Gc
929.102
R66a
1911
1475505

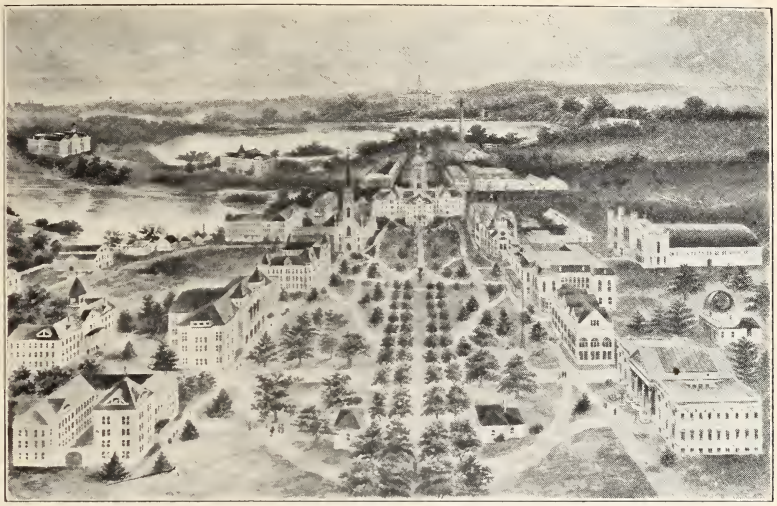
M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01722 9300

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/americancatholic00curt



University of Notre Dame

NOTRE DAME, INDIANA

College of Arts and Letters: Departments of Classics, Letters, History, Political Economy, Sociology.

College of Science: Departments of Biology, Chemistry, Pharmacy.

College of Engineering: Departments of Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Mining Engineering.

College of Architecture:

College of Law:

Preparatory School: Variant Courses.

Commercial School: Practical Business Courses.

St. Edward's Hall: For Young Boys.

REV. JOHN CAVANAUGH, C. S. C , D. D., Pres.

The Catholic World

The Leading Catholic
Monthly of America
Now In Its Forty-Seventh Year

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE - - - $3.00 A YEAR

THE CATHOLIC WORLD

120 West 60th Street : : NEW YORK

BURKE LITERATURE AND ART READERS
By Mrs. B. Ellen Burke

BOOK ONE	108 pp.
BOOK TWO	124 pp.
BOOK THREE	216 pp.
BOOK FOUR	256 pp.
BOOK FIVE	255 pp.
BOOK SIX	256 pp.
BOOK SEVEN	258 pp.

Please STATE NUMBER of READERS needed to supply your school. We will state the TOTAL COST of same delivered.

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
224-228 WABASH AVENUE CHICAGO

THE WINONA SEMINARY, Winona, Minn.
COLLEGE FOR WOMEN
CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS

LITERARY DEPARTMENT: Collegiate Course leading to degree.

ASSISI HALL, separate College residence.

ACADEMIC COURSES: Classical, Latin Scientific, Modern Language, accredited to the leading Universities.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC: Piano, Violin, Organ, Harp, Voice.

DEPARTMENTS of Dramatic Expression, Art, Household Economics. Home life of the Students is ideal. Indoor and Outdoor Athletics. Literary, Musical, Dramatic Societies.

Catalogue, Booklet of Information, Department Bulletins, Mailed on Application

CARDINAL GIBBONS' WORKS

The Faith of Our Fathers
Our Christian Heritage
The Ambassador of Christ
Discourses and Sermons

4 VOLUMES UNIFORMLY BOUND IN A BOX.

Ribbed Cloth, Per Set, Net	$ 3.50
Half Morocco, Uncut Edges, Gilt Top, Per Set, Net	10.00
Cardinal Red, Morocco, Solid Gold Edges, Per Set Net	14.00

THE NEW PRAYER BOOK

MANUAL OF PRAYERS

The National Prayer Book For Catholics.
In a Variety of Bindings, From $1.25 to $7.00.

New Large Type Catholic Bible

(DOUAY VERSION)

Size 5½ x 8 inches. 1400 Pages with Maps and Illustrations.
Prices from $1.00 to $10.00.

Send for Descriptive List of Bindings and Prices.

JOHN MURPHY COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS

BALTIMORE :-: :-: :-: MARYLAND

COLLEGE and CONSERVATORY OF NOTRE DAME

SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

THE College of Notre Dame was founded in 1851. In 1899, it was accredited to the State University at Berkeley. This gives its graduates, recommended by the Faculty, the privilege of passing, without entrance examinations, to the State University, Stanford University, the State Normal School, and all Western Colleges. Though mainly designed for older students, a Grade Department is carried on preparatory to the Secondary Department. To graduates of the latter department, special courses are offered in Literature, Languages. and the Arts. For the last named course, particular advantages in environment and training are afforded. Partial Course Students are permitted to attend certain classes, and a Business Course is offered to those desiring it. To those who wish to make Music their specialty, the Conservatory offers peculiar advantages, graduating qualified students with due honors. Regular class students are likewise given every opportunity of fine training in music, as well as in art and in needle-work. Super-added, is the moral and religious culture of which the School makes a specialty. Every care is given to the health and comfort of the students.

Central National Bank

ST. LOUIS, MO.

SOLE AGENTS OF

North German Lloyd S. S. Co.

EXPRESS AND REGULAR STEAMERS

New York to London, Paris, Bremen, Mediterranean Ports, the Far East and Around the World.

We issue Letters of Credit and Travelers' Checks available everywhere.
Drafts and Payments made to all parts of Europe.
Collection of Inheritance.

CENTRAL NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

SEVENTH AND OLIVE STREETS

MAYER & CO.

OF MUNICH, LONDON AND NEW YORK

STAINED GLASS WINDOWS, STATUES, STATIONS OF THE CROSS, CALVARY GROUPS, PIETAS, ETC.

References to the Cathedrals of

Belmont, N. C.
Brooklyn, N. Y.
(Pro-Cathedral)
Charleston, S. C.
Chicago, Ill.
Cleveland, O.
Covington, Ky.
Harrisburg, Pa.
La Crosse, Wis.
Lincoln, Neb.
Little Rock, Ark.
Mobile, Ala.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg, Pa.
Portland, Me.
San Francisco, Cal.
Sioux City, Ia.
St. Augustine, Fla.
Syracuse, N. Y.

And the Principal Churches in the Cities of

Baltimore, Md.
Boston, Mass.
Chicago, Ill.
New Orleans, La.
New York, N. Y.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Pittsburg, Pa.
St. Louis, Mo.
Etc., Etc.

New York Store :: 47 Barclay Street

FRANCISCAN PUBLICATIONS

Sent Post Free To Any Address On Receipt Of Published Prices

A SHORT INTRODUCTION TO FRANCISCAN LITERATURE

BY FR. PASCHAL ROBINSON, O. F. M.

Giving an interesting account of all the books written about St. Francis of Assisi, from 1227 to 1907. With a Bibliographical list of 200 titles. 55 pages. Price 10 cents.

THE LADY POVERTY

[Sacrum Commercium Beati Francisci cum Domina Paupertate.]

A XIIIth century allegory of exquisite beauty telling how St. Francis wooed the Lady Poverty. Translated, with a Bibliographical introduction by Montgomery Carmichael. 208 pages, rubricated. Cloth, full gilt, photogravure frontispiece. Price $1.00.

ARCHIVUM FRANCISCANUM HISTORICUM

A quarterly devoted to the higher Franciscan studies. Published by the Friars Minor at Quaracchi, Italy. Per year $2.75. American subscription agents.

TENNANT & WARD, 122 East 25th Street, New York

Becktold Printing & Book Mfg. Co.

210 Pine Street, St. Louis, Mo.

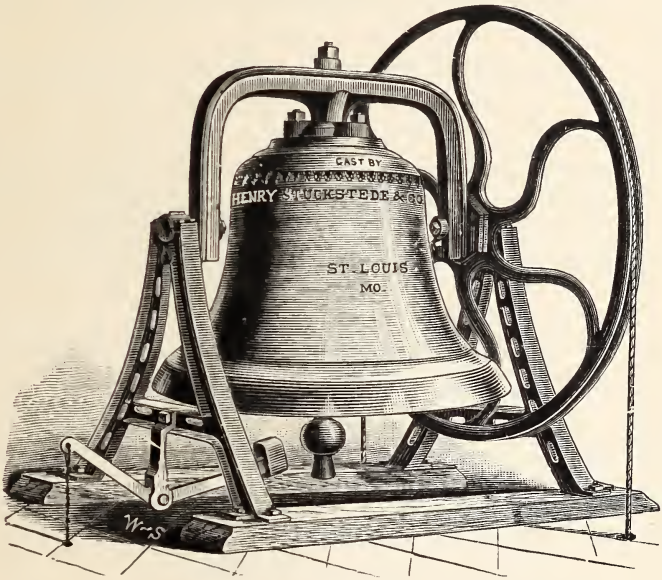
Publishers
Printers
Binders

Case Makers, Leather Titles,
Indexers, Embossers,
Loose Leaf Covers,
Pamphlet Binding,
Law Book Binding,
Job Book Binding,
Binding of all Description.

Estimates Cheerfully Furnished On Application

ESTABLISHED 1855

CHURCH BELLS



Henry Stuckstede Bell Foundry Company

MFG. OF CHURCH BELLS
AND PEALS OF BELLS

1312 and 1314 South Second Street, ST. LOUIS, MO.

"Merchandise in itself cannot lie. Sooner or later, its true character will develop,—in its use,—in the satisfaction it gives to the owner."—*John Wanamaker.*

Excelsior Brand Beeswax Altar Candles

¶ The true character of the *"Excelsior Brand"* is developed in its use and in the satisfaction it gives to the user.

¶ Satisfaction is a positive certainty—there's never any after-clap of disappointment.

¶ Our candles are made right—the quality is the best that can be produced and a trial will reveal it.

¶ We solicit your consideration.

The Merkle Wax & Candle Co.

ESTABLISHED 1868

Candles and Sanctuary Supplies

SAINT LOUIS, : : : MISSOURI

THE

W. J. FEELEY COMPANY

Jewelers and Silversmiths

Ecclesiastical Art Metal Workers

MAKERS OF

Chalices	Episcopal Rings	Pulpits	Candelabra
Ciboria	Ewers	Sanctuary Rails	Memorial Tablets
Ostensoria	Chains	Sanctuary Lamps	Reading Desks
Pectoral Crosses	Rosaries	Candlesticks	Votive Candelabra
	Medals		

Office and Factory: PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

Catalogues Mailed on Application.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, BELMONT, NORTH CAROLINA

CONDUCTED BY THE BENEDICTINE FATHERS.

¶ Classical and Commercial Courses. Modern Buildings, Steam Heated and Electric Lighted. Situated on the eastern slope of the Alleghany Mountains, in the heart of the Piedmont region, it possesses a climate unsurpassed for health. Easy access from all points North and South.

For Catalogue, Address REV. F. THOMAS, O. S. B., Rector.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE

MOBILE, ALABAMA

Conducted by the JESUIT FATHERS

FOUNDED 1830 CHARTERED 1836

Empowered by Gregory XVI to confer degrees in Philosophy and Theology. Just the College for boys who wish to escape the rigors of severe climates. Healthy location. Students enjoy outdoor athletic exercise the year round. Every convenience of Modern Colleges. Curriculum includes the Preparatory, High School and College courses. All degrees conferred. Natural Sciences, Music, Drawing, Typewriting, Shorthand, Modern Languages.

Write for Catalogue to

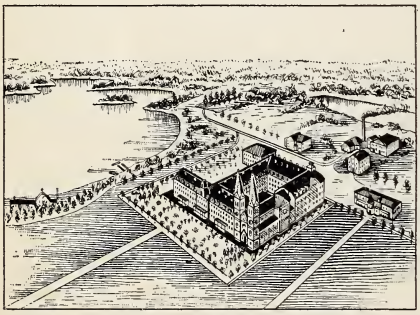
REV. FRANCIS X. TWELLMEYER, S. J., President

ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY

COLLEGEVILLE, MINN.

The largest and best equipped Catholic Boarding College in the Northwest. 85 miles west of St. Paul. Ideally located on the shores of two lakes in the midst of wooded hills. Conducted by the

BENEDICTINE FATHERS. RATES $220 PER ANNUM



MUSIC
TYPEWRITING
PHONOGRAPHY
PREPARATORY
SCIENTIFIC COMMERCIAL
CLASSICAL
PHILOSOPHICAL
THEOLOGICAL

FOR CATALOG
Address The Very Rev. Rector

$500.00

FIRST MORTGAGE REAL ESTATE NOTES

OF

Saint Teresa's Academy

Of KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Each GUARANTEED by the Mother House of the order, the Academy of the Sisters of St Joseph, St. Louis, Missouri.

SECURITY: A first mortgage on property in Kansas City, Mo., valued at $525,000.

RATE OF INTEREST 5 PER CENT.

Write us for detail circular giving full information regarding these notes.

REAL ESTATE LOAN DEPARTMENT

Mercantile Trust Company

Eighth and Locust Streets

ST. LOUIS, MO.

A "Who" Among Catholic Publications

The Magnificat

An Illustrated Monthly Published by the Sisters of Mercy, and Blessed by His Holiness, Pope Pius X.

The complimentary notices of the press tell the reason of its rapid growth in public favor. On the other side of the Atlantic the "Dean of Literary Workers," Rev. Matthew Russell, S. J., tells the readers of the September *Irish Monthly:*

> An excellent magazine is THE MAGNIFICAT, which is published at 435 Union Street, Manchester, New Hampshire, U. S. A. It is the neatest magazine we are acquainted with, and only a dollar a year, though of quite stately dimensions; and its contents are marked by great variety and high literary merit. Its cheapness is a marvel to us, for we have always understood that printing is more expensive in the States.

And at home, in the September issue also, the editor of the excellent *Christian Family* is kind enough to say:

> THE MAGNIFICAT, published at Manchester, N. H., bids fair to outrank all its fellows as an ideal Catholic magazine. The Editor seems to have the rare faculty of gathering around her the sprightliest writers to be found. There is never a dull page in the entire magazine, and the Book Notes are *real* reviews, not a glance at the title and author, and a few general remarks such as we have come to expect from the generality of reviews. The price is ridiculously low for such a high-class periodical, being only $1.00 a year.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE:

United States, $1.00 per year Canada, $1.25 per year

Foreign, 6s.

THE MAGNIFICAT

MANCHESTER, :: :: :: :: NEW HAMPSHIRE

THE REVIVAL OF SCHOLASTIC PHILOSOPHY

IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

By J. L. PERRIER, Ph. D.,

Honorary Fellow of the College of the Rosary.

New York, 1909. Pp. viii+349.

"We congratulate the author upon his splendid work. He has rendered a great service to philosophy."—*Ecclesiastical Review.*

"Altogether the book is remarkable—as a piece of scholarly research and erudition "—*Catholic World.*

"It certainly should be found in the library of every Catholic seminary and college."—*American Catholic Quarterly.*

"A book that is certain to prove a positive delight to the friends of Neo-Scholasticism."—*America.*

"C'est, pensons-nous, la meilleure et la plus consciencieuse revue du mouvement néo-scolastique qui ait été publiée."—*Revue Néo-Scolastique.*

"Il serait à souhaiter, croyons-nous, que le livre fût traduit en français. Ce serait, pour nos philosophes d'aujourd'hui, une révélation."—*Revue de Philosophie.*

The Columbia University Press

West 116th Street, NEW YORK.

Price, $1.75

...The...

Sacred Heart Review

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

New England's Leading Catholic Weekly

The Review summarizes each week the important news of the world. It devotes a page to "What Catholic Editors Say;" "The Church Calendar" treats of the Gospel or Epistle of the Sunday; "Religious Maxims" gives brief but helpful thoughts in prose and verse for every day in the week. Our "Book Review" department is a course of instruction in itself. The Review's Editorial Department has a distinctive character of its own. It has received great praise from our intelligent laymen and our Protestant Exchanges, as well as from the Bishops and priests of the country.

AS AN ADVERTISING MEDIUM
IT IS UNRIVALED

Subscription price, $2 a year in advance, postage free. Free sample copies.

Published by one hundred priests of New England organized as

The Review Publishing Company

Old South Building, Boston, Mass.

A Few of the Churches I Have Decorated

S.S. Peter & Paul's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
St. Mary of Victories Church, St. Louis, Mo.
St. Agatha's Church, . . St. Louis, Mo.
St. Agnes Church, . . St. Louis, Mo.
St. Alphonsus Church, . St. Louis, Mo.
St. John of Nepomuk's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
St. Engelbert's Church . . St. Louis, Mo.
St. Boniface's Church, . St. Louis, Mo.
St. Augustine's Church, . St. Louis, Mo.
Sancta Maria in Ripa Chapel, St. Louis, Mo.
St. Dominic's Church, . . . Breese, Ill.
St. Damian's Church, . Damiansville, Ill.
St. Patrick's Church, . East St. Louis, Ill.
St. Boniface's Church, . . Evansville, Ill.
St. Augustine's Church, . . Hecker, Ill.
St. Andrew's Church, . Murphysboro, Ill.
St. Mary's Church, ... Alton, Ill.
St. Mary's Church, . . . St. Marie, Ill.
St. Anthony's Church, . Effingham, Ill.
Sacred Heart of Jesus Church, Lillyville, Ill.

St. Francis' Church, . . . Teutoplis, Ill.
St. Anthony's Church, . Evansville, Ind.
St. Boniface's Church, . . . Fulda, Ind.
Help of Christians Church, Maria Hill, Ind.
Sacred Heart Church, . . Cincinnati, O.
Holy Trinity Church, . Cincinnati, O.
St. Lawrence's Church, . Cincinnati, O.
St. Francis' Church, . Humphrey, Neb.
Sacred Heart Church, . . Hebron, Neb.
St. Boniface's Church, . Brooklyn, N. Y.
St. Francis' Church, . New York, N. Y.
St. Patrick's Church, . Buffalo, N. Y.
St. Elizabeth's Church . Denver, Col.
St. Paul's Church, . Pass Christian, Miss.
St. Joseph's Church, . Los Angeles, Cal.
St. Joseph's Church, . Memphis, Tenn.
St. Mary's Church, . Marystown, Minn.
Guardian Angel's Church, . Chaska, Minn.
St. Bonaventure's Church, . Patterson, N. J.
St. Joseph's Church, . Echo Lake, N. J.

The Catholic Encyclopedia "Who's Who"

The Catholic Encyclopedia is an alphabetically arranged repository of complete information regarding the history, constitution and doctrine of the Catholic Church and all cognate subjects in fifteen volumes. A mine of information for Catholics and for every open-minded man. The key to all that is best in our civilization.

The Editors control the tone, policy and contents of the *Encyclopedia*, and are active members of the Board of Directors controlling the business policy. Associated with them on this Board are a number of practical business men, who have freely given their time and abilities to the promotion of this great work. The personnel of the Board is as follows:

Charles G. Herbermann, LL.D., Editor-in-Chief and Director. Professor of the Latin Language and Literature in the College of the City of New York. One of the foremost of American scholars; invested by His Holiness Pius X with the cross of St. Gregory in recognition of his services to Catholic literature.

Right Reverend Monsignor Thomas J. Shahan, Editor and Director. Appointed by His Holiness, Pius X, to his present position of Rector of The Catholic University of America in 1909.

Conde B. Pallen, LL.D., Managing Editor and Director. For ten years Editor of the *Church Progress* of St. Louis, distinguished in the literary field as a writer of acknowledged soundness and ability.

Rev. Edward A. Pace, Ph.D., D.D., Editor and Director. Professor of Philosophy in the Catholic University of America; widely known for his work in the field of psychology and pedagogy.

Rev. John J. Wynne, S. J., Editor and Director. Formerly Editor of *The Messenger*, founder and first Editor of *America*; active in obtaining fair play for Catholics, and accurate statements of their doctrine, interest and activities in every sphere of life.

Robert Appleton, President and Director. A publisher of large experience and reputation.

Edward Eyre, Director. President of W. R. Grace & Company, London and New York.

Eugene A. Philbin, Director. Ex-Dist. Attorney, Member of Philbin, Beekman, Menken & Griscom, one of New York's greatest law firms.

John D. Crimmins, Director. Banker and Capitalist; prominent in Catholic enterprises.

Andrew J. Shipman, Director. Member of Blandy, Mooney & Shipman, Attorneys, Wall Street, New York City; contributor to the *Encyclopedia*.

Thos. F. Woodlock, Director. Member of N. Y. Stock Exchange.

C. W. Sloan, Director. Lawyer, and a contributor to the *Encyclopedia*.

Arthur Kennedy, Treasurer and Director Member of P. J. Kenedy & Sons, Catholic publishers, New York.

M. E. Power, Secretary and Director. Sales Manager, *Catholic Encyclopedia*.

Address THE CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA, 39 West 38th Street, New York

For full information concerning this great Catholic work

THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO

COMPILED AND EDITED

BY

GEORGINA PELL CURTIS

AUTHOR OF "TRAMMELINGS" AND EDITOR OF
"SOME ROADS TO ROME IN AMERICA"

"Let it be who it is."
Shakespeare: "Julius Caesar." 1-3

ST. LOUIS, MO., 1911
PUBLISHED BY B. HERDER
17 SOUTH BROADWAY

FREIBURG (BADEN)
GERMANY

LONDON, W. C.
68, GREAT RUSSELL STREET

Copyright, 1911
by
GEORGINA PELL CURTIS

1475505

TO

THE REV. DANIEL E. HUDSON, C.S.C.

OF

NOTRE DAME, IND.

IN GRATEFUL RECOGNITION OF HIS SERVICES TO CATHOLIC LITERATURE, HIS INTEREST IN THIS BOOK, AND FRIENDSHIP FOR ITS EDITOR.

LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION.

Cardinal's Residence,
408 North Charles Street,
Baltimore.

June the 21st, 1910.

Dear Miss Curtis:

I am most pleased to learn that your new work, "The American Catholic Who's Who," is soon to be published, and knowing as I do of the great success your recent admirable work, "Roads to Rome," met with, I feel sure that this, your latest effort, will be rewarded with the success it deserves.

I take pleasure in recommending it as a work eminently useful and of great interest not only to Catholics, but to the public at large.

Most faithfully yours in Xto.,
J. Card. Gibbons,
Archbishop of Baltimore.

EDITOR'S PREFACE.

When the Editor of the A. C. W. W. was a little girl, one of her favorite books, found in her grandfather's library, was Lodge's Peerage. For its titles, degrees, dates she cared nothing, but what captivated the child's imagination was its history; its account of what people had done. When, in later years, that fascinating biography, the *English Catholic Who's Who,* fell into her hands, it recalled the earlier and beloved book. Therefore it did not seem strange that she should consent, when she was asked by several ecclesiastics whose opinion she valued, to undertake the compiling and editing of an *American Catholic Who's Who.* The only hesitation on her part was for fear her physical and mental equipment would not be equal to the task. Viewed in the aggregate it seemed on too large a scale to be undertaken, but the Editor saw from the beginning that like all great enterprises the work only needed to be classified and systematized in order to simplify it. A plan was drawn up, carefully considered, and adhered to step by step throughout a period of twenty-one months, during which eight thousand Catholics received a notice asking for their record. Nearly all the sketches finally accepted for publication were, therefore, obtained at first hand; about one-fourth being received through Catholic agents in different parts of the country. These records have been cast, in their essentials, in a certain form, while at the same time some scope has been allowed for the narrative style, as in the valuable *English Catholic Who's Who;* the Editor believing that by so doing the book would be made more interesting than if it were a mere dry recital of facts and dates.

Difficulties, obstacles, and disappointments were not lacking as the work progressed. There were those who thought they saw in it pride, vanity, and worldliness; others insisted it was to be a mere social register; still others, who knew they ought not to be left out, refused to go in the book; a fourth class were those who were utterly indifferent to the whole scheme.

Again and again, through the Catholic press of the country, whose Editors with only three exceptions lent to the book intelligent comprehen-

sion and noble support, the Editor of the A. C. W. W. has stated what the work is, and what it is not; that it is designed not to exploit the individual as such, but to individualize him in order to show in the concrete — to each other and to the non-Catholic world — what Catholics have done and are doing to add to the prestige, dignity, and power of the Church. In its completed form the book tells of noble effort, of men and women who have frequently risen from humble beginnings to positions of honor and influence, of those with a better start in life who have used their position and talents for the highest purposes; it tells, also, of many an ancient Catholic lineage on which to look back with gratitude and pride; of those who have entered the Church, overcoming peril and obstacle. To the Editor, through whose hands passed all these many records, the work has been from the first *Ad Majorem Dei Gloriam;* and it is in this sense that the work is now launched.

Because it is of the American people, the A. C. W. W. is cosmopolitan. It embraces diverse types of Americans, and includes a few foreigners who are our devoted friends. The one question asked, and as far as possible answered throughout the work, has been: "Is this a person whom Catholics, and we may say non-Catholics, will want to know about and ought to know about?"

The Editor wishes first to record her grateful thanks and appreciation to her friend, collaborator and adviser in this work, Mr. William Stetson Merrill (A.B., Harvard), of the Newberry Library, Chicago, whose judgment, prudence, and business ability went far toward making the work a success. It was the Editor's desire to name him as co-Editor; this he positively declined, on the ground that he had not done enough work and planning to warrant it; nevertheless, without his staunch support, both moral and material, the Editor knows it would have been impossible to carry on her task. Her special thanks are also due to Mr. C. C. Copeland, and Mr. Charles A. Mair of Chicago, whose generosity and material help made it possible to carry on the financial part of the work.

There is a long list of those who should be publicly thanked, for encouragement and support, and for helping to get names and sketches of people for the book. Among the Hierarchy and Reverend clergy are: His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons; the Most Reverend Archbishops, Ireland of St. Paul, Farley of New York, and Glennon of St. Louis; the Right Reverend Bishops Allen of Mobile, Garrigan of Sioux City, and Guertin of Man-

chester; the Right Reverend Monsignor Shahan, Rector of the Catholic University of America; the Very Rev. John J. Cavanaugh, C.S.C., President of the University of Notre Dame; the Rev. Daniel E. Hudson, C.S.C., of the *Ave Maria;* the Rev. John J. Wynne, S.J., Editor of the *Catholic Encyclopedia;* the Rev. Edward Spillane, S.J., and the Rev. Lewis Drummond, S.J., of *America;* the Rev. W. P. McIntyre of the *Rosary;* the Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P.; and the Rev. John J. Burke, C.S.P., Editor of the *Catholic World;* the Rev. Peter C. Gannon of the *True Voice,* Omaha, Neb.; the Rev. Lawrence Mulhane of Mt. Vernon, Ohio; the Rev. James Newcomb of Wheeling, West Virginia; the Rev. Dr. Magri of Richmond, Va.; the Rev. M. J. Foley, Editor of the *Western Catholic* of Quincy, Ill.; the Rev. John Talbot Smith, of Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., who assisted the Editor with the theatrical list; Rev. James Anthony Walsh of the *Field Afar,* Boston, Mass., who suggested the names of missionaries; Rev. Edwin Drury, Nerinx, Ky.; and the Rev. William Richard Harris of the *Intermountain Catholic,* Salt Lake City, Utah.

Among the laity the Editor's thanks are due to Mr. Charles Phillips, Editor of the *Monitor;* and a personal friend, of San Francisco; Mr. George Wharton James, the author, of Pasadena, Cal.; Mr. John P. O'Hara of the *Catholic Sentinel,* Portland, Oregon; Mr. John B. McGauran of the *Denver Catholic Register,* Denver, Col.; Mr. Anton Basetich of the Croatian Publishing Co., Butte, Montana; Mr. Harrison Conrard of Flagstaff, Arizona; Mr. Arthur Preuss, Editor of the *Catholic Fortnightly Review,* Bridgeton, Mo.; Mr. John Paul Chew, Editor of *Church Progress,* St. Louis, Mo.; Mr. Joseph Matt, Editor of the *Wanderer,* St. Paul, Minn., who obtained many sketches of German-Americans; Mr. Joseph A. Westhauser of the *Northwestern Chronicle,* St. Paul; the late lamented Charles J. O'Malley of the *New World,* Chicago, and the present editor of the same paper, Dr. Thomas O'Hagan; Mr. Humphrey Desmond of the *Catholic Citizen,* Milwaukee, Wis.; Mr. Joseph H. Meier, Editor of *Wiltzius Catholic Directory,* ibid.; Miss Mary Florence Taney of Covington, Ky.; Miss Anna E. O'Hare of the *Catholic Universe,* Cleveland, O.; Mr. James T. Carroll of the *Catholic Columbian,* Columbus, O.; Miss Julia Walsh of Cincinnati, O.; Mr. Patrick Haltigan of the *National Hibernian,* Washington, D. C., and Miss Marie Agnes Gannon, ibid.; Miss Julia Laskey of the Public Library, ibid.; Mr. Austin Jenkins Lilly of Baltimore; Miss Marie Turner, ibid.; Mr. Raphael Semmes of Savannah,

Georgia; Mr. William Campbell, Editor of the *Southern Messenger,* San Antonio, Texas; Mr. Thomas G. Rapier of the *Picayune,* New Orleans, La.; Mr. John J. O'Shea of the *Catholic Standard and Times,* Philadelphia, Pa.; Mr. Martin I. J. Griffin of the *American Catholic Historical Researches,* Philadelphia, Pa.; Mrs. Honor Walsh, ibid.; Mrs. B. Ellen Burke, Editor of the *Sunday Companion,* New York; Mr. Ernest Harvier of the *Sunday Democrat,* ibid.; Mr. Thomas B. Connery, ibid.; Dr. James J. Walsh, ibid., who assisted the Editor with the physicians' list; Mr. William A. King of the *Catholic Union and Times,* Buffalo, N. Y.; Miss Christina Riley, ibid.; Mr. Stephen Henry Horgan of Hoboken, N. J.; Mr. John J. Cleary of the *Sunday Advertiser,* Trenton, N. J.; Mr. Thomas Walsh of Brooklyn, N. Y.; Pay Inspector John Furey (retired), ibid.; Mrs. Mary H. Dowd of Manchester, N. H.; Mr. Thomas Ackland of Boston, Mass.; Miss Katherine Conway, ibid.; Mr. Henry Coyle of South Boston, Mass.; Mr. J. Arthur Favreau of Boston, Mass., who obtained sketches of French-Americans; Miss Anna T. Sadlier of Montreal, and Hon. Joseph A. Chisholm, Mayor of Halifax, who rendered valuable aid with the Canadian list.

Among foreign contributors the Editor is indebted to Mr. Charles Fisk Beach and Madame A. Morel, of Paris, to three others in England, Belgium, and Italy, who prefer to remain unknown, and to Messrs. Burns and Oates, of London.

Since this work was begun, some of the people who sent in their records have died; these sketches the Editor decided to publish, with the announcement of the person's decease.

In compiling the clergy list, the Editor felt that the devotion and self sacrifice of the priesthood entitled them all to mention in the *Catholic Who's Who,* but as this was impossible because of their number, and as they are all listed in the Catholic Directory, it was decided not to go below the rank of Monsignor and Very Reverend, except where a priest was an author, educator, scientist, musician, missionary, or had followed some special line of work, or held some especial position, outside the regular parochial duty.

In conclusion the Editor asks that those who note any errors in the book will correct them; and that all who are interested will send their own records, or sketches of their friends, for a second edition. The first edition, full as it is, contains many omissions; these it is hoped will be

supplied after the book is out, and its character and value as a reference work become known.

All such communications can be sent direct to her or through the publishers.

To the Catholic public this work is now entrusted by the Editor. If it meets with a kindly reception her labor will not have been in vain.

5000 North Ashland Ave.,
Chicago, Ill., November, 1910.

HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS X

JOSEPH SARTO.

Bishop of Rome; Vicar of Jesus Christ; two hundred and sixty-fourth successor of St. Peter; Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church; Patriarch of the West; Primate of Italy; Archbishop and Metropolitan of the Roman Province; Sovereign of the Temporal Dominions of the Holy Roman Church.

B. at Riese, near Venice, June 2, 1835; grandfather was a soldier in the Papal Army under Pope Gregory XVI. Ed. at Treviso and Padua; ordained priest September 18, 1858; Chancellor, 1875; Vicar Capitular, 1877; consecrated Bishop of Mantua, November 10, 1884; created Cardinal and Patriarch of Venice, June 15, 1893; his appointment to the patriarchate gave rise to a dispute with the Italian Government, which claimed the right, as successor of the Republic of Venice, to nominate the Patriarch; this claim was not allowed by the Holy See, and the personal qualities of Monsignor Sarto finally won over the Government. In the administration of his important diocese he showed himself a strong and competent prelate, reforming a number of abuses, and winning the love and veneration of all his people, especially by his devotion to the poor, and the modesty and simplicity of his life.

On August 4, 1903, he was elected Pope, and five days later was crowned Supreme Father of the Universal Church. He entered upon his pontificate with the reputation of being not only a deeply religious man and wise administrator, but of a learned scholar and friend of the arts. Passionately devoted to music, His Holiness has sought to raise Church music to the highest plane; it was through him that Don Luigi Perosi, the priest composer, was first brought to public attention.

Pius X is also Prefect of the Congregation of the Holy Roman and Universal Inquisition, or Holy Office of the Consistorial Congregation; Pro-Rector of the Church and Chapter of S.S. Celsus and Julianus; Pro-Rector of the whole Order of St. Benedict; of the Order of Friars Minor; of the Archconfraternities of the Via Crucis; of the Lovers of Christ and Mary; of the Sacred Stigmata of St. Francis; and of the Order of Preachers. Residence: The Vatican, Rome.

THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO

A

A'BECKET, John Joseph:

Educator; b. in Portland, Me., before the Civil War; ed. at Portland High School, College of the Holy Cross and Woodstock College, Md.; Georgetown College (Ph.D.). Professor of rhetoric and belles-lettres in Georgetown College; Holy Cross College, Worcester; Loyola College, Baltimore; St. Francis Xavier's College, N. Y.; and All Hallows College, Salt Lake City; a student and professor in the Society of Jesus for 18 years, preparing for the priesthood; withdrew from the Society on the eve of ordination, being convinced that he had mistaken his vocation. Convert to the Church May 8, 1865. Has contributed to nearly all the leading magazines. Address: 44 East Twenty-first St., New York City.

ABELL, Mrs. Edwin F.:

Daughter of the late Frank Lawrenson, a noted merchant of Baltimore. M. the late Edwin F. Abell, a son of Arunah S. Abell, founder of the Baltimore Sun. Mr. Abell succeeded his father as editor of the Sun, and under his guidance it remained as it had always been, one of the most efficient and influential journals in the United States. Address: 16 E. Mt. Vernon Place, Baltimore.

ABELL, Enoch Booth:

B. in Leonardtown, St. Mary's County, Maryland; father's people date back to earliest settlers; ed. at Georgetown University, Georgetown, D. C. (A.B. 1877; A.M. 1889); m. Katie M. Camalier. Clerk Levy Court, 1883 to 1897; Clerk Circuit Court, 1897 to 1915. Editor of St. Mary's Enterprise (weekly newspaper). Presented a life-size bronze statue of St. Joseph for a niche over the main entrance to St. Joseph's Church, Leonardtown. Member State Editorial Association, Maryland. Address: Leonardtown, Maryland.

ABELL, William Irvin:

Physician; b. September 13, 1876, in Lebanon, Ky., descended from pioneers of Kentucky; ed. St. Augustine's Parochial School, St. Mary's College, Louisville Medical College, and at the University of Berlin; received degrees of Ph.L., 1896; M.D., 1897; and A.M., 1906; m. Carrie Cecelia Harting. Professor of Surgery at the University of Louisville, Medical Department; and Visiting Surgeon,

Louisville City Hospital. Member of K. of C., and of various social organizations. Address: Louisville, Ky.

ABT, Valentine:

Musician; b. June 13, 1873, in Allegheny, Pa.; ed. at St. Mary's School, Allegheny, and at Pittsburg Catholic College; has composed much music for mandolin, piano, harp, and voice; a performer on the harp and on the mandolin; began lecturing about 1900, at first with various lyceum bureaus, then organized an independent bureau, and now works alone. Address: Carnegie Hall, New York City.

ACKLAND, Thomas:

Journalist; b. in Boston; entered the employ of The Pilot (then under the editorship of John Boyle O'Reilly) after graduating from the grammar school, and after serving his apprenticeship as a "printer's devil," was promoted to "the case," and eventually rose to the position of reporter and local editor; served as assistant editor under James Jeffrey Roche, Katherine E. Conway, and the present editor of The Pilot; is a writer of articles, especially dealing with Catholic and American-Irish historical matters, for the Sunday and weekly editions of the daily press; was for some years a member of the conference of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul attached to the Church of the Immaculate Conception, and was for about twelve years a member of the Young Men's Catholic Association of Boston, and for two terms on its board of directors; was formerly a member of the American-Irish Historical Society, St. Augustine's Total Abstinence Society, and a charter member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians. Residence: Dorchester, Mass.

ADAMS, Charles Collard:

Former editor; b. June 22, 1836, Washington, D. C.; s. of George Adams, who served in the War of 1812, and grandson of Samuel Adams, of Revolutionary fame; m. Elizabeth Gridley Ranny, a descendant of Rev. Charles Channey, second president of Harvard; attended Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. (A.B. in 1859); and Trinity College, Hartford (A.M. 1877); editor of a Sunday paper; retired in 1893; active in local reforms; frequent correspondent for daily papers on questions of the day, and author of "Middletown Upper Houses," since 1851; this book, consisting of 1,000 pages, with 100 illustrations, was published at a cost of $4,000 and is now in the Newberry Library; is also the author of "The Town of Cromwell," dating from 1650. Mr. Adams was an Episcopal Clergyman for over twenty years, and was received into the Church by the present Bishop of Great Falls, Montana, in the year 1883. Address: Cromwell, Conn.

ADAMS, Francis Joseph:

Physician; b. December 16, 1859, Fort Crook, Cal.; s. of General John Adams, U. S. A.; ed. Georgetown University (M. D. 1881); m. Alice Conrad. Appointed Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army (1882–1887). Surgeon General of the Spanish War Veterans. At present Member of State Board and Examiner for Montana of the 1st Montana Infantry. Member: Sons of American Revolution, Aztec Club (1847), and the Spanish War Veterans. Address: Great Falls, Mont.

ADELSPERGER, Rolland:

Architect, Dean College of Architecture, University of Notre Dame; b.

October 9, 1871, La Porte, Ind.; ed. Notre Dame, Armour Institute of Technology and Art Institute of Chicago. Degrees A.B. (Notre Dame, '90) and B.S. in Arch. (Notre Dame, '08). Served as officer in Spanish-American War, and later was in charge of Hospital and Eleemosynary Institutional Building Operations in Cuba. Has held Chair of Architecture at Notre Dame since 1905. Member Chicago Architectural Club and K. of C. Address: 214 Dean Bldg., South Bend, Ind.

ADSIT, Henry:

Physician (convert); b. January 30, 1880, at St. Louis, Mo.; s. of Charles and Susan Glasgow (Larkin) Adsit; grandson of Col. James Larkin, Aide to Gen. Sidney Johnson, 2d Mo. Conf., and killed at Shiloh; m. Peachy P. Brown of Virginia, d. of Col. Wilson Brown, Chief of Staff of Gen. Robert E. Lee; descendant of Sir George Wilcox, Florida Hundreds, who m. the daughter of Pocahontas and of John Rolfe. Ed. at Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.; Princeton University (A.B. in 1902); Marburg University, Germany (Ph.D. in 1901); Johns Hopkins University (M.D. in 1906). Resident of House of Physicians, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1906–07; Visiting Surgeon at St. James Mercy Hospital, Hornell, N. Y., 1907–08; Chief Clinic, Genito-Uri., Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1908–10; practicing physician in Buffalo, 1910. Member of Johns Hopkins Historical Society, American and New York State Medical Associations, Erie County Medical Society, Buffalo Academy of Medicine, Medico-Chirurgical Fraternity of Maryland, Knights of Columbus. Clubs: University; Princeton Club of New York; Princeton Club of Baltimore, Md.; Park Club. Address: Cor. Allen and Delaware Sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

AGAR, John Giraud:

Lawyer; b. June 3, 1856, in New Orleans, La.; ed. at Georgetown University, D. C., 1876 (M.A., 1888; Ph.D., 1889); Catholic University, Kensington, London; and Columbia Law School (LL.B.), graduating from the latter institution in 1880; m. February 18, 1892, to Agnes Louise Macdonough. Admitted to the Bar, 1880; served as assistant United States attorney, Southern District of New York, 1881–2; chairman campaign committee People's Municipal League, 1891; lieutenant-commander and paymaster and judge advocate on staff of captain, of naval militia, N. Y., 1897–8. Member of Board of Education, New York City, 1896–8; vice-president National Civic Federation, 1905. Senior member, law firm of Agar, Ely & Fulton. Member Southern Society of New York. Clubs: Catholic (N. Y.); Union; University; Lawyers; Reform (President, 1905–6); City; N. Y. Yacht; Turf and Field; Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht, N. Y.; Metropolitan of N. Y. and also of Washington, D. C. Office: 31 Nassau St., New York City. Residence: New Rochelle, N. Y.

AHERN, John L.:

Lawyer; b. in Fenton, Broome County, New York; s. of Patrick and Joanna (Bresnahan) Ahern; ed. in district school, Nanticoke, N. Y.; Whitney's Pt. Academy, N. Y.; Ithaca High School, N. Y.; Cornell University (Ph.B., 1894); and Cornell Univ. Law School (LL.B., 1895); admitted to Bar, 1896. Has been editor and manager of Cornell Daily

Sun for 5 years; manager, advertising department, Buffalo News, 1 year. Member, Knights of Columbus; United Irish League; Erie County Bar Association. Lieut. 74th Regt. N. G. S. of New York, and member of Regt. Rifle Team. Clubs: Buffalo; Lawyer's. Address: 1106 Morgan Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

AHMANN, Rev. Ignatius Mary:

Author; b. in Dorsten, Prussia; among his ancestors were many musicians and vocations to the religious life. Ed. at parochial school of Dorsten; College of Watersleyde, Holland; St. Vincent's, Pa.; St. Mary's, Baltimore. Assistant Pastor at St. Stephen's Church, Newport, Ky., 1890–92; Pastor at Verona, Ky., until 1894, then of Carrollton until 1907, when Rt. Rev. Bishop Maes appointed him irremovable rector of St. Aloysius Church, Covington, Ky. Has shown great devotion to the cause of ecclesiastical art, deeming no sacrifice too great to inspire his people with a love and appreciation of it. Author of: "Forget-Me-Nots of Past and Present" and "Parochial Symphony"; editor of St. Aloysius Parish Magazine; a frequent contributor to the Columbus Magazine of Louisville and various newspapers and periodicals. In 1899 he visited Belgium, Holland, Germany, France, Italy, Austria and Switzerland. Member of the Knights of Columbus and the Knights of St. John. Address: St. Aloysius Rectory, 724 Bakewell St., Covington, Ky.

AIKEN, Rev. Charles Francis, S.T.D.:

B. April 8, 1863, at Boston, Mass.; ed. Prescott Grammar and High Schools, Somerville, Mass.; graduated from Harvard College, June, 1884, with the degree of A.B.; taught classics (1885–86) in the Heathcote School, Buffalo, N. Y.; entered St. John's Theological Seminary, Brighton, Mass., and devoted himself to theological studies for four years, becoming affiliated to the Archdiocese of Boston; student at the Catholic University, Washington, D. C., from 1890 to 1892; ordained priest, December, 1890. After leaving the Catholic University, Father Aiken labored as curate in St. Patrick's Church, Roxbury, Mass., till the spring of 1895, when he accepted the call to prepare himself for the chair of Apologetics in the Catholic University, and after a series of studies at Louvain, Berlin, and Tübingen, he opened his first course of lectures in the Catholic University in 1897; obtained the doctorate in theology in 1900, and was promoted successively to the grades of Associate Professor and Ordinary Professor of Apologetics; has been appointed Dean of the Faculty of Theology for the years 1909–11; is author of a book entitled "The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha and the Gospel of Jesus the Christ" (Boston, 1900), a French translation of the work being published in Paris in 1903; has also published the following articles: "The Avesta and the Bible," Catholic University Bulletin (1897); "The Origin of Religion" (1899); "The Ancient Christian Monument of Hsian Fu" (1902); "Traces of Penance in Non-Revealed Religions" (1905); "the Testimony of St. Paul to the Fact of the Resurrection," American Ecclesiastical Review (1905); "The Testimony of the Original Apostles to the Fact of the Resurrection," American Catholic Quarterly (1905); has contributed lengthy articles to the Catholic Encyclopedia on Apologetics, Buddhism, Brahmanism, Confu-

cianism, Hinduism, and Jainism. Clubs: Harvard Phi Beta Kappa Society; Harvard Catholic Alumni Association; Harvard Club of Washington, D. C.; Catholic University Alumni Association. Address: The Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.

ALLEN, William:

Lawyer; b. at Claremont, Surrey County, Virginia; s. of William and Frances Augusta (Jessup) Allen. Ed. in Virginia schools, and at Georgetown University (where he graduated, A.B., 1875); attended the University of Virginia, where he received the degree of B.L. in 1877; m. Mary Houston Anderson. Practiced for some time as an attorney in Richmond, Virginia. Was a member of the firm of Peyton & Allen until 1890. Came to New York City and has practiced as an attorney there since 1892. Referee in bankruptcy for the Southern District of New York. Is a member of the Bar Association of the City of New York. Clubs: The Virginians; University; Southern Society of New York. Address: 51 East Sixty-fifth St., New York City, N. Y.

ALBANI, Madame Marie Louise:

B. at Chambly, near Montreal, 1852, d. of Joseph Lajeunesse, musician; received her early education at the Sacred Heart Convent, Albany, N. Y.; at the age of fifteen she was organist at the Church of the Sacred Heart, New York; studied in Paris and Milan under distinguished musicians; her first appearance was in Bellini's La La Somnambula at Messina in 1870, and in the R. Italian Opera, London, two years later; has since become famous as a singer of oratorio; m. (1878) Ernest Gye. Address: London, Eng.

ALERDING, Rt. Rev. Herman Joseph:

Bishop of Fort Wayne; b. April 13, 1845, Newport, Ky.; ed. parish schools of Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky.; diocesan College at Vincennes, Ind.; St. Thomas Preparatory Seminary, Bardstown, Ky.; St. Meinrad's Seminary, Spencer County, Ind.; ordained priest September 22, 1868, assistant priest at St. Joseph's Church, Terre Haute, Ind. for three years; pastor of Cambridge City, Ind., and its Missions, three years; organizer of St. Joseph's Church at Indianapolis, Ind., and its pastor twenty-six years; consecrated Bishop of Fort Wayne, Ind., November 30, 1900; author of "The Diocese of Vincennes," 1883 (Carlon & Hollenbeck, Indianapolis); "The Diocese of Fort Wayne," 1907 (The Archer Printing Co., Fort Wayne); and some pamphlets: "Plymouth Rock and Maryland," etc. Address: 1140 Clinton St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

ALEXANDER, Finlow:

Physician, Clergyman, Coöperator in translating "Jesuit Relations"; b. April 17, 1834, Walkhampton Vicarage, Devonshire, England; s. of Rev. Daniel Alexander, vicar of Bickleigh, Devonshire, and Elizabeth (née Dobson) his wife; ed. Mr. Lake's Academy, Plymouth, England, and at Marlborough College, Wiltshire; studied medicine at the Middlesex Hospital, London, from 1850 to 1855, and received the diploma of Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1855; Licentiate of Apothecaries' Society, 1857; was for some time surgeon on a steamship of the Peninsular and Oriental Company, in China and the Philippine Islands; came to Canada in 1860, and practiced medicine for a few years at

Rice Lake, Ont.; subsequently at Port Hope; m. Anna Elizabeth Cecille, second daughter of Thomas S. and Harriet C. Gore, of Gore's Landing, Rice Lake, in 1863; ordained a deacon of the Church of England, 1866, and priest in 1867; curate of St. Mark's Church, Port Hope, 1866–67; curate of Guelph, Ont., 1867–75; sub-dean of Cathedral, Fredericton, New Brunswick, 1875–94; became a convert to the Catholic Church in 1894, being received by the Rt. Rev. Mgr. Fabre, Archbishop of Montreal; wife and son became Catholics in years 1895–6. Dr. Alexander received the appointment, subsequently, on the staff of Translators of "Jesuit Relations," and has done other French translation work. Address: 28 Sussex Ave., Montreal, Canada.

ALLCHIN, Lady Margaret:

d. of Alexander Holland, of New York; ed. in Paris and England, and at the Sacred Heart Convent, Manhattanville, New York; received into the Church at Farm Street, London, England, 1887, by Archbishop Porter, S.J.; m. (1880) Sir William Allchin, M.D.

ALLEN, Rt. Rev. Edward Patrick:

Bishop of Alabama; b. March 17, 1853, Lowell, Mass.; parents were devout Catholics, but as no Catholic school existed in Lowell at that time, the son was educated in the public schools, and at the Lowell Commercial College; entered Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.; received the degree of A.B., June 26, 1878, and A.M. in 1880; also D.D. from Georgetown University in 1889; professor of Greek, Latin and Church History; president of St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., 1885–97. Consecrated Bishop of Mobile, May 16, 1897. Address: Mobile, Ala.

ALPHONSA, Mother Mary (Rose Hawthorne Lathrop):

Of the Dominican Community of the Third Order, Cherry Street, N. Y.; b. 1851, in Massachusetts, d. of Nathaniel Hawthorne; m. (1871) George Parsons Lathrop, a Unitarian, who with his wife, became a Catholic in 1894. Shortly after her conversion, Mrs. Lathrop entered on a systematic course of study of cancer and its treatment at Bellevue hospital, N. Y. She dwelt in the slums and nursed the patients in their homes, unearthing conditions that would have appalled the stoutest heart. On the death of her husband, Mrs. Lathrop secured a home on Cherry street, New York City, and here she began her work for afflicted souls. But so rapidly did the field of work widen, so many poor incurables daily turned out of the hospitals, and others too poor to pay their way, came to her, that a new home at Hawthorne in Westchester County, was secured, and a community under the Rule of the Third Order of St. Dominic was formed to aid her in her Christ-like work. No one is received if he can afford to pay. This charity is for those who are pronounced incurable and turned out of the hospitals, and is known as St. Rose's Free Cancer Hospital, with the country house in Westchester County. Mother Alphonsa is the author of "Along the Shore" (poems); "Memories of Hawthorne" (written with her husband); and "A Story of Courage." Address: Rosary Hill, Hawthorne, N. Y.

ALTON, John:

Assistant cashier, Farmers and Merchants' National Bank, Los Angeles, Cal.; b. March 26, 1851, Manchester, England; ed. Sedgely Park College, Staffordshire, England; entered the service of the District Bank of Manchester when he was 15 yrs. old; remained with it for 18 years, leaving its employ just before he started for the United States; lived at Santa Monica, Cal., for about two years; took an active part in the building of St. Monica's Church in 1884; now serving as assistant cashier of the Farmers and Merchants' National Bank, Los Angeles, having been identified with that institution since 1886; m. Mary P. Kennedy of Manchester, England. Clubs: Charter member and director of the Newman Club; member Knights of Columbus; Catholic Knights of America; Catholic Order of Foresters; was first chief ranger of the Foresters in California. Address: Los Angeles, Cal.

AMADEUS, O. S. F.:

Pen name of Sister M. Amadeus O'Reilly, Observantine of St. Francis. Wrote formerly under the pen name of "John Romaine." B. in Cork, Ireland; ed. at the Convent School in that city; contributor to most of the Catholic publications in this country; also a fine musician, and an artist. Address: Perpetual Help School, Buffalo, N. Y. (80 Vandalia St.).

AMBAUEN, Rev. Andrew Joseph:

Ph.D., priest, author; b. March 7, 1847, at Beckenried, Canton of Unterwalden, Switzerland; s. of Michael and Barbara (Zimmermann) Ambauen; received early education in native place and in the Benedictine abbey at Engelberg; later in Jesuit College, Feldkirch, Austrian Tyrol, and colleges at Brieg and Einsiedeln (where he formed a friendship with the notable priest and philanthropist, Gallus Morel); made theological course at seminary of Mentz, Hesse Darmstadt, and at Archiepiscopal Provincial Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis.; ordained December, 1872. Served in various mission stations until 1886, when he became pastor of St. Joseph's, Dodgeville, Wis. Author of "Floral Apostles; or What the Flowers Say to Thinking Man," published in 1892, which established his reputation as a clever and forceful writer; "The Devout Companion"; "The People's Friend"; "Forget-Me-Nots"; "The Friend of Youth" (German); "Roses of Heaven," and "Guide to Our Celestial Home," both German. Has published several minor treatises, and recently a larger pamphlet entitled "Three of the Greatest Italians that Ever Lived: Dante Alighieri, Girolamo Savonarola, and Christopher Columbus." Member Society of American Authors; Western Association of Writers. Address: Dodgeville, Wis.

AMBERG, William A.:

B. July 6, 1847, at Albstadt, near Hanau, Bavaria; s. of John A. and Margaret (Hoeffler) Amberg; removed with his parents to Mineral Point, Wis., 1852; clerk in a dry goods store there 1860–64; ed. in the common schools and at Sinsinawa Mound College; came to Chicago (1865); employed as bookkeeper for Culver, Page & Hoyne, stationers, until 1870; m. Sarah Agnes, daughter of the late John Ward, September 7, 1869. Mrs. Amberg is president of the Christ Child Society of Chi-

cago, and also of the Tabernacle Society. In 1868, Mr. Amberg invented the system of flat letter filing, now so universally used, and has also invented numerous other devices in that line; established branch houses for this business in New York, 1872, and in London, 1875. Founded town of Amberg, Wis., 1887, by establishing granite works, and later the town of Athelstane, Wis. Is president of the Amberg File & Index Co.; President, Amberg Granite Co.; Treasurer, Loretto Iron Co., and director in other corporations; was one of the founders of Cameron, Amberg & Co., stationers and printers, 1870 (retired, 1890). Office 438–452 Fulton St. Residence: 1301 North State St., Chicago, Ill.

AMEND, Edward B.:

Jurist; b. in New York City; ed. in St. Francis Xavier College, from which he graduated A.B., 1877, A.M., 1878; graduated from Columbia Law School, LL.B., 1879. Engaged in the practice of law 1879–1902, when he was elected justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York for the term expiring December 31, 1916. Address: 38 West Seventy-fourth St., New York City.

ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. Joseph G., D.D.:

Auxiliary Bishop of Boston; b. on September 30, 1865, in Boston, Mass.; s. of John J. and Ellen (McVay) Anderson; ed. in Boston public schools and at Boston College (A.B., 1887); ordained priest May 20, 1892. Served as Chaplain at the State Prison for 10 years; Director of Catholic Bureau, 4 years; Diocesan Director of Charities; Vicar General; at present Pastor of St. Paul's Church and Vice-president of the various Diocesan Charitable Institutions. Consecrated, July 25, 1909, Auxiliary Bishop of Boston. Address: St. Paul's Church, Boston, Mass.

ANDERSON, Lorenzo E.:

Vice-president Mercantile Trust Co.; b. New York City; ed. at Christian Brothers' College and public schools of St. Louis; entered real estate business as L. E. Anderson & Co., 1881–87, subsequently Anderson, Wade & Co., and later Hammett-Anderson-Wade Realty Co., until the organization of the Mercantile Trust Co., when the real estate business was merged into the latter company as its real estate department, and Mr. Anderson became vice-president of the Mercantile Trust Co. Clubs: St. Louis; Mercantile; Noonday; University. Address: 3744 Lindell Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

ANGERT, Eugene Henry:

Lawyer; b. October 21, 1877, St. Charles, Mo.; s. of Henry and Adelaide (Ulizko) Angert; graduated from St. Louis University (A.B. 1896); received degree of LL.B. from Harvard Law School in 1899; practiced law in New York in the offices of Elihu Root and Will H. Page, Jr., 1896–97; has since practiced in St. Louis. Member St. Louis and Missouri State Bar Associations. Clubs: University; Jefferson. Address: "The Pendennis," 3737 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ANGLIN, Arthur Whyte, K.C.:

B. 1867, bro. of Mr. Justice Anglin; ed. at St. Mary's College, Montreal; called to Ontario bar 1890; K.C. 1908;

m. (1894) Madeleine St. George, e. d. of Sir Glenholme Falconbridge, Chief Justice, King's Bench of Ontario.

ANGLIN, Hon. Francis Alexander, K.C.:

B. April 2, 1865, at St. John, New Brunswick; s. of late Hon. T. W. Anglin, Speaker of Canadian House of Commons, 1874–78; m. Harriet I. Fraser, youngest daughter of the late Archbishop Fraser, Fraserfield, Glengarry, Ont.; ed. St. Mary's College, Montreal, and the University of Ottawa (B.A.); Medallist Law Society of Upper Canada, 1888; called to Ontario Bar, 1888; appointed King's Council, June, 1902; Puisne Justice, Exchequer Division, Ontario High Court, March, 1904; Supreme Court of Canada, February, 1909; author of "Limitations of Actions Against Trustees and Other Relief" (Canada Law Book Co., 1900); contributor to Canadian Law Times. Clubs: Rideau, Ottawa; Toronto; Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto. Address: Supreme Court of Canada, Ottawa.

ANGLIN, Miss Margaret Mary:

Actress; b. April 3, 1876, in Ottawa, Canada; d. of the Hon. T. W. Anglin, who at the time of her birth, was Speaker of the Canadian House of Commons; ed. at Loretto Abbey, Toronto, and Convent of the Sacred Heart, Montreal, Canada; graduated from the Empire School of Dramatic Acting, New York, in 1894, and in September of the same year made her professional debut in Shenandoah; associated with James O'Neil as leading lady, season of 1896–97, playing in Hamlet, The Courier of Lyons, Virginius, and Monte Cristo; associated with E. H. Southern, 1897–98; in 1898–99, appeared as Roxane, with Richard Mansfield, in Cyrano de Bergerac; as Mrs. Dane, in Mrs. Dane's Defense (1900); as Mabel Vaughn in The Wilderness (1901); starred in The Awakening of Helena Richie, 1910. Address: The Actors' Society of America, 133 West Forty-fifth St., New York City.

ANSBERRY, Hon. Timothy Thomas:

Lawyer, congressman; b. December 24, 1871, at Defiance, Ohio; s. of Edward and Elizabeth (Fitzpatrick) Ansberry; paternal grandfather and grandmother emigrated from Ireland to Defiance, Ohio, in 1833. Ed. in public schools of Defiance, 1877–88; Notre Dame University (LL.B., 1893); admitted to Bar of Ohio, 1893. M. December 26, 1898, Nellie, daughter of Peter and Frances (Kohlo) Kettenring, natives of Germany who came to America early in life. Prosecuting Attorney of Defiance County, 1896–1904, 3 terms. Democratic candidate for Congress, 1904; member of Congress, 1907–09, representing 5th Ohio district. Member Knights of Columbus; Ancient Order of Hibernians. Address: Defiance, Ohio, and Washington, D. C.

ANTHONY, Sister S. H. (Sarah Alice Kathryne Quinlan):

B. September 5, 1872, in Boston, Mass.; ed. in public schools of Oakland, Cal., and at St. Francis de Sales School; graduated from the College of Notre Dame, San Jose, Cal., June, 1892. Entered Order of Notre Dame, San Jose, September, 1892. Editor of the Notre Dame Quarterly, San Jose; a writer of spirited and religious verse of deep feeling and keen perception. Address: College of Notre Dame, San Jose, Cal.

ANTHONY, Wilfrid Edwards:

Architect; b. November 16, 1877, at Orient, N. Y.; s. of Frederick H. and Anna M. (Edwards) Anthony. Descendant on the distaff side of Jonathan Edwards. Ed. at public and private schools; with Cram, Goodhue & Ferguson, 1905 to date; engaged in architectural and literary work; has contributed to "Ecclesiastical Review," "The Messenger," "Christian Art," "The Canadian Month," and "The Cross"; entered the Church Easter, 1900. Address: 170 Fifth Ave., New York.

ANTOINE, Rev. Albert, O.M.I.:

B. at Bazegney, Vosges, France; ed. Oblate Fathers' Apostolic School; Notre Dame de Sion, Lorraine; Gregorian University, Rome, Italy; received degree of Ph.D. in 1885, and that of Doctor of Theology in 1889; was professor, Prefect of Studies, Vice Rector in the University of Ottawa, Canada (1889–1905); President of the San Antonio Theological Seminary, Texas (1905–09). Father Antoine is a member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: San Antonio, Tex.

APFELBECK, Mrs. Aloysius Louis (Marie Louise Bailey):

Musician and pianist; b. October 24, 1876, in Nashville, Tenn.; d. of Dr. Patrick H. Bailey; ed. in Germany and Austria, pupil of Leschetizki, Paderewski's teacher. Decorated by the Shah of Persia (1902) with the Persian Medal for Art and Science, an honor shared by only one other woman in the world, the late Madame Modjeska; received medal for Art from the Court of Coburg in the same year. Received the title of "Imperial Chamber Virtuoso" from Austria; honored by Emperor Francis Joseph with the Elizabethan Medal for Art and Science (1904) and with the Golden Order of Merit of the Cross and Crown (1910), distinctions rarely conferred upon foreigners. Member of the Bayreuth Liederkranz and the Coburger Sängerkranz. Has toured Europe, and played in concert before royalty and the most critical audiences, where her talent has been said to equal that of Teresa Careno, "combining wonderful technique with great strength, endurance, and richness of tone, to which is added brilliance, clearness, warmth, and soul." Began playing in concert at fourteen, and while still very young scored an immediate success in Vienna by playing with orchestra Saint Saën's great Concerto in G moll, opus 22; has captivated the Hungarians by her interpretation of the National Hungarian music, rendered by piano and orchestra. M. Captain Aloysius Louis Apfelbeck of the Austrian Army. Residence: St. Pölten, near Vienna, Austria.

d'ARAMON, Comtesse Jacques (née Fisher):

B. and brought up in New York. Address: 1 Brd de La Tour-Maubourg, Paris, France.

ARCHAMBAULT, Adelard:

Attorney-at-law; b. in 1864, at St. Paul l'Hermite, Province of Quebec, Canada; descendant of Jacques Archambault, who came from France in 1642 with de Maisonneuve, the founder of Montreal, and settled at LaLongue Point, near Montreal; received his preliminary education in the public schools of his native town; took a classical course at the College of L'Assumption, and was

graduated from Laval University, Quebec (A.B., 1883); in 1887 was admitted to the bar of Hampden County, Mass., and to the bar of the State of Rhode Island in 1901; elected a member of the General Assembly of the State of Rhode Island for the city of Woonsocket (1901–02), and served as such for two years in the House of Representatives; in 1902 was elected Lieutenant-Governor of Rhode Island, and served one term; was elected Mayor of the city of Woonsocket in 1905–06, and filled that office for two successive terms. Member of the Circle National Dramatique and L'Union St. Jean Baptiste. Address: 10 Longley Bldg., Woonsocket, R. I.

ARCHAMBAULT, Hon. Horace, K.C.:

S. of the Hon. Louis Archambault, Legislative Councillor, whose ancestors emigrated from France in 1618; b. at L'Assomption, March 6, 1857; ed. at L'Assomption College, at the Quebec Seminary, and Laval University. An Advocate. Member of the firm of Rainville, Archambault & Gervais. In 1881 appointed Professor of Commercial and Maritime Law at Laval University, Montreal. Appointed Q.C., 1888. Is one of the examiners of candidates for admission to the Bar, and a member of the Council of the Bar of Montreal. M., 1882, Lizzie Lelievre, niece of Simon Lelievre, of the Quebec Bar. Succeeded his father as Legislative Councillor, June 6, 1888. Was Attorney-General in the Marchand Administration, and held same portfolio in the Parent Administration. Address: Quebec, Canada.

ARCTANDER, Rev. George Aaron:

B. December 31, 1868, Skien, Norway; second cousin on maternal side, of Dr. Alfred Nobel of Paris, who founded the Nobel prizes. Ed. common schools and Gymnasium, Christiana, Norway; Royal University of Christiana; St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn., and St. Paul's Seminary, St. Paul, Minn. Member for five years of Diocesan band of Missionaries of the Archdiocese of St. Paul. Now serving as pastor of the Church of St. Andrew. Contributor to American Ecclesiastical Review, Northwestern Chronicle, and St. John's University Record. Entered the Church March 31, 1888. Member K. of C. Address: 997 Front St., St. Paul, Minn.

ARENTZ, Rev. Theodore, O.F.M.:

Guardian of the California Mission of Santa Barbara (Franciscan). B. January 7, 1849, at Hippramsdorf, Diocese of Münster, Province of Westphalia (Prussia); s. of William and Christina (Humberg) Arentz; acted for a time as assistant teacher for the "Schulvikar" Varwick in Hamm Bosendorf, during which time he kept up the study of Latin, etc.; admitted as candidate for the Franciscan Order in 1871; studied at St. Joseph's College, Teutopolis; ordained in 1876. Assistant Master of Novices, Teutopolis, 1877; assistant priest at Chillicothe, 1879–82. Founded the new St. Francis Parish in Humphrey, Neb. (1883); Superior of Franciscans at Humphrey (1885); in 1888 elected Guardian of the monastery at Cleveland, Ohio, and appointed pastor of St. Joseph's parish; elected Definitor (1894), and a year later was again made guardian at Cleveland; Provincial of the Sacred Heart Province (1897–1900); Custos and Commissary Provincial for California and Arizona (1900–04); guardian of the monastery

and novitiate at Fruitvale, near Oakland, Cal. (1904–07); Visitator of the Franciscan Provinces and apostolic colleges in Mexico (1907–09); guardian of old Mission House of Santa Barbara (1909 to date). Author of a History of the old Mission House at Santa Barbara. Father Theodore has always been a patron of historical research, and it is largely owing to him that Fr. Zephyrin Engelhardt has been able to carry on his valuable literary work undisturbed. Address: Franciscan Mission House, Santa Barbara, Cal.

ARNOLD, Mrs. Annie Stuart (Cameron):

Writer; b. in New York City; ed. at the Jordan and Comstock schools; m. William, son of Michael Arnold, of Arnold, Constable & Co., Dry Goods Merchants of New York. Entered the Church February 21, 1894. Address: 15 East Eighty-second St., New York City.

ATLEE, Walter Franklin:

Physician, Philadelphia, Pa.; b. in 1828, at Lancaster, Pa.; s. of John L. Atlee, a well-known surgeon; ed. at College Point, L. I.; Yale University, from which he graduated in 1845; studied medicine in his father's office and later entered the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania, graduating in 1850; went to Europe, where he continued his studies in the principal cities, and also studied under Nélaton, the famous French surgeon and inventor of the Nélaton porcelain probe tube; returned to Philadelphia, Pa., where he built up a large medical and surgical practice. Dr. Atlee died August 18, 1910. Almost to the hour of his death, he continued to receive patients, writing prescriptions while propped up on pillows.

AUGUSTIN, George:

Author, journalist, poet; s. of the late Judge James Augustin by his wife Micaela Fortier; b. February 22, 1866; ed. in private schools and colleges; was a pupil of Mrs. Virginia Dimitry Ruth (deceased), daughter of the late Professor Alexander Dimitry, who was a distinguished author and linguist. Mr. Augustin is assistant secretary and librarian of the Orleans Parish Medical Society; assistant secretary, Louisiana State Medical Society, and of the Charity Hospital Alumni Association of Louisiana; official stenographer of United States Board of Pensions Examiners; manager of Augustin Medical Book Agency. Author of several novels; has written many short stories and sketches for the local press, and has edited two literary publications. Novels: Romances of New Orleans (L. Graham & Son, 1894); The Haunted Bridal Chamber (Searcy & Pfaff, 1902); The History of Yellow Fever (Searcy & Pfaff, 1909); The Vigil of a Soul, poem (E. P. Brandao, 1899). M. in 1903, Emma Chapotin. Office: 141 Elks Place. Residence: 3428 Magazine St., New Orleans, La.

AUGUSTIN, James M.:

Journalist; writer of short stories, historical sketches, and compiler of special souvenir books and publications; b. in New Orleans, La., March 31, 1858; s. of the late Judge James D. Augustin by his wife Micaela Fortier; ed. in private schools, and at the Jesuits' College, New Orleans, La. Began newspaper

work in 1873; on the staff (1876–1910) of every daily evening and morning newspaper in New Orleans. From 1890 to 1910 with the New Orleans Picayune. Wrote for French, Spanish, Italian, and German periodicals in New Orleans. Books: History of the Catholic Church in Louisiana (1893); Centennial Celebration of the Transfer of Louisiana (1903); Souvenir of the Centennial Commemoration of Transfer of Louisiana (1903). Stories: The Pirate's Gold; Romance and History of New Orleans City Park; The Orleans Battalion at the Battle of New Orleans; Leaving for the War; all published in the New Orleans Picayune. Member of Louisiana Historical Society; Jesuits' Alumni Society; Holy Spirit Society; honorary member of L'Athenée Louisianais, and the Union Française. M. January 30, 1884, Cora Chapotin. Address: Care The Picayune, New Orleans, La.

AUGUSTIN, Leonce Sumpter:

Educator; b. in New Orleans, La., October 23, 1885; s. of Paul Sumpter Augustin and Noemie Barbot of New Orleans; ed. at Notre Dame de Bon Secours, Boys High School; Jesuits' College (graduate in commercial department in 1905). Teacher of English, mathematics, and penmanship; Principal of school of Civil Service, for applicants for United States Government positions. Member St. Vincent de Paul Society; Holy Name Society. Address: 2214 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.

AUGUSTIN, P. Sumter:

Finance Clerk Post Office Department, New Orleans, La.; b. March 15, 1861; s. of the late Judge James D. Augustin, a distinguished jurist, by his wife Micaela, daughter of Edmond Fortier, scion of one of the wealthy Colonial families of Louisiana. Received his education in the Jesuits' College, New Orleans, and after leaving school (1876), engaged in commerce. In 1885 entered the service of the United States Postoffice Department, and has remained in the employ of that department ever since; was promoted from clerk in the Railway Mail Service to his present position. Is one of the secretaries of the Catholic Knights of America; a director of the Louisiana State Federation of Catholic Societies; member of St. Vincent de Paul Society; Holy Name Society, and of the Knights of Columbus. Is connected with several Homestead Associations. Address: United States Post Office. Residence: 2214 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.

AUGUSTINE, Mother, O.C.D.:

D. of the late Samuel Tuckerman, a convert and musician, organist of St. Paul's P. E. Church. His daughter was for over half a century soloist in the choir of the Cathedral; an accomplished musician, even in her school days, and one of the best organists in the city; beloved as a woman of charming personality, highly educated, and cultured. Entered the Carmelite Order in Baltimore about 1893; for three years Superior of the Carmelite Monastery in Roxbury, Boston, being one of the five nuns who founded it (August 27, 1890); a branch of the Order was established in San Francisco in 1908, on the estate of the late Robert Louis Stevenson, and Mother Augustine took charge of the new foundation in October of the same year. She is still the Superior. Address: Lombard and High Sts., San Francisco, Cal.

AUSTIN, Lady Austin Lee:

B. Madeleine de Wolf-Smith, in New York City; m. Sir Henry Austin Lee, Counsellor of the British Embassy in Paris. Address: 14 bis, Avenue du Trocadéro, Paris, France.

AVERILL, Walter Hallis:

Merchant tailor; b. October 3, 1879, St. Louis, Mo.; s. of Alex M. and Louisa (Trowbridge) Averill; ed. St. Louis public schools; m. (1903) Marie J. Wise; entered the merchant tailoring house of Mills & Averill (1897) as clerk; later becoming salesman; admitted to the firm, 1900; vice-president and treasurer in February, 1905. Clubs: Missouri Athletic; Mercantile. Address: 5740 Cabanne Place, St. Louis, Mo.

AVERDICK, James Andrew:

Physician; b. December 25, 1852, in Cincinnati, Ohio; s. of Henry G. Averdick, M.D., of Germany; ed. parochial school, Oldenburg, Ind.; St. Mary's Nazareth, Dayton, Ohio; St. Mary's Institute (B.A.); Cincinnati University (M.D.). M. Clara Ertel, whose family were pioneer Catholics in Indiana; father a physician and former surgeon in the Civil War, 1861–65. Member and President of Covington Board of Education; Coroner of Kenton County; Member of the Kentucky Assembly, 1891–94; Supreme Medical Examiner for Catholic Knights of America, and K. of C.; physician for twenty-five years to St. John's Orphanage, Kenton County, Ky., giving his services gratuitously; has devoted his time and talents chiefly to Catholic interests. Contributor to Men and Women. Made trip to Europe in 1900, visiting Germany, Ireland, Italy, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, and France. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: 214 West Eighth St., Covington, Ky.

AVERY, Mrs. Martha Gallison (Moore):

Author, lecturer, educator, Socialist; convert to the Church; b. April 6, 1851, in Steuben, Me.; d. of A. K. P. Moore. Her ancestors were among the pioneer settlers of Massachusetts, the eastern portion of which later became the State of Maine. On her father's side she is Irish, Scotch and Dutch; on her mother's she is English. A four-fold stream of Revolutionary blood flows in her veins, Major John Moore of Bunker Hill fame being one of her kinsmen. Prior to the War of the Rebellion General Samuel Moore, her grandfather, was a dominant factor in state politics for half a century. Ed. at the public schools, she regards her fifteen years of intellectual discipline under a master in Cosmic Law as her most valuable period of study, one that later led her to the door of the Catholic Church, which she entered on May 1, 1904, being baptized by Rev. Father O'Sullivan, S.J., at the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston, Mass. Mrs. Avery entered public life as a charter member of the First Nationalist Club of Boston, which was made up of such distinguished men and women as Rev. Edward Everett Hale, Mrs. Mary A. Livermore, etc. Carrying the principles of the "Nationalization of Industry and thereby the Promotion of the Brotherhood of Man" to their logical expression, Mrs. Avery became a Socialist. For seven years she was Director of the Karl Marx class that taught the economics of Socialism. Later the class be-

came known as the Boston School of Political Economy. Mrs. Moore-Avery is acknowledged as an authority upon the philosophy, the history, the economic theory, and the tactics of International Socialism, and as a master in the science of Political Economy. In an editorial in The Outlook, March 20, 1909, ex-president Roosevelt recommends a book of which Mrs. Moore-Avery is the author in collaboration with David Goldstein, a convert and one of her economic students, "Socialism: The Nation of Fatherless Children." During the twelve years of her membership in the Socialist parties, Mrs. Avery was constantly in the lecture field, aiding the cause by voice and pen, until (in 1903) she was led to recognize that in the world of practical matters Socialism is the anti-Christ, as Modernism is the anti-Christ in the world of theoretical conception. One year later she became a member of the Church. At present she is the head of the Boston School of Political Economy, training a group of brilliant young men to meet the erroneous arguments and the sophistical statements of Socialist propaganda. As a lecturer she is cited by the press of New York as being "wonderfully eloquent," and by that of Massachusetts as "one of the greatest woman orators of the world." She is a contributor to the National Civic Federation Review, to Social Justice; writes special editorials for The Boston Traveler; has very near completion a book entitled "Twenty-five Socialists Answered," besides the MS. of a work on the Primal Principles of Political Economy. M. in 1880 to Millard Filmore Avery. Address: 202 West Springfield St., Boston, Mass.

d'AZY, Comtesse Benoist:

B. Carolyn Mary Jones, in Cincinnati, Ohio; d. of N. S. Jones, and granddaughter of the late General E. P. Scammon; ed. at the Sacred Heart Convent, Cincinnati; m. Vicomte Benoist d'Azy in 1894; sister of Rev. Stephen Jones, O. P. Address: 39 Rue Pergolèse, Paris, France.

B

BABBITT, C. J.:

B. in Cincinnati, Ohio, 1865; ed. at St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati; removed to Flagstaff, Ariz. in 1884, and engaged in the mercantile and cattle business. Address: Flagstaff, Ariz.

BABBITT, David:

Merchant; b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, 1858; ed. at Cathedral School and St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati; removed to Arizona in 1884; is at the head of the large mercantile establishment of Babbitt Bros. Address: Flagstaff, Ariz.

BABBITT, George:

Merchant; b. in Massachusetts, 1862; ed. at Cathedral School and St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, Ohio; removed to Arizona in 1884 and engaged in the mercantile business. Address: Flagstaff, Ariz.

BACA, Eleuterio:

Educator; b. at Las Vegas, N. M.; descended through his father from Cabeza de Baca, and through his mother from Sandeval; ed. Christian Bros., Santa Fe, N. M.; St. Louis University (A.B., June 27, 1872). Was a bookkeeper for five years; has been a teacher for twenty-four years. Contributed several articles in defense of the Church to a Las Vegas newspaper in 1873. Address: Las Vegas, N. M.

BACHMAN, Otto:

Optician; b. St. Louis, July 22, 1880; s. of F. X. and Mary (Hunckler) Bachman; ed. in the public schools of St. Louis; m. November 18, 1905, Katherine Moerschal; was employed by Erber Bros. Optical Co. for seven years, learning the business with them; became connected with the Western Optical Mfg. Co. in 1900, and became secretary and treasurer of the company on September 15, 1905. Residence: 3670 Wyoming St., St. Louis, Mo.

BACON, Albert Williamson:

Pay Director, United States Navy; b. in Pennsylvania; appointed from Pennsylvania; appointed Acting Assistant Paymaster, November 2, 1863; passed through successive grades till he attained the rank of Pay Inspector, February 12, 1898; retired at the age of 62 years; promoted to Pay Director, January 5, 1903, with rank from July 10, 1900.

BADEAUX, Thomas A.:

Lawyer, legislator, writer, lecturer; b. in Thibodaux, La., July 2, 1848. His ancestors came from Acadia, at the time of the forcible deportation of the Acadians by the British Government, and settled in the County of Lafourche. Ed. in the local schools of his native town, and at Georgetown College, D. C. (A.B.,

1871; A.M., 1873). M. May 12, 1875, Emma A., daughter of Augustin Boursaud, a native of France, and Elizabeth (Perret) Boursaud, a native of America, but of Swiss descent. The eldest brother of Mrs. Badeaux became the Rev. Edward V. Boursaud, S.J., at one time Rector of Woodstock, the Jesuit House of Studies, and also Rector of Boston College. Father Boursaud had the distinction of translating Darras' History of the Church into English, and made many other translations. He was a man of highly cultivated tastes and a fine scholar, speaking a half dozen languages. On his graduation (1871), Mr. Badeaux took up the study of the law, under private instruction; passed the required examination before the Law Committee appointed by the Supreme Court; examined before the Supreme Court of Louisiana; admitted as an attorney and counselor at law to practice in all the courts of the State (1872). Though not on the Bench, he has on various occasions filled the office of special judge, in cases where the regular judge was disqualified from presiding. Filled the offices of Alderman of his native town; President of the County School Board; County Superintendent of Schools for ten years; County Treasurer, and Delegate to the Convention that framed the Constitution of the State of Louisiana in 1898; served as a member of the Committees on Education, Legislative Apportionment, and Roads. Attorney of the Bank of Lafourche ever since its foundation; lecturer on commercial and constitutional law at Thibodaux College. Author of the codification of the Ordinances of the County Commissioners of his native county. Contributor to the Catholic press since graduation, the Catholic Review of New York, the Southern Messenger, of San Antonio, Tex., the Church Progress of St. Louis, and the Morning Star of New Orleans, La. Elected one of the members of the Board of Directors, when the Federation of Catholic Societies for the State of Louisiana was organized; has been on the Board ever since, being First State President. Mr. Badeaux has been respectively State President, State Vice-President, and is now filling the office of State Secretary of the Catholic Knights of America. Address: Thibodaux, La.

BAER, Frederick Ludwig:

Electrician; b. February 29, 1880, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; ed. in the public and parochial schools, Mt. St. Mary's College, and University of Notre Dame; received the degree of M.E.E.E. (Mechanical Engineer in Electrical Engineering) in 1903; m. Anna Dooley; is at present Superintendent of Equipment for the Home Telephone Co., San Francisco, Cal.; member American Institute of Electrical Engineers, and Knights of Columbus. Address: 333 Grant Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

BAGGOTT, William:

Real estate; b. in County Limerick, Ireland, 1896; s. of Patrick and Catherine (Cullinane) Baggott; has been a resident of St. Louis since his seventh year; ed. in the public schools; m. Harriet M. King; began his career as clerk in a grocery store; became deputy sheriff and then the first marshal of St. Louis Court of Appeals; resigned the latter position upon being appointed oil inspector by Governor Marmaduke, and served in this capacity under two suc-

ceeding governors; engaged in the real estate business as a member of the firm of Baggott & Haly, and succeeded to the firm's business in 1899, since which time he has conducted it alone; is a member of the Legion of Honor. Address: 1463 Union Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.

BAGOT, Lady:

Of England; b. Lilian May, in Baltimore, Md.; m. at the London Oratory, the fourth Lord Bagot. The sympathy of the English and American peoples are with this charming lady in her effort to have her little daughter, the Hon. Barbara, baptized in the Catholic faith, a promise made by Lord Bagot on his marriage, but which he has since decided not to ratify. The family of Lord Bagot, singularly enough, have sided with Lady Bagot, and it was a sister of the lord who took the child to Father Bernard Vaughan for baptism.

BAIRD, Ella M. (Reardon):

B. at Moriah, N. Y.; m. John H. Baird (deceased); ed. at public schools, Malone, N. Y.; Franklin Academy, the first Catholic girl to graduate from that institution; Oswego Normal School (special diploma, 1898); Clark University; Columbia University (special courses). Received prize offered by American Institute of Instruction for the best essay on course of studies in primary schools; school principal, Burlington, Vt.; supervisor of natural study and geography, and teacher of methods in City Normal School for six years; principal of Normal School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., for three years; same position in Toledo, Ohio. Made one trip to Europe. Has contributed to Education, Catholic World, Reading Circle Review. Member of National Educational Association; Catholic Summer School. Address: The Belvedere, Toledo, Ohio.

BAKER, C. D.:

Real estate; b. in Vermont, 1860; ed. in the public schools. Address: Yuma, Ariz.

BAKER, John R.:

Merchant; b. December 3, 1857, in Ireland; came to America in 1887, and settled in St. Paul, Minn.; moved to Superior, Wis., and started firm of Baker & Stack in 1891; went from there to Winona, Minn., in 1905, and established the firm of J. R. Baker & Co., of which he is still the head; m. in 1898, at Winona, to Louise Burke. Director of Merchants' Bank; member of the Board of Trade, and of the Knights of Columbus. Address: Winona, Minn.

BAKER, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Nelson H., V.G.:

B. in Buffalo, N. Y. in 1850; s. of Lewis A. Baker, of Germany, Lutheran convert, and Caroline Baker, of England, Catholic; ed. at Central High School and Canisius College, Buffalo, and at Niagara University. Was member of firm of Meyer & Baker, flour merchants; took European trip, then returned to college to finish education; ordained priest by Bishop Ryan, in St. Joseph's Cathedral, March 19, 1876. First charge, St. John's Protectory and St. Joseph's Orphanage (5 years); St. Patrick's Church. Assisted Rev. Peter Colgan, Corning, N. Y., for 9 months, then returned to St. John's Protectory and St. Patrick's Church, where he has been for the past 34 years. Built addition to St. Joseph's Orphanage which accommodates

250 children; built Our Lady of Victory Industrial School (building 500 feet long), holding over 700 children; built Our Lady of Victory Infant Home, which accommodates over 200 babies at one time, and which, in less than two years of its existence, has cared for over 600 infants; built St. Patrick's parochial school, and has new St. Patrick's Church planned. The Industrial Home was destroyed by fire in January, 1908, rebuilt in 1909; all this group of buildings at the city line of Buffalo (now City of Lackawanna) are in charge of 52 Sisters of St. Joseph, and 30 Brothers of the Holy Infancy. "Fr. Baker's Boys" are trained in athletics; have a bakery where 8 barrels of flour are baked daily; are taught bricklaying, book-binding; have brass band of 35 pieces; are carpenters, lithographers, chair-caners, painters; in fact, are taught all the useful arts. They print their own magazines, etc., and have 25 machines where shoes for the 1,200 inmates of the institutions are made. The "Boys" have become priests, doctors, lawyers, etc.; one is Mayor of a Kansas town, another a Congressman from Oklahoma. The training school for nurses at the Infant Home, has a faculty of 17 physicians and surgeons. Father Baker is Superintendent, Working Boys Home of the Sacred Heart (Buffalo), established by the Rev. Daniel Walsh, where about 70 working boys are accommodated. He is also Director, Convent Good Shepherd (cloistered) (Buffalo), Home for Wayward Girls. Established Children of Mary Sodality among students of Niagara University 34 years ago, and also in St. Patrick's Church. Father Baker was made V.G. by Bishop Colton, December 26, 1903; Domestic Prelate by Pius X, November 18, 1904; invested Monsignor, St. Joseph's Cathedral (Bishop Colton), March 23, 1905. Celebrated Silver Jubilee of priesthood in 1901, the anniversary being attended by 5 bishops and 250 priests from all over the United States. Address: St. Patrick's Church, Buffalo, N. Y.

BAKEWELL, Paul:

Lawyer; b. August 21, 1858, in St. Louis, Mo.; s. of Robert Armitage Bakewell, a convert to the Church, by Nancy de Laureal, his wife; ed. at St. Louis University (honorary degree of LL.D., 1904), and Washington University Law School (LL.B., 1879); m. Eugenia Stella McNair, grand-daughter of Alexander McNair, the first governor of Missouri. Admitted to the Bar, May, 1879; makes a specialty of patent, trade-mark, and copyright law; has written several articles on patent law; traveled all over the United States and in Europe. Member of Young Men's Sodality of St. Louis University. Clubs: Lawyers (N. Y.); St. Louis; Noonday (St. Louis). Address: St. Louis, Mo.

BALDUS, Simon Alexander:

Editor and lecturer; b. May 19, 1872, Cincinnati, Ohio; m. Mary Margaret Deters; ed. parochial schools, Cincinnati, and St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, receiving the degree of A.B. from that institution in 1893; worked as a reporter from 1893 to 1895; was in the service of the Government from 1895 to 1902; editor, "Men and Women," 1902–06; managing editor, "Extension Magazine," 1906, in which capacity he still serves; frequently heard as a lecturer. Clubs: St. Xavier Alumni; Knights of Columbus; Catholic Order of Foresters; Catholic Knights of Ohio. Address: Busi-

ness, 733 The Rookery, Chicago, Illinois; Residence, 5731 Winthrop Avenue.

BALDWIN, Mathias:

Attorney-at-law; b. August 26, 1875, near Stewartville, Minn.; s. of Cornelius Baldwin; ed. in common school of Olmsted and Rock Counties; high school, Luverne, Minn.; and University of Minnesota (LL.B., 1903; LL.M., 1904). Practiced law with F. B. Larrabee, in Minneapolis, 1903 to 1905; engaged in private practice in 1910; now in partnership with J. Murphy. Served with the Fifteenth Minnesota Regiment during the Spanish-American War, and is now Captain of Company F, 1st Infantry, M. N. G., the company which won marksman championship in Regiment, State, and National meet in 1909. Was district deputy of the Knights of Columbus for two years. Office: 307–309 Security Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

BANDELIER, Adolph Francis Alphonse:

An American archæologist; b. 1840, at Bern, Switzerland; came to the United States; traveled under the direction of the Archæological Institute of America, in New Mexico, Mexico, Arizona, and Central America; went in 1892, to Peru, Bolivia, and Ecuador, under commission of Henry Villard; continued researches in last named countries for several years, in behalf of the American Museum of Natural History, New York City, for which he gathered its important collection of Bolivian and Peruvian antiquities. Author of The Art of War and Mode of Warfare (1877); Archæological Reconnaisance in Mexico (1881); Final Report of Investigations Among the Indians of the Southwestern United States, 1880–85 (1890–92); The Gilded Man (El Dorado) and Other Pictures of the Spanish Occupancy of America (1893). Address: 432 West One Hundred and Sixtieth St., New York City.

BANNERMAN, Thomas R.:

A native of Dublin, Ireland; served on the Board of National Education in Dublin; came to America and was for years secretary to Postmaster-General James of New York; in 1885 removed to California; was recently (1910) appointed a member of the San Francisco Board of Education; was formerly secretary of the Mercantile Library and an official of the Midwinter Fair. Address: San Francisco, Cal.

BANSCHEID, Rev. Cyprian, O.F.M.:

Provincial; b. May 22, 1852, at Neviges-Hardenberg, Rhenish Prussia; ed. in common schools and Gymnasium at Essen, Germany. Provincial of Franciscans, Sacred Heart Province (St. Louis, Mo.), August 8, 1906. Father Banscheid died after his record was received for the A.C.W.W.

BAPST, Robert T.:

Educator; b. January 2, 1880; ed. St. Michael's Parochial School; Canisius College; St. Louis University; received degree of A.B. from Canisius College in 1900 and that of A.M. in 1901; also the degree of Ph.D. from St. Louis University in 1908; professor of English at Canisius College in 1901, remaining there until 1908, when he became principal of a public school. Address: 388 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BARIBAULT, Arthur O.:

Physician; b. October 23, 1867, in Westfield, Mass.; ed. in New Haven pub-

lic schools; Nicolet and Three Rivers colleges, Canada; School of Medicine and Surgery, of Montreal (Prix Bourget, 1890; only prize of graduating class at medical school); University Victoria (now Laval); m. Josephine Cartier. Has been a practicing physician since 1890. President of the French-American State Convention in 1895; President, National Convention of l'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amerique at Willimantic, Conn., 1906. Knight of Columbus and member of all French-American societies; member of City, County, and State medical societies. Club: Volunteer Yacht (New Haven). Address: 209 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

BARNES, John:

Jurist; b. July 26, 1859, in Manitowoc County, Wis.; m. Julia A. Koelzer; ed. common schools, Manitowoc High School, Oshkosh Normal School, University of Wisconsin (LL.B.). Municipal Judge, Oneida County, 1887–91; President School Board, City of Rhinelander, 1891–98; Chairman Railroad Commission of Wisconsin, July 1, 1905 to August 1, 1907; Justice Supreme Court, State of Wisconsin, August 1, 1908. Clubs: University; Madison (Wis.) Country. Address: Madison, Wis.

BARNETT, George Dennis:

Architect; b. October 7, 1863, in St. Louis; s. of George I. and Elizabeth (Armstrong) Barnett; ed. at Christian Bros. College; m. (1889) Nellie R. Haynes, a singer; started with his father, one of the most prominent architects in the U. S., 1880, and was associated with him until 1885, when he took the position of head draughtsman for the City of St. Louis; organized the firm of Barnett & Haynes, architects, in 1889, which changed, in 1894, to the present style of Barnett, Haynes & Barnett; is a member of the American Institute of Architecture. Clubs: Missouri Athletic; Cabanne; Illinois Athletic (Chicago). Address: 5539 Van Versen Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BARNETT, Thomas P.:

Architect; b. February 11, 1870, in St. Louis; s. of George I. and Elizabeth (Armstrong) Barnett; graduated from St. Louis University in 1886; m. Lillian Armentrout (1890); has been engaged in the practice of architecture since graduation; is a member of the firm of Barnett, Haynes & Barnett, who have designed many notable structures, including the Hotel Jefferson, New Cathedral of St. Louis, Marquette Hotel, Hamilton Hotel, a number of churches, hospitals and fine private residences, in St. Louis and elsewhere; also the Liberal Arts Building at the World's Fair, the new Illinois Athletic Club Building, and the New Southern, Chicago; and the Mark Twain Hotel, Hannibal, Mo. Member American Institute of Architects; St. Louis Artists' Guild. Clubs: Mercantile, Missouri, Athletic, St. Louis; the New Illinois Athletic (Chicago). Address: Corner Price and Clayton Roads, St. Louis, Mo.

BARNHORN, Clement J.:

Sculptor; b. in Cincinnati, Ohio; ed. at St. Paul's Parochial School, and St. Francis Xavier's College, Cincinnati, Ohio. Received honorable mention, Paris Salon, 1895; also medals at the St. Louis, Paris, and other Expositions. Was a student in Europe for five years, especially in Paris, and is now instructor in

sculpture at the Art Academy of Cincinnati, Ohio. Member of the National Sculptors Society, New York. Address: Art Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BARR, Albert J.:

Publisher of the Pittsburg Post; b. January, 1851, in Pittsburg; ed. in the common schools of Pittsburg and at Western University; President and General Manager of the Post Publishing Co. Residence: Bidwell St.; Office, care of The Post, Pittsburg, Pa.

BARRETT, James J.:

B. in Syracuse, N. Y.; ed. in the public and high schools of Syracuse, and Syracuse University; received the degree of LL.B. in June, 1897; Deputy Attorney General of New York State from 1903 to 1909. Member Knights of Columbus; Eagles of America, and Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: 504 Tompkins St., Syracuse, N. Y.

BARRETT, Hon. John E.:

Formerly member of State Legislature. At present editor of The Scranton Truth, and postmaster of Scranton. Address: 702 Clay Ave., Scranton, Pa.

BARRETT, Michael T.:

Lawyer; b. August 9, 1856, in Belleville, N. J.; ed. by the Christian Brothers; has practiced law in Newark, N. J., since 1879; represented Essex County in the New Jersey House of Assembly in 1887, and in the New Jersey Senate from 1891 to 1893. Address: Newark, N. J.

BARRON, Sterling Price:

Vice-president and general manager American Asphalt Association; b. July 14, 1863, in St. Louis; s. of James C. and Jane (O'Brien) Barron; ed. at Ellearsville, and Coté Brilliante schools, St. Louis, and at Sedalia Seminary, Sedalia, Mo.; m. at East St. Louis, Ill., 1886, Margaret Ralls Foster. Member B. P. O. Elks; Royal League. Clubs: Missouri Athletic; United Commercial Travelers. Address: 1700 Cosa Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

BARRY, Edward Buttevant:

Rear Admiral, U. S. N.; b. October 20, 1849, in New York City; descendant of the Barrys of Barrymore; ed. Lespinasse School, St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City, and the U. S. Naval Academy; m. Mary J. Clitz. Appointed Midshipman, July 21, 1865. September, 1865 to June, 1869, U. S. Naval Academy; July 1, 1869 to August 3, 1870, U. S. sailing frigate Sabine; October 1 to November 11, 1870, Annapolis, Md. Commissioned Ensign, July 12, 1870; November 11, 1870 to February 9, 1871, Signal Duty, Washington; February 16 to September 26, 1871, U. S. S. Worcester; October 5, 1871 to January 13, 1872, U. S. S. Wabash; January 13, 1872 to May 24, 1873, U. S. S. Brooklyn; May 24, 1873 to June 6, 1874, U. S. S. Wachusett. Commissioned Master from January 29, 1872. September 17, 1874 to March 4, 1875, Receiving Ship Vermont, New York; March 4, 1875 to July 7, 1876, U. S. S. Roanoke and Minnesota. Commissioned Lieutenant from April 6, 1875. July 16, 1876 to April 11, 1878, U. S. S. New Hampshire; April 16, 1878 to July 17, 1880, U. S. S. Alaska; October 12, 1880 to April 21, 1883, U. S. S. Richmond and Monocacy; September 1, 1883 to June 30, 1886, U. S. Naval Academy; July 2, 1886 to August 20, 1889, U. S. S. Alliance and Lancaster; November 2, 1889 to March 18, 1891,

Bureau of Navigation; March 18, 1891 to July 17, 1894, U. S. S. Lancaster and Marion; October 25, 1894 to August 1, 1897, Officer of Naval Intelligence. Commissioned Lieutenant Commander from March 21, 1897. August 1, 1897 to February 17, 1899, U. S. S. Cincinnati (War with Spain); March 15 to May 18, 1899, Receiving Ship Franklin, at Norfolk, Va.; May 10, 1899 to January 10, 1900, U. S. S. Amphitrite; January 15 to May 15, 1900, commanding collier Marcellus; May to August, 1900, Gun Factory and War College. Commissioned Commander from March 9, 1900. August 8, 1900 to December 22, 1902, commanding Vicksburg; April 15, 1903 to December 30, 1905, Navy Yard, New York. Commissioned Captain from March 31, 1905. December 30, 1905 to November 1, 1907, commanding battleship Kentucky; November to December, 1907, recruiting duty, New York; December 31, 1907 to May 7, 1909, Supervisor Naval Auxiliaries. Commissioned Rear Admiral from February 1, 1909. May 17, 1909, Commander Second Division, U. S. Pacific Fleet; October, 1910, appointed Commander-in-Chief of the Pacific Fleet, succeeding Rear Admiral Giles B. Harber. Contributor to U. S. Naval Institute. Took an active part in the capture of Aguinaldo. Clubs: University, New York; Army & Navy, Washington, D. C. Resigned from the U. S. Navy, January, 1911.

BARRY, John D.:

Journalist; member of a well-known South Boston family; ed. at Harvard University; engaged in journalistic and literary work; for many years connected with Collier's Weekly as dramatic critic; won, from the Smart Set Magazine, a prize of $2,000 for a short story entitled The Congressman's Wife. Author of A Daughter of Thespis, a novel treating of stage life. Served as assistant editor of The Forum. Address: South Boston, Mass.

BARRY, Joanna:

Physician, educator; b. in Hastings, Ont.; d. of John and Mary (Murphy) Barry; collateral descendant, on mother's side, of Daniel O'Connell. Ed. at Belleville, Ont. High School; Massachusetts College of Osteopathy. Licentiate, Medical Department of Massachusetts; professor of neurology; lecturer on osteopathy. Contributor to osteopathic journals. Member of Ladies Catholic Benevolent Association. Address: 454 Porter Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

BARRY, Major-General Thomas Henry:

U. S. A.; Superintendent, United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.; s. of David and Margaret (Dimond) Barry; b. October 13, 1855, in New York; ed. public schools and College of the City of New York; graduated from U. S. Military Academy, 1877; m. January 23, 1884, at Washington, D. C., to Ellen Bestor. From June 14, 1877 to August 31, 1880, served as Second Lieutenant, Seventh Cavalry; Second Lieutenant, First Infantry, August 31 to March 10, 1882, and as First Lieutenant, same, from March 11, 1882 to February 24, 1891; Captain First Infantry, February 25, 1891 to January 29, 1897; Major and Assistant Adjutant General, January 29, 1897; Lieutenant Colonel and Assistant Adjutant General, U. S. V., June 22, 1898; Lieutenant Colonel and Assistant Adjutant General U. S. A., January 10, 1900; from June 18, 1900 to June 30,

1901, Brigadier General U. S. V. Served with the China relief expedition, and in the Philippines till July 18, 1901; Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General, U. S. A., July 15, 1902; Adjutant-General Eighth Army Corps and Department of the Pacific, August, 1898 to February, 1900; Chief of Staff, Division of the Philippines, November 14, 1900 to July 18, 1901; Brigadier-General U. S. A., August 18, 1903; commanding Army of Cuban Pacification, 1907; in command of the Department of California, November 13, 1909; transferred to West Point to become superintendent of military academy, March, 1910. Address: U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

BARRY, Patrick Henry:

General; b. August 25, 1844, at Carrigaline, County Cork, Ireland; s. of James B. Barry, who took part in Irish Rebellion of 1848, and after its failure was compelled to emigrate; m. Mary Monahon, at Boston, July 2, 1865; ed. at Elliot School, Boston. Enlisted in Company E, Sixty-third New York Volunteers, September 6, 1861 (Third Regiment in Meagher's "Irish Brigade"); participated in battles at Siege of Yorktown, Battle of Fair Oaks, Gaines Mills, Savage Station, White Oak Swamp, Malvern, Second Bull Run, South Mountain and at Antietam, where he was badly wounded and then discharged from service; re-enlisted in Twelfth Massachusetts, Company A, on Lee's invasion of Maryland, June, 1863, and fought at Mine Run, Battle of the Wilderness, Laurel Hill, Spottsylvania, Cold Harbor, and Petersburg; lost his right arm in battle, July 7, 1864, and was discharged for disability. Came to Greeley County, Neb. in 1880; member of Twenty-third Legislature; re-elected to Twenty-fourth Legislature; appointed Adjutant General of the State in 1894, having command of state troops prior to their being enlisted into United States service in 1898; resigned December 18, 1900, and retired to his home in Greeley, Neb. Address: Greeley, Neb.

BARRY, Patrick Thomas:

Journalist, publisher; b. 1847, in Ireland; claims kinship with John Barry, the father of the American Navy; ed. by the Christian Brothers in Ireland, and received an honorary degree of A.B. from the University of Notre Dame; m. Rebecca Charlotte Riley of Pennsylvania; has lived in Chicago since 1874, and has been connected with the Chicago Newspaper Union since 1880; is president of tne Indiana Springs Co. of Attica, Ind., and a director of the First National Bank of Englewood, Chicago; was elected a member of the Illinois State Legislature in 1880; was elected school treasurer of the Towns of Hyde Park and Lake, which position he held when these townships were united to Chicago in 1892; has contributed articles to the Catholic World Magazine and other publications; has written and delivered essays on historical subjects; is one of the founders of the De La Salle Institute, Chicago; is a life member of the Illinois Historical Society; a life member and vice-president of the American Irish Historical Society of the United States; has served as president of The Irish Choral Society and of The Irish Fellowship Club of Chicago. Clubs: Press, Union League, and South Shore Country Clubs, of Chicago. Address: 6600 Yale Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BARRY, William J.

B. June 30, 1876, in Boston, Mass.; ed. at Boston University Law School; General Counsel for the Casket Manufacturers' Association of New England. Member of the Catholic Alumni Sodality and served as president; member of American Irish Historical Society and the Ancient Order of Hibernians. Residence: 50 Brown Ave., Roslindale, Boston; Office, 212 Barrister Hall, Boston, Mass.

BASSELIN, Theodore B.:

Retired lumberman; b. March 24, 1851, at Grostenchen, France (now Germany); s. of Dominique and Anna Basselin; ed. in parochial school, Croghan, N. Y., and at Niagara University (1866–69); m. August 6, 1903, Florence, daughter of Joel and Julia Ager (she died, February, 1906). Engaged in lumber business in 1873. President, J. E. Haberer Furniture Co., Lowville, N. Y.; president, director and chairman Executive Committee, Lowville and Beaver River R. R. Co.; director West End Paper Co., Carthage, N. Y., Carthage Electric Light and Power Co., and Carthage National Bank. Life Member Red Cross Society; member National Geographical Society; Association for Protection of Adirondacks; American Civic Association. Clubs: Lowville (Lowville, N. Y.); Black River Valley (Watertown, N. Y.); Automobile of America (New York City). Address: Croghan, Lewis County, N. Y.

BATTLE, Mrs. Jesse Mercer (Laura Elizabeth Lee):

B. January 26, 1855; descendant of Colonel Richard Lee, of Virginia, and Thomas Turley, Revolutionary heroes; ed. in Clayton (N. C.) Academy. Author of Forget-me-Nots of the Civil War (A. R. Fleming Publishing Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1909). Entered the Catholic Church November 6, 1906; has built, or helped to build, Churches in Michigan and North Carolina. Address: 4463 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.

BAZILLE, Edmund W.:

Jurist; b. at St. Paul; s. of Charles (pioneer of 1843, who erected first frame building and first flour mill of St. Paul) and Annie Jane (Perret) Bazille; m. Clara M. Gravel, February 15, 1882, at St. Paul; ed. at common schools and at business college. Read law in office of Judge W. O. Cornish, and was admitted to the bar, 1880; was deputy clerk of District Court, and chief clerk in Abstract Office; elected Abstract Clerk of Ramsey County, 1894; Judge of Probate, Ramsey County, since 1898. Member of Knights of Columbus, Woodmen of the World, Junior Pioneers, Union Française, Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, and Modern Woodmen of America. Clubs: Commercial, and St. Paul Gun and Rod Clubs. Address: 605 Carroll St., St. Paul, Minn.

BEACH, Charles Fisk:

Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law of the United States; lecturer on Anglo-American Law at the Law School, University of Paris; b. February 4, 1854, in Paris, Ky.; s. of the Rev. Charles F. and Harriette Adelia (Lockwood) Beach. The stock is French, the name having been originally de la Bèche. The family is traced to Touraine, where branches of it with that name still exist. The migration to England was at about the end of the thirteenth or the commencement of the fourteenth century, when a branch of the

family from the valley of the Loire settled near Reading, on the Thames, at a place called Aldworth, in Berkshire. Nicholas de la Bèche was Lieutenant of the Tower during the reign of Edward III, a little after the middle of the fourteenth century, and Beech Lane in the City of London was named after him. Mr. Beach comes of the eighth generation of the family in America, his ancestor, Thomas Beach (the name became "Beach" in England in the sixteenth century) having settled at New Haven, Conn., in 1638. Mr. Beach was educated at the Yerkes' Grammar School in his native town, Paris, Ky.; Centre College, Ky.; Columbia University, N. Y.; and the University of Paris; received the degrees of B.A. (1877) and M.A. (1881) from Centre College, and the degree of LL.B. (1881) from Columbia University; was admitted to the Bar, New York, in 1881, and practiced law in Wall Street until 1895 (largely occupied as a railway counsel); in London, 1896–1900; in Paris since 1900; contributor to the North American Review; The Forum; American Law Review; American Journal of Sociology; Out-West; Moody's Magazine; America; Albany Law Journal; Law Quarterly Review (London); Revue Critique de Legislation et de Jurisprudence (Paris); etc.; was for four years (1888–92) editor of the Railway and Corporation Law Journal in New York, and for more than twenty years has been an occasional contributor to the press of New York and elsewhere, also to various encyclopedias, e. g., Encyclopedia Americana (New York); The Encyclopedia of the Laws of England (London), and others; has traveled throughout the United States and Europe — especially in France, Italy, Switzerland, and the British Islands, with occasional visits to Belgium, Holland, Spain, Austria, Germany, and the North of Africa, and has crossed the Atlantic more than twenty times; is a member of various social, literary, scientific, and professional associations in Paris, London, and New York; received into the Church by the Abbé Félix Klein, in Paris, and has related his experience in "Some Roads to Rome in America" (Herder, 1909). Publications: Receivers, 1887; Wills, 1888; Railways, 1890; Private Corporations, 1891; Modern Equity Jurisprudence, 1892; Public Corporations, 1893; Modern Equity Practice, 1894; Injunctions, 1895; Insurance, 1895; Contracts, 1897; Contributory Negligence (third edition), 1899. Address: 95 rue des Petits-Champs (rue de la Paix), Paris.

BEADLE, Henry Maria:

B. near New Richmond, Clermont County, Ohio; ed. in the common schools; m. Mary Agnes Renihan; is employed as clerk in the Government Printing Office; author of a History of Martin Luther, published in Truth; has traveled in the United States and in British Columbia; entered the Church April 17, 1860; is a member of the Conference of St. Vincent de Paul. Address: Hyattsville, Md.

BEAUCHAMP, Joseph O.:

Physician; b. at St. Roch de l'Achigon, Canada; ed. in parochial school, at Assomption College, L'Assomption, Canada; and obtained degrees of M.D. and C.M. from Laval University, Montreal, in 1893–94; m. Anna Delongchamps. Elected Alderman of Chicopee, Mass., in 1901, for two years; elected City Physician, 1904–05–06–07; elected Mayor of

Chicopee in 1908; in 1910, appointed Water Commissioner; resigned this position to accept that of License Commissioner. Is the largest French-American real estate owner in the City of Chicopee. Member St. Jean Baptiste Society; Foresters of America; Catholic Foresters; National Union; Eagle Society; Redmen; Artisans. Member of Laurier's Club; Oxford Club; Hempden Medical Society. Address: 117 Court St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

BEAUDEQUIN, Rev. Dominic, S.J.:

Educator; b. on April 13, 1827, at Anost, near Autun, France; entered the Jesuit novitiate at Avignon, October 4, 1851; came to America in 1854, and was stationed at Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala., as prefect; taught in the Jesuit College at New Orleans, 1859; ordained priest, 1863, by Archbishop Odin of New Orleans; was sent to Lyons, France, to study theology, and while there attended small-pox patients; in Rome, 1868–69, where he made his final vows August 15, 1869, before the Superior-General of the Society, Peter Beckx; returned to America, 1869; vice-president of Spring Hill College, 1869–75; president, 1875–80; vice-president of St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La., 1880–89; stationed at Galveston, Tex., 1889–90; pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Mobile, Ala., 1890–1903; pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, since 1903. Edited Yenni's Latin Grammar, 1869. Father Beaudequin died February 10, 1909.

BEAUDREAU, Raoul H.:

Attorney-at-law; b. July 2, 1882, in Marlborough, Mass.; ed. in the public schools of Marlborough; St. Anselm's College, St. Mary's College, Montreal; Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass. (A.B.; A.M.); and Boston University Law School (LL.B.); unmarried. Special Justice of the Marlborough Police Court, appointed January 15, 1909, by Governor Eben S. Draper. Member Société Historique Franco-Américaine; Société Laurier; St. Jean Baptiste Society; Knights of Columbus; Eagles; Elks. Member of Union and Corey Clubs. Address: 70 Broad St., Marlborough, Mass.

BEAUMONT, Miss Caroline M.:

D. of the late Joseph I. Beaumont; b. in St. Paul, Minn. Mr. and Mrs. Beaumont became Catholics in 1877. Miss Beaumont is social editor of the St. Paul Dispatch, and has done much literary and newspaper work. She is honorary president of the Visitation Convent Alumnæ Association, and founder of the Guild of Catholic Women. Member New York Daughters of the Cincinnati, and of the Daughters of the Revolution. Address: St. Paul, Minn.

BEAUPARLANT, Aimé M.:

Advocate; b. January 4, 1864, at St. Aimé; s. of Olivier Beauparlant, heretofore of St. Aimé, County of Richelieu, Canada, and now of Fall River, Mass., and Louise (Beaudreau) Beauparlant; ed. at St. Aimé and St. Hyacinthe College; studied law under the late Hon. Honoré Mercier, ex-Premier of Quebec; worked to earn money for his education. Was in partnership at St. Hyacinthe with late Hon. O. Desmarais, Judge of the District of Three Rivers and former M. P. for Montreal, St. James; first elected to House of Commons at General Assembly, 1904. Address: St. Hyacinthe, Que., Canada.

BEAUREGARD, René O.:

Jurist; b. in Louisiana; s. of the famous General P. G. T. Beauregard; ed. in the schools and colleges of the United States, and engaged in the practice of law; honored with the position of associate judge of the State Court of Appeals of Louisiana, and after leaving the bench, resumed his law practice; is secretary of the Courthouse Commission, under whose direction a fine edifice has been erected for the use of the Civil District Courts of New Orleans; special counsel for New Orleans and the State of Louisiana, of the American Surety Co. of New York; m. Clemence, daughter of the late H. B. Cenas, a prominent citizen of New Orleans. Mrs. Beauregard is a talented painter of landscapes and portraits. In recognition of his father's successful defense of the City of Charleston, S. C., against the combined attack of the army and navy of the Union forces, Judge Beauregard was complimented by the Governor of South Carolina with the appointment of First Lieutenant in the First South Carolina Battalion of Light Artillery, and was subsequently promoted to the rank of Major. Address: Citizens' Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La. Residence: 2512 Chestnut St.

BEAVEN, Rt. Rev. Thomas Daniel, D.D.:

Bishop of Springfield, Mass.; b. in 1851, at Springfield, Mass.; ed. at Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.; received degree of D.D. from Georgetown University, 1889. From 1870 to 1872, served as professor at Loyola College, Baltimore, in the latter year going to the College of Montreal to complete his ecclesiastical studies; ordained priest, 1873; assistant pastor, 1875–79; pastor, 1879–89, St. Mary's Church, Spencer, Mass.; at Church of the Holy Rosary, Holyoke, Mass., 1889–92; consecrated Bishop of Springfield, 1892. Address: 68 Elliott St., Springfield, Mass.

BECK, Hon. Nicholas Dominic:

Judge of the Supreme Court of Alberta; b. in Coburg, Ont., 1857; s. of the late Rev. J. W. R. Beck, for many years Anglican Rector of Peterboro', Ont.; received into the Church, 1883; admitted to the Bar of Ontario, 1879; graduated in law at the University of Toronto; practiced in turn at Peterboro', Winnipeg, Calgary, and Edmonton; K.C., 1893; Crown Prosecutor, 1891–97; Bencher of the N. W. Territorial Law Society, 1898–1906, then Bencher and President of the Law Society of Alberta till raised to the Bench, 1907; first Vice-Chancellor of the University of Alberta, 1908; 1st Grand Knight of the Knights of Columbus for Edmonton; Chairman of Education Council of Alberta, one of the Board of Governors of the Catholic Church Extension Society of Canada. Address: Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

BECKER, Rev. Charles W.:

B. August 8, 1851, at Boele, Westfalen, Germany; ed. in the parochial schools of Boele, Westfalen, from 1858 to 1865; at the high school of Hagen, ibid., 1865–67; graduated from the Gymnasium at Paderborn, Westfalen, in 1872; studied philosophy at the Academy, Paderborn, 1872–73; studied theology at St. Francis, Wis., 1873–76; ordained priest, June 10, 1876, at Holy Name Cathedral, Chicago, Ill.; Rector of Elmhurst, Ill., 1876–77; Professor at St. Francis Seminary, Wis., 1877 to date. Has written various compositions published by Professor J. Sin-

genberger in his church musical Monthly Cæcelia; also an organ accompaniment to the Roman Gradual, 4 volumes, published, 1893–95 (Wiltzius & Co., Milwaukee); Unisono Mass in honor of St. Charles (published by Professor J. Singenberger, St. Francis, Wis.); Mass Venite Adoremus, for two equal voices and organ (same publisher); Mass in honor of the two brother-Saints Ewaldi, for four mixed voices and organ (L. Schwann, Düsseldorf, Germany, 1901); Motet "Quid retribuam" (F. Pustet & Co., Ratisbon, Germany, 1901); Te Deum, O Salutaris, and Pange Lingua, for four men's voices, published by the composer, 1906. Contributor to Cæcilia, a German-English musical monthly. Visited Germany eleven times within the years 1873–1909, England twice, France, Italy, Egypt, Palestine, Beirout, Baalbeck, Damascus, Smyrna, Ephesus, Constantinople, and Athens. Address: St. Francis, Wis.

BECKER, Rt. Rev. Jules Alphonse M. de, J.U.D., S.T.L.:

Author and educator; b. December 7, 1857, at Louvain, Belgium; s. of Emile de Becker, LL.D., member of the Belgian Parliament; grandson of A. Ernst, Minister of Justice under King Leopold I; all ancestors on paternal side were lawyers and jurists since 1740; ed. at the Josephite College, University of Louvain (LL.D., July 9, 1878) and Gregorian University, Rome; became Licentiate in Theology, November 5, 1882, and Doctor of Canon Law, June 26, 1884; was made Professor of Canon Law and Liturgy at the American College, Louvain, March, 1885; Professor of Canon Law at the Louvain Catholic University, October, 1889; created Canon of the Metropolitan Chapter of St. Rombaut's Cathedral, Mechlin, February 14, 1891; was made Rector of the American College, Louvain, July 6, 1898; knighted in November, 1903; was chosen as a member of the Commission for the Codification of Canon Law, August, 1904; is Prelate of His Holiness Pope Pius X, and a Knight of the Order of Leopold; was instrumental in securing the advantages of theological formation at the Catholic University for the students of the Louvain Americanum in 1898; in 1905 rebuilt at cost of 200,000 frs. their seminary home, which in pre-revolutionary days was a dependency of the Abbey of Aulne; instituted a complete course of philosophy in the College in 1906; as a canonist is a world authority, especially in all ecclesiastical matrimonial legislation. Author of: "De Sponsalibus et Matrimonio: Prælectiones Canonicæ" (first edition, Brussels, Société Belge de Librairie, 1896; second edition, Louvain, Polleunis et Ceuterick, 1903); "Ne Temere"; "Legislatio Nova de Forma Substantiali quoad Sponsalia et Matrimonium Catholicorum Commentarii" (Louvain, Fr. et Rob. Ceuterick, 1908); "L'Église aux Etats Unis: Le Collège Américain de Louvain" (Louvain, Polleunis et Ceuterick, 1903). Has contributed to the Ecclesiastical Review, Philadelphia; La Belgique Judiciaire, Brussels; Le Revue Générale, Brussels; The American College Bulletin, Louvain; Annuaire de l'Université Louvain, and others. Crossed the American continent in 1900, by way of the northern States to Vancouver Island and recrossed by way of California, Arizona, New Mexico, Texas, Oklahoma and the central States to New York; and again in 1904, through southern States to St. Louis and northward to New York; after his first trip

he wrote his book on The Church in the United States. Address: The American College, rue de Namur, 145, Louvain, Belgium.

BEDARD, Joseph Armand:

Physician; b. August 14, 1867, at Quebec, Canada; s. of T. P. Bédard, lawyer, journalist, historian; ed. in common schools, Quebec Seminary, and Laval University (M.D., 1890); m. Rose Louise Valiquet. Visiting Physician, Lynn Hospital; President, Société Historique Franco-Américaine since 1907. Member Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique. Clubs: Boston City; Twentieth Century; Shakespeare; and Historical Society (of Lynn). Address: 111 Laighton St., Lynn, Mass.

BEDDING, Thomas:

Editor; b. in London, England. Came to the United States, and now resides in New York City, where his business interests lie in that new, interesting, and (when rightly directed) instructive entertainment, known as the moving picture show. Its growth in New York and the rest of the country has been rapid. In the great metropolis there are over five hundred of these places already (1910) established, and there is every prospect that the number will be doubled in the next decade. The business has its organ, a weekly publication called The Moving Picture World, of which Mr. Bedding is the editor. It is said on most reliable authority that the company or companies financing these shows pay Mr. Edison $10,000 every week for the use of one of his inventions necessary to the successful operation of the pictures. As this is, of course, only one of the items of expense, some idea may be formed of the weekly and annual cost of this kind of entertainment, which directly or indirectly affects the manufacturers of "animated photographs," as they are called in the trade, illustrated songs, lantern lectures, and slide-makers. Address: The Moving Picture World, New York, N. Y.

BEHAN, Mrs. Kate (Walker):

B. in New Orleans, La.; d. of William Walker, who was a prominent citizen; wife of General William J. Behan. President of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Good Shepherd, for Magdalenes, one of the most important of Catholic societies in New Orleans; identified with every movement in aid of the Church; president of the Ladies' Confederated Memorial Association; president, Jefferson Davis Monument Association; member of Board of Directors, Public School Alliance; chairman of Civic Department of the Woman's League of New Orleans. Residence: 1207 Jackson Ave., New Orleans, La.

BEHAN, General William J.:

Postmaster of New Orleans; b. 1840, in New Orleans; enlisted in the Washington Artillery just after leaving college; left New Orleans on the 27th of May, 1861, with a commission as First Lieutenant; served throughout the war; returned to New Orleans, entered commercial life and was very successful as a wholesale merchant. His native State being at that time ruled by an unpopular Radical administration, General Behan became one of the leaders in the Citizens' movement, which succeeded in re-establishing popular government on

September 14, 1874. He continued his affiliation with the Washington Artillery; was its commander for several years; also president of the Society of Army of Northern Virginia. Mayor of the City of New Orleans in 1882, serving four years; State Senator in 1888; officer and member of Democratic Organizations of State and City, until he joined the Sugar Planters in their protest against the withdrawal of the sugar bounty, and has been a Republican ever since; served on several important committees of the latter party, and was appointed Postmaster of New Orleans; m. Kate, daughter of William Walker of New Orleans, in 1867. Member of the Pickwick Club and others, and was Major General of the United States Confederate Veterans. Address: 1207 Jackson Ave., New Orleans, La.

BEIQUE, Frederic L.:

Lawyer; b. May, 1845, in St. Mathias, County of Rouville, Province of Quebec, Canada. His grandfather was a captain of militia; ed. at Marieville College. Received degree of LL.D. from Laval University, 1900. M. Caroline A. Dessaulles, daughter of the late Hon. L. A. Dessaulles. Member of Montreal Bar, 1868; K.C., Quebec, 1885; Dominion, 1889; Batonnier of Montreal Bar, 1891–95; president of St. Jean Baptiste Society, 1899–1905. Clubs: St. James, and Montreal. Address: 540 Sherbrooke St., Montreal, Canada.

BELCOURT, Hon. Napoleon Antoine:

K.C., LL.M., LL.D., P.C.; b. in Toronto, Ont., Sept. 15, 1860. Eldest s. of Ferdinand Napoleon Belcourt and Marie Anne Clair, both French-Canadians, descended from early French settlers at Three Rivers, P. Q.; ed. at St. Joseph Seminary, Three Rivers, in Arts, and Laval University in Law. Graduated at Laval in Law, taking special degree of Master of Laws, cum summa dignitate, 1882. Admitted to Quebec Bar, July, 1882; Ontario Bar, September, 1884. Member of Law Faculty, Ottawa University since 1891. An LL.D. of Ottawa University since 1895. Crown Attorney for Carleton County, June, 1894 to May, 1896. Resigned to become candidate for House of Commons. K.C., in Ontario and Quebec provinces. Founder and first President of the Club National d'Ottawa, retaining that office for ten years consecutively. Vice-President of Ontario Liberal Association. First elected to House of Commons at general election, 1896; re-elected, general election, 1900, and general election, 1904, his majority being nearly 2,000. Elected Speaker of the House of Commons, March 12, 1904, and sworn as Privy Councilor, January 11, 1905. Chairman of Committee on Public Accounts of the House of Commons and President Ottawa Hunt Club; member Rideau Club. M. (first), January 29, 1889, to Hectorine, eldest daughter of Hon. Jos. Shehyn (deceased); (second), January 19, 1903, to Mary Margaret Haycock, of Ottawa. Address: Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

BELISLE, Alexander:

Banker; b. September 4, 1856, at St. Victoire, Canada; ed. in public schools; m. Albini Boulay. First Vice-president of the Bay State Savings Bank; member of the Security Committee of the Home Coöperative Bank; member of the Board of Directors of the Equity Coöperative Bank; served four years in City Council (1889–92); was for eight years Business

Manager of Le Travailleur, published by the late Ferdinand Gagnon; founder of L'Opinion Publique (1893), a daily paper in Worcester; President of the Board of Directors of the Worcester Public Library; Treasurer of the Société Franco-Américaine du Denier de Saint Pierre; President of the Belisle Printing & Publishing Co. Member St. Jean Baptiste Society; L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; La Société Historique Franco-Américaine; Worcester Continentals (military); Louis Joseph Papineau Society. Address: 86 Portland St., Worcester, Mass.

BELISLE, Hon. Eugene L.:

American Consul at Limoges, France; b. March 15, 1859, in St. Marcel, Canada; taken by his parents to Worcester, Mass., in 1862, and has always made it his home. Engaged in the grocery and provision business for a dozen years; active in politics for more than 25 years; served four years in the City Council of his home town; financially interested in the Bay State Coal Co., of Worcester. One of the owners of L'Opinion Publique, a French daily newspaper published in Worcester by the Belisle Printing & Publishing Co.; manager of same for several years until (March, 1896) he was appointed American Consul at Limoges, France, which position he still fills. Address: American Consulate, Limoges, France.

BELISLE, George E.:

Attorney-at-law; b. July 7, 1867, in Worcester, Mass.; ed. in public and high schools of Worcester; College of St. Hyacinthe, P. Q., Canada; Holy Cross College, Worcester (A.B.); Georgetown University Law School (LL.B.; LL.M.). Clerk in the Post Office Department at Washington from 1895 to 1905; lawyer since March, 1906. Unmarried. Member Société Historique Franco-Américaine; L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amerique; Société Louis Joseph Papineau; Knights of Columbus. Address: 340 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

BELL, Rev. Richard, S.J.:

Scientist; electrician; b. March 18, 1861; studied theology at the Gregorian University, Rome, Italy; received degree of B.S. from St. Ignatius College (San Francisco), 1881; taught physical science and electrics in St. Ignatius and Santa Clara Colleges, California; has made special researches in the study of wireless telegraphy. Entered the Society of Jesus, September 20, 1882. Address: Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal.

BELLEROSE, Alberic H.:

Physician; b. July 13, 1866, at Nicolet, P. Q., Canada; descendant of one of the first pioneers of Nicolet; ed. in parochial schools; Nicolet College Polytechnical School; Laval University, Montreal, Canada (M.D. "Summa cum laude," 1892); and in hospitals in Paris, France; m. Lena Elizabethe Gosselin. Served as President of Rutland County Medical Association in 1908, Vice-President in 1906, Secretary in 1904–05; has been Attending Physician of Rutland Hospital since 1894. Member American Medical Association; Rutland County Medical Association; Vermont State Medical Association; Association of the French Physicians and Surgeons of North America; Knights of Columbus; Cath-

olic Order of Foresters; L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amerique. Address: Rutland, Vt.

BELMONT, Mrs. Eleanor Elsie (Robson):

Retired actress; b. at Wigan, England; d. of Charles and Annie (Morton) Robson; came to America when a child; ed. in St. Peter's Academy, a convent school at West Brighton, Staten Island; at the age of eighteen became an actress, making her first appearance as Marjory Knox in Men and Women, a part she assumed on brief notice because of the illness of the actress regularly engaged. Her greatest success as a star was in Israel Zangwill's play, Merely Mary Ann, which ran more than a year in Chicago and won recognition in London for Miss Robson. She ended her starring engagement as Glad in Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett's play, The Dawn of a To-morrow, on the night of February 12, 1910, and in March was married to August Belmont of New York.

BENITZ, William Logan:

Educator; b. October 26, 1872, Pittsburg, Pa.; ed. at Pittsburg Central High School, Holy Ghost College, Pittsburg, and Cornell University (Mechanical Engineer, 1896); m. Eleanora M. Howard, a graduate of St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, Ind.; has served as Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Notre Dame, from 1896 to date; was City Electrician, South Bend, Ind., 1901–02; member of the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics; contributor to Engineer, Power, Machinery; is a Knight of Columbus, and member of St. Vincent de Paul Society. Professor Benitz received the H. B. Lord Scholarship at Cornell in 1896. Address: 726 Cedar St., South Bend, Ind.

BENNETT, William Harper:

B. 1860, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. of Michael Bennett, who commanded a New York regiment in the Civil War, and after whom one of the defenses in Washington, D. C. was named; ed. St. Francis College, the College of St. John the Baptist, and Georgetown University; served on the staff of the New York Herald for some years, and is now in the real estate business in Brooklyn; originator of the district Chapter in the Knights of Columbus, and founder and Supreme Commander of the Order of the Alhambra; author of an "Historical Sketch of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul in the Diocese of Brooklyn," published by the Society in 1905, and "Catholic Footsteps in Old New York" (Schwartz, Kirwin & Fauss, 1909); contributor to Munsey's and Donahoe's Magazines, Harper's Weekly, McClure's syndicate, American Catholic Historical Researches, and the St. Vincent de Paul Quarterly. He is a member of the United States Catholic Historical Society, Long Island Historical Society, Brooklyn Catholic Historical Society, Cathedral Club, Knights of Columbus, Order of the Alhambra, International Catholic Truth Society, St. Vincent de Paul Society, and Holy Name Society. Address: 156 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BENOIST, Howard:

B. March 6, 1866, in St. Louis, Mo.; ed. at St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.; s. of Louis Auguste Benoist, b. in St. Louis in 1803, and one of the first bankers in that city; descended from Guell Benoist, who was Chamberlain to King

Charles VII of France, in 1437, and from the Chevalier Antoine Gabriel François Benoist, a captain in the French Army under Montcalm in Canada. His grandfather, François Marie Benoist, was a pioneer settler of St. Louis in 1780. M. Agnes, d. of Peter Lannan Foy, former postmaster of St. Louis, under the administration of President Lincoln, and also editor of the St. Louis Democrat. Her mother, Elizabeth Jarot Christy, was d. of Maclam Julie Jarot, one of the early settlers of St. Louis. Clubs: Racquet, Florissant Valley, St. Louis Country. Address: 493 Berlin Ave., St. Louis, Mo. Summer address, Jamestown, R. I.

BENSON, William Shepherd:

Captain, U. S. Navy; b. in Georgia and appointed from that state; entered the U. S. Naval Academy as Cadet Midshipman, September 23, 1872; graduated as Midshipman June 18, 1879; passed through successive grades till he attained the rank of Captain on July 24, 1909.

BERENSON, Mrs. Mary Logan:

(Pen-name "Mary Logan") — daughter of Robert Pearsall Smith, of Philadelphia; m. (as widow of B. F. C. Costelloe) Mr. Bernhard Berenson, author and art critic.

BERGHOLD, Rev. Alexander:

B. October 14, 1838, at St. Margarethen, Austria; came to America in May, 1864; ordained priest at St. Paul, Minn., in November, 1864. One of the German pioneer priests of Minnesota. Published a volume of poetry, Prairierosen, and a number of historical sketches, of which his Horrors on the Frontier describes the Indian massacre at New Ulm and the last struggle with the Red Man. An account of his work and his extensive travels is given in a book entitled: Land and Leute. Present address: Graz, Austria.

BERNIER, Joseph, M.A.:

Barrister at Law; s. of Hon. Senator Thomas A. Bernier, and his wife, born M. J. Demers. Ed. at St. Boniface College. Master in Arts. Member of the Assembly in 1901, 1902 and 1903. Address: St. Boniface, Manitoba, Canada.

BERNIER, Joseph Edouard:

Editor L'Avenir National; b. Cap St. Ignace, Province of Quebec, Canada; ed. St. Anne Lapocatière College, P. Q., and at Laval University, Quebec (degrees of A.B., 1883, and LL.B., 1889; is now serving as newspaper editor and publisher; member of various associations; m. Carméline Coté. Address: Manchester, N. H.

BERNIER, Hon. Michel Esdras:

Late Canadian Minister of Inland Revenue; b. 1841 in Quebec Province, s. of Etienne Bernier; ed. at St. Hyacinthe Seminary; Liberal member of Dominion Parliament 1882–1904; m. (1865) Aleda Marchesseault.

BEST, Rev. Philip Alban, O.C.C.:

B. in Bristol, England; ed. Carmelite Classical and Theological Seminary. Has served at different times as printer, editor, teacher, and parish priest. While editor of the Carmelite Review wrote essays and fiction for various magazines. Member of St. Vincent de Paul Society, and Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: 1501 Centre Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

1475505

BETTEN, Rev. Francis S., S.J.:

Author and educator; b. April 16, 1863, in Wocklum, Westphalia, Germany; attended the gymnasium at Paderborn; entered the Society of Jesus (1881) at Exaten, Holland, and made the regular studies in the Order; became a teacher in the Jesuit College at Feldkirch, Austria; came to America in 1898, and served as professor in Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.; is now stationed, in the same capacity, at St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio; translated several of the juvenile stories of Father Francis J. Finn, S.J., which became favorite reading among German boys and girls; edited "A Comprehensive Catalogue of Catholic Books in the English and German Languages," which had been compiled by others, containing an introductory letter by the Right Rev. Charles H. Colton, Bishop of Buffalo (published by the local Federation of German Catholic Societies, 1904); this was followed by "A Catalogue of Catholic Books in the Buffalo Public Library," published in 1906, under the auspices of the local Federation of (English and German speaking) Catholic Societies. His latest production is a booklet entitled: "The Roman Index of Forbidden Books, briefly explained." Father Betten has contributed occasionally to the Pastoralblatt, Amerika (St. Louis), the Catholic Fortnightly Review, Buffalo Catholic Union and Times, Buffalo Volksfreund, America, (New York), and other publications. Address: St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio.

BEUNEWITZ, John A.:

Educator; b. July 10, 1882, at Lafayette, Ind. Ed. at Creighton University, (A.B. in 1901; A.M. in 1904), and Georgetown University (LL.B. in 1904). Professor in Creighton University College of Law. Address: Creighton University College of Law, Omaha, Neb.

BIDDLE, Rev. Father Alberic, O.C.R.:

Sub-master of novices at the Trappist Monastery, Gethsemane, Ky., great-great-grandson of the Rt. Rev. William White, patriot and first P. E. Bishop of Pennsylvania, and second American Bishop of that denomination in the United States; became a Catholic in 1896. Address: Gethsemane, Ky.

BIDEN, Rev. John D., LL.D.:

B. September 30, 1852, in Buffalo, New York; s. of Charles Biden, of England (convert), by his wife Ellen Nelligan, a native of Ireland; moved to Ellicottville, N. Y., after his father's death (1859); ed. in the Ellicottville High School and at Niagara University (B.A., M.A.; LL.D., 1906); ordained June, 1882, by Bishop Ryan, at Buffalo, N. Y.; stationed successively at Limestone, Ellicottville, Andover, and Albion (N. Y.); in 1897 called by Bishop Quigley to St. Joseph's Cathedral, Buffalo, N. Y. Established League of the Sacred Heart; reduced a large debt on the Cathedral. Celebrated 25th anniversary in 1907. Address: St. Joseph's Cathedral, Buffalo, N. Y.

BIEVER, Rev. Albert, S.J.:

B. in Luxemburg, Grand Duchy of Luxemburg; ed. Luxemburg; Turnhout, Belgium; Stonyhurst, England; St. Beuno's, North Wales; has filled the positions of professor, lecturer, and preacher; now acting as president of Loyola College, New Orleans, La. Address: Loyola College, New Orleans, La.

BILL, Joseph Aloysius:

B. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 12, 1874; ed. St. Nicholas Parochial School, St. Vincent's College, Beatty, Pa., and Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y., graduating from the latter institution in 1892 as Master of Accounts; was invited to Oklahoma to assist in establishing a college of the Benedictines in 1893, and here he began his public career, holding several government positions; returned to Brooklyn and m. Pauline E., d. of George Fleck; was a member of the Board of Aldermen in 1902–3; appointed Deputy Dock Commissioner in charge of the shores of Brooklyn Borough and Jamaica Bay in 1904, serving two years; Presidential Elector in 1908; is now President of five corporations. Address: 45 Orient Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BISHOP, Mrs. Mary Axtell:

B. in Galena, Ill., Jan. 19, 1859: d. of the Rev. Charles Axtell; descendant, on the paternal side, of an English family, numbering many Presbyterian ministers, the American branch of which settled in New York. Through her mother, she is connected with the old Highland Campbells, whose descendants bore a prominent part in the settlement of Virginia. Ed. by private tutors and in small private schools; m. 1884, to General J. W. Bishop; entered the Church June 29, 1906. Member Guild of Catholic Women (first President); founder of the Altar Guild of the Cathedral; is also a member of the Distaff Chapter D.A.R. (St. Paul), and at present Regent of the Chapter; Society, Dames of the Loyal Legion — Minnesota; The Institute of Arts and Sciences. Author of several poems and clever papers. Clubs: New Century; and Town and Country (St. Paul). Address: 193 Mackubin St., St. Paul, Minn.

BLACKMAR, Mrs. Kate Kelly:

Journalist; editor of the Woman's World and Work Department of the Picayune, New Orleans, La. B. in New Orleans. Has been engaged in literary work since 1905; contributor of short stories and sketches to the local press, especially the Picayune. Address: 2278 St. Claude Ave., New Orleans, La.

BLAKE, John Bapst:

Physician; b. April 4, 1866, in Boston, Mass.; ed. at Chauncey Hall School, Boston College, and Harvard University (A.B. 1887; A.M. 1889; M.D. 1891); m. Annie Hastings. Instructor in Surgery at Harvard Medical School; visiting surgeon, Boston City Hospital, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, and Long Island Hospital; contributor to Harvard Graduates Magazine, Youth's Companion, and Medical Journals; author of Case Teaching in Surgery (in coll. with H. L. Burrell), pub. by Blakiston, Son & Co., 1904; has travelled in Central Europe and Austria, and in the United States; is a member of various Medical Societies and of the Boston Athletic Association. Clubs: Harvard (Boston and New York); Tavern. Address: 161 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BLAKESLEE, William:

Lawyer; b. in St. Louis, Mo.; ancestors on his father's side were among the early settlers of Connecticut, while through his mother he is a member of an old Maryland family; ed. at St. John's Parochial School, Baltimore,

Md.; m. Rosa May Ollre, of Houston, Tex. Is County Attorney, Lavaca County, Tex.; member of State Board of Pardon Advisers; Supreme Vice-President, Catholic Knights of America. Member of the Knights of Columbus, Catholic Knights of America, Elks; member of the University Club of Texas. Address: Board of Pardon Advisers, Austin, Tex.

BLANCHE, Rt. Rev. Gustave, C.J.M., D.D.:

Vicar Apostolic of the Gulf of St. Lawrence. B. at Josselin, dioc. of Vannes, 1848; officer in the French army during the war of 1870; entered Eudist novitiate 1873; priest 1878; Prefect of Discipline at the Eudist Coll. of St. Jean, Versailles; sent to the Eudist Missions in Canada 1890, and founded a College at Murch Point 1891 (burnt down in 1893 and 1899); recalled to Versailles, where he was Superior of the Coll. 1899–1903; Provincial of his Cong. in Canada 1903–05; Pref. Apost. of the Gulf of St. Lawrence 1903 (erected into a Vicariate 1905); cons. tit. Bishop of Sicca-Veneria at Chicoutimi 1905; resident at Seven Islands, Saguenay County, P. Q.

BLANCHET, François Augustin:

B. Madison, N. J., 1862; descended from an ancient noble family of Brittany, France, noted for their adhesion to the Catholic faith. An ancestor sought refuge in this country during the Revolution in France, becoming one of the largest land-owners in the U. S., and one of the founders of the first church in Madison; s. of Auguste D. Blanchet, Major, 27th New Jersey Regiment, by his wife, Sara Caroline Henriquez, of a noble Castilian House; ed. privately; engaged in commercial enterprises in N. Y. City; m. (1889) Anna Evelyn, d. of Martin Burne; has travelled extensively; interested in politics and known as a forcible speaker on public affairs. An ardent Republican, and promoter of all measures for his party. Address: 416 Cumberland Road, South Orange, N. J.

BLANDFORD, Richard Abner:

Railroad engineer; b. January 19, 1845, Bloomfield, Nelson County, Ky.; descendant of the old Catholic families of Maryland, his grandfather, Walter Blandford, having emigrated from that state to Kentucky, with a Catholic colony, in the year 1795; ed. common schools of Kentucky, but before completing his course, joined the Confederate army under Gen. John H. Morgan, the noted Confederate raider; was captured in 1863 on Morgan's raid into Ohio and was confined in prison at Camp Douglass, Chicago; escaped two months later but was recaptured just outside the prison walls and was then confined in a "Dungeon" in the prison, from which, about a month later, he and twenty-five others succeeded in escaping by digging a tunnel from the dungeon under its walls and the walls of the prison; succeeded in making his way back to the Confederate lines in Tennessee, but was again captured, some five months before the close of the war, while on a scout in Kentucky, and remained a prisoner until his final parole in 1865; went to Mexico, where he entered the service of the Engineer Corps of the Imperial Mexican Railway, in which he continued until the downfall of Maximilian in 1867; wan-

dered to Texas, and taught mathematics in a college at Bryan for nearly five years, subsequently engaging in the real-estate and insurance business, in which he continued for nine years.

Until 1884, Mr. Blandford was again in the service of the Engineer Corps of the Mexican Central Railway and the Mexican Government, at which time he returned to the United States, and for over twenty-five years has been employed as chief engineer or engineer in charge of several railroads in the State of Georgia, with the exception of a period of some seven years (1888–95), when he was in charge of the public works at Chatham County, in which Savannah is located. Member of the St. Vincent de Paul Society; Knights of Columbus; the local Catholic Library Association; and the U. S. Catholic Historical Society of New York. Address: Savannah, Ga.

BLANEY, Alicia:

Educator, editor; b. at Buffalo, N. Y.; d. of James D. Blaney, of Castle Blaney, Ire., and Mary A. (McCourt) Blaney; granddaughter of Patrick McCourt, Colonel in the British Army. Ed. at grammar and high schools of Buffalo, N. Y. Was teacher of English Literature in head department of Masten Park High School, Buffalo. Editor of Fraternal Leader, the organ of the Ladies Catholic Benevolent Association. President of Press Section, National Fraternal Congress, and of Central Council L. C. B. A.; until 1907 had been Supreme Trustee of L. C. B. A. for many years. Clubs: Catholic Women's, and Professional and Business Women's. Address: 145 Fourteenth St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BLANKMEIER, Louis Frederic Carl:

Editor; b. June 8, 1854 at Schmalkalden, Thuringia; s. of a Hessian Secretary of Police; ed. in the Gymnasium at Marburg, and at St. Louis University; received the degrees of Bachelor of Philosophy; m. Laura Roebber, d. of the first German teacher of Kansas City, Mo.; has served as Manager and Managing Editor of the Catholic German paper, Herold des Glaubens, for the past 32 years; author of an Almanac, issued annually, called "Familienfreund"; is Secretary of the Catholic Knights of America. Address: Temple Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BLATTER, Rev. George J. ("Fiscar Marison"):

B. in Starnberg, near Munich, Bavaria, May 7, 1861; ed. St. Francis Parochial School, St. Francis Seminary, and St. Ignatius College (degree of B.A.); Rector of SS. Peter and Paul Church; author of "O'er Oceans and Continents," four series, two editions (1904–09); is contemplating the publication of an English translation of "Ciudad de Dios," in 12 volumes; contributor of articles and poems to the New World and the Katholisches Wochenblatt; both of Chicago; visited all the European countries, inspecting primary education; has been treasurer of the Western Catholic Writers' Guild since its beginning. Address; 2940 Ninety-first St., South Chicago, Ill.

BLENK, Most Rev. James Hubert, S.M., D.D.:

Archbishop of New Orleans; b. August 6, 1857; ed. in parochial schools of New Orleans, and at Jefferson College, St. James Parish, La. Studied

philosophy, mathematics and theology in colleges and universities in Europe. Ordained priest August 16, 1885. Returned to America and entered Jefferson College as professor, and in 1891 was made President of the College. Made a tour of Marist institutions in Europe, 1896–97. Appointed pastor of the Church of the Holy Name of Mary, Algiers, upon his return to Louisiana. Member of Board of Consulters of the Clergy, under Archbishops Jannsens and Chapelle; accompanied the latter to Cuba and Porto Rico in 1898 as Auditor of the Apostolic delegation. Consecrated Bishop of Porto Rico in the St. Louis Cathedral, July 2, 1899. Appointed Archbishop of New Orleans, February 20, 1906; installed July 1, 1906. Convert to the Church. Address: New Orleans, La.

BLESER, Rev. Agnellus, O.F.M.:

Missionary; b. in Treis, Prussia, April 24, 1881; received his early education in Springfield, Ill.; entered the Franciscan Order at Teutopolis, Ill., July 23, 1898, and was ordained priest at St. Louis, Mo., June 30, 1905; was stationed at Memphis, Tenn., until he departed for the far East in October 1907. His field of labor is in the Vicariate of North Shensi, China.

BLISS, Mrs. George:

D. of Henry H. Casey (convert and member of a well-known New England family; descendant of Charles Chauncey, second president of Harvard College), and Anais (Blanchet) Casey; grand-daughter of Mme. Roux, née de la Rousselière. M. George Bliss, the distinguished Catholic lawyer, legal adviser of the late Archbishop Corrigan, as well as to several religious communities; created by Pope Leo XIII a Knight Commander of St. Gregory. Mr. Bliss, who died in 1897, was a descendant of two prominent New England families — Dwight on his mother's side. He became a Catholic in 1884, and was baptized in the Bliss private chapel by Monsignor Capel, who was his godfather. Mrs. Bliss was instrumental, with others, in establishing in New York City one of its best charities, the absolutely free Day School and Crêche for French children, located at 69 Washington Square, N. Y. This school came into existence in the time of Archbishop Corrigan, and is entirely dependent on voluntary contributions, receiving nothing from the municipal authorities. Mother Madeline, now deceased, was its foundress, and Mrs. Bliss soon became Vice-President of the association of ladies who aided the French Sisters of the Sainte Croix in this work, and is still Honorary Vice-President. Mr. and Mrs. Bliss planned and worked for this Charity, and enlisted the interest of their friends, until it became firmly fixed. Mrs. Bliss is President of the Tabernacle Society, whose headquarters are at the Convent of Perpetual Adoration, at Fourteenth and V Sts., N.W., Washington, D. C. Address: 2132 Bancroft Place, N.W., Washington, D. C.

BLODGETT, Mrs. Mabel Louise (Fuller):

Author; b. April 8, 1869, at Bangor, Me., d. of Ransom Burritt and Louisa S. (White) Fuller; descended from Richard Warren of the "Mayflower" and from John and Samuel Philipps, founders of Philipps Exeter and Andover Academies; m. Edward Everett Blodgett, November 17, 1891, at Boston,

Ed. by private tutoring; at Elmhurst Academy (Sacred Heart), Providence, R. I. Author of "The Aspen Shade" (1889); "In Poppy Land" (1889); "Fairy Tales" (1895); "At the Queen's Mercy" (1897), all pub. in Boston (out of print), and "The Giant's Ruby and other Fairy Tales." (Little, Brown, 1903). Member of the Daughters of American Revolution. Address: "Redgables," Temple St., West Newton, Mass.

BLOW, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Thomas):

B. at Cape Elizabeth, Maine, May 27, 1863; d. of General Henry G. Thomas; descendant on the father's side of Isaiah Thomas, publisher of the first Bible in New England; and William Widgery, judge and member of Congress. On grandmother's side, descendant of General Timothy Pickering, President of the War Board in Revolutionary times, Secretary of State and Postmaster-general under Washington's administration; and from Dr. John Goddard of Portsmouth, N. H., who bore the unique distinction, as Charles Sumner once said, of being the only man who, having been elected to the United States Senate, absolutely refused to accept the honor. Ed. in private schools in Portland, Me.; Wolf Hall, Denver, Colo.; and Colorado Springs College. M. Major William Nivison Blow, 15th Infantry, U. S. Army. Entered the Church January 30, 1909. Address: Box 241, Nantucket, Mass.

BLUM, Very Rev. Nicholas, S.V.D.:

Second Superior General of the Fathers of the Society of the Divine Word; b. in Lammersdorf, diocese of Treves, Germany, March, 1857; was the sixth student to enter Steyl on July 1, 1876; was for many years (after his ordination) a member of the General Council of the Society of the Divine Word, later becoming Procurator-General and then assistant to the General. In the latter capacity he gained the necessary knowledge of the aims and needs of the work of the Society, and was elected to fill the position left vacant through the death of Father Arnold Jannsen, Superior General and Founder of the Order. The Society of which Father Blum assumed charge is composed of about 500 priests, 700 Lay Brothers, and 1100 candidates for Holy Orders. Address: Techny, Ill.

BLUNT, Rev. Hugh Francis:

B. Medway, Mass., January 21, 1877; s. of late Patrick Blunt, who served throughout the Civil War, first as Sergeant in the Irish Ninth, and then in the Seventh Mass. Volunteer Veterans; ed. Boston College and St. Laurent College, Montreal, afterwards making his clerical course at St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Boston, from which institution he was ordained to the Priesthood December 20, 1901; contributor to Donahoe's, The Magnificat, Sacred Heart Review, The Irish Monthly, The Rosary, and the Catholic World; is an essayist, a poet, but especially known as a writer of short stories; two of his serial stories for boys, which appeared in The Sunday Companion of New York are now in the hands of the publishers; lecturer on Irish Music and Irish Literature; is an active member of the Knights of Columbus and the Mass. Catholic Order of Foresters; is at present attached to St. Peter's Church, Dorchester, Boston. Address: Dorchester, Boston, Mass.

BOCAGE, Madame F. A.:

Née Gibbs, b. and ed. in Chicago, Ill.; her father vice-president of the Illinois Trust & Savings Bank, of Chicago. Madame Bocage became a Catholic in Paris, after her marriage, and was received into the Church by the Rev. Père du Lac; her mother also became a Catholic. Address: 20 rue de Tournon, Paris, France.

BODFISH, Rev. Joshua P. L.:

B. May 10, 1839, at Falmouth, Mass.; of Puritan ancestry; his father, General Bodfish, distinguished himself for his ability in finance and commerce and was State Senator. Old Robert Bodfish settled on Cape Cod in 1630 with five others; they bought all of Barnstable County from the Indians; original settlement was called Sandwich and many generations of Bodfish ancestors are buried in the graveyard there; in course of years the family spread westward; Cape Cod in early times was covered with trees and here the Bodfishes built a great ship-building industry; the name of Robert Bodfish appears in ancient lists of members of the General Court in days of the Revolution; great-grandmother was d. of a wealthy and noble Holland burgomaster; ed. at local schools, and Greenwich Academy, Providence, R. I.; studied for the Protestant ministry. His health having been injured by study he shipped as super-cargo on a merchantman, visiting many foreign places and learning the art of navigation; eventually became a skilled navigator. When the Civil War broke out he took an appointment in the Navy and served as navigator on the "Montgomery" and flagship "Niagara"; was present at most of naval operations in the Gulf; resigned and entered Brown University, then the Episcopal Theological Seminary; received orders from Bishop Clarke and became assistant rector of All Saint's Church, Philadelphia; became interested in the High Church Movement and was much influenced by the tractarian agitation of Cardinal Newman; became a Catholic; was ordained priest in the Provincial Seminary, Troy, N. Y., by Cardinal McCloskey, 1866; pursued his theological studies in St. Michael's Seminary, Pittsburg, Seminary of Our Lady of the Angels, Niagara, and Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J.; joined Paulist Order under Father Hecker; Curate and rector of Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Boston, 1876–89; served as Chancellor and secretary of the Archdiocese of Boston; in charge of St. John's Parish, Canton, for 20 years, after which time he retired from active duty. Is an ardent student of American history. One of the founders and organizers and now a director of the Bostonian Society, which has charge of the Old State House; a director of the Bunker Hill Monument Association; honorary member of the Catholic Union of Boston; member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, and of various clubs. Address: 60 Robinwood Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

BOISVERT, Aime E.:

Lawyer, educator, lecturer. B. in St. Thomas de Pierreville, P. Q., Canada, July 8, 1863. Ed. at St. Joseph's and public schools, and at the N. H. Business College in Manchester, N. H. M. Alexina A. Janelle (1893). Was special agent of United States General Land Office from 1889 to 1893; member

of the Legislature, 1897–99; six years member of the Republican Committees for Manchester and the State of New Hampshire. Studied law and was admitted to practice in 1895; is now solicitor for Hillsborough County. Has given frequent lectures on matters germane to his profession. Made several trips to Europe, and crossed the western country from Winnipeg to El Paso, Tex.; examined land titles in sixty-four of the one hundred and fourteen counties in Missouri; spent several months in Turtle Mountain Districts in North Dakota investigating disputes between the Indians and the whites as to land claims around St. John, Turtle Mountain Indian reservation, 1891; most of the titles were settled by the government on his recommendation. Is a member of L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique, Woonsocket; Association Canado-Américaine, Manchester; Artisan Franco-Américaine, Montreal; New England Order Past Knights of the Maccabees; and the Joliet Club, Manchester. Address: 630 Prescott St., Manchester, N. H.

BOLDUC, Hon. Joseph:

Notary and lumber merchant; b. June 22, 1847 at St. François de la Beauce; s. of Captain A. Bolduc; descendant of Louis Bolduc who came to Canada as the Procureur du Roi in 1668; m. M. G. A. Mathieur, October, 1878. Ed. at Marie College and Laval University. Warden of the Company of Beauce; president of the School Trustees; director of the County Agricultural Association of the Levis and Kennebec Ry.; promoter of the Tring and Megantic Ry. Represented Beauce in the House of Commons (Ottawa), 1876–84; called to the Senate in 1834. Address: St. Victor de Tring, Quebec.

BOLLING, George Melville:

Educator; b. April 13, 1871, Baltimore, Md.; ed. Immaculate Conception Parochial School, Baltimore; Loyola College, Baltimore (degree of A.B., 1891); and Johns Hopkins University (degree of Ph.D., 1896); m. Irene Johnson; Fellow in Greek, Johns Hopkins University, 1893–94; Fellow by courtesy, same institution, 1894–97; Prof. of Greek, and Associate Professor of Comparative Philology and Sanskrit in Catholic University of America, 1895 to date; entered the Church in 1876; author of "The Participle in Hesiod," J. H. U. Dissertation, Washington, 1897; "The Parisistas of the Atharva-Veda" (edited by George Melville Bolling and Julius von Negelein, Leipsic, 1909); contributor to American Journal of Philology, Journal American Oriental Society, Trans-American Philological Association, Catholic University Bulletin; member American Philological Association, American Oriental Society; Archeological Institute of America. Clubs: Cosmos, Washington, D. C.; Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, Md. Address: Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.

BONACUM, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D.D.:

Bishop of Lincoln, Neb.; b. on January 29, 1847, near Thurles, County Tipperary, Ireland; brought by his parents to St. Louis, Mo.; made theological studies at the Salesianum, Milwaukee, Wis., and the Lazarist Seminary, Cape Girardeau, Mo.; ordained priest, June 18, 1870, in St. Mary's Church, St. Louis, by Rt. Rev. Joseph

Melcher, first Bishop of Green Bay; went to Europe and studied at the University of Würzberg, Bavaria; returned to America and served at St. Stephen's Church, Indian Creek; St. Peter's, Rolla; and St. Peter's, Kirkwood. Pastor of the Church of the Holy Name, St. Louis, 1881–87. Theologian to Archbishop Kenrick at the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore. Appointed to the see of Lincoln, and consecrated November 30, 1887. Died, February 4, 1911, after his record was received.

BONAPARTE, Hon. Charles Joseph:

Lawyer; former Secretary of the Navy; ex-Attorney General of the United States. B. June 9, 1851, in Baltimore, Md.; s. of Jerome Napoleon and Susan May (Williams) Bonaparte; father was s. of Jerome Bonaparte, King of Westphalia, by his wife, Elizabeth Patterson, of Baltimore. Mother was d. of Benjamin and Sarah (Copeland) Williams. Ed. at Mr. Alfred Bujac's school, 1857–64; private tutors, 1865; Rev. George F. Morrison's school, 1865–67; private tutor, 1867–69. Entered Harvard College (two years in advance) 1869; A.B., 1871; resident graduate, one year; Harvard Law School 1872 (LL.B. cum laude, 1874). Received Leatare Medal from Notre Dame University, Ind., 1903. Admitted to Bar of Maryland, September, 1874. M. September 1, 1875, Ellen Channing, d. of Thomas Mills and Anna J. (Dunn) Day. Overseer of Harvard, 1891–1903; Supervisor of Elections, Baltimore City, 1895; Presidential Elector, 1904; Special Counsel for United States in post office frauds, 1903–04; Special Inspector Indian Service, same time. Secretary of Navy, July 1, 1905, and Attorney General of United States, December 17, 1906, to March 5, 1909. Legal adviser, Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions. For many years much interested in Civil Service Reform, Municipal Reform, Charity Organization, Suppression of Vice, and kindred movements. Has made many addresses and written numerous pamphlets and papers on various topics; contributor to the magazines. Trustee, Baltimore Cathedral; Trustee, Catholic University; President National Municipal League; Trustee Enoch Pratt Free Library; Officer of many societies, and member of several clubs. Address: 216 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

BOND, Mrs. Rosalie B. (de Solms):

B. on the twenty-sixth of November, 1843, in Philadelphia, Pa.; descended from the ancient Solms family of Germany; d. of the late Sidney J. and Maria del Carmen (Bequer) de Solms. Mr. de Solms was one of the foremost Catholic laymen of Philadelphia, and presented to The Cathedral, Logan Square, Philadelphia, the painting of "The Crucifixion" over the main altar. Ed. Eden Hall, Torresdale, and Notre Dame, Philadelphia. M. May 17, 1870, by Right Rev. James Frederic Wood, Archbishop of Philadelphia, to the late Francis Strong Bond, a direct descendant of Gov. William Bradford, of "Mayflower" fame, and Roger Wolcott, Colonial Governor of Connecticut; is one of the founders of the Catholic Guild (now the Dominican House of Retreat and Catholic Guild.) Travelled extensively in Europe, America, and the West Indies. Member of the Association of Perpetual Adoration and Work for Poor Churches, and other Societies. Address: Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

BONDY, J. Ovide Douaire de:

Musician; b. July 4, 1850, at Lavaltrie, P. Q., Canada; direct descendant of Thomas Douaire, Sieur de Bondy; s. of the late Agapit Douaire de Bondy, M.D.; ed. in the public school of Lavaltrie, Canada; College de L'Assumption, Canada; McGill University, Montreal, Canada; received degree of Bachelor in Medicine, May, 1872; m. Amanda Marcotte. Engaged as editor and publisher, 1880–82; music teacher and organist from 1865 to date; member Société Historique Franco-Americaine; Association des Organistes Franco-Américains; L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; Société St. Jean Baptiste; L'Alliance Française; Forestiers Franco-Américains; and Benevolent Protective Order of Elks. Club: 20th Century (Lynn). Address: P. O. Box 157, Lynn, Mass.

BONNEAU, Alfred:

Publisher; b. October 14, 1862, at St. Jean, P. Q., Canada; descendant of ancestors who came from Normandy in 1783 and settled in the district of Montreal; ed. by the Christian Brothers, and at the colleges of Ste. Thérèse and St. Hyacinthe, P. Q., Canada; m. to Anna Tétrault, 1895; School Commissioner, 1899–1902; Clerk of Public Assistance, 1901–1903; Grand Trunk Agent, appointed October, 1901; editor of the French Weekly, La Justice de Biddeford; member Cercle Frontenac; L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; Société St. Jean Baptiste; Artisans, etc. Address: 9 Adams St., Biddeford, Me.

BONVIN, Rev. Ludwig, S.J.:

B. on February 17, 1850, in Siders, Wallis, Switzerland, to which country his ancestors on his father's side came from Italy over two centuries ago, while his maternal ancestors were from Munich, Germany. Father Bonvin was educated at the College of Sitten, Switzerland, and University (Medicine) of Vienna, Austria; has been head of the musical department of Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y., since September, 1887. Promoted the restoration of the musical rhythm of notes of different and proportional duration to the Gregorian chant. Latest work: Op. 90 — Requiem cum Libera, according to the Vatican Edition in musical rhythm and with organ accompaniment (Pustet & Co., Ratisbon, Germany); is also the composer of numerous vocal duets, solos, etc., and has set two of Longfellow's poems to music, "The Arrow and the Song," and "The Rainy Day." Compositions: Op. 6a. Missa in hon. SS. Cordis Jesu — Mass for S. A. T. B., with accompaniment of string orchestra and Organ, or Organ only (A. Böhm & Son, Germany); Cantus sacri — Offertories for the principal feasts, Hymns for Benediction, and in honor of the Blessed Virgin, etc. (24 in Latin, 6 in German and English). Of this Opus, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 15 have been revised and included in "The Principal Offertories of the Ecclesiastical year," edited by J. Gubing. Father Bonvin's compositions embrace orchestral, chamber, operatic, choral, and ensemble music for Harmonium, Piano, Strings, etc. He has also been a contributor of numerous articles on music to Musica Sacra, Cæcilienvereins — Organ (Ratisbon); Die Kirchenmusik (Paderborn); The Messenger, N. Y.; Cæcilia (St. Francis, Wis.); the Catholic Fortnightly Review. Address: Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

BONVOULOIR, Pierre:

Banker; b. March 9, 1854, at Sainte Brigide de Monnoir, P. Q., Canada; ed. at a country school; m. Annie Dufresne; Councilman; School Committeeman; City Treasurer from 1893 to date; Secretary and Treasurer, City Co-operative Bank of Holyoke, 1889 to date; member Société Historique Franco-Américaine; Union Saint Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; Forestiers Franco-Américains; Cercle Rochambeau; and Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Holyoke; Holyoke Country. Address: Holyoke, Mass.

BORDEN, Gerald Mark:

B. 1875; father founder of Borden's Condensed Milk Company; mother active in church circles; director in several corporations; member Union League Club. Appointed by Pope Pius X, Private Chamberlain of Cape and Sword. Address: Union League Club, N. Y. City.

BORGLUM, John Gutzon de la Mothe:

Sculptor, painter; b. May 25, 1867, Idaho; s. of Dr. James de la Mothe and Ida (Michelson) B.; belongs to a family of artists; ed. at public schools, Fremont and Omaha, Neb.; Creighton College, Omaha; St. Mary's College, Kans.; studied art in San Francisco; worked and studied in Académie Julian and École des Beaux Arts, in Paris, 1890; exhibited as painter and sculptor in Paris Salon; in Spain, 1892; in California, 1893–94; returned East and in 1896 went to London remaining until 1901; settled in New York since 1902; exhibited in London and Paris, 1896-1901; held successful "one-man" exhibitions in London; received gold medal for sculpture at Louisiana Purchase Exposition; sculptor for work on Cathedral of St. John the Divine, N. Y. Work includes in painting, figures and animals, portraits and mural paintings; in sculpture, figures and horses and groups in bronze; executed the gargoyles on the Princeton Dormitory, Class of '79 (about 60 devices); two bronze groups in Metropolitan Museum of Art; sculptor of Sheridan Statue, which is to ornament Sheridan Circle, Twenty-third St. and Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.; member Royal Society British Artists, Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris. Clubs: Players; City. Address: 166 East Thirty-eighth St., New York.

BORK, Mrs. Florence L. (Holmes):

Journalist; short story writer; b. October 29, 1869, in Bracken County, Ky.; d. of James and Alice Benedict (Nugent) Holmes; grand-daughter of James Holmes of Virginia, philosophic and religious writer; collateral descendant of Patrick Henry; ed. at Immaculata Academy, Newport, Ky.; Mt. Notre Dame, Reading, Ohio; Visitation Convent, Paris, Ky; began to write character sketches, short stories and poems for popular magazines and Kentucky papers at the age of 13; after leaving school, opened a studio in Covington, Ky., where she taught painting; afterwards employed on the Minnesota Housekeeper, the Chicago Tribune, the Southern Record of Cincinnati, the Cincinnati Post, the Chicago Herald, and the Chicago Evening News; served as private secretary to John M. Crawford, of Cincinnati, Min. Plenipotentiary to St. Petersburg, for 15 months; employed on Catholic Union and Times, Buffalo, N. Y., 1899, and on the Buffalo Enquirer

in 1902; special department at present, also special on Minnesota Housekeeper; in 1902, married George L. Bork, of Buffalo, son of Joseph and Mary (Chretien) Bork. Mr. Bork's aunt, Mother Severine (Bork), is Superior of three institutions of Sisters of Notre Dame de Providence, Newark, N. J.; President, Western N. Y. Div. International Sunshine Society; Chairman Press Com. and member Executive Board, Professional and Business Women's Club of Buffalo; Secretary Erie County Political Equality Club; Headquarters Secretary Buffalo Political Equality Club; member Charity Organization Society; member State, City and Western New York Federation Women's Clubs, and of the Catholic Women's Club; Probation Officer, Juvenile Court, appointed by Judge Nash. Mrs. Bork, who writes under the pen name of "Alice Benedict," won first prize in a short story contest, offered by the Ridgway Magazine, being one of over 2,600 contestants. Address: 40 Littlefield Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

BOTTOMLEY, John Taylor:

Physician; b. Lee, Mass., Sept. 24, 1869; s. John and Ellen (Ryan) Bottomley; father a convert to the Church; ed. common and high schools of Lee; Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.; Harvard University; received degree of A.B. from Holy Cross College in 1889, and that of M.D from Harvard in 1894; m. Mary Agnes, daughter of James W. Kenney, Vice-President Federal Trust Co., Boston, June 3, 1908; served as Surgeon, Mass. Hospital Ship, "Bay State," in March, 1898; Assistant Visiting Surgeon, Boston City Hospital, 1898–1903; Supervising Surgeon, Boston City Hospital Relief Station, 1902–03; Assistant in Surgery, Harvard University Medical School, 1901–03; Surgeon to the Carney Hospital, 1903, which position he stills holds; appointed First Lieutenant in the Medical Reserve Corps of the United States Army in 1908; contributor to numerous papers and various Medical Journals; is a member of the American Medical Association; Massachusetts Medical Society, etc.; also a member of the University Club, Boston. Address: 165 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BOUCHER, Georges A.:

Physician; b. at Rivière Bois-Clair, P. Q., Canada; grandfather was one of the heroes of Chateauguay; ed. in parochial schools, at Ottawa College (B.A., 1885); and at Laval University (M.D., 1890); m. Fabiola Voyer; Medical Examiner for the Equitable Life Assurance Society; the Home Life Insurance Co.; the Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; the Artisans; Mass. Cath. Order of Foresters, etc.; member of the American Medical Association; Brockton and Massachusetts Medical Societies; Second Vice-president de l'Ass'n des Médecins de Langue Française de l'Amérique du Nord; l'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; Knights of Columbus, and other organizations. Address: 20 Clinton Ave., Brockton, Mass.

BOUCHER, J. Hormisdas:

Physician; b. March 8, 1858, at St. Cuthbert, P. Q., Canada; ed. at Normal School, and at Laval University, Montreal, Canada (M.D., 1884); m. Alphonsine Guilbault; served as Sergeant in the Eighty-fifth Battalion Canada Militia, 1883; appointed Examining Surgeon U. S. Pension, 1893; Medical Reviser of L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique;

member of Democratic State Central Committee; State Representative, 1907–08; member Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; L'Alliance Nationale Artisans Canadiens Français; Forestiers Franco-Américains; Société du Dernier de St. Pierre. Address: Woonsocket, R. I.

BOUCHER, Philippe:

B. May 29, 1859, at St. Barthelemy, P. Q., Canada; ed. in parochial and grammar schools; m. Doriméne Ménard. Councilman of Woonsocket, 1887–90; Alderman, 1890–93; Representative, 1895–96–97; member of Rhode Island State Board of Charities and Corrections, 1898–1910; Director of Producer's National Bank and of Producer's Institution for Savings; President of La Tribune Publishing Co.; member Business Men's Association; Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique, of which he is Supreme Treasurer; member and President of La Société Franco-Américaine du Dernier de St. Pierre. Address: Woonsocket, R. I.

BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE, Hon. Charles Eugene, C.M.G.:

Physician; Des. from Lt.-Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grosbois, who became. Governor of Three Rivers, 1653. S. of late Hon. P. V. Boucher, M.L.C., and Emelie de Bleury; b. at Montreal, Que., May 4, 1822; ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. After graduating (M.D. and C.) at McGill, went to Paris, 1843. Elected to Canadian Assembly for Chambly, 1861, and sat in Assembly until Confederation, when called to Legis. Council, and entered Chauveau Admn. as Speaker of Council; retired with M. Chauveau, 1873; became Premier of Quebec, September, 1874; dismissed with his colleagues, by the Lt.-Gov., March, 1878; called to Senate of Canada, 1879; was made a C.M.G., May, 1894; called on by Lt.-Gov. Angers, he formed a Ministry after the dismissal of Premier Mercier, December 21, 1891; resigned December 16, 1892; continues to sit in Legis. Council as well as in Senate. M. (1st), Susanna, d. of the late R. M. Morrough, Montreal (deceased), and (2d), Marie, d. of the late Felix Lussier, Seigneur of Varennes (she died January 1892). Address: Boucherville, Que., Canada.

BOUDOUSQUIE, Paul C:

Engineer; b. August 18, 1847, at New Orleans, La. Ed. by the Jesuits at New Orleans and at Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala. (A.B.; A.M.; D.F.A. in 1903); studied engineering at Chaptal College, Paris; served during the last years of the Civil War in the Engineer Corps of Confederate Army; with the U. S. Engineer Department in 1870; in responsible charge of operations at Mobile, Pascagoula, Biloxi, and at Horn and Ship Islands, in Mississippi Sound; instructor in drawing, painting and penmanship at Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala., since 1872. Painted the picture "Ecce Homo," which hangs over the main altar of Mobile Cathedral. Member of the Iberville Historical Society. Address: Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala.

BOURASSA, Henri:

Editor. S. of Napoleon Bourassa, author and painter, and Azelie, d. of the late Hon. Louis Joseph Papineau. B. at Montreal, September 1, 1868; ed. by private tuition at Montreal. Removed to

Montebello in 1886. Mayor of Montebello 1890–94, and Mayor of Papineauville in 1897. Has written for and edited one or two newspapers. First elected to House of Commons, 1896. Resigned his seat in October, 1899, in order to vindicate his position on the constitutional aspect of the participation of Canada in the South African war, contending that such participation, as contemplated and organized by the British Government and its representatives in Canada, meant a deep change in relations with Great Britain, upon which the people of Canada should be thoroughly enlightened and directly consulted. Re-elected January, 1900. Again elected, 1900 and 1904. Address: Papineauville, Que., Canada.

BOURSCHEIDT, Peter Joseph:

President of the Widows and Orphans Fund of Springfield, Ill. B. February 27, 1855, Cologne, Rhineland, Germany; twice married; first, to Emma Schaefer, who died in 1894, and then to his present wife, Katie (Lammers); ed. primary and high schools of Cologne; studied Pharmacy and passed the Illinois examination in July, 1884; in retail drug business from 1881 to 1908; was secretary D. R. K. Central Verein, a National German Catholic Association, which he helped to re-organize, from 1899 to 1907, and which more than doubled its membership during his term of office; President of "The Widows' and Orphans' Fund," which he organized, and which is, so far, the only legal Reserve Life Insurance Co., capitalized and controlled by Catholics only; contributes articles to Catholic German papers and periodicals; spent three years, from 1878 to 1881, in Paris, France. Address: Peoria, Ill.

BOUSH, Clifford Joseph:

Captain, U. S. Navy; b. in Virginia; appointed from Virginia; entered the U. S. Naval Academy as Cadet Midshipman, June 6, 1872; graduated as Midshipman, June 20, 1876, passed through successive grades till he attained the rank of Captain, August 1, 1908.

BOUSQUET, W. Levi:

Newspaper manager; b. October 10, 1869, in Marlboro, Mass.; removed with his parents to Worcester, Mass., in 1873, and has lived there since. Learned the printer's trade and worked at it until 1896, when he entered the employ of L'Opinion Publique, as advertising manager; has been manager of this paper for the past five years. Served as member of the Board of Aldermen during the years 1900 and 1901, and during the latter year as President of the Board; Secretary of the Third Congressional Republican District Committee for the past six years; served as Treasurer of the Franco-American Republican Club of Massachusetts for three years. In March, 1910, was appointed a member of the License Commission of the City of Worcester; is a member of several French-American Societies and of the Board of Trade of Worcester; Secretary of the French-American Newspaper Publishers' Association. Address: Worcester, Mass.

BOUVIER, John Vernon:

Lawyer; b. August 12, 1865, in Torresdale, Pa.; early education obtained in England and France; studied

at Columbia College, N. Y. (A.B., 1886); and at Law School and School of Political Science (LL.B. in 1888); won first prize in competition for the Chanley Historical Essay; m. Maude F. Sergeant in 1890; is the senior member of the law firm of Bouvier, Dugro & Doyle; is counsel for the Traveller's Insurance Co., Ætna Life Insurance Co., and other beneficiary companies, and for the Interurban and Interborough Railway System; is trial counsel for many law firms. Member of the Bar Association, State Bar Association, and Society of Medical Jurisprudence. Clubs: Catholic; Union; University; Columbia University. Address: Bouvier, Dugro & Doyle, 141 Broadway, New York.

BOYER, Gustave:

B. November 29, 1871, at St. Laurent, Jacques Cartier County, near Montreal; s. of Benjamin and Angélique (Latour) Bayer; m. Pamaela Rhéaume of Montreal, April 10, 1907. Ed. at St. Laurent College. A public lecturer on Agriculture for the Quebec Government; elected to House of Commons at General Assembly, 1904; elected Mayor of Rigaud January, 1907. Has been connected with La Patrie as agricultural correspondent, and with La Canada as agricultural editor; founded the Echo de Vaudreuil, local journal for the counties of Vaudreuil and Soulanges, January, 1907. Established La Société des Coopérative des Cercles Agricoles, and Les Jeunes Laboureurs du Comté de Vaudreuil. Address: Rigaud, Quebec.

BOYLE, Frederick M.:

Physician and surgeon. B. April 21, 1867, in Auburn, N. Y. S. of Major William H. Boyle, of the 19th N. Y. Infantry, and 3d N. Y. Artillery; and Mary J. (Hendrick) Boyle; attended the Auburn public and high schools, and later began the study of medicine in the hospital of Auburn prison; entered Niagara University Medical Department; grad. April 15, 1893 (M.D.); m. Frances Haas. Surgeon at the Emergency Hospital, Buffalo, 1893–94, then entered upon the general practice of his profession; lecturer and assistant surgeon at Mercy Hospital. He has always been interested in politics; held the office of General Committeeman of his ward for five years, and was at some time candidate for Councilman on the Democratic ticket; member of, and medical examiner for, the Buffalo Council, Knights of Columbus; member Erie County Medical Society, Knights of Equity, Independent Order of Red Men, Independent Order of Foresters, Ancient Order of Hibernians, Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, Knights of St. John, Brotherhood of Railway Trainmen, Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen, and various professional organizations. Address: 754 Abbott Road, Buffalo, N. Y.

BOYLE, Hon. Mrs. Josephine (Hale):

Only daughter of Joseph P. Hale, of San Francisco, Cal.; m. (1890) Hon. Robert John Lascelles Boyle, heir-presumptive to the Earldom of Cork.

BOYTON, Paul:

B. in County Kildare, Ireland, and emigrated to Allegheny City, Pa. Ed. at Pittsburg Cathedral School; St. Vincent College, Westmoreland County; and St. Francis College, Latrobe, Pa. Employed in the life saving service along the Atlantic Coast, and has invented

several life preserving devices, and also devices for aquatic amusements. Has travelled all over the world, and received decorations and medals from European Life Saving Societies. Is the present manager of the Steeplechase Park, Bridgeport, Conn. M. Margaret Connelly, of Chicago. The family resides in a picturesque house boat, which has been named "Killgloom." Address: Steeplechase Park, Bridgeport, Conn.

BRADLEY, Miss Annie E.:

Journalist; associate editor of The Woman Beautiful. Was for two years chairman of the Western Catholic Writers' Guild, of Chicago. Address: 230 South Park Ave., Austin, Ill.

BRADY, Rev. Francis X., S.J.:

B. on March 29, 1857, near Gettysburg, Pa.; ed. Private Academy, Conewago, Pa., and at Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.; entered the Society of Jesus in 1873; Professor of Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C., 1879–81; Professor of St. Peter's College, Jersey City, 1881–84; ordained priest by Cardinal Gibbons, 1886; editor of "Messenger of the Sacred Heart," "Little Messenger of the Sacred Heart," and the "Pilgrim of Our Lady of Martyrs"; Director-General of the Sacred Heart League of the United States, 1886–92; Vice-president of Loyola College, Baltimore, Md., 1893–95; pastor of St. Ignatius' Church, Baltimore, 1895–1908; President of Loyola College, Baltimore, from 1908 to date; author of "The Holy Hour" (Philadelphia, 1890); "The Manual of the Bona Mors" (Philadelphia, 1887); "The Great Supper of God" (edited), Benziger Bros., N. Y.; member Maryland Historical Society; American Association for the Advancement of Science; Catholic Club. Address: Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.

BRADY, Paul T.:

Financier; b. September 3, 1856, at Cooperstown, N. Y.; s. of James and Sabrina Brady; ed. in public schools; m. April 24, 1878, Sarah, d. of Patrick Begley. Representative of Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co. for 17 years (1893–1910); Manager, Southern District, Bell Telephone Co., N. Y., 1882–90; of Thomson–Houston Co., 1890–92. Manager and treasurer, Central Thomson-Houston Co., Cincinnati, and district manager, General Electric Co., 1892–1904 (Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky, and New York State District offices). Director Niagara, Lockport & Ontario Power Co.; Bank of Discount. Director and treasurer Archbold-Brady Co.; vice-president and director South Shore Traction Co., Corning Gas and Electric Co., and Eagle Falls Power Co. Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Chamber of Commerce of Syracuse. Member, Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Catholic; Lawyers; Transportation; City Lunch; Republican. Address: 165 Broadway, New York City; Residence, Palisade, N. J.

BRANN, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Henry Athanasius:

Author, rector of St. Agnes' Church, New York; b. in Parkstown, County Meath, Ireland, August 15, 1837, of a family who bear one of the oldest Celtic names in Ireland; ed. in public and parochial schools, and St. Francis Xavier College, New York (A.B.; A.M.; LL.D.). Studied in American College, Rome (D.D.); St. John's College, Fordham,

N. Y. (LL.D.); and Seton Hall, South Orange, N. J. (LL.D.). Vice President of Seton Hall and Director of the Seminary for two years. Author of Curious Questions, published in Newark, N. J.; Faith and Error; Life of Archbishop Hughes; Age of Unreason. Contributor to New York Quarterly Review, Catholic World, Messenger, and the Rosary. Club: Union League, New York. Address: 141 East Forty-third St., New York City.

BRANNICK, Lawrence:

Journalist; b. May 24, 1874, at Scardene, County Mayo, Ireland; ed. St. Jarlath's College, Tuam and Maynooth Colleges; B.A. (1907) from the University of Southern California. Contributor, to papers and magazines, of poems, short stories, etc. Especially interested in study and perpetuation of Gaelic language; when Father Growney, the distinguished modern exponent of the Gaelic, died in Los Angeles, Mr. Brannick was unanimously chosen to convey his honored remains back to Ireland. Address: Station K, Los Angeles, Cal.

BRANNIGAN, Hon. Frank A.:

Commissioner to the Philippines; b. in Ohio; is a lawyer by profession, and occupied for many years most responsible positions at Washington in the Department of Justice and also in the State Department; served in the Attorney General's office, under President Taft; sent to the Philippines at the urgent request of the President (who was then Secretary); treasurer of the Philippine Islands since 1901, and it is to him that the islands owe their excellent financial system, he having been appointed by the late President McKinley to establish the fiscal system under which the finances of the Islands are governed. M. Madge Lamb of Albany, N. Y. Mr. Brannigan has always taken an active part in Catholic matters and has the friendship and confidence of the Church authorities in the Philippines. Address: Manila, P. I.

BREAUX, Joseph A.:

Jurist; b. 1838; ed. in the country and boarding schools of Louisiana, the University of Louisiana, and Georgetown College, Kentucky; m. Marie Eugenie Mille; has been a Judge in Louisiana since 1890; compiler of several books, and has written articles for magazines and newspapers. Address: 1728 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

BREEN, Rev. Aloysius A., S.J.:

President of Saint Marys College. St. Marys, Kan.; b. September 1, 1867, in Chicago, Ill.; s. of Patrick and Mary (Tehan) Breen; has been President of St. Marys College since February 10, 1907. Address: St. Marys, Kan.

BREEN, William P.:

Lawyer; b. February 13, 1859, Terre Haute, Ind.; m. Odelia Phillips; ed. parochial school of Cathedral in Fort Wayne, Ind. and at University of Notre Dame, receiving the degree of A.B. from the latter institution in 1877, that of A.M. in 1879, and LL.D. in 1902; served as President of the State Bar Association of Indiana in 1904, and is now Treasurer of the Catholic Church Extension Society. Club: Catholic (New York City). Address: Fort Wayne, Ind.

BREGY, Miss Katherine Marie Cornelia:

B. May 29, 1882, Philadelphia, Pa.; d. of Hon. F. Amédée Brégy, Judge

C. C. P. No. 1, Philadelphia; graduated from Philadelphia Seminary in June, 1899, and took special and post-graduate courses in English literature, etc., at the University of Pennsylvania; contributor to the Catholic World, the Rosary Magazine, etc.; is at present preparing a volume of collected Essays, to appear next year; entered the Church May 27, 1904. Address: 2033 North Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRENNAN, Rev. Edward Joseph:

Chaplain, United States Navy; b. September 28, 1867, New Haven, Conn.; ed. New Haven Public Schools, St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md. (degree of A.B., 1889); and at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md. (degrees of A.B. and A.M., 1893); is now serving as Chaplain in the United States Navy; contributor to The Magnificat and the Catholic Transcript; has traveled in Europe, the West Indies, and on the Pacific Coast; is a member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: 9 Shelter St., New Haven, Conn.

BRENNAN, James Francis:

B. March 31, 1853, in Peterborough, N. H.; ed. common schools and academy of his native town, and at Maryland University, Baltimore (degree of LL.B., 1884); is trustee of the State Library (New Hampshire) and a member of the State Board of Charities; author of many historical and controversial articles on Catholicism; contributor to Catholic magazines and New England newspapers; has traveled extensively in the United States; is historiographer of the American-Irish Historical Society, and has written a brochure to prove that the origin of the name Peterborough is derived from the Christian name of the men who led the settlers from England and Ireland to America. Peter Prescott headed the emigrants who settled Peterborough, N. H., Peter Smith settled Peterborough, near Smithfield, N. Y., and Peter Robinson founded Peterborough, Ont., Canada. These places were first known as Peter's Borough. This derivation of the name seems more probable than that the settlers named the towns for the disreputable Earl of Peterborough. Address: Peterborough, N. H.

BRENNAN, Julia Agnes (Sullivan):

Poet; b. June 17, 1865, at Elba, Mich.; ed. Country Schools, Hadley High School, and Michigan State Normal College, from which she graduated in 1888; graduated Detroit School of Elocution and English Literature, 1897; m. Thomas B. Brennan. Instructor in public schools of Detroit, 1895–1905. Author of My Christmas Candle and Other Poems (R. R. Donnelly, 1910); contributor to New World; The Catholic Sun; Donahoe's; and Michigan Catholic. Traveled in Europe, visiting Ireland, England, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Holland, and Belgium. Member (President, 1910) Western Catholic Writers' Guild, Chicago. Address: 3557 Vincennes Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BRENNAN, William:

Jurist; b. in Kilkenny County, Ireland, and at an early age became a resident of Cheektowaga, N. Y., where he attended the district schools and subsequently St. Joseph's College, Buffalo; served for sixteen years as a justice of the peace, and during two years of this period as judge of the Erie County Court of Sessions; was a member of the

village board of trustees for several years, held the office of jailor at one time, and has often served as a delegate to party conventions; m. Rosanna Ferguson in 1872; is a member of the Knights of Columbus, the Knights of Equity, and the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Judge Brennan has for many years been engaged in the dairy business at Cheektowaga. Address: Cheektowaga, N. Y.

BRENNAN, William, Jr.:

Attorney-at-law; b. August 12, 1876, at Cheektowaga, Erie County, N. Y.; s. of William and Rosanna (Ferguson) Brennan; ed. in the public and at St. Agnes' Parochial schools; St. Joseph's College, Buffalo; Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y. (degree of A.B., 1898); and at the University of Buffalo (degree of LL.B., 1900); has served as Corporation Counsel for the Town of Cheektowaga, N. Y., since 1908; is a member of the Knights of Columbus, the Erie County Bar Association, and the Modern Woodmen of America. Clubs: Marquette; Lawyers. Address: 85 West Eagle St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BRENT, Duncan K.:

Counsel for the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company in Baltimore, Md.; b. October 9, 1877, in New Orleans, La.; s. of Joseph L. and Rosella K. Brent; went to Baltimore in 1889; graduated from Johns Hopkins University (A.B., 1898), and afterwards studied law at the University of Maryland; was admitted to the Bar in Baltimore. M. December 5, 1900, Hally C., daughter of Thomas R. and Hally (Carrington) Brown. Address: Ruxton, Md.

BRENT, Mrs. Joseph:

D. of Duncan F. and Nanine (Bruigier) Kenne; b. April, 1848, in New Orleans, La.; m. Joseph L. Brent, of Southern Maryland, who died in 1905. Mr. Brent was a distinguished member of the Baltimore Bar. Address: 916 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

BRETT. Rev. William P., S.J.:

B. on November 26, 1852, Boston, Mass.; ed. Boston Primary, Grammar, and Latin Schools, Boston College, and Woodstock College, Maryland; entered the Society of Jesus, June 24, 1871; professor of Latin and Greek, Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., 1877–78, and professor of Physics and Chemistry at the same College from 1878 to 1882; professor of Scholastic Philosophy at Woodstock College, Md., 1889–91, and professor of Dogmatic Theology (Woodstock) from 1891 to 1896; vice-president of Georgetown College, Washington, D. C., 1896–97; vice-president of St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa., 1897–98; prefect of schools, St. Joseph's College, 1898–99; professor of Scholastic Philosophy at Loyola College, Baltimore, Md., 1899 to 1900; Rector of Loyola College, 1900–01; Rector of Woodstock College, Md., 1901–07; professor of Ethics and Political Economy, Boston College, Mass., 1907. Address: Boston College, 761 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.

BRIEN, Augustus A. E.:

Physician; b. October 10, 1859, at St. Simon of Bagot, Province of Quebec, Canada; ancestors sailed from France with De Champlain to Canada (1604), and were prominent in the colonial wars; maternal grandfather served as captain in the War of 1812; ed. in the primary

schools of his native town; St. Hyacinthe College and Jacques Cartier Normal, Montreal, P. Q.; Victoria Medical College, Cobourg, Ont. (M.D. and C.M., 1883); and Laval University; m. in 1888 to Héloise Langelier. Town physician of Pembroke and Allenstown, N. H., for five years; is now Général Président of the Association Canado-Américaine, a mutual order of over 16,000 members. Member, Société Historique Franco-Américaine. Clubs: Joliet (Manchester, N. H.); Lac des Grandes Baies (P. Q.). Address: 136 Myrtle St., Manchester, N. H.

BRINKMEYER, Rev. Henry:

B. March 16, 1854, in Cincinnati, Ohio; s. of Joseph and Mary Brinkmeyer; ed. at St. Paul's parochial school; graduated from St. Xavier's College in 1874 with high honors, received the degree of A.B.; entered the Grand Seminary of Montreal, Sulpician Order, where he was ordained; celebrated his first Mass at St. Paul's Church, Cincinnati, Ohio; became assistant pastor at Xenia, Ohio, and then pastor at Carthage, where he seriously impaired his health laboring among the poor, and in outside missions; was the first Chaplain appointed for the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Carthage; served as assistant pastor at Morrow, Ohio, and as pastor at Lebanon, with charge of missions; became member of the faculty of Mt. St. Mary's Seminary of the West during the administration of the Rev. Fr. Byrne (now Bishop of Nashville) and was Professor of Moral Theology and Philosophy for three years; pastor at Wyoming, Ohio, two years, after which he was appointed Rector of St. Gregory's Preparatory Seminary, succeeding the Rev. Father Albrinck; appointed Censor for the Archdiocese of Cincinnati by Archbishop Moeller about 1907, and served several years; author of Lover of Souls, a series of conferences on the Sacred Heart, which is now in its second edition; contributor to the secular and religious press, Ecclesiastical Review, etc. As an educator, Father Brinkmeyer stands in the first rank. Address: Mt. St. Mary's Convent, Price Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BRISTED, Charles Astor:

B. May 24, 1869, in New York City; ancestry Anglican on one side, Unitarian on the other; ed. Collegio Nazareno, Rome; Stonyhurst, England; Trinity College, Cambridge (England); received degree of Licenza Ginnasiale, Rome, 1885; certificate (philosophy) Stonyhurst, 1889; LL.B., Cambridge, 1893; m. Mary Rosa Donnelly; conditionally rebaptized, 1875. Clubs: Knickerbocker; University; Catholic (New York); Scacchi (Rome). Address: Lenox, Mass.

BRODERICK, James Andrew:

Lawyer; b. October 27, 1867, Manchester, N. H.; grandson of John Byrnes, who led the pioneers sent by Bishop Fenwick to establish the Catholic Colony at Benedicta, Me., about 1830 (this is the only wholly Catholic settlement in New England); m. Alice Teresa Fitzpatrick, granddaughter of Dr. John Fitzpatrick, an Irish patriot and veteran of the Carlist insurrection in Spain, and of Lucy (Frost) an English Tractarian convert to the Catholic Church; ed. at Park St. Grammar School, Manchester, N. H.; a member of the bar of the State of New Hampshire; manager of "The Guidon," the official organ of the Diocese of New Hampshire, for five years. Mr. Brod-

erick founded the Knights of Columbus Club House, which has since developed into the leading Catholic social center of the city. Member: Knights of Columbus; Ancient Order of Hibernians. Address: 27 Opera Block, Manchester, N. H.

BRODEUR, Hon. Louis Philippe:

Canadian Minister of Marine and Fisheries; b. 1862, in the Province of Quebec; s. of Toussaint Brodeur, "patriot of 1837," and Justine Lambert; ed. at the College of St. Hyacinthe and Laval University (LL.D.); called to Quebec Bar, 1884; K.C., 1889; sat for Rouville in Federal Parliament since 1891; editor Le Soir, 1896; Deputy Speaker House of Commons, 1896; Speaker, 1900; entered Cabinet, 1904, as Minister of Inland Revenue. His administration of that Department was most successful, and the legislation he introduced against the Tobacco Trust met with approval in both Canada and America. Called upon, in 1906, to take charge of the Marine and Fisheries Department; a representative of Canada to the Imperial Conference of 1907; negotiated in that year the Franco-Canadian Treaty, the first Treaty to be negotiated exclusively between Canada and a foreign country; Canadian delegate to the subsidiary Conference of 1909 to discuss the establishment of a Canadian Navy. He has successfully carried out the widening and dredging of the whole channel of the St. Lawrence, the compilation of International Fishery regulations between Canada and American territories, and the splendid outfitting of the Harbor of Montreal; has placed in England a contract for the largest ice-breaking steamer yet made, in order to maintain constant winter communication between Prince Edward Island and the mainland. M. Emma, daughter of J. R. Brillon, a Notary of Belœil. Address: Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

BRODHEAD, Mrs. Jessie (Willis):

B. New York City; d. of the late Richard Storrs and Jessie (Cairns) Willis; niece of N. P. Willis and "Fanny Fern"; ed. Detroit Sacred Heart Convent; Seventeenth St. Convent, New York City, Manhattanville, N. Y.; Orleans, France; Jette, Belgium; served as president of the Italian Mission Association of Detroit from 1908 to 1910; contributor to the Catholic World, New York; the Sacred Heart Review, Boston; Detroit Church Calendar; and Catholic Truth, Chicago; traveled in Europe for four years; entered the Church in 1864. Her father was also a convert, through the instrumentality of his second wife (née Alexandrine Sheldon Campau, of an old and distinguished Detroit family), and was baptized in New York a few years prior to the baptism of his then little daughter. He was an author, a poet, and composer. Mrs. Brodhead's writing has been very desultory, and she has never made a collection of her work, but at the request of the Rev. T. E. Sherman, S.J., she is at present engaged upon a devotional Life of Christ. Member of the Daughters of the American Revolution. M. John T. Brodhead, a navy officer. Address: 597 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

BROLLEY, Hon. Thomas W.:

Member of the Indiana State Legislature; b. February 10, 1854, in Newport, Ky.; ed. at St. Mary's and the common schools; is joint representative for the Jennings & Scott Co., Indiana; has

worked on behalf of the common people, in the House of Representatives. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: North Vernon, Ind.

BRONSGEEST, Rt. Rev. Alphonse, V.G.:

Prothonotary Apostolic, rector of St. Peter's, The Dalles, Ore. Entered the Oregon missionary field in 1876, and the next year began his work in Eastern Oregon when the country had very few settlers. During his pastorate at Canyon City, he conducted a parochial school without assistance. In 1881, made pastor of The Dalles and adjacent missions, covering two large counties. His position at the gateway to the vast unsettled region of Central Oregon brought him into contact with the immigrants entering this territory. Built five churches in his missions, which he visited on horseback or by buckboard throughout a quarter century. In 1908 was made Vicar-General of the Baker City Diocese, and was invested as Domestic Prelate, April 15, 1910. Address: The Dalles, Ore.

BROPHY, W. H.:

General Manager of Copper Queen Mining Co.; b. 1867, in Chicago, Ill. Address: Bisbee, Ariz.

BROSNAHAN, Rev. Timothy, S.J.:

B. January 8, 1856, at Alexandria, Va.; ed. at private and parochial schools, and at Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C.; entered Society of Jesus August 21, 1872; novice, two years; studied literature, two years at Frederick, Md.; philosophy, mathematics, and natural sciences for three years at Woodstock College, Md.; theology for four years at Woodstock College, Md.; and was ordained priest in 1887; served as professor in Boston College, Georgetown College, and Woodstock College; president of Boston College from 1892 to 1898; is now serving as professor of Ethics and prefect of Studies in Woodstock College; contributor to the Messenger, American Catholic Quarterly, and Donahoe's Magazine; author of pamphlets: "President Eliot and Jesuit Colleges"; "The Baccalaureate in Harvard College and Boston College." Address: Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.

BROSSART, Very Rev. Ferdinand:

B. October 19, 1849, at Buechelberg, in Rhenish Bavaria; parents emigrated to Cincinnati, Ohio in 1851; ed. at St. Michael's School, Cincinnati, until 1860; a country parish school in Kentucky; St. Francis of Assisi College, Cincinnati; Mt. St. Mary's Seminary of the West; completed his philosophical and theological course at Louvain, Belgium. Ordained priest September 1, 1872 and made Pastor of Cynthiana, Ky.; transferred to St. Pius' Parish in Scott Co., Ky., 1875, thence to Paris in Bourbon County, 1876; and to the pastorate of St. Paul's of Lexington, November, 1878; made Vicar-General of the Diocese of Covington, Ky., by the Rt. Rev. Bishop C. P. Maes and Rector of the Cathedral since July, 1888; wiped out the heavy debt on the Cathedral parish and is now erecting the new Cathedral of Covington. Has translated the discourses of the Rev. Father Henry Denifle, the sub-archivist of the Vatican, on "Humanity"; has contributed to the Ecclesiastical Review; edited the Cathedral Chimes for two years; has traveled through Europe at various times. Vice-President of the Park Commissioners of Covington; member of the Na-

tional Civic Federation. Address: 15 East Twelfth St., Covington, Ky.

BROUSSARD, Robert F.:

Congressman; b. August 17, 1864, near New Iberia, La.; ed. Georgetown University, Washington, D. C., and Tulane University, New Orleans, La.; elected to the Fifty-fifth, Fifty-sixth, Fifty-seventh, Fifty-eighth, and Fifty-ninth Congresses, and re-elected to the Sixtieth Congress. Address: New Iberia, La.

BROWER, Daniel Roberts:

Physician; b. 1839, Philadelphia, Pa.; graduated from Polytechnic College, Philadelphia, receiving degree of M.S. in 1860; also M.D. at University of Georgetown in 1864, and A.M. at Wabash College; LL.D. at Georgetown, Kenyon College, and St. Ignatius College, Chicago, Ill. In 1864 he was assistant surgeon in the United States Volunteers; is professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases at Rush Medical College, Chicago, also professor of Nervous Diseases at the Post-Graduate School. Author of numerous monographs and text books on insanity. Address: 597 Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

BROWN, Edward Osgood:

Jurist; b. Salem, Mass.; ed. public schools of Salem, including the Salem High School; Brown University, Providence, R. I.; Harvard University; received degree of A.B. from Brown University; served as Judge of the Circuit Court of Cook County, 1903–09; Justice of the Appellate Court of the First District of Illinois, 1904–09; author of various economical and historical essays and addresses; entered the Church in 1869; m. Helen Gertrude Eagle, niece of Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P. Judge Brown, himself, comes of English and Puritan stock, his ancestors settling in New England in the Seventeenth Century. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Club: University. Address: 1216 North State St., Chicago, Ill.

BROWNE, Jennie Nicholson:

Physician; b. Jan. 20, 1876, in Baltimore, Md.; descendant of Thomas Smyth, member of the Council of Safety, 1775, and of Richard Bennet, Governor of Virginia; received early education at Bryn Mawr College, Pa.; and at the Women's Medical College of Baltimore; degree of A.B. from Bryn Mawr College (1898), and that of M.D. from the Woman's Medical College, Baltimore (1902); served as professor of Physiology in the Woman's Medical College, from 1902 to 1907; physician to the Supervisors of City Charities, 1903 to 1909; medical examiner for the Catholic Women's Benevolent Legion and for the Ladies of the Maccabees; traveled in the Holy Land and Egypt in 1909; is a member of The American Medical Association; Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland; College Club; Daughters of the American Revolution; and Social Service Club. Address: 510 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BROWNE, Mary Nicholson:

Physician; b. Nov. 20, 1879, in Baltimore, Md.; ed. Bryn Mawr College, Pa.; Convent de l'Assomption, Paris; Fraülein Crain Schule, Berlin; and Woman's Medical College, Baltimore; received degree of A.B. from Bryn Mawr College in 1899, and that of M.D. from the Woman's Medical College in 1902; has been actively engaged in the practice of medicine since graduation; served as

Demonstrator of Obstetrics and Chief of Clinic in Gynecology, Woman's Medical College, 1902 to 1905; Clinician in Gynecology at Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1902–04; Obstetrician to Evening Dispensary, 1906 to 1908; traveled through Europe in 1897. Member of the Colonial Dames of America; of the Equal Suffrage League, the College Club of Baltimore, and the Bryn Mawr College Club. Address: 510 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BROWNE, Mrs. Peter Arrell:

D. of Thomas Parkin and Julianna M. Scott, of Baltimore; b. April 14, 1834; ed. at Mt. St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg; in October, 1860, married Peter Arrell Browne, Jr., s. of Peter Arrell and Harriet (Harper) Browne, of Philadelphia, going to that city to live; came to Baltimore in 1861. Mr. Browne was a member of the Baltimore and Maryland Bars, and was Auditor of the Superior Court of Baltimore City until his death, in 1878. Mrs. Browne's father, Hon. Thomas Parkin Scott, was Chief Judge of the Supreme Bench of Baltimore City, and her grandfather, Hon. John Scott, was Judge of the ancient Court of Oyer & Terminer, now abolished. Judge Thomas Parkin Scott was a member of the Maryland Legislature in 1861, and was imprisoned by the Union authorities, along with other members, for his refusal to take the oath of allegiance to the United States; was released after fourteen months, and disbarred on that account. Despite his refusal to take the oath, so great was his popularity, that he was elected judge, over the strongest opponent that could be found to run against him; he remained on the Bench until his death. Among his ancestors were many who fought in the War of the Revolution, and interesting relics of those warlike times are still in possession of the family. Mrs. Browne can trace her descent from the Duke of Buccleugh of Scotland. Address: 1603 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

BROWNE, Valentine:

Physician; b. September 26, 1833, at Newmarket, County Cork, Ireland; s. of Valentine and Julia (Godsill) Browne; youngest of twelve sons; related to the family of the Earl of Kildare, the name of the present Earl being Valentine Browne; ed. University of New York (M.D., 1870); m. November, 1869, Frances, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Luke O'Reilly of New York, member of an old Irish family distinguished in the professions and in the Church. Surgeon of Ninety-fifth Regiment, New York State Militia; Health Officer of Yonkers, N. Y. for 18 years; President, Board of Health, 5 years. Organizer of the Staff of St. Joseph's Hospital, Yonkers; Consulting Physician to Hospital. Member of Staff, St. John's Riverside Hospital, 3 years; Physician to Mt. St. Vincent on-the-Hudson, New York City, 35 years; Physician to St. Joseph's Diocesan Seminary, to St. Clare's School, etc. Well known as an authority on hygiene; author of a volume entitled School Hygiene; contributor to leading medical journals. Member Board of Education, Yonkers, and during his unusually long connection with same, originated and instigated many public improvements in the City of Yonkers; instrumental in introducing physicians and nurses into Yonkers Public Schools. For several years member of Catholic Club, New York City; ex-President St. Vincent de Paul Society, Yonkers Coun-

cil. Member Jenkins, American, and Westchester County Medical Associations; Sanitary League of Yonkers. Address: 106 Ashburton Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

BROWNSON, Henry F.:

Lawyer; b. August, 1835, Canton, Mass.; s. of the late Orestes Brownson; m. Josephine Van Dyke, daughter of James A. Van Dyke of Detroit; ed. Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., was admitted to the bar in 1856; joined the Union Army in 1860, remaining with the Army until 1870, when he retired with rank of Major; afterwards practiced law in Detroit; has edited the works of his father. Address: 243 East Larned St., Detroit, Mich.

BRUCE, William George:

Secretary of the Merchants and Manufacturers Association of Milwaukee; b. March 17, 1856, in Milwaukee, Wis.; ed. common schools of Milwaukee; m. Monica Moehring, May 4, 1881. Is publisher of the American School Board Journal; a director of the German-American Bank; a director of the Johnson Service Co.; a director of the Wisconsin National Life Insurance Co.; a director of the Wisconsin National Loan and Building Association, all of Milwaukee. Regent of Marquette University; member of the Milwaukee School Board, 1890–95; tax commissioner of the City of Milwaukee, 1903–07. In 1907, Mr. Bruce was elected secretary of the Merchants and Manufacturers Association of Milwaukee. Author of Bruce's Manual on School Architecture and Bruce's Manual on School Administration; has written and lectured a great deal on taxation and school administration, and has also written on various economic topics. Made an extended tour of Europe some years ago. Is a member of the Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Milwaukee Athletic; Jefferson, and others. Address: Milwaukee, Wis.

BRUEHL, Rev. Charles Paul:

B. May 8, 1876, in Herdorf, on the historic banks of the Rhine; came to America with his parents at an early age, and received his preliminary education in the parochial and public schools of Pensacola, Fla., and Cleveland, Ohio, afterwards pursuing his classical studies in Germany; entered the Seminary of St. Charles, Overbrook, Philadelphia, and after his ordination to the priesthood, took a post graduate course at the Universities of Muenster and Louvain, Belgium, receiving the degree of Ph.D. from the latter institution in 1904. For a time Dr. Bruehl was stationed in London, where he was connected with St. Boniface's Church, in the ill-famed Whitechapel district. It was there that he continued the noble work of the Prince Max, of Saxony, who was his predecessor, devoting himself to the uplift of the lower classes. Later he worked for the same purpose in Glasgow, Scotland. His varied experiences he embodied in a little volume entitled: "Meine Reise nach Schottland," published by Ostendorf, Muenster, 1904. In this book he gives some valuable suggestions concerning rescue work. He has also contributed book reviews and articles to the Ecclesiastical Review, the Homiletic Monthly, the Educational Review, and the Salesianum. In 1908 he was appointed assistant at St. Ignatius Church, Philadelphia. He soon became identified with the social movement,

taken up there by the Catholic societies. In September, 1909, he was called to teach Dogmatic Theology at St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee. Address: St. Francis, Wis.

BRUNEAU, Rev. Joseph, S.S.:

B. April 18, 1866, at Lyons, France; ed. Lyons and Paris Seminaries; Lyons and Paris Universities; Paris Catholic University, from which he received the degree of S.T.L. in 1889; and St. Mary's University, Baltimore, Md. (degree of D.D. in 1905); is now serving as Professor of Dogmatic Theology at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md. Author of Harmony of the Gospels (New York, 1898); contributor to Revue Biblique; American Ecclesiastical Review; and Catholic University Bulletin. Address: St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md.

BRUNOWE, Marion J.:

Author; b. October 14, 1873, New York City; comes of distinguished ancestry, her maternal great grandfather, named O'Reilly, having been famous as a consulting surgeon and physician in Carrick-Macrosse, near Dublin; her grandfather, Luke O'Reilly, M.D., graduate of the University of Edinburgh, was one of New York City's pioneer Catholics of prominence, and one of the first parishioners and pew holders in the old St. Francis Xavier's Church, New York; one great uncle was president of the University of Salamanaca, Spain, while another was at one time Governor-General of Cuba. Miss Brunowe's mother, b. Frances B. O'Reilly, was a graduate of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, near Philadelphia, and a woman of pronounced literary and artistic tastes, who fostered in her children (of whom she had eleven) a taste for the best authors, reading to them from Scott, Dickens, Shakespeare, and other writers of note. Valentine Brown, Miss Brunowe's father, is a prominent physician of Yonkers-on-Hudson, and a well known authority on hygiene, having for 18 years held the position of President Board of Health, Yonkers, and author of several brochures on medical and hygienic subjects; physician to St. Joseph's Diocesan Seminary, Yonkers, N. Y., and for thirty-five years physician to the Academy, Mount St. Vincent-on-Hudson, New York City. Miss Brunowe was educated at the Academy Mount St. Vincent-on-Hudson and was one of the pioneers in the Catholic Juvenile Literature movement; served as president of a Catholic Charity Society (which she organized) for four years; author: Seven of Us (P. J. Kenedy, New York City); A Lucky Family (A. Riffarth, New York); The Ghost of Our School (H. L. Kilner, Philadelphia, Pa.); The Sealed Packet (H. L. Kilner, Philadelphia); Daughter of Sears (Herder, St. Louis); Pearls From Faber (Benziger Bros., New York); The Madcap Set at St. Anne's (Benziger Bros., New York); The New Scholar at St. Anne's (Benziger Bros.); A Famous Convent School (Meany Co., New York); also Short Stories, Ethel's Pay-Back, and Her Maid of Honor, all published by C. Wildermann & Co., New York; The Girlhood of Our Lady (Cathedral Library Publishing Co., New York); was mentioned as one of the most popular authors, in New York City Public Libraries in list of 80 authors of all kinds,

voted for by juvenile readers of the Metropolis; has also contributed to various magazines, such as The Circle, Ave Maria, New York Herald, Catholic World, St. Nicholas, Donahoe's, Children, Providence, Benziger's Magazine, Benziger's Annual, Mosher's Magazine, Rosary Magazine; was at one time assistant editor of Mosher's Magazine; has traveled in this country and in Canada, and has a passion for outdoor life, and especially for the sea; is a member of the Westchester County Alms House Visiting Committee; Charity Organization Society; Sanitary League, Yonkers, N. Y.; Civic League, Yonkers; Board of Governors, "Prospect House Social Settlement," Yonkers, N. Y. Address: 106 Ashburton Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

BRUNS, Very Rev. Frederick John:

Rector of St. Mary's Church, Alton, Iowa; b. December 9, 1856, in Neuenkirchen, Oldenburg, Germany; attended the parish school in Germany, and came to America on April 8, 1870; studied at St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa; St. Francis Seminary, near Milwaukee, Wis.; and at Lavalle University, Montreal, Canada (degree of Bachelor of Theology, June, 1884); General President of the Catholic Mutual Protective Society of Iowa (1892 to 1904); Director of the Society, 1904 to date; is a great advocate of the Catholic Press, Catholic Education, and Catholic Societies; published a small book on Mixed Marriages (in German), 1888; has been a frequent contributor to German and English Catholic papers; made a tour of Europe in 1900, visiting Germany, France, Italy, part of Spain, England, and Ireland. Address: St. Mary's Church, Alton, Iowa.

BRUNS, Robert Martin:

Physician; b. March 22, 1876, New Orleans, La.; ed. Dr. Dyer's Private School, Tulane University, University of Virginia, Johns Hopkins Medical School, University of Maryland, and Johns Hopkins University; received degree of B.A. from the University of Virginia in 1896, and that of M.D. from the Johns Hopkins Medical School in June, 1902; resident physician, Springfield State Hospital for the Insane from 1902 to 1904, and is instructor on Nervous Diseases and Insanity in the University of Maryland; has been active in promoting State Care for the Insane, and has worked towards the abolition of County Almshouses, etc.; contributor to various magazines, and author of a small book of fiction entitled "The Outrajousphlirt"; has been abroad, studying at La Salpétrière, Paris, for four months. Member of the Maryland Medical and Chirurgical Faculty; Baltimore City Medical Society; Maryland Psychiatric Society; Greek Letter Fraternity, Phi Delta Theta. Clubs: University; Journalists'. Address: 1401 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

BRYAN, Mrs. Anna Elizabeth (Semmes):

D. of the late Admiral Raphael Semmes, U.S.N. M. Charles Bailey Bryan. Member of the D. A. R., active in social and Catholic charitable work. Address: Memphis, Tenn.

BUCHANAN, Mrs. Anna Elizabeth:

B. 1836, in Trinity, Newfoundland; d. of the Rev. David and Elizabeth (Roper) Martin. Mr. Martin, a missionary sent out by the Church of England, labored for twenty-one years in the North of Newfoundland, acting as physician as well as minister to the people of that

region. His wife was a direct descendant of Blessed Thomas More, who was martyred during the reign of King Henry the VIII, of England. Mrs. Buchanan was educated in private schools, and at Twickenham, England. For some years conducted a publication The Voice of the Deaf, for the deaf mutes of the Ephpheta School, Chicago, Ill.; founded a mission in England. Contributor to the Catholic World, and Mosher's Magazine. Was converted to the Catholic Church April 15, 1878. Address: Temple, Tex.

BUCKEY, Rev. Edward L.:

Priest; b. in Georgetown, D. C.; s. of the late Justice Buckey, of Washington, D. C.; mother was a Quaker. Is descended from Colonial ancestors; ed. in private schools and George Washington (Columbian) University. Received the degree of B.S. from General Theological Seminary, New York; from 1887 to 1897 was a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church; entered the Catholic Church on February 13, 1898; ordained to the priesthood May 1, 1901. Received the degrees of A.B. and B.D. from St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md. Is now stationed at St. Mathew's Church, Washington, D. C. Address: 1739 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.

BUCKLEY, Edward William:

Physician; b. April 12, 1860, in Washington County, Minn.; ed. in public High School, St. John's College, Prairie du Chien, Wis., and Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass. Received degree of M.D. from Columbia College, New York, 1888; m. Mary E. Kennedy, daughter of Martin F. Kennedy, of St. Paul, Minn. National physician to the Knights of Columbus, 1907; medical director, Ancient Order of Hibernians and the Ladies Auxiliary, Ancient Order of Hibernians, 1894 to date. Member Supreme Medical Board, I. O. F., 1893; resigned, 1908. Address: Pittsburg Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

BUGG, Miss Lelia Hardin:

Author; ed. Ursuline Academy, Arcadia, Mo.; by private tutors, and pursued a special course in philosophy and modern languages at Trinity College, Washington. Author of The Correct Thing for Catholics, The Prodigal's Daughter, Correct English, The People of Our Parish, etc. Address: Wichita, Kan.

BUHLER, Eugene F.:

Merchant and financier; President of the Teutonia Bank and Trust Co., and of the Teutonia Loan and Building Association; b. 1840, in New Orleans, La.; ed. in private and public schools; engaged in the hardware business for several years, and then entered the banking and homestead business. Member of American Legion of Honor; Knights of Columbus; and other religious and educational associations. Is connected with a number of financial, commercial, social, and athletic societies and corporations. Office: 712 Union St.; Residence, 2343 Constance St., New Orleans, La.

BULL, George Joseph:

Physician and surgeon; b. in Hamilton, Ont., Canada. His great-grandfather, Joseph Bull, was an officer in the Prince of Wales' Fencible Infantry, a regiment raised in Leicestershire to put down the rebellion in Ireland, was captured by the French in Killala Bay in 1798 and carried off to France. He pub-

lished an interesting account of his adventures. Dr. Bull was educated at the High School, Montreal, Canada, and McGill University (M.D., C.M., 1869); received the degree of M.D. in Paris, 1889; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hertford British Hospital, Paris; m. in 1898, Susan Montague Caldwell, daughter of Howard Hayne Caldwell, the poet (a convert to Catholicism), and granddaughter of James J. Caldwell, Chancellor of South Carolina; founder and President of the St. Genevieve's Club, Paris, for English speaking Catholics. Author of Lunettes et Pince-Nez (G. Masson, Paris, 1889); Pourquoi je suis devenu Catholique (Lecoffre, Paris, 1905); How I Became a Catholic (Catholic Truth Society, London, 1908). Contributor to Ophthalmological magazines in England, the United States, France, Germany, and Spain. Entered the Catholic Church, July 25, 1892; published an account of his conversion in Some Roads to Rome in America (B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo., 1909). Member of the French Society of Ophthalmology, The Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, The British Medical Association, The Heidelberg Society of Ophthalmology, etc. Address: 4 rue de la Paix, Paris, France.

BULLOCK, Emma Westcott:

B. Massachusetts; ed. private schools of Massachusetts; widow of Jonathan Russell Bullock, former Judge of the United States Supreme Court in Rhode Island; traveled in England, Ireland, Scotland, and France in 1862; was received into the Catholic Church, in Bristol, R. I., on October 14, 1901. Member, and for several years, Corresponding Secretary of "The National Society of Colonial Dames in the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations"; Vice Governor-General, "Order of the Descendants of Colonial Governors"; member, "Society of Mayflower Descendants in Massachusetts"; "Society of Mayflower Descendants in Rhode Island and Providence Plantations"; Hereditary Life Member of the "National Mary Washington Memorial Association"; Charter Member of the "Bristol, R. I. Daughters of the American Revolution," and was its first Regent. Address: Bristol, R. I.

BUREAU, Hon. Jacques, LL.B.:

Advocate; s. of J. Napoleon Bureau, and Sophie Gingras, his wife, both French Canadians; b. at Three Rivers, Que., June 9, 1860; ed. at Nicolet College and Laval University (LL.B.). M., July 15, 1884, Ida Beliveau. First elected to House of Commons at general election, 1900; re-elected at general election, 1904; sworn as Solicitor-General of Canada, February 14, 1907; re-elected by acclamation, February 28, 1907. Address: Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

BURKE, Very Rev. Alfred, D.D., LL.D.:

Author; b. September 8, 1862, in Georgetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada; descendant of the Burkes of Tipperary, Ireland; ed. in public schools, Georgetown; St. Dunstan's College, and Laval University (LL.D.). Received all the degrees from B.A. to D.D. After ordination by Cardinal Taschereau in 1885, was secretary to the Bishop of Charlottetown; pastor of Alberton, P. E. I. (1888); First President of the Catholic Church Extension Society of Canada (1908). Has taken an active part in Church work and in every movement for the social and moral uplift of Can-

ada; headed delegations from his Province on numerous occasions; elected to highest positions in social work by Catholics and non-Catholics alike. Contributor to all the Canadian publications; author of numerous monographs; editor of the Catholic Register and Canadian Extension. Went to Northwestern States and the Pacific Coast, in 1902, to study colonization schemes for the government of Canada. Member of the Canadian Forestry Society, the Dominion Alliance, and Trustee of the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: 119 Wellington St., Toronto, Canada.

BURKE, Mrs. B. Ellen (Burke):

B. in 1850, at Helena, Lawrence County, N. Y., of Irish parentage; ed. in country schools, at a college preparatory academy, and the New York Normal School, at Oswego, N. Y.; m. Charles A. Burke, lawyer, of Malone, N. Y. In 1896 organized Teachers' Institutes for the instructors in Catholic schools. From the first the Archbishops and Bishops of the United States approved and encouraged the work, and the Catholic teachers were brought together in large numbers from distant states and from nearly all the Teaching Orders. She had as assistants some of the ablest Catholic teachers in the country — thirty-two in all formed the faculty. In places where the attendance warranted and the Superiors desired, graded institutes were held. In all cases the institute was held under the auspices of the Ordinary of the Diocese. Large institutes were held in New York City, in nearly every state in the United States, and later in Canada. She originated improved methods of teaching in the Sunday Schools where the work was done chiefly by lay teachers. The subject was taken up at the Catholic Summer School, Cliff Haven, N. Y., where Christian Doctrine Conferences have been held nearly every season. Gave talks and lectures at the Catholic Summer School; Madison, Wis.; Detroit, Mich.; and at the Catholic Winter School, New Orleans; obliged, after four years, to discontinue the work because of ill health, since which time she has only occasionally addressed the institutes. In 1889 accepted the position of Editor for the Catholic publishers, D. H. McBride & Co. In January, 1900, appeared the first number of The Sunday Companion, a weekly publication for Catholic young people. Mrs. Burke remained its editor until, on the retirement of the McBrides, she bought the paper. of which she is now owner and editor. In 1906, began publishing a Catholic monthly, The Helper, for parents and teachers. Joined in the great movement instituted in the Archdiocese of New York for the training of the laity to assist in teaching Christian Doctrine; taught the first "Method Class" and was the only teacher for the first year — now the faculty of this New York Normal School for Catechists, begun by Mrs. Burke, numbers twenty-eight. Has written and compiled a set of readers for Catholic Schools, and two geographies. Contributor to her own and other periodicals. Address: The Sunday Companion, 234–235 Broadway, New York City.

BURKE, Hon. Charles H.:

B. April 1, 1861, in Genesee County, N. Y.; s. of Walter and Sarah T. (Beckwith) Burke; ed. High School, Batavia, N. Y.; m. January 14, 1886, Caroline,

daughter of Henry Schlosser; removed to South Dakota. Member of South Dakota Legislature, 1895 and 1897; member of Fifty-sixth, Fifty-seventh, Fifty-eighth, and Fifty-ninth Congresses, South Dakota; also member of Sixty-first Congress and renominated for Sixty-second. Chairman, Committee on Indian Affairs, House of Representatives. Member of American Order of United Woodmen; Elks. Address: Pierre, S. D.

BURKE, James Francis:

Lawyer, member of Congress; b. Petroleum Center, Pa.; m. Josephine Scott Burke; ed. common schools and University of Michigan, receiving the degree of LL.B. from the latter institution in 1892; was secretary of the Republican National Committee, 1892, and has been a member of Congress since 1904. Address: Pittsburg, Pa.

BURKE, Jeremiah E.:

Educator, lawyer, supervisor of schools; b. June 25, 1867, in Frankfort, Me.; attended school in his native place; took college preparatory course at East Maine Seminary, Bucksport, graduating, 1886; graduated with honors from Colby College, 1890. During his college course he received the distinction of an appointment on every oratorical contest held by his class. Chosen by his classmates to deliver oration on junior class-day. Won prize for excellence in composition and oratory at junior exhibition. Delivered the address to undergraduates on senior class-day and was a commencement speaker. Managing editor of the college journal during senior year. While attending college taught in the public schools of Maine and evening school in Waterville. After leaving college studied law in Belfast till October, 1891. Served as superintendent of schools in Waterville, 1891–93. Superintendent of schools in Marlboro, Mass., 1893–94. Superintendent of Schools in Lawrence, Mass., 1894–1904. In April, 1904, elected a supervisor of schools in Boston. The evening high school in Lawrence was inaugurated on his recommendation. Member of the National Educational Association, New England Association of School Superintendents, Massachusetts Schoolmasters Club, Lawrence Schoolmasters Club. Formerly president of Essex County Teachers Association. Chosen president of the Suffolk County Branch of the American Federation of Catholic Societies December 19, 1909; member of the Catholic Union. M., October 2, 1901, Matilda C. Lynch, of West Boylston, Mass. Residence, 60 Alban St., Dorchester, Mass.

BURKE, John:

Jurist; b. February 25, 1859, in Keokuk County, Iowa; s. of John and Mary (Ryan) Burke; m. Mary Kane, August 22, 1891, at Rolla, N. D.; ed. at public schools, Keokuk County, Iowa, 1864–78; Iowa State University (LL.B., 1886). Practiced law in Des Moines, Iowa, 1886–88; removed to North Dakota, 1888. County Judge, Rolette County, N. D., 1889–91, 1896–98; member North Dakota House of Representatives, 1891–93, Senate, 1893–95; Governor of North Dakota, 1907–09. Democratic in politics. Member of the law firm of Burke & Middaugh, Devils Lake, N. D. Member State Bar Association of North Dakota. Is an active member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: Bismarck, N. D.

BURKE, Rev. John James:

B. January 4, 1857, Avon, Ill.; ed. public schools, and later at Notre Dame University, Ind., receiving the degree of A.B. in 1883, and that of A.M. in 1885; author of "Reasonableness of Catholic Ceremonies and Practices" (Benziger Bros., 1892); "Characteristics of the Early Church" (Murphy, 1899; Christian Press, 1909); "The Great Problem" (Herder, 1909); has visited Rome and the Holy Land, and has traveled over Continental Europe and in Ireland. Father Burke was mainly instrumental in bringing the late Mrs. Julia Palmer Stevens into the Church. Member of the Father Mathew League. Address: St. Patrick's Church, Bloomington, Ill.

BURKE, Rev. John J., C.S.P.:

Editor of the Catholic World (N. Y.); b. 1875, New York City; ed. St. Francis Xavier's College; entered Paulist House of Studies in 1896; ordained, 1899; received degree of S.T.B. from the Catholic University of America the same year, and the degree of S.T.L. in 1901; served as missionary for two years throughout the United States and Canada; was assigned to the assistant editorship of the Catholic World in 1902, and made editor-in-chief two years later. Under his direction the magazine, which always ranked high among Catholic periodicals, has maintained its excellent record. Address: 120 West Sixtieth St., New York.

BURKE, Joseph:

Surgeon; b. March 22. 1874. in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of John and Elizabeth (Murphy) Burke; ed. at St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, and Manhattan College, New York City (B.Sc., D.Sc., M.Sc., M.D.); took post graduate course at Vienna General Hospital, with E. von Neusser, the Court Physician of Austria-Hungary. M. Evelyn, daughter of James and Eleanor (McRoden) Mooney. Attending Surgeon, Sisters of Charity Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Emergency Hospital, and of St. Vincent Female Orphan Asylum. Member Manhattan Alumni; St. Joseph's College Alumni; Erie County Medical Association; American Medical Association. Is a Knight of Columbus. Address: 1092 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

BURKE, Rev. Mother Mary Anne:

General Superior of the Sisters of St. Joseph, of the diocese of Buffalo; b. 1842 in Dublin, Ireland, and brought to New York with her parents in her infancy; ed. in Buffalo, N. Y.; entered the novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Canandaigua, N. Y., in 1861, at the age of nineteen. The novitiate was transferred to Buffalo, in the same year, and Miss Burke received the habit in the Church of the Immaculate Conception, October 13, 1861. The Sisters of St. Joseph were being assigned to work for the deaf, in that city, and the young religious showed such an especial aptitude that she was sent to Philadelphia, six months later, for special training. She continued her novitiate at the Convent of the Sisters at Chestnut Hill, while she received instruction as a teacher of the deaf from A. B. Hutton, A.M., Principal of the Pennsylvania Institution, then on Broad St., Philadelphia. Duly professed to her perpetual vows in the autumn of 1863, Sister Mary Anne became a very efficient and progressive teacher in the Lecouteulx St. Mary's Institute for Deaf-Mutes, in Buffalo. While still in her early thirties, she was appointed by the late Rt. Rev. S. V. Ryan, D.D., General Superior of

her Sisters in the Buffalo diocese, and for the past thirty years and more has been the unanimous choice for her present office, at the triennial elections. Under her wise administration the community has flourished, and the splendid new institute, under the old title, as given above, is much sought as a training school by prospective teachers from other dioceses. Address: Lecouteulx St. Mary's Inst. for Deaf-Mutes, Buffalo, N. Y.

BURKE, Rt. Rev. Maurice Francis, D.D.:

Bishop of St. Joseph, Mo.; b. May 5, 1845, in Ireland; s. of Francis N. and Joanna (Casey) Burke; ed. at St. Mary's of the Lake, Chicago; Notre Dame University, Ind; and the American College, Rome, Italy. Ordained priest at Rome, May 22, 1875; Assistant pastor of St. Mary's Church, Chicago, until 1878; Pastor of St. Mary's Church at Joliet, Ill., until 1887; consecrated Bishop of Cheyenne, Wyoming, October 28, 1887; transferred to See of St. Joseph, Diocese Cetter, July 25, 1893; speaks French, German, Italian, Spanish, and Latin. Address: The Cathedral, St. Joseph, Mo.

BURKE, Hon. N. Charles:

Chief Judge of the Third Judicial Circuit of Maryland, and Associate Justice of the Maryland Court of Appeals. Born in Washington, D. C., March 27, 1854; s. of Captain and Mrs. Nicholas Burke. In 1855, Judge Burke's parents moved to Baltimore County, Md.; graduate of Calvert College, and of Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmittsburg. Admitted to the Bar in 1875. In 1883 elected prosecuting attorney for Baltimore County, and in 1887, re-elected. In August 1889, appointed by Governor Jackson Associate Judge of the Third Judicial Circuit, to fill an unexpired term; in November, 1889, elected by the Democratic Party for the full term of fifteen years, and in 1904, re-elected for an additional term. Judge Burke is the author of the Criminal Information Law, afterwards adopted by the Maryland Legislature. Through both parents, he is of Revolutionary stock. His father served as Aide to General Walker in the Mexican War, and in the Civil War as a Captain of Cavalry under General Harry Gilmor. Judge Burke's grandfather, Captain Nicholas Burke, was in command of troops in the Sixth Regiment, during the War of 1812. In 1878, Judge Burke married Miss Chloe C. Ady, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward H. Ady, of Baltimore County. Address: "Greystone," Towson, Md.

BURKE, Robert E.:

Educator; b. in Boston and was educated in the Eliot Grammar and English High Schools of that city, after which he spent one year in a law office; graduated from Normal School, Bridgewater, Mass., 1896, and Scientific School of Lawrence, Mass., 1899; was laboratory assistant at the latter institution in 1898. In 1900 was field Instructor at the Cuban Summer School, Cambridge. First Assistant at Bigelow Evening School, Boston, 1898–99; principal of Lincoln Evening School, 1899–1900; Junior Master of Mechanics' Art High School, 1899–1904; then was chosen master of Normal School of Boston. January 11, 1907, chosen Assistant Superintendent of Schools. Member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Academy of Political and Social Science; National Geographic So-

ciety; National Conference of Charities and Correction; Lawrence Scientific School Association; Catholic Alumni Sodality and Catholic Charity Conference, Boston. Clubs: Twentieth Century; Appalachian Mountain; Teachers' Geography; and Boston City. Residence: 156 M St., South Boston, Mass.

BURKE, Thomas J.:

Vice-President, Gowan, Peyton & Twohy Co., Duluth, Minn. B. Aug. 6, 1860, at Hopkinton, Mass.; went to Minnesota in 1877; in general mercantile business at Stillwater, and connected with J. H. Allen, wholesale grocery company, St. Paul, Minn. Manager, Solway Mercantile Co., Solway Minn., 7 years; now director. M. in Hudson, 1905, to Helen Krappel. Member of Knights of Columbus, Ancient Order of Hibernians, Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, and U. C. T. Address: Duluth, Minn.

BURKE, Rt. Rev. Thomas Martin Aloysius, D.D.:

Bishop of Albany, N. Y.; consecrated July 1, 1894; b. January 10, 1840, in Ireland; ed. at St. Michael's College, Toronto, Canada, 1855; St. Charles' College, Md., 1856, teaching in the meantime; graduated from St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Baltimore, 1864 (M.A.; B.T.); ordained priest, June 30, 1864. Connected with St. John's Church, Albany, 1864–65; St. Joseph's 1864–94. Theologian of Third Plenary Council of Baltimore, 1884; subsequently became vicar-general of Albany; administrator of the diocese, sede vacante, upon the death of Bishop McNeirny; and then Bishop of Albany. Knight of the Holy Sepulchre; Knight of the Grand Cross. Address: 225 Madison Ave., Albany, N. Y.

BURKE, William P.:

President German American Savings Bank and Trust Co.; vice-president, Nicholas Burke Co., Limited. B. in New Orleans, La.; s. of the late Nicholas Burke, who was head of a large grocery firm in New Orleans; ed. in the Jesuit College, New Orleans, and graduated in 1881; was elected to the vice-presidency of the Nicholas Burke Co., Limited, upon the death of his father, having been connected with the business for many years; director of the N. O. & N. E. R. R. Co., and of the Hibernia Insurance Co., of New Orleans; member of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul. Office address: 409–417 Magazine St., New Orleans, La.; Residence: 6300 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

BURNS, Rev. James Aloysius, C.S.C.:

B. on February 13, 1867, at Michigan City, Ind., of Irish parents who settled in that town in the early '50s. Attended the Parish School, taught by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, till he was fourteen years of age, when he went to the University of Notre Dame, Indiana, entering the department known as the Manual Labor School, where he took up classical studies while learning the trade of printer; graduated from the University in 1888, and, joining the Congregation of the Holy Cross the same summer, taught for two years at Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wis. After making his novitiate, he was for two years prefect, and for four years rector of Sorin Hall, Notre Dame University; was named Superior of the Community House at Notre Dame in 1898, and two years later was made President and Superior of Holy Cross College, Washington, D. C.; received the degree of A.M. from

Notre Dame University in 1894, and that of Ph.D., from the Catholic University in 1906. Dr. Burns was one of the founders of the Catholic College Conference, which developed into the Catholic Educational Ass'n, and he has been from its beginning one of the Vice-Presidents of the latter organization, and a member of the most important standing committees. He has frequently read papers before these bodies, and has contributed educational articles to Catholic papers and magazines, notably the American Catholic Quarterly; The Catholic World; and The Catholic University Bulletin; author of "Catholic School System in the United States" (Benziger Bros., N. Y., 1908), an account of the Catholic School development from the earliest Colonial times down to about the year 1850. Address: Holy Cross College, Brookland, D. C.

BURROWES, Rev. Alexander J., S.J.:

B. St. Louis, Mo., on October 14, 1853; ed. Christian Bros. College, St. Louis, and Niagara University, N. Y., pursuing his higher studies at Woodstock College, Md.; is now serving as President of St. Ignatius College, Chicago, Ill. Address: St. Ignatius College, Chicago, Ill.

BURT, Mrs. Lucile Grant (Dent):

D. of the late Hon. Judge Louis Dent, convert brother of Mrs. U. S. Grant; granddaughter of Gen. Lloyd Wheaton, U. S. A. M. Lieutenant Burt, U. S. A. Address: Care Army War College, Washington, D. C.

BUSCH, Rt. Rev. Joseph, D.D.:

Bishop; missionary; b. on April 16, 1866, at Red Wing, Minn. Ed. at the public schools of Red Wing, Minn.; Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.; Sacred Heart College, Prairie du Chien, Wis., completed his philosophical and theological course in Innsbruck, Austria, where he was ordained priest in 1889. Spent two years at the Catholic University, Washington, and on his return to St. Paul, was appointed secretary to Archbishop Ireland; was assistant at the Cathedral and St. Mary's parish, St. Paul; and pastor at South St. Paul, Le Sueur and of St. Lawrence's parish, Minn. In 1902 founded the Diocesan Missionary band in the archdiocese of St. Paul, and has since devoted his time to missionary work; was consecrated Bishop, May 19, 1910, by Archbishop Ireland. Address: Lead, S. D.

BUTLER, Hon. Matthew Joseph:

B. November 19, 1856, at Deseronto, Ontario, Canada, of Irish ancestry on both sides; ed. De La Salle Inst., Toronto; Toronto University; Kent College of Law, Chicago (LL.B., 1897); m. Loretto Melissa Jane Shibley, a convert, of United Empire loyalist descent. Received degree of C.E. from the Montreal Inst. of Civil Engineers; the North American Society of C. E., and the Montreal (Canada) Society of C. E. Decorated by King Edward VII with the Order of C. M. G. (Companions of St. Michael and St. George). Deputy Minister and Chief Engineer, Department of Railways and Canals; Chairman Board of Management, Canadian Government Railways, 1905–10; Second Vice-President and General Manager Dominion Iron and Steel Co., and Dominion Coal Co. (1910). Author of Proceedings of Engineering Societies in England, Canada and the United States; contributor to the En-

gineering News; has traveled all over Canada. Member Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Rideau (Ottawa); Royal Cape Breton Yacht. Address: Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada.

BUTLER, Pierce:

Lawyer; b. March 17, 1866, in Dakota County, Minn.; s. of Patrick and Mary A. Butler; m. Annie M. Cronin, August 25, 1891; ed. at Carleton College, 1887; afterwards studied law in St. Paul. Was Assistant County Attorney of Ramsey County, 1891–93; County Attorney, 1893–97; engaged in general law practice, 1897–99, in firm of How and Butler; general attorney of the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis and Omaha Ry., 1900–05; now member of law firm of How, Butler and Mitchell. Member of the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, State Bar Association, Knights of Columbus, and Benevolent Protective Order of Elks. Club: Commercial. Address: 1347 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

BYRNE, Patrick Sheedy:

Physician; b. June 8, 1855, at New Connon, Conn.; of Irish parentage; m. Ida Gomm, convert; ed. at parochial and public schools; Bellevue Hospital Medical College (M.D. March 13, 1884). Mayor of Spokane, 1902–04; County Physician, 1894–96. Has traveled the west and north extensively. Member of the Ancient Order of Hiberians, Knights of Columbus (4th degree). Club: Elks. Address: Spokane, Wash.

BYRNE, Samuel:

Editor, Pittsburg Observer; b. April 1, 1858, in Dublin, Ireland; brought up and educated there; evinced a literary taste at an early age, having, when only 14, written a short serial story which was published in a London weekly, and having won, when 15 years old, the guinea prize offered by the Weekly Despatch, published in connection with the Freeman's Journal, Dublin, for the best sonnet, an apostrophe to Prometheus; became a member of the staff of the Daily Courier, Liverpool, England, at the age of 21, and after serving on the paper for two years, he entered the employ of the Catholic Times, of the same city; subsequently became editor of that publication, holding the position for four years; traveled in Europe for the benefit of his health, and finally settled in Paris, France, where he became personally acquainted with James Stephens and John O'Leary, the two famous Fenian leaders, and with General Macadaras, an ardent sympathizer with the cause of Irish freedom, whose wife had been a Miss Byrne of St. Louis. Mo. In 1887, Archbishop Ireland, while stopping in Paris on his way to Rome, induced Mr. Byrne to come to the United States to edit his paper, The Northwest Chronicle, of St. Paul, Minn., of which Mr. Byrne afterward became the proprietor as well as editor. Returning to Europe Mr. Byrne joined the staff of a London daily, and later became one of the editors of the Daily Herald, of Montreal, Canada, remaining there until 1902, when he went to Pittsburg, Pa., to take charge of the Catholic paper, the Observer. Mr. Bryne has written several magazine articles, two of which were published in the Catholic World, New York; three novels; many short stories, most of them bearing noms-de-plume; and an Irish historical drama. He speaks several languages, and is well versed in classic lore.

He is a member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians, and has been president of the Pittsburg branch of the United Irish League since 1904. Address: Pittsburg, Pa.

BYRNE, Rt. Rev. Thomas Sebastian, D.D.:

Bishop of Nashville; b. on July 29, 1841, at Hamilton, Ohio; s. of Eugene and Mary Anne (Reynolds) Byrne; received preliminary education in the public schools of Hamilton; started to work at the age of 11, subsequently becoming an expert machinist; attended the Preparatory Seminary of St. Thomas, Bardstown, Ky., and later St. Mary's of the West, graduating from the latter institution in 1865; spent three years at the American College, Rome, Italy; ordained priest at Cincinnati, Ohio, May 22, 1869; Professor and Treasurer of Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio, for 9 years; Chaplain to Sisters of Charity Mother House, Delhi, from 1869 to 1886; appointed Rector of St. Peter's Cathedral, 1886; Rector of St. Mary's Seminary, 1887; created D.D. by Pope Leo XIII, 1887; appointed Bishop of Nashville, May 10, 1894; consecrated, July 25, 1894. In collaboration with the Very Rev. Dr. Pabisch, translated Dr. Alzoy's Church History, 3 volumes (The Robert Clark, Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1874–78); Jesus Living in the Priest (from Italian), Benziger Bros., 1901; Abridgment of Christian Doctrine prescribed by Pope Pius X (1905). Translated Bishop Bondmallis' Homilies on the Epistles and Gospels (4 volumes), for every Sunday of the year; also Christian Mysteries (4 volumes), by the same author. Author of Man from a Catholic Point of View, which was read at the Parliament of Religions, 1903; various pamphlets. Address: 2001 West End Ave., Nashville. Tenn.

BYRNE, Rt. Rev. William, D.D.:

Prothonotary Apostolic; b. September 8, 1833, Killmessan, County Meath, Ireland; ed. in national schools of Ireland; Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md. (A.M., 1861); received honorary degree of D.D. from Georgetown University in 1880. Instructor of Greek and Mathematics at Mt. St. Mary's College, 1863–66; ordained Priest, December 31, 1865; at the Cathedral, Boston, Mass., September, 1866; Chancellor of the Diocese, 1868; Pastor of St. Mary's, Charlestown, Boston, 1874; made Vicar General of Boston, 1878; Pastor of St. Joseph's, Boston, 1884; made Prothonotary Apostolic by Pope Leo XIII, 1904; at present Pastor of St. Cecelia's, Boston. Author of Catholic Doctrine, and a brief History of the Catholic Church in Boston. Address: St. Cecelia's Rectory, Boston, Mass.

BYRNE, William Andrew:

Lawyer, lecturer; b. November 16, 1854, at Louisville, Ky.; s. of James and Margaret (Hughes) Byrne, both of County Wexford, Ireland; m. (1) Mary Byrne of Newport, Ky., May 11, 1882, who died in 1885; (2) Anna (Fitzpatrick) McNamara, widow of George McNamara, daughter of P. F. Fitzpatrick (President of Iron Molders Union of North America), February 24, 1892, in Covington, Ky.; ed. at private schools in and about Covington; St. Mary's Cathedral Parish School; St. Xavier's College, classical course (A.B., 1875; M.A., 1890); LL.D. from University of Notre Dame, Ind., June 13, 1895. Read law in

the office of John G. Carlisle, ex-Secretary of the United States Treasury; admitted to the bar at Covington, Ky., 1877; City Attorney of Covington, Ky., 1884–88; first City Solicitor of Covington, 1888–92. Gave post-graduate lectures on law at St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, Ohio, for 2 years; orator at the golden jubilee of the College at Grand Opera House; lectured at Madison (Wis.) Catholic Summer School; delivered lecture for the Catholic religion at the Symposium of Religions in Cincinnati, Ohio; made address at the public celebration, July 9, 1908, at Music Hall, Cincinnati, Ohio, for the Catholic Educational Association of United States; lawyer in the case of Thomas Hackett vs. the Board of Trustees of the Brooksville Graded Common School (Bible in public schools), the only case of its kind in Kentucky; now practicing law in Covington with Hon. John B. Read; appointed by Governor A. E. Wilson of Kentucky as a delegate to represent the State of Kentucky at the Conference on Uniform Legislation, under auspices of National Civic Federation, Washington, D. C., January, 1910. Address: Covington, Ky.

BYRNS, William Francis:

Physician; b. in Bolton, Middlesex County, Mass.; of Irish parentage; m. Mary Augusta Berry, whose father's parents were born in Ireland and whose mother's parents were Quakers; ed. at public schools in Westborough, and in Ware, Mass.; College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass. (B.A. in 1868; M.A. in 1890); studied medicine at the Harvard Medical School, and at Medical School of Georgetown University (M.D. in 1873). Resided in Manchester, N. H., 1874–78, where he was elected to membership on School Board, March, 1875, for one year, and re-elected, March, 1876, for two years; appointed by the Faculty of Holy Cross College, one of two delegates to represent the College at the Catholic Congress held in Baltimore, Md., November, 1889; was elected delegate from Manchester, N. H. to the Constitutional Convention at Concord, December 6, 1876; was a delegate to the meeting of the American Medical Association, held in Washington, May, 1891. Elected Orator by the New Hampshire Medical Society, of which he was a member, for the annual meeting in June, 1877. Member of the Medical Association, Medical Society of the District of Columbia, American Medical Association, American Catholic Historical Society, American Irish Historical Society and Columbia Historical Society of the District of Columbia. Address: 1923 Calvert St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BYRON, Mrs. Thérèse (Pugh):

Wife of Percy Byron; b. in Cincinnati, Ohio; ed. at Ognotz, Pa., and New York University. Address: South Orange, N. J.

C

CABELL, William Lewis:

Lawyer, Brigadier-General; b. January 1, 1827, at Danville, Va.; s. of Benjamin W. S. Cabell; ed. in common schools of Virginia, and the United States Military Academy, graduating in 1850; assigned to duty as Second Lieutenant of the Seventh Infantry; promoted to First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, 1855; made Captain in the Quartermaster's Department, 1858, and assigned to duty on staff of General Persifer F. Smith, then in command of the Utah Expedition; next ordered to rebuild Fort Kearney, Neb.; ordered to Fort Arbuckle in the Chickasaw Nation, 1859, and in the fall of the same year to build a new post about one hundred miles west of Arbuckle, in the Indian Nation; remained on duty at this new post, called Fort Cobb, until March, 1861. At the beginning of the war, removed to Fort Smith, Arkansas; from there tendered his resignation to the War Department at Washington, D. C.; went to Little Rock, Arkansas, and offered his services to the Governor of the State; left for the seat of the Confederate Government at Montgomery, Ala., on April 12; commissioned Major and assigned the duty of organizing the Quartermaster, Commissary, and Ordnance Departments; next ordered to report to General Beauregard at Manassas, as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Potomac; participated in the battles at Blackburn Ford and Bull Run; served on staff of General Joseph E. Johnston until January 15, 1862, when he was relieved and ordered to report to General Albert Sidney Johnston, commanding the Army of the West, for service with General Van Dorn in the Trans-Mississippi Department; joined General Van Dorn at Jacksonport, Ark.; soon after promoted to rank of Brigadier-General and assigned to the command of all the troops on White River, with the important mission of holding the enemy in check until after the battle of Elk Horn, March 6 and 7, 1862; transferred the troops from different points on White River to the eastern bank of the Mississippi; commanded a brigade in the several engagements around Farmington and Corinth; commanded in the battles of Iuka and Saltillo, in September, and at Corinth on October 2 and 3, 1862; at Hatchie's Bridge, October 4, 1862. Wounded at battle of Corinth and again at Hatchie's Bridge, which unfitted him for active field service; ordered to the Trans-Mississippi Department to recuperate and inspect the staff departments of that army; after his recovery, he organized one of the largest and finest cavalry brigades west of the Mississippi, commanding this brigade at numerous places in Arkansas, Missouri, and Kansas. Captured, October 24, 1864, in the open field near Mine Creek, Kan.; taken to Johnson's Island in Lake Erie, and from there

to Fort Warren in Boston Harbor; confined until August 28, 1865. After war went from Boston to New York, then to Austin, Tex.; lived for a while at Fort Smith, Ark., where he engaged in the practice of law. Chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee in Arkansas, and Chairman of the Arkansas delegation to Baltimore, which nominated Horace Greeley. Settled in Dallas, Tex., in December, 1872; has been four times mayor of that city. Delegate from Texas to the National Convention that nominated Tilden in 1884, and Cleveland in 1892, for the presidency; for four years Vice-President and Manager of the Texas Trunk Railroad; United States Marshal for the Northern District of Texas during Cleveland's first administration. Unanimously elected Lieutenant-General of the Trans-Mississippi Department of the Association of the Confederate Veterans at Chattanooga in 1890 and 1892; re-elected at Birmingham, Ala., at Houston, Tex., and has been honored by re-election at every succeeding reunion up to and including 1909. Convert to the Church. The Nuns, the Angels of Earth, nursed him when he was wounded and made him a Catholic. Address: Dallas, Tex.

CADIEUX, Edouard:

B. August 8, 1849, at St. Mathias, Province of Quebec, Canada; descendant of Count de Courville, a political exile from France; ed. in public schools and at the College of Ste. Marie de Monnoir, Canada; m. Agnes Beliveau. In business from 1872–85; Attendance Officer, Holyoke schools, 1888–1910; Supreme President l'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique, 1900–02. Address: 35 Brown Ave., Holyoke, Mass.

CALLAN, Rev. Charles Jerome, O.P., S.T.L.:

Professor of Philosophy at the Dominican House of Studies, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.; b. December 5, 1878, in Lockport, N. Y.; ed. at Lockport High School; Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.; entered the Dominican Order in 1889, and in 1906 sent to the University of Fribourg, Switzerland. Contributor to theological and philosophical magazines. Address: Dominican College, 487 Michigan Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

CALLANAN, William Cornelius:

Physician; b. January 7, 1860, in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Cornelius and Honoria M. (Lonergan) Callanan; ed. at St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, and the University of Buffalo (degree of M.D., 1884); completed his medical education at the University of Berlin, Germany, and at Paris, France, in 1887; m. Margaret O'Brien, sister of Rev. Daniel O'Brien, rector of the Church of the Visitation of Buffalo, February 13, 1895; is President of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, St. Joseph's Cathedral; is a member and medical examiner of the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association and of the Catholic Benevolent Legion, and has served as librarian of the Medical Society of the County of Erie since 1893. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

CALLERY, James Dawson:

President of the Pittsburg Railway Co.; b. in Pittsburg; ed. in Catholic parochial and public schools of that city and Allegheny, later graduating from the famous Catholic University of Notre Dame, Ind. Mr. Callery's father was interested in the horse car lines of Pitts-

burg, and the son began investigating electric propulsion, and shortly made the old Second Ave. horse car line the first successful trolley road in Pittsburg. In 1898 Mr. Callery was elected President of the United Traction Co., and in 1900 President of the Southern Traction, then organized. He is interested in many of Pittsburg's large corporations, among them the Philadelphia Co., Consolidated Ice Co., Schenley Hotel Co., Pittsburg Provision Co., American Window Glass Co., City Insurance Co., and Colonial Trust Co. Address: Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

CAMARILLO, Juan E.:

B. April 10, 1870, San Buenaventura; s. of Juan Camarillo, who emigrated to California from Mexico in 1834, and became a trader with the Indians between San Francisco and San Diego, disposing of their wares and receiving currency therefor. The hospitable mission fathers gave him a room in which to lodge, and there the Indians came and transacted their business. With the funds thus realized, amounting to about $3,000, he opened a store in Santa Barbara. He married Senorita Martina Altagrazia Herndudez in 1840, and in 1852 moved to San Buenaventura. Juan Camarillo was educated at St. Vincent's College, Cal.; and later devoted his attention to agriculture and business; is one of the large land owners of California, and identified in an official capacity with nearly every banking institution in the county; is a Director of the First National Bank of Ventura, the Home Savings Bank, and also of the Ojai State Bank at Nordhoff. Last summer he deeded to Rt. Rev. Bishop Conaty, for school purposes, the old Camarillo homestead in Buenaventura, and he is now planning to build near his home at Camarillo a chapel as a memorial to his parents. This chapel will be for the benefit of all Catholics living in that part of the country. Mr. Camarillo is a Knight of Columbus, and one of the leaders of the Order in California; is Past President of Cabrillo Parlor Native Sons of the Golden West, a trustee of the Ben. Prot. Order of Elks of Santa Barbara, and President of American Latin Union No. 1. Has made a number of trips to Rome, and on each occasion was granted an audience by the Pope. Upon his last visit, the Holy Father removed from his head the white silk cap (called the solideum) which he was wearing, and presented it to Mr. Camarillo as a souvenir of his visit. The latter presented this cap to the Knights of Columbus, of Oxnard, upon his return home. His house is much admired for its beauty, and contains many paintings and rare curios gathered from all parts of the world, as well as a collection of Indian relics, many of them the handiwork of tribes now extinct. The Indian Cap of Penance, used to designate an Indian who had been guilty of crime, is in this collection. It is made in the shape of a fool's cap, and from the roots of an herb, so finely woven into a net, that it has the appearance of leather. Club: Newman Club of Los Angeles, Cal. Address: Camarillo, San Buenaventura, Cal.

CAMERON, Frank Kenneth:

Chemist; b. February 21, 1869, Baltimore, Md.; m. Virginia Ball Newton; ed. public schools and by private tutors; Johns Hopkins University (A.B., 1891; Ph.D., 1894). Fellow, Cornell Univer-

sity, 1894–95; Associate Professor of Chemistry, Catholic University of America, 1895–97; Research Assistant, Cornell University, 1897–98; Expert, United States Department Agriculture, 1898; in charge, Chemical and Physical Investigation of Soils, United States Department Agriculture, 1899; Assistant Editor of Zeitschrift für Kolloide Chemie. Has contributed to current chemical journals; Popular Science Monthly; Science; has promoted and developed the study of Chemical Dynamics and the Chemistry and Physics of the soil. Member of American Chemical Society; Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science; Sons of the American Revolution; Society for the Promotion of Agricultural Research. Clubs: Cosmos, Washington; Johns Hopkins, Baltimore. Address: Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

CAMERON, Joseph:

B. November 7, 1848, in County Wicklow, Ireland; s. of John and Catherine (Bannister) Cameron; ed. in the parochial and public schools; m. Mary Curry of Hornellsville, N. Y., July 17, 1872. Mr. Cameron was engaged in the boot and shoe trade from 1872 until 1884, since which date he has been continuously engaged in the work of the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, of which he is a charter member (September, 1878); was Grand Vice-president and President of New York Grand Council C. M. B. A., 1880–84, and Grand Secretary, 1884–99, since which time he has been and is now Supreme Recorder of the Association. Mr. Cameron is a member of the Knights of Columbus, the Catholic Benevolent Legion, and the Ancient Order of Hibernians; is President Promoters' League of the Sacred Heart, President of the Holy Name Society, and a trustee and secretary of St. James' Mercy Hospital of Hornellsville. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

CAMPBELL, James A.:

Insurance; b. July 24, 1852, at Niagara Falls, Ont.; s. of James and Margaret Campbell; has been a resident of Buffalo, N. Y., since childhood; ed. in the public schools and at Bryant & Stratton's Business College; engaged in the insurance business in 1876; President of the Prospect Hill Savings and Loan Association in 1871, and chosen a director of the Erie Savings and Loan Association in 1884; President of the Irish-American Savings and Loan Association, 1884–94; in 1888, Second Vice-president of the New York State League of Co-operative Savings and Building Loan Associations, and made its president the following year. He enlisted as a private in the Seventy-fourth Regiment, N. G. S. N. Y., in May, 1864, and resigned in 1880, having attained the rank of Captain in 1876; m. Emeline A. Short, of Buffalo, September 17, 1888. Mr. Campbell is a member of the Knights of Columbus, Buffalo Council, the Union Club, the Buffalo Catholic Institute, and other organizations. Address: 11 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CAMPBELL, John Marie:

Lawyer; b. May 30, 1851, at Philadelphia, Pa:; s. of James Campbell, the first Catholic Post-master General (1853–57); m. Frances D. Dohan; ed. at Samuel W. Allen and John W. Faires' Schools; St. Joseph's College (B.A., 1873; M.A., June 1, 1876); University of Pennsylvania (LL.D., June 22, 1907).

Member of Board of Education, 1890; Surveyor of the Port, 1885–90; Board of City Trust, 1895–1910. Vice-President, Mechanics' Insurance Co.; Director, Continental Trust Co.; Solicitor for French Benevolent Society; Manager and Secretary for 30 years of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, the oldest Catholic asylum in the United States, incorporated in 1808, has taken active interest in the Orphans' Court practice, a local work peculiar to Philadelphia; delegate to nearly every Democratic State Convention since 1884; has figured on the State Committee of Pennsylvania and on the Democratic City Committee. Delegate for National Convention, 1884. Made three trips to Europe and traveled in the United States extensively. Member of Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (President, 1904–05); Philopathian Society. Clubs: Clover; Philadelphia Yacht; Pennsylvania; Art; Athletic. Address: 215 South Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CAMPBELL, Hon. Richard:

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Philippines; b. near Belfast, Ireland; removed to the United States when still a youth, and became a newspaper reporter in New York, Philadelphia, and Washington. Studied law at Georgetown University, Washington, D. C., and graduated in the Class of '99; served as editor of the New Century, a Catholic Weekly of Washington, D. C. Appointed by Roosevelt as assistant to the Attorney-General of the Philippines, 1902; served four years in the Department of Justice there, and was promoted in 1906 to be District Attorney of the Maro Province and a member of the Legislative Council. Mr. Campbell has a thorough grasp of Spanish, language and law, and has had a unique and almost unexampled experience among the inhabitants of the Philippines. He is a deep student of Colonial problems, and is an intimate of President Taft. He is under forty years of age, and a leader in Catholic circles; is a member of, and organized the Knights of Columbus in the Philippines. Clubs: University (New York); Catholic (New York). Address: Manila, P. I.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Thomas Joseph, S.J.:

B. April 29, 1848, in New York City; ed. St. Francis Xavier's College, New York. Was for some time Rector of St. John's, Fordham; St. Francis Xavier's, New York, and Provincial. Appointed Editor-in-chief of America (New York), the Jesuit weekly review (1910). Author of Pioneer Priests of North America, 1642–1710 (Fordham University Press, New York, 1908); has contributed to the American Catholic Quarterly, Messenger, Catholic World. Address: 32 Washington Square, W., New York.

CAMPBELL, William:

Editor; b. September 29, 1850, in Wigtonshire, Scotland; ed. first in the Presbyterian and afterwards in the Catholic parochial schools; took a classical course of four years at St. Aloysius College (Jesuit), Glasgow, Scotland; came to America in his nineteenth year and settled in Illinois; removed to San Antonio in 1886, and has been editor of The Southern Messenger, San Antonio, Tex., for the past ten years; was largely instrumental in breaking up the local A. P. A. organization and destroying its influence in the community, some fifteen years ago; contributor to the new Cath-

olic Encyclopedia and to other literary and religious publications; is Chancellor (San Antonio Council) of the Knights of Columbus. Address: 515 Conroy Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.

CAMPO, Rev. Hubert A.:

B. May 12, 1884, in Amsterdam, The Netherlands; ed. at College St. Michel, Belgium, American College, University of Louvain; Apostolic Mission House, Catholic University of America. Chancellor of Baker City Diocese; Missionary and engaged in Catholic Colonization work. Contributor to American College Bulletin. Address: Baker City, Ore.

CANDEE, Pierce J.:

Physician; b. 1872, in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Dean and Catherine (Commerford) Candee; ed. at St. Joseph's College, Buffalo; and at Niagara University, Niagara Falls, N. Y. (M.D.). Visiting Physician to Sisters' Hospital and St. Mary's Infant and Maternity Hospital, Buffalo. Local Medical Examiner for L. C. B. A.; C. R. & B. A.; Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York. Member Knights of Columbus; Foresters; C. R. & B. A.; St. Joseph's College Alumni; Niagara University Alumni. Member Buffalo Academy of Medicine; American Medical Association of New York. Address: 502 Normal Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

CANEVIN, Rt. Rev. John Francis Regis, D.D.:

Bishop of Pittsburg, Pa.; b. in 1853, at Pittsburg, Pa.; ed. in the schools of his native city, and at St. Vincent's College and Seminary, Beatty, Pa., passing through the entire course. Ordained Priest, 1879; served successively as assistant; orphan asylum, prison and Convent Chaplain; country pastor; chancellor; and rector of the Cathedral in Pittsburg, hence his whole life has been identified with the diocese over which he now presides as Bishop. Its Catholic population numbers nearly half a million, embracing 25 or more nationalities, scattered through ten counties in Western Pennsylvania, forming the greatest steel, coal, coke, glass, and oil center in the world. A man of few words, of simple life, of boundless energy, and solid piety, the Bishop is beloved and revered by priests and people alike. Actively alive to the needs of his diocese, and with administrative ability of a rare character, he is at the same time a student. A recent pastoral on Christian Marriage exhausted in a few days an edition of 140,000 copies. His Inquirer's Guide, a brief explanation of the doctrine and teachings of the Church, has met with warm approval, and has already been through an edition of 100,000 copies. As a preacher, Bishop Canevin is intensely in earnest, with a resonant, pleasing voice, and a command of direct, pithy English. He was consecrated Titular Bishop of Sabrata, February 24, 1903, and succeeded (1904) the Rt. Rev. Richard Phelan, as Bishop of Pittsburg. Address: 136 North Craig St., Pittsburg, Pa.

CANNEY, Miss Mary:

Dramatic Reader; b. March 2, 1875, in Fall River, Mass.; ed. in the Fall River High School, and at Emerson College of Oratory; author of children's plays and poems, and a dramatic reader; has served as instructor of dramatic literature in different Catholic institutions. Her repertoire includes: As You Like It; Merchant of Venice; The Antigone of

Sophocles; Peer Gynt; and The Doll's House (Ibsen); The Blot on the 'Scutcheon (Browning); Monsieur Beaucaire (Tarkington); and Dickens' Christmas Carol. Contributor to the New York Herald. Clubs: Emerson; New York City. Address: Fall River, Mass.

CANNON, Francis Aloysius:

B. July 8, 1869, Milwaukee, Wis.; ed. Parochial School and Marquette University. Member of Milwaukee School Board, 1895–98; Associate Editor, Catholic Citizen, 1896–1908; Secretary, Citizens' Business League of Milwaukee, 1909; Regent, Marquette University, 1909. Clubs: Press, Athletic, and Calumet Clubs of Milwaukee. Address: 62 Sentinel Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

CANNON, Peter James:

B. January 1, 1865, at Inish Boffin, County Galway, Ireland; ancestors on both sides have been Irish (as far back as they can be traced), the name having been originally Concannon. Mr. Cannon received his education in the public schools of Clinton, Mass., and at Bryant & Stratton's Business College, Boston, Mass. Has been Registrar, Clinton Water Department, since 1899. Member Library Trustees, since 1908, term ending in 1913. Commanded Company K, Ninth Massachusetts Infantry, United States Volunteers, in the Santiago Campaign during the war with Spain; served in Santiago Campaign, July 1 to July 17, 1898; served in Cuba from July 1 to September 29, 1898. Is a member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians; Army of Santiago de Cuba; United Spanish War Veterans; Clinton Historical Society. Club: Lamsdec. Business address: 359 High St., Clinton, Mass.; Residence: 88 Park St.

CANNON, Thomas Henry:

Lawyer; b. January 23, 1864, in Chicago, Ill., of Irish parents; ed. in the Chicago grammar and high schools, and at Lake Forest University (Chicago College of Law); received the degree of Master of Laws from Lake Forest University in 1893. Served as President, National Fraternal Congress, 1909; High Chief Ranger, Catholic Order of Foresters, 1894–1909; District Deputy, Knights of Columbus, 1908–09; Chairman Executive Committee, American Federation of Catholic Societies. M. Catherine A. Mullen. Member Chicago Association of Commerce; Hamilton Club; also of various fraternal societies. Address: 4043 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.

CANTWELL, Francis Vincent:

Physician, Trenton, N. J.; b. February 27, 1862, at Trenton, N. J.; father was the first Catholic schoolmaster in Trenton, N. J., and had eighteen uncles, six of whom were priests and six doctors; ed. St. John's Parochial School, Trenton; St. Vincent's and St. Charles' Colleges, and the University of Pennsylvania (M.D., 1884); m. Alice Burns. Surgeon to St. Francis Hospital, Trenton, for twenty-five years; held various political positions, both elective and by appointment. Contributor to Annals of Surgery; New York Medical Record; American Journal of Surgery; New Jersey Medical Journal. Member American Medical Association; New Jersey Medical Society. Dr. Cantwell died after sending his record. (See Necrology.)

CANTWELL, Rev. William Patrick:

Editor of the Monitor, Newark, N. J.; b. January 24, 1859, in Trenton, N. J.; ed. St. John's Parochial School, Trenton; St. Charles' College, Md.; and Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J. (degree of LL.D., 1906); was ordained to the priesthood and served as rector of St. Francis Church, Metuchen, N. J.; Church of Our Lady, Star of the Sea, Long Branch, N. J.; is now editor of the Monitor, Newark, N. J.; contributor to the Catholic World, the Rosary Magazine, and Donahoe's. Address: Long Branch, N. J.

CAPDEVIELLE, Armand:

Journalist; b. in New Orleans, La.; ed. in private schools and graduated from the Jesuit's College, New Orleans; has been identified with the local press for the past forty years, principally with L'Abeille de la Nouvelle Orleans (The New Orleans Bee), the oldest daily paper in New Orleans, which was founded September 1, 1827; served as reporter, editor, and in the business office of L'Abeille, and is now managing editor; m. Miss Gallier, daughter of James Gallier, a prominent architect who built the French Opera House in New Orleans, and many other public buildings. Mr. Capdevielle is a brother of Paul Capdevielle, auditor of the State of Louisiana. Address: 323 Chartres St., New Orleans, La. Residence: 1132 Royal St.

CAPDEVIELLE, Paul:

Auditor of the State of Louisiana; b. 1842, in New Orleans, La.; ed. in the Jesuit College, New Orleans, graduating in 1860; entered the Confederate Army in 1862, as a private in the New Orleans Guard; returned to his native city at the close of the war and took up the study of law, graduating from the University of Louisiana (now Tulane University) in 1868; discontinued the practice of law in 1885; entered the insurance business, and was for several years president of one of the large companies of New Orleans; served as Mayor of the city for four years, and has held the position of State Auditor since 1904; m. Miss Larue, of New Orleans, in 1878; has served as director of the Catholic Arch Diocese Association, the St. Vincent de Paul Society, the Federation of Catholic Societies, and the late Catholic Winter School. Clubs: Pickwick, French Opera, and several Franco-Louisianian organizations. Official address: Baton Rouge, La.; Residence: 2410 Esplanade Ave., New Orleans.

CAPEL, Right Rev. Mgr. Thomas John:

B. in 1836; ordained by Cardinal Wiseman, 1858; co-founder of the Training College for School Masters at Hammersmith, London; was its Vice Principal, 1856–60; at the end of the latter year ill health prevented him from accepting the proffered principalship. He retired to Pau in the Pyrenees and here established an English speaking mission, of which he was Chaplain, 1860–68. His lecture on Bishop Colenso's works, and on Catholic doctrines attracted the Protestant public; the conversion of Lady and Miss Duncan, of Mrs. Wave, granddaughter of the Bishop of Exeter, of Miss Wilmot Chetwode the authoress, and of the Episcopalian clergyman, Rev. Harrington Moore, made him still more prominent. With restored health he returned to England and was appointed to missionary work by Cardinal Manning. December 24, 1868, he received into

the Church the Marquess of Bute in the Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Southwark, in the presence of the Bishop of the diocese, Right Rev. T. Grant, an event which gained for him a place in the pages of Lothair as Mgr. Catesby, and once by a slip of Disraeli's under his own name. His sermons and doctrinal lectures delivered in London pulpits, especially in that of the old Pro-Cathedral Kensington, and one series in Rome during the Vatican Council, made him one of the most widely popular of preachers. He was named Domestic Prelate to Pius IX, 1873, in which year he founded the Catholic Public School, Kensington. From 1874–78, he was Rector of the Catholic University College just established by the Bishops of England. As financial support for the latter Institution could not be obtained, Monsignor Capel, having exhausted his own resources, resigned his position, Cardinal Manning writing to him next day: "I know and bear witness that you have strained yourself even beyond your strength." For a while the Catholic Public School continued, but was closed at a later period. In 1883 he came to the United States, preached and lectured in the chief cities and at length settled in California, accepting the Tutorship of Pio Valensin in the McCauly Valensin family at Arno, where he makes his home, but doing missionary work from the Cathedral of Sacramento as a center. In England he has published Reply to Gladstone's Vaticanism, and Ought the Queen of England to hold Diplomatic Relations with the Pope (both published by Longmans, Green & Co.); Catholic (eight editions); The Pope, the Vicar of Christ (three editions) an American Edition of Faith of Catholics (3 volumes, 3 editions), all published by Pustet & Co., of New York. Has contributed frequently to the press. Address: Arno, Cal.

CARBONE, Carmela:

Musician; b. in Buffalo, N. Y., of Italian parents; ed. at Miss Nardin's Academy, Buffalo; studied music with Miss Cronyn, of Buffalo; Santley, London. Sang in the Jesuit Church, New York, until the issue of the Papal restriction in regard to church choirs, since which time her soprano voice has been heard in the concert halls of America, Berlin, London, and the principal towns of England, which she, with her sister, Grazia, toured with Patti in 1907. An English newspaper said of them: The Signore Carbone make music primarily for musicians. The quality of her voice was pronounced pure lyric ecstasy, while her sister's was spiritual, rich and deep. Max Bruch, German composer, has associated the names of the sisters with the music of religion, by composing for their voices a duet entitled The Cross, sung for the first time at Queen's Hall, London, 1907.

CARLISLE, John G., Jr.:

Grandson of the late Hon. John G. Carlisle, Secretary of the Treasury under Cleveland's administration; b. about 1890; m. to Margaret Hume by Father Van Rensselaer, S.J., at St. Francis Xavier Church, New York City. Mrs. Carlisle, the mother of John G. Carlisle, was Miss Mary Noonan of Covington, Ky. She is a staunch Catholic and has brought up her three children in her own faith. After the death of her husband some years ago, she and her chil-

dren lived with the ex-Secretary as long as he lived. Address: Gramercy Park, New York City.

CARMODY, Francis X.:

Lawyer; b. February 14, 1871, in Watervliet, Mich.; ed. at the Northern Indiana Normal School; University of Michigan; New York Law School; and Brooklyn Law School; received degrees of A.B., 1899, and B.L., 1902; m. Charlotte L. Kirk, whose grandfather was a minister and trustee of Chicago University. Mr. Carmody was formerly lecturer in English at Columbia University, New York; is now Professor of Law in Brooklyn Law School. Former Chairman of Board of Directors of the Brooklyn Democratic Club. Candidate for District Attorney of Kings County (Independent) in 1907. Contributor to Werners and National Training School Monthly. Member of Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Fiske; Terrace; Field; Brooklyn Democratic. Address: Brooklyn, N. Y.

CARMODY, Commander John Randolph:

Naval officer; b. June 9, 1843, in Mohawk, N. Y.; of Irish ancestry; m. Mary Ethridge, of Revolutionary ancestry, in 1872 (deceased); ed. at public schools and Academy of Mohawk, N. Y. Enlisted as landsman, July, 1862, on North Carolina; Paymaster's Writer and Clerk; on Commodore Morris, North Atlantic Squadron, in operations and blockade on James and York Rivers to February, 1863; appointed Acting Assistant Paymaster, August 27, 1864; on Cincinnati, Mississippi and West Gulf Squadrons; in operations and engagements on Tennessee and Cumberland Rivers against Hood's forces, December, 1864; at siege and capture of Mobile and final surrender of Confederate fleet on Tombigbee River, April, 1865; Fearnot, Gulf Squadron, 1865–66; commissioned Assistant Paymaster in regular service, July 23, 1866; Chocura, Gulf Squadron, 1866–67; Yantic, West Indies, 1868–69; promoted to Passed Assistant Paymaster, June 5, 1868; store ship Relief, special cruise to Europe, 1871; Naval Station, New London, 1872–73; Naval Station, New Orleans, 1873–74; Monocacy, Asiatic Fleet, 1874–76; in charge of Naval Depot, Honolulu, Sandwich Islands, 1877–79; promoted to Paymaster, with relative rank of Lieutenant Commander, October 22, 1878; receiving ship Independence, Mare Island, Cal., 1879–82; special duty (secretary and treasurer, Navy Mutual Aid Association), Bureau of Navigation, 1883–86; Vandalia, Pacific Fleet, 1886; special duty, Assistant to Paymaster General, Navy Department, 1886–87; Galena, North Atlantic Fleet, 1887–88; retired, April 9, 1889, on account of physical disability contracted in line of duty. Since his retirement the Paymaster has resided in Washington, D. C., where he has been identified with business and social interests; was director and treasurer of the Washington Loan and Trust Co.; vice president and director of the West End National Bank; member Board of Governors of the Army and Navy Club; director of the Navy Mutual Aid Association; treasurer of the Naval Order of the United States District of Columbia Commandery. Upon the declaration of war with Spain, he volunteered his services to the Government, was assigned to duty by Navy Department among the first of the retired officers; served on U. S. Receiving Ship Wabash, April 26, 1898–January 1, 1899; was promoted,

under act of Congress, to grade of Pay Inspector with the rank of Commander, June 29, 1906. Is treasurer of Public Art League of the United States; a member of Military Order of the Loyal Legion and the Grand Army of the Republic. Club: New York Yacht. Address: 346 West Seventy-second St., Riverside Drive, New York City.

CARMODY, Thomas:

Lawyer; b. October 9, 1859, at Milo, N. Y.; took preparatory course at Penn Yan Academy, New York, after which he attended Cornell University, 1878–80; admitted to bar, 1887. Served in 1891 as District Attorney of Yates County; Chief Examiner, State Board of Civil Service Commissioners, 1892–94. Well-known political speaker. Address: Penn Yan, N. Y.

CARNEY, Peter F. J.:

B. May 17, 1863, at Boston, Mass.; of Irish ancestry; m. Margaret C. Slattery, of Irish parentage; ed. at public schools and Classical High School of Salem, Mass. Chief of Corporation Division, Office of Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, State House, Boston, October 1, 1886 to date. Member of Knights of Columbus and Catholic Order of Foresters. Address: 42 Buffalo St., Salem, Mass.

CARON, Hon. Jean-Baptiste Thomas, B.A.:

B. in 1869, at Garneau, L'Islet County, Que.; ed. at Bourget Academy and Laval University, graduating therefrom with degree of B.A. in 1894. In 1908 graduated in law at Osgoode Hall and began practice in City of Ottawa, where he has resided ever since. Has been President of the Belcourt Club and Vice-President of the Ottawa Reform Association. Elected to House of Commons for Ottawa at bye-election held December 23, 1907, succeeding the Hon. N. A. Belcourt, called to the Senate. Address: Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

CARPENTER, Paul Dillingham:

Jurist; s. of the late Matthew Hale Carpenter, one of the most distinguished and brilliant lawyers in the United States, and one of the foremost orators and debaters that ever held a seat in the national senate. He was Senator from Wisconsin from 1869 to 1875, and from 1879 to his death in 1881. Mr. Carpenter's mother is Caroline Dillingham Carpenter, daughter of Paul Dillingham, who was twice governor of Vermont, and twice representative in Congress from that State. She is also a sister of Wm. P. Dillingham, who was once governor of Vermont. On the paternal side, Paul D. Carpenter is descended from William Carpenter, who came to America in the ship Bevis, in 1638. William Carpenter, a son of the immigrant of that name, held important offices in the Massachusetts colony, and was a man of character and influence. On his mother's side, Mr. Carpenter is a descendant of John Dillingham, who came to America with the Winthrop colony in 1630, and he, too, was prominent in establishing the principles of free government. John Dillingham, the great-great-grandfather of Paul Carpenter, was a soldier under General Wolfe in the campaign against Quebec, and fell with his commander in that memorable struggle, which practically ended the French rule on this continent. Paul Dillingham Carpenter was born in Milwaukee,

January 26, 1867; ed. at private schools in Milwaukee and Washington, at the Milwaukee high school, and by private tutors; spent part of one year at Columbia Law School, New York; studied law in the offices of Quarles, Spence & Quarles of Milwaukee; was admitted to the bar, and opened a law office in Milwaukee, July 1, 1892; formed a partnership with Franz C. Eschweiler, May 1, 1894, under the firm name of Eschweiler & Carpenter, which continued for one year, and since its termination, he has conducted the business alone. His most important case is that relating to the assignment of F. T. Day, through the success of which Day's assignee will lose the greater part of claims against clients, amounting to more than $160,000. In 1902, Mr. Carpenter was elected Judge of the Probate Court of Milwaukee County, and was re-elected for a second term. At the end of the second term he declined re-election, and has since been engaged in his private practice. On November 25, 1891, he was married to Emma W., daughter of the late Franz Falk, a prominent brewer. Judge Carpenter is a member of the college society of Phi Delta Phi, Milwaukee Club, Wisconsin Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, of which he was for several years treasurer, Columbus Club of Chicago, and the Catholic Club of New York. He was at one time chairman of the committee on public opinion of the Columbian League. Address: 120 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CARR, Francis J.:

Physician; b. July 22, 1864, at Greenwood, N. Y.; s. of Francis and Teresa Carr; ed. in the public schools and at Niagara University, from which he graduated with the degree of M.D. Dr. Carr began the practice of his profession in Buffalo, N. Y., May 10, 1896; m. Celine P. Scandlin, April 20, 1896. He is a member of the Buffalo Council, Knights of Columbus, the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, the Catholic Relief and Beneficiary Association, and various other professional and social organizations. Address: 345 Eagle St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CARR, Wilbur J.:

B. October 31, 1870, Ohio; m. Mary E. Crane, daughter of John H. Crane, of Washington, D. C.; ed. in the public schools of Ohio and Kentucky; Georgetown University (LL.B., 1894); Columbian, now George Washington University (LL.M., 1899). Member of the Bar of Supreme Court and Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia; clerk and private secretary for several years; Chief of the Consular Bureau of Department of State, 1902–07; aided the Secretary of State in reorganizing the United States Consular Service; appointed Chief Clerk of Department of State, 1907; representative of the Department of State on the United States Board of Tercentennial Exposition at Jamestown, 1907; at the International Congress on Tuberculosis, 1908; and at the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition at Seattle, 1909; appointed Director of the Consular Service upon the creation of that position, November 30, 1909; member of the Board of Examiners for the Consular Service; his most valuable work has been in connection with the reorganization of the United States Consular Service, placing it upon an efficient and business basis, and in applying to that service the principles of the Civil Service Act regarding ap-

pointments and promotions. Contributor to the Encyclopedia Americana and American Journal of International Law. Member of American Society of International Law; National Geographical Society. Club: Metropolitan. Address: Metropolitan Club, Washington, D. C.

CARR, Hon. William J.:

Jurist; b. October 10, 1862, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. of Cornelius and Mary (Gallagher) Carr, both natives of County Donegal, Ireland; ed. in the parochial school and at St. Francis Xavier's College, New York (A.B., 1882); received the honorary degree of LL.D. from Villanova College in 1904, and from the College of St. Francis Xavier in 1907; admitted to the Bar in 1884; United States Commissioner, 1894–95; m. (1887), Julia Mary, daughter of Edward and Margaret (McGuinness) Fryer; served as Assistant Corporation Counsel of the City of New York from 1898 to 1902; elected to the office of Justice of the Supreme Court, on the nomination of both Republicans and Democrats, 1906; appointed Supreme Court Judge (Associate Justice, Second Division) by Governor Hughes, in December, 1909; actively engaged in the practice of commercial and corporation law; for many years prominent in Catholic charities; author of many special articles on legal topics. Address: 831 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CARRA, Rev. Raymond:

Resident chaplain of St. Vincent Seamen's Haven, New Orleans, La.; b. in Sicily, came to New Orleans in his early youth; studied philosophy in the Catholic Seminary in Baltimore; completed his theological studies in St. Stephen's Seminary, New Orleans; served as assistant pastor in various churches in New Orleans, and in the country parishes of Louisiana until 1909, when he was appointed resident chaplain of St. Vincent Seamen's Haven, New Orleans, an institution established by the Society of St. Vincent de Paul. Father Carra is the first resident chaplain of the Haven. He attends to the spiritual, as well as the material, welfare of the sailors; goes on board ships, brings the word of God to the mariners, and invites them to come to the Haven for the betterment of their spiritual, moral, and physical natures. Every Sunday, and on feast days, and days of obligation, the Reverend Father says Mass in a beautiful Chapel, located in the building. The Haven is doing good work for the sailors, and hundreds of them frequent the place to enjoy reading, light pastimes and occasional concerts. Every Christmas they are treated to an excellent dinner. Address: 2057 Tchoupitoulas St., New Orleans, La.

CARRIER, Louis Auguste:

Merchant; b. May 24, 1858, at Levis, Que., Canada; s. of Antoine Carrier, of French descent, and Helen Caroline Sheppard, English; ed. at Levis College, the High School of Quebec and Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (B.A.); m., October 6, 1892, to Angeline C. Hammond. Provincial Director of Quebec Central Railroad. Address: Levis, Que., Canada.

CARROLL, Mrs. Suzanne (Bancroft):

B. in France, reared in Boston; granddaughter of the Hon. George Bancroft, of Boston, Historian of the United States; married in Washington by Cardinal Gibbons, to Charles Carroll, son of John Lee Carroll, of Doughoregan Manor, Elli-

cott City, Md. Mr. Carroll is descended from the old Irish family, the O'Carrolls, in direct line from King Fiam, of Ely, Kings County, Ireland. The family emigrated, in 1688, to Maryland and were known as the Carrolls of Annapolis, subsequently as the Carrolls of Carrollton. Charles Carroll of Carrollton was prominent in the Independence movement; a member of the Convention of Maryland, chosen to prepare the constitution; a member of the First Congress of the United States in 1777; one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence; a member of the Board of War; and a Senator of Maryland for many years. Address: 18 rue Vaneau, Paris, France.

CARROLL, James Bernard:

Lawyer; b. January 10, 1856, in Lowell, Mass.; s. of Patrick and Bridget (O'Rourke) Carroll; graduated from Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., 1878; received the degree of LL.B. from Boston University, 1880; m. in Lowell, Mass., 1884, Mary E. Corbett. Has been practicing law in Springfield, Mass. since 1881; served as City Solicitor, 1886–88; Democratic candidate for Lieutenant Governor, 1893–94; Director of City National Bank; member of the Knights of Columbus, and St. Vincent de Paul Society. Address: 31 Elm St., Springfield, Mass.

CARROLL, James T.:

Journalist; Editor of the Catholic Columbian, Columbus, Ohio, and the Catholic Columbian Record, Indianapolis, Ind.; b. 1868, in County Kerry, Ireland; descendant of the O'Carrolls of Munster, frequently mentioned in early Irish history; ed. in National School of County Kerry; Marist College, Glasgow, Scotland; and St. Michael's College, Listowel, County Kerry. Educated for the English Civil Service, but instead came to America in 1891, and three years later was elected National Secretary of the Ancient Order of Hibernians. In June, 1905, he began his newspaper work by placing $50,000 in Preferred Stock, in the bank, on which dividends have been promptly paid twice a year, since the incorporation of the company. Mr. Carroll is an advocate of total abstinence. Member of the Knights of Columbus; the Catholic Order of Foresters; the Knights of St. John, and the Holy Name Society. Address: 119–123 East Long St., Columbus, Ohio.

CARROLL, Rt. Rev. James, D.D.:

Second American Bishop of Nueva Segovia; appointed, 1908. Address: Vignan, Ilocos Sur., Luzon, Philippine Islands.

CARROLL, Jane Wall:

Physician; b. February 20, 1848, in Paterson, N. J.; d. of Stephen H. and Emeline (Butler) Wall; ed. at Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson; the University of Buffalo, Medical Department (M.D., March 24, 1891; LL.B., 1906; LL.M., 1908); took a post-graduate course at the New York Polyclinic, and in 1892 entered upon the practice of her profession at Buffalo; m. on May 13, 1867, Peter Vincent Carroll, who died April 20, 1896; is the mother of ten children. Has toured Europe several times. Lecturer and writer upon medical subjects. Member of the Erie County Medical Society, the Erie County Medical Association; the Buffalo Academy of Medicine; New York State Medical Association; the American Medical

Association; Physicians' League of Buffalo; and is Supreme Medical Examiner of the Ladies Catholic Benevolent Association for the United States; National Fraternal Congress (President, 1909). Clubs: College Women's (New York), and Professional and Business Women's. Address: 285 Ashland Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

CARROLL, Rev. John Joseph:

B. June 24, 1864, in Enniscrone, County of Sligo, Ireland, and was brought to this country in infancy; ed. at St. Michael's College, Toronto, Canada, and studied for the priesthood at the Theological Seminary at Troy, N. Y. After ordination he was attached to the Cathedral of the Holy Name, Chicago (1880), and since then was appointed rector of St. Thomas Church in the same city. He is perhaps the best Gaelic scholar in America, and his eminence in this field was acknowledged in 1898 by his election as chairman of the convention of the Gaelic League of America. He is the author of Notes and Observations on the Aryan Race and Tongue, Pre-Christian Occupation of Ireland by Gaelic Aryans, 2 volumes; Tale of the Wanderings of Red Lance, in both English and Gaelic. Address: 5478 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CARROLL, Hon. John Lee:

B. 1830, near Baltimore; great-grandson of Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, one of the signers of American Independence; descended from the clan of The O'Carroll, of Ely O'Carroll, in Central Ireland; ed. at Georgetown College and Mount St. Mary's, Emmittsburg; graduated at Harvard Law School; admitted to Bar, 1851; State Senator, 1867 and 1871; Governor of Maryland, 1876-80; President of the Society of Sons of the Revolution; m. (1) Anita (a convert), daughter of Royal Phelps, of New York (she died, 1873), and (2) Mary, daughter of Judge L. P. Thompson. Address: Doughoregan Manor, Ellicott City, Md.

CARROLL, Rt. Rev. John P., D.D.:

Bishop of Helena, Montana; b. February 22, 1864, in Dubuque, Iowa; s. of Martin and Catherine (O'Farrell) Carroll; ed. St. Raphael's Parochial School and St. Joseph's College, Dubuque; Grand Seminary, Montreal, Canada, from which he graduated in 1889, with the degree of D.D.; ordained to the priesthood, July 7, 1889. Appointed professor of mental philosophy, at St. Joseph's College, September 12, 1889, and its president, September 12, 1894; appointed, September 12, 1904, Bishop of Helena; officially installed at the procathedral of the Sacred Hearts of Helena, January 31, 1905. During this short time he has given a new impetus to Catholic education throughout his vast diocese. In Helena he has built the St. Helena School and a clubhouse in the purest Greek style (cost of $125,000); erected the Mount St. Charles College, a fireproof five story building of the most modern type, in depressed Gothic style, erected on the historic Capitol Hill; and by December 1, 1910, will have under roof a new cathedral, copied after the Votive Church in Vienna, at a cost of approximately $500,000. Address: Helena, Mont.

CARROLL, Thomas F.:

Lawyer; b. November 23, 1854; near Rochester, N. Y.; s. of James and Mary (Kennedy) Carroll; ed. in public schools;

m. August 19, 1889, Julia Agnes Mead. Senior member of law firm, Carroll, Kirwin & Hollway. Member real estate firm, Davis & Carroll, large real estate owners in the city of Grand Rapids. Director and General Counsel Grand Rapids, Grand Haven & Muskegon Railway Co.; Director Grand Rapids Street Railway Co.; Commercial Savings Bank. Director and General Counsel Fifth National Bank. Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, Kent County, Mich., 1882–86; Secretary Democratic State Central Committee, 1890; and Executive Member, 1890–94. Postmaster at Grand Rapids, Mich., 1894-98; First Democratic Elector at Large, 1904; member Board of Estimates, Grand Rapids, 1906. Clubs: Peninsular; Kent Country. Address: 24 South Lafayette St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

CARRUTH, Herbert S.:

Real estate; b. in Dorchester, Mass., a suburb of Boston, February 15, 1855; only s. of Nathan Carruth; ed. in local public schools, Phillips Academy, Andover, and Agricultural College, Amherst. In 1872, entered the employ of his father's firm, Carruth & Sweetzer; admitted to partnership January 1, 1876, the firm name being changed to N. & H. Carruth & Co.; it discontinued two years later. In 1881 Mr. Carruth became a member of the firm of Clarke & Carruth, publishers and book-sellers, and retired in 1889 to devote his time to his real estate interests. Has served as trustee for many private trusts, and held that position in connection with Cedar Grove Cemetery. Was secretary of the Metropolitan Park Commission; represented Dorchester on the Board of Aldermen, and served as chairman. Served as Assistant Penal Institutions Commissioner of Dorchester. Is a convert to the Catholic Church. Clubs: Massachusetts Reform; Union. Address: 52 Beaumont St., Dorchester, Mass.

CARTER, Mrs. Mary (Gilmore):

Author; b. in Boston, Mass., in 1867; d. of Patrick S. Gilmore, a famous musician and bandmaster; ed. in the Sacred Heart Academies of New York and Philadelphia; m. John P. Carter of the Lincoln Safe Deposit Company, and promoter of the New York Safe Deposit Association. Mr. Carter was born in London, England, in 1861. His grandfather was founder and proprietor of the Tuam Herald; which is now being edited by Mr. Carter's cousin (also President of the Archæological Society), while his brother is Queen's Counsellor. Mary Gilmore Carter is the author of an early book of verse, a novel entitled A Son of Esau (Lovell, Coryell & Co., 1892); and Songs from the Wings (Tennyson Neely, 1899); contributor to the Catholic World, The Coming Age, Frank Leslie's, etc.; has traveled from Maine to California, and over Great Britain and the Continent. Address: 600 West One Hundred and Thirty-eighth St., N. Y.

CARTER, Mary Mein:

Author; b. August 16, 1864, at Philadelphia, Pa.; m. James Newman Carter, 1891. Ed. at Sisters of Mercy; Convent Sacred Heart, Eden Hall. Promoter of the Faith among Indian and Negro Children; treasurer of St. Gabriel's Confraternity (work among shut-ins). Author of Child's Life of Christ (Holman, Philadelphia, 1904). Traveled in Europe in Queen's Jubilee year and in California. Member of Alumnæ of Eden Hall, Sacred

Heart Convent; and other religious organizations. Clubs: Browning; Plastic; Press. Address: 4608 Kingsessing Ave., West Philadelphia, Pa.

CARTIER, Warren A.:

B. in Manistee, Mich., January 12, 1866. Descended on the maternal side from Ethan Allen, and on the paternal from Jacques Cartier; ed. in public schools of Manistee and of Ludington, Mich.; Varenna College, Canada; and Notre Dame University, Indiana (B.S. and C.E., 1887); m. Kate Dempsey. Is general manager of Cartier Lumber Company, and Cartier, Chapman and Company; vice-president of Ludington State Bank; chairman of Board of Directors of Northern Michigan Transfer Company; Mayor of Ludington, 1892–1903. Presented the Cartier Field to Notre Dame University. Life member of the Catholic Church Extension Society; and a member of its Board of Governors and Executive Committee. Member, Knights of Columbus; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks. Traveled through Canada and Mexico. Address: 409 East Ludington Ave., Ludington, Mich.

CARTY, Mother Praxedes (Susan Carty):

Superior General of the Society of Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross. B. at Rawnsboy, County Cavan, Ireland; ed. Loretto Schools; entered the Loretto Novitiate in 1874 at Loretto, Ky.; sent to New Mexico in 1875, and completed her term of Novitiate at Santa Fé. Superior successively at Bernalillo, New Mexico, 1877–79; Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1879-93; Florissant, Mo., 1893–94; Loretto Heights (near Denver), Colo., 1894–96. Called to Loretto, Ky., as Mother Superior of the whole Society of Sisters of Loretto, 1896. In 1903, went to Rome, accompanied by the Mistress of Novices, for the purpose of obtaining the approbation of the Holy See for the Rules of the Society. Elected Mother General, according to the new Constitutions, July 16, 1904. In 1907 made another trip to Rome, to obtain the final approbation of the Constitutions, her companion being one of the Assistants General; returned in January, 1908, having been successful in her efforts. Has traveled extensively throughout the United States, in the interests of the Society, whose recognized official title is now Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross. Address: Nerinx Post Office, Ky.

CARVIER, Joseph Adélard:

B. at St. Henri, P. Q., Canada; ed. in parochial schools of St. Henri and Ste. Anne's College, Kamouraska County, P. Q.; received degree of Bachelier-des-lettres, Laval University, 1881. M. Marie Dion. From 1881 to 1894 was engaged in farming in the Province of Quebec; from 1894 to 1900, served as special correspondent for various periodicals. General Secretary of L'Union St. Jean-Baptiste d'Amérique since its foundation, 1900. Member Union St.-Jean-Baptiste d'Amérique; Association Canado-Américaine; Ordre des Chevaliers Jacques Cartier; Société du Denier de St. Pierre; Conferences St. Vincent de Paul. Address: Woonsocket, R. I.

CARY, Miss Emma Forbes:

B. October 10, 1833, in Boston, Mass.; descendant of the Somersetshire branch of the Carys. An ancestor, Sir William Cary, was Mayor and Sheriff of Bristol,

England, in the reign of Henry VIII. Author of The Dayspring from on High (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1893). Contributor to the Catholic World, the Young Catholic, and the Ave Maria. Miss Cary made the needs of the unfortunate inmates of prisons her life work, devoting herself to them for twenty-five years, and acting as Commissary of Prisons for Boston, Mass., from 1882 to 1892. Convert to the Church. Received by the late Bishop Fitzpatrick of Boston. Address: 92 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

CARY, William Joseph:

Member of Congress; b. March 22, 1865, in Milwaukee, Wis.; ed. in the public and St. John's Cathedral Schools, Milwaukee; left an orphan at thirteen with five younger children; began work as messenger boy, the other children being placed in an asylum; at eighteen he was a telegraph operator, and at nineteen he took his brothers and sisters from the asylum and gave them a home; m. 1890, Alma Louise Clark, a convert; was Alderman in Milwaukee for two terms, and Sheriff of Milwaukee County one term; is now serving his second term as Congressman from the Fourth Congressional District, Wisconsin; believes in progressive measures, and has always fought for the people's rights; member Telegraphers, Eagles, Modern Woodmen, Elks, Travelers Protective Association, Foresters, etc. Address: 666 Wentworth Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

CASEY, Miss Margaret Elizabeth:

B. in Beatrice, Neb., December, 1874; ed. in parochial schools; Topeka High School; Topeka Business College, and Kansas State University (LL.B., 1900). State President (1906–10); Delegate to National Convention (1908), and Division President, Ladies' Auxiliary, Ancient Order of Hibernians (1905–08); National Delegate of Ladies Catholic Benevolent Association in 1907; Secretary, Law Class, Kansas State University (1900). Address: 310 Harrison St., Topeka, Kan.

CASEY, Thomas J.:

Editor; b. June 26, 1849, at Bunker Hill, Ill.; m. Elizabeth Clare Johnston. Ed. at Notre Dame Brothers School, Alton High School, night schools and Business College, Alton, Ill. Alderman in Mexico, Mo., 1880; and Alderman, Public School Director and Secretary of Board, Slater, Mo., 1886; has edited a Catholic paper in Kansas City for ten years. Member of Knights of Columbus, Knights of Father Mathew, Catholic Knights of America, Ancient Order of Hibernians, and Holy Name Society. Address: 304 West Tenth St., Kansas City, Mo.

CASGRAIN, Charles William:

Lawyer; b. Sandwich, Ontario, Canada, May 24, 1859; descendant of one of the oldest and most distinguished families of Canada, and son of the late Hon. Charles E. Casgrain, Canadian Senator, who was made a Knight of the Holy Sepulchre by His Holiness Leo XIII, and Charlotte Marie Chase; m. (1886) Annie, eldest daughter of the late George H. Hammond of Detroit; graduated from the Basilian College, Sandwich, in 1879, and that year entered upon the study of law in the office of the Hon. Don M. Dickinson, Detroit, Mich.; admitted to the Bar in 1883, and elected City Attorney of Detroit in 1889, holding this office for two years; was elected a delegate to the Democratic National Convention in

1892 and again in 1900, and twice received the nomination of his party for Circuit Judge; has traveled in Europe several times; is a member of the Detroit Bar Association, the American Bar Association, and is a Knight of Columbus. Clubs: Detroit Club, and Detroit Boat Club. Address: Detroit, Mich.

CASGRAIN, Hon. Joseph Philippe Baby:

Civil engineer and land surveyor; b. March 1, 1856, at Quebec; s. of P. B. Casgrain, King's Counsel, and Matilda (Parent) Casgrain; member of one of the oldest French families in Canada; descended from an ancient family at Ervault, Poitou, France; the first to come to Canada was Jean Baptiste Casgrain, an officer in the French Army, who landed about 1750; his son Pierre, was lord of the Seigniories of Rivière-Quelle and L'Islet; descended from Jaques Babie, an officer in the regiment of Carignan Salieres, who landed in Quebec in 1665, and whose descendants of that name have held high and responsible positions in the country; grandson of the late Hon. Charles Eusebe Casgrain, Lieutenant Colonel, unattached, who sat for Cornwallis in the L. C. Assembly, 1830–34; great grandson of Hon. James Baby; m. Ella, daughter of the late James W. Cook, M. P., of Dundas, Ontario, May 27, 1885. Ed. at Seminary of Quebec. Founder and first president of the English Liberal Club of Montreal. Member of Ottawa Improvement Commission; second vice-president of the Cook Bros. Lumber Co.; called to the Senate of Canada, January 29, 1900. Clubs: St. James and Montreal (Montreal), and Rideau Club (Ottawa). Address: Montreal, Canada.

CASGRAIN, Major Philippe H. Du Perron, Royal Engineers:

B. at Quebec, Canada, 1864, and ed. at Kingston Military College; served through Riel's Rebellion in the Northwest Territory as an Adjutant of Militia, 1885; commissioned in the Royal Engineers, 1886, and took part in the Manipur Expedition of 1891; qualified as interpreter in Russian two years later; employed in the South African War, 1899–1900, and subsequently held important staff positions in Canada and in London. Address: Montreal, Canada.

CASGRAIN, Rev. René Edouard:

B. at the Manor-house of Airvault, in the parish of Rivière-Quelle, County of Kamouraska, Province of Quebec, February 4, 1839; s. of the Hon. Charles E. and Elizabeth Ann (Baby) Casgrain; grandson of late Hon. James Duperon Baby of Toronto, and of Peter Casgrain, Seignior of Rivière-Quelle; brother of the late Hon. Charles E. Casgrain, Senator, and of P. B. Casgrain, ex-member of Parliament at Ottawa; is also a brother of late Abbé Casgrain, Canadian historian, and a brother-in-law of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor of Quebec, Sir Charles A. P. Pelletier, who married Suzan Casgrain. Made his classical studies at St. Ann's College; graduated at Laval University, 1864; admitted to the Bar of Quebec in 1864; took his degrees at Laval in divinity; ordained priest, March 2, 1873; appointed parish priest of Stoneham, 1873; transferred to the parish of St. Catherine in September, 1882. Traveled in Europe, 1882–83; appointed Chaplain of the Sacred Heart Convent in 1886; parish priest of Sillery, 1887-93; visit to Europe, 1892;

appointed Chaplain of Bellevue Convent and of Hotel-Dieu Hospital in Quebec (1893); parish-priest of L'Ange-Gardien, 1898; Chaplain to His Honor The Lieutenant Governor of Quebec, Sir Charles A. P. Pelletier, at Spencer-Wood, 1908. In 1902 he published The History of the Parish of L'Ange Gardien; has contributed to different papers; is now engaged in publishing (in French) a long series of articles on the Celebrated Converts of the United States, for the Semaine religieuse of Quebec. During his two travels in Europe, he visited Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Belgium, and England; had many audiences with Leo XIII. Visited the United States, went to Havana (1885), and spent part of the winter of 1905 in the Southern States, New Orleans, and Pass Christian. He has founded two (burses) fellowships for poor boys, at the Seminary of Quebec. Post Office Address: 2 Richelieu St., Quebec, Canada.

CASHMAN, Thomas E.:

President and Manager, Clinton Falls Nursery and Greenhouse Co., Owatonna, Minn. B. in Steele County, Minn.; started nursery business in 1898, and in 1901 established and incorporated the above firm. Director of Security State Bank, Owatonna. Mayor of that city; member of the School Board, and State Senator, term expiring 1911. M. September 14, 1897, at Owatonna, to Margaret Laughlin. Member of Knights of Columbus; Catholic Order of Foresters; and Ancient Order of Hibernians. Club: Commercial. Address: Owatonna, Minn.

CASSIDY, Michael Edward:

Postmaster, Bisbee, Ariz.; b. in the City of Cork, Ireland; received his early education in the National Schools of Cork; studied with the Oblates of Mary Immaculate at New Priory, Quex Road, London, N.W., and later entered the Chicago College of Law, from which he graduated in 1898; was Captain and Regimental Adjutant of the 7th Illinois Volunteer Infantry (1898), during the Spanish-American War; removed from Chicago to Arizona, 1900; appointed U. S. Commissioner in 1903; appointed Postmaster of Bisbee, Ariz., by President Roosevelt, July 11, 1905; re-appointed to the same position by President Taft, January 20, 1910; was a member of the Territorial Republican Executive Committee from 1902 to 1908; m. Elena M. Reynolds of Los Angeles, Cal. Mr. Cassidy is a member of the Order of Elks, and also of the Knights of Columbus, serving as State Deputy of the latter organization from 1909 to 1910. Address: Bisbee, Cochise County, Ariz.

CASSILLY, Rev. Francis Bernard, S.J.:

B. on August 26, 1860, in Louisville, Ky.; received his early education from the Xaverian Brothers, graduating from the Xaverian Institute of his native city in 1874, when he entered the St. Louis University. After finishing his classics in this institution he joined the Society of Jesus, and made the usual studies of its members. Professor at Marquette University, Milwaukee, 1881; has taught successively in the Jesuit colleges of St. Louis, Cincinnati, and St. Mary's, Kansas; from 1897 to 1909, Prefect of Studies and Vice-President, St. Ignatius College, Chicago. In 1910 transferred to St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, Ohio. Fr. Cassilly has written a number of articles for the daily and periodical press, and during several sessions of the Illinois

legislature, assisted in preventing the passage of laws to give free text-books to public school pupils, and in defeating other legislation detrimental to Catholic interests; is a member, and for one term was Vice-President of the Federation of Illinois Colleges, an organization composed of non-Catholic and Catholic colleges. At the first meeting (1899) of the Catholic Educational Association he took an active part, and has continued his membership in it to the present time. His connection with this association led him to compile a tabulated record of attendance at Catholic colleges and universities, showing the steady and pronounced advance of higher Catholic education in the United States. An article of his, Catholic Students at State Universities, which first appeared in the Ecclesiastical Review, February, 1906, was widely copied and commented on. This article, showing the large attendance of Catholic students at State universities, where they are receiving little or no spiritual guidance, led a number of bishops to station chaplains or to establish chapels or club-houses at non-Catholic universities. Address: St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CAVANAUGH, Rev. John, C.S.C.:

President of the University of Notre Dame, Indiana; b. May 23, 1870, at Leetonia, Ohio; ed. in the parochial schools of his native place, and at the University of Notre Dame (degree of A.B., 1890); received the degree of D.D. (Ottawa) in 1906; served as Associate Editor of the Ave Maria, 1889–1905; Superior Holy Cross Seminary, Notre Dame, Ind., 1898–1905; President University of Notre Dame, 1905 to date. Author of Priests of Holy Cross (University Press, Notre Dame, 1905), and has also published several booklets; contributor to the Ave Maria. Address: University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

CAVANAUGH, John Bernard:

Lawyer; b. June 19, 1871, at Manchester, N. H.; s. of Thomas J. and Mary (Gallagher) Cavanaugh of Ireland; m. Margaret E. McDermott of New York, on August 14, 1906. Ed. at Park Street Parochial Grammar School and Manchester High School, graduated 1889; took special course at Boston University Law School, 1896-97. Admitted to the Bar in 1897 and since then has practiced his profession in Manchester. Elected to New Hampshire Legislature four times; member of House of Representatives, 1899-1901-03, during which time he served on the Committees on Revision of Statutes and Judiciary and Liquor Laws; member of State Senate, 1905; member of the Judiciary Committee; Chairman of Committee on Revision of Statutes. Member of the Knights of Columbus and Ancient Order of Hibernians. Address: Manchester, N. H.

CHABOT, J. Theodore:

Dealer in art goods and wall papers; b. in Buffalo, N. Y., August 17, 1867; s. of Daniel Theodore and Helen Chabot; ed. in the parochial schools and at Canisius College, Buffalo; is an artist of talent, and a dealer in art goods and wall papers, many of which are his own designs; m. Mary Donovan, April 15, 1890; is a member of the Knights of Columbus, the Catholic Benevolent Legion, the order of Elks, Canisius Alumni Association, the Buffalo Society of Artists, and the Art Students' League of Buffalo. Address: 28 Genesee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHAMBERLAIN, Hon. Eugene Tyler:

Commissioner of Navigation; b. September 28, 1856, at Albany, N. Y.; s. of Gen. Frank Chamberlain and Celia Deborah Tyler. M. April 26, 1900, to Mary Lee Barnette, daughter of Capt. Dudley Portieux Barnette and Louisa Jarvis. Ed. at Albany Boys' Academy, 1874; Harvard University, Class of 1878 (A.B.). Political correspondent for various newspapers; associate editor Albany Journal; editor Albany Argus. Appointed Commissioner of Navigation, December 1893. Has promoted legislation for the merchant marine and for the improvement of the conditions of labor at sea; contributor of special articles on shipping matters to Twentieth Century, One Hundred Years of American Commerce, and other publications; has contributed to Verein fur Socialpolitik; North American Review; Youth's Companion; Independent; Forum, and others. Joined the Church November, 1900. Member of League of the Good Shepherd and Military Order of the Loyal Legion. Clubs: Metropolitan Club of Washington; Washington Chess, Checker and Whist Club. Address: The Ethelhurst, Fifteenth and L Streets, N. W., Washington, D. C.

CHAMBERS, Rev. Benjamin Stuart:

B. September 24, 1869, at Kansas City Mo.; nephew of the late Annie Chambers Ketchum, who wrote the Bonnie Blue Flag, and descended from the De la Chambrés of Normandy, the Chambers of England, and the Gallups, Stuarts, Bruces, Bradfords, Barbees, Morgans, and Marrs, noted as scholars, statesmen and soldiers; Major Chambers of Kentucky, and his brother, Thomas Jefferson Chambers, both fine linguists, became authorities in the examination of the French and Spanish land claims that flooded the Federal Courts after Louisiana was sold to the United States by Napoleon in 1803; Major Chambers was one of twenty who made the forlorn hope at the Battle of the River Raisin in 1813, and one of six to come out alive from that terrible massacre. Ed. at the State College, Lexington, Ky.; St. Francis Xavier's, New York; Propaganda (Lic. Phil., 1899); American College, Rome (S.T.D., 1903). Ordained priest, July 25, 1902, at Rome, Italy. Representative of Harper and Bros., Publishers, at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893. Has contributed to the Catholic World, London Tablet, New York Review. Entered the Church, March 19, 1894. Member of American College Alumni Association. Address: Rectory of the Blessed Sacrament, 146 West Seventy-first St., New York City.

CHAMBERS, George:

B. June 2, 1850, in Ireland; s. of George and Mary (Foley) Chambers; m. Mary E. Cullens. Ed. at public school and St. Bridget's School, Buffalo. General Agent, International Railway, Buffalo, suburban towns, and Ontario. Member of Knights of Columbus and Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: 573 Prospect Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

CHAMBRUN, Marquise de (born Margaret Rives Nichols):

D. of the late George Ward Nichols by his wife Maria Longworth, now Mrs. Bellamy Storer; b. at Rookwood, Cincinnati, Ohio; entered the Church in 1892, at Washington, D. C.; m. in 1895 to the Marquis de Chambrun, who was then Counsel to the French Embassy in Washington. The Marquis de Chambrun is through his mother a

direct descendant of the Marquis de La Fayette. Since 1898, M. de Chambrun has been a member of the Chambre des Députés for the department of Lozère, where his country place is situated. He is one of those men, strong Catholics withal, who though belonging to the old nobility, are nevertheless republicans, that is to say, defend religious liberties without contesting the established form of Government. The Marquise de Chambrun spends six months of the year in the Lozère, where she has helped to found a lace industry among the young girls of a large number of villages, in order to procure them work and prevent emigration to Paris. She is also interested in the Catholic schools and is organizing classes of household economy destined to improve the condition of the poor peasant families. She has three children: Marthe, born 1899; Jean Pierre, born 1903; Gilbert, born 1909. Address: 54 rue de Varenne, Paris, France.

CHAMPAGNE, Albert:

S. of S. Champagne and Melina Duchene, his wife. B. June 3, 1866, at City of Ottawa. Ed. at Christian Brothers Schools, Ottawa. M. in 1899. Was first Mayor of Town of Battleford. Member of N.W. Mounted Police for many years. Address: Battleford, Sask., Canada.

CHAPAIS, Hon. Thomas, LL.D.:

Statesman, journalist. S. of late Hon. J. C. Chapais, Minister of Public Work and Agriculture in the Governments of Taché and Macdonald, and of Henriette Georgine Dionne, his wife. B. at St. Denis de Kamouraska, March 23, 1858. Ed. at the College of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, and is LL.D. of Laval University. Called to the Bar, July, 1879. From 1884 to 1890 has been chief editor, and from 1890 to 1901 proprietor and editor of Le Courier du Canada at Quebec. M. January 10, 1884, Hectorine, eldest daughter of Sir Hector Langevin. Was defeated in the County of Kamouraska at the Dominion grand election, 1891. Appointed to Legislative Council, March 18, 1892. In January, 1893, was Minister, without portfolio, in the Taillon Government, and leader of the Government in the Legislative Council. President of the Legislative Council, April, 1895. President of the Council, May 11, 1896. Minister of Colonization and Mines in the Flynn Government, January 10 to May 22, 1897. Address: Quebec, Canada.

CHAPUT, Paul:

Merchant; real estate; fire insurance; b. September 25, 1862, at St. Damase, P. Q., Canada; ed. in the public schools; m. Josephine Brulotte of Quebec. Member City Council of Salem, Mass., 1894; Alderman, 1903–07. Merchant; owner of six stores (general merchandise), 1885-1908; real estate and fire insurance, 1908 to date; director in the Le Courrier and Salem Publishing Co.; the Savory Express Co. Trustee of the Cercle Veuillot; member of the Chamber of Commerce, Salem Savings Bank, Republican City Committee, Board of Trade, Merchants' Association, St. Joseph's Mutual Association, St. Jean Baptiste, St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique, Forestiers Catolique, Artisans Canadiens Français, American Order United Woodmen, Elks, Civic League, Associate Charity Club, Republican Franco-Américain of Massachusetts, Franco-American of New England, Klondike and the Naturalization clubs; has been many times elected to

County and State Conventions. Address: 132 Lafayette St., Salem, Mass.

CHARTRAND, Very Rev. Joseph, D.D.:

Coadjutor Bishop of Indianapolis; b. May 11, 1870; descendant of an old French family. Ed. at St. Louis University; theological course at Innsbruck and at St. Meinrad's Seminary; ordained priest, September 24, 1892, when he was appointed secretary to Bishop Chatard, and rector of the Cathedral. August, 1910, appointed Coadjutor, with right of succession to the See of Indianapolis. Address: Indianapolis, Ind.

CHASSAIGNAC, Charles Louis:

Physician; b. January 25, 1862, in New Orleans, La.; s. of Eugene (member of a distinguished French family; composer of music), and Elvire (Purche) Chassaignac; nephew of a celebrated French physician and medical writer. Ed. Academy of Brothers of the Sacred Heart (St. Aloysius Academy); New Orleans Central High School; University of Louisiana (M.D., 1883). M. first, June 7, 1899, Jennie, daughter of Joseph C. and Elizabeth (Beebe) Morris; second, October 10, 1906, Mathilde, daughter of Alexander and Emily (Queyrouze) Labry. Editor New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal since 1896. Dean and Professor of Genito-urinary and Rectal Diseases in Post-graduate Medical Department, Tulane University, La. Ex-president Louisiana State Medical Society; Orleans Parish Medical Society; Hospital Alumni Association. One of the founders and president, New Orleans Sanitarium and Training School for Nurses. Author of Yellow Fever, translated from French MSS. of Touatre (published by New Orleans Medical & Surgical Journal, 1898); other minor works. Contributor of articles to various medical journals. Has traveled several times to Europe (as far as Russia), in Mexica, Cuba, Panama, Canada, and all over the United States. Member American Medical Association; American Public Health Association; American Urological Association; Louisiana State Medical Society; Orleans Parish Medical Society; Charity Hospital Alumni Association; Tulane University Alumni; National Geographic Society. Club: Boston (New Orleans). Address: 211 Camp St., New Orleans, La.

CHATARD, Rt. Rev. Francis Silas Marean, D.D.:

Bishop of Indianapolis, Ind.; b. on December 13, 1834, in Baltimore, Md.; ed. at Mount St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, Md., and the University of Maryland, graduating from the latter institution with the degree of M.D.; decided to enter the priesthood, and became a student at St. Urban College, Rome, Italy (D.D., 1863). Ordained priest June 14, 1862. Vice Rector of the American College, Rome, and later its rector; consecrated Bishop of Vincennes, May 13, 1878; diocese changed to that of Indianapolis, April, 1898. Author of Christian Truths. Address: 1347 North Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CHATARD, Joseph Albert:

Physician; b. Baltimore, Md., December 10, 1879; ed. Loyola College (degree of A.B., 1898); and at Johns Hopkins University (degree of M.D., 1903); Instructor in Medicine, Johns Hopkins University; Visiting Physician, St. Agnes Hospital; contributor to medical journals. Address: 1225 Maryland Ave., Baltimore, Md.

CHERBONNIER, A. V., M.D.:

Physician; b. New Orleans, in 1826; s. of Pierre Cherbonnier of Chalen, France. Dr. Cherbonnier's father emigrated to San Domingo in 1803, being then a surgeon in the French Army. He was requested to take the oath of allegiance to Napoleon the First, refused, sent in his resignation, and came to the United States, settling first in New York, and later going to New Orleans, Louisiana; an uncle, General Pierre Victor Savary, was a member of Napoleon's staff. The family came to Maryland, and settled in Belair, where they lived until 1838. Dr. Cherbonnier graduated from the University of Maryland, Medical Department, in 1848, and was afterwards appointed to the Army, from which he retired in 1892, with the rank of Captain. He has been three times married, his first wife was Miss Fannie Goodwin, his second Miss Sarah Cairns, and his third Miss Rose M. Coyne, all of Baltimore, Md. Sister Rose Pellitier, Dr. Cherbonnier's first cousin, was the foundress of the Order of the Good Shepherd. Address: 2230 North Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

CHEVIGNY, Le Marquis de Bouthillier:

Eleventh Compte de Chevigny et Buzencals and the ninth Marquis de Bouthillier-Chevigny-Beauzeau; title dates back to 1633. In 1888 married a Canadian lady, who is a great-great-granddaughter of de la Monthe Cadillac, founder of Detroit, Mich. Lived in Canada until 1907, then settled in Arlington Heights, near Boston. Delivered address at the celebration of the centennial of the See of Boston, 1908, and before the Catholic Club of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, December 17, 1907. Member of the committee on members nights of the Catholic Union of Boston, 1909–10. Residence: Arlington Heights, Mass.

CHEW, John Paul:

Lawyer; journalist; b. in Pittsburg, Pa., January 17, 1858; s. of William and Mary (Singleton) Chew. Ed. in parochial schools; St. Vincent College, Wheeling, W. Va.; St. Michael's Seminary; St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa.; and Georgetown University (graduate of law department). Practiced law in Belleville, Ill.; editor of Daily News Democrat, Belleville. Removed to St. Louis in 1891, and engaged in political writing. M. Veronica M. Meyer, descendant of a pioneer French family of Southern Illinois. Is editor of the Church Progress, St. Louis, Mo. Member of St. Vincent de Paul Society, and a Knight of Columbus. Address: Fullerton Building, St. Louis, Mo.

CHIDWICK, Rev. John Patrick Sylvester:

B. October 23, 1863, in New York City; parents were natives of Clonskelty, County Cork, Ireland; ed. in public schools of New York City and Brooklyn parochial schools; Manhattan College, New York City (A.B. and A.M.). Is chaplain in the United States Navy; chaplain of the Police Department, New York City; chaplain general of the Spanish War Veterans of the United States; president of St. Joseph's Seminary, Dunwoodie, Yonkers, N. Y. Member of the Army and Navy Union of the United States, Spanish War Veterans, and of the Naval Union of the United States. Member, also, of other Societies and Associations. Address: St. Joseph's Seminary, Dunwoodie, Yonkers, N. Y.

CHILTON, Hon. Robert S. Jr.:

Consul; b. June 19, 1861, in Washington, D. C.; s. of Robert S. and Mary Virginia (Brent) Chilton; ed. in public schools and by private instruction; m. October 12, 1898, Mary E., daughter of Maurice J. and Mary L. Dooly. Clerk, Department of State, Washington, D. C., 1877-89; private secretary to the Vice-President of the United States, 1889-93; chief clerk, Department of State, Washington, 1893; Chief, Consular Bureau, Department of State, 1895–1902; made a tour of inspection, 1897-98, visiting Consulates throughout the world; Consul at Toronto, 1905 to date. Member United States Geographic Society, American Society of International Law, etc. Clubs: Metropolitan and Chevy Chase (Washington); Toronto (Toronto). Address: United States Consulate, Toronto, Canada.

CHISHOLM, Alexander W.:

Physician; b. Margaree Forks, Inverness County, Nova Scotia, 1870; ed. at St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish, N. S.; Dalhousie, Halifax; and at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, Md. (M.D. and C.M.); has been engaged in the active practice of medicine for the past fourteen years; served as Municipal Counsellor of Inverness County for six years; m. Clara Le Brun. Address: Margaree Harbor, Nova Scotia.

CHISHOLM, Hon. Christopher Paulinus:

King's Counsel; b. Clydesdale, Nova Scotia, 1854; s. of D. Chisholm; ed. at St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish; called to the Bar, 1883; has represented Antigonish County in Provincial Legislature since 1891; Commissioner of Works and Mines, 1907; was appointed K.C., 1907; m. (1890) Sarah Campbell. Address: Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

CHISHOLM, Hon. Joseph Andrew:

Barrister; Mayor of Halifax; b. January 9, 1863, at St. Andrews, Nova Scotia; s. of William and Flora (Macintosh) Chisholm (his grandparents were settlers from Inverness-shire); ed. at the public school, St. Andrews; St. Francis Xavier's, Antigonish, Nova Scotia (B.A., 1883; M.A., 1893); Dalhousie University, Halifax; Dalhousie Law School (LL.B., 1886); m. 1891 to Frances Alice Affleck, sister of Lady Thompson. Practiced law at Antigonish, 1886–89. Removed to Halifax and became member of the firm of Borden, Parker and Chisholm. Was editor and manager of the Antigonish Casket newspaper; the first Recorder for Antigonish, resigned in 1889; United States Consular agent at Antigonish, 1888; appointed King's Counsel, 1907. City Alderman, 1907; Mayor of Halifax since 1909. Author of Joseph Howe, a Sketch (Church Publishing Co., Halifax, 1909); editor of Speeches and Public Letters of Joseph Howe (in press). Contributor to the Green Bag (Boston); Canadian Law Times (Toronto); The Catholic Encyclopedia. Member of the Ex. of the Alumni Association of St. Francis Xavier's College, 1893; North British Society (president, 1899); Catholic Mutual Benefit Association of Canada. Club: Canadian of Halifax (president, 1908). Address: Halifax Club, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

CHISHOLM, Hon. William, M.P.:

B. at Heatherton, Nova Scotia, on December 8, 1870, of Scotch parents; ed. in the common schools of his native parish, and the University of Saint Francis

Xavier, Antigonish, Nova Scotia (degree of B.A.); served on the School Board as Commissioner of the Town of Antigonish for five years, and as Town Councillor three years; was elected Member of Parliament in 1905, and again in 1908, for Antigonish County; is a Knight of Columbus. Address: Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

CHOQUETTE, Hon. Philippe, LL.D.:

Advocate; b. in 1854, in Verchères County, P. Q., Canada, where his ancestors settled from Amiens in the seventeenth century; ed. at St. Hyacinthe College and Laval University (B.C.L. and LL.D.); called to the Bar; sat as a Liberal in the Dominion House of Commons, 1887–98; King's Counsel, 1888; judge of the Superior Court of Quebec, 1898–1904; Canadian Senator, 1904; formerly political director of Le Soleil, Quebec; contributor to the newspapers and for some time published the Courrier de Montmagny. M. (1883) Maria, daughter of A. Bender, and granddaughter of Sir E. P. Taché, one of the framers of Confederation. Address: Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

CHOUTEAU, Pierre:

Engineer; b. St. Louis, July 30, 1849; s. of Charles P. and Julia Augusta (Gratiot) Chouteau; ed. Technical schools of St. Louis and Royal School of Arts, Mines and Manufacturers, Liege, Belgium; m. St. Louis, November 27, 1882, Lucille M. Chauvin; inventor of many devices now in general use; has also done much in the collection and preservation of ancient documents, papers, and books pertaining to the early conditions and history of St. Louis. Mr. Chouteau was the originator of the project for the commemoration of the centennial anniversary of the purchase of Louisiana Territory, being chairman of several preliminary commissions which originated the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, of which he served as eighth vice-president. Member Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis Academy of Science, American Institute of Mining Engineers. Clubs: St. Louis, Florissant, Noonday, Valley. Address: 516 Security Building, St. Louis, Mo.

CHRISTIE, Most Rev. Alexander, D.D.:

Archbishop of Oregon City; b. in Vermont; s. of Adam and Mary Christie; ed. in public schools; St. John's University, Minnesota; Grand Seminary, Montreal, Canada; ordained to the priesthood, December 22, 1877. Pastor at Waseca, Minn., for thirteen years; at St. Paul, Minn., eight years. Consecrated, June 29, 1898, Bishop of Vancouver; consecrated Archbishop of Oregon City, February 12, 1899. Address: 62 North Sixteenth St., Portland, Ore.

CHRYSOSTOM, Brother (Joseph John Conlan):

Brother of the Christian Schools; educator, editor, author; b. April 1, 1863, at New Haven, Conn.; ed. at Skinner Grammar School and Hilhouse High School, New Haven; Manhattan College, New York City (A.B. in 1881; A.M. in 1903). Instructor of English at La Salle College, Philadelphia, 1881–82; teacher of Latin, St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, 1885-88; assistant professor of philosophy, 1888-90; professor, 1890-94, and professor of philosophy and psychology since 1894, at Manhattan College, New York City. Member of Board of Trustees, Manhattan College; member of

New York Academy of Science, Psychological Branch; lectured on scholastic philosophy, Columbia University, 1904. Editor of English edition: Elementary Course of Christian Philosophy (O'Shea, New York, 1893); Exposition of Christian Doctrine, 3 vols. (John J. McVey, Philadelphia, 1900); Manual of Christian Doctrine (John J. McVey, Philadelphia, 1909). Author of Elementa Philosophiæ Scholasticæ (La Salle Bureau, New York, 1897); contributor to Mosher's, Rosary, Manhattan Quarterly, and Philosophical Review. Historian, Alumni Society of Manhattan College; member of American Philosophical Association, and American Psychological Association. Address: Manhattan College, New York City.

CHURCH, Alonzo:

B. 1860 in St. Louis, Mo.; ed. at St. Louis University; m. to Charlotte Clark. Has large financial interests. Member of various St. Louis clubs. Address: St. Louis, Mo.

CHURCHILL, Miss Harriet Brewer:

B. in Boston, Mass.; descended from New England founders and patriots; ed. in private schools in Massachusetts and Switzerland; contributor to the Young Catholic and the Ave Maria. Member of the ex-Libris Society of England. Is a convert to the Catholic Church. Address: Care American Express Co., 84 Queen St., London, England.

CHUTE, Frederick B.:

Lawyer and real estate dealer; b. December 21, 1872, in Minneapolis, Minn.; s. of Samuel H. and Helen E. A. (Day) Chute; graduate Minnesota University College of Law (LL.B., 1895; LL.M., 1896); unmarried. Member of law firm of L. P. & F. B. Chute; vice-president and secretary Chute Realty Co.; secretary Chute Brothers Co. Member of Board of Education, Minneapolis, and of the Minnesota National Guard, 1898-99. Member sons of American Revolution. Clubs: Minneapolis and St. Anthony Commercial; Minikahda; Minnetonka Yacht; Roosevelt. Office: 7 University Ave., S. E.; residence, 1024 University Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

CIPRIANA, Lisa:

Educator and author; b. in Tuscany, and belongs to a Florentine patrician family. Her father, General Giuseppe C., and her uncle, Count Leonetto C., both did much toward the unification of Italy. Mrs. Browning refers to them in the Summing up in Italy. The family suffered financial reverses, and at nineteen Miss Cipriana came to this country, where, through friends, she immediately secured a position as teacher of modern languages in a preparatory school. She taught for three years in Indianapolis, going from there to the University of Chicago, and in less than three years she received with highest honors, the three degrees the university confers. Immediately after having received her Doctor's degree, she was put on the faculty and taught principally comparative literature. She is the author of A Tuscan Childhood. Address: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

CLAIBORNE, Charles F.:

Lawyer; s. of W. C. C. Claiborne, and grandson of the first American Governor of the State of Louisiana; b. February 2, 1848, in New Orleans, La.; ed. in Christian Brothers' College, New Orleans,

and in the law department of the University of Louisiana, graduating in 1869; is a member of the congregation of the St. Louis Cathedral. Address: No. 727 Common St. (business); residence, 905 Esplanade Ave., New Orleans, La.

CLARK, Rev. William F., S.J.:

Priest, educator. B. at Huntington, Long Island, N. Y., August 11, 1856; s. of John and Mary (Phaton) Clark; ed. at Smithtown Academy (L. I.), N. Y.; St. Francis Xavier College, New York City; Woodstock College, Maryland; Louvain, Belgium; ordained August 22, 1890, at Woodstock, Md. Professor Latin and Greek, Georgetown College, Washington, D. C., 1882-87; Socius (Private Secretary) to Provincial, New York and Maryland Prov., 1893-96; President St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa., 1896–1900; Vice-President St. Francis Xavier College, New York City, 1900-02; Professor Latin and Greek at St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N. Y., 1902-05; Prefect of Studies, Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., 1905-08; Vice-President and Prefect of Studies, Canisius College, Buffalo, 1908–10. Lecturer on literary subjects, D'Youville College, Miss Nardin's Academy, Catholic Women's Club, etc. Address: Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

CLARKE, Rev. D. A.:

B. December 15, 1850, at Columbus, Ohio. Ed. at Notre Dame University, Indiana (B.S., 1870; M.S., 1872; A.M., 1874). Aided in founding the Catholic Columbian, of which for years he was managing editor. Ordained December, 1879, by Bishop Borgess. Is now pastor of Holy Family Church, Columbus, and a Dean of the diocese. A prominent worker in the cause of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union; his pen is never idle when there is a demand in any way for defense of the Church. Address: Holy Family Church, West Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.

CLARKE, George Walter:

Merchant; b. in Scranton, Pa., January 5, 1870; ed. in the public schools; m. Mercedes Rodriguez; is a member of the firm of Clarke Brothers, Scranton, Pa. Clubs: Catholic (New York City); Champlain (at Catholic Summer School); Scranton; Scranton Country. Address: 424 Clay Ave., Scranton, Pa.

CLARKE, Richard Henry:

Lawyer, author and philanthropist; b. July 3, 1827, at Washington, D. C.; s. of Walter Clarke, one of the earliest citizens of Washington and Rachel Boone of Maryland; descended from Robert Clarke of London, who came to Maryland in 1638, was member of the Privy Council, represented the Jesuit Fathers in the Maryland Legislature which passed the Religious Toleration Act, but after the English Revolution of 1688 was cited before the Provincial Court and upon professing his religion, suffered the confiscation of his estates; R. H. Clarke's grandfather, Lieutenant William Clarke, served throughout the Revolution. Ed. in private schools at Washington; Georgetown College, 1842-46 (LL.D. later); LL.D. from Fordham University. Practiced law in Washington till 1865, having won a leading law case which established the legality of building associations; in New York was associated with Dr. Levi Silliman Ives and with Charles O'Conor in the Jumel will case and in the defense of Jefferson Davis. One of the founders of

the Catholic Union of New York; founder and first president of the St. Vincent de Paul Society of Washington; president of the New York Catholic Protectory, which established a kindergarten and cooking school and organized the Protectory Cadets; first president New York Georgetown University Alumni Association and president of Georgetown Alumni Association. Author of Lives of the Deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States (received gold cross from Notre Dame); Illustrated History of the Catholic Church in the United States, Old and New Lights on Columbus, Life of Pope Leo XIII; contributor to the Catholic World, American Catholic Quarterly Review and other Catholic periodicals. Is an earnest advocate of civil service reform and pure municipal government, and is a friend of the colored race. He is the oldest living prefect of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary and oldest living graduate of Georgetown University. Address: 340 West Seventy-first St., New York City.

CLARKE, Richard Henry, Jr.:

Lawyer; s. of Dr. Richard Henry Clarke; associated with his father in the practice of law. Member of the Society for perpetual Adoration of the Blessed Sacrament; Xavier Alumni Sodality; Fordham University and St. Francis Xavier's Alumni Associations; the New York County Lawyers' Association. Clubs: Catholic; Economic; Baltusrol Golf. Address: 340 West Seventy-first St., New York.

CLAY, Mrs. Esther Foster (Biddle):

B. in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on May 12, 1855; descendant of William Biddle, a member of the Society of Friends, who came from England with William Penn; m. Edward C. Clay, a member of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and a son of the late Joseph A. Clay, a prominent member of the Philadelphia Bar; was received into the Church by His Grace, Archbishop Ryan, December 24, 1901; member of the Children of Mary, League of The Sacred Heart, The Propagation of The Faith, Society of Perpetual Adoration and Work for poor Churches, Arch-confraternity of Christian Mothers. Address: The Warwick, Nineteenth and Sansom Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLEARY, Rev. James Mathew:

Pastor of the Church of the Incarnation, Minneapolis, Minn. B. September 8, 1849, in Boston, Mass.; s. of Thomas and Julia Cleary; brought to the Northwest in early life, by his parents, and educated in the public schools of Walworth County, Wis.; St. Francis Seminary and College, Milwaukee, Wis.; and St. Lawrence College, Calvary, Wis. Ordained priest, July 8, 1872. Widely known as a lecturer, and prominent in temperance work. President of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union for many years; Vice-President of Anti-Saloon League; President of Minneapolis Home Protection League. Contributor to the Catholic World and the University Bulletin. Has traveled abroad. Member of Catholic Knights of Wisconsin, Knights of Columbus, Catholic Order of Foresters, and Commercial Club. Residence: 3132 Second Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minn.

CLEARY, John J.:

Editor of the Sunday Advertiser, Trenton, N. J.; b. May 24, 1859, in Trenton,

N. J.; ed. Parochial Schools of Trenton, N. J.; St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md., and Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J.; m. Rebecca M. Sweeney; served as President of the Public Park Commission in 1891, and has been Secretary of the Public Library Commission of Trenton for nine years; also a Director of the Mercer Trust Company, Trenton, and Member of the Board of Managers of the New Jersey State Home for Feeble Minded Women; edited a Catholic Catalogue of the books in the Trenton Free Public Library for the Trenton Council, Knights of Columbus; has delivered addresses on various occasions and before different religious bodies, including the main address upon the celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the diocese of Trenton, the Rt. Rev. J. A. McFaul presiding; has been a journalist since 1880, and one of the editors and proprietors of the Trenton Sunday Advertiser since 1888; has traveled in Europe, the United States and Canada; is a Knight of Columbus, and a member of the Catholic Club of Trenton, N. J. Address: 3 Centre St., Trenton, N. J.

CLEARY, Peter J. A.:

Brigadier General, United States Army (retired); b. November 7, 1839, at Malta; ed. at Queen's University, Ireland, and Royal College of Surgeons, England (M.D.); m. Sarah M., daughter of Judge Charles F. and Elizabeth (Hale) Keith. Practiced his profession in New York until the outbreak of the Civil War; assistant surgeon, then major surgeon, N. Y. Volunteers during the war; brevetted lieutenant colonel, August 9, 1865; honorably mustered out, August 10, 1865; served in the Medical Department U. S. Army as assistant surgeon (October 9, 1867), captain (December 26, 1867), major (January 30, 1883), lieutenant colonel (November 15, 1897), colonel (February 4, 1901); brigadier general, August 6, 1903; retired August 7, 1903. While on the frontier, served (1896) as chief surgeon, Department of Texas; later (1898-1900), Department of the Gulf. Has traveled over most of the United States and in Europe. Member of Army societies. Address: Care Adjutant General, U.S.A., Washington, D. C.

CLEMENS, James Ross:

Physician, surgeon; b. September 19, 1866, St. Louis, Mo.; second cousin to the late Mark Twain; m. Kathrine T. Boland; ed. at St. Louis University; Georgetown University; Stonyhurst College, England; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Eng.; Royal College of Surgeons of England; Royal College of Physicians. Professor of Diseases of Children, University of Missouri; same, St. Louis University. Has contributed to the British Medical Journal, Archives of Pediatrics, and the New York Medical Journal. Address: 3720 West Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

CLEMENTIAN, Brother (Peter Muth):

B. in Germany about seventy years ago; came to Baltimore and attended the schools of the Christian Brothers; taught school in Brooklyn and New York; well known in his day as a successful educator; was connected with the New York Catholic Protectory and with Manhattan College, and later elected Assistant Superior General of the Christian Brothers, which office he now fills. Address: Lembecq-lez Hal, Belgium.

CLEWS, Mrs. James Blanchard:

Granddaughter of the late Hon. Charles Nichols, U. S. Minister to The Hague, and great granddaughter of Benjamin Romaine, second Comptroller of New York City; m. J. B. Clews, a nephew of Henry Clews, and member of the firm of Henry Clews & Co., bankers; active for years in Catholic charitable work, to which she has devoted most of her time and attention. Address: Fifth Ave. and Eighty-fifth St., New York City.

CLIFFORD, Rev. Cornelius:

Educator, author, lecturer; b. August 24, 1859, in New York City; of Irish ancestry on father's side, and Scotch on mother's side; ed. at public schools, College of City of New York; Fordham University (B.A. in 1879), where he was the "Honors Man" of his class and won the Biographical Medal and the Hughes Medal in Mental Philosophy; studied theology at Woodstock, Innsbruck and Louvain; ordained (English Province S. J.) in 1898 at Wimbledon; Master of Juniors, S. J., at Frederick, Md., 1885–87, and at Manresa House, Roehampton, Eng., 1892-95; master of rhetoric at Georgetown, 1887-89, and at Beaumont in 1899; head master at Wimbledon, 1896–98; lecturer in history and logic at Merriam Park, Minnesota, in 1899; has lectured for the past ten years; assistant pastor at Morristown, N. J., 1905-07; professor of philosophy and church history at Seton Hall, 1907-09; now parish priest of Whippany, N. J.; Editor of Providence Visitor, 1900-03; author of "Introibo," Cathedral Library Association (1903); The Burden of the Time (1904); two exegetical and homiletic studies on the Introits of the Roman Missal and the scripture lessons of the Roman Breviary; contributor to Month, Catholic World, Tablet, Spectator (London), Ecclesiastical Review and Annales de Philosophie Chretienne. Traveled in Austria, France, Germany, Belgium, Scotland, Ireland and the Middle West of the United States. Clubs: University; Review. Address: St. Mary's, Whippany, N. J.

CLOAK, John G.:

Attorney-at-law; b. August, 1858, in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Richard and Elizabeth (Fielding) Cloak; ed. at St. Joseph's College, Buffalo; admitted to the Bar, 1880, and has been practicing ever since; m. Carrie F., daughter of the Hon. James Ash (deceased). Was Park Commissioner for two years (appointed by Mayor Diehl) until legislated out of office; appointed Trustee, City and County Hall, Buffalo, by Appellate Division. Member Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; Erie County Bar Association; St. Joseph's College Alumni; Lawyer's Club. Address: 221 West Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

CLORAN, Hon. Henry Joseph, B.C.L.:

King's Counsel; Barrister; s. of Joseph Cloran and Ann Kennedy, his wife, both natives of Ireland; b. May 8, 1855, at Montreal; ed. at Montreal College, St. Sulpice Seminary in Paris, and McGill and Laval University in Montreal. (B.C.L.) m. October 9, 1882, to Agnes M. Donovan, who died August 9, 1896. June 5, 1906, m. to Miss M. Inez Goodwin, d. Mr. George Goodwin, of Ottawa. An unsuccessful candidate for the House of Commons for Montreal Centre in 1887, and in Prescott County, Ont., in 1896 and 1900. Editor of Montreal Post and True Witness from 1882 to 1887. Presi-

dent of the leading Irish Canadian Literary, Athletic and National Associations of Montreal from 1880 to 1892. Also for a time President Press Association of the Province of Quebec. Crown Prosecutor from 1890 to 1892; Attorney of Prov. Revenue, 1897-1907; Reeve and Mayor of Hawkesbury from 1894 to 1901; called to the Senate June 30, 1903. Address: Montreal, Que., Canada.

COAD, John F.:

b. December 5, 1842, in Ireland; came with his parents to America in 1850 and settled in Albany, N. Y.; removed to Dubuque, Iowa, in 1857, and in 1860 the family came to Nebraska and settled at Nebraska City; m. January 27, 1870, to Ellen M. Leahy, d. of John Leahy of Nemaha County, Neb.; has family of 8 sons and 5 daughters. Formed a partnership with his brother and engaged in freighting from Missouri River points to the military posts in Colorado, Wyoming and Montana; contractor with Department of the Platte for many years, forwarding supplies for the government; engaged in the stock raising business in western Nebraska. Resided in Cheyenne, Wyo., 1871–84; then came to Omaha, where he is the president of the Coad Real Estate Co., and director of Merchants' National Bank; president of Packers' National Bank of South Omaha. Address: Packers' National Bank, South Omaha, Neb.

COAKLEY, Timothy Wilfred:

Lawyer, journalist. B. in Cambridge, Mass., May 7, 1864, of Irish parents; ed. in Cambridge public schools and Boston College (A.B. 1884; A.M. later); m. Elizabeth J. Coakley. Special writer on Boston and New York Press, 1884-87; admitted to Massachusetts Bar, 1888; practiced law and lectured (1888-1909); official orator, Faneuil Hall, July 4, 1906. Author of Keef, published by Charles Brown & Co., Boston (1898); contributor of stories and verse to the Messenger and other Catholic publications. Traveled in Europe, China, Japan, the Philippines, Cuba and Mexico. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Press and Clover, Boston; Jonathan and Sierra Madre, Los Angeles, Cal. Address: Los Angeles, Cal.

COBB, Mrs. Zoe (Desloge):

B. December 18, 1850, Potosi, Mo.; widow of Major Seth Cobb, M.C., and director of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Ed. at Visitation Convent and Mary Institute, St. Louis, Mo.; president of the Children of Mary, Sacred Heart Convent; president Ladies' Auxiliary, St. Louis Obstetrical Dispensary. Club: Woman's. Address: 4444 Westminster Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

COCKRAN, William Bourke:

Lawyer, politician, orator; b. 1854, in Ireland; ed. in that country and in France; shortly after his arrival in the United States in 1871, was appointed teacher in a private academy, and subsequently became principal of a public school in Westchester County, N. Y.; studied law at the same time; admitted to the bar in 1876, and soon took a prominent part as a Democrat in State politics. In 1882, he became counsel to the sheriff of New York County; reappointed in 1885; elected to Congress in 1886, and again in 1891; opposed the nomination of Cleveland for the Presidency; in 1896, supported McKinley, and, in 1900, advocated the election of Bryan;

much in demand as a public speaker. Clubs: Catholic, Metropolitan, National Arts, Lambs, Lotos, Meadowbrook, Larchmont Yacht, the Brook and Riding (N. Y.), Metropolitan and Country (Washington, D. C.). Address: 31 Nassau St., New York City.

COETLOGON, Comtesse René de:

B. Miss Blake; d. of George Blake, of Boston, Mass.; ed. in her native city; her husband is a member of a very old family, dating from the Crusades. Address: Paris, France.

COFFEE, Rev. Charles, S.J.:

B. October 31, 1857, at Guelph, Ontario, Can.; s. of Denis and Catherine (Hodgins) Coffee; ed. separate and public schools of Guelph; at St. Francis Xavier's, N. Y., and at Fordham University, N. Y.; admitted to practice law at Osgoode Hall, Toronto, 1881; entered the Society of Jesus, January 5, 1886; ordained at Montreal, August 15, 1897; completed studies at Manresa, Spain, in 1900-01; is now serving as pastor of St. Ignatius Church, Winnipeg, Manitoba; has served at different times on the staffs of Santa Clara College, California; Sacred Heart College, Denver, Colo.; St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau, La.; Loyola College, Montreal, Canada, and St. Boniface College, Manitoba, Canada. Address: St. Ignatius Church Rectory, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

COFFEY, James Vincent:

Jurist; b. December 14, 1846, in New York; s. of James Coffey; unmarried; ed. at schools in New York, 1852-54; Bridgeport, Conn., 1854–57; Nevada City, Cal., 1863; Ph.D., Santa Clara College, Cal.; LL.D., St. Ignatius College, San Francisco. Came to California in 1859; clerk in the Adjutant-General's office, 1862–63; clerk to the District Attorney of Storey County, Nev., 1863; secretary to the Board of Port Wardens, 1869–72. Studied in law offices in New York, Virginia City, Nev., and San Francisco; admitted to the Bar, April, 1869; elected to State Assembly, 1875–79, being chairman of the Judiciary Committee and of the delegation each session; chairman Democratic convention, 1878; nominated for Attorney-General of California, 1879, but declined. Served 1882-83 in General Civil Department; Judge of Superior Court, San Francisco, since 1882 (probate department since 1883); his decisions, "Reports of Decisions in Probate," (Bancroft-Whitney Co., San Francisco, 5 vols.) Editor of the San Francisco Examiner for six years, while also practicing law. Presiding Judge, Supreme Court, 1887, 1907; Democratic nominee for Supreme Justice, 1890, and led the ticket several thousand votes; voted for in California Legislature, 1899, as Democratic choice for United States Senator; declined nomination for Congress, fourth California district, September, 1900; Democratic Judge of Superior Court, 1906, choice of all parties. President State Historical Society of California since 1893. Address: Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal.

COFFEY, Thomas:

Lawyer, senator, editor; b. August 12, 1843, in County Limerick, Ireland, Parish of Castleconnell; descendant of Irish patriots; ed. by the Christian Brothers; received the degree of Doctor of Laws from Ottawa University, 1907; m. Margaret Hevey; Senator of Canada, March 12, 1903; publisher of the Catholic Rec-

ord, London, Ont., for thirty years; member of the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association and Knights of Columbus. Address: London, Ont., Canada.

COHALAN, Hon. John P.:

B. in 1874; ed. in public schools of Middletown, N. Y.; Wallkill Academy, and Manhattan College, New York City (A.B., 1893); admitted to the bar in 1895, and immediately entered the law office of his brothers, D. F. & M. J. Cohalan, at 251 Broadway, New York; seven years later became a member of the firm, which was reorganized as Cohalan Bros., with offices at 277 Broadway; in 1905 received the nomination for Assemblyman for the Thirty-fifth District, and was elected; the following year was a successful candidate for Senator of the Twenty-second District. During his term in the Legislature he was largely instrumental in bringing to a successful issue the Torrens' bill, the purpose of which was to systematize the registration of titles of real estate. Was subsequently chosen Surrogate by the people of the County of New York; his knowledge of that branch of the law peculiar to his new position enables him to fill the office most successfully. In 1898 Mr. Cohalan married Miss Margaret Kiernan. Member of the Elks, Knights of Columbus, the Bronx Bar Association and the Friends of Erin Society. Clubs: Catholic, Schnorer, Brownson. Address: 277 Broadway, New York City.

COLANERI, Rt. Rev. Augustine M.:

B. Feb. 28, 1853, at Rome, Italy; ed. at Rome; studied theology at the Grande Seminary, Montreal, Can.; was ordained priest December 18, 1875; secretary to the Apostolic Ablegate to Canada, Mgr. G. Conroy, 1877; arrived in Omaha June 10, 1878, was made secretary to Bishop O'Conor of Omaha; chancellor of the diocese, 1885; Vicar General of the diocese, June 27, 1902; created prothonotary apostolic ad instar by Pope Pius X., July 17, 1905. Address: Omaha, Neb.

COLEMAN, Alexis Irénée du Pont Coleman:

Educator; b. in Wilmington, Del., December 4, 1864; s. of the late Rt. Rev. Leighton Coleman, D.D., Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Delaware; ed. Trinity School, Toledo, Ohio; Isle of Wight College, Ryde, I. W.; Keble College, Oxford (B.A., 1887, and M.A., 1906); m. Mary Coleman; Rector of St. Michael's (Episcopal) Church, Wilmington, Del., 1889-95; instructor, College of the City of New York, 1901; one of the editors of the New International Encyclopedia, 1902–05; critic for Putnam's Magazine, The Bookman, Atlantic Monthly, Catholic World, etc.; received into the church March 21, 1896. Address: 30 West Twenty-fourth St., New York City.

COLEMAN, Caryl:

Ecclesiologist, church glass manufacturer and decorator; b. 1847; s. of John Hull Coleman and Charlotte Augusta Coleman, daughter of Capt. Benjamin Caryl, U.S.A., Buffalo, N. Y.; ed. at Eagleswood, N. J., under the mastership of Theodore D. Weld; Bellevue Medical College, N. Y., and Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.; traveled in Spain, Italy, France and England in 1870-71; taught school in Buffalo, N. Y., 1872-74; went to Europe for the purpose of studying

Ecclesiology, 1875–76; returned to America in 1877 and entered commercial life; m. in 1881, Nonna Agnes, d. of Charles and Mary (Coddington) Black; visited England and Belgium (1888) for further ecclesiological study; opened the church department of the Tiffany Company in New York (1889), and remained at its head for ten years; founded in 1899 the Church Glass and Decorating Company of New York, and at the same time became the American representative of John Hardman & Co. of Birmingham, England. Author of numerous articles relating mostly to the decorative arts, symbolism, iconography and archæology; a constant contributor to the Architectural Record. Among his contributions to the latter may be mentioned the following: A Sea of Glass, 1893-94; Christian Altars and Their Accessories, 1895; Episcopal Thrones and Pulpits, 1901; Windows at Gauda, 1901; Cosmati Mosaics, 1902; Medicean Tombs, 1903; The Jesse Tree, 1904; A Restoration: Sta-Maria in Cosmedin, 1908. During 1892 and 1893, he wrote for the Messenger of the Sacred Heart sixteen articles on The Iconography of the Apostles; and at the request of the late Archbishop Corrigan, he wrote an extensive paper on The Episcopal Mitre; contributor upon 96 subjects to "The Dictionary of Architecture (Macmillan, London), and to the Catholic Encyclopedia. Author of "Symbolism in Religious Art" (School of Applied Arts, N. Y., 1899); "A Mark of Honor" (United Crafts, Syracuse, 1903); "The Sacred Ciphers" (same); "A Day with Mary" (Fleming, 1908). Mr. Coleman was received into the Church in 1868 (see "Some Roads to Rome in America"). Address: Pelham Manor, N. Y.

COLEMAN, Patrick Joseph Costello (P. J. Coleman):

Author; b. 1874 in Kilcoleman, Mayo, Ireland, of a family active in public affairs from the 14th century; ed. Irish schools; Stonyhurst College; University of London (M.A.) Author of "A Martyr of the Mohawk Valley and Other Poems" (Messenger Press, N. Y., 1902); has contributed to the Century, Messenger, Catholic World, Month (London), Donahoe's Magazine, America, Irish Monthly and the Rosary Magazine; at present in charge of the Literary Notes and Educational Department of the Rosary. Address: Somerset, Ohio.

COLES, F. E.:

Assistant manager Copper Queen Stores, Bisbee, Ariz.; b. in Detroit, Mich., 1872.

COLGAN, Miss Eleanor:

Instructor in the Brooklyn Training School for Teachers; has been honored by the Pope because of her excellent work among Italian children in this country. She has had conferred upon her the Order of Knighthood of the Church and the Papacy, and is the first woman in America entitled to wear the gold cross of the order.

COLLER, Julius A.:

Lawyer; b. February 22, 1859, at Shakopee, Minn.; s. of George F. and Sophia (Tuenemann) Coller; ed. public schools; admitted to Minnesota bar, 1889; m. September 16, 1884, to Ida L. Adams. Clerk of District Court, Scott County, Minn., 1882–91; city clerk, Shakopee, 1881–91; county attorney, Scott County, 1891–95; member of Minnesota State Senate since 1899. Director First Na-

tional Bank, Shakopee; Peoples State Bank, Jordan; First State Bank, New Market, and Shakopee Mortgage and Investment Co. Member of Minnesota Bar Association, Catholic Order of Foresters, and one of the high trustees; member of German Catholic Aid Association. Address: Shakopee, Minn.

COLLIER, Hon. C. Needham:

Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the Territory of New Mexico. Address: Mexico City, Mexico.

COLLIER, Robert Joseph:

Journalist; b. June 17, 1876, in New York City; m. July, 1902, Sarah Steward Van Alen, d. of James J. Van Alen of New York and Newport. Ed. St. Louis College, Georgetown University (A.B., 1894), Oxford and Harvard. Took charge of Collier's Weekly in 1898 when he began the publication of enterprising news and art features, with special reference to the Spanish War; his qualities as a journalist include an exceptionally quick and vivid sense for news, whether expressed in text or picture; a keen interest in, and careful knowledge of, the art of illustration, fearlessness, and a rare power of intuition. Mr. Collier made use of the power of the press to conduct the crusades in his paper against Town Topics, patent medicine and various undesirable public officials, whose methods he has exposed. Is frequently urged to take part in public enterprises, and while he feels compelled to decline most of such requests, he has nevertheless done a large part of the work for the Children's Theatre, the Lincoln Farm Memorial and various other altruistic enterprises. He was chosen among all the publishers of the United States as their representative when the question of changes in the postal regulations was agitated. Member of the Civic Forum; American Association for Adv. of Science, and Muncipal Art Association. Clubs: Catholic; Riding; Turf; Brook; Meadowbrook; Rumson; Westchester County. Address: 416 West Thirteenth St., New York City.

COLLINS, Lawrence J.:

Attorney-at-law; b. in Buffalo, N. Y., August 10, 1877; s. of Daniel and Julia (McDonald) Collins; graduated from St. Bridget's parochial school, Buffalo, June 25, 1893; from the Academic Department of Canisius College, Buffalo, 1896, and from Canisius College, with the degree of A.B., June 20, 1900; entered the Buffalo Law School, and graduated from same with degree of LL.B., May 26, 1902. During course at Buffalo Law School, read law in the office of the Hon. John Cunneen; was admitted to the bar, July 8, 1902, and commenced the general practice of law in Buffalo, in which he is still engaged. The degree of M.A. was conferred upon Mr. Collins by Canisius College, June 21, 1903. Address: 85 West Eagle St., Buffalo, N. Y.

COLLITY, James M.:

Physician; b. April 29, 1855, in Manchester, N. H.; ed. in the parochial schools; graduated from Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., 1876, and from Bellevue, N. Y., 1879. Has always practiced his profession in Manchester, and has been a member of the Sacred Heart Hospital staff since its organization. Physician to Sisters of Mercy, St. Patrick's Orphanage, St. Joseph's Orphanage,

and St. Anselm's College. Was City Physician for thirteen years, and U. S. Examining Physician for four years; m. Isabel Post of Canton, N. Y. Member of the Granite State Order of Foresters. Address: Manchester, N. H.

COLSTON, Mrs. Electra Semmes:

Educator; d. of the late Admiral Raphael Semmes, U.S.N.; principal of a school in Mobile. Address: Mobile, Ala.

COLTON, Rt. Rev. Charles H., D.D.:

Bishop of Buffalo, N. Y.; b. October 15, 1848, in New York City; s. of Patrick and Teresa (Mullin) Colton; ed. at St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City, from which he graduated in 1872, and at St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y.; ordained priest, June 10, 1876; assistant, St. Stephen's Church, New York, 1876-86; pastor of St. Stephen's, 1886-1903; chancellor archdiocese of New York, 1894-1903; consecrated, August 24, 1903, Bishop of Buffalo. Author of Seedlings, Buds and Blossoms, My Trip to Rome, The Holy Land, all published locally. Address: 1025 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

COMEAU, Ambrose H.:

S. of Hilaire J. Comeau and Magdelaine LeBlanc. Ed. common schools; m. February 13, 1893, Louise D'Entremont of West Pufuico. Senior member of firm of A. H. Comeau & Co., councilor from 1884 to 1890. Warden of the Municipality of Clare from 1889 to 1890. Elected to Legislature of Nova Scotia, May, 1890, 1894, 1897, 1902, 1907. Member Executive Council from 1894 to time of appointment to the Senate in 1907. Address: Meteghan River, Nova Scotia, Can.

COMES, John Theodore:

Architect; b. Grand Duchy of Luxemburg; ed. in the parochial schools of St. Paul, Minn.; and received his professional training in the offices of some of the best architects of the country; m. Nora B. Webber of the Ellis family, which settled in America about a hundred years ago, some of the male members being identified with the Revolutionary War; contributor to the Architectural Review, Art Magazine (now discontinued), and is now writing a series of talks on Church Architecture, which is being published in the Extension Magazine; is president of the Cathedral Conference of St. Vincent de Paul Society, and a member of the Board of Trustees of the Associated Charities of Pittsburg; is a member of the Catholic Truth Society, and was president for three years of the Pittsburg Architectural Club and one of its charter members; has traveled through Europe in the interests of Catholic architecture. Address: Washington Bank Building, 1005 Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

CONATY, Rt. Rev. Thomas James, D.D.:

Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, Cal.; b. in County Cavan, Ireland, August 1, 1847; s. of Patrick and Alice (Lynch) Conaty; ed. in the public schools of Taunton, Mass.; Montreal College, 1863-67; graduated from Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., 1869; Montreal Theological Seminary, 1872. Received the degree of D.D. from Georgetown University in 1889, and the degrees of J.C.D. and D.D. from Laval University, Quebec, Can., in 1896. Served as pastor, Church of Sacred Heart, Worcester, Mass., 1880-96; rector, Catholic University, 1896-1903; Titular Bishop of

Samos, 1901; Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, March 27, 1903, to date. Was president of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America, 1887–88; one of the organizers of the Catholic Summer School of Plattsburg, N. Y., and president from 1893 to 1897. Author of Bible Studies for Use in Colleges and Schools (1898); was editor of the Catholic School and Home Magazine for four years. Address: 114 East Second St., Los Angeles, Cal.

CONDON, Peter:

Lawyer; b. New York, November 1, 1850; ed. private schools until 1861, when he entered St. Francis Xavier's College, New York; graduated in 1868 with degree of A.B.; received the degree of A.M. from the same college in 1871; was admitted to the bar in New York in 1872, and has practiced law in New York from that time to date; has acted as counsel for various religious and benevolent associations; trustee and contributor to the United States Catholic Historical Society (Records and Studies) of New York, the Catholic Fortnightly Review (St. Louis), and the Christian Mother of New York; m. Ellen, daughter of John McCarten. Address: 27 East One Hundred and Twenty-ninth St., New York.

CONE, John Joseph:

B. in New York City; descendant of Norman-French Conquerors settled in Connaught, Ireland; ed. in parochial schools; St. Laurent's College, Montreal; Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J.; m. Mary Agnes Kelley of Presbyterian ancestry. Fire Commissioner, Jersey City, N. J., for three years; Commissioner of Public Works, ibid., three years; circled South America and traveled to Europe 31 times. Member of numerous organizations; Supreme Knight, Knights of Columbus. Residence: 532 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N. J.; business, 90 West St., New York City.

CONLAN, Joseph John:

See Chrysostom, Brother.

CONMEE, Hon. James:

S. of the late Matthew Conmee and his wife, Rosanna O'Shaughnessy. B. at Sydenham, Ont., October 13, 1848. Ed. at Owen Sound Grammar School. Served in the Eighth New York Cavalry under General Custer during the American Civil War. Is a contractor and largely interested in mining and lumber trade. Built several sections of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and also of the Algoma Central. In 1886 projected the Atlantic and Pacific Railway to get to a winter port on Lake Superior. Built portions of what is now the Canadian Northern Railway, and is now interested in the construction of the Nepigon Railway. A strong advocate of the transcontinental railway and of development of mineral resources of the north. Was the first president of the Ontario Mining Institute, 1894; president of the Ontario Mines Development Co., 1896. Has been Mayor of Port Arthur, where he resides. Was a delegate to the Deep Waterways Convention, September, 1894. Elected to Legislature June, 1885, and re-elected at general election, 1886 and 1890 and 1894; resigned to contest Nipissing for the House of Commons at general election, 1896, but resignation not having become technically effective, he, on being defeated for House of Commons, reclaimed his seat in the Legislature, and was re-elected to Legislature at general election,

1898 and 1902. Resigned again from the Legislature to contest Thunder Bay and Rainy River at general election, 1904, and was successful. M., 1874, Emily Florence, d. of Joseph Cox, Meaford, Ont. Address: Port Arthur, Ont., Canada.

CONNERS, William James:

Proprietor and publisher of the Buffalo Morning Courier and the Buffalo Evening Enquirer; b. January 3, 1857, in Buffalo, N. Y.; is the largest individual freight contractor in the world; is president of one railroad and principal stockholder in another; interested in various enterprises which extend from Buffalo to the head of the Great Lakes, and has over 4,000 men on his personal pay rolls. Has attained to a position in finance, commerce, journalism, politics and the Church where he has the esteem and respect of all who know him. Prominently identified with public affairs in Buffalo; when the Pan-American Exposition was in its infancy, was a member of the committee which obtained from Congress a national appropriation of $500,000, adding his own subscription of $50,000 in aid of the enterprise. Has been twice married, first to Catherine Mahany (deceased) in November, 1881, and second to Mary A. Jordan of West Seneca, N. Y., on August 2, 1893. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

CONNERY, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Michael P.:

B. in Belfast, Ireland; s. of Patrick and Rose (Scullin) Connery; received early education in parochial school at Belfast; came to America with his brother, Rev. Henry H. Connery, and studied at St. Peter's Parochial School, New York City, and Niagara University, Niagara Falls, N. Y.; ordained at St. Joseph's Cathedral, Buffalo, N. Y., by Bishop Ryan in 1874; stationed at St. Joseph's, Rexville, N. Y.; recalled to St. Joseph's for five years, then went to Akron, N. Y., where he built a church in 1889; appointed irremovable rector St. Columba's Church, Buffalo; created Monsignor and Prelate Pontifical Household by Pope Pius X., 1889; in 1897 appointed Vicar General of Diocese of Buffalo; administrator in 1903, until arrival of Bishop Colton in Buffalo. Address: 418 North Division St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CONNERY, Thomas B. T.:

Editor; author; b. in Limerick, Ireland, October 13, 1835; ed. in public schools and Catholic schools (conducted by Nuns), and Fordham University, New York; from St. John's College, Fordham, received the degree of B.A., 1853, later M.A. and LL.D.; from Columbia University, New York, LL.B. Manager of the New York Herald for many years; secretary of our Legation to Mexico, and Chargé d'Affaires; member of New York Board of Education under Mayor Low; editor of Collier's Weekly, New York, the name of which was changed during his incumbency, from Once a Week to Collier's Weekly; was also editor of New York Truth. Author of Don Tiburcio; All the Dogs' Fault; and Black Friday. Contributor to Harper's and the Cosmopolitan. Club: Authors'. Address: 5 West One Hundred and Third St., New York City.

CONNIFF, Thaddeus M.:

Principal and School Superintendent; b. in County Cavan, Ireland, August 9, 1854. Moved to Pennsylvania in early boyhood; was educated in the public schools and Normal school in New York;

Magistrate of Plains, Pa., since 1879; was appointed six successive terms by the judges of the courts as Prison Commissioner, and annually elected president of the board from 1893 to 1899. Member of the bar of Luzerne County, and an occasional contributor to the periodicals. Address: Plains, Pa.

CONNOLLY, James:

B. July 12, 1842, in Kileshandra, County Cavan, Ireland; ed. in native village school and district schools in Massachusetts; m. Joanna M. Sheehan; served as shipmaster for 20 years, in which capacity he sailed around the world many times. Moved to California in 1890; engaged in real estate; devotes his spare time to literature. Author of The Jewels of King Art (verse), published by Richard G. Badger, Boston. Contributor to Donahoe's, the Angelus, Dominicana, Out West and the Magnificat. Member of Knights of Columbus and of the Irish Historical Society. Address: Coronado, Cal.

CONNOLLY, Michael William:

Editor of Elkdom, Memphis, Tenn.; b. March 2, 1853, at L'Isle des Allumette, Canada; received academic education in Montreal; worked in Texas, 1874–87; removed to Memphis, 1888; was editor Memphis Commercial Appeal and News-Scimitar. Contributor of poems, essays and sketches to various magazines; a well known public speaker. Address: Third and Madison Sts., Memphis, Tenn.

CONNOR, Theobald Matthew:

Lawyer; b. August 6, 1874, at Northampton, Mass.; s. of Michael Hannifin and Margaret (Foley) Connor; m. Ellen Hedicam Duggan in Hartford, Conn., August 21, 1906; ed. at Northampton High School, 1893; Yale University (A.B. in 1897); Yale Law School (LL.B. in 1899). Has practiced law in Northampton since 1899; City Solicitor, 1902–04; Mayor, 1905–06 (Democrat). Member of Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Knights of Columbus, St. Vincent de Paul Society, Elks and Yale Alumni Association of Western Massachusetts. Club: Northampton. Address: 22 Kensington Ave., Northampton, Mass., office, 160 Main St.

CONRAD, Rt. Rev. Frowin, O.S.B.:

Abbot; b. on November 2, 1833, at Auw, Canton Aargau, Switzerland; ed. at the colleges of the Jesuits at Schwyz and of Benedictines at Engelberg and Einsiedeln. Entered the Benedictine Order at Engelberg; made his vows, August 15, 1853; ordained, September 14, 1856. Professor and prefect of the college of Engelberg and pastor of the church at Engelberg for six years; sent to America in 1873, upon the urgent appeal of the Rt. Rev. J. J. Hogan to found a monastic institution in the diocese of St. Joseph; assumed charge of St. Columba's parish, Conception, Mo.; opened a novitiate, January 1, 1874; this monastery, begun in 1880, was elevated to an Abbey on April 5, 1881, and Father Conrad appointed its first Abbot, which office he still holds. He established Conception College in 1883, built a Romanesque Abbey Church, consecrated in 1891; erected a new college building in 1902; completed the monastic buildings in 1906; on July 22, 1908, he founded a new monastery, St. Michael's Priory, near Cottonwood, Idaho. He, with his monks, have also labored among the Sioux Indians of the

Dakotas for twenty-five years. Address: Conception Abbey, Conception, Mo.

CONRARD, Harrison:

Lumberman; b. 1869, in Ohio; ed. at St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, Ohio; removed to Arizona in 1899 and engaged in the lumber business; author of two volumes of verse, Idle Songs and Idle Sonnets, and Quivira. Address: Flagstaff, Ariz.

CONROY, George Calistus:

B. October 14, 1874, in Milwaukee, Wis.; s. of James and Margaret (Mockler) Conroy; ed. Spencer Business College, and Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.; m. Geraldine Robinson Harper, who died about fourteen months after their marriage; is Secretary and Treasurer of the Conroy Confectionary Co., Milwaukee, Wis., founded by his father in 1869. Address: 538 Park Place, Milwaukee, Wis.

CONROY, Thomas Francis:

Physician; b. February 24, 1865, in Chicago, Ill.; ed. at St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.; St. Ignatius College, Chicago, Ill. (A.B., 1888; A.M., 1893); and Rush Medical College (M.D., 1896); m. Catherine Kerwin. Founded Dr. Conroy's Sanatorium, Chicago. Member Knights of Columbus; American Medical Association. Address: 4811–4813 Evanston Ave., Chicago.

CONVERSE, Miss Mary Teresa Evelyn:

Author; b. February 4, 1869, in New Orleans, La.; is a descendant of Benjamin Franklin; ed. in private schools and Academy of the Sacred Heart; author of Odds and Ends (Rumford Printing Co., Concord, Mass., 1909); contributor to the Sacred Heart Review and the Guidon of New Hampshire. Traveled in Europe and the United States. Entered the Church December 8, 1886. Address: Box 301, Medway, Mass.

CONVERY, William J.:

Merchant; b. October 28, 1853, in Trenton, N. J.; ed. in the parochial schools and at business college; has been twice elected to the New Jersey State Assembly, and has been a police commissioner in Trenton for several terms; prominently identified with Catholic Church and charitable work in New Jersey. Has associated with him in business, his son, J. Ferdinand Convery, a graduate of Fordham University. Address: 113 Jackson St., Trenton, N. J.

CONWAY, Charles Clifford:

Educator, scientist; b. November 26, 1881, in Denver, Colo.; ed. Sacred Heart Parochial and Immaculate Conception Schools, Denver, Colo.; and St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, Cal. (B.S., 1898; M.S., 1903; A.B., 1905; A.M., 1907). Professor of Sciences, St. Vincent's College, 1904 to date. Contributor to local Catholic papers; Journal British Astronomical Association. Member of the British Astronomical Association (London); Société Astronomique Belge; Astronomical Society of the Pacific; American Association for the Advancement of Science; is a Knight of Columbus. Club: Newman. Address: St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, Cal.

CONWAY, Miss Katherine Eleanor:

Author, editor; b. in Rochester, N. Y., of English and Irish ancestry, with a little German admixture. Her father, James Conway, lost his work in Liver-

pool, England, and was obliged to leave the country because of his activity, as a very young man, in the Chartist movement. He was a very able man in his especial line, bridge-building and railroad work. Long tradition of education in family of mother (Sarah Agatha O'Boyle), of priests, soldiers, and teachers. Miss Conway was educated at the Sacred Heart Schools, Rochester, and Manhattanville, N. Y.; at St. Mary's, better known as Miss Nardin's Academy, Buffalo, N. Y. Awarded the Lætare Medal, Notre Dame University, Indiana, 1907. Served on the editorial staff of the Catholic Union, Buffalo, 1880; assistant editor on The Pilot of Boston, 1883; editor of The Pilot, 1905–08; at present literary editor of The Republic, Boston, Mass. Contributor to nearly all the Boston, and various other secular dailies; Catholic World; Extension; Rosary Magazine; and several Catholic and secular weeklies; a contributor to the Catholic Encyclopedia. Author of Lalor's Maples, 1901; The Way of the World and Other Ways, 1900; New Footsteps in Well-Trodden Ways, 1899; A Dream of Lilies (poems), 1893; Watchwords from John Boyle O'Reilly, 1891; In the Foot-Prints of the Good Shepherd, 1907; The Story of A Beautiful Childhood, 1909; The Woman Who Never Did Wrong, and Other Stories, 1909; A Lady and Her Letters, 1895; Making Friends and Keeping Them, 1895; Questions of Honor in the Christian Life, 1896; Bettering Ourselves, 1899; The Christian Gentlewoman and the Social Apostolate, 1904; to these may be added a little volume of youthful verses in 1881, On the Sunrise Slope, now out of print. She also collaborated with Clara Erskine Clement, the art-writer, in Christian Symbols and Stories of the Saints, in 1886, and has done a great deal of miscellaneous editing, compiling, etc. Is very active in Catholic Reading Circle and Catholic Summer School work. Made an extensive tour of Europe in 1908. Clubs: Authors; New England Women's Press. Address: 1 Atherton Place (Eggleston Square), Boston, Mass.

CONWAY, Thomas A.:

Lawyer; b. June 19, 1864, in Olmstead Falls, Ohio, of Irish parentage; ed. in country school in Wood County, Ohio; High School, Grand Rapids, Ohio; and Ohio Normal University, Ada, Ohio; m. Estella J. Owens. Read law under Judge John V. Cuff, Napoleon, Ohio, and was admitted to the bar in 1893; served as Prosecuting Attorney of Henry County, Ohio, for three years. Member of Knights of Columbus. Address: 527 West Second St., Elyria, Ohio.

COOKE, James Paul:

B. in Wisconsin; ed. at St. Ignatius College, Chicago, where he became imbued with a spirit of enduring admiration for the piety and learning of the Jesuit Fathers; pursued his classical studies between hours of labor as a telegraph operator; since 1903, secretary of the Overbeck & Cooke Co., Bankers and Brokers, Portland, Ore. Charter member Portland Council, Knights of Columbus; active in Catholic charities. Clubs: Commercial; Arlington. Address: Portland, Ore.

COONEY, Edward James:

Journalist; b. April 10, 1877, Plainville, Mass.; ed. North Attleboro public and high schools; m. Annie Louise

Conefy; was manager of the North Attleboro Chronicle from 1902 till 1908, and is now manager of the Providence Visitor (Providence, R. I.); contributor to Ridgeway's; has traveled in the United States and Canada; member Knights of Columbus; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks. Address: North Attleboro, Mass.

COOPER, Rev. John Montgomery:

B. at Rockville, Md.; descendant of Coopers who settled in Pennsylvania in 1681; ed. at Calvert Hall, Baltimore, Md.; St. Charles' College, Md.; American College, Rome, Italy; Ph.D. (St. Thomas Academy, Rome, 1902); S.T.D. (Propaganda, Rome, 1905). Assistant, St. Matthew's Church, Washington, D. C., 1905 to date; instructor, Religion, Catholic University of America, 1909 to date. Address: 1739 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.

COPELAND, Charles Carroll:

Named after Charles Carroll of Carrollton; retired lawyer, philanthropist; b. November 10, 1838, Antwerp, N. Y.; s. of Clewley and Fanny (Stowde) Copeland; of Pilgrim ancestry, being descended on his father's side from the sister of John Alden. His paternal grandmother was a niece of Cotton Mather of Salem, Mass., and a great uncle, Asabel Copeland, was attached to the staff of General Lafayette during the Revolution; his mother was of the Ethan Allen Vermont stock; ed. at Wilbraham Academy, Wilbraham, Mass., until 17 years of age; peddled books and made political speeches for Buchanan in Ohio before he was 18; taught school in Kentucky two years; traveled through the South where he became interested in the welfare of the negro, an interest that in later years took the form of generous help given to negro schools in the South; graduated from the Albany, N. Y., Law School, and at 21 began the practice of law in Chicago, where, in seven years he accumulated a fortune of $100,000, and then retired from a law practice worth $20,000 a year, to devote the rest of his life to following out his ideal of philanthropy — to work for God — a career to which he has been faithful for over forty years; became a Catholic in 1865, after full and careful inquiry, being received by Father Smarius, S.J.; has, since he became a member of it, been an ardent advocate and generous benefactor of the Church, to which he has, in a manner, dedicated his life. Aided the Sisters of the Good Shepherd to acquire their first piece of ground, a block on Hill Street, Chicago, and to erect each of the three buildings successively occupied by them, two of which were destroyed by fire; recently gave them $500; was librarian of the Young Men's Library in 1862–63; organized the Hibernian Bank, Chicago, in 1866; visited Europe several times, and was in Rome during the session of the Vatican Council in 1871. Established a ranch for a brother at Walnut, Kan., 1869; now owns land in seven counties in Kansas; purchased (1872) 340 acres of forest and farm land at Libertyville, Lake County, Ill., which he named Forestspringfarm, and there he has spent many summers; gave a strip of 20 acres of this land to the Sisters of Mercy, who erected thereon, with his aid, a boarding school for girls, and a Chapel in which Mr. C. hears Mass; in October, 1908, he gave 240 acres of Forestspringfarm, valued at $75,000, to the Christian Broth-

ers for a summer home. Among his benefactions may be mentioned: $1000 to the Catholic Church at Pittsburg, Kan.; $250 to the Church at Libertyville, Ill.; $1000 to the Apostolic Mission House, Washington, D. C., of which he is a founder; $1000 to the Catholic Church Extension Society, of which he is a life member; $1200 to the Josephite Order; $500 to the Working Boys Home, Chicago; financial help to the Cathedral and School at Tucson, Ariz., and at Santa Fé, New Mexico; to the Church at Walnut, Kan.; Jesuit Mission at Oswego Mission, Kansas; Negro Catechists' College at Montgomery, Ala.; school for education of Negroes in Savannah, Ga. Has contributed liberally to the Visitation and Aid Society, Chicago, since 1889. In recent years Mr. Copeland has been an earnest promoter by tongue, pen and purse, of Prohibition, and has contributed articles and written tracts for the movement, making this and the uplifting of the Negro the crowning and dearest work of his life. Author of some biographical sketches and tracts entitled Why I became a Catholic, What is Religion, The Church Builder, and of two prose poems upon his home called My Forest in Summer and in Winter, and To a Fallen Oak; also Coming to Kansas in 1869 (Pittsburg, Kansas, Smelter, 1895). Address: Libertyville. Ill.

COPPENS, Rev. Charles, S.J.:

B. on May 24, 1835, in Turnhout, Belgium; studied classics at the Jesuit College there; philosophy at St. Louis University, theology at Fordham University. Professor of Latin and Greek in St. Louis University, 1855–59; in St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1860–62; taught rhetoric at Florissant, Mo., 1863–75; and at St. Louis University 1876–80; president of St. Mary's College, Kansas, 1881–84; professor of rhetoric at Florissant 1885–86; philosophy at Detroit College 1887–95; Creighton University 1896-1905; St. Louis University 1906–08; is now at St. Ignatius College, Chicago, Ill. Author of Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric (1885); Art of Oratorical Composition (1886); Logic and Metaphysics (1892); Moral Philosophy (1896), all published by the Catholic Publication Society, N. Y.; Moral Principles and Medical Practice (Benziger, 1898); Systematic Study of the Catholic Religion (1903); Mystic Treasures of the Holy Mass (1904), both by Herder; Choice Morsels of the Bread of Life (Kegan Paul, London, 1909); A Brief History of Philosophy (Schwartz, Kerwin & Fauss, N. Y., 1909); also various tracts; contributor to the American Catholic Quarterly Review, American Ecclesiastical Review, Messenger of the Sacred Heart, Messenger, and the Catholic Encyclopedia. Address: St. Ignatius College, Chicago, Ill.

COPUS, Rev. John Edwin, S.J.:

Educator, author, artist (nom de plume Cuthbert); b. January 24, 1854, at Guildford, England; original family name was Harpsfield; related to a Father Nicolas Harpsfield, who changed his name to Copus, and a Father John Copus, who suffered imprisonment in the Tower of London with the Ten Bishops in the Elizabethan persecutions; a third ancestor was Father Allen Copus of London, who was also a Canon of St. Peter's, Rome, and who wrote a Catholic theological work. He is mentioned by Father Kleutgen in his Viri Illustri. Ed. at Archbishop Abbot's School and Robert

Lidgate's private school, Guildford. Taught in an academy at Boughton-under-Blean, Kent, England; later at Weston College, Somersetshire. Went to Ontario, Canada, in 1876, and began newspaper work; directed several Canadian papers at different times; commercial editor of the Detroit Evening News for several years. Received into the Society of Jesus, 1887; in Novitiate at Florissant, Mo., 1887–89; studied philosophy and the sciences at St. Louis University; while convalescing from illness in 1888, he was sent to the Osage Mission in southern Kansas to recuperate; prefect and teacher at St. Mary's College, 1889, where he gathered much of the material for his later stories; taught in Marquette College, Milwaukee, for two years; studied theology at Woodstock, Md.; ordained priest by Cardinal Gibbons, June 27, 1899; since that time has been engaged in professorial work in the Jesuit colleges of the Missouri Province. Author of the following juveniles: Harry Russell (Benziger, 1903); St. Cuthbert's (id.); Shadows Lifted (id., 1904); Tom Losely, Boy (id., 1906); and The Making of Mortlake (id., 1909); has also published serially in various magazines several other books for the young, a book of short stories and a book of fairy tales; author of books for adults: The Month of Nisan; Andros of Ephesus; Lydgate's Call (sociological); Sana Teipsum (medical novel); and Henry White's Conscience (all printed serially, to be published later), and The Son of Siro (Benziger, 1909). Has contributed to the Catholic World, New World, Rosary, Donahoe's, True Voice, Catholic Sun, Our Young People, World To-day, Woodstock Letters, Deaf Mutes' Friend, Ave Maria, World-Herald, Bee, Catholic Record, Our Lady of the Martyrs, Free Press (Milwaukee), Catholic Citizen and America; dramatized Longfellow's Robert of Sicily and author of the dramas The Chancellor and Malagrida. Convert to the Church; received June 5, 1876, at Bath, England, by Rev. J. N. Sweeney, O.S.B. Address: Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

CORBETT, Michael J.:

B. August 4, 1856, in Lismore, County Waterford, Ireland; s. of John Corbett, a small farmer and contractor; m. 1884, Mary Josephine Deans; has nine children. Ed. in the national schools and by the Christian Brothers. Came to Wilmington, N. C., in 1878, where he has since lived. Entered the commission business; became partner in the firm of W. I. Gore & Co., later The Corbett Co.; has been instrumental in the promotion, organization and management of many enterprises in Wilmington; Vice President and one of the original directors of the People's Savings Bank; an original director of the Murchison National Bank; President of the Wilmington, Southport & Little River Co.; member of the firm of Stone & Co.; member of Board of Managers of the James Walker Memorial Hospital; Vice President for North Carolina of the American Irish Historical Society. Clubs: Cape Fear; Carolina Yacht; Cape Fear Golf. Address: Wilmington, N. C.

CORBETT, Rt. Rev. Timothy, D.D.:

Bishop; b. on July 10, 1858, at Mendota, Minn. Ed. at Immaculate Conception School, Minneapolis; given a private course in Latin, Greek and English by Bishop McGolrick (pastor of the parish at that time), who in 1876 placed

him in the old college of Meximieux, France, where Archbishop Ireland and Bishop O'Gorman completed their classical studies; returned in 1880 and pursued his course in philosophy and theology at the Grand Seminary, Montreal, and Brighton Seminary, Boston, where he was ordained priest in 1886. Pastor of the cathedral in Duluth, 1889–1910; was consecrated Bishop, May, 1910, by Archbishop Ireland of St. Paul, and installed as Bishop of Crookston, June 7, 1910. Address: Crookston, Minn.

CORBIN, Mrs. Caroline Elizabeth (Fairfield):

Author, social worker; b. in Pomfret, Conn., November 9, 1835; descendant, on maternal side, of two of those who came from England in the Mayflower, 1620; also of William Chandler, who emigrated to Roxbury, Mass., in 1630. His son John and grandson John were founders of Woodstock, Conn., and his grandson, Joseph, one of thirteen gentlemen who founded the town of Pomfret, Conn., in 1685. The Fairfields, also, were very early colonists of New England. Ed. in the district school of Pomfret till her twelfth year; graduated from Brooklyn Female Academy, N. Y. (now Packer Collegiate Institute). M. in 1861, Calvin R. Corbin, descendant of James Corbin, one of the founders of Woodstock, Conn.; removed, with her husband, to Chicago, Ill., in 1861. Author of Our Bible Class and the Good that came from it (Derby & Jackson, N. Y., 1860): Rebecca, or a Woman's Secret (Chicago, 1867. Reprinted by Jansen & McClurg, Chicago, 1877, from new plates, the old ones having been burned in the great Chicago fire); His Marriage Vow (Lee and Shepard, Boston, 1874); Belle and the Boys (Jansen & McClurg, Chicago, 1879); Letters from a Chimney Corner (Chicago, 1886); and A Woman's Philosophy of Love (Lee and Shepard, Boston, 1892). Is a charter member of the Daughters of the American Revolution; president, before 1871, of the Chicago Society for the Promotion of Social Purity, and has been president of the Illinois Association Opposed to the Extension of Suffrage to Women, since 1897. Entered the Catholic Church in 1907. Has traveled extensively in this country and Europe; visited England, Austria, France, Germany, and Italy. Address: 1523 Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CORBIN, Mrs. Edythe (Patten):

D. of Edmund Patten; wife of Major-General Henry C. Corbin, U. S. A., Adjutant-General of the United States Army. Next to the youngest of three daughters, she shares the vast fortune of her father, who forty years ago was an unknown and struggling pioneer on the Pacific Coast. After striking his luck, wealth came quickly and when he died his fortune was spoken of as equal to those of the Mackays, Fairs, and Crockers. Mrs. Corbin was educated at a convent in Paris, is a most accomplished musician, a brilliant conversationalist in French, German and Italian, as well as English, and has been for years a leader in Washington society. Address: Washington, D. C.

CORBITT, William Henry:

Lawyer; trustee of New York City College; b. about 1874; graduated from Yale College with the class of '96. Is a member of the law firm of Corbitt & Stern. Member of the Catholic Club of

New York, and on the board of directors. Address: New York City.

CORMIER, Clarence F.:

B. February 7, 1880, at Cape Bald, Westmoreland County, New Brunswick. Ancestors founded Acadie, first settlement being Port Royal (1604). Ed. at the Dorchester (N. B.) High School. M. Rose Anna Marie Leger. Member of the National Association of French-Acadians; Société L'Assomption, of which he is Supreme President; Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique. Secretary and Treasurer, Suburban Railway Club; member Franco-American Republican Club of Massachusetts. Address: 44 Bedford St., Waltham, Mass.

CORR, Bernard:

Editor; b. in Quebec, Canada, November 2, 1828; ed. Catholic Schools of Quebec and Halifax, N. S.; was compelled to discontinue his studies owing to the death of his father, and became an apprentice, and served his time in the printing business; moved to Boston in 1849, and worked in various departments of the Boston newspapers; m. in 1854 and went to Iowa three years later, where he assisted in establishing the Dubuque Times; returned East and became a part owner of The Shipping List, which he published for a number of years; is not an office holder, but is active in politics and successfully engineered the campaign which gave Boston its first Catholic and Irish Mayor. Although now over eighty years of age, Mr. Corr is actively engaged as a commercial press correspondent, representing in the Hub two papers of Waterloo, Iowa, one Chicago, and two New York papers, in addition to being the editor of the Chamber of Commerce Circular, of Boston. He edited and published the Memorial of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Consecration of Most Rev. J. J. Williams, Archbishop of Boston, and the Souvenir of the Sacerdotal Celebration of the Most Rev. John J. Williams. When a very young man, he became a member of the St. Vincent de Paul Society, and rounded out a fifty-year membership in the Holy Cross Conference at the Cathedral in Boston, serving in the various offices. Mr. Corr has also filled various chairs in the Charitable Irish Society of Boston, including that of president, and has served as treasurer of St. Mary's Infant Asylum; was one of the first members of The Catholic Union of Boston, and is a member of the New England Catholic Historical Society. Address: 80 Magnolia St., Dorchester, Mass.

CORR, Miss Mary Bernardine:

Instructor; b. in Dubuque, Iowa, October 3, 1858; d. of Bernard and Eleanor Louise Corr; ed. at Notre Dame Academy, Boston Grammar and Girls' High Schools, and Boston Normal; also took special (Teachers') courses in Mineralogy at the Institute of Technology, Boston, and Geography at Harvard Summer School; has taught in a Boston Grammar School since 1880; contributor to the Sacred Heart Review, and Donahoe's Magazine; has traveled in the United States and in Europe, spending five months in Rome; is a member of the Boston Teachers' Club. Address: 80 Magnolia St., Upham's Corner, Boston, Mass.

CORRIGAN, Rt. Rev. Owen B., D.D.:

Auxiliary Bishop of Baltimore, Md.; b. March 8, 1849, in Baltimore, Md.; s. of John and Rosanna Corrigan; ed. in

public and parochial schools; St. Charles College; St. Mary's Seminary; American College, Rome, Italy; ordained June 7, 1873, in Rome. Rector of St. Gregory's Church, Baltimore. Consecrated, January 10, 1909, Auxiliary Bishop of Baltimore. Address: Baltimore, Md.

COSGROVE, Michael John:

B. October 11, 1872, at Longford, County Longford, Ireland; ancestry distinctly Irish; m. Mary A. Moran. Ed. at Catholic School, Longford, Ireland, and Sligo Catholic College, Sligo, Ireland; was Monitor under Rev. Father Lyster, D.D., Sligo, Ireland, 1887-89; arrived in Zanesville, Ohio, from Ireland in 1890; at present Manager for Armour & Co., Zanesville, Ohio. Member of the Knights of Columbus, Ancient Order of Hibernians, Retail Clerks. Address: Zanesville, Ohio.

COSTIGAN, Hon. John, P.C.:

Jurist; b. February 1, 1835, at St. Nicholas, Quebec, of Irish parentage; m. Harriet, d. of J. H. Ryan of Grand Falls, N. B. Ed. at St. Anne's College. Was Registrar of Deeds for County Victoria, N. B., and a Judge of Inferior Court of Common Pleas; returned to the Legislature for Victoria, N. B., in 1861, where he sat until 1866; elected to House of Commons for Victoria, N. B., 1867, and re-elected at each election; called to the Senate in 1907; became a member of Sir John Macdonald's Government, May 23, 1882, accepting the portfolio of Inland Revenue, which he held until December, 1892, when he entered the Administration of Sir John Thompson as Secretary of State; later became Minister of Marine and Fisheries in the Bowell Administration, and continued to hold the same position in the Tupper Administration, retiring with other members of the Government in July, 1896, on the accession of the Liberals. Has always been a strong advocate in Parliament of the rights of Catholics to have separate schools, and took a prominent part in opposing the New Brunswick School Act; supported remedial legislation for the restoration of separate schools in Manitoba; is a strong advocate of Home Rule for Ireland. Delegate to the Irish National Convention, Dublin, 1896. Member of Canadian Club, Ottawa, and several Fish and Game Clubs. Address: Edmundston, N. B., Canada.

COTE, Camille:

Physician; b. April 29, 1859, at St. Aimé, Canada; ed. at Joliette College, Canada; M.D., College of Physicians and Surgeons (Montreal, Canada); Victoria University (Coburg, Ontario). M. Edna Whitcomb. Member, L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; Les Artisans Canadians Français. Address: 134 Lafayette St., Salem, Mass.

COTTER, Rev. James H., D.D.:

Lecturer and priest; b. in County Tipperary, Ireland; ed. at Manhattan College, N. Y. (degrees of A.B., A.M., and LL.D.), and at Seton Hall, N. J.; ordained from the Diocese of Columbus; is now pastor of St. Lawrence's Church, Ironton, Ohio; contributor of editorial articles to the Buffalo Catholic Union and Times; began lecturing in 1904; lectures on Shakespearean subjects, Liberty, and moral themes; author of Shakespeare's Art (Robert Clarke, Cincinnati, 1903); has traveled in France, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Great Britain, and the U. S. A. Father Cotter is a lecturer

and orator of more than local fame. Address: Ironton, Ohio.

COTTMAN, Vincendon Lazarus:

Captain United States Navy; b. February 13, 1852, at Riverside, La.; s. of Thomas E. H. and Marie Louise (De Tournillon) Cottman; ed. at Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, Md.; graduated from United States Naval Academy, 1872; m. February 14, 1898, Elizabeth Klink. Commissioned ensign, July 15, 1873; master, May 9, 1878; lieutenant, January 8, 1885; lieutenant commander, March 3, 1899; commander, June 3, 1902; captain, February 8, 1907. On duty on Pacific Coast and South Sea Islands, 1872–75; North Atlantic, European and Asiatic stations, 1875–85; senior instructor and navigator, nautical school-ship St. Mary's, 1889; secretary, International Marine Confederation, 1889–90; commanded Brutus tour, Monterey to Manila, 1898; Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, 1900–02; commanded Wyoming, Pacific Station, 1902–05; Navy Yard, Puget Sound, 1905–07; commanded California since November, 1907. Established, 1899, a Nautical School in Manila, P. I., and was its first superintendent; aide to President Roosevelt during his visit to San Francisco, 1903. Address: Navy Department, Washington, D. C.

COUDERT, Frederic René:

Lawyer; s. of the famous lawyer of the same name; scion of one of the most distinguished French-American families in New York. Has won a high reputation in his profession, and is a prominent member of the Board of Education of New York City. Is a trustee of the Equitable Trust Co.; director of the Pacific Fire Insurance Co., the Cheeseborough Manufacturing Co., the Paseo Improvement Co., the Federation of French Alliances in the United States. Member of the Bar Association, from which he was selected by President Roosevelt as government delegate to the Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists which met in St. Louis in 1904. Clubs: Century, Manhattan, University, Lawyers and Fencers. Residence: 124 East Fifty-sixth St., New York City.

COUGHLAN, Hon. John W.:

Physician; b. at Fall River, Mass., June 9, 1861; s. of William and Abbie Coughlan; ed. in local schools until 1878, and the following year entered a law office; in 1880, entered the employ of Providence Steam and Gas Pipe Co., remaining with them eighteen months, then worked for a drug store for fourteen months, and subsequently became a conductor on the street railway. In 1882 began the study of medicine, took course of studies (1883) in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, graduating in 1885; received the first college prize, Cathell medal, for the highest average scholarship. Began the practice of his profession in Fall River, Mass. Nominated for Mayor by the Democrats in 1888 and again in 1889, but defeated both times; elected in 1890 and re-elected in 1891 and 1892. In 1892 attended the Democratic National Convention as a delegate from the Thirteenth Congressional District. Member American Irish Historical Society. Address: Fall River, Mass.

COUGHLIN, Joseph P.:

Lawyer; b. June 8, 1872, at Troy, N. Y.; s. of Thomas and Marcella (Kelly) Coughlin; m. November 9, 1898, Hannah

Myers, d. of Thomas and Hannah (Ryan) Myers. Ed. at the La Salle Institute, Troy, N. Y., and Albany Law School of Union University. Attorney for Board of Supervisors, Rensselaer County, 1897, 1898 and 1899; promoted the free transfers in the City of Albany, N. Y., and Cities of Troy, Rensselaer, Cohoes and Watervliet. Member of Knights of Columbus and Vega Caravan, Order of the Alhambra. Clubs: Albany; Aurania and Albany Automobile Club. Address: 42 North Allen St., Albany, N. Y.

COUGHLIN, Robert Emmet:

Physician; b. March 10, 1868, Bridgeport, Conn.; s. of Patrick and Sarah Frances (Gordon) Coughlin; ed. in Bridgeport public schools, Penfield's Commercial and Military Institute, and Medical Department of University of New York (M.D., 1892); m. October 16, 1895, Etta, d. of Henry Ayres (a veteran of the Civil War) and Mary A. Riley, his wife. Associate Physician to Norwegian Hospital, Brooklyn; Visiting Physician to Bay Ridge Tuberculosis Clinic. Ordinary Examiner for Prudential Insurance Co.; Medical Examiner for Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Association and Catholic Benevolent Association. School Inspector under Mayor Van Wyck, 1898. Attending Physician to Mutual Reserve Insurance Co.; Examining Physician to Knights of St. John and Malta. Has written many papers on medical subjects, and contributes to numerous medical publications. Member of Catholic Benevolent Association; Kings County Medical Society; N. Y. State Medical Society; Greater New York Medical Association; Long Island Medical Society; Long Island Medical Association; Norwegian Hospital Alumni. Address: 428 Forty-seventh St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

COUGHLIN, Thomas J.:

Treasurer of the Provident Land Co. of Kansas City, Mo. B. October 25, 1868, at Warrensburg, Mo., of Irish descent; ed. in public schools, and at St. Mary's College, St. Mary's, Kansas (Jesuit College); m. Mary J. White of Perry, Kan. Merchant (wholesale hardware), Topeka, Kan., 1892–1907; Secretary-Treasurer, Provident Land Co., 1907 to date. Member, National Board of Directors, Knights of Columbus; State Deputy of the Order, for Kansas, three years; organized and instituted the first eleven councils of the Knights of Columbus in Oklahoma. Has traveled all over the United States and Canada. Member Knights of Columbus, Ancient Order of Hibernians, and Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: Hall Building, Kansas City, Mo.

COUGHLAN, Timothy Michael:

First Lieutenant, First Cavalry, U. S. Army; b. October 17, 1875, at Doon, County Limerick, Ireland; s. of Jeremiah and Mary Coughlan; m., May 31, 1906, to Helen Gardner; ed. at Cathedral School, New York City, 1887–92; U. S. Military Academy, 1895–96. Has traveled in Cuba, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, China, and Japan. Member of Military Service Institution, Military Order of the Carabao, United States Cavalry Association. Clubs: Army and Navy, Manila, P. I. Address: Fort Yellowstone, Wyo.

COVERT, Hon. John G.:

Judge of the Superior Court, State of California; s. of W. A. Covert, a native

of Indiana, by his wife Fanny Doherty, of Ireland; b. November 10, 1866, in Stanislaus County, Cal.; ed. at Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal., and admitted to practice law in the Supreme Court of California, May, 1894; in November, 1902, admitted to the assembly and served a most successful year; m. July, 1896, at Hanford, Cal., Rebecca Davis, a native of South Carolina. Judge Covert has through his personality, his ability, and rigid integrity, won the respect and esteem of a host of friends and associates. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: Hanford, California.

COWL, Rev. Maurice:

B. December 3, 1859, at New York City; of Colonial ancestry; ed. at New York public and Trinity Episcopal Schools, New York City College, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. (B.A. in 1883; M.A. in 1886), Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn., and St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Pa. P. E. Minister, Middletown, Conn., 1887; Evangelists, Philadelphia, 1888; St. Elizabeth's, Philadelphia, 1889–1902; House of Mercy, New York City, 1902–4; St. Mary's, Peekskill, N. Y., 1904–08. Convert to the Church May 27, 1908; came over because of the Open Pulpit canon. Ordained Deacon, 1910. Address: St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Pa.

COX, Rev. Thomas Edward:

Educator, lecturer. B. September 20, 1860, in Towanda, Ill.; ed. in public schools, the Northern Indiana Normal School, Valparaiso Business College; Wesleyan University, Bloomington; Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wis.; Valparaiso University; Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B., 1886; A.M., 1888; LL.D., 1908); and Niagara University, N. Y. Ordained to the priesthood, May 31, 1890, and assigned to St. Jarlath's Church, Chicago, Ill., as second assistant; at the Cathedral, Chicago, 1903–04. Pastor of St. Basil's, Chicago, 1904. Member of Crimes Committee, 1902–04; first contributor to the fund endowing the Father Mathew Chair at the Catholic University at Washington; founder (1894) of the Monday Night Club, at Cook County Hospital, Chicago, for giving weekly entertainments to the patients. Author of Biblical Treasury of the Catechism (Wm. H. Young, N. Y., 1899); The Pillar and Ground of Truth (J. S. Hyland & Co., 1900); Gems from George H. Miles (J. S. Hyland & Co., Chicago, 1901). Contributor to Catholic World, the Rosary, the Extension, the Catholic Educational Review. Is a total abstinence advocate; his lecture on Law and Liquor sets forth what he calls the Compensation System, and has won him much commendation. Traveled in Spain, France, Italy, Austria, Germany, Belgium, England and Ireland in 1909. Is an honorary member of many organizations, especially Temperance Societies. Address: 1810 Garfield Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

COYLE, Henry:

Editor; b. in Boston, Mass., 1864; ed. in the grammar schools; served as editor of the Weekly Bouquet for five years and of The Orphan's Friend ten years; author of The Promise of Morning (Verses), 1899; editor and compiler of Our Church, Her Children and Institutions, 3 vols., 1908; contributor to The Independent, Youth's Companion, The Chautauquan, and The Rosary; has

traveled in England. Address: 85 Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

COYLE, John Grant:

Physician and surgeon; s. of Michael and Bridget (Keneally) Coyle, the former a native of Brighton, Mass., and, during the Civil War, signal-quartermaster of the Ethan Allen and Winona, United States Navy; Dr. Coyle's mother was a native of Kanturk, County Cork, Ireland. Dr. Coyle was born in Brighton, Mass., December 1, 1868; ed. at Brighton High School; Boston Latin School; Harvard College, and New York University (Medical Department), whence he graduated in 1891; began the practice of his profession in the tenement district of New York City. M. in 1896, Catherine Agnes, daughter of Edward and Jane Lennon, both natives of Ireland. From 1894 to 1897 lecturer on medical topics for the New York City Board of Education, and the following year became associated with Mrs. Rose Hawthorne Lathrop (Mother M. Alphonsa Lathrop, O.S.D.), daughter of Nathaniel Hawthorne, as physician to the sufferers from cancer to whom the Rev. Mother was devoting herself; he has continued to render his medical services to this charity ever since. Has written and lectured on historical and Catholic subjects, and is one of the Lecturers at the Catholic Summer School of America. Was orator-in-chief at the Catholic Centenary Celebration, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in 1908. Contributor to the Grafton Magazine of History, the American Catholic Historical Researches, and numerous Catholic periodicals. In February, 1909, in recognition of his services as a physician in the cause of charity, and for his work toward the advancement of Catholic education and social betterment, the Pope decorated him with the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, giving him the rank of Knight Commander, the degree of J.D., and the title Count of the Lateran. Dr. Coyle has been actively identified with the extension of the Catholic Benevolent Legion, the Knights of Columbus, the Daughters of Isabella, and the Catholic Women's Benevolent Legion, of which he is Medical Examiner-in-Chief. Founder of The Columbian Assembly, organized for the spread and advancement of Catholic American patriotism. Address: 226 East Thirty-first St., New York City.

CRAMER, Mrs. Harriet L.:

Widow of the Hon. William E. Cramer, the founder and until his death, editor-in-chief of the Evening Wisconsin; b. in Fond du Lac County, Wis., in 1848; is president and publisher of the Evening Wisconsin; has traveled extensively in the United States, Mexico, Central America, and Europe. During the Franco-German War, Mr. and Mrs. Cramer were in Paris, and were obliged to spend six months in the beleaguered city, during which time they had occasion to witness the terrible scenes of the Commune. Donor of the massive granite columns, costing $20,000, for the interior of the Church of the Gesu, Milwaukee, said to be the only columns of the kind in the country and not to be reproduced; in collaboration with her husband, donated forty acres of ground in Milwaukee County, on which the House of the Good Shepherd and its Good Shepherd Industrial School are situated. Mr. Cramer left the institution a large bequest, and Mrs. Cramer is its constant benefactor. Address: Milwaukee, Wis.

CRAMSIE, Mary Isabel:

Educator; b. May 5, 1844, at Friendsville, Pa. Ed. at the public schools and St. Joseph's Academy. Teacher in St. Paul for 25 years; German American Institute, 3 years; a private school, 2 years; and in a private family, 3 years. Organized a School Temperance Society, 1893. Member of National Convention Catholic Total Abstinence Union, before which she read a paper in 1892. President, for 10 years, of the Sacred Thirst Total Abstinence Society; Superintendent Catholic Division, Newsboys' Sunday School for 5 years; Secretary of the Diocesan Union for 10 years; organized, in 1873, one of the earliest total abstinence societies for boys and girls under 21 years. Has contributed to the Catholic World, and (poems) to the Northwestern Chronicle and local newspapers. Member of Associated Charities, Civic League, and Woman's Total Abstinence Society. Address: 25 Tilton St., St. Paul, Minn.

CRANE, Rev. Dominic F.:

Educator; b. Louisville, Ky., May 12, 1843; ed. at the Preparatory Seminary of St. Thomas, Bardstown, Ky., and at the University of Louvain, Belgium, where he received the degree of Bachelor of Theology in 1866; served as Professor of Philosophy and Theology at St. Joseph's College and St. Thomas Seminary, 1873–75. Address: Louisville, Ky.

CRANE, Richard:

Lecturer; b. August, 1864, at Cincinnati, Ohio; of Irish parentage; m. in 1909, Anna Mulvey of Newport, Ky. Ed. at the public grammar schools of Cincinnati; Woodward High School; pursued seven-year post-graduate course in philosophy at St. Xavier's College (certificate June, 1905). Member of Finance Committee, Board of Trustees of St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum; Secretary of the Council and President of St. Xavier Conference of the St. Vincent de Paul Society and is actively engaged in charitable work in connection with the Society. Has lectured before many Catholic organizations and in Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky upon ethical and educational subjects. Has contributed to various periodicals. Charter member of Cincinnati Council Knights of Columbus; Secretary of Council of St. Vincent de Paul Society; and member of St. Xavier Alumni Association. Address: Ingalls Building, Fourth and Vine Sts., Cincinnati, Ohio.

CRAWFORD, Francis Marion:

Novelist; b. 1854, in Tuscany; s. of Thomas Crawford the sculptor; ed. St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.; Trinity College, Cambridge, and at the Roman University. Spent four years in the East as a journalist, and edited The Indian Herald at Allahabad, 1879–80, during which time he is said to have conceived the plot for his famous novel, Mr. Isaacs, first published in 1882. More than thirty novels followed this first one, showing Mr. Crawford as a wonderful student of men and women (and their environment), in different countries and of different races. Whether in America, as in The Three Fates; in England, as in The Tale of a Lonely Parish; in Germany, as in Greifenstein, or in his numerous Roman sketches, Mr. Crawford was equally at home. There was not a shade of the Italian character, north or south, that was not faithfully reproduced by him. In Ave Roma Immortalis and Salve Venezia we have a lasting picture, almost a

classic, of historic Rome, and the Queen City, Venice. Received into the Catholic Church in 1894, Mr. Crawford never failed to show by voice and pen, his profound admiration for the late Pontiff, Leo XIII. On being asked shortly before his untimely death in April, 1909, to write the story of his conversion for Some Roads to Rome in America, he, after some hesitation declined, while expressing to the Editor his deeply abiding conviction of the truth and claims of the Catholic Church.

CREAMER, Hon. Thomas J.:

Lawyer; ex-Congressman; b. May, 1843, in Ireland; s. of Francis and Anne (Dorsey) Creamer; ed. in public schools of New York; studied law, admitted to bar, and has since practiced in New York City. Member of New York Assembly, 1864–67, Senate, 1867–71; President Taxes and Assessment Commission, New York City, 1869–73; Member of Congress, 1873–75 and 1901–03. Active in procuring legislation for the Brooklyn Bridge, and in association with the late Andrew H. Green, promoted the movement for the creation of the municipality of Greater New York City. Obtained in 1871, from the New York Legislature, the first appropriation of $500,000 each, for the Metropolitan Museum of Art, and New York Museum of Natural History. Introduced resolutions in 43d Congress, amending Constitution of the United States, providing for the election of United States Senators by a direct vote of the people. Appointed by James G. Blaine on Board of Visitors to West Point. Aided in the passage of the Tax Franchise Bill in 1899, while serving as assistant corporation counsel for the city government at State Capital; while in State Senate, 1867–71, promoted legislation for establishing Riverside and Morningside parks and the boulevards, and for widening Broadway from Thirty-second to Fifty-ninth Sts. Introduced (1870) a bill for a new charter for the City of New York, providing for biennial elections, in April, of all city officials, including the mayor, but this measure, which passed the Senate, was defeated in the Assembly. Leader of the Young Democracy in opposition to the leadership of William M. Tweed, commonly known as Boss Tweed. Drew, in 1882, a bill providing for the removal of telegraph poles from the streets and avenues of New York City, which was passed two years later. Address: 193 Second Ave., New York City.

CREIGHTON, Mrs. Hazel (Connell):

Daughter of the Honorable William Connell, late member of Congress from Nebraska; granddaughter of the late Rev. Daniel Connell, a Congregationalist; m. Edward Creighton, a grandnephew of the late Count Creighton; is a convert. Address: Omaha, Neb.

CRET, Paul Philippe:

Architect; b. October 23, 1876, in Lyons, France; ed. at St. Bonaventure's School, Lyons; Lycée of Bourg; School of Fine Arts, Lyons; and School of Fine Arts, Paris. Architect diplomé of the French government, in 1903; gold medalist of the Salon of 1903 (Paris). M. Marguerite Lahalle. Professor of Design, University of Pennsylvania, since 1903; architect of the building for the International Bureau of the American Republic, Washington, D. C. (in collaboration); architect of the French Embassy Building, Washington, D. C. (in col-

laboration). Contributor to the Architectural Record; the American Architect; the Craftsman; the Catholic Encyclopedia. Member of several professional clubs and societies. Address: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

CRIMONT, Very Rev. Joseph Raphael, S.J.:

Prefect Apostolic of Alaska; appointed March 28, 1904. Residence, Fairbanks, Alaska (winter); Juneau, Alaska (summer).

CRIMMINS, John Daniel:

Capitalist, philanthropist; b. May 18, 1844, in New York City; of Irish ancestry; m. Lily Louise Lalor, of Irish parentage. Ed. at public, parochial and country schools; and College of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y.; received title of Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, from Pope Leo XIII. in 1901. Offices held: Expert to report with Committee to the United States Government on conduct of Hell Gate water operation, 1876; park commissioner of New York City, 1883–88; member of the New York State Constitutional Convention, 1894; member of Board of Visitors to West Point Military Academy, 1894; Presidential elector (Democratic), 1892, 1904, 1908; appointed by Governor Roosevelt and served as member of Greater New York Charter Revision Commission; member of New York Chamber of Commerce Committee on Internal Trade and Improvements and special Panama Committee; officially connected with banking, insurance, land, publishing, railway, and realty corporations; arbitrator in strikes; extensive contractor and builder; director of railroad construction. Donations: Funds for the erection of St. Patrick's Cathedral, N. Y., being chairman of Committee on completing Cathedral Spires and trustee; chapel to Corpus Christi Monastery, N. Y.; altars to convents and churches; funds to colleges, schools, hospitals, homes, and many Catholic charitable enterprises in this country and abroad; beds in Seton Sanitarium for Consumptives, and in St. Vincent's Hospital, New York. Author of Early Celebrations of St. Patrick's Day in America (1902) and Irish American Historical Miscellany (1905), both published by the author; contributor to various magazines. Has an extensive library and is a liberal patron of art; has read papers before historical, literary and other societies. Connected with the following societies and institutions: American Fine Arts Society (life fellow); American Geographical Society; American Museum of Natural History (patron); American Irish Historical Society; American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society; Armstrong Association; Association for the Preservation of the Adirondacks; Bibliophile Society; Catholic Missionary Union (founder); Catholic University of America (trustee); Gaelic Society (patron); Marquette League; Metropolitan Museum of Art (director); Municipal Art Society; National Civic Federation; National Conference of Charities; National Horse Show Association; National Sculpture Society; New York Chamber of Commerce; New York Charity Organization Society; New York Historical Society; New York School of Applied Design for Women (director); New York State Historical Society; New York Zoölogical Society; Pascal Institute (director); St. Angela's College, New Rochelle (trustee); Revolutionary Memorial Society of New Jersey; Society for the

Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents; Society of Art Collectors; Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; United States Catholic Historical Society. Clubs: Catholic; Democratic; Grolier; Lotus; Manhattan; Metropolitan; Metropolitan (Washington); New York Driving; New York Lunch; New York Yacht; Riding; Road Drivers; Special Car; Turf; Weeburn Golf, Noroton, Conn. Address: 40 East Sixty-eighth St., New York City.

CROKER, Richard:

Politician; well known as a leader of Tammany Hall in New York City. B. at Black Rock, Ireland; when two years of age, brought by his parents to America; ed. in public schools of New York City; for seven years employed as a machinist. Became prominent in the New York Volunteer Fire Department; took an active part in local politics, and about 1865, identified himself with the Tammany Hall organization. From 1868 to 1870, served as alderman; re-elected in 1872, but was forced out of office by Tweed, and acted for several months, on Mayor Havemeyer's appointment, as city marshal, his special duty being the collection of arrears in taxes. Elected city coroner, 1873, and again in 1876; appointed fire commissioner in 1883, reappointed to that position by Mayor Abram S. Hewitt, 1887. During this time his influence in Tammany Hall had gradually increased, and in 1886, on the death of John Kelly, he became the chairman of the Finance Committee of that organization, and its recognized leader. From April, 1889, to February, 1890, he was State Chamberlain; conducted the mayoralty campaigns of Hugh Grant, Thomas F. Gilroy, and Robert A. Van Wyck, in 1889, 1893, and 1897, respectively, and during the Presidential campaign of 1900, was conspicuous as a supporter of the Democratic candidate, W. J. Bryan. In 1902, soon after the election of Seth Low as Mayor of New York, Mr. Croker resigned his position as leader of Tammany Hall. Address: 111 Broadway, New York City.

CROMWELL, Mrs. Richard:

D. of Philip T. and Ellen (Jenkins) George; b. May 29, 1851; m. July 15, 1874, Richard Cromwell, of Baltimore, a widower, whose ancestors were among the early settlers of Maryland; and who was, until his death in 1910, a prominent business man, having served for years as President of the Mt. Vernon-Woodbury Cotton Duck Mills; he was received into the Church by Rev. Father McNamara, of St. Ann's Church, Baltimore, shortly before his marriage. Mrs. Cromwell's father was also a convert to the faith. He was a well known resident of Long Green Valley, Baltimore County, Md., and the founder and president of P. T. George & Co., probably in its day the largest packing house in the South; his wife was a daughter of Captain Josiah Jenkins and Betsy (Hillen) Jenkins, both of whom were prominent Catholics. Captain Jenkins fought with the Maryland troops in the War of 1812, leading his company with much distinction. Address: Baltimore, Md.

CRONIN, John J.:

Physician; b. August 1, 1867, in Worcester, Mass.; ancestors landed in Virginia from the Savage; ed. in public schools; Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1890); and College of Phy-

sicians and Surgeons, Columbia University (M.D., 1893); Phar. D., Board of Pharmacy, New York City, 1900. Chief Physician, Department of Health for the Bronx (N. Y.), 1901; House Physician, Roosevelt Hospital, July 1 to December 31, 1904; inaugurated system of Medical Inspection of school children. Contributor to Review of Reviews. Attended the International Congress on School Hygiene in London, 1907. Member of several medical societies. Address: 317 West Fifty-fifth St., New York City.

CRONYN, Elizabeth A. (Bachelor of Music):

Singer; b. 1852 at Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada; d. of Dr. John Cronyn, Ph.D., and LL.D., of Ireland, one of the founders of the Medical Department of Niagara University, and Elizabeth Renfrey (Willoughby), a convert, of England. Ed. at Holy Angels Academy; took first music lessons from Miss Smyth at Miss Nardin's Academy, Buffalo, then at Holy Angels Academy; studied with Basilio Basili at Milan, Italy, and Otto Dresel at Dresden, Germany, for five years. Teacher of singing at a studio, at Holy Angels Academy, and at D'Youville College; received first degree of Bachelor of Music ever conferred by D'Youville College, November, 1908, when College was founded, coincident with Golden Jubilee of Holy Angels Academy; sang in opera in Italy; in concert with Hans von Buelow on first American tour in 1875; was Buffalo's first prima donna; sang in charity concerts in Buffalo for many years. Charter member of Catholic Summer School of America, Cliff Haven, N. Y.; member of D'Youville College Association and Holy Angels Academy Alumni Association. Club: Catholic Women's. Address: 55 Swan St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CROPPER, Mrs. Anna (McLane):

B. March 11, 1859, in Portsmouth, N. H.; d. of Allan and Ariadne (Knight) McLane. Her family came from pioneer Delaware stock, whose members were distinguished in the army, navy, and diplomatic service of the United States. Her paternal grandfather, Louis McLane, was a member of Congress, Senator, Secretary of the Treasury, Secretary of State under General Jackson, and Minister to England. Her father, Allan McLane, who was educated at Annapolis, served through the Mexican War and received honorable mention for his services before Vera Cruz; but left the Navy in 1850. He was for many years President of the Pacific Mail Steamship Co. Her husband, John Cropper, a graduate of Columbia College, revived the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of Virginia, of which his grandfather, General John Cropper, was the last president. Mrs. Cropper was educated in France and in America; received into the Catholic Church, in Washington, 1908. Is vice-president of the Society of Colonial Dames, District of Columbia; and a member of the Washington Club. She is also a collector of rare historical relics. Address: 1742 M St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

CROWLEY, Charles F.:

Physician; b. Detroit, Mich., May 17, 1869; received his preliminary education in parochial, private, and business schools, and later attended Detroit College (A.B., 1887), University of Michigan (Ph.C., 1889), and Creighton Medical College (M.D., 1901); m. Marie

Euphemia Blay; served as Professor of Chemistry in Creighton Medical College, Omaha, and as Gas Commissioner in the same city; member of the Elks, and of the Knights of Columbus. Address: Omaha, Neb.

CROWLEY, Daniel N.:

Lawyer; b. February 3, 1854, at Danvers, Mass. Ed. at Houlton High School, Danvers, and Holy Cross College, Worcester, 1876. Admitted to the bar of Essex County, December, 1879, and began practicing law in Salem; has been a conspicuous figure in the courts of Essex County for many years, and has been identified with many important civil and criminal cases; was mentioned for the judgeship of the Superior Court, Salem, at one time, and for the First District Court in 1905. Address: Salem, Mass.

CROWLEY, Rev. Denis Oliver:

B. July 3, 1852, in County Cork, Ireland. His ancestors were strong supporters of the Munster Catholic League in the reign of Elizabeth. Ed. in National schools in Ireland; St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, Cal.; St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md. Member of the Rehabilitation Commission of San Francisco, after the great fire of 1906; Chairman House Committee of the San Francisco Relief; Vice-President of the Associated Charities, San Francisco; Trustee of Red Cross and Relief Funds, San Francisco; Chairman of Playgrounds and Parks and on the Committee of the Mission Promotion Association. Built four homes for waifs and established an agricultural institute for boys. Author of Irish Poets and Novelists (San Francisco, published by P. J. Thomas & Co., 1890); Chaplets of Verse (Deikenbrock & Co., 1893). Contributor to the Celtic, Donahoe's, the Overland, and other magazines. Traveled in Europe, principally through the Mediterranean countries. Address: San Francisco, Cal.

CROWLEY, Jerome J.:

Lawyer; b. September 3, 1877, in Chicago, Ill.; ed. at Mt. Carmel Academy and public high schools of Chicago; University of Notre Dame and the University of Michigan (LL.B., 1900); m. Henrietta L. O'Brien of South Bend, Ind. Served as president Chicago Chapter, Knights of Columbus, 1906–07. Edited the Columbian and Western Catholic, 1907–08. Traveled through Western Canada in Knight of Columbus degree work, and in Europe in 1908. Member Chicago Bar Association. Clubs: Indiana; Irish Fellowship. Office: 1001 Ashland Block, Chicago, Ill.

CROWLEY, Miss Mary Catherine:

Author, lecturer; b. Boston, Mass.; d. of J. C. and Mary (Cameron) Crowley, and granddaughter of Daniel Crowley, one of the first Catholics of Boston, and a prominent member of the Cathedral Congregation when it was the only parish of the city; maternal grandfather, Alex. J. Cameron, a direct descendant of Lochiel, the celebrated Catholic chief of Scotland. Another ancestor, Allen Cameron, met Charles II by appointment when the latter landed in Scotland, and was the first Scottish gentleman to raise the standard of Prince Charlie. Miss Crowley is a graduate of the Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y., and also attended Notre Dame Academy, Roxbury, Boston; editor of Catholic Missions Magazine and the Annals of the Propagation of the Faith since 1907;

author of Merry Hearts and True, 1889, and Happy-Go-Lucky, 1890, published by Jas. Sadlier & Co.; Apples Ripe and Rosy (Ave Maria Press, 1893); The City of Wonders (Graham & Co., Detroit, 1904); An Every Day Girl (Benziger Bros., N. Y.); also the following books, all published by Little, Brown & Co., Boston: A Daughter of New France, 1901; The Heroine of the Strait, 1902; Love Thrives in War, 1903, and In Treaty with Honor, 1906. Miss Crowley was a collaborator on the Memorial History of Detroit, is an authority on the early history of the city, and was prominent in its bicentennial celebration in 1901, the pageants, etc., being founded on descriptions in her book, A Daughter of New France; was a leader in the erection of a memorial Tablet to Madame Cadillac, the first white woman of the Northwest and a devoted Catholic. Lecturer, Catholic Summer School; New York Board of Education courses, and for literary and art clubs. Is a contributor to the Catholic World, Ave Maria, St. Nicholas, Wide Awake, Ladies' Home Journal, The Pilot, Donahoe's and other magazines. Has traveled in Europe. Honorary member Catholic Study Club and the Sacred Heart Alumnæ, Detroit, and member Detroit Woman's Auxiliary. Address: 8 West One Hundred and Fifth St., New York City.

CROWLEY, Thomas F.:

B. September 24, 1861, in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Timothy and Mary (Long) Crowley; ed. in grammar schools and Central High School; m. Kate F. O'Brien, September 1885 (deceased, 1896). Succeeded to his father's business, that of an undertaker, established since 1855. Was City Assessor for 14 years, retiring in 1906. Member Knights of Columbus; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; Ancient Order of Hibernians; Catholic Benevolent League; Elks; Eagles, etc. Member Chamber of Commerce; Manufacturers' Club; Union Club. Address: 582 Seventh St., Buffalo, N. Y.

CROWLEY, William J.:

B. in Boston, Mass.; ed. in Boston High School; m. Elizabeth Brennan. Manager, D. Appleton Co., publishers; also director Robert Appleton Co. of New York City. Is one of the organizers and publishing director of The Catholic Encyclopedia. Club: Catholic (N. Y.). Address: Bedford Park, N. Y.

CRUMLEY, Rev. Thomas, C.S.C.:

Educator; b. on March 27, 1872, in Cincinnati; ed. at the University of Notre Dame, Indiana (A.B., 1896). Professor of Philosophy, and vice-president, same university. Member of the Aloysius Club. Address: Notre Dame, Ind.

CUDAHY, Edward A.:

Financier; b. February 1, 1860, at Milwaukee, Wis.; m. Elizabeth Murphy of Milwaukee, November, 1884; ed. at public school in Milwaukee until 15 years of age. Employed by Armour & Co., Chicago, 1875–October, 1887; went to Omaha to become vice-president and manager of the Armour-Cudahy Packing Co.; it was shortly reorganized as the Cudahy Packing Co., with a capital of $7,000,000, and four complete branch plants, of which he is now president. Address: Cudahy Packing Co., Omaha, Neb.

CUDAHY, Patrick:

President and general manager of Cudahy Brothers Company of Wisconsin,

one of the largest packing concerns in the United States; b. in Ireland, March 17, 1849, and was brought to the United States by his parents when only a few months old; ed. in the common schools; m. in 1877 to Annie A. Madden. Mr. Cudahy began business life at the age of 12 as a delivery boy. Several years later he entered the employ of a packing company and worked for various packing companies until 1874, when he became superintendent of the Plankinton & Armour plant. In 1876 he became a partner in the business, and ten or twelve years thereafter, with his brother, bought out Mr. Plankinton's interest, reorganized the concern and formed the Cudahy Brothers Company. He is a director of the Wisconsin National Bank of Milwaukee, president of the Cudahy Land Co., and is also interested in a number of other companies. Mr. Cudahy built and furnished St. Ann's Summer Home at Cudahy, Wis., for the St. Vincent's Infant Asylum of Milwaukee, Wis., and has been a benefactor to many struggling congregations. Has made several trips to Europe and the Holy Land. Clubs: Milwaukee; Country; Blue Mound; and Town (all of Milwaukee). Address: Milwaukee, Wis.

CUFFLIN, Miss Katherine Elizabeth:

Educator; b. July 25, 1883, at Brighton, Mass.; ed. Bennett Grammar School, Brighton High School and Radcliffe College (degree of A.B., 1904); served as teacher in the Boston grammar schools in 1906–07, and in the Girls' High School from 1908 to date. Has traveled in Canada, and also in Europe, visiting Ireland, England, France, Belgium and Holland. Address: 20 Faneuil St., Brighton, Mass.

CULLINAN, Eustace:

Lawyer; b. in San Francisco, Cal., January 26, 1876; ed. at St. Ignatius College, San Francisco (degree of A.M.), University of Notre Dame, Ind. (degree of A.B.), and the law department of the University of California; m. Katherine F. Lawler; is editorial writer for the San Francisco Bulletin, and member of the law firm of Cullinan & Hickey; has traveled in Germany, Austria, France, England, Alaska and Honolulu. Club: Bohemian (San Francisco). Address: 3434 Seventy-first St., San Francisco, Cal.

CUMMINGS, Matthew:

Ex-National president, Ancient Order of Hibernians; b. about 1863 in the west of Ireland, and came to Boston when about 14 years old; brought up on a farm, and later went to work as an apprentice in the South Boston Iron Works. Here he learned all branches of the rolling mill business and devised several valuable patents. For seventeen years he was employed in the United States Navy Yard, Charlestown, and had charge of the molding furnaces there. During his foremanship he installed many new inventions in the mechanical department. In 1906, he was appointed superintendent of the street cleaning department, and held this position for about two years. In 1909 he and the Rev. P. J. O'Donnell of Boston went to Ireland as delegates of the A. O. H. to lay the foundation for the international organization of the society throughout the world. Elected president of the A. O. H. of Suffolk County, 1902; state president, 1904; national president, 1906, and re-elected in 1908 (term expired in 1910). In September, 1910, Mr. James T. Regan was

elected to succeed him as national president of the A. O. H. Mr. Cummings is also a prominent member of the Massachusetts Catholic Order of Foresters, and has held important offices in that organization. Residence: 140 Walnut St., Neponset, Mass.

CUNNEEN, John F.:

Machinist; b. May 21, 1868, at Limerick, Ireland; was brought by his parents when one year old to Cleveland, Ohio, where he lived for seventeen years; removed to Chicago, and there learned the machinist trade, spending fourteen years at Fraser & Chalmers' Mining Machine Shop, now part of the great Allis-Chalmers concern; worked in the Chicago & Northwestern R. R. machine shop; invented the Cunneen traveling automatic rocking grate for steam boiler furnaces; served three years in the Seventh Regiment, Illinois National Guard; has lectured, given his time, and over $2,500 of his money, for the cause of temperance. Acted as president of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union of Illinois for one year; president for ten years of the Annunciation Total Abstinence Society, and has held various other responsible positions in different temperance societies and organizations. Supreme trustee of the Father Mathew League, member of International Association of Machinists, Knights of Columbus, Ancient Order of Hibernians, and others. Address: 1942 North Robey St., Chicago, Ill.

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Francis Aloysius:

B. March 28, 1862, at Boston, Mass.; ed. in the public schools; Boston College (A.M., 1885); American College, Rome (S.T.B., 1886). Ordained at Rome in 1889; pastor of St. Mary's, Georgetown, Mass., since May, 1908. Author of Poems (Flynn); Songs of the Catholic Year (Flynn, 1890); The Awakening (Marlier); and Episodes of Catholic History (Flynn, 1896); contributor to Donahoe's Magazine. Address: St. Mary's Rectory, Georgetown, Mass.

CUNNINGHAM, Henry Vincent:

Lawyer; b. in Roxbury, Boston, Mass., August 13, 1865; ed. by private tutors; received the degree of A.B. from Boston College; LL.B., Boston University, summa cum Laude, 1887; admitted to bar of Suffolk County, 1887, and has since practiced in Boston. Vice-president and member of the board of trustees and executive committee of the Union Institution of Savings; director of the Boston, Revere Beach and Lynn Railway Company; delegate to several Democratic state conventions; former member of the Board of Ballot Law Commissioners and served as its chairman. Member of the Young Men's Catholic Association of Boston. M. Anna E. Madigan at Houlton, Me., 1894. Club: University. Residence: 215 Humboldt Ave., Roxbury, Mass.; office, 635 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.

CUNNINGHAM, Rt. Rev. John F., D.D.:

Bishop of Concordia, Kan.; b. 1842, in the Parish of Irremore, County Kerry, Ireland; s. of John and Catherine (Fitzgerald) Cunningham; received preliminary education in classical school, Listowel, Ireland; came to the United States and entered St. Benedict's College, graduating in 1860; made theological course at St. Francis Seminary, near Milwaukee, Wis. (D.D.); ordained priest, August 8, 1865. Pastor at Fort

Scott, Kan., 1865–68; transferred, June, 1868, to St. John's Church, Lawrence, Kan., where he built a new church and parsonage, and also purchased considerable property for the church; active in collecting for Kansas sufferers and Leavenworth Cathedral debt, 1873–76; pastor Assumption Church, Topeka, Kan., 1876–82; built present Church of the Assumption, Topeka. Vicar-General, Leavenworth Diocese, Jan. 1, 1881; rector Leavenworth Cathedral, 1882–98; consecrated, September 21, 1898, Bishop of Concordia. Address: 307 East Fifth St., Concordia, Kan.

CUNNINGHAM, M. J.:

Banker; b. in Chicago, 1861. Address: Bisbee, Ariz.

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. P. R.:

B. in Clare-Tuam, Tuam, Ireland; ed. in St. Jarlath's College, Tuam; Maynooth College, Dublin, and St. Thomas Seminary, St. Paul; was ordained December 17, 1892; is Rural Dean in the Archdiocese of St. Paul, and State Chaplain to the Ancient Order of Hibernians. Address: Hastings, Minn.

CUNNINGHAM, William D.:

Lawyer; b. May 4, 1879, at Ellenville, N. Y.; s. of William and Elizabeth (Freileweh) Cunningham; grandson of Frederick Freileweh, second lieutenant, 120th Regiment, N. Y. Volunteer Infantry, killed at Gettysburg. Ed. Ellenville High School and Cornell University (LL.B.); won State scholarship in Cornell University, 1896; in 1900 won the Judge Boardman Senior Law scholarship, Cornell College of Law. M. February 11, 1904, Ettina Marie McMullen. Member of Assembly, New York State, 1904–08; District Attorney of Ulster County, N. Y., 1908–11. Member of Kingston Club; Knights of Columbus. Address: Ellenville, N. Y.

CURRIER, Rev. Charles Warren:

B. St. Thomas, West Indies, March 22, 1857; descendant, on the paternal side, of English ancestors who came to America about the seventeenth century, while on the maternal side he is of Dutch origin, his great-great-grandfather having been Governor of the island of St. Eustatius, West Indies; his mother was a convert; ed. in the Catholic schools of St. Eustatius and St. Thomas, W. I.; Redemptorist colleges of Roermond and of Wittem, Holland, Villanova College, Pa. (Ph.D., June 16, 1907). Ordained priest at Amsterdam, Holland, November 24, 1880; missionary in Dutch Guiana, January, 1880–February, 1882; Redemptorist missionary in the United States, 1882–92; entered diocese of Baltimore in 1892; in parochial ministry, 1892–97; diocesan missionary, 1897–1900; pastor of St. Mary's, Washington, D. C., 1900–05; attached to the Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions since 1905. Lecturer at the Catholic Summer School of America and elsewhere; promoter and first chairman of the Catholic Summer School of Maryland, which lasted a few years. Went to Spain in 1892 as a member of the International Congress of Americanists; represented U. S. Government at the 14th International Congress of Americanists at Stuttgart in Würtemberg; is now engaged in gathering material for a history of Spanish-American Literature. Went to Mexico (1910) as representative of the Catholic University of America and the Smithsonian Institution at the International Congress of Americanists; rep-

resented same institutions at Buenos Aires (1910) at the centenary celebration of Argentina's independence. Was offered and declined nomination to a Bishopric in the Philippines (July, 1910). Author of Carmel in America, a history of the Carmelite Nuns in the United States (Murphy, 1890); History of Religious Orders (Murphy & McCarthy, N. Y., 1894); Church and Saints, Short Illustrated Biographies of the Saints (Murphy & McCarthy, 1897); Dimitrios and Irene, or The Conquest of Constantinople, an historical romance (Gallery & McCann, Baltimore, 1893); The Rose of Alhama, or the Conquest of Granada, an historical romance (Christian Press Association, New York, 1895); A Child of Mary (Angel Guardian Press, Boston, Mass., 1897); The Mass (Gallery, Baltimore, Md., 1898); The Divinity of Christ (Gallery, 1898); Cuba, What Shall We do with It? (Gallery, 1898); History of Cuba, published in the New Century (not in book form), Washington, 1903. Contributor to Donahoe's, The Orphan's Bouquet, Carmelite Review, Ave Maria, Annals of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Catholic World, American Catholic Quarterly Review, Forum, Conservative Review, Ecclesiastical Review, Lippincott's, Boston Herald, New York Press, New York Recorder, Freeman's Journal, Catholic Mirror and New Century. Has traveled in the West Indies, Guiana, United States, Canada, Holland, Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, France, Spain and Italy. Member of the American Oriental Society, National Society of the Fine Arts, Catholic Federated Societies, Catholic Educational Convention. Address: Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions, 1326 New York Ave., Washington, D. C.

CURRY, George:

Ex-Governor of New Mexico; of the Island of Samar, and of the provinces of Isabella and Ambos Camarines in the Philippines. B. at Bayou Sara, La., on April 3, 1863; removed to Dodge City, Iowa, in 1875, and four years later went to Lincoln County, New Mexico, where he secured employment on a sheep ranch; was next a post-trader at Fort Stanton in Lincoln County, going from there to Trinidad, Col., thence to Raton, returning to Lincoln County in 1885, when he entered the employment of James J. Dolan, wholesale and retail merchant, and became manager of the business; deputy county treasurer of Lincoln County until 1888, when he was elected County Clerk; served successively as assessor, sheriff, member of the territorial Senate from the Ninth district, composed of the counties in southeastern New Mexico at that time; held the position of clerk of the U. S. District Court of his district; president of the Senate (1895), and reelected to the Senate in 1896, serving as chairman on its finance committee; served on the staffs of Governors Ross and Thornton. In April, 1898, at the beginning of the Spanish-American War, Mr. Curry was appointed by Governor M. A. Otero as first lieutenant of the Rough Riders, and shortly afterwards was promoted to captain. Upon returning from the war in 1898, he engaged in the real estate business at Tularosa, New Mexico, and upon the creation of Otero County in March, 1899, was appointed sheriff of the new county; resigned in August of that year to become lieutenant in the Eleventh Volunteer Cavalry. Commanded the advance guard at the battle of San Mateo, where General Lawton was killed. Was quartermaster of the

advance guard in the general advance of the American troops south of Manila; stationed at Naic, Cavite upon return; appointed provost marshal and provost judge of that district; in June, 1900, was promoted and assigned to the command of Troop K, Eleventh Cavalry, in which command he continued until the regiment was ordered home to be mustered out in 1901; ordered back to the Camarines, and served on staff of the district commander in charge of civil affairs until April, 1901, when he was appointed first civil governor of the Province of Ambos Camarines; on June 30, 1901, was honorably mustered out of the service as U. S. officer, and appointed as governor of the same province by Governor General Taft, afterwards resigning this position for that of Chief of Police of the city of Manila, where he organized the first civil police force under the American government; served in this position until August, 1902, when he resigned to accept the management of the Camarines Mercantile Co. Owing to ill health he was compelled to return to the United States in July, 1903, but in the Spring of 1904 returned to the Philippines and was appointed governor of the Province of Isabella by Governor General Wright, resigning in April, 1905, to accept the appointment as Governor of Samar, which was at that time the most turbulent island in the Philippines, and which was then causing the American government the most trouble. In accepting the governorship of the Island of Samar, he was given a free hand by the Governor General and received the hearty co-operation of the military department in establishing law and order. This was finally accomplished to such an extent that at the expiration of two years civil government was established and the people allowed to elect their own officers. Mr. Curry resigned as Governor of Samar on June 20, 1907, to accept the appointment from President Roosevelt as Governor of New Mexico; inaugurated August 8, 1907; resigned as Governor of New Mexico in 1909; is now engaged in writing his reminiscences of the Philippines. Address: Santa Fé, N. M.

CURTIS, Georgina Pell:

Author, editor; b. February 19, 1859, in New York City; d. Alfred Leonard and Maria Elizabeth (Hill) Curtis; ed. by private tutor; St. Mary's (P. E.) School, N. Y.; and at the Cooper Art School. Convert to the Catholic Church. Author of Trammelings (B. Herder, St. Louis, 1909). Editor of Some Roads to Rome in America (B. Herder, 1909); The American Catholic Who's Who (B. Herder, 1911). Contributor to the Ave Maria, the Catholic World, the Messenger, the Magnificat, the Messenger of the Sacred Heart, Donahoe's, the Rosary, the Pilgrim, Harper's Bazar and Harper's Young People. Of Colonial, Dutch and Mayflower descent. On the maternal side Miss Curtis is a granddaughter of Thomas Hill (known on the stage as Thomas Hilson) an English actor, artist and littérateur of the old Park Theater, New York, who numbered among his intimate friends Junius Brutus Booth, John William Wallack and Washington Irving; other lineal ancestors were Peter Van de Water, Keeper of the City Gate, foot of Wall Street, New York, in the eighteenth century, and Jacobus Van de Water, Mayor of New Amsterdam in 1673. Address: 5000 North Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CUSACK, Rt. Rev. Thomas Francis, D.D.:

Auxiliary Bishop of New York, N. Y.; b. February 22, 1862, in New York City; s. of James and Honora (Boland) Cusack; ed. at St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City, from which he graduated in 1880, and at Troy Seminary, Troy, N. Y.; ordained priest May 30, 1885; Superior of the New York Apostolate, the Diocesan Missionary Society, 1897–1904; consecrated, April 25, 1904, Auxiliary Bishop of New York. Address: 142 East Twenty-ninth St., New York City.

CUTHBERTSON, David J.:

Weather forecaster; b. June 17, 1851, at Greenock, Scotland; s. of David and Catherine (Robinson) Cuthbertson; nephew of John Cuthbertson, for 40 years rector of Dundee University, Scotland; ed. at Greenock Academy; came to America in 1872; studied at Washington, D. C., Weather Bureau; then Inst. Signal Corps School at Ft. Whipple, Va. Was assistant forecaster at Washington; at New York City, 4½ years; in charge School Inst., 1877; Cleveland, Ohio, 2 years; Cape Henry, Va., 1 year; Columbus, Ohio, 3½ years. Removed to Buffalo, N. Y., 1884, and has since then been district forecaster, with occasional trips of a few months to the Central Office at Washington, D. C., and Chicago, to forecast.. M. in 1876, at New York City, to Celia Katherine McGreal, formerly of Castlebarr, Ireland; d. of Dr. Thomas J. McGreal. Mr. Cuthbertson entered the Church in 1876. He is a member of the Knights of Columbus; Elks; Eagles; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; St. Andrew's Scot. Society; Foresters; Holy Name Society; Ship Masters Association. Clubs: Motor Boat; Buffalo Press. Address: 500 Plymouth Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

CYR, Joseph Ernest:

Public official; s. of Michel Cyr and Marie Louise Moquin, his wife. B. September 4, 1854, at Montreal. Ed. at St. Laurent College, near Montreal. M. January 5, 1875, to Marie Adelaide Cesarine Senez, in Montreal. Elected to Manitoba Legislature in 1883; defeated at general election, 1888, for St. Boniface. First a candidate for House of Commons in Provencher at general election, 1887, when defeated by Mr. Royal. Elected at general election, 1904. Mayor of St. Boniface in 1885. President St. Jean Baptiste Society; president Catholic Order of Foresters; first president Manitoba French Liberal Association. Now Police Magistrate for town of St. Boniface. As a journalist Mr. Cyr has had a wide experience. His lectures on Western Canada and on the working classes in Canada have secured for him a reputation in Canadian literature. Address: St. Boniface, Man., Canada.

D

DABO, Leon Peter Paul:

Artist; b. 1868, at Detroit, Mich.; s. of Ignace Scott-Dabo and Madeleine Oberlé; of French ancestry; descendant of the family that gave Leo IX. to the Papacy. M. 1889, Jennie Marie Ford-Beresford, of English-Irish descent. Ed. at St. Ann's School, Detroit; Académie Julien, Paris; pupil of Galland, Paris, in ecclesiastical art and architecture; pupil of Vierge in drawing; pupil of the Vatican School for mosaics; pupil of Galliardi, Rome, in church decoration and iconography; author of the figure decorations in St. John the Baptist Church, i. e., The Ascension; 16 panels in the Triforim Galleries, The Life of Christ, the decorations illustrating the life of St. Helen, Holy Cross Church, Flatbush, L. I., N. Y., and many other religious edifices; author of the decorations of the historical rooms, Flower Memorial Library, Watertown, N. Y.; designer of ecclesiastical glass, represented by paintings in the following museums: The National Gallery, Washington, D. C.; the Museum of Art, Detroit, Mich.; the John Herron Institute, Indianapolis, Ind.; the Museum of Poland Springs, Me.; the Art Association of Saginaw, Mich.; the Art Association of Muncie, Ind.; and the Museum of Art, Montclair, N. J. Awarded William T. Evans prize, National Arts Club, 1909; has contributed to Sketch Book articles on the Technique of Painting; lecturer on Contemporary Art. Member, Allied Artists' Association, London, England; The Vagabonds; the Municipal Art Society, New York; vice-president, George Bernard Shaw Fellowship, etc. Club: The National Arts. Address: Studio, 108 East Twenty-third St., New York.

DALY, Joseph Francis:

Lawyer; b. December 3, 1840, Plymouth, N. C.; s. of Denis Daly and Elizabeth T. Duffey. Childhood spent in Norfolk, Va.; removed to New York, 1849, and educated in public schools. Received degree of LL.D. from St. John's College, Fordham, 1883, and also from the College of St. Thomas of Villanova. M. first, 1873, Emma Robinson Barker (died, 1886); secondly, 1890, Mary Louise Smith. Admitted to bar, New York City, May, 1862; elected Judge of the New York Common Pleas, July, 1870, and re-elected, 1884, and Chief Judge, 1890–95; Justice of Supreme Court, 1896–98. In active practice, New York City, since 1898. Commissoner of U. S. to revise laws of Porto Rico, 1900. President of the Catholic Club, New York, 1894–99; Board of Managers, Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum since 1888; Advisory Board, St. Vincent's Hospital; Board of Trinity College, Washington; director, New York Southern Society; vice-president of the Players; vice-president New York County Lawyers' Association; North Carolina Society; Lawyers' Club; New York Law Institute; Association of the Bar. Address: 52 Wall St., New York City.

DALEY, Lieutenant Edmund L.:

Military engineer; b. November 1, 1883, in Worcester, Mass.; s. of John and Katherine (Martin) Daley; m. Beatrix O. Koehler, September, 1906, at West Point, N. Y. Ed. at Classical High School, Worcester, Mass.; U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., June 1902–06; commissioned second lieutenant, Corps of Engineers, July, 1906, and first lieutenant, October, 1909. Address: Washington Barracks, Washington, D. C.

DALY, Arnold (Peter Christopher Arnold Daly):

Actor; b. October 4, 1875, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. of Joseph J. and Mary Daly, natives of Ireland. The parents of George Bernard Shaw, the Irish playwright, in whose plays Mr. Daly achieved his most noteworthy successes, were their intimate friends. Mr. Daly was educated at the Academy of the Sacred Heart and St. Patrick's Academy, Brooklyn. His first theatrical engagement was as call boy at the old Lyceum Theater; his first part that of a butler in a play in which Fanny Rice was starring; played minor parts until he came into prominence through his impersonation of Chambers in Frank Mayo's production of Pudd'nhead Wilson. Prior to his taking up the Shaw plays, Mr. Daly achieved successes in Because She Loved Him So, The Bird in the Cage, Barbara Frietche, in which Julia Marlowe was the star; Self and Lady, Are You a Mason? When We Were Twenty-One, Lady Margaret, Hearts Aflame, Cynthia, The Girl from Dixie, and Secret Service. On December 9, 1903, he produced Shaw's Candida for a single matinée at the Princess Theater. The success of both play and actor was so marked that Mr. Daly and Winchell Smith formed a partnership to produce the play at the Berkeley Lyceum. There Candida ran for more than 150 nights. Mr. Daly followed it with the Shaw plays, The Man of Destiny, and How He Lied to Her Husband, the latter a travesty on Candida, written by Shaw expressly for Mr. Daly. The next Shaw production was You Never Can Tell, which had as long a run. Then came John Bull's Other Island. In the fall of 1907 Mr. Daly founded the Theater of Ideas at the Berkeley Lyceum, N. Y., playing three one-act plays there each night. This he abandoned, and in December, 1907, appeared in a revival of Candida. M. July 1, 1900, Mary Blythe, a niece of General La Grange of Los Angeles, Cal. Mr. Daly is a member of The Lambs and The Players. Address: The Players, Gramercy Park, New York City.

DALY, John F.:

B. in Howard County, Iowa, 1879; ed. at the State Normal School, Madison, S. D., and at Notre Dame University; m. Margaret A. Wiley. Organizer and president of the Title & Trust Co., Portland, Ore.; is a Grand Knight (Knights of Columbus). Clubs: Portland; Commercial and Multnomah. Address: Lewis Building, Portland, Ore.

DALY, Thomas Augustine:

Author, editor, poet; b. May 28, 1871, in Philadelphia, Pa.; ed. public schools of Philadelphia, Villanova College and Fordham University; received from the latter institution the honorary degree of M.A. in 1901, and Litt.D. in 1910; m. Nannie Barrett; served as reporter (Philadelphia Record) from 1891 to 1898; manager of the Catholic Standard and Times, 1898 to date. Author of Can-

zoni (verse), (1906, Cath. Standard and Times Pub. Co.); and Carmina (verse), published by John Lane Co., N. Y., 1909. Most of his writing is done for his own paper, but he occasionally contributes verses to America. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: 211 South Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DALY, T. M.:

President of the Continental Title and Trust Company of Philadelphia. Address: 21 South Twelfth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DAMMANN, J. Francis, Sr.:

B. in Baltimore in 1845. Ed. at Mt. St. Mary's College and afterwards at the University of Göttingen, Germany, and the University of Louvain, Belgium. Engaged in the importing business in Baltimore, until 1908. Director of the Metropolitan Savings Bank. M. in 1877, Miss Aileen Cowardin, d. of the late James Cowardin, editor and owner of the Richmond Dispatch, and a sister of the Rev. Reynolds Cowardin, S.J. Address: 531 West Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md.

DANDURAND, Mrs. Charlotte:

Second daughter of the Hon. Felix Marchand, formerly Prime Minister of the Province of Quebec; b. in Quebec; is a laureate of the Royal Society, and vice-president of the National Council of Women, Canada; made Officier de l'Académie Française by the French Government (May, 1898), for her services to French Canadian literature; wife of the Hon. R. Dandurand, Speaker of the Canadian Senate.

DANDURAND, Hon. Raoul, B.C.L.:

King's Counsel; s. of the late Edipe Dandurand, merchant, Montreal. B. in Montreal, November 4, 1861. Ed. at Montreal College and Laval University. Received legal training in office of his cousin, late Joseph Doutre, Q.C. Is head of the law firm of Dandurand, Brodeur & Boyer. Has been president of the Club National, and in 1891 was created a Knight of the Legion of Honor by the French Republic and an officer in 1907. In conjunction with Charles Lanctot, is author of a Treatise on Criminal Law and a Manual for Justices of the Peace. M. 1886, Josephine Marchand, d. of the late Premier of Quebec. Created K.C., 1898. Called to the Senate, January 21, 1898. Appointed Speaker of the Senate, January 9, 1905. The De Lorimier division which he represents, was called after one of the leaders of the rebellion of 1837–38, executed at the same time as Duquette, who came from that division, and Mr. Dandurand's family is closely allied to both. Address: Montreal, Canada.

DANNA, Joseph A.:

Physician; house surgeon, Charity Hospital, New Orleans, La.; b. in Biancavilla, Sicily; came to New Orleans with his parents in his early youth, and was educated in the public schools of New Orleans, and at Tulane University, ibid., graduating from the Medical Department of the latter institution in 1901; elected house surgeon, Charity Hospital, New Orleans, in February, 1909. Member of the Knights of Columbus; Society of St. Vincent de Paul; and the Society of the Holy Spirit. Address: Charity Hospital, New Orleans, La. Residence, No. 1562 North Miro St.

DAUGHERTY, Rev. Jerome, S.J.:

Educator; b. on March 25, 1849, in Baltimore, Md.; s. of James M. and Rose

Anna (Wivel) Daugherty; ed. at St. Vincent's School and Loyola College, Baltimore. Served for twenty years as instructor in various colleges of the society, chiefly in Georgetown University, of which he was president, 1901–05. Chancellor and administrator, Fordham University, 1905–07; professor of mathematics at Woodstock College, 1907, to date. Address: Woodstock College, Woodstock, Howard County, Md.

DAVENPORT, Miss Eva (Mrs. Neil O'Brien):

Actress; b. in London; ed. Convent of Notre Dame of that city; at 15 years of age went with her father to Australia; had received a thorough musical training and possessing an excellent soprano voice, she began her professional career by singing with Miss Amy Sherwin, scenes from Italian operas. Played Josephine in the first Australian production of Pinafore; became the prima donna of the Montague Turner English Opera Company. In Australia she married Neil O'Brien, an actor, and with him was engaged to go to India with Emily Melville in a repertoire of English operas. They played five months in Calcutta, and then formed their own company under the title of The Mascot Opera Company. Visited Hong Kong and Manila; played two seasons of three months each in Japan. The company lasted four years, during which Miss Davenport played in twenty-six operas. She made her first appearance in this country at the Casino Theater, New York, as the Duchess in The Drum Major's Daughter. While playing the Princess in Erminie she discovered that her forte was comedy and has since played nothing but comedy parts. Played Miss Big in Poor Jonathan, and then went on the road with Miss Pauline Hall, playing Abigail in Puritania, and the show woman in The Princess of Trebizonde. This was followed by her success as the Queen in The Isle of Champagne. In 1897 Miss Davenport played Lady Hawser in The French Maid at the Herald Square Theater, under the management of E. E. Rice. Later engagements were as Coralie in Papa's Wife, with Miss Anna Held and Charles Bigelow, Madame Giraudet with Jefferson De Angelis in A Royal Rogue, Bella in A Silver Slipper with Sam Bernard and the Spanish widow in The Yankee Consul. Address: 162 West Eightieth St., New York.

DAVEY, Frank:

B. August 18, 1850, Sligo, Ireland; ed. in Irish National School at Carrowroe, Ireland, and by the Marist Brothers; m. Villa A. Pike, a lineal descendant of Colonel Ethan Allen, and a convert. Was for ten years a county official in Iowa; member of Oregon Legislature, 1903–07; Speaker of House, 1907; now Receiver, U. S. Land Office, Burns, Ore. Has been a newspaper writer for 35 years. Club: Burns Commercial. Address: Burns, Harney County, Ore.

DAVID, Hon. Laurent Olivier:

Lawyer, author; b. March 24, 1840, at Sault-au-Recollet, Quebec; s. of the late Major Stanislas and Elizabeth (Tremblay) David; m. (1) Albina Chenet, 1868; (2) Ludivine Garceau, 1892; ed. at the College of St. Thérèse. Called to the bar, 1864; was law partner of Mr. Mousseau, who afterwards became Premier of Quebec and subsequently a judge; translator and assistant clerk of the votes and deliberations of the House

of Commons during the Mackenzie regime; elected to local Legislature at General Assembly, 1886, for Montreal East, defeating Attorney General Taillon; delegate to the French Canadian National Convention at Nashua, N. H., 1888; appointed City Clerk of Montreal, May, 1892; appointed to the Senate, June 19, 1903. Assisted to establish and was chief editor of the illustrated weekly, L'Opinion Publique, 1870, and in 1874 joined Mr. Beausoleil, M.P., in founding Le Bien Public. Author of: Biographies et Portraits; Le Héros de Chateauguay; Les Patriotes de 1837–38; Mes Contemporains; Les Deux Papineau; L'Union des Deux Canadas (1841–67); Laurier et Son Temps, and Le Clergé Canadien: Sa Mission et Son Œuvre (withdrawn from circulation). Member of St. Jean Baptiste Society, Montreal (president, 1887–88), and Royal Society of Canada. Address: City Hall, Montreal, Canada.

DAVIS, Rt. Rev. John, D.D.:

Bishop of Davenport, Iowa; Titular Bishop of Milopotamus, and consecrated Coadjutor Bishop to Bishop Cosgrove, November 30, 1904; Bishop of Davenport, Iowa, December 22, 1906. Address: Sixteenth and Brady Sts., Davenport, Iowa.

DAVIS, Thomas Aloysius:

Lawyer; b. January 14, 1871, at Orange, N. J., of Irish parentage; m. Mary Adele Jacobs. Ed. at St. John's Parochial School, Orange, N. J.; St. Francis Xavier's College; University Law School, N. Y.; LL.D. from Seton Hall College, 1909. Admitted to the New Jersey bar, June, 1896; City Counsel for Orange, N. J., 1897–1904; Counsel for South Orange, N. J., since 1905; Judge of Essex County Common Pleas Court (N. J.) since 1908. Helped to have enacted a law for the limitation as to time of franchises by public service corporations, which were formerly perpetual, but were cut down to 20 years in New Jersey in 1906; was successful in ending a ten-months' strike in the hatting industry in Orange, N. J., with a weekly pay roll of about $50,000, October, 1909, by arbitration and the appointment of a permanent board of arbitration. Made trip to Newfoundland in 1904; to Ireland, 1905; England, 1909. President of the New England Society of Orange; president of Holy Name Society of St. John's, Orange; member of the Knights of Columbus; St. Patrick's Alliance; State Bar Association; New Jersey Historical Society; Newark Board of Trade. Clubs: Lawyers of Essex County, N. J.; Essex County; Country. Address: Orange, N. J.

DAY, Very Rev. Victor:

(Name abbreviated from De Brabandere), Vicar General of the Diocese of Helena, Mont.; b. Desselghem, Belgium; ed. Desselghem, College Courtrai, Petit Seminary, Roulers, and Grand Seminary, Bruges, where he won honors in intercollegiate contests in language, literature and history; cousin of Bishop De Brabandere, Bruges, Belgium; appointed acting rector of the Cathedral of Helena in 1894, and Vicar General in 1905; acted as administrator of the diocese of Helena in 1899 and 1900, during the absence of Bishop Brondel, and again from November 3, 1903, to January 30, 1905; contributor to Montana daily newspapers; is mentioned in Progressive Men of Montana as a representative of an ecclesi-

astical body which has most to do with the early history of the Pacific and the great Northwest; traveled to Rome and Oberammergau in 1900, and visited the Holy Land, Greece, Turkey, Egypt, etc., in 1905. Address: Bishop's House, Helena, Mont.

DEANE, Mrs. Margaret:

Widow of James R. Deane; b. July 22, 1831, in New York City; ed. in a Catholic school taught by Sisters of Charity (St. Patrick's, old Cathedral, New York); m. James R. Deane, a native of King's County, Ireland. Was a public school teacher in New York City, 1846–48; in San Francisco, Cal., 1854–83. Author of a small book for children entitled Grandma's Stories, written and published to aid a small charity (San Francisco, 1896, one edition). Traveled to Europe four times, and in 1889 received Pope Leo's special blessing. Member, and for ten years grand president of the Catholic Ladies' Aid Society. Address: 1919 California St., San Francisco, Cal.

DeCELLES, Alfred Duclos:

Lawyer, editor, author, librarian; b. at St. Laurent, near Montreal; s. of A. D. DeCelles, N.P., and Sarah A. (Holmes) DeCelles, who was converted to the Church by her brother, the Rev. John Holmes; m. Eugenie Dorion; ed. at Quebec Seminary; Laval University (Litt.D. in 1890); received the honorable distinction of Officier de l'Institut Publique from the French Government; named Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur by the French Government in 1904, and C.M.G. by King Edward VII in 1907; lawyer; editor of the Journal de Québec until 1872, then became editor of La Minerve, the leading French Canadian Conservative organ in Montreal; assistant librarian of Parliament, February, 1880; librarian since 1885. Author of Persécutions et réparations (1881), Une paroisse Canadienne au xviie siècle (1882), Oscar Dunn (1886), Notre Avenir (1887), La Cruise du régime parlementaire (1888), A la conquête de la liberté en France et au Canada (1890), L'Hon. Juge Routhier (1890), Sir Alexandre Lacoste (1891) L'Hon. John Molson (1891), Histoire des Etats-Unis (1896) (awarded highest prize, 500 francs), by the French Academy of Political and Moral Sciences, 1897), Les Etats-Unis: origines, institutions, developpements (awarded prize of the same academy); also wrote Papineau (1900), and La Fontaine and Cartier (1908), which were edited in English and in French. Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada. Address: 71 Russell Ave., Ottawa. Les Goémons, Pointe-au-Pic, P. Q.

DE COURCY, Charles Ambrose:

Jurist; b. September 23, 1857, at Lawrence, Mass.; m. Elisabeth Mary Roberts; ed. at public and parochial schools, Lawrence, Mass.; Georgetown University (A.B., 1878; A.M., 1889; LL.D., 1904); Boston University (LL.B., 1880); City Solicitor; Assistant District Attorney, 1884–90; Justice of Supreme Court of Massachusetts since 1902; chairman of Massachusetts Commission on Probation since 1908; organized probation system of Massachusetts as president of Massachusetts State Conference of Charities. Clubs: University Club, Boston; Merrimack Valley Country. Address: Lawrence, Mass.

DEHEY, Thomas J.:

Educator; b. November 26, 1867, in Northampton, Mass.; parents were very staunch Catholics; ed. in Northampton public schools, at Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., and Pittsburg College, Pittsburg, Pa. (A.B., 1902). Served as professor of Greek and Latin at Pittsburg College, 1901–03; French and Spanish, Notre Dame University, 1903–07; Latin and Greek at Pittsburg College, 1907–09. Has lectured for the benefit of the Church, and has promoted the study of modern languages. Contributor to the Pittsburg Sunday Gazette. Member of the Knights of Columbus. M., June, 1910, Miss Eleanor Tong, daughter of the late Lucius Tong, of South Bend, Ind. Address: 93 Union St., Northampton, Mass.

DE LACY, William Henry:

Jurist; b. February 8, 1863, in Washington, D. C.; ed. by the Christian Brothers (degree of B.S., 1879), and in the public schools; St. John's College; Georgetown University Law School (LL.M., 1884), and the Catholic University of America (D.C.L., 1902); m. Katherine Mary Clarke. Judge of the Juvenile Court of the District of Columbia, July 1, 1906 to date, and Associate Professor of Common Law in the Catholic University; Third Vice President of National Conference of Charities and Corrections, 1909–10; President, Particular Council D. C., Society of St. Vincent de Paul; contributor to The Catholic World; The Designer; Chantry and the Commons. Has been to Europe twice. Member of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, American Bar Association, the National Prison Association, Knights of Columbus, University Club, etc. Address: Chevy Chase, 4 West Kirke St., Washington, D. C.

DELAGE, Olivier Cyrille Fraser, LL.B.:

Notary; s. of Jean-Baptiste Delage, a French-Canadian, and his wife, who was Mary E. Fraser, Scotch; b. May 1, 1869, in Quebec; ed. at Quebec Seminary and Laval University (L.B., LL.B.). Was awarded the Angers and Tessier silver medal; the Stanley gold medal in 1892; and the Casgrain prize for Criminal Law in 1891; m., October 16, 1894, Miss Alice Brousseau. Was Secretary, Mercier Club; held similar position for St. Baptiste Society of Quebec City for three years, now General-Treasurer. Notary of the Quebec Harbor Commission, since February, 1900. Member of the Catholic Committee of the Council of the Public Instruction since 1905. Member of the Board of Notaries of the Province of Quebec, since 1903. First returned to the Legislature, October 31, 1901, by a majority of 675 votes; re-elected by acclamation at general election, 1904. Address, Quebec, Canada.

DE LA MORINIERE, Rev. Emmanuel C., S.J.:

Educator; b. April 17, 1856, on the Island of Guadeloupe in the West Indies. As a child he was taken to New Orleans, La., where he attended the Jesuits' College of the Immaculate Conception. Entered the Society of Jesus, September 8, 1873, and made his noviceship at Grand Coteau, La., after which he taught literature at Spring Hill College and at his Alma Mater in New Orleans. Made his philosophical and theological studies at Woodstock, Md., and was ordained in 1889 in the Baltimore Cathedral by His Eminence, Cardinal Gibbons; then

taught for a year at Macon, Ga. Since 1891 has been engaged in teaching, preaching, and lecturing. He lectures mainly on patriotic and Shakespearean subjects and captivates his audiences with his rich orotund voice and his dramatic presentation. He has a colossal memory, sometimes speaking for two hours without consulting his manuscript. He is noted also for his eloquence in the pulpit. At present Father de la Morinière is teaching philosophy at Spring Hill College. Address: Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala.

DELANY, John J.:

Lawyer; b. 1860; ed. at St. Francis Xavier College, and Columbia Law School (LL.B., 1882); has practiced law in New York City since 1882. Assistant corporation counsel, City of New York, 1889; later assistant district attorney; had charge of Fire Chief Edward F. Croker's fight against Commissioner Sturgis and was successful in having the courts reinstate him. Appointed by Mayor George B. McClellan corporation counsel, 1904; resigned, 1906. Member of the Catholic Club and of various religious and benevolent organizations. Address: 27 William St., New York City.

DELANY, Rev. Joseph F.:

Priest, lecturer; b. January 19, 1866, in New York City; of Irish parentage; father fought for the Holy See as a member of the Irish contingent at the defense of Spoleto in 1860; ed. at St. Teresa's Parochial School, New York City; St. Francis Xavier College, New York City (A.B., 1883; A.M., 1884); and made his theological studies at St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary, Troy, N. Y.; American College, Rome, where he was ordained in 1889; received degree of S.T.D. the following year from the Propaganda. Is Rector of the Church of St. Malachy, New York City, and one of the Synodal Examiners of the Archdiocese of New York; has delivered lectures on Dante at the Catholic Summer School. Contributor to the Catholic Encyclopedia, and also to the Records and Studies of the United States Catholic Historical Society. Participated in the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the American College, at Rome, and afterwards traveled extensively in Europe. Member of the Alumni Associations of both St. Francis Xavier and American Colleges; also of United States Catholic Historical Society. Address: 239 West Forty-ninth St., New York City.

DELANY, Miss Adelaide Margaret:

B. 1875, in Philadelphia, Pa.; collateral descendant of Cardinal Cullen. An ancestor was Collector of the Port during the American Revolution; ed. at Academies of Notre Dame, Philadelphia, and Boston; and the University of Pennsylvania, where she received a certificate for work in the English Department. Assistant at the University Settlement; collected data for Child Labor in New York City; Editor of Woman's Department in the Philadelphia Record. Has given lectures on the Catholic Attitude in Social Work; teacher (volunteer) of literature in the Italian Missions of Philadelphia; is an ardent advocate of Home Rule for Ireland, and suffrage for women. Author of a series of lectures delivered on Jottings of A Journalist in England, Ireland, France, through which countries she traveled extensively. Contributor to Ladies Home Journal; Club

Woman; Collier's. Member of Philadelphia Civic Club, Catholic Mission and Woman's Suffrage. Address: 3438 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DELANY, Patrick Bernard:

Electrician; b. 1845, in Kings County, Ireland; ed. in private and parochial schools of Ireland and the United States; worked as telegrapher in Hartford, Conn.; started as office boy to superintendent of lines and became an expert operator; newspaper correspondent, editor, and writer. Inventor, 150 patents, covering anti-induction cables, synchronous multiplex telegraphy, transmitting six messages simultaneously over one wire; adopted by British Government (awarded gold medal and diploma at International Inventions Exhibition, London, 1885); automatic systems for ocean cables; rapid machine telegraphy for land lines, etc. Has perfected a system of automatic telegraphy whereby 3,000 words per minute can be transmitted and plainly recorded. Received gold medal at Pan-American Exposition, 1901; St. Louis Exposition, 1904. Member and former vice-president, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; member Franklin Institute from which he received the Elliott-Cresson gold medal, and John Scott (legacy) medal for his inventions. Address: South Orange, N. J.

DELISLE, Michel Simeon:

Merchant; s. of Albert Delisle and Dina Bertrand, his wife, both French-Canadians; b. September 27, 1856, at Pointe-aux-Trembles, County Portneuf, Que.; ed. at Quebec; m., September 19, 1881, Elmina Poliquin. Has been Mayor for five years. Elected to House of Commons at general election, 1900; re-elected at general election, 1904. Address, Portneuf, Que., Canada.

DEL VALLE, Reginaldo Francisco:

Attorney-at-law; b. December 15, 1854, in Los Angeles, Cal.; ed. at St. Vincent's and Santa Clara Colleges; graduated from the latter institution in the same class with the late Senator Stephen M. White (1873); studied law in San Francisco; was admitted to the bar, and, in 1877, returned to Los Angeles to practice his profession; m. a Miss White. Is a Democrat, and has been candidate for governor, lieutenant-governor, and congressman; elected, 1878, to the Assembly and served two terms, until 1884. Is well known as a public speaker and at the Monterey centennial in honor of Father Serra, in 1884, was orator of the day. Has been chosen by the city council to fill the position of water commissioner. Senator del Valle is a descendant of one of the oldest Spanish families in his county, which was widely known for the Church work done by its members, especially in the early days of the Missions. Helen Hunt Jackson, author of Ramona, obtained the plot and color for her famous story from Camulos, the original home of the family. Address: Los Angeles, Cal.

DEMERS, Joseph, LL.B.:

Advocate; s. of the Hon. Alexis Louis Demers, M.P.P. for Quebec, and Marie Goyette, both French-Canadians; b. May 31, 1871, at Henryville, County of Iberville; ed. at St. Hyacinthe Seminary and St. Mary's College, Montreal (B.S.); admitted to the bar and has since practiced his profession; m., January 8, 1896, to Berthe Gravel of Arthabaskaville. Address: St. John's, Que., Canada.

DEMPSEY, Edward John:

B. September 26, 1858, in Cincinnati, Ohio; his father was a native of Carlow, and his mother of Tipperary, Ireland; ed. in the parochial and public schools of Cincinnati, and in the Law Department of Cincinnati College (LL.B., 1879). Was Judge of the Superior Court of Cincinnati, Ohio, 1898–1903; Mayor of Cincinnati, 1906–08. M. Mary Agatha O'Leary, whose parents were natives of Kerry, Ireland. Address: Fourth National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio; Residence, Price Hill, Cincinnati.

DEMPSEY, Rev. Timothy:

B. October 21, 1867, at Cadamstown, Birr, King's County, Ireland; ed. at St. Mary's, Mullingar; St. Finan's, Navan; St. Patrick's, Carlow; ordained in Carlow, Ireland, June 14, 1891. In September, 1891, Father Dempsey went to St. Louis, Mo., and became Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, July 4, 1898. He is the founder and manager of Father Dempsey's Hotel, and The Exiles' Rest, the only institution of the kind in the world, which was opened, December 15, 1906. This hotel is for poor working men and men out of work, and during the month of December, 1909, over 4,000 men slept on the floor, after the 300 beds were filled each night. Although he is pastor of St. Patrick's Church, owing to the inroads made by factories, warehouses, railroads, etc., its membership has fallen away almost to nothing, and Father Dempsey is thus able to give nearly all his time to his splendid work for the poor. He has taken in outcasts and derelicts, has put new heart into them, found them work, and made respectable citizens out of innumerable men who would otherwise have remained castaways. He is the publisher of Father Dempsey's Hotel Magazine, a monthly devoted to the interests of the hotel and workingmen. Is State Chaplain, Ancient Order of Hibernians, and a member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: 1207 North Sixth St., St. Louis, Mo.

DENECHAUD, Charles I.:

Lawyer; b. in New Orleans, La.; s. of E. F. Denechaud, a veteran hotel proprietor of New Orleans; ed. in private schools and in the Jesuit College of New Orleans, and graduated from the Law Department of Tulane University, La.; member of the New Orleans Bar; practices in the State and Federal Courts; interested in the New Hotel Denechaud, recently erected in New Orleans, of which his brother, Justin F. Denechaud, is president and manager. Mr. Denechaud was connected with the late Catholic Winter School; is one of the founders and the present president of the Louisiana State Federation of Catholic Societies; founder and officer in various capacities of the Jesuit Alumni Association; member of other Catholic societies, and of a number of social and benevolent organizations. Office address: Perrin Bldg., Baronne St., New Orleans, La.; Residence, No. 1433 Amelia St.

DENEGRE, Walter Denis:

Lawyer; b. in New Orleans, La.; s. of James D. and Sylvanie (Blanc) Denègre; ed. Jesuits' College of his native city; St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., and in law department of Harvard and Tulane Universities; m. 1893, Mrs. Bertha Cobb Armour, widow of William Armour and daughter of S. B. Cobb, of St. Louis (deceased). Admitted

to Bar of Louisiana 1881; member firm of Denègre, Blair & Denègre since 1896; special counsel for United States before French and American Claims Commission, 1881; candidate for United States Senator, 1896; member Board of Administrators, Tulane University Educational Fund. Clubs: University; Calumet; Harvard; Brook (New York); Metropolitan (Washington). Address: Denègre Building, New Orleans.

DENEGRE, George D.:

Lawyer; b. in New Orleans; s. of James Denis and Sylvanie (Blanc) Denègre; belongs to one of the aristocratic and influential old families of Louisiana, which has given liberally to the Church in money and real estate; ed. in home schools; Jesuit College; Tulane University; practices in the State and Federal courts of Louisiana and in the United States Supreme Court. Address: Denègre Bldg., 219 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.

DENNEEN, Andrew:

Merchant; b. 1857, in Canada, of Irish descent; ed. at River Falls Normal College. Has been a leading merchant in New Richmond, Wis., for 26 years; Church Trustee for 21 years; member of New Richmond School Board for 14 years, and Board of Public Works, 2 years; member of Business Men's Association (secretary); Catholic Knights (secretary). Address: New Richmond, Wis.

DENNEEN, Margaret Emily:

B. 1861, at Bangor, Me.; of Irish parentage; m. Andrew Denneen, a merchant of New Richmond, Wis.; ed. at Holy Angel's Academy, Minneapolis, Minn.; St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul, Minn.; University of Chicago Extension Course. Teacher at St. Joseph's Academy, 1881–84; public schools of Wisconsin, 1884–85. Member of Library Board for 15 years; President of New Richmond Library since 1905. Organized an Art Club for the study of the lives of great artists. Took an active share in assisting sufferers from the New Richmond Cyclone and in educating orphan children. Author of Life of Edward Fitzgerald, Extracts from Rubaiyat. Club: Art. Address: New Richmond, Wis.

DENNIS, William Henry:

Attorney-at-law; b. February 21, 1856, in Philadelphia, Pa.; descendant, on the paternal side, of a family which has lived in Rhode Island for 200 years; ed. at the preparatory school of St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa., and at Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. (degrees of A.B., 1874; LL.B., 1876; A.M., 1882); m. Lulu Lee Hughlett, of Virginia; president of the Lawyers' Association, District of Columbia, since 1908; treasurer of the Columbia Historical Society, District of Columbia, since 1907; president of Washington Council, Catholic Benevolent Legion, since 1906; and now a director of Carroll Institute; took an active part in the establishment of the Law School of Georgetown University, and in starting the Georgetown College Journal; author of Probate Law of the District of Columbia, published by Gibson Bros., Washington (1880); contributor to the American Law Review, etc.; has traveled in the United States, Canada, and Europe; member of the Century Club, American Society of International Law,

Humane Society, Georgetown Alumni, National Geographic Society. Address: 416 Fifth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DEPPEN, Very Rev. Louis George:

Editor of The Record, Louisville, Ky.; b. March 6, 1847, in Louisville, Ky.; s. of Captain Henry Deppen, by his wife, Mary Rosalia Weyd, who was of French-Alsatian birth, but brought up from childhood at Chambersburg, Pa. Captain Henry Deppen was of Belgian ancestry and Prussian nativity. Going to Louisville from Ohio, in 1839, with a flat boat of salt, he founded the German Bank of that city, and was its president when he died. Louis George Deppen received his early education at St. Mary's Parochial, and at private schools; attended (1856–57) a select school at Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, later going to St. Mary's College, St. Mary's Ky. (1859–60), under Father P. J. Lavalle, afterwards Bishop of Louisville; Louisville High School (1862–66); received the degree of A.B. from the University of Louisville in 1866, and the same year entered commercial life (wholesale manufacturing) in Louisville and Cincinnati, and continued until 1873, during which time he visited all the States west and south of Pennsylvania. While president of the Cathedral Conference of St. Vincent de Paul Society, Louisville, he determined to study for the priesthood, and, in 1873, entered the Seminary; received preparatory studies at Kiedrich, near the Rhine, Nassau, Germany (1874), the following year entered the University of Wuerzburg, Bavaria; ordained, December 25, 1878, by the Rt. Rev. Wm. George McCloskey, at the Cathedral, Louisville. Professor at St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Ky. (1879); student at the University of Innsbruck, Tyrol (1880); on the Missions in Casey and Green River Counties, Ky. (1881); from 1882 to 1893, assistant at the Cathedral, Louisville, and from 1882 to 1901, secretary to Rt. Rev. Bishop McCloskey. In 1883, Father Deppen erected, at his own expense, the first Church of St. Francis of Assisi, Bardstown Road, near Louisville, and was appointed Editor and Manager of The Record the same year. Erected, 1891–92, at his own expense, the Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, Louisville, and established its first congregation. Chancellor of the Diocese (1892–98), and Pastor of St. Mary Magdalene's Church, Louisville, at the same time. In 1899, appointed Chaplain of St. Xavier's College, Louisville, which place he now holds. Address: St. Xavier's College, Louisville, Ky.

DERBY, Hasket:

Physician; b. June 29, 1835, in Boston, Mass.; graduated from Amherst College (A.B., 1855; A.M., 1858); M.D., Harvard, 1858; has practiced Ophthalmy in Boston, since 1858; lectured on Ophthalmy in Harvard University, from 1867 to 1871; in 1902, recorded as member of International Ophthalmic Congress, Heidelberger Ophthalmic Gesell., New England Ophthalmic Society, Boston Society of Medical Improvement; consulting surgeon in Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary; consulting ophthalmic surgeon at Carney Hospital, South Boston. April, 1902, appointed member of Board of Trustees of Childrens Institutions Department, City of Boston. Member of the Catholic Union. Author of The Modern Operation for Cataract. Convert to the Church.

Office: 182 Marlboro Street, Boston, Mass.; Residence, 352 Beacon St.

DE ROO, Rev. P.:

Member of the Archæological Club of the Land Van Waes and of the United States Catholic Historical Society; Honorary member of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia. Father De Roo is best known as the author of a two-volume work on the History of America Before Columbus, a work which he was led to undertake while engaged in other historical studies in the Vatican Archives. In his search for information concerning Pope Alexander VI, he occasionally met with unpublished records having to do with the religious history of America before the Spanish discovery, and was induced, in consequence, to begin the long series of labors which resulted in the publication of his history. Father De Roo began his missionary labors in Oregon nearly forty years ago, and, in the pursuit of his priestly duties, traveled much of the Northwest before the advent of railroads or any other roads worthy of mention. In September, 1908, he resigned the pastorate of St. Joseph's Church, Portland, owing to ill-health and advancing years, and is now retired from active pastoral work. He has accumulated a large amount of historical material which has not yet been prepared for publication. Address: Portland, Ore.

DESJARDINS, Alphonse:

Statesman; b. May 6, 1841, at Terrebonne, P. Q., and belongs to a family long settled in the country; m. (1) Virginia Pare, May, 1864 (died, February, 1879); (2) Hortense Barsoleau, May, 1880; ed. at Masson College; Terrebonne, and at Nicolet College. Called to the bar, 1862, and practiced his profession in Montreal; in 1868, he gave up law for journalism. After serving on the editorial staff of L'Ordre for some years he became chief editor and one of the directors of Le Nouveau Monde, and while occupying that position was created a Knight of the Order of Pius IX, in acknowledgment of his services to the Church; he took an active part in the organization of the Papal Zouaves sent by the Province of Quebec to the assistance of the Holy Father, 1868. He was also one of the framers of the Programme Catholique, 1871. A Conservative in politics, he sat for Hochelaga in the House of Commons, in that interest, 1874–92, when he was called to the Senate; he was Mayor of Montreal, 1893. Entered Sir Mackenzie Bowell's Government, as Minister of Militia, January 15, 1896, and in March of that same year was one of the official delegates sent to Winnipeg to settle the Manitoba School Question; on the formation of Sir Charles Tupper's Administration, May 1, 1896, he took office under him as Minister of Public Works, and retired with his leader and colleagues after their defeat at the polls, same year. Member of the Chamber of Commerce (president for 2 terms); Canadian Accident Insurance Co.; Guerdan Insurance Co. (trustee). Address: Terrebonne, P. Q., Canada.

DESMOND, Humphrey J.:

Lawyer, journalist, author; b. 1858, in Ozauku County, Wis., where his grandfather settled in 1840; m. Susie Ryan, of Oshkosh, graduate of the Wisconsin State Normal School; ed. at Wisconsin University (A.B.); Notre Dame Uni-

versity (A.M., 1895). Served on the Milwaukee School Board, 1883–90; elected to the State Legislature, 1890; while a member of the Milwaukee School Board he organized the movement for manual training in the public schools of Milwaukee. Was counsel before the Wisconsin Supreme Court in the famous Edgerton Bible case; in the Legislature of 1891, he acted as chairman of the Committee on Education and drew the Compulsory Education Law which was enacted in place of the Bennett law; also drew up and had enacted, the Wisconsin Freedom of Worship Law. He was one of the founders of the Western Catholic Summer School, now located at Spring Bank, Wis. Is editor of the Catholic Citizen, Milwaukee; proprietor of the Northwestern Chronicle, St. Paul, Minn.; and the New Century, of Washington, D. C. He helped to organize the Knights of Columbus in Wisconsin. Author of Mooted Questions of History; The Church and the Law; Chats Within the Fold; Outlooks and Insights; A History of the Know Nothing Party; and Ways of Well Doing; has contributed to the North American Review, Century, Forum, American Catholic Quarterly Review, Library of the World's Best Literature, and the Catholic Encyclopedia. Made two trips to Europe. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Milwaukee Athletic; University Press; Old Settlers; Sunset (chairman). Address: 612 Newberry Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

DESMOND, Thomas A.:

Founder and publisher of The Catholic School Journal, Milwaukee, Wis.; b. in Milwaukee, Wis.; ed. in Catholic schools and at the University of Wisconsin, where he specialized in history, pedagogy, literature, and journalism. While at the University he was editor of the students' newspaper, The Daily Cardinal, and the literary monthly, The Wisconsin Ægis. After leaving the University, he was for two years editor of the Green Bay (Wis.) Daily Gazette, and also connected with the Associated Press. In 1901, he established The Catholic School Journal, a monthly magazine of methods, aids, and current educational topics for teachers and directors of parochial schools and academies. Address: 14–15 Evening Wisconsin Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

DESSAULES, Hon. George C.:

Lawyer, mayor, banker; b. September 29, 1827; s. of Hon. Jean Dessaules, Seigneur of St. Eustache; m. (1) Emilie Monddet; (2) Frances Louise Leman; ed. in St. Hyacinthe; studied law. Mayor of St. Hyacinthe for 25 years; president of the Bank at St. Hyacinthe, since 1878. Called to the Senate, March 12, 1907. Address: St. Hyacinthe, Que., Canada.

DEUTSCH, Rev. Alcuin, O.S.B.:

Priest; b. February 13, 1877, in Valla, Hungary; came to the United States in 1881; received his early education at the Assumption School, St. Paul, Minn.; the classics at St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn. (A.B., 1896); entered the Benedictine Order in 1896, and the following year was sent to the Benedictine college of San Anselmo, Rome; remained there for six years (Ph.D., 1903); toured Italy, Switzerland, Hungary, Austria, Southern Germany, Belgium, France, England, and Scotland during the summer vacations; professor of philosophy and languages at St. John's University since 1903; rector of the seminary department, 1907 to 1909; rector of sem-

inary and college combined, August 11, 1909. Address: St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn.

DEVEREAUX, W. P.:

Grain dealer; b. March 16, 1858, at Oneida, New York; s. of Patrick J. and Mary (McQuade) Devereaux; ed. in public schools and graduated from Oneida High School, 1876; m. at St. Paul, Minn., 1895, to Annette E. King. Partner, Markham and Devereaux, 1882–85, and W. P. Devereaux & Co., in grocery and produce business, Oneida, N. Y., 1885–90; partner in firm of Kennedy & Devereaux, grain dealers, St. Paul, Minn., 1890–92; since 1892, President W. P. Devereaux Co., and Devereaux Elevator Co. Clubs: Minneapolis; Commercial; Automobile; Twin City Gun; Minnetonka Yacht; Artichoke Lake Gun. Offices: 1016 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.; Residence, 1774 Bryant Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.

DEVITT, Rev. Edward I., S.J.:

Priest; educator; b. November 14, 1841, at St. Johns, New Brunswick; received preliminary education in the Latin High School, Boston, Mass., graduating in 1857; studied at Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., two years; entered the Society of Jesus July 28, 1859. Detailed at Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C., where he taught for six years; transferred to the Jesuit House of Studies, Woodstock, Md., where he taught philosophy, and for four years was professor of theology; prefect of studies and professor of philosophy at Holy Cross College, Worcester; transferred to Frederick, 1878; called to Woodstock College (1879), where he taught philosophy and served as editor of Woodstock Letters. From 1883 to 1886, at Gonzaga College; recalled to Woodstock College, this time to fill chair of theology; prefect of studies at Holy Cross College, 1887–91, when he was made rector of Boston College. Chosen in 1902 to represent the Society in this country at the Congregation of Procurators in Rome, and on his return appointed to his present position of professor of philosophy at Georgetown University. Celebrated September, 1909, the golden jubilee of his religious life. Considered one of the ablest authorities in the U. S. on the history of the State of Maryland. Address: Georgetown University, D. C.

DEVINE, Rev. Edward James, S.J.:

Author; b. March 3, 1860, at Bonnechere Point, Renfrew County, Canada; ed. in New York; entered the Jesuit Order in 1879; after his studies in London, England, and in Montreal, was ordained in 1889. Inventor and patentee of a system of electric railway signaling. Missionary for several years along Lake Superior in Canada and for two years among the Eskimos and gold miners in Northwestern Alaska. Author of: The Training of Silas, a successful novel; Across Widest America, a volume giving impressions of a two years' sojourn on the Bering Coast. This work has reached a second edition, and has merited the honor of translation and publication in France. Father Devine has been a frequent contributor to Catholic reviews, and is at present editor of The Canadian Messenger, a monthly magazine with a circulation of fifty thousand, devoted to the interests of the Apostleship of Prayer in Canada. Address: The Canadian Messenger of the Sacred Heart, Rachel St., Montreal, Canada.

DEVLIN, Hon. Charles Ramsay:

Minister of Mines, Fisheries, and Colonization in the Government of the Province of Quebec since 1907; b. October 29, 1858, in Canada; ed. Laval Univ.; member of the Dominion House of Commons 1891–96; went to Ireland as Chief Commissioner for the Canadian Government 1897, an office he resigned on his entering Parliament for Galway City in 1903; sat in Westminster as a Nationalist till 1906, when he was again returned for County Nicolet, P. Q., as a Liberal Member of the Federal Parliament on his return to Canada from Ireland, but he resigned in a short time and was elected for the same county as member of the Quebec Legislative Assembly. M. (1893) Miss Blanche de Montigny, of Quebec. Address: Quebec, Canada.

DEVLIN, Emmanuel B., M.A., B.C.L.:

King's Counsel; Advocate; b. December 25, 1872, at Aylmer, Que.; s. of Charles Devlin and Mary Helen Roney, his wife; ed. at St. Mary's Coll., Montreal; Mount St. Mary's, Derbyshire, Eng.; and McGill Univ., Montreal; B.A., Laval, Que.; M.A., Canisius Coll., Buffalo; B.C.L., McGill. Appointed K.C. by the Quebec Government in 1906. First elected to House of Commons at bye-election February 13, 1905, to succeed Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier who resigned his seat for Wright, having been elected also for Quebec E. at general election. Address: Aylmer, Quebec, Canada.

DEVLIN, James H., Jr.:

Attorney-at-law; b. July 21, 1877, in Dorchester (Boston), Mass.; comes from the same Nagle family (on his mother's side), as did Edmund Burke, and the famous Irish blind nun, Nan O'Nagle; ed. in the public schools of Milton and Dedham and afterward at Boston College (A.B., 1897); graduated from the Law School of Harvard University in 1900 (LL.B.); now engaged in the active practice of law in Boston, Mass. Has traveled in the United States, England and France; president of the Charitable Irish Society, the oldest Irish Society in the United States; in March, 1910, it was one hundred and seventy-three years old, and was established to extend to the Irish immigrant a welcome denied by the Puritans. This society keeps an agent at the docks who meets every in-coming steamer, and it may be said that there is no white slavery question in Boston so far as the immigrant Irish girl is concerned, no matter what her creed. It is not an exclusive Catholic society, in fact at the outset no Catholic was eligible to hold office, but its history and years and records of work done give it an honored position in the community. Mr. Devlin is also a member of the Catholic Alumni Sodality, an organization composed of college and university men of Boston and vicinity, and served as its secretary for two years; member of the American Irish Historical Society; Boston College Alumni, and of the Boston City Club, a club established on broad democratic lines for the general welfare of the city. Address: Barrister's Hall, Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

DEVLIN, Hon. Robert T.:

U. S. District Attorney, San Francisco, Cal.; b. June 30, 1858, in Sacramento City, Cal.; ed. in grammar and

high schools of Sacramento, afterwards studying under private tutors at the Christian Brothers College, Sacramento; admitted to the bar in 1880; appointed member of the Board of Prison Directors (1884) by Governor Stoneman, and has been on the Board ever since; appointed Commissioner of Penology by Governor Stoneman; from 1900 to 1904, member of the State Senate of California; in 1905, appointed U. S. Attorney by President Roosevelt, re-appointed by President Taft, not confirmed by U. S. Senate owing to Mr. Devlin having prosecuted a prominent resident of San Francisco for land frauds. This man was entirely cleared of the charge. Summoned before the U. S. Senate, Mr. Devlin claimed if there was false testimony it was without his knowledge, or consent, and he simply performed his duty as prosecuting attorney. In June, 1910, the Supreme Court of the United States declared Mr. Devlin innocent of any perjury, and exonerated him from all the charges against him, confirming his appointment as District Attorney. Author of a law book entitled Treatise on Deeds; one also on the Treaty Power of the U. S. Address: San Francisco, Cal.

DEVLIN, Thomas:

Merchant; b. May 8, 1838, County Derry, Ireland; m. Helen Amelia Sanford; ed. National School of Ireland and private schools in United States. In foundry business since 1854. Made four trips to Europe and traveled the United States extensively. Member of the National Association of Manufacturers; National Foundrymen Association. Club: Catholic. Address: Third and Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

DE VOS, Rev. Julius Emilius:

Director of Colonization; b. March 29, 1848, at Ingoyhem, Belgium; attended the parochial school at Ingoyhem, the high school at Vichte, the College of Roulers, the Episcopal Seminary of Bruges, and the American College of Louvain. Ordained at Bruges; became assistant priest at Espierres, and Warneton, Belgium; removed to America, 1884, where he was curate at Ghent, Minn.; O'Connor, Spalding, and Alliance, Neb.; and St. John Berchmans Belgian Church, Chicago, Ill.; helped to erect schools and churches in Belgium during the educational struggle there, and built schools and churches in his parishes in America. Came to America to promote Catholic colonization; remained twenty years in the colony of Spalding, Neb., where an academy for girls and a college for boys were established. He introduced whatever would attach the people to the land, such as fruit growing, irrigation, flour milling, etc., and worked hard to get a railroad into the town of Spalding, which is now one of the busiest cities of Nebraska. Author of The Three Ages of Progress, a philosophy of history showing how the Church always marches at the head of progress; has written various other historical works, and now has in preparation an historical panorama of the world, showing the turning points of history, their causes and effects. Has written extensively on colonization, showing the value of wisely directed emigration. Member of the Executive Board of the Association of Belgian and Holland priests, for the protection of emigrants, being selected to fill the newly created office of Director of Colonization. Address: 2517 Humboldt Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

DEWE, Rev. Joseph Adelbert:

Author, educator; b. 1866, at Ramsgate, Kent, England; ed. Prior Park College, Bath, England; St. Edmund's College and Victoria University, Manchester, England (M.A., 1906; B.A., with history honors, 1903). Professor of history and literature at St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn., 1903–07; professor in same branches, Ottawa University, 1907 to date. Author of New Thoughts on Current Subjects (Elliott Stock, London, England); History of Economics (Benziger Brothers, New York); Psychology of Politics (Longmans, Green & Co., 1910). Contributor to Merry England Magazine; Nautical Magazine; Medical Brief; Education; University Magazine; American Ecclesiastical Review. Traveled throughout Europe, Australia, South Africa, South America, the United States, and lived four years in Italy. Address: Ottawa University, Ottawa, Canada.

DIETZ, Rev. Peter Ernest:

B. July 10, 1878, in New York City; parents came from Bavaria; ed. at Holy Redeemer School (parochial); St. Francis Xavier's, New York City; and at the Universities of Bonn, Germany, and Washington, D. C. Ordained, December, 1904, since which time he has been parish priest at Sacred Heart Chapel, Oberlin, Ohio. Devoted to the promotion of the Social (Volksverein) Program of the German-American Catholic Federation (D. R. K. Central-Verein). Editor of Social Justice, organ of the Central-Verein Bureau for the promotion of Social Education. Member Administrative Council American Association for Labor Legislation. Address: Oberlin, Ohio.

DILKES, George Russell:

President of the Southern Steamship Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; was born in that city in 1860; s. of an orthodox Quaker, who afterwards became a convert to Catholicity; ed. in Quaker and Episcopal Academies, later attending business colleges; m. Dolores Merino, of Spanish descent. Organized the Southern Steamship Co., and operates lines from Philadelphia to the South. Received into the Church in 1877. Clubs: Art (Philadelphia); National Arts (New York City). Address: 1912 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DILLON, Hon. Henry Clay:

Jurist; b. November 6, 1846, in Lancaster, Wis.; father was Irish and mother of Welsh descent; ed. in common schools and academies of Lancaster, and at Racine College, Wisconsin (B.A., 1872; M.A., 1875); also took a course in Business College, Chicago, Ill.; m., in 1876, Florence Hood, of Springfield, Mass. Removed to California in 1888, and since 1890 has been a resident of Los Angeles, Cal.; elected district attorney of his county in 1893, served two years, and then refused renomination, preferring the private practice of law to public position. From 1878 to 1881, was Master in Chancery; Judge Advocate, 1881–89. Professor of Equity, Jurisprudence, and Common Law in the University of Southern California. Author of miscellaneous articles on law, literature, and religion; also of a number of short stories; contributor to West Coast Magazine, Times, and Tidings, of Los Angeles. Traveled in Europe in 1906. Entered the Church in 1897. Is president of the Newman Club; Juvenile Court Association; St.

Vincent de Paul Society. Address: Los Angeles, Cal.

DILLON, Hon. John Forrest:

Jurist; b. 1831, at Northampton, Montgomery County, N. Y., and early in life settled in Iowa, where he successively became State Prosecuting Attorney (1852–58), Judge of the Supreme Court of Iowa (1863–69), and Judge of the United States Circuit Court, Eighth Judicial District (1869–79). Removed, 1879, to New York City, where he was appointed professor of real estate and equity jurisprudence at Columbia Law School, remaining for three years. Has become prominently known as a real estate lawyer, and is now associated as general or consulting counsel with the Manhattan Elevated and Union Pacific Railroad Companies, and with the Western Union Telegraph Co. Author of Municipal Corporations; Removal of Causes from State to Federal Courts; and Laws and Jurisprudence of England and America. In 1898, Judge Dillon suffered a severe bereavement, when his wife and daughter were lost on the Bourgogne, July 4, 1898. Address: 195 Broadway, New York City. Residence: Far Hills, N. J.

DILLON, John J.:

Editor, publisher; b. November 7, 1856, at White Lake, N. Y.; of Irish ancestry, among which are many of professional and business prominence; m. Mary C. May; ed. at State high schools and Albany Normal College (graduate in 1886). Editor and publisher of The Rural New Yorker since July, 1899. Has contributed to The Columbiad and to Agricultural Press. Member of the Knights of Columbus and Patrons of Husbandry. Address: 409 Pearl St., New York; or, 903 West End Ave., New York City.

DILLON, Richard H.:

Physician; b. August 1, 1868, in New Orleans, La., soon after which his parents removed to Staffordshire, England, where he received his early education at the Dominican Monastery schools; served for four and a half years as cadet in the British Navy. Returning to America, he received his B.A. from the University of Pennsylvania, and M.D. from the Universities of Minnesota and Illinois. Served as physician at the City Hospital in Minneapolis and the City Hospital in Chicago, and in 1895–96 was surgeon in the Cuban insurgent army. M. Uberta M. Gilmartin, of Chicago, and in May, 1897, removed to Manchester, N. H., where he has since practiced his profession. He is surgeon major of the First Regiment, New Hampshire National Guard, and attending physician to the Religious of the Precious Blood Monastery. Member of the Knights of Columbus and the Ancient Order of Hibernians. Address: Manchester, N. H.

DILLON, William:

Attorney-at-law; b. 1850, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; removed to Ireland with his parents when he was about 7 years old; received his general education at a private school in Dublin, and at the Catholic University in the same city, of which Dr. (afterwards Cardinal) Newman was the first Rector; made his legal course at the Kings Inns, Dublin, and at the Middle Temple, London, of both of which Inns of Court he is a life member; practiced law as a barrister in Dublin for about seven years, when his health broke down, and he was obliged

to go to Colorado; lived on a ranch in Colorado for about six years; resumed the practice of law, and was for several years County Attorney of the County in which he lived. In 1893 Mr. Dillon went to Chicago, intending to take up the practice of the law there, but the editorship of the New World, the official organ of the Catholic Archdiocese, happened to become vacant a few months after his arrival, and he was appointed to that position by the late Archbishop Feehan. He held this position for nearly eight years, resigning in the summer of 1902. During the latter years of his editorship, Mr. Dillon also practiced law to some extent, and since leaving the New World has devoted himself exclusively to his profession; he was for some time a Master in Chancery of the Circuit Court. Member of the Illinois State Bar Association and of the Chicago Bar Association; also a member of several clubs. Is married, and resides at 1321 Lunt Ave., Rogers Park, Chicago, Ill

D'INVILLIERS, Edward Vincent:

Geologist and mining engineer; b. August 2, 1857, at Germantown, Pa.; s. of Camille S. and Ann S. (Maitland) d'Invilliers; ed. at the University of Pennsylvania (graduated, 1878); made special studies in geology and mining engineering. A sister of Mr. D'Invilliers is one of the founders of the Confraternity of St. Gabriel. Assistant Geologist, Second Geological Survey of Pennsylvania, 1878–85; geologist and consulting engineer, 1885–1905. Author of numerous geological reports. Member of American Institute of Mining Engineers; Fellow of the Geological Society of America; American Philosophical Society; Franklin Institute; National Geographical Society. Address: Residence: 6630 McCallum St., Germantown, Pa.; Office: 506 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DIONNE, Narcisse Eutrope:

Educator, writer, scientist. Librarian of the Quebec Legislature; b. May 18, 1848, at St. Denis, County of Kamouraska, Province of Quebec, Canada; ed. in primary schools; St. Ann's College; and Laval University (M.D., 1873; Lit.D., 1900). M. Marie Emma Bidégaré. Journalist from 1880 to 1892; Librarian of the Quebec Legislature, 1892 to date; professor of archæology at Laval University; member of Canadian Royal Society. Author of numerous books, pamphlets, and articles relating to history, agriculture, geography, religion, travels, archæology, chronology, folklore, and biography. A few of his books and brochures are: Le Tombeau de Champlain; Etats-Unis, Manitoba et Nord-Ouest (1882); Jacques Cartier (1889); Samuel Champlain, Fondateur de Quebec (1891); La Nouvelle-France de Cartier à Champlain (1891); Vie de C. F. Painchaud, prêtre, curé, fondateur du Collège de Sainte-Anne de la Pocatière, Quebec (1894); Les Ecclesiastiques et Royalistes Français, réfugiés en Canada lors de la Révolution française (1905); Serviteurs et Servantes de Dieu en Canada (1904); Le Parler Populaire des Canadiens Français (1909). Contributor of numerous articles to La Revue Canadienne, Montreal; Le Canada Français, Quebec; Le Courrier du Livre, Quebec; Encyclopedia of Canada, Toronto; Mémoires de la Societe Royale du Canada, Ottawa; Le Messager du Sacre-Coeur, Montreal; Le Courrier du Canada, Quebec; Le Journal, Montreal; La

Verité, Quebec; Le Soleil, Quebec; The Morning Chronicle, Quebec; Le Monde Illustré, Montreal, and daily newspapers of Quebec and Montreal. Member of Société Royale du Canada; Geographical Society (Quebec); American Antiquarian Society; Minnesota Historical Society; Institut Canadien d'Ottawa; Association des anciens élèves de l'Université Laval de Quebec; Associated Press of the Province (P. Q.). Delegate (1896), from the Canadian Bishops to the Antimasonic Congress held at Trent (Tyrol). Address: Box 301, Quebec, P. Q., Canada.

DOCKWEILER, Isadore Bernard:

Lawyer; b. December 28, 1867, in Los Angeles, Cal.; s. of Henry Dockweiler, a Bavarian, and Margaratha (Sugg) Dockweiler, an Alsatian; m. June 30, 1890, Gertrude, daughter of B. J. Reeve, architect. Mr. Dockweiler was educated at Saint Vincent's College, Los Angeles (commercial diploma, 1883; degrees of A.B., 1883; A.M., 1889, and honorary degree of LL.M., 1905). From 1883 to 1885 was employed as a book-keeper; during 1887–88 as surveyor. Studied law at Los Angeles, Cal., with the firm of Anderson, Fitzgerald & Anderson; admitted to the Bar of California, October 14, 1889, and later to the Bar of the Federal Courts in California. Has served as Director of the Los Angeles Public Library ever since 1897 with the exception of the term 1899–1901, and is president of the board, his present term ending in 1911; has secured adequate representation of Catholic Works in all departments of the Library. Trustee of Saint Vincent's College since October 1, 1890, and of the State Normal School at San Diego since December, 1898, present term expiring July 1, 1912. Candidate for Lieutenant-Governor of California on the Democratic ticket, 1902; delegate to Democratic National Convention at Denver, 1908, and California's member of Platform Committee thereof. Member of Chamber of Commerce, Native Sons of the Golden West, Knights of Columbus, Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, Royal Arcanum, and Young Men's Institute. Clubs: California; Newman. Address: 503 Douglas Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.; residence, 957 West Adams St.

DODD, Charles John:

Jurist; b. October 27, 1872, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; ed. in the public grammar and high schools of Brooklyn; m. Florence Pidgeon. Member of Assembly. Justice Municipal Court, New York City. Member of the Knights of Columbus; Brooklyn Emerald Association; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; New York County Lawyers Association; Brooklyn Bar Association. Club: Catholic. Address: 845 Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DODSON, Richard Ball:

B. 1853, at Philadelphia; ed. in Philadelphia and Paris; Lay Secretary of the Chichester Diocese Conference, and an Honorary Secretary of the Brighton Church Congress of 1901; member of the House of Laymen of the Province of Canterbury, 1897–1904; received into the Catholic Church by Father Maturin, 1904; on the Council of the Southwark (London, England) Rescue Society.

DOLAN, Rev. Thomas S.:

B. September 4, 1869, in Philadelphia, Pa.; ed. at St. Joseph's parish school of his native city; La Salle College, Philadelphia; Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.; St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore,

Md.; and The Catholic University, Washington, D. C. (A.B., A.M., and S.T.B.). Served as assistant pastor of St. Andrew's, Baltimore, 1894–96; member of the Baltimore Apostolate, 1896–99; assistant pastor, St. Patrick's, Washington, D. C., 1899–1904; pastor of St. Mary's, Laurel, Md., 1904 to date. Author of Plain Sermons (B. Herder, St. Louis, 1906); The See of Peter and the Voice of Antiquity (B. Herder, 1908); The Papacy and the First Councils of the Church (B. Herder, 1909). Address: Laurel, Md.

DOLL, Charles F.:

Manufacturer; b. November 18, 1842, in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Frederick and Mary A. Doll; ed. in the public schools; m. Frances Fougeron, November 24, 1870; has been engaged in business as a manufacturer and dealer in furniture since 1871; is a member of the Buffalo Council, Knights of Columbus, the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, the Buffalo Catholic Institute, and is president of the Board of Trustees, St. Louis' Church, Buffalo. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

DOLL, Henry J.:

Physician; b. November 15, 1871, in Buffalo, N. Y.; grandparents emigrated from Germany in 1828; ed. in public and parish schools; Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y. (B.A., 1892; M.A., 1893); and St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City (A.M., 1904); received degree of M.D. from Bellevue, New York, 1895, and from Ecl. Medical College, New York, in 1900. M. Amelia R. Krumholtz; her grandparents emigrated from Germany in 1830. Professor of Physiology, etc., Ecl. Medical College, New York, 1901–03; in Atlantic School of Osteopathy, Buffalo, N. Y., 1904–06. Promoted Catholic Aid Society, German Catholic Federation, Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, and Catholic Benovolent Legion in Buffalo, N. Y. Contributor to Health (New York), and other medical periodicals. Member Catholic Institute; C. M. B. A.; C. B. L.; Canisius Alumni Sodality; Canisius Alumni Association. Address: 1124 Genessee St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DOLLARD, Rev. James Bernard:

B. August 30, 1872, at Mooncoin, County Kilkenny, Ireland; his people were tenant-farmers; ed. at the National Schools and Kilkenny Classical Academy; took course of philosophy and theology at the Grand Seminary, Montreal, Canada; was ordained priest, December, 1896; curate at St. Mary's Church, Toronto, for four years; now pastor of Uptergrove, Ont.; has paid off the large debt on the presbytery and built a new church which is also paid for. Author of two books of poetry, Irish Mist and Sunshine (W. E. Blake, Toronto, and E. H. Bacon, Boston, 1899); and The Gaels of Moondharrig, short stories (Sealy, Bryers & Walkers, Dublin, 1905). Member of Catholic Foresters and Knights of Columbus. Address: Uptergrove, Ont., Canada.

DONAHOE, Daniel Joseph:

Lawyer, poet; b. February 27, 1853, at Brimfield, Mass.; m. 1877, first wife died in 1887; m. (2) Sarah A. D'Arsey, September 7, 1891; when a boy worked overtime to obtain money to purchase books for study; ed. at Wesleyan University, 1871–72; elected class poet; taught school while studying law; admitted to

the Bar in 1875 and opened an office in Meriden, Conn., where he stayed 3 years; Associate Judge City Court, Middletown, Conn., 1884–1903; President of Board of Education, 1895–1905; Town Attorney of Middletown for 12 years. Author of Idyls of Israel (1888), A Tent by the Lake (1889), In Sheltered Ways (Moulton, 1896), The Rescue of the Princess (1907), and Early Christian Hymns, Translations (Grafton Press, 1908). Several of his poems have been set to music. Has contributed to Donohoe's, Ave Maria, Connecticut Magazine, Journal of American History, Rosary, Angelus, Worthington's and others. Address: Middletown, Conn.

DONAHUE, Hon. Maurice:

Judge of the Circuit Court of Ohio. Address: New Lexington, Ohio.

DONAHUE, Rt. Rev. Patrick James, D.D.:

Bishop of Wheeling; b. April 15, 1849, at Malvern, Worcestershire, England; ed. at the University of London (LL.D., Columbian University); in 1873, came to the United States and engaged in the practice of law at Washington, D. C.; began studying for the priesthood at St. Mary's, Baltimore, in 1882; ordained, December 23, 1885. Chancellor of archdiocese, Baltimore, 1886–91; rector, Baltimore Cathedral, 1891–94; consecrated, April 8, 1894, Bishop of Wheeling. Address: Cor. Thirteenth and Byron Sts., Wheeling, W. Va.

DONALDSON, Lawrence S.:

President, L. S. Donaldson & Co., Glass Block Department Store; b. in 1858, in Scotland; s. of John and Mary Donaldson; ed. in public schools of Scotland. Came to America in 1878 and went to Providence, R. I., where he remained two years; removed to St. Paul, Minn., in 1880, and became connected with Auerbach, Finch & Van Slyck, dry goods, continuing until 1882; formed partnership with his brother, William, under the title of William Donaldson & Co., and established a department store in Minneapolis, Minn., in 1884, of which he is now president and treasurer (William, deceased, 1899). Entered the Catholic Church, and was married, February 19, 1901, to Isabel McDonald. Member of Commercial Club. Business address: 601 Nicollet Ave.; Residence, 1712 Mount Curve Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

DONNELLY, Eleanor Cecilia:

Author, poet; b. in the forties, in Philadelphia, Pa.; d. of Dr. Philip and Catharine (Gavin) Donnelly; ed. by her mother. Author of the book of poems Out of Sweet Solitude (Lippincott, 1873; also second edition); Vision of the Monk Gabriel (published in Continental Monthly), which is said to have furnished Longfellow the theme of his Legend Beautiful; Poems, Amy's Music Box, and Other Stories, Children of Golden Sheaf, Christian Carols of Love and Life, Conversion of St. Augustine (all published by Kilner, 1902); Fatal Diamonds (Benziger, 1902); Holy and Wholesome Thoughts on Purgatory (Kilner, 1902); Hymns of the Sacred Heart (Kilner, 1902); Klondike Picnic (Benziger, 1902); Life of Sister Mary Gonzaga Grace (Benziger, 1901); Lost Christmas Tree (Kilner, 1902); Lot Leslie's folks and their queer adventures among the French and Indians, 1755–63 (Kilner,

1899); Memoir of F. J. Barbelin (Christian Press, 1902); Our Birthday Bouquet (Benziger, 1902); Petronilla, and Other Stories (Benziger, 1902); Prince Ragnal and Other Poems (Kilner, 1902); Rhyme of the Friar Stephen (Kilner, 1902); Storm Bound (Kilner, 1902); Tuscan Magdalen (Kilner, 1902); Selections (Ainsworth, 1905); Domus Dei (Cunningham, P. F., 1905); Little Compliments of the Season (Kilner, 1905); Story of Commodore John Barry (Ainsworth, 1906); Story of Saint Francis of Sales, Story of Saint Agnes (Ainsworth, 1906); Story of Saint Rose of Lima, Story of Blessed Herman Joseph (Ainsworth, 1906); Secret of the Statue and Other Verse (Badger, 1907); editor of Girlhood's Handbook of Woman (Herder, 1905); some 30 volumes of her poetry and prose were, at the request of Orby Shipley, given a place in the British Museum Library a few years ago; has frequently contributed to leading Catholic magazines; has given many readings from her poems, notably before the Catholic Historical Society and in the Library of Congress at Washington; received the Apostolic Benediction of Pope Leo XIII and Pope Pius X; selected to prepare the Jubilee Ode for Pope Leo and the Ode for the recent Centenary of the establishment of the Diocese of Philadelphia; invited to prepare the Ode for the Golden Jubilee of the American College at Rome by the Rector, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Kennedy, June, 1909, but declined on account of ill health. Known as the Adelaide Proctor of America. Usually spends her winters in Washington, D. C. and her summers at Sea Isle City, N. J. Address: 4502 Springfield Ave., West Philadelphia, Pa.

DONNELLY, James F.:

Owner and editor of Catholic Deaf-Mute; b. April 28, 1861, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; became deaf at eight years of age; sent to public and parochial schools for education, but, making no headway, was subsequently educated at State Schools for deaf. His experience there has been used to gain religious rights for Catholic children in State Schools for the deaf. Manager and editor of the Catholic Youth for ten years, and subsequently employed on the Messenger of the Sacred Heart for nine years as printer. M. Nellie F. Kelly. Founded the Catholic Deaf-Mute, January, 1899; has exposed many abuses in State schools for the deaf, especially the proselytizing influence going on in them which has destroyed the faith of countless Catholic children. Author of many juvenile stories, some written under the name of Peter Cadwallader, appearing principally in the Catholic Youth, the Bouquet (Boston), Young Catholic Messenger (Dayton), etc. Is considered an authority on matters relating to the deaf, and articles published in the Catholic Deaf-Mute have been widely copied and embodied in speeches made by others in behalf of the deaf; the first deaf-mute to start a Catholic paper in the interests of those similarly afflicted. Address: 58 Jefferson Ave., Richmond Hill, New York City.

DONNELLY, Stanislaus J.:

Lawyer; b. August 26, 1861, at Dakota, Minnesota; s. of the late Ignatius and Katherine (McCaffrey) Donnelly; m., in 1887, to Jennie O'Brien, daughter of Hon. and Mrs. Dillon O'Brien, of St. Paul; ed. at public schools; Georgetown

College, and St. John's College, Collegeville, Minn.; studied law in the office of O'Brien, Eller & O'Brien. Admitted to the Minnesota bar, October, 1885. Clerk of judiciary committee of the House of Representatives, 1887, and of the Senate, 1891; was assistant to Hon. Moses E. Clapp, Attorney General of Minnesota, 1887–91; Assistant County Attorney of Ramsey County, 1891–96; since then has been engaged in private practice. Member of Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Junior Pioneers; St. Paul Commercial. Address: 808 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

DONOHOE, Rev. Charles James:

Educator; b. October 4, 1873, in Holbrook, Iowa, of Irish parentage; ed. in the District and St. Patrick's schools, Iowa City, Iowa; St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa; St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.; and Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. (S.T.B., 1900). Is Professor in St. Ambrose College. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: Davenport, Iowa.

DONOHOE, Joseph A.:

Banker; b. September 7, 1863, at San Francisco, Cal.; s. of Joseph A. and Emilie Donohoe, who moved to California, from New York City, in the pioneer days, 1851; his father was one of the founders of the Donohoe-Kelly Banking Co.; m. Christine Parrott, of San Mateo, Cal.; ed. at St. Bede's College, Manchester, England, and at Georgetown College, Washington. Prominent in financial, club, and social circles, and identified with the leading church and charitable work of San Francisco. Clubs: Pacific Union; Country. Address: San Francisco, Cal.

DONOVAN, Mrs. Ellen (Dwyer):

Artist, musician, author; b. in the sixties, in Ireland; on mother's side descended from the McCarthy Mors; grandfather, who lost the remnant of the ancestral estates of the Munster Kings for the sake of his faith, was an intimate friend of Daniel O'Connell, their burial places adjoin in Derrynane Abbey; ed. at Convent of Mercy, Castletown, Beara, County Cork, Ireland. Taught music and French (privately); is crayon artist; was in the United States Mint, 1893–96. Contributor to Sunset, Overland, News Letter, and Town Talk (mostly art criticism and short stories); is now engaged upon an Irish romance of the Eighteenth Century. Club: San Francisco Sketch. Address: 626 Ashbury St., San Francisco, Cal.

DONOVAN, Thomas J.:

B. April 29, 1869, at Springfield, Ill.; of Irish ancestry; m. Margaret E. Toomey, of Richmond, Va.; ed. at parochial schools and Georgetown University Law Department (LL.B. in 1895). Special representative Casualty Co. of America; Director Home Placing Bureau for Children, St. Vincent de Paul Society; has made many large real estate deals with United States Government; Private Secretary for 5 years to United States Senator John M. Palmer; State Deputy, Knights of Columbus; member of Ancient Order of Hibernians, Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, and St. Vincent de Paul Society. Club: Aloysius. Address: Le Droit Building, 802 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DONOVAN, Timothy P.:

B. September 7, 1858, in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Timothy and Mary Donovan;

ed. in the city public schools and St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, and commenced his active business career in 1870; m. Annie L. Lennon, December 28, 1881. Mr. Donovan became secretary of Holy Cross Cemetery and clerk of St. Joseph's Cathedral in 1888. During the dock strike (Buffalo) in 1899, he was the personal representative of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Quigley in the memorable struggle between the men and the contractors. Is president of the Celtic Rowing Club and a chancellor of the Catholic Benevolent Legion, and the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

DOOLEY, Edward M.:

Physician; b. August 25, 1860, at Meriden, Conn.; s. of Richard and Catherine (Kavanagh) Dooley; ed. at St. John's, Fordham, N. Y.; and Niagara University, Niagara Falls, N. Y. (M.D., 1890); m. Mary Lahey, Vice President, Catholic Women's Club, and they have seven children. House Physician, Sisters of Charity Hospital, Buffalo, N. Y.; also of Sisters of Mercy Hospital and St. John's Infant Home. Member Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; New York State Medical Association; Erie County Medical Association; Buffalo Academy of Medicine. Address: 406 Louisiana St., Buffalo, N. Y.

DOOLIN, Rev. Juniper, O.F.M.:

Missionary; priest; b. September 23, 1880, in San Francisco, Cal.; entered the Franciscan Order at Teutopolis, Ill., July 23, 1898, and was ordained priest at St. Louis, Mo., July 5, 1904; was stationed as professor in St. Anthony's Seraphic College at Santa Barbara, Cal., until his departure for the Chinese Missions in October, 1907. Now laboring in the Vicariate of North Shensi, which is in charge of the Franciscans.

DOOLING, Hon. M. T.:

Jurist; b. October 12, 1860, at Moores Flat, Nevada County, Cal.; ed. in the public schools and in St. Mary's College, which was then in San Francisco; m. Ida M. Wagner. In 1885, elected a member of the state assembly; district attorney of his county, 1892 to 1896; nominated for the office of judge of the Superior Court of San Benito County in 1897 by the Democrats, and as this nomination was indorsed by the Republicans, he had no opposition at the election. When the Catholic Church at Hollister was wrecked by the earthquake in 1906, Judge Dooling was active in raising money with which to repair the building, and in a short time managed to secure the sum of $6,000. Member of the Knights of Columbus, and of the Native Sons of the Golden West. Address: Hollister, San Benito County, Cal.

DOONAN, Mrs. Grace Wallace:

Author; b. October 23, 1873, in New York City; pen name, Grace Keon; mother's maiden name, Keon; m. James Francis Doonan, June 14, 1905; ed. at public and parochial schools; private tuition. Author of The Rules of the Kingdom (1905), Not a Judgment (1906), When Love is Strong (1907) (all published by Benziger). Has contributed to Benziger's, Messenger of the Sacred Heart, Ave Maria, Rosary, Donahoe's, Men and Women and Extension. Address: Corona, Long Island, N. Y.

DORSEY, Miss Ella Loraine:

Author; b. March 2, 1853, in Washington, D. C.; d. of Lorenzo and Anna Hanson (McKenney) Dorsey. Descendant on paternal side of Matthew and Cornelius Howard; Colonel Edward Dorsey, Keeper of the Great Seal, and one of the founders of the first free school; Major General John Hammond; Provincial Governor Colonel N. Greenbury, John Elder, etc., all of Virginia and Maryland. Descendant on maternal side of Colonel John Hanson, a ward of Christina of Sweden and Axel Oxenstiern; George Lingan; Thomas Hussey; John Maccubin (MacAlpine), a descendant of King Kenneth MacAlpine. Colonel Dorsey, George Lingan, and Colonel John Hanson were of the great Jacobite cabal to restore my Lord Baltimore in his rights and the King to his own as against Cromwell. Ed. Madam Burr's Private School (1864–67); Georgetown Convent (1867–70). Journalist, 1871–91; engaged in scientific library work, 1891 to date. Volunteer Assistant, Hospital Corps of the Daughters of the American Revolution, during Spanish-American War, working under direct orders of the Surgeon-General of the army; was instrumental in getting 248 Hospital Sisters into the army as Contract Nurses. Traveled in the interests of Trinity College, the only Catholic College of the first degree for Catholic women in America. Organized a Ladies Auxiliary Board for Providence Hospital, by means of which the field of nursing is greatly extended outside the hospital among the sick poor. Invented, in 1870, a device for protecting the drivers of street cars from inclement weather. Author of Midshipman Bob; The Jose Maria; The Two Tramps; Desmond Coppinger's Inheritance; The Taming of Polly; Pickle and Pepper; Pocahontas; and about thirty short stories, all published by Benziger Bros. and the Ave Maria Press. Contributor to Catholic World; Harper's; Cosmopolitan; Ave Maria, etc. Member of Daughters of the American Revolution; Descendants of Colonial Governors; National Society of Colonial Dames of America; Georgetown Convent Alumnæ; Society for the Preservation of Faith (Catholic Indians); Pocahontas Memorial Association. Member Advisory and Auxiliary Boards of Trinity College; Providence Hospital Auxiliary. Has traveled in the land of Evangeline; Yellowstone Park to the end of the White Man's Trail; and has seen the Sun Dance of the Arapahoes. Club: Colonial Dames. Address: 2121 California Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

DOUGLAS, Mrs. Florence Willesford:

Of Kansas City, Mo.; youngest daughter of John Arthur Borron, of Woolden Hall, Lancashire, England, and granddaughter of Susannah Braddock, niece of General Braddock; m. the late Hon. William Douglas, a prominent lawyer of Missouri. Convert to the Church in the Octave of Corpus Christi, 1900, due to historical research. Address: Care Bryant & Douglas, Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

DOUGHERTY, Rt. Rev. Denis J., D.D.:

Bishop of Jaro, in the Philippine Islands. Consecrated, June 14, 1903, Bishop of Neuva Segovia; transferred to Jaro, April 19, 1908; formerly at St. Charles' Seminary, Overbrook, Pa. Address: Jaro, Philippine Islands.

DOUGHERTY, Rev. George Anthony:

Educator; b. May 21, 1861, at Baltimore, Md.; ed. by the Christian Brothers, Baltimore; St. Charles College, Maryland; St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore (A.B., 1886); North American College, Rome; S.T.B., S.T.L., S.T.D., from Congregation of Studies at Rome. Address: Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.

DOUGLAS, Robert Martin:

Jurist; b. January 28, 1849, in Douglas, Rockingham County, N. C.; s. of Stephen A. Douglas, Abraham Lincoln's successful rival for the Senatorship and unsuccessful rival for the Presidency; his mother was the daughter of Colonel Robert Martin, a wealthy and influential planter of North Carolina; converted to Catholicity in boyhood, through his step-mother, who was the beautiful Adèle Cutts. M., June 23, 1874, Jessie Madeline Dick, of North Carolina; ed. private schools, Loyola College and Georgetown University (A.B., 1867; A.M., 1870; LL.D., 1887), where he was Valedictorian and gold medalist of his class. Served as private secretary to the Governor of North Carolina and Colonel on the Staff, 1868; Secretary to President Grant, 1869–73; United States Marshal for North Carolina, 1873–83; Standing Master in Chancery, United States Circuit Court, 1888–96; Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, 1897–1905, being renominated by acclamation by the Republican State Convention, at the end of this term, but defeated; in 1906 nominated for State Corporation Commissioner, but again defeated, although running ahead of his ticket. Judge Douglas was the principal contributor to the building of St. Agnes, the first Catholic Church erected in Greensboro, N. C., and is now Trustee of the Apostolate Company, of Nazareth, N. C.; has been active as Attorney and Director in organizing several important business enterprises, and Chambers of Commerce. Prominent in politics almost from boyhood, he was invited, when only nineteen years of age, to canvass several of the northern states in behalf of General Grant, and although he declined this invitation on account of his youth, and official duties as private Secretary to the Governor, he made several speeches in his own state. He has always been active in promoting the extension of popular education, and the protection of individual rights against corporate aggression. During his term of office as a Justice of the Supreme Court, he was compelled to study the principles of law and of public policy, but aside from his Judicial Opinions, perhaps his most important public utterances were his address on Trade Combinations and Strikes delivered at Catholic Columbian Congress at Chicago Exposition in 1893, and his short address against granting alimony in divorces a vinculo delivered before the Universal Congress of Jurists and Lawyers at the St. Louis Exposition (1905), to which he was a Judicial Delegate. He has also written and delivered several addresses upon historical, industrial, and economic questions; is a contributor to the Catholic Encyclopedia. Member of the American Bar Association. Address: Greensboro, N. C.

DOUGLASS, Moses Hale:

B. July 29, 1870, at Windsor, Vt.; of Colonial ancestry; forefathers frequently served in civil and military office; m. Edith Dudley Blydenburgh, a convert to

the Church, of whose ancestors two were in the Mayflower, several were Colonial Governors, and who is a descendant of Samuel Seabury, the first Episcopalian Bishop of Connecticut; ed. at private and public schools, Andover, Mass., Deveaux Military Academy, Suspension Bridge, N. Y.; Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y., 1888–92 (A.B. in 1892); Harvard University, 1896–97 (A.B. in 1897); General Theological Seminary, New York, 1894–96. Was with D. C. Heath, text-book publisher, 1897–99; assistant to Fr. Freri, Sec. Propagation of the Faith, 1901–02; was P. E. Minister; is now farming; was Chairman of Catholic Societies Committee in work for Cuban Teachers at Harvard University, 1900. Tramped in remoter sections of New England, particularly Vermont, journeys sometimes of 500 miles. Convert to the Church, June 9, 1897. Member of Kappa Alpha, Hobart Chapter. Address: North Charlestown, N. H.

DOWD, Mrs. Mary (Hickey):

Educator, author; b. January 22, 1866, at Manchester, N. H.; d. of John and Mary (Joy) Hickey; m. Dr. John F. Dowd, 1889; ed. in public grammar and high schools, Manchester; studied at Professor Raymond's School, Boston; Manchester Training School (first Catholic graduate, 1886). Taught in the city schools; taught elocution at Mt. St. Mary's Boarding School until 1889; in 1891 resumed teaching in Massachusetts; master's assistant at the Ash St. Grammar School, Manchester; pursued special studies; teacher in English Department of the high school since 1898. Made a trip to the British Isles in 1906; her lecture entitled Loitering in the Old Land has been often delivered. Associate Editor of the Guidon for 5 years. Author of Life of Rt. Rev. Denis Bradley, D.D. (1905). Has contributed to the Magnificat, Christian Family, and Journal of Education. Address: 43 High St., Manchester, N. H.

DOWD, Thomas H.:

Lawyer; b. August 20, 1859, in Humphrey, Cattaraugus County, N. Y.; s. of John and Ann Dowd; ed. in the common schools and at Ten Broeck Academy, Franklinville, N. Y.; began the study of law at Franklinville in 1880. In July, 1883, he was appointed to office at Albany, N. Y., where he finished his studies in the office of Riley & Hamilton, and was admitted to the bar in November, 1883. In 1884 Mr. Dowd removed to Salamanca, N. Y., and became senior member of the firm of Dowd & Quigley. In 1873 he was Supervisor of the town of Humphrey, N. Y.; served as Justice of the Peace in Salamanca for eight years; member of the Democratic State Committee since 1896. He is a member of the Knights of Columbus, the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, and the Catholic Benevolent Legion. Mr. Dowd married Agnes C. McCann, of Jamestown, N. Y., February 12, 1890. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

DOWD, Thomas H.:

B. March 24, 1872, in Worcester, Mass.; ed. at Holy Cross College, Worcester, graduating in 1894, at the head of his class, and then took the three year course at Boston University Law School in one year, graduating in 1896, magna cum laude, and received special honors; admitted to the Bar, 1897; taught in a large evening school while a student in Holy Cross College, and served as prin-

cipal. State Senator in 1900 and served on the committees on election laws, fishery and game and public service; led the fight for the bill in favor of the small trades against the tobacco trust and won and championed labor bills. Is an eloquent orator. Office: 949 Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.; Residence, 129 St. Alphonsus St., Roxbury, Mass.

DOWLING, Rev. Michael P., S. J.:

Priest, educator, lecturer; b. June 14, 1851, at Cincinnati, Ohio; ed. at parochial schools; St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati; St. Stanislaus Seminary, Missouri; and Woodstock College, Maryland; Professor of Rhetoric, St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, 1875–78; same, St. Louis University, 1878–79, and Detroit College, 1885; Rector, Creighton University, Omaha, 1885–89, 1899–1908; same, Detroit College, 1889–94; Pastor, Holy Family Church, Chicago, 1894–97, Gesu Church, Milwaukee, 1897–98, and St. Aloysius Church, Kansas City, 1908; largely concerned in the development of Creighton University and building of Detroit College; public speaker, preacher and lecturer for many years on religious, social and economic subjects in the principal cities of the Middle West. Author of a number of printed monographs and lectures on sociological subjects and educational questions. Has contributed to the American Ecclesiastical Review, Messenger, and School Journal. Address: 1107 Prospect Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

DOWLING, Rt. Rev. Thomas Joseph:

Bishop of Hamilton, Canada; b. 1840, at Limerick; went to Canada, 1851; priest, 1864; consecrated Bishop of Peterborough, Ont., 1887; translated to Hamilton, 1889.

DOWLING, Victor James:

Jurist; b. July 20, 1866, at New York; s. of Denis and Elisa Fierlants (Faider) Dowling; m. Mary Agnes Ford; ed. at La Salle College, Philadelphia; St. Peter's School and De La Salle Institute, New York; Manhattan College (A.B., 1883; A.M., 1888; LL.D., 1907); Law School of New York University (LL.B., 1887; LL.D., 1908). Member of Assembly, 1894; State Senator, 1901–04; now Justice of Supreme Court, elected in 1904 for 14 year term; appointed by Governor Hughes Judge (Associate Justice) of the Appellate Division, First Department of the Supreme Court of New York, December, 1909; has been State Secretary, State President and Supreme Representative of the Catholic Benevolent Legion; District Deputy, Master of Fourth Degree, Supreme Representative and National Director of Knights of Columbus. Author of The World's Debt to Ireland (published in Proceedings of Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, 1908) and Irish Pioneers of New York City (published in Proceedings of American Irish Historical Society, 1909). Member of American Irish Historical Society, United States Catholic Historical Society, American Catholic Historical Society, Bibliophile Society and Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Clubs: Catholic; Manhattan; Oakland Golf. Address: 17 West Eighty-seventh St., New York City.

DOWNEY, Rev. J. A., S.J.:

Priest, educator; b. February 28, 1834, at London, England; of Irish parents; as altar boy served the Mass of Cardinal Wiseman; came to New Orleans in 1847; entered the Society of Jesus, January 30, 1854, and was the first student of Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala., to enter the

priesthood. Taught in the Jesuit colleges of Baton Rouge, Grand Coteau, Spring Hill, and New Orleans, La.; ordained, October 1, 1867, and was the first to receive Holy Orders in the Jesuit Church of New Orleans; sent to Lyons, France, to complete his theological course. While there, immediately after the battle of Sedan, he was seized by the Commune, dragged through the streets, thrown into prison and menaced with death; when led before the tribunal he asserted that he was a Jesuit and was threatened with death; but dismissed when it became known that he was an American citizen. The tribunal furnished him a passport and ordered him to leave within twenty-four hours. He went to Dublin, Ireland, where he remained until 1871; president of Spring Hill College, 1880–83; pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Mobile, Ala., and later of the Church of the Holy Name, New Orleans, La.; now in charge of the House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, La. Address: House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, La.

DOYLE, Rev. Alexander P., C.S.P.:

Missionary priest; b. February 28, 1857, at San Francisco, Cal.; ed. at the public school, Jesuits, Christian Brothers, and St. Mary's College, San Francisco, Cal. (B.A., M.A.); LL.D. at Manhattan, N. Y. Entered the Congregation of St. Paul, 1875; ordained, May, 1880; engaged in giving missions, 1880–92. Editor of Catholic World Magazine, 1892–1904; founded Catholic Book Exchange for dissemination of Catholic literature; General Secretary of Catholic Total Abstinence Union, 1893–1903; organized Temperance Publication Bureau and published over a million temperance tracts. Organized, in 1896, the Catholic Missionary Union in order to finance the movement for giving missions to non-Catholics by means of specially selected and trained priests, supported, if need be, by the Union, but subject to the Bishops. Built the Apostolic Mission House at Washington, D. C., in 1904, and created endowment for it; at this institution the missionaries to non-Catholics are trained. Edited the Missionary, organ of Missions for non-Catholics; has contributed to the North American Review, Munsey's, Catholic World and Outlook. Address: Apostolic Mission House, Brookland Station, Washington, D. C.

DOYLE, Miss Agnes Catherine:

D. of Edward and Margaret (Keating) Doyle; b. in Boston, Mass.; ed. in Boston public schools; has been Reference Librarian, Boston Public Library, since 1895. Editor of A contribution to the bibliography of the United States Navy, compiled by Charles T. Harbeck (Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1906); author of History of the Winthrop School, Boston, Mass. (Boston, 1908); compiler of Selected bibliography of the works of Jeremy Bentham, Boston, 1899; continuator and reviser of A finding list of genealogies and town and local histories, in the Public Library of the City of Boston (The Trustees, Boston, 1900). Occasional contributor to daily newspapers of various articles on current topics. Second Vice-President, New England Women's Press Association, 1909; Historian Winthrop School Alumnæ Association, 1907 to date. Address: Public Library, Boston, Mass.; Residence, 36 Hillside St., Roxbury, Mass.

DOYLE, Miss Anna Cecelia:

B. Taylorville, Ill.; ed. in the Holy Name School, Sacred Heart Convent, and North Division High School (Chicago); is associate editor of Lourdes Magazine (Chicago), and vice president of the Atlas Printing Co.; contributor to the New World, The Extension Magazine, The Rosary, and Lourdes Magazine; member of the Western Catholic Writers Guild. Address: 4748 North Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DOYLE, Gregory, LL.D.:

Physician; b. March 28, 1840, in Killena, County Wexford, Ireland; ed. St. James Academy, Binghamton, N. Y.; Niagara University (honorary degree of LL.D. in 1898); University of New York (degree of M.D., 1865); was at one time Health Officer of Syracuse, N. Y.; Major and Surgeon of the National Guard, State of New York; Surgeon, House of Providence; President of the Syracuse Medical Society; m. (1868) Urania C., daughter of Justin Morel, of St. Louis, Mo., who was the owner of a great many Mississippi Steamboats before the war; made surgery his special life work, but has now retired from practice; toured Europe five times and is the author of a book entitled Incidents of European Travel; contributor to medical journals and to the daily press; is a member of the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, and a Knight of Columbus. Club: Citizens (Syracuse). Address: 307 West Genesee St., Syracuse, N. Y.

DOYLE, Mrs. Martha Claire:

Teacher, author; b. June 16, 1869, at Boston, Mass.; d. of Henry and Anne (Lande) MacGowan; m. James R. Doyle, in Boston, February 16, 1896; ed. at Normal School of Boston, 1890. Taught in Lucretia Crocker School, Roxbury, Boston, and in Girl's High School. Author of Little Miss Dorothy, My Friend Jim, Tom Winstone, Wide Awake, Jimmy Suter and the Boys' Pigeon Camp, Boys of Pigeon Camp, Their Luck and Fun, and Mint Julep, a novel of New England life. Address: 12 Floral St., Newton Highlands, Boston, Mass.

DOYLE, Michael Francis:

Attorney-at-law; b. 1875, in Philadelphia; attended public schools until 12 years of age, and then followed manufacturing and mercantile pursuits; entered the law department of the University of Pennsylvania, 1894, winning a faculty scholarship for high record in entrance examination, and graduated in 1897 with the degree of LL.B.; followed post graduate work for two years, having won a scholarship; studied law in the offices of the Hon. Wm. F. Harrity and Hon. James M. Beck, Philadelphia, becoming associated with them upon his admission to the Bar in June, 1897; is now in business for himself. When 18 years of age, Mr. Doyle was elected member of the Citizens' Relief Committee, succeeding Charles C. Harrison, at that time Provost of the University of Pennsylvania; Vice-President of the Particular Council of St. Vincent de Paul Society; invited by President Roosevelt to attend the White House Conference (January, 1909), for the purpose of discussing the condition of dependent children in the United States; Chairman of the Allied Business Men's Associations in the settlement of the Traction Problem (1907); became active in politics and at the age of 23 was nominated by the Democrats of the First District of

Pennsylvania for Congress, being the youngest man ever nominated to that position by a political party in this country, but was defeated by General Henry H. Bingham; was nominated two years later, and declined a third nomination; was delegate to various city and state conventions, and to the Democratic National Convention held in Denver, 1908; is at present member of the Mayor's Advisory Committee. As attorney for the women seamstresses of the Philadelphia Arsenal, Mr. Doyle became widely known through his fight against the men who sought to have all soldiers' uniforms made by contract in sweatshops and factories, instead of by the widows and daughters of veteran soldiers and sailors, and, as Congress declined to intervene, he appealed direct to President Roosevelt, who decided in favor of the seamstresses; as counsel for the employees of the Navy Yards of the United States, he obtained for them their Saturday half-holiday; is attorney for many Catholic Charitable Institutions. Chairman of the magnificent reception given to Cardinal Gibbons at the University of Pennsylvania in 1904; Chairman of the reception tendered the visiting prelates at the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia in April, 1908; has traveled extensively and spends two months of each year abroad; entertained at various times by the Duke of Norfolk, Sir Charles Russell, Lord Pallas, Cardinal Logue of Ireland, etc. Is a member of the Catholic Alumni Sodality, Knights of Columbus, Penn Club, etc.; was President of the Newman Club of the University of Pennsylvania from 1896 to 1901. Clubs: Penn, and others. Address: Penn Club, Philadelphia, Pa.

DOYLE, Thomas H.:

Lawyer, jurist; b. December 21, 1863, at Worcester County, Mass.; of Irish parentage; m. Rosa O'Neill, of New York, in Kansas City, 1893; ed. at common schools of Massachusetts; moved to Kansas City in 1879. Admitted to the bar and removed to Oklahoma Territory in 1889. Member of Oklahoma House of Representatives, 1897–1900; then for 8 years joint Statehood delegate to Congress; delegate at large and Chairman of the Oklahoma Delegation to the National Democratic Convention at Denver, 1908; Judge of the Oklahoma Criminal Court of Appeals, 1908—. Author of the Statehood bill, providing for the admission of Oklahoma and Indian Territory as one state, which modified became the Enabling Act, admitting Oklahoma into the Union. Member of Coronada Council, Knights of Columbus, Perry, Okla. (State Advocate, 1907). Address: The State House, Guthrie, Okla.

DRADY, Frank Stanislaus:

Editor of The Leader, San Francisco, Cal.; b. August 16, 1868, in San Francisco; ed. at Lincoln School; Sacred Heart College; and St. Mary's College, of his native city; m. Isabelle Louise McDonald; Lieutenant, Company L, Eighth California Regiment, United States Volunteers, July 11, 1898. Was one of the principal organizers of the famous League of the Cross Cadets that has done so much for the safe-guarding of boys and young men. Has contributed much to the secular and religious press. Member of several fraternal organizations. Club: Army and Navy. Office: 641 Stevenson St., San Francisco, Cal.; Residence, 2226 Fulton St.

DRENNAN, Charles Maxwell:

Educator; b. in 1872, at Sandwich, Kent, England; m. Eveline Patterson; ed. at English private schools; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; London University (M.A.); Cambridge University (B.A.). Tutor in St. Bede's College, Manchester; Head Master, St. Joseph's College, Ceylon; St. Mary's College, Halifax, N. S., Canada. Convert to the Church in 1890. Club: Fisher, Cambridge. Address: The Homestead, Pensby Road, Heswall, Cheshire, England.

DREW, F. A.:

Banker; b. June 7, 1848, at Waterford, Ireland; ed. at the Catholic University of Ireland, Dublin; studied medicine at Cecelia Street School of Medicine, Dublin; left Ireland in 1868. Was President of the F. A. Drew Glass Co.; Local Manager for many years of the Pittsburg Plate Glass Co.; is now President of the Grand Avenue Bank. Director, Merchants Laclede National Bank; member of City Council. Member of St. Louis, University, and other prominent clubs. M. Emma L., daughter of George L. Barnett, architect. Address: Grand Avenue Bank, St. Louis, Mo.

DREXEL, Mother Katherine:

Superioress of the Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament; d. of Francis A. Drexel, a wealthy banker and philanthropist; reared by a pious step-mother and directed in early life by Bishop O'Connor of Omaha, whose interest in the welfare of the Indians and Negroes led to the foundation of the community of which Mother Drexel became first Superioress. Entered the novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy, at Pittsburg, Pa., May 6, 1889; novice of the Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament, November, 1889; devoted her inherited fortune to the new community, which, upon the death of Bishop O'Connor, in May, 1890, was placed under the direction of Archbishop Ryan, of Philadelphia; became first Superioress, 1891. The following institutions have been established by Mother Drexel for the community: first novitiate, located temporarily at the Drexel homestead, St. Michael, Torresdale, Pa.; mother house, with boarding school and home for colored children, at St. Elizabeth's, Cornwells, December, 1892; boarding school for Pueblo Indians, at Santa Fé, N. M., June, 1894; boarding school, normal and industrial, for colored girls, at Rock Castle, Va., 1899; Sunday and day school, at Columbia, Va.; boarding school for Navajo Indians, in Arizona, 1903; academy for the higher education of colored girls, Nashville, Tenn., 1905, with a preparatory Annex school, 1906; day school for colored children reopened, at Carlisle, Pa., 1906. Address: St. Elizabeth's, Cornwells, Maud, Pa.

DRISCOLL, Mrs. Florence Frederick:

Musician; b. March 13, 1857, in Charlestown, Mass.; her great-grandfather was identified with the famous Boston Tea Party; her father became a Catholic voluntarily at the age of 15, and remained a staunch Catholic till his death at the age of 77; ed. in the public schools of Somerville, South Malden and Everett, graduating from the Everett High School in 1874; also attended the Catholic Summer School at Lake Champlain. Received her musical education at the Boston Conservatory of Music, and has been Organist and Director of Music in the Catholic Church in Everett from 1876 to date; teacher of piano, or-

gan, and voice for the past thirty-five years. Contributor to Donahoe's. Member of the Propagation of the Faith, League of the Sacred Heart, Massachusetts Order of Foresters (Honorary Member), Whidden Memorial Hospital Guild; member of the Friday Club. Address: 161 Cottage St., Everett, Mass.

DRISCOLL, George W.:

Lawyer; b. April 24, 1857, in Onondaga County, N. Y.; s. of Michael and Ellen (Cronin) Driscoll; m., June 20, 1887, Kate Shanahan, daughter of John Shanahan; ed. at Munn Collegiate Institute, Elbridge, N. Y.; Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. Traveled through Mexico, California and Europe. Member of Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Century, Syracuse; Citizens, University, New York City. Address: 907 West Genesee St., Syracuse, N. Y.

DRISCOLL, Rev. John Thomas:

Educator, lecturer, author; b. August 2, 1866, at Albany, N. Y.; ed. at Albany schools; Manhattan College (A.B. in 1885; A.M. in 1892); St. Joseph's Theological Seminary, Troy, N. Y.; Catholic University, Washington, D. C. (S.T.B. in 1890; S.T.L. in 1891). Professor of philosophy at Brighton Seminary, Boston, Mass., 1895–98; since then lecturer before the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Albany Institute, and United States Catholic Historical Society; also lecturer and trustee of Catholic Summer School, Cliff Haven, N. Y., and president of Albany Cottage there. Wrote an article on Science and Philosophy at Dawn of Twentieth Century (published in North American Review, March, 1903), in answer to Wm. F. Mallock's Religion as a Credible Doctrine. Author of Christian Philosophy (vol. i, Human Soul, third edition; vol. ii, God, second edition. Benziger, 1906); has contributed to Manhattan Quarterly, Donahoe's, Catholic World, North American Review, Catholic Encyclopedia and United States Catholic Historical Society publications. Member of Albany Institute and Historical Society; Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences; American Irish Historical Society; United States Catholic Historical Society; and Knights of Columbus. Address: Fonda, N. Y.

DRISCOLL, Michael:

B. April 18, 1844, in Brookline, Mass.; member of one of the oldest and best-known families in that suburb. His father, James Driscoll, was a prominent contractor, and the family was directly associated with the growth of Brookline, several of the sons engaging in the same business as the father. Michael Driscoll attended the local schools and graduated from the high school in 1861; from then till 1867 was engaged in mercantile pursuits in Boston, later entering the contracting business with his father, in which he continued until his appointment as Superintendent of Streets, April 10, 1876. He greatly improved and advanced the efficiency of the street department, making it one of the best in Massachusetts. Prior to this was chosen (March 26, 1874) a member of the School Committee, and the excellent reputation which the schools have for years enjoyed, as regards both educational facilities and buildings, is largely due to his interest and executive ability. In 1873, Mr. Driscoll married Miss Shea, of Brookline; she died. In 1877 he wedded Miss O'Hearn; she also is dead. Member Knights of Columbus; Massachusetts

Catholic Order of Foresters, of which he is a charter member and was first Chief Ranger; and the Catholic Union of Boston. Director of the Massachusetts Highway Association, and was president one term. Was a member of the executive committee in charge of the bicentennial anniversary celebration of the town. Address: Brookline, Mass.

DRISCOLL, Michael Edward:

Congressman; b. February 9, 1851, at Syracuse, N. Y.; when he was about a year old his parents removed to the town of Camillus, Onondago County; ed. in the district schools, Monro Collegiate Institute, at Elbridge, Onondaga County, and Williams College; was elected to the Fifty-sixth, Fifty-seventh, Fifty-eighth, and Fifty-ninth Congresses, and re-elected to the Sixtieth Congress.

DRUM, Rev. Walter, S.J.:

Educator, orientalist; b. on September 21, 1870, at Louisville, Ky.; s. of Captain John Drum, late Tenth United States Infantry, who was born in County Cavan, Ireland, served as lieutenant and captain of the California Volunteers during the Civil War, and 33 years as lieutenant and captain of regulars, killed before Santiago after having fought in the Battle of San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898; ed. at the parish school, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 1879–84; Jesuit Colleges: Las Vegas, N. M.; Boston, Mass. (A.B., 1890); Marquette, Milwaukee; Canisius, Buffalo. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1890; novitiate and literary study at Frederick, Md., 1890–93; made studies in philosophy and natural sciences at Woodstock, Md., 1893–96; professor at Colleges of St. Francis Xavier, New York; Georgetown and Gonzaga, Washington, 1896–1901; studied theology and Scripture at Woodstock, 1901–05; was ordained priest, 1904; made third year of novitiate at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1905–06; special studies in Semitic languages, Jesuit University in Beirut, Syria, and Innsbruck, Austria, also Universities of Vienna and Munich, 1906–08; professor of Scripture, Woodstock College, Maryland, since 1908; librarian since 1909. Journeyed in Egypt down to the first cataract of the Nile; throughout every part of Palestine and Syria, especially the land of the Philistines and Phenicia; ancient Seleucia as far as Antioch and Haleb (Alep); the land of the Hittites, and Tudmor (Palmyra); Asia Minor, Tarsus, Mersina, Ephesus, Smyrna; Constantinople; Greece, Athens, Corinth, Eleusis, Argolis, Mykene, Olympia. Wrote and widely circulated a pamphlet, Pioneer Forecasters of Hurricanes (Stormont & Jackson, 1905), to defend the Jesuit Observatory of Belen, Havana, against a sweeping slur of the United States observer in Havana; which was printed in the Report of the Chief of United States Weather Bureau for 1905. The result was the closing of the United States station in Havana and the engagement of the Belen Observatory to send meteorological information to Washington — an arrangement that is still in vogue. Author also of Pastoral Medicine, Sanford-Drum (Wagner, New York, 1905). Has contributed articles on Sacred Scripture to the Catholic Encyclopedia; has written for the Messenger; Messenger of the Sacred Heart; American Ecclesiastical Review; American Catholic Quarterly Review; America; Catholic World. Address: Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.

DRUMMOND, Rev. Lewis Henry, S.J.:

Educator, author; b. on October 19, 1848, at Montreal, Canada; s. of Hon. Lewis Thomas Drummond, Canadian statesman, and Elmire (Debartzch) Drummond; ed. at Nichols' Collegiate School, 1856–59, and St. Mary's College, Montreal, 1859–65; studied geology under Sir William Logan and had some practical experience in surveying, spending two winter months under a tent, and working as a chainman; entered the novitiate of the Society of Jesus at Sault-au-Récollet near Montreal, January 29, 1868. Taught classics in St. Mary's College, 1870–72; studied philosophy at Woodstock College, Maryland, 1873–76; taught in St. Francis Xavier College, New York, 1876–78, 1879–80, and at St. John's College, Fordham, 1878–79; studied theology in England, 1880–85, and was ordained priest, September 23, 1883. Prefect of studies, professor of rhetoric and philosophy in St. Boniface College, a part of the University of Manitoba, 1885–90; rector of St. Mary's College and of the Gesù Church, Montreal, 1890–92; elected president of the Managing Council of the Montreal Night Schools, 1891; returned to Manitoba in 1892, where for 17 years he spent most of his time teaching in various branches, especially at St. Boniface College; was the first Catholic ever chosen to confer degrees of the University of Manitoba (in 1901); editor of the (Canadian) Northwest Review, which afterwards became the Central Catholic, 1894–1907. Member of the Board of Studies and of the Council of the University of Manitoba, from which he received a testimonial on his departure in November, 1908; appointed first pastor of St. Ignatius, Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, 1908; at Guelph, Ontario, 1908–February, 1909; associate editor of America since February, 1909. Translated and edited from the original French (unpublished) MS., Edouard Richard's Acadia: Missing Links of a Lost Chapter in American History (2 volumes, New York and Montreal, 1895). Author of: The French Element in the Canadian Northwest (1887); True and False Ideals in Education (1888); The Jesuits (1889); Controversy on the Constitutions of the Jesuits between Dr. Littledale and Father Drummond (1889); A Catholic Point of View (1894). Address: 32 Washington Square, West, New York.

DRURY, Rev. Edwin:

Priest, missionary, author; b. June 16, 1845, near Knottsville, Ky. His ancestors were among the Catholic settlers of Maryland in the Seventeenth Century. Some of them may have reached Maryland on the Ark and the Dove. His father, Hilary Drury, was born in Maryland, 1799, and came to Kentucky in 1808. His mother, Teresa Coomes, was born in Kentucky, 1807. His maternal grandfather, Francis Coomes, after leaving Maryland, tarried several years in Virginia and North Carolina, and came to Kentucky with all his family about 1795. It is interesting to note how fruitful the grace of religious vocations has been in this family. Rev. John Wathen, Rev. Charles I. Coomes, and Rev. A. A. Aud, were grandsons of Francis Coomes, and Archbishop Montgomery of San Francisco was but one degree farther removed in direct line of descent. The family is still represented among the priests of Kentucky by Rev. Edwin Drury, Rev. Louis H. Spalding, Rev. Celestine Brey and Rev. Lucien Clements.

It would be a long list to name the representatives of the family who have entered Religious Orders, especially the Sisterhoods. Ed. elementary school of his native parish, St. Lawrence; St. Mary's College, Marion County, Ky.; St. Thomas Seminary, Bardstown, Ky.; ordained a priest, June 21, 1872, for the diocese of Louisville; assigned at once to parochial work; for twelve years in charge of large rural parishes; later took charge of an extensive territory in which there were but few Catholics, and began mission work among non-Catholics; relinquished all local charge in 1894 and as Diocesan Missionary for ten years devoted his energies especially to his missionary work among non-Catholics; participated in the First and Second Missionary Conferences held under the auspices of the Catholic Missionary Union; became chaplain (1906), at the Mother-house of the Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross, which position he still holds. Father Drury has long been an occasional contributor to Catholic publications, and for several years has conducted the Question Box page in The Christian Family and Men and Women. The most important product of his pen is a book that has been highly praised, especially by those who are interested in missionary work. It is entitled What the Church Teaches; An Answer to Earnest Inquirers (Benziger Bros., New York). Address: Nerinx, Ky.

DUBEAU, J. D. Napoleon:

Physician; b. April 19, 1856, at St. Gabriel de Brandon, P. Q., Canada; ed. at Ecole Normale Jacques Cartier, Montreal, Canada; and University Victoria, Montreal (M.D.); m. Elodie Beliveau. Mayor of St. Gabriel of Brandon (1889); treasurer of The Industrial Real Estate Co. since 1905; treasurer of the Medical Association Franco-American of Rhode Island from September, 1907, to September, 1909, and its president since September, 1910. Member Medical Association Franco-American of Rhode Island. Member L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; Artisans Canadiens Français; Cercle littéraire; Forestiers Franco-Américains; Catholic Foresters; Canada-Americain. Club: Catholic (Providence, R. I.). Address: 1536 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

DUBRAY, Rev. Charles Albert, S.M.:

Educator, author; b. on November 2, 1875, at Villaines-sous-Lucé, department of Sarthe, France; came to America in 1894. Ed. at Petit-Séminaire Sées (Orne); Scholasticates of the Society of Mary; Catholic University (S.T.B., June 7, 1899, and Ph.D., June 10, 1903); Professor of Philosophy, Scholasticate of the Society of Mary, since 1899. Author of The Theory of Psychical Dispositions (published as Monograph No. 30, of the Psychological Review, New York, Macmillan, 1905). Has contributed to the Catholic University Bulletin and Revue de Philosophie. Member of Society for Philosophical Inquiry, Washington, D. C., and The Southern Society for Philosophy and Psychology. Address: The Marist College, Brookland, Washington, D. C.

DuBRUL, Ernest Ferdinand:

Manufacturer; s. of Napoleon DuBrul, by his wife, Liliose Le Gault-dit-des-Lauriers; b. September 12, 1873, in Cincinnati, Ohio; ed. in parochial, private, and public schools of his native

city, and took his collegiate work at Notre Dame University, Indiana (B.L., 1892; A.B., 1893; M.L. and LL.B., 1894; A.M., 1895); also attended Johns Hopkins University, taking two years post graduate work in economics; m., February 1, 1899, Anna Mary, daughter of Stephen Montgomery McKenzie, by his wife, Mary Tobin. Stephen McKenzie was born in Cincinnati, November 15, 1834, his father being one of Cincinnati's pioneer Catholics, who came originally from Baltimore. For two years Mr. DuBrul served as Commissioner of The National Metal Trades Association, a position requiring expert knowledge of the labor question in all its phases, the incumbent of which was in charge of all labor difficulties arising in several hundred establishments in the Metal Trades, employing in the aggregate between 50,000 and 60,000 workmen. Is now Vice President of The Miller, DuBrul & Peters Manufacturing Co., of Cincinnati, Ohio, manufacturers of Cigar and Cigarette Machinery, and President of The Pyro Clay Products Co., of Oak Hill, Ohio, manufacturers of Fire Brick. Contributor to The American Magazine and technical journals. Has traveled in Mexico, Cuba, and Europe. Member of the Knights of Columbus; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; American Economic Association; Order of the Alhambra. Is Trustee of the University of Cincinnati. Clubs: Queen City; Business Men's. Address: South East Corner Beecher and Melrose Aves., Cincinnati, Ohio.

DUBUQUE, Hugo Adelard:

Lawyer; b. November 3, 1854, in Canada; s. of Moise and Esther (Mathieu) Dubuque; ed. in the common schools and college at St. Hyacinthe, P. Q., graduating from the latter in 1870; entered a boot and shoe store in Troy, N. Y., as clerk, and later was clerk in grocery and drug business in Fall River, Mass.; graduated from Boston University Law School in 1877 (LL.B.); admitted to the Bar in November, 1877, and began to practice in Fall River; m., in that city, May 15, 1881, Annie M., daughter of William and Abbie (Maley) Coughlin. Has lectured before the French-Canadians in New England for several years, on the subjects of naturalization and education. Republican, and orator in political campaigns throughout the eastern states since 1884. Served two terms on the School Committee from 1883 to 1889. Member of the State Legislature in 1889, served on the judiciary committee and took an active part in every debate of importance; speaking in both French and English. Recommended for Consul-General to Montreal by the full congressional delegation of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire. Has written much on historical, political and social questions. Author of Historical Sketch of French-Canadians in the History of Bristol County; a sketch on the same subject, in French, contributed to Le Guide Canadien Français of Fall River (1888). Contributed many articles to the French-Canadian papers of the United States. Is the leading representative of the French-Canadian population of New England, their generally acknowledged counsellor and authority, honored and respected by them as well as by his associates. President Cercle Salaberry, a literary society; Ligue des Patriotes, a benevolent organization. Secretary of the Fall River Hospital. Mr. Dubuque's

father, Moise Dubuque, was one of the early explorers and pioneers of the great West, and his granduncle founded the City of Dubuque, Iowa. Address: Fall River, Mass.

DUFFY, Rev. Francis Patrick:

B. 1871, at Cobourg, Ont., Canada; s. of Patrick and Mary (Ready) Duffy; ed. at Separate and High Schools of native town; St. Michael's College, Toronto, 1888–93, the last four years of this period being spent as pupil-teacher; taught in Grammar School of St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City, 1893–94; received degree of A.M. from latter college in 1894; spent a few months as editor of Catholic Register, Toronto; entered St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y., in the fall of 1894, as student for the Archdiocese of New York; ordained priest in September, 1896; pursued higher courses of study at the Catholic University, Washington, 1896–98; served as chaplain (semi-official and unattached) at Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, in the summer of 1898; professor of philosophy at St. Joseph's Seminary, Dunwoodie, N. Y., from 1898 until the present time. Received degree of D.D. from St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, in 1905. Associate Editor of the New York Review, 1905–09; contributor to that and to other periodicals, and lecturer for various Extension Courses in New York City and elsewhere. Address: St. Joseph's Seminary, Dunwoodie, N. Y.

DUFFY, James Buckley:

B. January 3, 1874, in Chicago, Ill.; received his preliminary education in the Christian Brothers' schools, later attending Sacred Heart College, San Francisco, Cal. Is General Agent, The Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Railway, San Francisco, Cal. M. Mabelle Florence Witts. Address: 673 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

DUGGAN, Frederick Stafford:

Lawyer; b. May 21, 1879, in Lindsay, Ont., Canada; ed. in the High School and St. Bernard's Academy, of Grand Forks, N. D., and at the University of North Dakota (degrees of B.A., 1899; LL.B., 1903); m. Mary Elizabeth Whelan, of Chicago, Ill.; was admitted to the bar in 1903, and has been practicing his profession in Grand Forks, N. D., since then; is attorney for the Great Northern Railway Co.; member, Knights of Columbus, and is one of the promoters of the Knights in North Dakota, and of the Catholic University Endowment; director of the University of North Dakota Alumni Association; contributor to local magazines; member of the North Dakota State Bar Association. Clubs: Grand Forks Commercial; Fortnightly; Town and Country. Address: Grand Forks, N. D.

DUHAMEL, Olivier G.:

Physician; b. November 19, 1869, at Marlboro, Mass.; ed. at the Marlboro public school, L'Assumption College, and the University of Laval, Canada (M.D., 1894); m. Marie Jeanne Poulin. City Physician of Marlboro, Mass., from 1901 to 1904, and from 1906 to date. Member of the French-American Republican Club of Massachusetts; L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; Société Laurier; Société des Artisans Canadiens Français; L'Union Dramatique et Littéraire. Address: Marlboro, Mass.

DULANEY, Mrs. Alice (Hardeman):

B. November 7, 1873, at Morning View, Ky.; d. of Captain Thomas White Hardeman, Brevet Brigadier General, United States Army, and Elizabeth Taney Hardeman; niece of Mother Mary Augustine, O.S.M., who was founder of many schools in Australia; also relative of Colonel Robert Hardeman, State Treasurer of Georgia, and of Judge J. J. Hardeman; her mother was great-grandniece of the late Roger B. Taney, Chief Justice of the United States. M. Malcolm Elbert Dulaney, son of Dr. Benj. Dulaney, of Boone County, Ky., and Emily Fish Dulaney, of the Fish family of New York. Ed. at Miss Simpson's School; La Salette Academy; Covington High School; College of Music, Cincinnati (received Springer Gold Medal); Boston Conservatory. Director of Music at Capitol College, Atlanta, Ga., 1895–1900; Principal of Piano Department in Princeton College, Princeton, Ky., 1907; President of the Dulaney Piano School; special correspondent for the Cincinnati Commercial Tribune; editor of the Kentucky and Ohio columns of Form, New York Magazine. She has given many concerts for the benefit of the Church and Martha and Mary Charitable Societies. Cruised along the western coast of Florida with her husband in January, 1909, followed the chase in the interior, and visited early Catholic settlements made famous by Spanish explorers, notably near Aripeka, Hernando County, Fla. Has contributed to Munsey's and other magazines. Member of the Audubon Society; Colonial Daughters. Clubs: Music Lovers; Chaminade. Address: Dulaney Piano School, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DUNN, Joseph:

Littérateur; b. New Haven, Conn.; ed. public schools; Yale University (B.A., 1895; Ph.D., 1898); Harvard University; Freiburg (Baden); Rennes, France (Officier d'Académie, 1907). Professor of Celtic and lecturer on Romance Languages, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. Author of La Vie de Saint Patrice, a Breton Mystery Play (Champion, Paris, 1909). Has contributed to various European and American magazines. Member of the Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Language Association of America, Anthropological Society of Washington, Celtic Association, Dublin Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language. Clubs: University (Washington); Graduates (New Haven). Address: Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.

DUNNE, David M.:

Collector of internal revenue for Portland, Ore., since 1898; b. 1851, in Ireland; was for many years Vice-President of the Hibernia Savings Bank; is a member of the Knights of Columbus. Has always taken a great interest in the religious, political and industrial movements in his native land. As collector of internal revenue, his office is regarded as one of the best conducted in the United States. Club: Arlington. Address: Portland, Ore.

DUNNE, Hon. Edward F.:

Ex-mayor, lawyer; b. October 12, 1853, at Waterville, Conn.; s. of P. W. and Delia (Lawler) Dunne; grandson of Michael Lawler, who was extensively engaged as a building contractor on the Coast of Ireland in the early part of the

Nineteenth Century, and who constructed the dock at Galway. Ed. in the common and High schools of Peoria, Ill., and at Trinity College, University of Dublin, Ireland (1871–74); received honorary degree of LL.D. from St. Ignatius College, Chicago. M., August 16, 1881, Elizabeth J. Kelly, of Irish and American parentage, and has nine children. Admitted to the bar, 1877; Judge of Circuit Court of Chicago from 1892 to 1905, when he resigned to accept the office of Mayor of Chicago; Mayor, 1905–07. President, League of American Municipalities, 1906–07; delegate at large from Illinois to Democratic Convention, 1908; twice president of Iroquois Club; President of Monticello Club; First President, Irish Fellowship Club. Was instrumental in reducing the price of gas in Chicago from $1.00 to 85 cents, and of water from 10 cents to 7 cents per thousand gallons; promoted municipal ownership of public utilities. Author of several pamphlets on Municipal Ownership and the Tariff; contributor to several magazines. Has traveled in Europe three times, and all over the United States and Cuba. Member of Knights of Columbus; Royal Arcanum; Royal League. Clubs: Iroquois; Illinois Athletic; Westward Ho Golf. Address: 59 Clark St.; Residence: 4500 Beacon St., Chicago, Ill.

DUNNE, Rt. Rev. Edward Joseph:

Bishop of Dallas, Tex.; b. April 23, 1848, in County Tipperary, Ireland; came to America in 1849; made theological course at the Seminary of St. Francis de Sales, Milwaukee, Wis., and St. Mary's, Baltimore, Md.; ordained, June 29, 1871. Pastor, All Saints parish, Chicago, 1875–93; consecrated, November 30, 1893, Bishop of Dallas. Bishop Dunne died, August, 1910, after his record was received for the A. C. W. W.

DUNNE, Finley Peter:

Known the world over as the creator of the celebrated Mr. Dooley; b. July 10, 1867, in Chicago, Ill.; ed. common schools in his native city, and by the Jesuits; reporter on various newspapers, 1885–91; City Editor, Chicago Times, 1891–92; member Evening Post and Times-Herald staff, 1892–97; Editor-in-chief Chicago Evening Journal, 1897–1900. M., New York, 1902, to Margaret Abbott. The Dooley sketches first appeared in the Times-Herald, and immediately attracted attention; during the Spanish-American War they developed a vein of political and social humor that proved irresistible. The best known of the sketches are Mr. Dooley in Peace and War (1898); Mr. Dooley in the Hearts of his Countrymen (1898); Mr. Dooley's Philosophy (1900); and Mr. Dooley's Opinions (1901). Of the non-political sketches, one of the cleverest is where Mr. Dooley gives his analysis of Christian Science. Address: 341 Fifth Ave., New York City.

DUNNE, Marie Aloysia:

Author, lecturer, educator; b. October 8, 1882, in Chicago, Ill.; eldest child of Stephen Henry and Ellen (Madigan) Dunne; studied under the Mercy Sisters, the Dominican Sisters, and the Ladies of the Sacred Heart; graduate, High School course, Sacred Heart Academy, Chicago, 1896; Normal course, Chicago Normal School, 1897; Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1910; served in the Chicago Public Schools as teacher, assistant principal, and principal. Has been an active pro-

moter of advanced methods of teaching in Catholic Sunday Schools for the past ten years. Lecturer on literary and historical subjects in convents, academies, and colleges throughout the Middle West. Translator of Père Claire's Life of Pierre Olivaint, 1907; author of Mary Bernard of St. Gildard, a short life of Bernadette Soubirous, 1908; and of Donnie, a novel, 1909. Contributor to the Rosary, the Magnificat, the American Catholic Quarterly Review, etc. Member of the Chicago Principals' Club, and of numerous Catholic philanthropic and benevolent organizations. Is at present principal of the Alfred Nobel Public School, Forty-first and Kamerling Aves., Chicago, Ill.

DUNNE, Rev. P. J.:

Founder of the Newsboys' Home, St. Louis; ed. at the Benedictine Abbey, Atcheson, Kan., and at Kenrick Seminary, St. Louis. While acting as Chaplain to the Visitation Nuns of St. Louis, Father Dunne became interested in a poor little newsboy he met every morning, and feeling sorry for him, and those like him, he started in a little house to make a home for a few boys. The Charity has grown into the present large and comfortable house on Washington Ave., and is entirely supported by gifts and contributions. Father Dunne is now adding a wing to his already large house, and has just received from Richard H. Kerens the gift of $20,000 with which to buy a farm for the boys. The Chapel, which cost $35,000, is the gift of a non-Catholic gentleman who prefers to remain unknown. Father Dunne's noble charity has rescued hundreds of boys from the street. Address: 3010 Washington, Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

DUNNE, Rt. Rev. Edmund Michael, D.D.:

Bishop of Peoria, Ill.; b. 1865, in Chicago, Ill.; ed. in the parochial schools and at St. Ignatius' College, Chicago; at Niagara University; in Belgium and France; graduated from the Gregorian University, Rome, and was ordained priest at the early age of 22. An accomplished linguist, speaking German, Italian, Polish, French, and modern Greek, besides English and Latin, after eight years in St. Columbkill's parish, Chicago, he began a wonderful apostolate among the foreign settlements on the West Side, Chicago, and established, in 1898, the flourishing Italian mission on Forquer St., near Halsted. When the most Rev. James F. Quigley became Archbishop of Chicago, he appointed Father Dunne as chancellor of the archdiocese, and in this position his priestly zeal, and indefatigable labors among the poor and the foreign colonies, made his name a household by-word in Chicago. In 1909, Father Dunne was appointed Bishop of Peoria, succeeding the Most Rev. John L. Spalding, who resigned because of failing health. Besides being a scholar and linguist, he is a musician of note. Address: Peoria, Ill.

DUQUETTE, Frank Flanders:

B. August 5, 1877, in Mendon, St. Joseph County, Mich.; ancestors served in the Revolutionary and 1812 Wars; ed. in the public and high schools of Mendon, Mich., at Notre Dame University (A.B., 1902; LL.B., 1904), and University of Michigan. Taught Greek at Notre Dame, 1902–04; music at same institution, 1900–04. Now holds position with Standard Oil Co., at San Francisco, Cal. Member of the Knights of

Columbus. Address: Care Standard Oil Co., 461 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

DUROSS, Charles Edward:

Real estate; b. December 1, 1868, at Oneida, N. Y., of Irish parentage; ed. in the public schools, at Georgetown College, and Georgetown University (A.B.); m. Anna T. Mulry, sister of Thomas M. Mulry. Is President of the Duross Co. (real estate), and President of the Prudential Real Estate Corporation. Club: Catholic. Address: 304 West One Hundred and Third St., New York City.

DURWARD, Rev. John T.:

Poet, author; b. March 7, 1847, at Milwaukee, Wis.; s. of B. J. Durward, convert, poet, and for ten years a professor at St. Francis Seminary. Ed. at St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis. Ordained Priest, December 17, 1870. Pastor at Tomah, Wis., 1870–84; Seneca, Wis., 1884–87; Baraboo, Wis., since 1887. Author of Primer for Converts (Benziger, 1892); Sonnets of the Holy Land (1890); The Building of a Church (author, 1902); Poems; Sonnets of Devil's Lake; Annals of the Glen; Mother and Others; St. Mary's of the Pines; The Durward Madonnas; and Short Course for Non-Catholics Intending Marriage with Catholics (1908); has contributed to Catholic World and Messenger. Made first pilgrimage to Lourdes and Rome, 1874, and first pilgrimage to Palestine, 1889. Address: Baraboo, Wis.

DUTTON, Joseph:

Originally Ira Barnes Dutton; lay missionary to the lepers of Molokai; b. April 27, 1843, at Stowe, Vt.; s. of Ezra and Abigail (Barnes) Dutton; of Colonial English ancestry. Ed. at the Old Academy, Janesville, Wis.; and Milton Academy, near Janesville. Worked in a printing office for a year and in a bookstore and bindery for 5 years; librarian in Sunday Schools, Methodist and Baptist; interested in the State Historical Society in 1861; member of the Janesville City Zouave Cadets; enlisted in Company B, of the Thirteenth Wisconsin Infantry in 1861; appointed Quartermaster Sergeant, February 10, 1863; performed Captain's duties during part of 1864–65; Second Lieutenant of Company, February 15, 1865; First Lieutenant, March 24, 1865; First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, June, 1864; Quartermaster of the District of North Alabama, December, 1864–October, 1865; on duty in New Orleans to December, 1865, until the final muster-out; engaged in military cemeterial work, 1867–68; superintendent of a large distillery, 1869–70; clerk, later Chief Clerk, Louisville & Nashville Railroad, Memphis, Tenn. Investigating Agent, War Department, in adjustment of war claims in Tennessee, Kentucky and Ohio. In 1883, visited convents and began to study the Catholic Church; while about to take Episcopalian orders he became a convert to the Catholic faith and was received by the Dominican Fathers at Memphis, Tenn., April 27, 1883; stayed at Trappist Monastery at Gethsemane, Ky., for 20 months, 1884–85; while at a Redemptorist convent in New Orleans he heard of Father Damien's work among the lepers of Molokai and decided to join him there; reached Kalaupapa, July 29, 1886, and thence rode to Kalawao, where he has since lived continuously, ministering to the needs of the leper settlement, now numbering 976 members; ad-

ministered Father Damien's effects after the latter's death in 1889. Address: Kalawao, Molokai, Hawaii.

DUVENECK, Frank:

Painter and etcher; b. 1848, at Covington, Ky.; studied ten years in Munich under Dietz; later pursued his art studies in Italy, especially in Venice, where he found the material for some of his best etchings, such as Desdemona's House; The Rialto; and San Pietro di Castello. Other paintings are: A Circassian (1875); a portrait of Charles Dudley Warner (1877); and The Professor (1878). Mr. Duveneck has just completed several large mural paintings for St. Mary's Cathedral, Covington, Ky., two of which are said to be among the best examples of religious art in this country. In 1900, he was one of the exhibitors at the Paris Salon. Address: Art Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DWIGHT, Thomas:

Physician, educator, author; b. October 13, 1843, at Boston, Mass.; s. of Thomas Dwight, of old New England family, and Mary Collins (Warren) Dwight, granddaughter of John Warren (brother of General Warren, of Bunker Hill), first Professor of Anatomy and Surgery at Harvard; father was baptized on his deathbed and mother a convert to the Church, 1855; m. Sarah Catherine Iasigi in 1883; ed. at Phillips School (public), E. S. Dixwell's Private Latin School, Harvard University (A.B., M.D., 1867); LL.D., Georgetown University, 1889. Instructor in Comparative Anatomy at Harvard, 1872; lecturer, later Professor of Anatomy at Medical School of Maine, 1872–76; Instructor in Histology, 1874–83; in Topographical Anatomy, 1880–83; and Parkman Professor of Anatomy since 1883, Harvard Medical School. Served on several boards of public and pauper institutions of Boston in the '70s and '80s; Trustee of the Boston Public Library, 1899–1908. Author of The Anatomy of the Head (H. O. Houghton & Co., 1876); Frozen Sections of a Child (Wm. Wood & Co., 1881); Variations of the Bones of the Hands and Feet (Lippincott, 1907); and a considerable part of Piersol's Human Anatomy (Lippincott, 1907); has contributed to the American Catholic Quarterly Review, Scribner's, Catholic World and various scientific publications. Was brought up a Catholic from age of 12. President of the Catholic Union, of Boston, 1880–82; member of St. Vincent de Paul Society of Boston (President since 1899). Clubs: Somerset (Boston); Nahant (Nahant). Address: Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass.; Residence: 235 Beacon St.

DWYER, Jeremiah:

B. August 22, 1838, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; brother of James Dwyer, manager of Peninsular Stove Co., Detroit; family came to Detroit in 1837; m. Mary L. Long, November 22, 1859; has family of one daughter and seven sons; worked in the planing mill of Smith & Dwight for one year; became apprentice to moulding trade in hydraulic works of Kellogg & Van Skoyke; visited eastern states, taking work in various foundries; entered employ of the Detroit, Grand Haven & Milwaukee Railroad Co.; foreman of Gear & Russell Foundry, Detroit; organized, with his brother James, and T. W. Misner, the firm of J. Dwyer & Co.; later reorganized into a joint stock company as Detroit Stove Works;

sold his stove works interest and spent year in the South; in 1871 incorporated a new company, under title of Michigan Stove Co.; Vice-President and Manager; in 1866 became President of the Michigan Stove Co., which covers 12.3 acres of ground and employs about 1,500 people, and has branch offices in New York, Buffalo, Chicago, and agencies in London, Paris, Berlin and Constantinople; is a director of Peoples Savings Bank of Detroit, of which he was one of the founders; director of Detroit Copper & Brass Works and Ideal Manufacturing Co. of Detroit, and is a stockholder in other enterprises. Contributor to Stove Industry, and Two Hundred Years of American Commerce. Clubs: Detroit; Country; and Detroit Book Club. Address: Michigan Stove Co., Detroit, Mich.

DWYER, John:

Educator; b. at Liberty, N. Y.; ed. at Liberty Academy; Albany Normal College; Fordham University (A.M.); New York University (Ph.M., Ph.D.). Principal of Academy, 1880–82; teacher, 1884–96, and principal, 1896–1902, in New York public school; District Superintendent of Schools in New York City, 1902—. Has contributed to several school magazines; traveled in nearly every country in Europe, Mexico and the Pacific Coast. Member of Catholic Historical Society, and National Teachers' Association. Club: School Master. Address: 764 West End Ave., New York City.

DWYER, Michael J.:

Assistant district attorney for Suffolk County; b. May 13, 1861, in Quebec, Canada; ed. by the Christian Brothers, and graduated from the Redemptorist College of Mt. St. Clement, Ilchester, Md., in 1881, with honors. He then entered the newspaper business, and was for many years a reporter for The Boston Herald, during which time he worked in nearly every department of the paper. In 1894 he became editor of Donahoe's Magazine. Served for a time as superintendent of the Marcella Street Home, Roxbury, Mass., a city institution. Admitted to the bar in 1900, and was made indictment clerk in the office of the District Attorney four years later, eventually becoming District Attorney. In 1907 Archbishop O'Connell appointed him a member of the Church Music Commission of the Archdiocese of Boston. He possesses a beautiful tenor voice of great range and sweetness, has been tenor soloist in a number of churches, and appeared at many concerts. Has served as secretary of the Music Commission of the City of Boston; is a member of the Apollo Club, and was formerly a member of the Cecelia Society, two leading secular musical organizations. Mr. Dwyer has also served as trustee of the City Hospital, being appointed by Mayor Quincy in 1897, for five years. He is an eloquent and well known lecturer, and a graceful writer of verse and prose. Member of the Catholic Union, Knights of Columbus, and the Clover Club. Address: 7 St. John St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

DWYER, Timothy J.:

Physician; b. January 10, 1873, at Central City, Mich.; removed with his parents to O'Neill, Neb., in 1878; ed. at country schools; O'Neill High School; State University of Nebraska, 1897; Creighton Medical College, 1898–1902. Since then associated in the practice of

medicine with Dr. C. C. Allison of Omaha, Neb. Address: Omaha, Neb.

DWYER, William D.:

General Counsel and head of Claim Department, St. Paul City Railway Co.; b. September 22, 1860, in New York; s. of William and Katherine (Dalton) Dwyer; ed. in public schools and Albany Normal School; entered Cornell University, from which he graduated when under 21 years of age; completed a legal course at Albany Law School and practiced law in New York until 1887, when he went West and located in Superior, Wis.; shortly afterwards entered into partnership with Mr. Frank A. Ross, which connection lasted until 1908, when Mr. Dwyer left Superior to take his present position in St. Paul, Minn.; m., at Milwaukee, Wis., November 27, 1890, to Anna M. Mayer. While a resident of Superior, Mr. Dwyer assisted in organizing and was a member of the Public Library of that city. He also took an important part in the organization of the Knights of Columbus in Wisconsin, and in 1907 was elected by the National Convention one of the Board of Directors, which position he still holds. Office: 553 Wabasha St.; Residence, 525 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

DWYER, William D.:

Editor; b. 1862, in Ireland; descended on the maternal side from the McCarthy Mor; ed. in the National schools of Ireland. Reporter on dailies; now editor of Brockton Searchlight. Address: Brockton, Mass.

DYER, Giles F.:

B. in Washington, D. C.; s. of Giles Dyer of that city, who married a Miss Miles, of St. Mary's County, Maryland. In November, 1904, Mr. Dyer married Mrs. Goff, of Baltimore, widow of Charles E. Goff. Mrs. Dyer is a daughter of the late Geo. W. Webb, a prominent jeweler of Baltimore, and Jane F. Palfrey Webb; and is a sister of Mrs. W. Bernard Duke, of The Ridge, Rider P. O., Baltimore County, Md. Mr. Dyer is prominently identified with the Church in Maryland, being a member of the Neale family, distinguished for its sturdy Catholicity in the early colonial days of Maryland history. Address: Beauvue, St. Mary's County, Md.

E

EARLEY, Cornelius J.:

Lawyer; b. April 17, 1870, at Elizabethport, N. J.; s. of John and Katharine (Dougherty) Earley; ed. at de La Salle Institute, New York City, and New York University Law School (LL.B., 1891); admitted to bar of New York County, April 7, 1892; assistant corporation counsel, City of New York, 1893–95, since which time he has been engaged in private practice; m., June 21, 1898, Rose Marie McDevitt. General counsel for Ancient Order of Hibernians; director of and attorney for James B. Regan Importation Co. Attorney for Universal Taximeter Cab Co., Hotel Knickerbocker, and Windsor Trust Co. Member, General Committee of Tammany Hall; chairman Thirty-fourth Assembly District Tammany Hall Organization, 1897–98. Member New York County Bar Association; Phi Delta Phi fraternity; Bronx Bar Association; Woodmen of the World. Clubs: Catholic; Brownson Catholic. Address: 271 Broadway, New York City.

ECKSTEIN, Andrew J.:

Druggist; b. September 9, 1861, in Germany; s. of John and Magdalena (Keim) Eckstein; went to Minnesota when a child; entered country school when 7 years of age and State Normal School at the age of 14, graduating in 1877. Began active career as a school teacher, continuing for two years; entered pharmacy of Dr. Waschke in 1879 and purchased the business ten years later; took special course in pharmacy, 1888, and passed Minnesota Board of Pharmacy examinations in 1889; also took special course and received diploma in optometry; m., at Minnesota Lake, June 3, 1883, to Christine Pietrus. President of the State Bank, New Ulm, since 1906, and of the New Ulm Plate Glass Association since its organization in 1898; director of the Minnesota Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Co., St. Paul, and the Security Mutual Fire Insurance Co., Chatfield, Minn. Member of Minnesota National Guard for 15 years, and received ten and fifteen years service medals. Member of the Board of Public Works, New Ulm, twenty-five years, and its president for fifteen years; ex-president New Ulm Building and Loan Association, and its treasurer for five years. County Commissioner of Brown County since 1900, and Chairman of the Board; member of State Conference of Charities and Correction, and its president, 1907–08. Member of American and Minnesota State Pharmaceutical associations; Knights of Columbus; Catholic Order of Foresters. Address: New Ulm, Minn.

EDWARDES, Miss Paula:

Actress; b. in Boston, Mass.; ed. at the Convent of the Sacred Heart in Philadelphia. Her first appearance on the stage was made in the chorus of

Thomas Q. Seabrooke's production of Tobasco, and on March 1, 1897, opened at the Casino Theatre, New York, as Mariolle in La Follette. September of the same year she appeared as Mamie in The Belle of New York; went to London in 1898, playing at the Shaftesbury Theatre; returned to New York soon after, and was engaged for the Augustin Daly Co., appearing as Carmenita in A Runaway Girl at Daly's Theatre, August 25, 1898. While a member of that organization, she played the role of Louise Jupp in The Great Ruby; in May, 1902, appeared in The Show Girl at Wallack's Theatre, New York. Two months later she joined The Defender at the Herald Square Theatre, and in 1903 became a star, appearing as Winnie Walker in Winsome Winnie. The seasons of 1905–06–07 she starred in The Princess Beggar. Address: Actor's Society of America, New York.

EGAN, Maurice Francis:

Educator, author, diplomat; b. May 24, 1852, at Philadelphia, Pa.; s. of Maurice Egan, an Irishman from Tipperary, of pure Celtic extraction with the exception of one inter-marriage with the de Florens; descendant of the Chevalier Alexander MacEgan, who fought for Louis XV in the East Indies, and of other officers of the Irish Brigade under Louis XIV and Louis XV; m. Katharine Mullin, of Philadelphia; ed. at Dr. Martin's Latin School; St. Philip's School, Philadelphia; La Salle College (A.M. in 1875); Notre Dame (A.M. in 1879); Georgetown University (LL.D. in 1889); Ottawa University (J.U.D. on thesis); Villa Nova (Ph.D. in 1907 for philosophical thesis); took some language courses at University of Pennsylvania, post-graduate course in philosophy at Georgetown under Fathers Guida, Sumner and Carroll. Was sub-editor Illustrated Catholic-American, 1878; associate editor Catholic Review of New York, 1880; associate editor of New York Freeman's Journal, 1881–87; and editor and part proprietor, 1888; professor of English literature, Notre Dame University, 1888–96; professor of English language and literature and one year Dean of Faculty of Philosophy, Catholic University of America, to 1907; is now American Minister to Denmark. Author of: Preludes: poems (1879); A Garden of Roses (Marlier, 1885); Stories of Duty (1885); Songs and Sonnets (Benziger, 1885); The Life Around Us (1886); The Theatre and Christian Parents (1887); Modern Novelists (1888); Lectures on English Literature (1889); The Disappearance of John Longworthy (Ave Maria Press, 1890); Songs and Sonnets and Other Poems (1892); A Gentleman (Benziger, 1893); A Marriage of Reason (Murphy, 1893); The Success of Patrick Desmond (Ave Maria Press, 1894); The Flower of the Flock and the Badgers of Belmont (Benziger, 1894); The Vocation of Edward Conway (Benziger, 1896); Jack Chumleigh, a Story for Boys (Murphy, 1897); Jasper Thorn, a Story for Boys (Kilner, 1897); From the Land of St. Lawrence (Herder, 1898); In a Brazilian Forest (Kilner, 1898); Introduction to Manzoni's Betrothed, in The World's Great Books (1898); Jack Chumleigh at Boarding School (Kilner, 1899); The Leopard of Lancianus, and Other Tales (Kilner, 1899); Studies in Literature (Herder, 1900); The Watson Girls (Kilner, 1900); An Introduction to English Literature (Marlier, 1901); Belinda, a

Story for Girls (Kilner, 1901); Belinda's Cousins (Kilner, 1903); Notes to the Dream of Gerontius (1903); The Sexton-Maginnis Stories (The Century, 1902–05); St. Martin's Summer (1905); The Watsons of the Country (Kilner, 1905); and The Wiles of Sexton Maginnis (1909). Editor of T'Serclaes de Wommerson's Life and Labors of Pope Leo XIII (Rand); Prose and Poetry of Cardinal Newman (Houghton). Has contributed to Appleton's Journal, Catholic Record, Philadelphia, Catholic World, Catholic University Bulletin, Harper's Magazine, Century, Scribner's, Lippincott's, Benziger's, Ave Maria, London Graphic, New York Sun and other periodicals; has traveled abroad. Is a member of the Institute of Literature and Art and of several learned societies. Clubs: The Authors, New York; The Cosmos, Philadelphia; The Club, Copenhagen. Address: The American Legation, Copenhagen.

EIS, Rt. Rev. Frederick, D.D.:

Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie and Marquette, Mich.; b. January 20, 1843, in Arbach, District of Coblentz, Germany; came with his parents to the United States in 1855; studied for the priesthood in Milwaukee and in Canada; ordained priest by Bishop Mrak, at Marquette, Mich., October 30, 1870. Served as pastor of St. Peter's Cathedral, Marquette; Sacred Heart Church, Calumet, Mich.; St. Ann's Church, Hancock; St. Paul's Church, Negaunee; and at the Church of the Guardian Angels, Crystal Falls. Administrator of diocese upon death of Bishop Vertin, March, 1899; selected as his successor, and consecrated Bishop, August 24, 1899. Address: The Cathedral, Marquette, Mich.

ELDER, Mrs. Susan B. (Blanchard):

B. 1835, at Fort Jesup, on the Sabine river, a frontier post between Texas and Louisiana; d. of Albert G. Blanchard, a graduate of West Point, who served through the Mexican War and also through the Civil War as Brigadier General; wife of Charles D. Elder, brother of the late W. H. Elder, Archbishop of Cincinnati. Received her education at the Girls' High School, New Orleans, and at St. Michael's Convent, St. James parish, Louisiana. Taught mathematics in the New Orleans High School for many years; served as literary critic for the Morning Star (New Orleans), and was a contributor to the same paper. Became a Catholic in 1850; is a writer of Catholic essays and of historical sketches for New Orleans papers. When the late poet, James R. Randall, was living obscure, and in straitened circumstances in New Orleans, as humble editor of a Catholic Weekly, a few lines from the pen of Mrs. Elder aroused a wave of enthusiasm in his native Maryland, and the publication of his poem Maryland, My Maryland, bore him back to fame and friends. Address: 735 Race St., New Orleans, La.

ELLIOTT, Rev. Walter, C.S.P.:

B. 1842, in Detroit, Michigan; ed. by the Christian Brothers and at Notre Dame University, Indiana; was a practicing lawyer in Detroit before joining the Paulists; contributor to The Catholic World, and other publications. Address: Brookland, Washington, D. C.

ELSNER, Jessamine Polak, Baroness Von:

Singer, author; b. 1869, at Burlington, Iowa; widow of Joseph Polak, of Brus-

sels, Belgium, a Hebrew; dispensation for the marriage given by Pope Leo XIII; d. of Baron Hugo Bogenslav von Elsner, member of an ancient noble family at Silesia, and Amanda Kate Dimmett, pioneer settlers in Bloomington, Ill. Ed. at Bates School, Park Institute, Chicago; Van Norman Institute, New York; private tutors, Paris, France. Has been a concert singer in Paris and other European cities and in New York; has often sung to aid charitable enterprises. Has contributed to the Messenger of the Sacred Heart. Is a convert, baptized, May, 1895, at St. Joseph's Church, Paris, France. Her Godmother being Mrs. Sarah Houghton Little of Paris, sister of Rev. Dr. Houghton of the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, herself a convert. Traveled throughout Europe, residing for twelve years in Paris, and one year in Brussels; visited Italy, Switzerland, Spain, Germany, Egypt, Turkey, Holland, England and other countries; has also traveled in the United States. Address: 562 Park Ave., New York City.

EMERY, Susan L.:

Author; b. September 26, 1846, at Dorchester (now part of Boston), Mass.; of New England Colonial ancestry; ed. at Mather Grammar School, High School at Dorchester, and Boarding School of the Misses Stone, Greenfield, Mass. Assistant editor of the (Prot. Epis.) Young Christian Soldier, 1871–74; on editorial staff of the Sacred Heart Review since 1891. Author of: Uncle Rod's Pet (Dutton, 1869); Thoughts for Every Day in the Year from the Spiritual Maxims of St. John of the Cross (Flynn, Boston, 1891); Noel (1892); Inner Life of the Soul (Longmans, 1903); Short Spiritual Messages for the Ecclesiastical Year; The Petals of a Little Flower, being the translation of the French poem of a young Carmelite Nun, Sœur Thérèse de l'Enfant Jésus (Angel Guardian Press, Boston, 1906); A Catholic Stronghold and its Making, being a History of St. Peter's Parish, Dorchester, Mass. (in press). Has contributed to the American Catholic Quarterly, Catholic World, Ave Maria, Rosary Magazine, Donahoe's, Dominicana, Dolphin, Irish Monthly, Harper's Magazine and Sacred Heart Review. Convert to the Church, March 19, 1875. Address: Sacred Heart Review, Cambridge, Mass.

EMMET, Thomas Addis:

Physician; b. in Virginia; ed. St. Thomas' Hall, Flushing, L. I.; University of Virginia; received degree of M.D. in 1850, and LL.D. (Jefferson, Pa.) in 1862. M. Catherine R. Duncan, whose mother was a convert. President Irish Federation of America from May, 1891, to 1900, when the organization ceased to exist. President of various medical societies. Lætare Medalist, 1899. Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great. Aided in developing the treatment and surgery of diseases of women. Contributor to numerous medical journals and magazines. Has traveled in Europe, Asia, and Africa. Member Catholic Club. Residence: 89 Madison Ave., New York City.

ENGEL, Rt. Rev. Peter, O.S.B.:

Arch-Abbot; b. on February 3, 1856, in Dacado, Wis.; ed. St. John's College and Seminary, Collegeville, Minn.; received the degree of Ph.D. from St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn., and taught philosophy at that institu-

tion from 1888–95; was elected Abbot of St. John's Abbey, November, 1894; since August 5, 1902, has held the office of President of the American Cassinese Congregation of the Order of St. Benedict; president of St. John's University since 1895. Has traveled to Rome, Italy, and France three times. Address: St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

ENGELHARDT, Rev. Zephyrin, O.F.M.:

Educator, Indian missionary and historian; b. November 13, 1851, at Bilshausen, in Lower Eichsfeld, Hanover, Germany; s. of Anthony and Elizabeth Engelhardt; reached New York with his parents, December 8, 1852; in baptism received name of Charles. Ed. at St. Mary's Parochial School, Covington, Ky.; St. Francis Seraph School, and St. Francis Seraph College, Cincinnati, Ohio; admitted into Order, September 28, 1873; solemn profession took place, December 22, 1876; studied humanities and philosophy at Quincy, and theology at St. Louis, Mo.; ordained priest, June 18, 1878. Indian missionary in Wisconsin, 1880–87; erected Catholic Indian boarding school; Vice-Commissary of the Holy Land, July, 1887–August, 1888, and edited the Pilgrim of Palestine; missionary in California, 1888–1900; assistant at Franciscan Monastery, Cleveland, Ohio, 1890–94; Indian missionary in Michigan, 1894–1900; since then in missionary work in California. Installed a printing office with some Indian compositors, and printed the life of Catherine Tegakokwita in the Ottawa language (1896). Founded and printed the Indian monthly Anishinabe Enamiad, in the Ottawa tongue, at Harbor Springs, Mich., May 11, 1896–1900. Author of Omanomineu Kaechkenohamatwon Kesekoch (Indian prayer and instruction book); Kateshim (Indian catechism), both in the Menominee idiom; Anishinabe Negamod, a Collection of Hymns in the Ottawa and Chippewa Languages (Harbor Springs, Mich.); The Franciscans in California (printed and published by him at Harbor Springs Indian School, Michigan, 1897); The Franciscans in Arizona (same place, 1899); The Missions and Missionaries of California, Vol. I (J. H. Barry, San Francisco,1908); The Holy Man of Santa Clara; Fr. Magin Catalá, O.F.M. (James H. Barry Co., California, 1909); contributor to Irish Tertiary, Dublin; St. Anthony's Messenger, Cincinnati; Franziskus Bote, Cincinnati; Pilgrim, of Palestine, N. Y.; Mount Angel Magazine, Oregon; Dominicana, San Francisco; and to many weeklies. Traveled through Mexico for nearly 4 months, and through the missions of California, Florida, New Mexico (twice), Arizona, and Texas (twice), in search of MSS. and historical material. Address: Watsonville, Cal.

ENGELHARDT, Francis Ernest:

Chemist; b. June 22, 1835, at Gieboldehausen, former Kingdom of Hanover, now Province of Hanover; ed. at the Gymnasia in Duderstadt, and Hildesheim; University of Göttingen; received honorary degree of Ph.D. from St. Francis Xavier's College, New York, in 1864; m. Anna Mary Miller, whose parents came from Bavaria. Assistant to Professor Friederich Wohler, University of Göttingen, 1866–67; at one time Librarian for the Student's Library in St. Francis Xavier's College. Assistant to Professor Charles A. Joy, Columbia College, New York City, 1859–60; Professor of Chemistry and Natural Sciences in St.

Francis Xavier's College, New York City, 1861–67; assistant to Professor W. S. Clark, Amherst College, Massachusetts, 1867–68; Professor of Materia Medica in the New York College of Pharmacy, 1868–69; State Chemist for the Onondaga Salt Reservation, 1870–90; one of the Experts of the State Board of Health, 1882, and again in 1885, for wine, beer, and liquors; City Chemist and Milk Inspector for the City of Syracuse, from March, 1877, to March, 1886, and again from December, 1889, to the present time. Author of various articles published in the American Dairyman and New York State Dairyman Association's annual publications; official reports on the salt industry of Onondaga County to the Superintendent of the Onondaga Salt Springs, 1871 to 1890; official reports as City Chemist and Milk Inspector, published in the Board of Health reports of the City of Syracuse; Mining and Manufacture of Salt in Bulletin 11, Vol. III, New York State Museum, April, 1893. Contributor to Mining and Engineering Journal and to the American Chemist. Member and Vice President of the Syracuse Branch of the American Chemical Society. Member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science; National Geographic Society of Washington; New York State Historical Society. Corresponding Member of the New York Academy of Science. Member (and Chancellor) of the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: 7 Clinton Block, Syracuse, N. Y.

ENGLISH, James P.:

County attorney; b. September 12, 1859, at Kenosha, Wis.; ed. public and parochial schools of Kenosha; m., 1886, Margaret Dalton. Admitted to the bar in Nebraska, 1880; was in the office of the late Judge Woolworth for several years; prosecuting attorney, Omaha, 1903–10; county attorney of Douglas County, Neb., 1903–04, and 1907 to date. Member of Creighton University Faculty of Law. Address: 525 South Thirty-first St., Omaha, Neb.

ERLANGER, Baronne d':

(Mathilde Marguerite Slidell); d. of Hon. John Slidell, Senator, and United States District Attorney for Louisiana, and Mathilde (Deslonde) Slidell; b. November, 1842, on the plantation of her grandfather, André Deslonde, in Louisiana; is a niece of General Beauregard; m., in 1884, Baron d'Erlanger. Her father, John Slidell, was appointed (September, 1861) Commissioner of the Confederate States to France, and ran the blockade from Charleston, S. C. At Havana, with James M. Mason, Commissioner to England, he embarked upon the British steamer Trent, which was overhauled, November 8, by Captain Charles Wilkes, in the United States sloop San Jacinto, and the Envoys and their Secretaries were arrested and confined for a time in Fort Warren, Boston. Upon the demand of England, the act of Captain Wilkes was disavowed by the United States, and the Commissioners were allowed to sail for England in January, 1862. Address: 76 Avenue Kléber, Paris, France.

ERSKINE, Thomas:

British Consul, St. Louis, Mo., since 1908; b. June 24, 1859, in England; great-grandson of Thomas Erskine (created Baron Erskine), Lord High Chancellor of England (1806); great-great-grandson of the tenth Earl of Buchan.

Ed. at Haileybury College (England); received honorary degree of LL.D. (1907) from St. Ignatius College, Chicago, Ill.; has traveled in Europe, Africa and Iceland; came to California in 1890; British Vice Consul in Chicago, 1900–08; m. Amy, daughter of Lieutenant-General Robert Bruce, brother of Lord Aberdare, of the Corbet family, who are descended in an unbroken line from Corbeau (or Corbet), a noble Norman who came to England with William the Conqueror. The ancient home of the family, Moreton Corbet Castle in Shropshire, was destroyed by fire during the Civil Wars, and is now a beautiful ruin. Mr. and Mrs. Erskine and their children were received into the Church in 1897. Address: British Consulate, St. Louis, Mo.; Residence: 4214 Westminster Place.

ETHIER, Joseph Arthur Calixte:

Advocate and King's Counsel; b. May 26, 1868, at St. Benoit, Two Mountains, Quebec; s. of J. B. Ethier, and his wife, Julie Boyer; ed. at Montreal College; m. a daughter of Dr. L. A. Fortier. Deputy Prothonotary of District of Terrebonne, 1888–95; Crown Prosecutor of District of Terrebonne; Mayor of the Village of St. Scholastique, second term; Secretary-Treasurer of Schools, rural municipalities of St. Scholastique and St. Colombin; Secretary of La Compagnie d'Assurance Mutuelle de la paroisse de St. Scholastique; Director of the Central Railway Co. of Canada. First elected at general election, June 23, 1896, by a majority of 17; re-elected at general election, 1900, by 131; re-elected at bye-election, February, 1903, by a majority of 124; re-elected at general election, 1904, by a majority of 129. Elected Chairman of Commission on Miscellaneous Private Bills at Session of 1907. Address: St. Scholastique, Que., Canada.

EVANS, Richard Joseph:

Architectural designer; Supervisor of Records of the Sewerage and Water Board, New Orleans, La.; b. July 15, 1837, in Washington, D. C.; s. of Dr. John Evans, United States Geologist, and of Sarah Jane Evans, daughter of Robert Mills, United States Government architect and civil engineer. Is a descendant of prominent families of New Hampshire and Pennsylvania, whose members were distinguished on Bench and Bar, and in the Army. His father made the first geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Nebraska, and discovered deposits of fossil bones of animals in the bad lands of Nebraska. He was very popular among the Indians of the North West, for having eradicated an epidemic of smallpox among them. Richard Joseph Evans was educated at Rittenhouse Academy, Washington, D. C.; entered United States Coast and Geodetic Survey in 1855; studied architecture and civil engineering under Robert Mills, his grandfather; removed to New Orleans in 1859, when he joined the Catholic Church. Public school teacher in 1860, and later principal of St. Alphonsus's Boys School; m., February 4, 1861, Marie Anais Denisé de Largarde, daughter of J. B. de Lagarde, of France, and Athenais Dimitry of New Orleans, his wife. One of their daughters, Anais, is now Sister Margaret Mary Evans, teacher in a Convent academy at Tepexpam, Mexico, and another daughter, Mathilde Dimitry Evans, is now Sister Maria Richard, in the Convent of Santa Maria, Ripa, St. Louis, Mo. Mrs. Evans' father was a soldier in Napo-

leon's army in his Spanish campaigns; and her brother, Professor Ernest Lagarde, has been for 25 years teacher of modern languages and belles lettres, at St. Joseph Seminary, Maryland. Her mother was sister of Professor Alexander Dimitry, who was the first State Superintendent of public education in Louisiana, and an eminent linguist, writer and orator. Before the Civil War, Mr. Evans served as Secretary and Superintendent of the New Orleans, Carrollton & Lake Railroad Co., and when hostilities began, enlisted as a Confederate soldier in the Twenty-fourth Louisiana Regiment; Manager of a suburban railroad line in New Orleans during the occupancy of the city by Federal troops; chief engineer and assistant superintendent of the New Orleans, Opelousas & Great Western Railroad, afterwards the Morgan Louisiana & Texas Railroad; designed an adaptation of stern wheel steamboats to be used as transfers of loaded freight trains over rivers; in 1871, appointed by New Orleans City Council on a Committee of Consulting Engineers to determine on the city's system of drainage; in charge of the reconstruction work of the Gulf, Western Texas & Pacific Railroad, when its terminus, Indianola, Tex., had to be abandoned because twice almost destroyed by severe storms. Appointed draughtsman in the Washington (D. C.) Navy Yard; transferred to Bureau of Steam Engineering in Navy Department; resident Engineer of Construction of the New Orleans Pacific Railroad terminals of New Orleans; Chief Engineer of Construction of the Memphis, Selma & Brunswick Railroad. Since 1897 Custodian and Supervisor of Records of the Sewerage and Water Board of New Orleans. Member of St. Vincent de Paul Society, and the Catholic Knights of America. Address: 1221 Constance St., New Orleans, La.

EVANTUREL, Hon. Alfred:

Speaker of the Ontario House of Assembly; b. 1849, at Quebec; s. of Hon. F. Evanturel, Canadian Minister of Agriculture; ed. at Quebec Seminary and Laval (LL.D.); called to the bar; sat for Prescott County in the Provincial Parliament for 18 years; twice elected Speaker of the Ontario Legislature; was Hon. Commissioner for the Dominion at the Paris Exposition of 1900. Address: Quebec, Canada.

EWING, Mrs. Mary Emilie:

Author; b. November 13, 1872, in Cincinnati, Ohio; ed. at Notre Dame Academy, Cincinnati (12 years course). Her great-grandfather, General John Whiteside, was an early pioneer of Illinois. Her husband, Edwin Chapin Ewing, is related to the late Mrs. W. T. Sherman, wife of the General; also, through his mother, Harriet Poe, to the late Edgar Allen Poe. Mrs. Ewing, who is a contributor to the secular and religious press of Cincinnati and Chicago, has a volume of poems in preparation. Member Catholic Women's League, and The Western Catholic Writers' Guild. Address: 4724 North Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EWING, Rev. Hugh:

B. Lancaster, Ohio; s. of General Hugh Ewing, and cousin of Father Sherman, S.J. A quiet and successful pastor, engaged in building up a new parish in Milo, a suburb of Columbus, Ohio. Address: Milo, Ohio.

F

FABACHER, Lawrence:

Capitalist; b. in 1853, at New Orleans; s. of Joseph Fabacher; m. Antoinette Wagner; has had family of 8 children; ed. at Redemptorists' School. Went into business with his father, who owned the Fabacher Restaurant; is now President of the Jackson Brewing Co.; member of Board of Directors of the Whitney National Bank, the Lepers Home, St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, and the Chinchuba Deaf Mute Institute; a benefactor of the Church; presented Archbishop Blenk with a pectoral cross when His Grace took possession of his See, July, 1906, and it was through his efforts that the Archbishop's residence was purchased. Has made several trips to Europe and was received in special audience by the Holy Father. Named a Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great by Pope Pius X, July, 1909. Member of the Superior and particular Councils of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul; Director of St. Joseph's Society and Holy Trinity Society. Address: 5705 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

FABRICIAN, Brother (Felix Loranger Pellerin):

Of the Christian Brothers; b. 1843, in Quebec, Canada. His paternal ancestors were among the exiled Acadians, of whom the City of Boston sought to rid itself by deporting them to the West Indies; being seafaring men, the exiles got control of the vessel and sailed for Quebec. Brother Fabrician received his elementary education in the schools of the Christian Brothers, and at the age of 16 entered their novitiate in Montreal. For ten years he was engaged in parochial school work in New York, during which time he perfected his knowledge of pedagogy and enlarged his experience. Since the early seventies he has taught in the colleges of his society in France, England, and the United States. He serves at present as professor of philosophy and psychology and dean of the department of letters in St. Mary's College, Oakland, Cal. He is a well known lecturer, being frequently called upon to address teachers' institutes, literary societies, and other organizations. Address: St. Mary's College, Oakland, Cal.

FAGAN, Charles A.:

Lawyer; b. 1859, in Pittsburg; ed. at St. Mary's Parochial school, at Pittsburg Catholic College, and at Ewalt College. In 1887 was admitted to the bar and served for a time as Assistant District Attorney. He is associated in the practice of law with Senator W. A. Magee, as Fagan & Magee. Mr. Fagan serves as Director in various corporations, among them being the German National Bank, the Post Publishing Co., the Iron City Sanitary Manufacturing Co., the Zelienople Extension Co., the Forbes Land Co., the Felterman Land Co., the Duquesne Fire Proofing Co., and the

East End Savings and Trust Co. Member of the Duquesne, the Union, Monongahela County, and the Highland Golf Clubs; also President of the Board of Directors of the Charity Hospital. Address: 518 Fourth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

FAGAN, Mark M.:

Three times Mayor of Jersey City; b. in 1869, at Jersey City, N. J.; parents died when he was a boy; nephew of John F. McNulty, of Jersey City; was a newsboy and later worked for his uncle. In 1896 was elected Freeholder in the Fifth Ward on the Republican ticket; ran for State Senator in 1900 against Robert S. Hudspeth, but was defeated; in 1901 was elected Mayor of Jersey City, defeating George T. Smith, Vice President of First National Bank, of Jersey City; began a crusade to force railroads to pay more taxes and inaugurated an equal taxation fight; secured the passage of laws to improve the condition of the poor and introduced free open-air concert, free bath houses and free dispensaries; helped to organize the New Idea wing of the Republican Party; started the war in New Jersey against special privileges to corporations; claims that he was three times elected Mayor without resource to the saloon vote, or any canvass of the same. Address: Jersey City, N. J.

FAIRBANKS, Very Rev. Hiram Francis:

B. May 25, 1845, at Leon, N. Y.; s. of a Protestant minister. Among the ancestors of Father Fairbanks were Henry Adams, the ancestor of John Adams and John Quincy Adams; John Coolidge, who is the ancestor of the present great-grandchildren of Thomas Jefferson; Jonathan Fairbanks, who built the old house at Dedham in 1636, believed to be the oldest occupied house in the United States; former Vice-President Charles W. Fairbanks is a kinsman. Ed. at Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis.; St. Louis University; St. Francis Theological Seminary, St. Francis, Wis. Received into the Church, March, 1863. Ordained priest, January 29, 1868; Rector of St. Patrick's Church, Milwaukee, since 1881, and a consultor of the Archdiocese of Milwaukee; has done parish work at Janesville, East Troy and Whitewater, Wis. Traveled extensively in Europe, Asia and Africa. Author of A Visit to Europe and the Holy Land (Benziger); Ancestry of Henry Adams. Member of the Archæological Institute of America; Historical Society of Wisconsin; Alumni Association of St. Francis Seminary; Alumni Association of Marquette University. Address: 467 Washington St., Milwaukee, Wis.

FAIRFAX, John Wheeler:

B. November 18, 1841, at New Orleans; member of the Fairfax family, of Yorkshire, England; m. Virginia Washington, of the Virginia Washington family and a convert. Ed. public schools. In early youth engaged in newspaper work. Entered the Confederate Army from the Commercial Bulletin Office, New Orleans; was associate editor of the True Delta; the Times; editor and owner of the Daily Item after 1865, retiring, 1892. Was received into the Church, April, 1895. Has traveled in Europe. Member of St. Vincent de Paul Society, Catholic Alumni Sodality, League of the Sacred Heart, Bona Mors, Auxiliary of the Good Shepherd. Address: New Orleans, La.

FALCONIO, His Excellency, the Most Rev. Diomede:

Apostolic Delegate; b. September 20, 1842, at Pescocostanzo, a parish in the Diocese of Monte Casino in the Abruzzi, Italy; entered the Franciscan Order (September 2, 1860). On the completion of his studies, he was sent as missionary to the United States; arrived at the Mother House of the Franciscans in Allegany, N. Y. about the middle of December; in the following month (January 4, 1866) ordained priest by Mgr. Timon, Bishop of Buffalo; appointed professor of philosophy and vice-president of St. Bonaventure's College at Allegany, N. Y. (1866); professor of theology and secretary of the Franciscan Province of the Immaculate Conception (1867); in 1868 he became president of the College and Seminary of St. Bonaventure. On November 29, 1871, at the request of the Bishop of Harbor-Grace, he was sent to Newfoundland by his superiors, and filled the offices of Secretary and chancellor to the Bishop, and of Rector of the Cathedral. Left Harbor-Grace in 1882, receiving on his departure the most touching demonstrations of esteem and affection; spent one more year in the United States, returned to Italy in 1883, where he was elected Provincial of the Franciscans in the Abruzzi. He was successively re-elected Provincial, and at the same time charged with the office of Commissary, and Visitor-General of the Province of Naples, Synodal-Examiner for the Diocese of Aquila, Commissary and Visitor-General of the Franciscan Province in Puglia, and of the Sisters, called Stimatine, of the Roman Province. In October, 1889, the General Chapter of the Franciscan Order, held in Rome, unanimously chose him as Procurator-General, and, whilst occupying this post, he was several times charged with important missions, such as Commissary and Visitor-General in various Provinces of the Order (1889–92). On the 11th of July, 1892, when preparing to visit the Provinces of the Order in France, he was preconized Bishop of Lacedonia and consecrated on the 17th of the same month at Rome by His Eminence, Cardinal Monaco La Valletta, Dean of the Sacred-College. He made his solemn entrance into the Diocese of Lacedonia the 2nd of February, 1893, and at once began work, winning the respect and affection of clergy, laity and civil authorities. On the 29th of November, 1895, the Holy Father raised the Bishop of Lacedonia to the United Archiepiscopal See of Accerenza and Matera, in Basilicata, and on the 3d of August, 1899, Leo XIII appointed Mgr. Falconio first Apostolic Delegate to Canada. He took possession at Quebec on October 1, 1899. Nominated Apostolic Delegate to the United States, September 30, 1902, he took possession at Washington, on November 21, of that year. Address: Washington, D. C.

FALLON, Joseph Daniel:

Jurist; b. December 25, 1837, in Doniry, County Galway, Ireland; s. of Daniel and Julia (Coen) Fallon, who came to America in 1851. Graduated with honors from Holy Cross College, Worcester, 1858; received degree of A.B., 1858; A.M., 1862, Georgetown College (Holy Cross College then being unchartered); LL.D., College of Holy Cross, 1899. After leaving college, taught school in Woonsocket, R. I., Salem, and Boston, Mass. Studied law in Salem.

Admitted to bar in 1865, and began practicing same year in Boston. When the Municipal Court of South Boston was established in 1873, he was appointed special justice. In 1893 became its presiding judge, a position which he still holds. Member of the School Committee, 1864–90. Member of examiners of Massachusetts Civil Service Commission for Boston; president and trustee of the Union Institution for Savings; formerly president of the Catholic Union; ex-president of the Charitable Irish Society. For a long period has been identified actively with religious, charitable, and educational movements. Was the first Catholic ever appointed on the bench of a court of record in Massachusetts. Has been legal adviser for a number of clergymen, men of wealth and prominence, and corporations throughout the commonwealth. M. Sarah E. Daly, in Boston, August 9, 1870. Office: 56 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.; Residence, Independence Square, South Boston.

FALLON, Very Rev. Michael Francis, O.M.I.:

B. May 17, 1867, at Kingston, Ontario, Canada; ed. at parochial schools, Kingston; Ottawa University (B.A., 1889; B.D., 1892); D.D., Rome, 1894. Vice Rector, Ottawa University, 1896–98; Provincial, Oblates of Mary Immaculate in the United States, 1904 to date. Began agitation in Canada against the King's Coronation Oath, and succeeded in having Canadian Parliament pass (1899) a resolution on the subject and present an address to the King praying for relief. Author of pamphlet The Declaration against Catholic Doctrines which Accompanies the Coronation Oath of the British Sovereign (Ottawa, 1899). Member of Ancient Order of Hiberians; Knights of Columbus. Club: University. Address: 348 Porter Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

FANNING, Rev. William Henry Windsor, S.J.:

Priest; s. of Charles and Catherine (Windsor) Fanning; b. July 9, 1861; ed. St. Louis schools, and in the academic department of St. Louis University; made his collegiate course at St. Ignatius College, Chicago, Ill.; entered the Society of Jesus, August 7, 1878, and after a three years' course of philosophy and science at Woodstock College, Maryland, became professor of literature at St. Ignatius College and St. Louis University; went to Europe in 1891 and took an extended course of theological and canonical lectures at the University of Innsbruck, Tyrol, Austria; ordained to the priesthood, July 26, 1894; returned to the United States and was made Vice-President of Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., and two years later (1899) was called to the chair of canon law and ecclesiastical history at St. Louis University; in 1908 he was chosen Dean of the Divinity and Philosophical Faculties there. Editor and compiler of The Diamond Jubilee of St. Louis University (Little & Becker, St. Louis, 1904); and of the Handbook of Ceremonies (B. Herder, St. Louis and Freiberg, 1907). Contributor to the Catholic Encyclopedia, to America, New York City, and various reviews. Residence: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

FANNING, William Joseph:

Lawyer; b. July 12, 1850, at Crescent, Saratoga County, N. Y.; s. of James Fanning; ed. in his native county and at the University of New York City (law

department), receiving the degree of LL.B.; m., October 19, 1881, Annie C. Ashman. Engaged in the practice of law in New York City since 1880; attorney for Hotel Association since 1882; declined appointment as City Magistrate; school trustee, eighteenth ward, two years. Director, secretary, and treasurer, Sinclair Realty Co. Member, Metropolitan Museum of Art. Clubs: Catholic; Manhattan; National Democratic. Address: 31 Nassau St., New York City.

FARGIS, Joseph H.:

Counsellor at law; b. December 31, 1869, at New York City; ed. at public schools; College of St. Francis Xavier, including Preparatory and Grammar Departments (A.B. in 1887; A.M.); Columbia Law School (LL.B. in 1889). Counsellor at law in New York City; president of New York County Federation of Catholic Societies; Vice-President of New York State Federation of Catholic Societies; member of Law Committee, American Federation of Catholic Societies. Promoted the introduction of the American Federation of Catholic Societies in County of New York. Is a Grand Knight, and District Deputy Supreme Knight, of the Knights of Columbus; member of Xavier Alumni Sodality (President, 1900); Alumni Association of the College of St. Francis Xavier (President); Marquette League (President); Catholic Converts League; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; St. Vincent de Paul Society, and the Catholic Club. Address: 37 Liberty St., New York City.

FARLEY, Most Rev. John M., DD.:

Archbishop of New York; b. April 20, 1842, at Newtown, Hamilton, County Armagh, Ireland; s. of Philip and Catherine (Murphy) Farley; ed. at St. Macartan's College, Monaghan; St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.; St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y.; and the American College, Rome; ordained priest in Rome, June 11, 1870. Assistant rector St. Peter's Church, New Brighton, Staten Island, 1870; secretary to Archbishop McCloskey, 1872 to 1884; private chamberlain to Pope Leo XIII, with title of Monsignor, 1884; vicar general, archdiocese of New York, 1891; domestic prelate of Pope Leo XIII, 1892; prothonotary apostolic, 1895; appointed auxiliary bishop of New York and titular bishop of Zeugma, December 21, 1895; appointed administrator of New York, May 5, 1902; archbishop of New York, September 15, 1902, succeeding Archbishop Corrigan; assistant at the Pontifical Throne, December 4, 1904. Author of Neither Generous Nor Just (Catholic World, 1889); Life of Cardinal McCloskey (Historical Records and Studies, New York, 1899–1900); and Why Church Property Should Not be Taxed (Forum, 1893); History of St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York (1908). Address: 452 Madison Ave., New York.

FARRELL, Edward D.:

Merchant; b. 1847, in Ireland; m. Miss McGowan, of New York. Generous contributor to deserving charities. Member of the Catholic Club. Address: 18 West Eighty-sixth St., New York City.

FARRELL, Hugh F. E.:

Editor, journalist; b. January 5, 1856, at Salem, Essex County, Mass.; ed. at St. James Catholic School and public schools of Salem, Mass. Court and Municipal Reporter of Salem Daily Ga-

zette, 1892–94, and of Salem Evening News, 1894–1903; Municipal Reporter and Editor, 1908— of Daily Evening Item, Lynn, Mass. Member of Executive Board, Boston Archdiocesan Branch, and Librarian of Essex County Branch, of the American Federation of Catholic Societies. Member of St. Vincent de Paul Society, Catholic Church Extension Society, New England Catholic Historical Society, Essex Institute, Massachusetts and Irish Charitable Society, Boston; honorary member of Ancient Order of Hibernians. Address: 16 Winthrop St., Salem, Mass.

FARRELL, James Charles:

Capitalist; b. March 24, 1870, in Albany, N. Y.; s. of John Henry and Mary V. (Gibbons) Farrell; father was a distinguished editor and publisher, respected and trusted by all who knew him, who took a prominent part in Catholic affairs and was a trustee of the Cathedral, St. Agnes Cemetery, and other institutions. Grandfather, John Gibbons, was contractor for the foundation of St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York City, and assisted at the laying of the cornerstone. Ed. by the Christian Brothers (graduated, 1886), and at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.; m., April 5, 1893, Margaret Ruth, daughter of Anthony N. Brady. Editor and publisher; director Albany Evening Union Co., and Commerce Insurance Co., of Albany. Treasurer Helderberg Cement Co.; Albany Argus, and various other corporations. Resident Vice-President, National Surety Co. Life member of The Catholic Union. Clubs: Fort Orange; Albany; Albany Country; National Democratic. Address: Thurlow Terrace, Albany, N. Y.

FARRELLY, Rt. Rev. John Patrick, D.D.:

Bishop of Cleveland; b. on March 15, 1856, at Memphis, Tenn.; s. of John P. and Martha Clay (Moore) Farrelly; ed. grammar schools of Tennessee, Arkansas, and Kentucky; Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.; Notre Dame de la Paix, Namur, Belgium; American College, Rome, Italy, where he received the Doctorate in Sacred Theology. Ordained priest, May 22, 1880, by Cardinal Monaca Lavalletta, in the Lateran Basilica, Rome; Assistant at the Cathedral, Nashville, Tenn., October 5, 1882; Pastor of the Cathedral; Chancellor (June, 1883) of the Diocese of Nashville; Secretary to the American Bishops at Rome, September 25, 1887; Spiritual Director of American College, Rome, 1894–1909; consecrated Bishop of Cleveland, May 1, 1909, in the chapel of the American College, Rome, by Cardinal Gotti, Prefect of the Propaganda, assisted by Bishop Morris, of Little Rock, and Bishop Kennedy, Rector of the American College; installed as Bishop, in the Cleveland Cathedral, June 13, 1909. Bishop Farrelly's father was a leading lawyer of Memphis, and represented that city in the State Legislature; member of the famous Long Legislature (so called on account of the length of the session, 1859–61), in which the question of separation from the Union was discussed. Mr. Farrelly was among those who opposed separation. The Bishop's grandfather, Colonel Terrence Farrelly, a distinguished lawyer and Judge of the Courts, wrote the first constitution of the State of Arkansas, which was admitted to the Union during the administration of President Jackson, in June, 1836. His granduncle, Patrick Farrelly,

who lived in Meadville, Pa., married a daughter of General Mead, the founder of Meadville. Address: 1007 Superior Ave., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

FARRELLY, Stephen:

Manager, American News Co., New York City; b. 1843, in Ireland; father emigrated, with family, to America during the political troubles of 1848. Entered service (1860) of Dexter & Brother, news agents, New York City, later prominent members of the American News Co.; became manager of book firm of John M. Cooper & Co., Savannah, Ga., 1864, then in financial straits as a result of the war; administered affairs successfully, became a partner, and continued as such until 1869, when he returned to New York City, and established the New York News Co. This subsequently became merged in the American News Co., of which he was made a director; went to Philadelphia, 1878, as manager of Central News Co. (branch of American News Co.); inaugurated the wagon delivery system and the method of short credits and quick collections; at present Manager, American News Co. M. Rose Sleven, of Cincinnati. Treasurer Catholic Orphan Asylum; member of Catholic Club, Knights of Columbus, etc. Address: 39 Chambers St., New York City.

FAVREAU, Joseph Arthur:

B. May 17, 1873, at Spencer, Mass.; ed. in the parochial school, Willimantic, Conn.; and at the Petit Seminaire de Sainte-Marie de Monnoir, Marieville, P. Q.; m. Chrona Hermine Côté. Assistant Editor of L'Opinion Publique, Worcester, Mass., 1894–99; Editor, 1899–1902. Examiner of Stations at Boston Postoffice, 1902–05; Assistant Cashier of same, 1905 to date. Organizer and Secretary of General Congress of French-Americans of New England and New York State held at Springfield, Mass., in 1901; vice-chairman, Worcester (Mass.) Republican City Committee, 1902; assistant secretary Société Historique Franco-Américaine, 1899–1905, and secretary of same since 1905. Author of La Grande Semaine, an historical account of the Tercentenary celebration of the Discovery of Lake Champlain (Belisle Printing & Publishing Co., Worcester, Mass., 1909). Contributor to the Catholic Fortnightly Review (Bridgeton, Mo.); Bulletin de la Société Historique Franco-Américaine (Boston, Mass.); Bulletin du Parler Français (Quebec, Canada). Also, contributor to the Catholic Encyclopedia (Robert Appleton & Co., New York): Vol. VI, art. French Catholics in the United States. Member Société Historique Franco-Américaine; Société du Parler Français au Canada; L'Union Saint-Jean-Baptiste d'Amérique; Postmasters' Association of New England; Boston City Club; and French-American Republican Club of Massachusetts. Address: P. O. Box 1575, Boston, Mass.

FAY, Rev. Sigourney Webster, A.B.:

B. on June 16, 1875, in Philadelphia, Pa.; s. of the late Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Forbes Fay, U. S. A., by his wife, Susan Hutchinson. Prepared for College at Mr. Martin's Private School, Philadelphia; attended the University of Pennsylvania, and received the degree of A.B. in 1897. Entered the Episcopal Divinity School, Philadelphia; in 1902, was ordained Deacon by Bishop Weller, Coadjutor Bishop of Fond du Lac, Wis.; ordained to Episcopal Priest-

hood by Bishop Grafton at St. Edward's, N. Y., 1903; made Archdeacon of Fond du Lac in 1903; served as Professor of Dogma and Moral Theology at Nashotah Seminary, Wisconsin, in 1906, and the same year resigned from that position and was made Canon of the Cathedral, Fond du Lac; delegate, in 1907, to the Episcopal Convention at Richmond, Va.; and on June 8, 1908, was received into the Catholic Church at Deal, N. J.; in 1909 matriculated student at Divinity Hall, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.; ordained priest, June 21, 1910, at the Baltimore Cathedral, by His Eminence, Cardinal Gibbons. Address: Deal Beach, N. J.

FAY, Thomas P.:

Lawyer; b. in Trenton, N. J.; appointed on the Board of Trustees of the Reform School for Girls, by Governor Stokes, and is now president of the Board; is prominent among the Knights of Columbus, and was for several years State Deputy. Address: Long Branch, N. J.

FAY, Willard:

B. October 8, 1871, in Highland Park, Ill.; s. of A. Irving and Ida (Wilson) Fay; received a high school education, and after leaving school devoted himself to journalism for a number of years; in 1892 was city editor of the Waco Day, Waco, Tex., and his More or Less column was quoted by newspapers all over the country; m., in 1901, Marie Lucille Harbine, of Xenia, Ohio; from 1893 to 1903 was connected with the Ætna Powder Co., of Chicago; became identified with Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago, in 1903, and is now manager of their southwestern business with headquarters at Los Angeles. Convert to the Church, having entered in 1897. Member of the Knights of Columbus, of the Merchants & Manufacturers Association, and the Chamber of Commerce, Los Angeles. Club: Los Angeles Athletic. Address: 160 Central Ave., Los Angeles, Cal., care of Libby, McNeill & Libby.

FEALEY, Miss Maude (Mrs. Louis E. Sherwin):

Actress; b. March 4, 1886, in Memphis, Tenn. Her mother, Margaret Fealey, was on the stage for eighteen years, and now conducts the Tabor School of Acting at Denver, Colo. Miss Fealey first appeared on the stage at the age of 4 in the tableau of Faust and Marguerite, her mother playing Marguerite. As a pupil of her mother's school Miss Fealey appeared in public as Vera in Moths; Juliet in Romeo and Juliet; Galatea in Pygmalion and Galatea; Louise in The Two Orphans; in Sweet Lavender; and as Kathleen in Mavourneen. She was 14 years old when Augustin Daly saw her play Juliet, and was so impressed that he engaged her for five years. Mr. Daly's death canceled this contract, and Miss Fealey was engaged for Eunice in Quo Vadis, by F. C. Whitney, under whose direction she made her first appearance in New York. This led to her engagement as leading woman by William Gillette. Miss Fealey, who at that time was 16 years old, remained with Mr. Gillette for two seasons, playing in this country and in England the role of Alice Faulkner in Sherlock Holmes. Her work in England attracted E. S. Willard, with whom she played Lucy in The Professor's Love Story; Mary in The Middleman; Ada in David Garrick; and Filaberta in The Cardinal. Fol-

lowing this engagement Miss Fealey supported Orrin Johnson as a co-star in Hearts Courageous at the Broadway Theatre. She also played Felicite in Mrs. Francis Hodgson Burnett's play, That Man and I. The most important engagement of her career was that of leading woman with Sir Henry Irving, she playing Ellen Terry's roles of Rosamonde in Becket; Julie in The Lyons Mail; Norah in Waterloo; and Marie in Louis XI. In the season of 1907, Miss Fealey starred as Ernestine in Martha Morton's The Truth Tellers, but ended as leading woman with William Collier in On the Quiet. Miss Fealey has starred at Elitch's Garden in Denver every summer for many years, during which time she has appeared in A Royal Family; Prince and the Pauper; Dorothy Vernon; Little Lord Fauntleroy; Mice and Men; The Little Minister; When Knighthood Was in Flower; Romeo and Juliet; The Christian; Faust; and Lady Dainty. In September, 1906, Miss Fealey signed with John Cort for five years, making her first appearance as a star in the title role of Martha Morton's latest comedy, The Illusion of Beatrice. The season of 1907–08 she starred in The Stronger Sex, by John Valentine. Miss Fealey was married to Louis E. Sherwin, a young Englishman, dramatic critic of the Denver Republican, July 15, 1907. Her home is at 826 East Colfax St., Denver, Colo.

FEEHAN, Rt. Rev. Daniel F., D.D.:

Bishop of Fall River; b. on September 24, 1855, at Athol, Mass.; s. of William and Johanna (Foley) Feehan; ed. in public schools of Millbury, Mass.; St. Mary's College (Jesuits), Montreal, Canada (A.B.); St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y.; ordained priest, December 20, 1879. Assistant at St. Bernard's Church, Fitchburg, Mass.; Pastor of St. Luke's Church, West Boylston, Mass.; Pastor of St. Bernard's Church, Fitchburg, Mass. Consecrated, September 19, 1907, Bishop of Fall River, Mass. On May 6, 1909, in recognition of the interest taken in his many Portuguese subjects, Bishop Feehan was named by King Manuel Commander of the Royal Military Order of Our Lady of the Conception of Villa Viçosa and elevated to the dignity of the Grand Cross in the same Order; insignia for same forwarded from Portugal. Member of the United States Catholic Historical Society. A recent census shows that the diocese of Fall River has more Catholics than any other diocese in the United States. Address: Fall River, Mass.

FEELEY, William J.:

President and treasurer of the W. J. Feeley Co.; b. January 19, 1855, at Providence, R. I.; ed. public schools of Providence. Member of the Catholic Club, Providence, and Catholic Club, New York. Address: 21 East George St., Providence, R. I.

FEENEY, Edward:

B. 1845, in Westchester County, N. Y.; father was a soldier in the war for the Union, and great-grandfather was a soldier in the Irish Rebellion of 1798; ed. in public school and a local academy in Harrisburg, Pa.; as a boy, served in the Union Army during the Civil War; engaged in newspaper work for 35 years; published the Catholic Examiner in Brooklyn, 1883–86; on editorial staff New York Evening Sun, 1887–90; city editor Brooklyn Citizen, 1891–92; mem-

ber New York State Board of Mediation and Arbitration, 1893–96; responsible position in Department of Finance of New York City, 1899 to date. Traveled extensively in the United States; visited the 15 largest cities east of the Rockies, generally while attending Catholic society conventions. Supreme President of the Catholic Knights of America, 1895–99; member of the Knights of Columbus, the Grand Army of the Republic, and other organizations; now serving fourth term as National President of the American Federation of Catholic Societies. M. Julia A. Galvin, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Address: 377 Sackett St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FEITNER, Thomas Lowe:

Lawyer; b. July 31, 1847, in New York City; s. of John and Elizabeth (Lowe) Feitner; ed. in public schools; College of the City of New York; m., 1877, Mary Moore. Studied law with Quentin McAdam; admitted to the bar, 1869; Commissioner of Taxes, 1883–92; City Magistrate, 1893–95; President Department of Taxes, 1898–1901; referee of Supreme Court in various cases; Commissioner of street opening, proceedings in lunacy, a member of Tammany Hall General Committee since 1873, and secretary for many years; Sachem of Tammany Society, 20 years; Grand Sachem, 5 years. Senior member firm of Feitner & Beck, 25 years. Member Catholic Historical Society; Board of Estimate and Apportionment (secretary), 1893–1901; Armory Commission to determine site for Sixty-ninth Regiment Armory (secretary). Member State Bar Association; Society of Medical Jurisprudence; Knights of Columbus; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Clubs: Catholic; Democratic. Address: 12 West Ninety-second St., New York City.

FERGUSON, William A.:

Lawyer; b. October 4, 1872, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; ed. St. James Academy, Brooklyn, Fordham University (degree, A.B., 1894), St. Francis Xavier's College (degree, A.M., 1895), and New York Law School (degree, LL.B., 1896); lawyer of the New York State Bar, 1896, United States Courts, 1900; and a member of the Faculty of Fordham University Law School. Director of the Marquette League. Member St. Vincent de Paul Society, Brooklyn College Alumni Sodality, and Fordham Alumni. Club: Madison. Address: 962 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FERRATA, Giuseppe:

Doctor of music; professor of piano and composition; b. in Italy; pupil of several of the most famous masters of Europe, studying under Franz Liszt and commandatore Giovanni Gambadi (pianist to the Court of Italy); won a prize at the Royal Academy of Music, Rome, when only 14 years of age, and later won six first prizes, with medals, as pianist, from the same institution, and the same number of prizes for composition; won the prize for composition in an international contest held in New York City, in Bologna, Rome, Palermo, Milan, and elsewhere; winner of all four first prizes offered by the Art Society of Pittsburg, Pa. (1908), for composition; was appointed by the Conservatory of Music, New York City, as examiner and dean of exterior centers for the State of Pennsylvania; was called to fill the chair of professor of piano and musical composition in Newcomb

College, Tulane University, in October, 1909. Address: Newcomb College, New Orleans, La.

FINN, Rev. Francis James, S.J.:

Author; b. October 4, 1859, in St. Louis, Mo.; ed. private school, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.; and Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.; Father Finn is universally acknowledged the foremost Catholic writer of fiction for young people, and was the first author to give a picture of the American Catholic boy. Author of His First and Last Appearance (Benziger Brothers, New York); The Best Foot Forward, and Other Stories; That Football Game; Ethelred Preston, or the Adventures of a Newcomer; Claude Lightfoot, or, How the Problem Was Solved; Harry Dee, or, Working it Out; Tom Playfair, or, Making a Start, which the Michigan Catholic pronounced the best boy's book that ever came from the press; Percy Wynn, or, Making a Boy of Him; Mostly Boys (all published by Benziger Bros., New York); New Faces and Old, a collection of short stories; Echoes from Bethlehem, a Christmas miracle play; and Ada Merton (published by B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.). Contributor to Benziger's Magazine, and the Messenger. Address: 520 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

FINN, Robert Emmet, LL.B.:

Barrister; s. of John Finn of Canada, and Mary Fosell, his wife, both of Irish descent; b. June 10, 1877, at Halifax, Nova Scotia; ed. public schools at Dartmouth, La Salle Academy, Halifax, a graduate of the same and of Dalhousie University (LL.B.); m., June 17, 1902, to Anna Louise Russell, daughter of the Hon. Mr. Justice Russell, of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. Elected Vice-President Charitable Irish Society, Halifax, February, 1905. Accompanied second Canadian Contingent to South Africa as a war correspondent. First elected to Legislative Assembly at general election, June 20, 1906, by a majority of 1,010. Address: Halifax, Canada.

FISET, Hon. Jean Baptiste:

Canadian Senator; b. 1843, in the Province of Quebec; studied classics at Montreal College, and medicine at Laval University (M.D., 1868); Mayor of Rimouski, P. Q., 1872; appointed Surgeon Canadian Militia same year, retiring as Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, 1899; represented Rimouski as a Liberal in Dominion House of Commons for many years; called to the Senate for Rimouski, 1897; m. (1869), Aimée, daughter of Honoré Plamondon. Address: Rimouski, P. Q., Canada.

FISCHER, Mother Antonina, O.S.D.:

Prioress of the American Congregation of the Immaculate Conception in the Diocese of Wichita, Kansas; b. Mary Ann Fischer, in Bavaria, Germany, November 22, 1849; d. of John and Mary Ann (Beilein) Fischer; ed. in parochial schools of Brooklyn, N. Y.; entered religion, February 2, 1863; was in the Holy Cross Convent (Dominican) for 34 years. In 1902 went with seven Sisters to Great Bend, Kan., and founded the Mother House and Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Dominic.

FISCHER, George August:

President of J. Fischer & Bro. Corp., a firm which is one of the largest pub-

lishers of Catholic Church Music in the world; b. September 13, 1870, in Dayton, Ohio; ed. parochial school and College of St. Francis Xavier, New York City; m. Frances Stickler. Received a thorough musical education from New York masters, and, as manager of the publishing department of his firm, has prepared for press and edited most of the works brought out by J. Fischer & Bro. for the past fifteen years; made president of the corporation in 1906. Appointed Publishers of the Liturgical Chant Books. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: 7 and 11 Bible House, New York City.

FISCHER, Rev. Urban, O.S.B.:

Priest; Professor of Theology and Oriental Languages at Mount Angel Seminary, Mount Angel, Ore. Author of a Hebrew Grammar of recognized merit. Address: Portland, Ore.

FISCHER, Dr. William Joseph:

Author, poet; b. February 1, 1879, at Waterloo, Ontario; grandparents came from Alsace-Lorraine; m. Carolyn Kuntz; ed. at Separate and Public Schools; St. Jerome's College; studied medicine at Western University, London, Ontario (M.D., 1902); was class poet at the University. Conducted weekly Book Worm column in Catholic Register and Canadian Extension, Toronto. Author of Songs by the Wayside (poems, 1903); Winona and Other Stories (Herder, St. Louis, 1905); The Toiler and Other Poems (Briggs, Toronto, 1907); Richard Badger (Boston); Child of Destiny (novel, Briggs, Toronto, 1909); has contributed to the Rosary, Ave Maria, Catholic World, Donahoe's, and Canadian magazine. Member of Knights of Columbus. Address: Waterloo, Ont., Canada.

FISHER, John B.:

Jurist; b. December 25, 1862, at New Orleans, La.; m. Alberta Long of Kentucky; ed. at Mount Carmel, New Orleans, La.; Jesuits College, New Orleans, La. (A.B.; A.M.; LL.B.; Ph.B.); and University of Louisiana, Law Department. Judge of First City Criminal Court, New Orleans, La., May, 1909. Member of Knights of Columbus. Address: 137 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.

FISHER, Monsignor Nevin Francis:

B. in Centre County, Pa.; ed. at private academy; Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.; Berlin and Leipsig universities. Studied law and taught school at Overbrook, Pa. Was received into the Church by the late Archbishop Wood, January 9, 1879. Studied for the priesthood at the Theological Seminary, Overbrook; American College, Rome; ordained priest by Cardinal Parocchi at St. John Lateran's, June 19, 1886. Rector of Catholic High School, Philadelphia, 1890–1902; made a Domestic Prelate by Pope Pius X, 1905, with rank of Monsignor. Made trip to Egypt and Holy Land. Address: St. John's Church, 21 South Thirteenth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FISKE, Stephen:

Author, dramatist, journalist; b. November 22, 1840, at New Brunswick, N. J.; ed. at Rutgers College, graduated, 1862. Admitted to the New York bar, 1864; editorial writer and special correspondent for the New York Herald; accompanied the Japanese princes,

Prince of Wales (later Edward VII) and President Lincoln on tour; war correspondent, 1861; dramatic critic, New York Herald, 1862–66; manager of St. James' Theatre, and Royal English Opera Co. in London, and Fifth Avenue Theatre, New York City; introduced Mme. Modjeska and Mary Anderson. Founder of the New York Dramatic Mirror; Originator of Actors' Fund; at present dramatic critic of Sports of the Times. Author of plays: Corporal Cartouche; Martin Chuzzlewit; My Noble Son-in-law; Robert Rabagas; and books: Paddy from Cork and Other Stories (Saalfield, 1900); English Photographs; Holiday Tales; Off-hand Portraits of Prominent New Yorkers and others. Went to England, 1866, in Henrietta yacht race; was with Garibaldi at Rome. Member of St. Mary's Church. Clubs: Lotos; Pen; Press; Dramatists; Rutgers (New York City); Savage; Scribblers (London). Address: 151 West Ninety-third St., New York City.

FITZGERALD, Andrew F.:

Real estate and insurance; b. August 8, 1861, in Waterford City, Ireland; s. of John Fitzgerald (now deceased), one of the best known men in the City of Waterford, and sacristan of the Church of Trinity Without, Ballybricken, for fifty years; ed. by the Christian Brothers, and Mount Lion and St. John's College, of his native city; emigrated to America in 1887 and became a resident of California, locating in San Luis Obispo, where he opened a real estate and insurance office; m., in 1891, May Frances, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Patrick Duff. Elected city treasurer in 1898, and re-elected in 1900; has been president of the San Luis Brick Co. since about 1907, and a director in various other large corporations. Has traveled in Europe; visited various cities in England, France, and Ireland, besides the United States and Canada. Member, Knights of Columbus. Address: San Luis Obispo, Cal.

FITZGERALD, Rev. Edward G., O.P.:

Priest, educator, lecturer; b. in 1875, at Washington, D. C.; ed. at St. John's College; entered Dominican Order, 1893; Jerusalem, 1898 (S.T.L. in 1898). Professor of S. Scripture, Dominican House of Studies, St. Joseph's, Ohio, 1901, and at Washington, D. C., 1905; Professor Exegesis, Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C., since 1906. Address: Dominican House of Studies, 487 Michigan Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

FITZGERALD, Hon. John F.:

Mayor of Boston; b. February 11, 1863, in Boston; graduate of the Boston Latin School; served in the Common Council one term, in the State Senate in 1893 and 1894; in Congress three terms, during two of which he was the only representative of the Democracy from New England. Some years ago he bought the Republic, a weekly paper devoted to religion, politics, and social chroniclings. He was elected Mayor in 1905 for two years, defeated for re-election in 1907, and in 1909 was again chosen to rule the city under the new charter, for a term of four years. Is a life member of the Young Men's Catholic Association of Boston, and belongs to various other organizations. Residence: 39 Welles Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

FITZGERALD, Hon. John Joseph:

Lawyer; b. March 10, 1872, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. of Patrick P. and Catherine (McMahon) Fitzgerald; ed. St. Anne's, Brooklyn; Sacred Heart Academy, Westchester, N. Y.; Manhattan College (A.B., 1891; A.M., 1893); received from the regents of the State of New York the degree of LL.B. cum laude. M., January 29, 1901, Kathleen L. Ferris. Elected to the Fifty-sixth, Fifty-seventh, Fifty-eighth, and Fifty-ninth Congresses; re-elected to the Sixtieth and Sixty-first Congresses. Delegate to the national Democratic convention at Kansas City in 1900. Member, Knights of Columbus; Elks; Catholic Orphan Asylum Society; St. Patrick's Society; Catholic Young Men's Diocesan Union of Brooklyn; Manhattan College Alumni Society; Society of Old Brooklynites; Army and Navy Union; War Veterans and Sons Association. Clubs: Brooklyn; Montauk; First Assembly District; Democratic. Address: 215 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FITZGERALD, Marcella Agnes:

Author; b. February 23, 1845, at Frampton, Canada East; of Irish ancestry; a sister of Sr. Anna Raphael, poetess and pianist of the Notre Dame Order; her family came to California in 1851 and settled near Gilroy; ed. at College of Notre Dame, San José, Cal. Author of Poems (Catholic Publishing Society, 1886); has contributed to the Catholic World; Ave Maria; Rosary; Carmelite Monthly; Good Counsel and Irish Journals. Her poem on the death of the great Dominican, Fr. Thomas Burke, was widely copied. Member of the Catholic Ladies Aid Society. Address: Gilroy, Santa Clara County, Cal.

FITZGERALD, Thomas F.:

Journalist, publisher; b. March 17, 1844, at Tullamore, Kings County, Ireland; descended from the Kildare branch of the Geraldines; m. Josephine Augusta Lloyd, paternal ancestry, American Revolutionary, and maternal, Irish. Ed. at national schools of Ireland. Began business as a clerk for his father, a grain broker; in 1863 came to New York where for a time he served as bookkeeper for a mercantile establishment; became correspondent of the New York Herald in Trenton, N. J., a position which he held for over 25 years; correspondent, at the same time, of the Philadelphia Record, and of several New Jersey newspapers. Issued the first number of the New Jersey Legislative Manual in 1874, and continues to publish it; reporter on the New Jersey Legislature for 38 years; in 1887 began the publication of the Trenton and Mercer County Directory, which he has continued ever since; one of the proprietors of the Trenton Sunday Advertiser since 1888. Member of the Knights of Columbus and Mercer County Democratic League. Clubs: New Jersey Legislative Correspondents (first president); Trenton Press. Address: 227 Perry St., Trenton, N. J.

FITZGERALD, Walter F.:

Lawyer; mayor of Gilroy, Cal.; b. 1873, near New Almaden, Cal.; ed. in the common schools; entered a law office in San Jose, read law, and was eventually admitted to the bar; established his residence in Gilroy, Cal., and takes an active part in the affairs of the city, religious, political and social; was chosen city attorney of Gilroy, and subsequently elected to the mayoralty.

Member of the Young Men's Institute. Address: Gilroy, Cal.

FITZMAURICE, Rt. Rev. John E., D.D.:

B. on January 9, 1840, in Ireland; s. of James and Katherine Fitzmaurice; ed. in Ireland and in the United States; St. Charles Seminary, Philadelphia; Georgetown University (D.D., 1889). Ordained priest in 1862; consecrated Bishop of Amisus and Coadjutor Bishop of Erie with right of succession, February 24, 1898; succeeded, September 19, 1899. Address: Erie, Pa.

FITZPATRICK, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles:

Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George; Chief Justice and Deputy-Governor-General of Canada; b. December 19, 1853; s. of John Fitzpatrick, of Quebec, by Mary Connelly; ed. at Quebec Seminary and Laval University (B.A., LL.B. and LL.D.); called to the bar; Crown Prosecutor for Quebec District, 1879; Leading Counsel for Riel, 1885; member of Quebec Legislature, 1890–92; refused Portfolio in De Boucherville Provincial Government, 1891; having resigned his provincial seat, was returned to Dominion House of Commons for Quebec County, 1896; Solicitor-General, 1896–1901, and Minister of Justice, 1901–06; a statesman who by his character and ability helped the Laurier Government settle the Manitoba school question; retired from the Cabinet to succeed Sir Henri Taschereau as Chief Justice in 1906; and administered the Government of Canada, 1906–08. He became a Privy Councillor of Great Britain in 1908, and a permanent member of The Hague Peace Tribunal; married Corinne, daughter of Hon. R. E. Caron, Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec and sister of the late Sir Adolph Caron. Residence: 240 Daly Ave., Ottawa, Canada.

FITZPATRICK, Thomas B.:

Senior member of the firm of Brown, Durrell & Co., of Boston and New York, the largest wholesale dry goods house of its kind in the East; b. in Grafton, Mass., December 17, 1844; began to work in a dry goods house in Boston at the age of 18, and in 1865 became a traveling salesman. Seven years later the old firm of Brown, Button & Co. was reestablished under the name of Brown, Durrell & Co., Mr. Fitzpatrick being the third member. Has been prominently identified with all the great Catholic philanthropic movements in Boston, and was largely instrumental in establishing the Working Girls' Home, was for years a director and liberal supporter of the Working Boys' Home. He gave the site and most of the funds for the Boston cottage at the Catholic Summer School at Plattsburg, N. Y., and has been a benefactor of St. Mary's Infant Asylum, Dorchester, and the Catholic University at Washington, D. C. Is a member and ex-president of the Catholic Union, and a life member of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Member of the executive committee, American-Irish Historical Society, of which he is Vice-President General. In 1905, was awarded the Laetare medal by the University of Notre Dame. Is a prominent leader of the Irish cause in America, and for some years has been National Treasurer of the United Irish League, in whose work he is at all times deeply interested. Residence: Brookline, Mass.

FITZPATRICK, William H.:

B. September 28, 1864, at Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Jeremiah and Catherine (Dooling) Fitzpatrick; m. Clara Hillery at Buffalo, 1894, daughter of James and Anna (Early) Hillery. Ed. at public schools and St. Patrick's parochial school. Is a general contractor in Buffalo, N. Y. Trustee of St. Teresa's Church for 13 years; member of Grade Crossings Commission, Buffalo; chairman on Democratic County Committee, Erie County. Member of Knights of Columbus. Address: 2037 Seneca St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FITZ SIMON, John Thomas:

Physician; b. June 24, 1862, at Dublin, Ireland; m. Theodora Oekelmann; ed. St. Lawrence O'Toole's Seminary, Dublin, Ireland; Chicago College of Pharmacy, Ph.G., 1885; Memphis Hospital Medical College, M.D., 1892. State President, Catholic Knights of America, 1909–11. Contributor to medical journals. Member of the County, State, and American Medical Associations. Address: Castroville, Tex.

FITZ SIMONS, Rev. Simon:

B. 1853, in County Cavan, Ireland; member of a mercantile family; ed. in the national schools of Ireland; Kilmore College, Cavan; was employed as junior monitor to teach in the national schools until he was 16; studied theology at St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y.; ordained priest, June 10, 1876, by Bishop McQuaid. Assistant at St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rochester, N. Y., for six months; pastor at Charlotte, N. Y., for six months; pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Dansville, N. Y., 1877–83; built a school and hall combined — being one of the first to be built on this plan. Pastor at Lima, N. Y., since 1884; irremovable rector there and synodal examiner of the clergy since 1887; declined rectorate of St. Bernard's Theological Seminary, Rochester; Diocesan Consultor since 1895; trustee of the Diocese of Rochester. His Catholic school at Lima was one of the first to receive State support. Author of a brochure entitled A Refutation of Agnosticism (published privately, 1889); another brochure (in press) entitled Revised Darwinism, a reprint of an article in the American Catholic Quarterly Review. Is engaged on a critical analysis of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; has in preparation a controversial novel. Contributor to The American Catholic Quarterly Review; The Catholic World; and The Irish Ecclesiastical Record; has also written much for the press, especially the Catholic press; under Charles A. Dana, had the entrée to the editorial columns of the New York Sun. Member of St. Joseph's Seminary (Troy) Alumni; Priest's Eucharistic League. Address: Lima, N. Y.

FIX, Charles J.:

Hardware; b. July 11, 1856, in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Nicholas Fix, of Baden, Germany, by his wife, Victoria Meyer; ed. in St. Louis Parochial School; m., November, 1877, to Adeline, daughter of Louis and Filisie (Gentilhomme) Georger. First engaged in newspaper work, being employed on the Buffalo Courier; Post; Tribune; Arbeiter Zeitung; now in hardware business. Was Republican Alderman, Fifteenth Ward, 1903; appointed by Governor Hughes to fill unexpired term County Treasurer, Erie County, and was elected in 1906

for three years, term expiring, January, 1910. Member Chamber of Commerce; Trustee, German Catholic Orphan Asylum; Vice-president, Freehold Savings & Loan Association; Vice-president, American Savings Bank. Member Knights of Columbus; Elks; Catholic Benevolent League; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; Saengerbund; Turn Verein; Amicus Club. Address: 629 Ellicott St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FLAHERTY, James Augustine:

Lawyer; b. July 3, 1853, at Philadelphia; ed. public and parochial schools of Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania and St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia; received the degree of LL.D. from St. Joseph's College; has been Supreme Knight of the Knights of Columbus, and has held various other offices in the same organization. Member: Knights of Columbus; American Catholic Prison Society; American Bar Association; Pennsylvania State Bar Association; and many others. Address: 1328 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

FLANNERY, Capt. John:

Banker and cotton merchant of Savannah, Ga.; b. November 24, 1835, in Nenagh, County Tipperary, Ireland; s. of John and Hannah (Hogan) Flannery. His mother, through her mother, descended from the prominent Fitzpatrick family of Ossory. Captain Flannery received his education in private schools in his native town, and when a boy of 15 came with his father to America, landing at Charleston, S. C., October 26, 1851; removed to Savannah, Ga., in December, 1854; filled various positions as clerk and book-keeper until the outbreak of the war between the States. On May 30, 1861, he enlisted as Junior Lieutenant in the Irish Jasper Greens, First Volunteer Regiment of Georgia (Confederate Army); promoted (January, 1862) to First Lieutenant, and on October 20, 1862, became Captain of that historic company; in command of Lee Battery, Savannah River, for a year and until his regiment joined the army of General Joseph E. Johnston; with Hood's army in the disastrous Tennessee campaign; paroled because of serious illness at Augusta, Ga., in May, 1865, and returned to Savannah. Prior to its consolidation with the Citizens Bank, under the name Citizens & Southern Bank, he was for 25 years President of the Southern Bank of the State of Georgia, at that period, Savannah's largest bank, and of which institution he was one of the organizers and incorporators in November, 1870. Entered the cotton business (July, 1865) as a partner in the firm of L. J. Guilmartin & Co. In July, 1877, he bought out this business and changed the name to John Flannery & Co. June 1, 1901, this business became a corporation and he was elected President; in 1906 sold his interest, but the business still bears his name. He is First Vice-President of the Citizens & Southern Bank; Director and Vice-President of the Chattahoochee & Gulf Railroad Co.; Director of the South Bound Railroad Co. before its absorption, and Director of the Georgia & Alabama Railroad before it was merged into the Seaboard Air Line; Director of the United Hydraulic Cotton Compress Co., The Savannah Lighting Co., The Henderson-Hull Buggy Co., The Southern Pine Co. of Georgia, The Semmes Hardware Co., and the Savannah Hotel Co., owners of the Hotel De Soto. Served as Chair-

man of the Savannah Sinking Fund Commission (Democratic) from 1878 to 1888, when he declined re-election. President of the Catholic Library Hall Association, which after the building of the New Cathedral in 1873, raised the funds, bought the old church, remodeled it, converted it into a library hall, and turned it over to the Catholic Library Association. Member of the building committee for the erection of the handsome Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, erected in 1873, and burned in 1898; chairman of the building committee for the present magnificent Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, erected in 1899 and 1900. In 1903 donated a fund of $50,000, known as the Flannery Fund, managed by a board of trustees, by whom the income is applied in shares to various Catholic Institutions of Georgia. During his entire career he has given generous aid to those in distress; to young men, starting the foundation for their future success, and to enterprises making for the improvement of Savannah. Several years since, in recognition of his devotion to the church and his financial aid to Catholic Charitable Institutions, Pope Pius X sent him from Rome a handsome medal, as well as his photograph, beneath which, His Holiness personally penned a few words of blessing and subscribed his autograph. Captain Flannery is Vice-President for Georgia of the American-Irish Historical Society, and was President of the Jasper Monument Association, which erected the beautiful monument to the memory of Sergeant William Jasper, which has adorned Madison Square since its unveiling on February 22, 1888. Member of the Savannah Cotton Exchange since 1875, and of the Hibernian Society since 1866; member of the United Confederate Veterans, and The Georgia Historical Society. On April 30, 1867, he married, in Savannah, Mary Ellen Norton, daughter of Patrick and Honora (Harty) Norton of Locust Grove, Taliaferro County, Ga., who, with their relatives came from Ireland in 1794, and established in that part of Warren County, which later became Taliaferro County, the cradle of Catholicity in Georgia, building of logs their house of worship, which was called the Church of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary. In 1866 he made a tour of Europe. Clubs: Savannah Yacht; Atlantic; Reform (New York City); etc. Address: Savannah, Ga.

FLEMING, John J.:

Banker; b. March 19, 1851, at Donaldsonville, La.; came with his parents to Iowa in 1858; ed. in parochial and high schools of Burlington, Iowa, and University of Notre Dame. Member of Board of Governors and one of Auditors of Catholic Church Extension Society of America; State Deputy for Iowa of Knights of Columbus, 1906–09. Club: Catholic, New York. Address: Burlington, Iowa.

FLICK, Lawrence Francis:

Physician; b. August 10, 1856, in Carrolltown, Cambria County, Pa.; ed. in the public schools, at St. Vincent's College, Beatty, Pa., and at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia (degree of M.D., 1879); m. Ella J. Stone; has made the fight against tuberculosis his life work; is the Founder of the White Haven Sanatorium; President of the Free Hospital for Poor Consumptives and White Haven Sanatorium Association; Founder of the Society for the Pre-

vention of Tuberculosis; Co-Founder of the Rush Hospital for Consumption and Allied Diseases; Co-Founder and Ex-Medical Director of the Henry Phipps Institute; Ex-President of the American Catholic Historical Society; and Chairman of the Committee on the International Congress on Tuberculosis, held in Washington, D. C., in 1908; contributor to medical journals, Records of the American Catholic Historical Society; member of the College of Physicians, of Philadelphia; American Medical Association; National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis; International Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis; Pennsylvania Society for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, and other Medical Societies. Address: 738 Pine St., Philadelphia.

FLINTHAM, Lydia Stirling:

Lecturer; b. on the ancestral plantation in Bohemia Manor, Cecil County, Md.; her paternal ancestor came from England in Colonial days and with 17 sons landed at New Castle, Del. Ed. at the district school; Notre Dame, Maryland; Villa Maria, West Chester, Pa. In 1903 Miss Flintham took up the study of expression and oratory in the School of Vocal Art, Philadelphia, graduating with the class honors; took post graduate course and received the degree of B.E., May, 1905; lecturer on English composition there. Since 1905 she has been lecturing in colleges and academies on various literary topics and in this pursuit she has traveled in the United States extensively. Was president of the Alumnæ Reading Circle; corresponding secretary for St. Gabriel's Confraternity, 1903. Has written many stories and was for six years editor of the juvenile department of the Good Counsel Magazine. Author of The Queen of the Mystic Isle (musical drama, Bradley Bros., Philadelphia, July, 1908); has contributed to Donahoe's, Rosary, Metropolitan, Catholic World, Messenger, and other Catholic magazines. Address: 1523 North Bouvier St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FLOYD-JONES, George Stanton:

B. December 25, 1848, in Albany, N. Y.; descendant of an old New York family, his ancestors having settled on Long Island in 1650; ed. at Walnut Hill Academy, Geneva, N. Y., and Oak Hill, Yonkers, N. Y.; m. Anita Owen; is President of the Atlantic Safe Deposit Co., and Secretary of the Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co.; visited Europe in 1882; entered the church on March 19, 1894; is a member of the Sons of the American Revolution. Clubs: Catholic; Union; and Automobile. Address: Massapequa, L. I.

FLYNN, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Dennis Joseph:

Priest, educator; b. September 17, 1856, at Louisville, Ky.; s. of David and Mary (Lenihan) Flynn; ed. at St. John's Parochial School and St. Xavier's Institute; Mt. St. Mary's College, 1877 (A.B., 1880; A.M., 1882); received honorary degree of LL.D. from Mt. St. Mary's College, 1897, and from Georgetown University, 1906. Ordained priest, 1883; entered faculty of Mt. St. Mary's College, February, 1899; elected Vice-President and Treasurer, June, 1904; President, June, 1905, to date. Created Domestic Prelate by His Holiness Pius X, October 12, 1910. Labored for 16

years on the Wilmington, Del., missions; built a fine school in St. Patrick's Parish, Wilmington; corner stone laid by Cardinal Satolli. Remodeled and enlarged rectory. Was well known as a lecturer in the cause of temperance and on religious questions. Address: Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

FLYNN, Dennis T.:

Lawyer; b. February 13, 1861, at Phœnixville, Pa.; s. of Dennis and Margaret (Clancy) Flynn; ed. at Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.; m., 1885, Addie M. Blanton. City Attorney of Kiowa, Kan., and editor of Kiowa Herald; postmaster of Guthrie, Okla.; Delegate in Congress from Oklahoma Territory for 8 years (1893–97; 1899–1903). Author of Free Homestead Bill, in Congress, which saved settlers in western states $65,000,000. Address: Oklahoma City, Okla.

FLYNN, James Doran:

Editor and proprietor of The Bordentown Register; b. February 3, 1842, in Bordentown, Burlington County, N. J. His father and mother, natives of Ireland, came to this country in their youth, and the former became timekeeper for the pioneer railroad builders of the United States, The Camden & Amboy Railroad Co., in 1831. Mr. Flynn was educated in the public and private schools of Bordentown; m. Jane, daughter of Robert Flannagan, died in 1873; served as President of the New Jersey State Editorial Association for one term, and was President of the local branch of the Catholic Benevolent Legion for many years; entered the office of The Bordentown Register in 1858, was half owner for seven years, and has since been editor, publisher and proprietor; has been closely connected with local enterprises; correspondent of the Associated Press, New York Herald, and other news bureaus until recent years; has taken an active part in local politics; is a staunch Democrat, opposed to bossism of any type, and has always kept his paper independent; has traveled extensively in the United States and in Canada. Member, Knights of Columbus, Catholic Benevolent Legion, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, of Philadelphia; honorary member of the Delaware Steam Fire Engine Co., one of the oldest of the volunteer fire-fighting organizations. Address: Bordentown, Burlington County, N. J.

FLYNN, Paul Vincent:

Editor, author, and lecturer; b. June 21, 1844, at Abbeyfeale, County Limerick, Ireland; obtained his early education in the National Schools of Ireland and the Parochial schools of Canada; started in life as a newsboy; apprenticed himself to learn the art preservative in the office of The Citizen, of Ottawa, Canada; appointed foreman; resigned to enter St. Joseph's College (now Ottawa University), where he took a course in Classics, teaching to pay his expenses. In 1866, studied Philosophy at St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City; that collegiate year he was a helper — taught the first section of the Third Grammar Class in that institution. In 1867, Mr. Flynn settled in Newark, N. J., and was the first male teacher in St. Joseph's Parochial School. Entered the newspaper field the following year, where his excellent work began to attract attention. For a number of years he was a regular weekly contribu-

tor to the New York Freeman's Journal, his articles on ecclesiastical matters being noted for their conservativeness as well as brilliancy. A topic dear to his heart is Catholic education, which he has encouraged and promoted in every possible way. His lectures include: Temporal Power of the Pope; Italy and the Papacy; Irish Affairs; Temperance. Mr. Flynn is editor of The New Jersey Trade Review, with which he has been connected for nearly a quarter of a century; prior to this he was business manager of a Newark newspaper. Author of a History of St. John's Church, Newark, N. J., a memorial of the Golden Jubilee of its consecration. Member of the Xavier Alumni Sodality of the Church of St. Francis Xavier, New York City, for forty-four years; is also a Knight of Columbus. Address: Newark, N. J.

FLYNN, Rev. Richard F.:

B. December 5, 1866, in Bloomington, Ill.; parents came from County Waterford, Ireland; ed. public and parish schools of Bloomington, Ill.; St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais, Ill.; and Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio; ordained to the priesthood by Archbishop Chapelle, Santa Fé, N. M., July 25, 1896. Pastor, Ohio, Ill., since March, 1899; established the St. Joseph's Academy, Ohio, 1903, and the Mercy Home for the Aged, ibid., in 1904. Organizer and Director of the Children's Apostolate connected with the Catholic Church Extension Society, 1909. Read paper, The Parish and the Missions, at the American Catholic Missionary Congress; editor of the children's page, Extension Magazine. Visited Rome in 1902 and was present at the twenty-fourth Anniversary Coronation of Pope Leo XIII. Member Catholic Order of Foresters, and a Knight of Columbus. Address: Ohio, Ill.

FLYNN, Thomas A.:

Lawyer; b. 1872, in Cincinnati, Ohio; ed. at St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, and graduated from the Cincinnati Law School; removed to Arizona in 1896, and engaged in the practice of law. Address: Flagstaff, Ariz.

FOGARTY, Rev. James Henry:

Educator, author; b. January 5, 1856, in Providence, R. I.; ed. by the Christian Brothers, Providence, R. I., and at Nicolet College, Canada. Served as professor in commercial course in Three Rivers College, Canada, 1878–79. Has devoted his voice and pen to the cause of Ireland. Author of Priest and Parson (Christian Press Association Publishing Co., 1908); contributor to Donahoe's. Has traveled abroad three times, extensively. Address: St. Louis Church, Fall River, Mass.

FOGARTY, Thomas J.:

Artist, illustrator; b. 1873, in New York City; ed. at de La Salle Institute, New York City; entered the publishing house of Charles Scribner's Sons; studied art at Art Students League; was pupil of H. Siddons Mowbray. Illustrator for Harper's Young People (1893); also published a few drawings in Life; drew for school books and histories for the American Book Co. Illustrated The Melon Farm; Battle with the Slums; The Blazed Trail; The Making of An American (Riis); The Merry Anne and the Forest; Tommy & Co. (Jerome K. Jerome); Débonnaire (W. F. Payson);

is on staff of McClure's Magazine, the American Magazine, and contributes to other leading periodicals; instructor of illustration at the Art Student's League. Member, Society of Illustrators. Club: Players. Address: 251 West Seventy-first St., New York City.

FOLEY, Rt. Rev. John S., D.D.:

Bishop of Detroit, consecrated on November 4, 1888; b. November 5, 1833, in Baltimore, Md.; descendant of a family which came originally from Enniscorthy, Ireland, his grandfather having fought at Vinegar Hill; brother of Rt. Rev. Thomas Foley (deceased), who was Bishop of Chicago. Ed. at St. Mary's College (A.B.); St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Baltimore; studied subsequently in Rome, Italy, where he was the first American student at the Apollinaris; ordained priest, November 20, 1856, by Cardinal Patrizi. Returned to America; appointed to St. Bridget's Church, Canton, attending Port Deposit and Havre de Grace, Md.; appointed, 1857, to Ellicott City, Md., where he remained six years; then in Baltimore, where he organized St. Martin's parish and erected the church. Chancellor at the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore. Address: 33 Washington St., Detroit, Mich.

FOLEY, Rev. Martin Joseph:

B. December, 1872, in Ballinvalley, County Sligo, Ireland; ed. in National Schools; came to United States in 1890, and studied for the priesthood in St. Mary's College, New York. Was ordained in Baltimore by Cardinal Gibbons, December 8, 1898. Missioner and lecturer in the United States, Canada, and Ireland from 1898 to 1903. Editor of the Western Catholic, Quincy, Ill., since June, 1909. Some of his editorials have brought letters of commendation from the Apostolic Delegate and Cardinal Gibbons, notably those dealing with the Ferrer controversy. Member of the Knights of Columbus and the Ancient Order of Hibernians. Address: 722 Maine St., Quincy, Ill.

FOLEY, Timothy:

B. August 15, 1838, in County of Lanark, Canada; of Irish parentage; ed. in common schools; m. Mary Guthrie. Engaged in lumber, railroad contracting and wholesale grocery business; contributor to the St. Paul Cathedral, and to various Catholic churches and charitable institutions. Has traveled extensively in America and Europe. Clubs: Minnesota; Town & Country. Address: 209 Gilfillan Block, St. Paul, Minn.

FOOTE, John Ambrose:

Physician; b. June 9, 1874, at Archbald, Pa.; s. of Dr. John Foote (Yale, '54), and Margaret (McAndrew) Foote; unmarried; ed. at Archbald High School; Georgetown Preparatory School; Georgetown College; Georgetown University, Medical Department (M.D., 1906). Associate Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Georgetown University, 1906–08; Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Instructor in History, 1908; Member of the Staff of Georgetown Hospital, Providence Hospital and Bruen Home. Author of The Essentials of Materia Medica and Therapeutics (in press). Has contributed to America, Men and Women, Rosary. Member of the Gaelic Society, Knights of Columbus,

Georgetown University Alumni. Club: University. Address: 1219 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

FORAN, Hon. Joseph Kearney:

Lawyer; b. September 5, 1857, at Aylmer, P. Q., Canada; his mother had a literary career on the Dublin Nation and later in Philadelphia; m. Louisa Davis, of French and American extraction. Ed. at Ottawa College (Lit.D., June, 1894); Laval University (LL.B., June, 1881). Practicing barrister; editor for 10 years of the True Witness; an assistant Law Clerk of the House of Commons, Canada; gave over 200 lectures on Catholic subjects; spent 25 years writing for Catholic publications. Author of The Spirit of the Age (poems, 1886); Poems (1896); also two novels based on Canadian shanty life; has contributed to Ave Maria, Rosary, Owl, College Review. Spent two years with Indians in the extreme North. Address: House of Commons, Ottawa, Canada.

FORD, Jeremiah Denis Matthias:

Littérateur; b. in 1873, at Cambridge, Mass.; of Irish and English descent; m. Anna Winifred Fearns, of English and Irish origin. Ed. at Cambridge public schools; foreign preparatory schools; Harvard University (A.B. in 1894; A.M. in 1895; Ph.D. in 1897); University of France. Instructor in Romance Languages, Harvard University, 1895–1902; Assistant Professor of Romance Languages, 1902–07; Smith Professor of French and Spanish since 1907. Has made several trips through Latin Europe. Author of: Exercises in Spanish Composition (Heath, 1899); The Old Spanish Sibilants (Boston, 1900); Spanish Grammar (1904); Ford's Spanish Dictionary (Heath, 1905). Editor of: Goldoni's Curioso Accidente (1899); A Spanish Anthology (Silver, 1901); Romances of Chivalry in Italian Verse (1904); Italian and French editor of the New International Encyclopedia; general editor of Holt & Co.'s Spanish series. Has contributed to many philological periodicals. Member of Modern Language Association; corresponding member of the Hispanic Society of America. Club: Cambridge Colonial. Address: Harvard University.

FOREST, Rt. Rev. John Anthony, DD.:

Bishop of San Antonio; consecrated, October 28, 1895. Address: 310 Dwyer Ave., San Antonio, Tex.

FORGET, His Honor, the Hon. Amedee Emmanuel:

S. of the late Jeremie Forget, and his wife, Marie Guenette; b. November 12, 1847, at Marieville, Que.; ed. at the College of Marieville. Called to the bar, 1871, and served for some years as secretary of the Council of the Bar of Montreal. Appointed, in 1875, secretary for the half-breed commission in Manitoba, and later, in 1885, was one of the commissioners for the settlement of half-breed claims in the North West Territory. On its organization as a separate government, October, 1876, he was appointed Clerk of the Council and Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor, and accompanied Mr. Laird to the seat of government at Battleford. Later, he became Clerk of the Assembly, at Regina, and was appointed Assistant Commissioner of Indian Affairs for Manitoba and the N. W. T., August 3, 1888. Appointed a member of the Council of Public Instruction for the N. W. T.,

1893, and Indian Commissioner, September, 1895. M. Miss Henriette Drolet. Appointed, October 1, 1902, President of the Incorporated Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society for the N. W. T. Appointed Lieutenant-Governor, October 4, 1898. Re-appointed, March 30, 1904. Held the appointment until September 1, 1905, when according to a Gazette of August 24, he became the first Lieutenant-Governor of Saskatchewan. Address: Government House, Regina, Manitoba, Canada.

FORGET, Hon. Louis J.:

Banker and Stock Broker; ancestors originally came to Canada from Normandy, France, about 1600; b. March 11, 1853, at Terrebonne; ed. at Masson College; m., May 2, 1876, Marie Raymond, Montreal. President of the Montreal Street Railway Co., and Vice-President Dominion Textile Co.; Vice-President Dominion Steel Co., Director of the Montreal Light, Heat and Power Co., Director of Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co., and holds office of President of Board of Governors of Laval University. Called to Senate, June, 1896. Clubs: Mount Royal, St. James and Hunt, Montreal. Address: Montreal, Canada.

FORNES, Charles Vincent:

Merchant; b. 1848, in Erie County, N. Y.; s. of John Fornes; of French descent on father's side, and German on mother's; m. Eda Lyde; ed. at the country district school; New York High School; Lockport, Union Academy, 1864; began life as a clerk in the office of a grain merchant in Buffalo; taught school in Erie County, N. Y.; principal of a public school in Buffalo for 3 years; cashier and bookkeeper in a wholesale clothing house in Buffalo for 8 years; founder of house of Dahlman & Fornes, wholesale woolen merchants, Buffalo; in January, 1877, the business was removed to New York; since 1878 the firm has been C. V. Fornes & Co. Member of the Committee of One Hundred that had charge of the Columbus Centennial Celebration. President, Board of Aldermen, 1902–06; Member of Congress from the Eleventh New York District since 1907; elected a trustee of the Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank, 1891; incorporator and trustee of the City Trust Co.; treasurer of the Catholic Protectory since 1896; has maintained the C. V. Fornes Endowment Fund, Buffalo Catholic Institute, since 1883. Has visited almost every city in North America and Europe. Clubs: Catholic (president, 1889–94); National Democratic. Address: 425–427 Broome St., New York.

FORNES, John M.:

S. of Michael A. and Blondina (Steffan) Fornes; b. August 15, 1875, in Buffalo, N. Y.; ed. at St. Louis' Parochial School, Buffalo, and St. Jerome's College. Mr. Fornes has always resided in Buffalo and is a member of the firm of John M. Fornes & Co., leather and findings; served as financial secretary of the Buffalo Catholic Institute, 1897–99, and has been a member of its board of managers since 1900, serving on the Real Estate Committee and Library Committee; m. Marie Hatter, September 7, 1897. Is a member of the Knights of Columbus; member and business manager of the St. Louis Dramatic Circle. Club: Squaw Island Yacht. Address: 72 Exchange St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FORRESTER, Charles F.:

Irish Nationalist and poet; b. July 10, 1874, in Manchester, England; s. of the late Arthur M. Forrester. He has been a resident of Boston since 1887. Studied harmony, theory and composition under Elmer Hosmer; piano and orchestra under Thomas Reeves; brass instruments under Thomas Leverett, cornetist in the Boston Theatre orchestra, and under L'Africaine, trumpeter in Boston Symphony orchestra; and voice under George J. Parker, conductor of the Berkeley Temple choir; also under George W. Want, tenor soloist of the New Old South Church; the late Signor Augusta Rotoli, operatic instructor in the New England Conservatory of Music, and Warren Davenport. Mr. Forrester is a teacher of voice and piano; the director of the Cumann Canntan, the Irish Choral Society; is well known as a tenor soloist, who is said to have the most extensive repertory of Irish songs of any singer in Boston. He is the first musician in the city to bring a really constructive influence to bear on the interests of Irish music. Address: Center St., Roxbury, Mass.

FORTIER, Edmond:

S. of Octave Cyrille Fortier and Henriette Emilie Ruel; b. April 10, 1849, at St. Gervais, County Bellechasse; ed. at Laval Normal School, Quebec; m., February 18, 1901, to Elizabeth Lesueur, half-sister of Judge St. Pierre. Liberal candidate in 1890 against Hon. Jean Blanchet for the County of Beauce, Que., for the Quebec Legislature. Has resided for 20 years in Lambton, County Beauce, was Mayor, President of the Court of Commissioners, Director and organizer of Agriculture Society and of Cercles Agricoles. Served for 19 years in the militia, as Captain of the Twenty-third Battalion, of Beauce. Elected to House of Commons, January 25, 1900; re-elected, November, 1900, and again in 1907. Address: Ste. Croix, Quebec, Canada.

FORTIER, François Alcée (known as Alcée Fortier):

Author, educator; b. June 5, 1856, in St. James Parish, La.; s. of Florent Fortier, a sugar planter, and Edwige Aime Fortier, writer of French verse. François Fortier, the founder of the family, came to New Orleans from St. Malo in Brittany, France, in the beginning of the Eighteenth Century; his maternal grandfather, Valcour Aime, a wealthy sugar planter, was a benefactor of the poor and of the Church; he built a chapel at Jefferson College, St. James Parish, and was the principal founder of that institution, now conducted by the Marist Fathers. M. Marie Lanauze; ed. by private tutors; Romain's Classical School, New Orleans; Professor Paul Passy, Paris; University of Virginia; Washington and Lee University (Doctor of Letters, 1894); Laval University, Quebec (Doctor of Letters, 1908); Officier d'Académie; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Officier du Cambodge; and Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, of France. Professor of French, Boys' High School, New Orleans, 1878; Principal, Preparatory Department University of Louisiana, 1880–84; Professor of French, Tulane University, Louisiana, 1884–94; Professor of Romance Languages, Tulane, 1894 to date. Member of State Board of Education of Louisiana, 1888–96; Vice-President and President, Board of Civil Service Com-

missioners of New Orleans, 1897–1900; Vice-President, Catholic Winter School of America, 1895–97, President, 1897–1902; lecturer there on great Catholic men and women; President, Board of Curators, Louisiana State Museum, 1905; vice-president 1906–10; Chairman History Jury, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; and one of the two principal speakers in the Dept. of Romance Literatures at the Congress of Arts and Science of the St. Louis Exposition; member Advisory Council of the Warner Library of the World's Best Orations and the World's Best Essays, Member of Faculty, summer sessions of the universities of Chicago, Tennessee, Wisconsin, Colorado, Kansas; also of Harvard University. Delivered lectures at Monteagle Assembly, New York Chautauqua, Florida Chautauqua, Johns Hopkins University, Yale University, universities of Cincinnati and Virginia, Columbia University, Louisiana Southwestern Industrial Institution, Louisiana State University, Catholic Summer School of America, Butler University at Indianapolis; also before many groups of l'Alliance Française aux Etats-Unis, literary societies, and educational meetings. Author of Le Château de Chambord (1884); Gabriel d'Ennerich (1886); Bits of Louisiana Folk-Lore (1888); Sept Grands Auteurs du XIXme Siècle (1889); Histoire de la Littérature Française (1893); Louisiana Studies (1894); Louisiana Folk-Tales (1894); Voyage in Europe (1895); Précis de l'Histoire de France (1899); History of Louisiana (4 v. 1904); Les Planteurs Sueriers de l' Ancien Régime en Louisiane (1906); History of Mexico (1907); Encyclopedia of Louisiana History (In preparation). Ed. of a number of French texts for colleges; has contributed to many historical, literary and educational journals. Traveled extensively in the U. S., Canada and Europe. Member of Athénée Louisianais (president since 1892); Louisiana Historical Society (president since 1894); Alliance Franco-Louisianaise (president 1908–09), Union Française, Société du 14 Juillet, America Folk-Lore Society (president 1894); Modern Language Association of America (president, 1898); American Historical Association, American Dialect Society; Fédération de l' Alliance Française aux Etats-Unis (president, 1906–07), Public School Alliance of New Orleans (president, 1909–10), Académie de Mâcon en France, American Antiquarian Society; honorary member, Missouri Historical Society and Minnesota Historical Society, Geographical Society of Quebec, Raven Society, Société des Professeurs Française en Amérique. Club: Round Table, Quarante. Address: Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, La. or 1241 Esplanade Ave. New Orleans, La.

FORTIER, Jean L.:

Physician; b. at St. Sylvestre, P. Q., Canada; ed. at the Christian Brothers School; Séminaire des Trois Rivieres, P. Q.; Maine Medical School (M.D.); and New York Post Graduate Medical School; m. first to Leonille Martel, secondly to Marguerite Dunn. Has been City Physician for 10 years; Alderman, 4 years; member of State Legislature for 4 years. Sent on special mission to Rome, Italy, in 1906, in the interests of the French Americans of Maine. Member of Maine Medical Ass'n; Waterville Clinical Society; Kennebec County Medical Ass'n.

Trustee of the Waterville Public Library. Member of the Société Historique Franco-Américaine (Boston, Mass.). Address: 5 or 86 Silver St., Waterville, Maine.

FOX, Frederick H.:

Lawyer; b. in McConnellsville, Ohio; ed. in the common and high schools of his native town and at Ohio State University, graduating with honors; for five years associated with the Ohio State Journal, and for two years with the Catholic Columbian of Columbus, Ohio; removed to Chicago where he became associated with the Inter Ocean; studied law evenings at the Illinois College of Law and graduated from that institution in 1904; received degrees of B. Ph., and LL.B. Was appointed Secretary and Treasurer of the Illinois College of Law, which position he now holds. Address: Illinois College of Law, Chicago, Ill.

FOX, Rev. James Joseph:

B. in Stewartstown, Tyrone, Ireland; ed. Royal University of Ireland (B.A. 1888), and The Catholic University of America (S.T.D. and D.D., 1899); is Associate Professor of Ethics, Catholic University of America. Author of Religion and Morality (Young, New York, 1899). Address: Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.

FOX, Rt. Rev. Mgr. John H.:

Vicar General of the diocese of Trenton, N. J.; b. July 7, 1858, in New Brunswick, N. J.; ed. at Seton Hall, South Orange, N. J.; ordained priest June 7, 1881; served as curate in various parts of the State, his first pastorate being at Bound Brook, New Jersey; has built churches at Seabright, Highlands, and the Atlantic Highlands. When the Rt. Rev. James A. McFaul was consecrated Bishop of Trenton, Father Fox became rector of St. Mary's Cathedral, and in 1900 Bishop McFaul made him Vicar General. Four years later, Pope Pius X honored him with the title of Domestic Prelate. Address: St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton, N. J.

FOX, Rt. Rev. Joseph J., D.D.:

Bishop of Green Bay, Wis.; b. August 2, 1855, at Green Bay; s. of Paul and Frances (Bartel) Fox; ed. at Cathedral School, Green Bay; St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis.; American College, and University of Louvain, Belgium (D.D.); ordained June 7, 1879. Stationed at New Franken, Wis., then in charge of St. John's Church, Green Bay; secretary to Bishop Krautbauer, at that time Bishop of Green Bay; from 1883 to 1894, rector of Our Lady of Lourdes Church, Marinette, Wis.; vicar-general, Green Bay, Wis., 1894. Appointed Domestic Prelate to Pope Leo XIII, 1898; Bishop of Green Bay since July 25, 1904. Life Member, Wisconsin State Historical Society. Address: 139 South Madison St., Green Bay, Wis.

FOY, Hon. James Joseph, LL.D.:

King's Counsel; barrister; b. February 22, 1847, at Toronto. S. of Patrick Foy, merchant. Ed. at St. Michael's College, Toronto, and Ushaw Coll., Eng. M., in 1879, Marie Cuvillier, d. of Maurice Cuvillier, of Montreal (she died in 1903), Queen's Counsel, 1883. Toronto Univ. conferred degree of LL.D., June 13, 1902. Bencher of Law Soc. of Upper Canada, 1882, Vice-Pres. of Albany Club. Dir. of Toronto Gen. Trusts Co. and other companies. Pres. of Co. of

York Law Assn. Elected for Toronto S. to Legislature, at general election, 1898. Re-elected at general election, 1902 and 1905. Apptd. Commr. of Crown Lands, February 8, 1905, and Attorney-General, May 30, 1905. Re-el. by accl., at bye-election, February 21, 1905. Address: Toronto, Canada.

FRANCOIS, Hon. Theophile Henri Ferdinand:

B. July 30, 1835, in Brussels, Belgium; came to America, 1855; entered army in 1861, and served three years with Army of the Potomac, in the field; in War Department at Washington, 1864–70; assistant paymaster, 1870–82; since then in insurance business in Detroit, Mich. Appointed, 1884, Consul of Belgium. Created Knight of the Order of Leopold (Belgium), 1877, and in 1909 raised to officer of that Order. Awarded, 1909, civil medal of the first class for services to Belgium during 25 years. Address: 26 Peterboro St., Detroit, Mich.

FRASER, Austin L.:

Barrister; b. Vernon River, Prince Edward Island, March 17, 1865; s. of Edward Fraser, ed. in the public schools, Prince William College, and St. Dunstan's College; received the degree of B.A. from Laval University, 1895; has served as Member of the Legislature of Prince Edward Island, and is now Member of Parliament for King's, Prince Edward Island; m. Maud A. Moar, June 25, 1901. Address: Souris, Prince Edward Island.

FRASER, Mary (Crawford):

B. 1851, in Rome, Italy; d. of Thomas Crawford, the sculptor, and Louise Ward, his wife; niece of the late Julia Ward Howe; sister of the late F. Marion Crawford, and like him a convert to the Church. Spent her childhood in Rome; educated there and at the Isle of Wight. M., 1873, to Hugh Fraser (deceased), whose diplomatic missions took them to Japan, Vienna, and other countries. Author of A Diplomatist's Wife in Many Lands (Dodd, Mead & Co.); The Brown Ambassador; The Splendid Porsena; Gianella, and other works.

FRECHETTE, Clement:

Physician; b. February 22, 1869, in Montreal, P. Q., Canada; ed, at the Christian Brothers School, Montreal College, and Victoria University, Montreal (M.D., 1890); m. Robertine Vian. Medical Examiner for the Equitable Life Ass. Co., Les Artisans Canadiens Français, L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique, Forestiers F. A., and Les Chevaliers Lafayette. Served as City Physician for three years; President of the French-American Republican Club of Massachusetts, 1908–09, and is now member of its Executive Committee. Member L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; Forestiers Franco-Americains; Chevaliers Lafayette; Artisans Canadiens Français; United Woodmen; Benevolent Prot. Order of Elks; Société Historique Franco-Américaine; Board of Trade. Clubs: Leominster; Leominster Country; Monoosnock Country. Address: 8 Depot St., Leominster, Mass.

FRERI, Right Rev. Monsignor Joseph:

B. 1864 in France. Ed. the Seminary of St. Sulpice, Paris; Gregorian and Minerva Universities, Rome; Roman University (D.C.L. 1888). Ordained priest, 1887. Mission in Arizona; Professor in Seminary of Boston; at present,

Director General (U. S.) of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith. Editor of Catholic Missions, and Annals of the Propagation of the Faith. Address: 627 Lexington Ave., New York.

FREY, Joseph:

Merchant; b. in 1854 at Baden, Germany; ancestors were ancient dwellers of the Black Forest; m. Anna Ziegler; ed. at parochial and public schools of New York. Member of Special Committee on Social Reform; Director of Leo House, a home for Catholic German Immigrants, 1903—; Director of German Exchange Bank, N. Y., 1908—; President of State League, N. Y. (Staats Verband) of German American Catholic Societies, 1909; Member of the D. R. K. C. V. (National Central Society of German American Catholics), 1906—, and leader of the pilgrimage to Rome of this Society, 1909. Introduced and perfected the manufacture of materials for artificial flowers into this country; active supporter of hospitals and orphan asylums; traveled to California and the North West; visited Europe 3 times. Member of St. Joseph's Benevolent Society; the Catholic Club; Katholischer Saengerbund; German Liederkranz and Fidelia Singing Society (all of N. Y. City). Address: 71 South Washington Square, New York City.

FRIEDEN, Rev. John P., S.J.:

B. November 18, 1844, in Luxembourg; ed. in the grammar, high and normal schools and College, Luxembourg; came to America June 29, 1869; studied literature at St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo., 1869–71; took a course in philosophy and science at Woodstock College, Md. 1874–81; also, four years' course of divinity in the same institution; ordained priest April 3, 1880. Instructor in Literature, St. Louis, Mo., 1871–74; professor and later president, Detroit College, 1881–89. Provincial Superior of the Jesuit Institutions in the Middle West, 1889–94; Spiritual Director, St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo., 1894–96; Superior of the Jesuit Institutions in California; President of St. Ignatius College, San Francisco, 1896–1907; President of St. Louis University since February 10, 1908. Address: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

FRONCZAK, Francis Eustace:

Physician; b. September 20, 1874, at Buffalo, N. Y.; father took part in the war of Insurrection of Poland against Russia in 1863; m. Lucy Rose Tucholka, 1900; ed. at St. Stanislaus Parochial School, Buffalo, N. Y.; Canisius College (A.B., 1894; A.M., 1895); University of Buffalo (M.D., 1897; LL.B.) Civil Service Commissioner of Buffalo, 1898–1903; Acting Health Commissioner of Buffalo, since 1909; Health Officer, Cheektowaga, N. Y., since 1904; Trustee, American Savings Bank, since 1908; Director, United States Trust and Savings Bank, 1910. Lectures on tuberculosis and hygiene all over the country. Author of Plica Polmica (1897); Polish Nation and Its Literature (1899); contributor to Illustrated Buffalo Express and Tygodnik Illustrowany (Warsaw, Poland); magazine writer on travels through Europe, Africa and the American Continent. Has traveled through all Europe except Greece and Turkey; southern Africa; and entire United States. Member of Knights of Columbus; Polish Union; Polish National Alliance; Polish

Roman Catholic Union; New York State Medical Association; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, and others. Address: 806 Fillmore Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

FUCHS, George V.:

Assistant Postmaster, New Orleans, La.; s. of Valentine and Francis (Pfluh) Fuchs; b. 1872, in New Orleans; ed. in St. Boniface School and the public schools of New Orleans; m. Elizabeth Geers. Member Marquette Council, Knights of Columbus; of the Louisiana State Federation of Catholic Societies; and of a number of social and benevolent organizations, and of several educational bodies. Official Address: Post Office, New Orleans, La.; Residence: 914 Clouet St.

FUENTES, Ventura:

Physician, educator; b. Sept. 14, 1868, in Cardenas, Cuba; ed. in New York public schools; College City of New York (A.B., 1889); and Columbia University; received the degree of M.D. from the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, in 1892. Assistant Professor, Department of Romance Languages, College of City of New York since 1900. Contributor to the Catholic Encyclopedia. Member of Modern Language Association of America. Address: 630 West One Hundred and Thirty-eighth St., New York, or College of the City of New York.

FULLER, Paul:

Lawyer, educator; b. in 1847, while his father and mother were en route to California; ed. at New York City private schools; began study of law at age of 15; did newspaper work and was dramatic critic for several New York dailies; admitted to the bar when 21; entered firm of Coudert Brothers and later became head of firm; took part in the Venezuela Boundary Case, the Philippine Tariff Cases, the Porto Rico Tariff Cases, the Porto Rico and Philippine Church Cases; has served as counsel for the French and Russian governments; was a member of Citizen's Union; in politics a Democrat; Dean of the Fordham University School of Law since 1905 (LL.D. from Fordham University). Address: Fordham University, Fordham, N. Y.

FUREY, Francis Thomas:

Author, historian; b. December 10, 1852, at Derryhirk (Frosses), Inver Parish, County Donegal, Ireland; s. of Roger and Mary (Thomas) Furey. First of father's family in South Donegal an exile from N. W. Tipperary in Cromwell's time; mother's Welsh progenitor in Ireland also a refugee from religious prosecution over half a century earlier. Ed. in the national schools of Ireland until 1867; Letterkenny classical school, 1867–71; Irish College, Paris, 1871–75; received the degree of M.A. from Fordham, N. Y., June 25, 1879; m. (1884) Anna Maria, daughter of Dr. Robert A. and Ellen G. (Cavenaugh) Durney. Associate Editor Catholic Review (New York), 1875–78; instructor at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., 1877–78; Associate Editor Philadelphia Catholic Standard, 1878–93, and its editor, 1893–97; instructor at St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, to 1901; editor for Catholic Educational Co., to 1904; instructor Catholic High School, Philadelphia, 1904–07, since which time he has engaged in literary work, exclusively. Author of Future of

Catholic Peoples (Hickey, New York, 1878); Explanation of the Constitution of the United States (Kehoe, New York, 1889); Life and Pontificate of Leo XIII (Catholic Educational Co., Philadelphia, 1903); translator of several novels. Contributor to the Catholic Review, Philadelphia; Catholic World, New York; Messenger, New York; and Rosary Magazine, Somerset, Ohio. One of the founders, and member of the American Catholic Historical Society. Member, United Irish League of America; United Irish Society. Address: 3820 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FUREY, John:

Pay Inspector, United States Navy; b. January 6, 1836, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; his father, James Furey, was one of a band of 70 Catholics who, in 1822, organized the first Catholic parish in Brooklyn; his mother was a convert; m., September 20, 1866, to Margaret M. Merrick, sister of the late Rev. David A. Merrick, S.J. (died, July 7, 1900). Ed. at public and private schools, Brooklyn. Appointed Acting Assistant Paymaster in the United States Navy, October 6, 1863, and was on duty on board the Monticello during the Civil War, under Lieutenant Wm. B. Cushing; was engaged in the attacks on Fort Fisher and in various other engagements and expeditions. Commissioned Passed Assistant Paymaster, United States Navy, July 23, 1866; promoted to Paymaster, October 24, 1871; placed on retired list, September 10, 1895; promoted to Pay Inspector, June 29, 1906. Has contributed to the Messenger of the Sacred Heart and to the Catholic Encyclopedia. During his active service he was on duty all along the American Coast from Maine to Mexico, and in the West Indies; was at Vera Cruz when the French army under Marshal Bazaine evacuated and sailed for France; made cruises to South America and to South Africa, following the west coast of Africa from Gibraltar to the Cape of Good Hope and visiting Ascension, St. Helena, Kerguelan Island and the South Indian Ocean; visited nearly all the ports of the Mediterranean and ancient Hippo where St. Augustine was Bishop; was received by Pope Leo XIII in his private apartments and attended Mass in his private chapel; traveled through Europe. Member of Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, New York; National Geographic Society; International Catholic Truth Society; Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Club: Catholic. Address: 81 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FURGER, Francis Joseph:

Educator; b. March 22, 1872, at Schwyz, Switzerland; ed. at public schools and College Maria Hilf, Schwyz, 1878–89; studied rhetoric, 1889–91, and philosophy, 1891–92, at Jesuit College, Feldkirch, Austria; philosophy at Schwyz, 1892–93, and at Neuchâtel, Switzerland, 1893–94; philosophy and philology at Université de Lausanne, 1894–95; philology at Sorbonne and Institut Catholique, Paris, 1896–98; at Lausanne, 1898–99 (Ph.D. in 1899); and at Sorbonne and Collège de France, Paris, 1901–02. Professor of German at Collège St. Bernard, Troyes, France, 1895–96; and at Malaga, Spain, 1899–1901; Professor of Modern Languages, Milan, Italy, 1902–03; at Kollegium Maria Hilf, Schwyz, 1903–04; and at International School of Languages,

Washington, D. C., 1904–07; Instructor of German and Spanish, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C., 1907—. Address: 1225 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

FŪSZ, Louis:

B. May 2, 1839, in Hericourt Department of Haute Saône, France; emigrated to America with his father, Francis H., and mother, Mary Regina (Tschaen) Fusz, in 1853; m., January 23, 1867, to Josephine Desloge, daughter of Firmin R. and Cynthia (McIlvaine) Desloge, of France; has family of 6 sons, 2 of whom became Priests of the Jesuit Order, and 3 daughters; ed. at primary school in France, and primary school in Germany; took private lessons in advanced branches of science. Prefect of Young Men's Sodality of the B. V. M., attached to St. Francis Xavier's Church, St. Louis, 1864; President, 1881–83, and Treasurer of Superior Council St. Vincent de Paul Society, St. Louis; First Vice President of Merchants Exchange of St. Louis, 1888; Member, 1891, and Vice President, 1892, of Board of Education, St. Louis. Contributed to the building of the New Cathedral in St. Louis; helped to found Holy Name Parish, of which he is a member; interested in numerous charities and helped develop the departments of St. Louis University; started the Regina Flour Mill Co., the Desloge Consolidated Lead Mining Co., and helped to found Continental Portland Cement Co., all of St. Louis. Has important mining ventures in Arizona, Colorado and Montana; has lectured on Church and Catholic conditions in France. Traveled through Europe, 1890; attended the Oberammergau Passion Play and visited Lourdes. Member of St. Vincent de Paul Society and Knights of Columbus. Has always been identified with the religious and material development of St. Louis. Address: 1408 East Grand Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

G

GABRIELS, Rt. Rev. Henry, D.D.:

Bishop of Ogdensburg, N. Y.; b. October 6, 1838, at Wannegem, Belgium; s. of Leopold and Rosalie (Moerman) Gabriels; ed. in the common Catholic school of Wannegem, at Audenarde, St. Nicholas, Ghent, and the University of Louvain (S.T.L., 1864; honorary Doctor in Theology, 1882). Ordained priest, 1861. Served as professor of theology in St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y., 1864–92, and as its president, 1871–92; consecrated Bishop of Ogdensburg, N. Y., May 5, 1892. Appointed, October, 1904, by King of Belgium, Officer Order of Leopold. Translator of Rudiments of Hebrew; author of a book on Rubrics; Sketch of St. Joseph's Seminary. Address: Bishop's House, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

GAFFNEY, Mary E.:

Physician; d. of the late Dr. Henry J. Gaffney, of Salem, who was a life-long friend of James Jeffrey Roche, and others of that coterie, including Boyle-O'Reilly. Dr. Mary Gaffney is a successful practitioner, a settlement worker, and writer. Address: Salem, Mass.

GAFFNEY, Thomas St. John:

Consul General, Dresden; b. May 17, 1864, in Limerick, Ireland; s. of Alderman Thomas Gaffney, J. P., and Agnes Mary (Clune) Gaffney; ed. at Clongowes Wood College and the Royal University of Ireland. He became active in all patriotic efforts of his time in support of Irish nationality, and was especially identified with the movement under the leadership of the late Charles Stewart Parnell. Came to the United States in 1882, studied law and was admitted to the New York bar; was Secretary of the McKinley League of the State of New York in the campaign of 1896; has been a frequent contributor to magazines and newspapers on national and international subjects; has traveled extensively in European countries, and was decorated with the Cross of the Legion of Honor by President Loubet, in 1902, and the King of the Belgians made him an officer of the Order of Leopold the Second, in February, 1906. In 1907 he was presented to the German Kaiser. Mr. Gaffney was nominated consul-general to Dresden, Saxony, by President Roosevelt immediately after his election. Is a member of the American Irish Historical Society; the Knights of Columbus; the Gaelic Society; the Irish Texts Society of London. Clubs: Republican (New York); Royal Saxon Automobile (Dresden); Dresden Golf; German Touring (Munich); Touring (France). Address: Dresden, Saxony (American Consular Service).

GALLAGHER, Rev. Joseph, C.S.C.:

Priest; a native of Pennsylvania; ed. at Notre Dame University, Indiana, and the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.; for several years

rector of St. Joseph's Hall, Notre Dame, and a member of the University Faculty; President of Columbia University, Portland, Ore., since 1907. Address: Portland, Ore.

GALLAGHER, James T.:

Physician; b. 1857, in County Sligo, Ireland; can trace his ancestry to Nial of the Nine Hostages; ed. at Queen's College, Galway, Ireland, and Bellevue Medical College, New York (degree of M.D., 1888); m. Annie M. O'Kelly, descended from the O'Kellys of Roscommon and Galway; was a member of the Board of Education in Salem, Mass., 1892–96; author of a volume of poems, At the Gates of Noon (Angel Guardian Press, Boston, 1899); contributor to Donahoe's, Irish Monthly, the Century, and to various newspapers; has traveled through Ireland, England, and Scotland; is a member of the American Irish Historical Society; Knights of Columbus; Ancient Order of Hibernians; and the Massachusetts Catholic Order of Foresters. Address: 172 Bunker Hill St., Boston, Mass.

GALLAGHER, Rt. Rev. Nicholas Aloysius, D.D.:

Bishop of Galveston, Tex.; b. February 19, 1846, at Temperanceville, Belmont County, Ohio; ed. Mount St. Mary's of the West; ordained priest, December 25, 1868, Columbus, Ohio; from 1869 to 1871, attached to St. Patrick's Church, Columbus, under Bishop Rosecrans; President of St. Aloysius' Seminary, 1871–76; pastor of St. Patrick's, Columbus, 1876–78; during the vacancy of the see from October, 1878, to August, 1880, administrator, and later vicar-general; appointed Bishop of Canopus and administrator of the diocese of Galveston, Tex.; consecrated at St. Mary's College, Galveston, April 30, 1882, by the Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, Bishop of Little Rock; made Bishop of Galveston, December 16, 1892. Address: St. Mary's Cathedral, Galveston, Tex.

GALLEN, Rev. Patrick Henry:

Rector of the Church of The Annunciation, Florence, Mass.; b. March 17, 1855, in Milford, Mass.; ed. in the public schools, St. Bonaventure's Seminary, St. Bonaventure's College, New York (degree of LL.D., June 15, 1909), Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts, and St. Peter's College, Wexford, Ireland; is an occasional contributor to the Press of articles on Theology, Canon Law, History, Travel, etc.; Rector, at Florence, Mass., since April, 1889. Address: 79 Beacon St., Florence, Mass.

GALLINGER, William H.:

S. of United States Senator Gallinger, who was one of the most active opponents of Catholics when the A. P. A. movement was so strong; was for a time a novice at Graymoor Garrisons, New York, under Father Paul (now himself a convert to the Church); became a Catholic after seven years' study of the religions of the world, finding in the Church the only divine authority and the one apostolic doctrine, to which he accordingly submitted. Address: Washington, D. C.

GALTES, Paul:

Retired merchant; b. October 25, 1840, in Catalina, Spain; arrived in San Francisco, Cal., in 1869; from there went to Los Angeles and entered St. Vincent's College. In 1871 Mr. Galtes

opened a small store in Bakersfield, Cal. At this time there were but five white families there, and all goods for the merchants had to come by stage and wagon train, as no railroad touched Bakersfield in those days. Mr. Galtes' place of business became a center for the Catholic people of that region, and Rt. Rev. Bishop Amat celebrated Mass in the Galtes store in 1871. In 1874, Mr. Galtes married Mariana Lasague. He is a member of the Knights of Columbus, and has been treasurer of the Council at Bakersfield since it was instituted. Address: Bakersfield, Cal.

GALVIN, Thomas F.:

Head of the florist house of Galvin Brothers; s. of John Galvin, the pioneer florist in Boston. Associated with his father in early youth; organized the present business in 1869, in partnership with his brothers, John M. Galvin, at one time City Clerk, and Dr. George W. Galvin, formerly head of the Emergency Hospital of Boston; in 1873 acquired the entire business which does an extensive trade; originated the famous Mrs. Thomas W. Lawson Pink, in color a deep cerise, the longest-lived and most durable pink known, which he sold to Thomas Lawson for $30,000. Address: Business, 124 Tremont St., Boston; Residence, 799 Boylston St., Brookline, Mass.

GANAHL, Louis J.:

Lumber merchant; b. November 29, 1868, in St. Louis, Mo.; ed. in parochial schools in St. Louis; later engaged extensively in the lumber business; is President of the Ganahl Planing Mill & Manufacturing Co.; m., in 1900, to Mary M. Dirk. Address: 3106 Allen Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

GANNON, Frank S.:

Railway official; b. September 16, 1851, at Spring Valley, N. Y.; s. of John and Mary (Clancey) Gannon; ed. in the public schools of Port Jervis, N. Y.; m., in Jersey City, September 24, 1874, Marietta Burrows. Began active career as telegraph operator on Erie Railway, 1868–70; later connected with New Jersey Midland Railway as clerk, terminal agent and train dispatcher; train-dispatcher, 1875, and then, until 1881, master of transportation, Long Island Railroad; supervisor of trains, Baltimore & Ohio R. R., 1881; general superintendent, New York City and Northern R. R., 1881–86; general superintendent, 1886–94. General Manager, Staten Island Rapid Transit Ry., 1894–96, and president, 1893–96; general superintendent New York Division, Baltimore & Ohio R. R., 1890–96; third vice-president and general manager Southern Ry.; president and director, Norfolk & Southern Ry. Co.; Virginia and Carolina Coast R. R.; Atlantic & North Carolina R. R.; Pamlico, Oriental & Western R. R.; director New York City Ry.; Broadway and Seventh Ave. R. R.; Forty-second St. & Grand St. Ferry R. R.; Fulton St. R. R.; Met. Securities Co.; Thirty-fourth St. Crosstown Ry.; Twenty-third St. Railway; Twenty-eighth and Twenty-ninth St. Crosstown R. R. Trustee, Emigrant's Industrial Savings Bank, New York. President of the Catholic Club of New York. Address: 135 Broadway, New York City.

GANNON, Frank S., Jr.:

Lawyer; b. December 16, 1877, at Long Island City; s. of Frank S. Gannon, a prominent railroad man, who is Vice President of the Southern Railway

and various New York traction lines, and President of the Norfolk & Southern Railway, and of the Montana, Wyoming & Southern Railroad; ed. at St. Peter's Academy, St. Francis Xavier's College (degree of A.B., 1898, and A.M., 1899); and at the New York Law School (LL.B., 1900); m. Frances Foley, a graduate of Manhattanville; is a member of the law firm of Gannon, Seibert & Riggs, and Secretary of the Montana, Wyoming & Southern R. R.; member Bar Association of the City of New York; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Ozanam Association; Xavier Alumni Sodality and Xavier Alumni Association; The Mummers. Clubs: Catholic (New York); Montclair Golf Club. Address: 2 Rector St., New York City.

GANNON, James A.:

Physician; b. March 8, 1884, in New York City; s. of Frank S. Gannon; ed. at St. John's College, District of Columbia; St. Francis Xavier's College, New York; and Georgetown University (degree of M.D., 1906); m. Mildred B., daughter of Tallmadge A. Lambert; is Vice-President of the Georgetown Clinical Society; Surgeon, Old Dominion Ry.; Resident Physician, Deer Park Hotel during each summer; Assistant to the Professor of Histology, Georgetown Medical School; Assistant Pathologist and Bacteriologist, Children's Hospital; Clinical Instructor, Diseases of Children at Georgetown Hospital; Dispensary on diseases of the Genito-urinary System at Providence Hospital; in charge of the out-door Maternity Service at Casualty Hospital; member Casualty Hospital Medical Society; Washington Therapeutic Society; Georgetown Alumni Society; Washington Medical and Surgical Society; Georgetown Clinical Society; Medical Association of District of Columbia; and the Medical Society of District of Columbia. Club: Century, (Washington, D. C.). Address: 1219 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

GANNON, Rev. Peter Cornelius:

B. January 13, 1873, at Grand Junction, Iowa; ed. in country schools, Creighton University, Omaha (degree of A.B., 1898), and St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.; ordained priest, June 5, 1903; appointed Editor of The True Voice, September 25, 1903; is a Knight of Columbus. Address: 709 South Twenty-eighth St., Omaha, Neb.

GANNON, Rev. Thomas J., S.J.:

Priest; b. July 14, 1853, at Cambridge Mass.; ed. in the public schools of Cambridge, and pursued his higher studies at Boston College, Mass., 1868–72; entered the Society of Jesus, August 3, 1872; studied philosophy and sciences at Woodstock College, Maryland, 1875–78; taught at Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., 1873–83; made course of theology at Woodstock College, 1883–87; Professor of Philosophy at Boston College, 1887–88, and at Woodstock College, 1888–89; Secretary and Socius of Provincial, 1890–91, and 1896–1900; President of Fordham College, 1891–96; Provincial of the Maryland, New York Province of the Society of Jesus, 1900–06; Instructor of Tertian Fathers, 1907 to date. Address: Novitiate of St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

GANS, Edgar H.:

Attorney-at-law; b. November 24, 1856, in Harrisburg, Pa.; went to Baltimore about 1870. Graduated from the Balti-

more City College in 1875; from the Law Department of the University of Maryland in 1877; same year admitted to the bar. Associated in practice with Mr. B. Howard Haman, an association which has ever since continued. In 1879 appointed Deputy States Attorney for Baltimore City. In 1884, married Elizabeth Wall. Mr. Gans served with distinction as lecturer on Criminal Law at the University of Maryland, retiring only when the pressure of his private practice became so great that he could not do justice to both. Office: Calvert Bldg., Baltimore, Md.; Residence: York and Winston Aves.

GANSS, Rev. Henry George:

B. February 22, 1855, at Lancaster, Pa.; attended parochial school in his native city, then went to St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa., to prepare for the priesthood; was ordained in 1878. While at College he received the degree of Doctor of Music in 1876. Rector of St. Patrick's Church, Carlisle, Pa., 1890 to 1910; Rector of St. Mary's Church, Lancaster, Pa., 1910. Is the composer of: First Mass in D (with orchestra); Second Mass in D (with orchestra), published by Ditson & Co.; Fourth Mass in C (Pond & Co.); Requiem in D Minor (J. Fischer & Bro.). In 1889 he won the national prize for a Hymn of the Navy: The Banner of the Sea. Is the composer of Long Live the Pope, a papal hymn translated into twenty-five languages. Is the author of Mariolatry: New Phases of our Old Fallacy (The Ave Maria Press); History of St. Patrick's Church, Carlisle, Pa. (D. J. Gallagher & Co., Philadelphia); and ten pamphlets on Luther, Reformation history, Anglican Orders, and the Indian question. Has contributed articles to the American Catholic Quarterly Review, The Ecclesiastical Review, The Catholic World, The Messenger, The Ave Maria, and the Catholic Encyclopedia. A series of papers, on the politico-religious history of the Indians, were written by him for the Messenger in 1907. Address: Lancaster, Pa.

GARCIA, Joseph:

President and manager of the Garcia Stationery Co., Limited; b. March 12, 1846, in New Orleans, La.; s. of Benjamin and Florestine (Maura) Garcia; ed. in the schools of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Mobile, Ala.; employed as a clerk in different business houses after leaving school, and a few years later opened a stationery establishment of his own, this business now being controlled by a corporation under the limited liability laws; is a member of the Holy Spirit Society, of the Federation of Catholic Societies, and the Knights of Columbus; member of the Marquette Association for Higher Education, and other Catholic Associations. Address: 318 Camp St., New Orleans, La.; Residence: 2125 Ursuline Ave.

GARNEAU, Hon. Edouard Burroughs:

Merchant; s. of Pierre Garneau and Cecile Burroughs, his wife; b. January 18, 1859, at Quebec; ed. at Commercial Academy, Quebec High School, and Eastman's National Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; m., October 25, 1882, to Laure Braun. Ex-President of the Quebec Board of Trade; a director of the Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co. Appointed to Legislative Council, April 6, 1904, to succeed his father. Address: Quebec, Canada.

GARNEAU, Sir George:

Knight Bachelor; b. November 19, 1864, in Quebec, Canada; second son of the late Hon. Pierre Garneau, Member of the Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec, and of Charlotte Cecile, daughter of Edward Burroughs of Quebec, Prothonotary of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec. His ancestors came from France in 1662, and settled near Quebec, being one of the old French-Canadian families of Canada. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary and the Montreal Polytechnic School (C.E., 1884); B. App. Sc. (Laval University, 1898); m., in 1892, Marie Alma, daughter of Major A. Benoit of the Department of Militia and Defense at Ottawa. Is Titular Professor of Analytical Chemistry at Laval University; Vice-President of Garneau Limited, Quebec (wholesale drygoods); member of the Council of the Quebec Board of Trade, 1898–1901; Mayor of Quebec, 1906–10; Chairman of the National Battlefields Commission since 1908, and Chairman of the Executive Committee which organized and carried out the Celebration of the Tercentenary of the Foundation of Quebec by Champlain; a member of the Quebec Public Utilities Commission, and acting president thereof. Was knighted and received the investiture of knighthood at the hands of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales (now King George V), at Quebec, July 23, 1908. Is also a Knight of the Legion of Honor of France (1908). Member of the Knights of Columbus. Club: Quebec Garrison. Address: Quebec, Canada.

GARRIGAN, Rt. Rev. Philip J., D.D.:

First Bishop of Sioux City; b. early in 1840, in Ireland; ed. public schools, Lowell, Mass.; St. Charles College, Maryland, 1862–66; Provincial Seminary, Troy, N. Y., 1866–70. Rector, St. John's Church, Worcester, Mass. Director of Seminary at Troy. Rector at Fitchburg, Mass., 1875–89. First Vice Rector, Catholic University, 1895. Bishop, May 25, 1902, of Sioux City; consecrated in Springfield, Mass. Address: Sioux City, Iowa.

GARVEY, Rt. Rev. Eugene A., D.D.:

First Bishop of Altoona; b. October 6, 1845, at Carbondale, Pa.; s. of Michael and Catherine (Boylan) Garvey; ed. in public schools; St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md.; St. Charles', Glenriddle, Pa.; and St. Charles' Seminary, Philadelphia; ordained priest, September 22, 1869. Rector, Holy Ghost Church, Athens, Pa., September, 1870, to December, 1871; Church of the Annunciation, Williamsport, Pa., 1871 to 1899; St. John's, Pittston, Pa., 1899 to 1901. Consecrated, September 8, 1901, Bishop of Altoona, Pa. Address: Altoona, Pa.

GASSON, Rev. Thomas Ignatius, S.J.:

Educator; b. on September 23, 1859, at Sevenoaks, Kent, England; of a Huguenot family which settled in the south of England in the latter part of the Eighteenth Century. Ed. at St. Stephen's School, London; studied Latin under Rev. Allen T. Edwards; studied with a private tutor in Philadelphia, 1872; entered the Church, October 5, 1874, and joined the Society of Jesus, November 17, 1875; simple vows, December 8, 1877; studied philosophy at Frederick and Woodstock, Md.; theology at the University of Innsbruck, Austria, 1888, where he studied dogmatic theology under Professors Straub and Stent-

rup; moral theology under Professors Biederlack and Noldin; canon law under Professor Nilles; church history under Professor Michael; Hebrew under Professors Tuzer and Bickel; and scripture under Professors Flunk and Nisius; was Professor of Ethics and Political Economy in Boston College; professor at Loyola College, Baltimore, until 1886; at St. Francis Xavier's College, New York, until July, 1888; was ordained to the priesthood by the prince-bishop of Brixen, at the University church of Innsbruck, Austria, July 26, 1891; spent one year as chaplain in one of the charitable institutions of the city; recalled to America; at Boston College, 1894–96; taught rational philosophy there; in January, 1907, was appointed President; started the movement for college expansion in December, 1907. Has contributed to Donahoe's Magazine and to the Catholic World. Address: Boston College, Boston, Mass.

GATENS, William N.:

Judge of the Circuit Court for the Fourth Judicial District of Oregon; resides at Portland, Ore.; secretary to Governor Chamberlain, 1902–09. Member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians. Address: Portland, Ore.

GATINEAU, Felix:

B. November 12, 1857, at St. Victoire, Richelieu County, Canada; descendant of a French soldier who came to Canada from France in the regiment Carignan; ed. in public schools and at St. Aimé College, Richelieu County, P. Q.; m. Odile Girard. Selectman of town of Southbridge during 1893 and 1894; Overseer of the Poor, 1895 to 1904; member of the House of Representatives, Massachusetts, 1906; Trustee of Waverley Institution for Feeble Minded, 1907 to date. Member of Worcester County Republican Club; French-American Republican Club of Massachusetts; Société Historique Franco-Américaine; President of l'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique, the largest fraternal association of the French-Americans of the United States, 1902 to date. Address: Box 1174, Southbridge, Mass.

GAUCHE, Jules A.:

Broker; b. in New Orleans, La.; father was a prominent and successful merchant, who built, many years ago, a handsome structure of quaint architectural design, for his business uses, and which was known as the Moresque Building. It was destroyed by fire and the site sold by the Gauche heirs. Mr. Gauche was educated in Catholic schools and colleges, and after leaving school went into the stock brokerage business, finally succeeding the firm of Brittin, Perrin & Co., large dealers in stocks, bonds, etc. He is connected with several church and laymen's societies. Address: Perrin Bldg., New Orleans, La.; Residence: 4437 Carondelet St.

GAUDIN, Dr. Felix:

Dentist and optometrist; b. August 1, 1861, in Assumption Parish, La.; ed. in parochial and public schools, and in Thibodeaux College, Lafourche Parish, La.; graduated from the New Orleans College of Dentistry in 1881, and practiced until about two years ago, when he entered the Optical College of St. Louis, graduating in 1909 as optician; m., January 30, 1884, Eliza G. Gaudet. Dr. Gaudin is Supreme President of the Catholic Knights of America; Deputy

Supreme Chancellor of the Catholic Benevolent Legion; member of the Catholic Knights and Ladies of America; ex-Supreme Trustee of St. Vincent de Paul Society; member of the Holy Name Society; Consulter of the Catholic Alumni Sodality; on the Finance Committee of the American Federation of Catholic Societies; on the Board of Directors of Louisiana State Federation of Catholic Societies. Address: Godchaux Bldg., New Orleans, La.; Residence: 4216 Chestnut St.

GAULIN, Hon. Alphonse:

American Consul General at Marseilles, France; b. May 24, 1874, at Woonsocket, R. I.; attended local schools, then took up classical studies at the Petit Séminaire de Saint Charles Borromeo, Sherbrooke, P. Q., and St. Mary's College (Jesuit), Montreal, Canada; graduated from the latter institution in 1893, and the same year entered Harvard Law School, graduating in 1896 with the degree of LL.B.; received degree of A.B. from Laval University in 1893. In 1900 was named Officier d'Académie by the French Government. Practiced law in Woonsocket from 1896 to 1905; appointed coroner in 1897, serving as such until 1902, inclusively. In 1902, elected Mayor of Woonsocket; took office in January, 1903, and was reelected two successive years; served until September, 1905, when he resigned to take the position of American Consul at Havre, France. In August, 1909, was promoted to American Consul General at Marseilles, France, and still serves in this capacity. M. to Marguerite Steele, of Montreal, in 1905. Was secretary of the Société Historique Franco-Américaine from its foundation in 1899 until his departure for France in 1905. Chairman of the Committee on Resolutions at the General Congress of French-Americans of New England and New York State held at Springfield, Mass., in 1901, and chairman of the first Congress of L'Union Saint-Jean-Baptiste d'Amérique, held at Woonsocket the same year. Chairman of the Republican State Convention of Rhode Island in 1905. Address: American Consulate, Marseilles, France.

GAVEGAN, Edward J.:

Lawyer; b. about 1864, at Windsor, Conn.; ed. at Yale University, where he managed to pay his way from his earnings as a musician; has been for twenty-six years a member of the Musical Protective Union, and since his admission to the bar has acted as counsel for many labor organizations, and has also appeared on their behalf before many state and federal legislature committees; was summoned by President Roosevelt to attend the labor conference held at the White House, and was quoted by the president in his last message to Congress; is counsel for the Merchants and Manufacturers' Board of Trade, New York. Address: as above.

GAVIN, Joseph Edward:

President of the J. E. Gavin Coal Co., Buffalo, N. Y.; b. November 14, 1855, in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Michael Gavin, department engineer of the Army of the Cumberland, and Rosana Flanigan Gavin. Ed. at St. Bridget's parochial school; St. Hyacinthe College, Quebec; St. Joseph's College of Buffalo; St. Michael's College of Toronto, graduating in 1877. Engaged in the coal and wood business of his father, to which he succeeded on

the latter's death; also a dealer in government, state, and municipal bonds; served as United States inspector of customs at Buffalo, under President Cleveland, 1885–89, and in 1891 was elected Comptroller of the City of Buffalo; manager for Buffalo, Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States; member of the Chamber of Commerce. In 1894 he received the Democratic Congressional nomination, and although receiving a remarkable support, was unable to overcome the adverse conditions the Democratic party encountered during that campaign; m. (1) Sarah E. Candee, 1881 (deceased, 1901); (2) Mrs. Minnie (Garvin) Voght, August, 1908. Member of the Knights of Columbus; Ancient Order of Hibernians; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, of New York City; St. Joseph's College Alumni Association, of Buffalo; Catholic Mutual Benevolent Association; Catholic Benevolent Legion; Elks; Knights of St. John; Fraternal Mystic Circle; Royal Arcanum; Independent Order of Foresters; Buffalo Orpheus; Union Station Commission; Institute Library. Clubs: Buffalo; Ellicott; Union; Auto; Catholic (New York); and Democratic (New York). Address: 270 Hudson St., Buffalo, N. Y.

GAVIN, Michael Freebern:

Physician; b. May 12, 1844, in Ireland; came to America in 1857; ed. in public schools and by private tutors, pursuing his higher studies at Harvard Medical School (M.D., 1864); Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland (F.R.C.S., 1866); and took a post-graduate course in the School of Medicine, Paris, France. After graduating from Harvard College in 1864, Dr. Gavin immediately entered Boston City Hospital and held the position of Senior Resident Physician for a year. Enlisted with the Fifty-seventh Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Militia in 1865, being appointed Assistant Surgeon; remained with the Regiment until the close of the war and then went abroad with the intention of making a thorough study of surgery and surgical methods; lived in Paris till 1868, affiliated with several hospitals, and continuing studies; returned to Boston in 1868 and was appointed Visiting Surgeon to Out-Patient Department of Boston City Hospital, and held this position for several years; m., in 1876, Ellen Theresa Doherty, of New York. Served as Visiting Surgeon Carney Hospital; Consulting Surgeon St. Elizabeth's Hospital; Professor of Clinical Surgery at Boston Polyclinic, 1888–91. Trustee of Boston City Hospital, 1878–84; also Trustee of Union Institution for Savings, and Director of Mattapan Deposit and Trust Co. Contributor to magazines and medical papers at home and abroad, of scientific treatises on various professional subjects, notably The Treatment of Burns (Dublin Medical Press), and Comparative Statistics of Suicide (Appleton's Weekly). Member of the Boston Society for Medical Improvement; Massachusetts Medical Society; Boston Society for Medical Observation; American Medical Association; British Medical Association; Royal College of Surgeons; Boston Athletic Association; Boston Catholic Alumni. Club: Papyrus. Address: 546 Broadway, South Boston, Mass.

GAVREAU, Charles Arthur:

Notary; b. September 29, 1860, at Isle Verte, County of Temiscouata, Canada;

s. of Louis N. Gavreau, N. P. and G. C. C. Seigneur of Villeray, by his wife, Gracieuse Gavreau; nephew, on father's side, of Sir N. F. Belleau, first Lieutenant Governor of Quebec; m., September 7, 1887, Gertrude, daughter of Dr. Gauthier, of Montreal; ed. at College of Rimouski (B.A.) and Laval University. Is secretary and treasurer of L'Alliance Nationale; Commissioner of Superior Court; elected to House of Commons at bye-election in 1897. Address: Stanford, Quebec.

GAY, Mrs. Walter:

B. Mathilde Travers, in New York City; d. of William R. Travers, banker, of New York; ed. in her native city; became a Catholic at the age of 20, and was received into the Church by Monsignor Preston, St. Anne's Church, New York; m., in 1889, to Walter Gay, artist. Address: 11 rue de l'Université, Paris, France.

GAYNOR, Hon. William J.:

Jurist; Mayor of New York; b. 1851, at Whitestone, N. Y.; received his early education at the Assumption Academy, Utica, N. Y., and through the influence of Brother Justin, Superior of the academy, was induced to enter the order of the Christian Brothers; went to Boston, taught for one year, then left the Order; returned home and entered the Whitestone Seminary. After a course of study there he entered the office of Judge Ward Hunt, at Utica, N. Y., to study law; admitted to the bar (1875); elected Justice, Supreme Court of New York, 1893; re-elected, 1907; fought corruption in high and low places, and although always a Democrat, declared himself a bitter foe of the ring power in that party; secured the conviction for election frauds, of McKane, a notorious and powerful boss; Mayor of New York, January, 1910. In August, 1910, an unsuccessful attempt on the life of Mayor Gaynor called forth from men of all classes, irrespective of party, a magnificent tribute to his stainless integrity, honor, and freedom from political corruption. William Travers Jerome, always a scathing critic, says that he had opposed the election of Mr. Gaynor, but he now thought him one of the best mayors, if not the best, the city has ever had. The Philadelphia Record (Democratic) says that he has been teaching mayors all over the country what can be done to break rings, to oust rascals, and to secure efficiency and some degree of economy in the public service. Some of the reforms of the Gaynor administration, accomplished in less than a year, have been: Removal of the aqueduct board and order to the new board to wind up the business, saving in commissioners' and engineers' salaries annually $200,000. One hundred and twenty engineers, foremen, and laborers dismissed from the water department, saving annually $185,000. Twenty heads of bureaus and laborers dismissed in the office of the borough president of Manhattan, saving annually $80,000. Bureaus reorganized in the Bronx and 85 employees dismissed, saving annually $130,000. One hundred and fifty foremen and laborers dismissed in Bronx Park department, saving annually $110,000. Thirty drivers, stablemen, and men with no fixed duty, dismissed from fire department, and changes in details and accounting divisions, saving annually $100,000. Sixty-five men dismissed from the sewer department, saving annually $70,000. Controller Prendergast has dis-

missed 30 high-salaried men and clerks, saving annually $60,000. Twenty persons dismissed from the department of buildings and offices, saving annually $20,000. In the highway department 494 men were laid off for the winter months, saving $100,000. By the reorganization of the bureau of street openings and the abolishment of an antiquated system the city will save annually an amount it is impossible to estimate, but which the Mayor says is millions. Address: 20 Eighth Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., and St. James, L. I., New York.

GEARIN, John M., LL.D.:

Junior member of the firm of Dolph, Simon, Mallory & Gearin; a graduate of the University of Notre Dame in the Scientific Course Class of 1871; was chosen in 1903 by the University to deliver the commencement address and on that occasion was honored with the degree of Doctor of Laws; appointed by Governor Chamberlain of Oregon to fill the unexpired term of John H. Mitchell in the United States Senate; his great speech on the Japanese exclusion question was a vigorous presentation of the subject from a Western point of view. Member, Knights of Columbus. Is an orator of high merit, whose services are constantly in demand for addresses. Address: Portland, Ore.

GEARY, W. P.:

Prosecuting Attorney for Navajo County, Ariz.; b. 1870, in New York; ed. at Fordham, N. Y.; now a resident of Winslow, Ariz.

GEOFFRION, Victor, B.C.L.:

King's Counsel, advocate; s. of Felix Géoffrion and Catherine Brodeur, his wife. A brother of the late Hon. F. Géoffrion, a member of the Mackenzie Administration, and of the late Hon. C. A. Géoffrion, a member of the Laurier Administration; b. October 23, 1851, at St. Simon, County Bagot, Que.; ed. at St. Hyacinthe Seminary and McGill College, Montreal; m., September 4, 1884, Francesca, daughter of late Hon. Senator Paquet, of St. Cuthbert. Head of the legal firm of Géoffrion, Géoffrion & Cusson, of Montreal. Elected to House of Commons at bye-election, January 18, 1900, caused by the death of C. A. Géoffrion; re-elected at general election, 1900, and at general election, 1904, by a majority of 532. Address: Montreal, Que., Canada.

GEOGHEGAN, Joseph:

B. January 21, 1860, at Templemore, Tipperary County, Ireland; ed. in the National schools; m. Elizabeth Vedovich, of a prominent family of Delmatia. Member of School Board, Salt Lake City, 1900–04; acting Adjutant General of Utah, 1905–06; vice-president for Utah of American Irish Historical Society; member executive committee, United Irish League of America. General Sales Agent for the Utah-Idaho Sugar Co., Amalgamated Sugar Co. and Lewiston Sugar Co., of Utah; representative in Utah for the Western Sugar Refining Co., Pacific Cereal Association, and Tubbs Cordage Co., of San Francisco, Cal. Utah representative of Swift & Co., Chicago, Ill.; Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago; Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.; Frazer Lubricator Co., Chicago, Ill.; American Can Co., New York City; Jas. Pyle & Sons, New York City; Wm. Underwood Co., Boston, Mass. Director of Utah

Hotel Co., Salt Lake City; Utah Loan & Building Association, and Independent Coal & Coke Co., both of Salt Lake City. Member of the Knights of Columbus; the Alta Club (Salt Lake City); and the Catholic Club (New York City). Address: 200 North State St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

GEORGE, Henry, Jr.:

Journalist, author; b. November 3, 1862, at Sacramento, Cal.; m. Maria Moral Hitch, December 2, 1897; ed. in public schools which, owing to delicate health, he was unable to attend regularly. Entered a printing office at 16 to learn his father's trade of type-setting; helped to set type for Progress and Poverty. Became reporter for Brooklyn Eagle, 1881, and managing editor, 1889; later Washington correspondent for the Weekly Standard, his father's paper; managing editor of the Florida Citizen, 1894; reporter for newspaper syndicates from New York, Washington, London, and Tokyo. Ran for political office in 1897. Author of: The Life of Henry George (Doubleday, 1900 and 1905); The Menace of Privilege (Macmillan, 1905); The Romance of John Bainbridge (Grosset, 1908). Has written many articles on political and economic subjects. Has made two trips to Japan, one around the world, and five to Great Britain; made several speeches for the Liberal candidates in Great Britain, 1909. Address: 87 Hamilton Pl., New York.

GERAGHTY, Very Rev. Martin J., D.D., O.S.A.:

Prior Provincial of the Augustinian Order in the U. S. of North America; b. November 11, 1867, in Carthage, N. Y.; received preparatory training in the public schools of his native town; finished his classical studies at Villanova College; entered the Augustinian Novitiate in 1885; ordained to the priesthood by Archbishop Ryan, in the Cathedral at Philadelphia, May 31, 1890. At the Chapter, in July, 1894, Father Geraghty was chosen Master of Novices and sub-prior of the Monastery at Villanova, the motherhouse of the Order in America; appointed, 1896, rector of the Augustinian Mission Band; re-elected in 1898. In 1902, he was elected Prior Provincial of his Order in the United States. During his first term he founded St. Rita's Hall, known as the School of Educandi, devoted to the training of young men who aspire to become Augustinians. This work has prospered under his fostering care, and in June, 1906, the Capitular Fathers testified their entire satisfaction with Father Geraghty's régime, by unanimously re-electing him Provincial for another term of four years; at the Chapter held in June, 1910, he was unanimously re-elected for a third term, the first instance of such an occurrence in the history of the Order in the United States. On December 23, 1906, he received from Rome the degree of Master of Sacred Theology, commonly known as Doctor of Divinity. Besides founding St. Rita's Hall at Villanova, Dr. Geraghty opened the new College of St. Rita in Chicago; the new parish of Saint Nicholas of Tolentine, in the Bronx, New York City; and Saint Rita's Church, South Broad St., Philadelphia. Address: College of St. Thomas of Villanova, Villanova, Pennsylvania.

GERLACH, George N.:

Superintendent of School Buildings, St. Paul, Minn.; b. July 3, 1857, in St. Paul; s. of George and Mary (Fuchs) Gerlach; ed. in Assumption Parochial School; entered business life at the age of 13, in a printing office; later learned the carpenter trade. Engaged in contracting business in 1880, and three years later formed a partnership with his father, which continued until the latter's death in 1887, after which he conducted the business alone until 1895, when, without seeking the position, he was appointed Superintendent of School Buildings. In 1904 the people of his district persuaded him to become a candidate for the legislature, and he was elected; m., October 12, 1880, to Magdalena Ackermann. Active in church societies; President of the German Catholic Aid Association since 1897; member of St. Joseph's German Catholic Orphan Society since 1878, and lay president of the society since 1890. Member of the Executive Committee of the new Cathedral. Is a Knight of Columbus and member of the North Central Commercial Club. Office: City Hall; Residence: 216 Sherburne Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

GERRER, Rev. R. Gregory, O.S.B.:

Artist; b. July 23, 1867, in Lautenbach, Elsass, Germany; came to America four years later with his parents, who settled first near St. Joseph, Mo., and then at Bedford, Iowa. Entered the Benedictine Monastery of the Sacred Heart, Oklahoma, in 1890; ordained to the priesthood in St. Mary's Abbey, Buckfast, England. Gifted with a talent for painting, his art was cultivated, first in America, and later his superiors sent him abroad. He studied mostly in Rome, under Professor Guiseppe Gonnella, Ciro Galliazzi, and S. Nobili of the Vatican, making a special study of the Old Masters and sketching from nature; leaving Italy, he traveled through France, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Greece, Syria, Palestine, and Egypt. After completing his studies, and before returning to the United States, he was accorded the rare privilege of painting His Holiness Pope Pius X. The portrait was received with much favor at the Vatican and by the art critics at Rome, and the Holy Father was pleased to greet Father Gerrer as his priest artist. A duplicate of this painting was made for the Vatican (until that time the only one that had been accepted). In 1908, Father Gerrer made a nine months' trip through the West Indies, Bahama Islands, and Florida, where he sketched the scenery and fruits of the tropics. It is his ambition to paint religious subjects, though up to the present time he has confined himself to portraits. Some of his paintings that may be seen in Chicago are portraits of Dr. J. B. Murphy, Dr. Edwards, and S. C. Scotten; also Judge Clinton Irwin at Elgin, Ill. Address: Sacred Heart Mission, Oklahoma.

GERVAIS, Hon. Honoré Hippolyte Achille, LL.D.:

King's Counsel, barrister; s. of Charles Gervais, and Adèle Monty. An ancestor of the former Jean Gervais, Substitut du juge et procureur fiscal, came to Ville-Marie, Nouvelle France, from Auzon, near Angers, Capital of Anjou, about 1653, near the time of the foundation of Montreal. The great-grandfather of his mother was a sol-

dier in one of the last regiments sent by France to Nouvelle France during the war of 1755–60; b. August 13, 1864, at Richelieu, County Rouville, Que.; ed. at Petit Séminaire of Sainte Marie de Monnoir, and Laval University, Montreal. Admitted to the bar, January 14, 1887. Passed examination for LL.D. degree, in 1889. Created a Queen's Counsellor in 1897; m., May 17, 1887, to Miss Albina Robert, of Montreal, daughter of Joseph Robert, Esq. In partnership with Hon. H. B. Rainville, K.C., Speaker, for some years, of the Quebec Legislative Assembly; Hon. Horace Archambault, K.C., Attorney General and Speaker of the Quebec Legislative Council, and Mr. Paul Rainville, LL.L., under the name of Rainville, Archambault, Gervais & Rainville. A candidate for the Liberal party, in St. James Division, Montreal, at bye-election, February 16, 1904, elected by a majority of 700. Re-elected at general election, 1904. Has been a member of the Council of the Montreal Bar; Member of the Examination Board of the Bar of the Province of Quebec; Governor of L'Ecole Polytechnique; Administrator of Laval University; Professor of International Law and Civil Procedure, at Laval University. Membre Correspondant de la Société de Législation Comparée de France. Author of several legal works. Elected Chairman of Commission on Official Report of Debates at session of 1905. Address: Montreal, Canada.

GETTELMAN, Rev. Victor Felix, S.J.:

Educator; b. on June 8, 1872, at Scherweiler, Alsace; ed. primary school of his native village, the German Gymnasium at Schlettstadt, and Canisius College, Buffalo; pursued his philosophical studies at Prairie du Chien, Wis., 1899–1902, and his theological course at Valkenburg, Holland. From 1896 to 1899 Professor of the Freshman Class, St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio; Professor of Philosophy at St. John's College, Toledo, Ohio, from 1906 to date. Has lectured on Socialism and is the reviser and translator of Cathrein's Socialism, its Theoretical Basis and Practical Application (Benziger Bros., 1904); contributor to the Catholic Fortnightly Review. Promoted the Associate Membership idea of the Catholic Federation. Address: St. John's College, Toledo, Ohio.

GIANNINI, Attilio H.:

Physician; b. March 2, 1874, in California; of Italian Catholic parentage; m. Leontine V. Denker. Ed. at the public schools and St. Ignatius College of San Francisco, Cal. (A.B. in 1894); University of California (M.D. in 1896); Columbia University, New York City; University of Genoa, Italy. Has practiced medicine in San Francisco for fourteen years; acted as Assistant Surgeon in U. S. Army for two years, during Spanish-American war; Supervisor of City and County of San Francisco for two years; vice president and manager of Bank of Italy, since 1909. Contributor to a number of medical journals. Traveled abroad several times. Member of many associations and clubs. Address: 2745 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

GIBBONS, Rev. Edmund F.:

Rector of St. Mary's, Silver Springs, N. Y.; b. September 16, 1868, at White Plains, N. Y.; s. of James and Hannah Gibbons; ed. at Niagara University

and the American College, Rome; was ordained by His Eminence, Cardinal Parocchi, in the Lateran Basilica, May 27, 1893; acted as secretary to the late Rt. Rev. Bishop Ryan until April, 1896, and then as assistant priest at St. Mary's Church, Niagara Falls, N. Y., until 1898; appointed superintendent of parochial schools (1900) by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Quigley; rector of St. Mary's, Silver Springs, October, 1902. Address: Silver Springs, N. Y.

GIBBONS, His Eminence James Cardinal:

Archbishop of Baltimore; b. July 23, 1834, in Baltimore, Md.; taken to Ireland at the age of ten, receiving preliminary education there; returned to the United States, 1848; entered St. Charles' College, Md., 1855, later entered St. Mary's College, Baltimore; ordained June 30, 1861; assigned to St. Patrick's Church for a short time, then received charge of St. Bridget's Church, Canton (near Baltimore), with the care of St. Lawrence's at Locust Point, and the Catholic soldiers at Fort Henry; secretary to Archbishop Spalding and assistant at the Cathedral; selected to organize the new vicariate-apostolic in North Carolina, and consecrated Bishop of Adramyttum, August 16, 1868; transferred to the see of Richmond, July 30, 1872, but retaining charge of his vicariate; appointed coadjutor archbishop of Baltimore, May 29, 1877; became archbishop on the death of Archbishop Bayley, in the following October; received pallium February 10, 1878; chosen by Pope Leo XIII to preside at Third Plenary Council of Baltimore, November 1888; created Cardinal Priest, June 7, 1886. Author of The Faith of Our Fathers; The Ambassador of Christ; and Our Christian Heritage. Cardinal Gibbons is frequently called upon to speak or to write upon topics of the day from a Catholic point of view, and his addresses and articles attract wide attention. He is a generous patron of Catholic literature and has written introductions and introductory letters for many a Catholic book. Address: 408 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

GIBBONS, Hon. John C.:

B., Paris, Tex., a Texas pioneer, having lived in the state more than sixty years; direct descendant of Sir William Gibbons, who received his land grant in Virginia from the King; received into the Catholic Church by Rev. James M. Hayes of Texarkana. The Gibbons family, one of the oldest and most prominent in Texas, are all non-Catholics with the exception of one daughter. Mr. Gibbons died after his record was received for the A.C.W.W. (See Necrology.)

GIBBONS, John T.:

Merchant; b. May 1837, at Baltimore, Md.; of Irish ancestry; brother of Cardinal Gibbons, Ed. public schools. Went to New Orleans to live in 1853; since 1862 he has been a wholesale dealer in grain and feedstuff; is interested in several commercial and financial corporations. Vice-President of the Hibernia Insurance Co.; director of the Hibernia Bank and Trust Co., New Orleans. A generous patron and benefactor of the Church; donated $3,000 for the purchase of a building for the St. Vincent Seaman's Haven. Made two trips to Europe, touring through Ireland, England, Scotland and France, and has traveled in the

United States and Canada extensively. Member of the St. Vincent de Paul Society since 1858; Society of the Holy Spirit; Catholic Knights of America; has been a member of the congregation of St. Joseph's Church, New Orleans, for 55 years. Address: Office: 231 Poydras St., West side; Residence: 2006 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

GIBBONS, Hon. John:

Jurist, Chicago, Ill.; b. March 28, 1848, in Ireland.. Through the death of his father, it became necessary for him to help support his mother and two sisters, and he worked in the day time, attending school at night. When about sixteen years of age, he was enabled to attend the private academy of Samuel McQuilkin, in Londonderry, Ireland, and after the family emigrated to the United States, settling in Philadelphia, Pa., he attended the Broad Street Academy in that city; further studies were pursued at the University of Notre Dame, Ind., where by working early and late he finished a four years' course in one year. Entered a law office at Philadelphia in 1868; admitted to the bar of Keokuk, Iowa; in 1871, appointed City Attorney of Keokuk, serving until elected to the Legislature in the fall of 1875; from 1879 to 1893, practiced law in Chicago, Ill., edited Chicago Law Journal and American Criminal Reports. Elected Judge of the Circuit Court, Chicago, 1893, and re-elected in 1897; again nominated in 1903, and was one of the two Republicans of the old bench who were not swept from office by the Democratic landslide of that year; won especial recognition through the Great Lake Front cases, where his decision, upheld by the Supreme Court, preserved for the people of Chicago tens of thousands of acres along the lake front as pleasure grounds. Judge Gibbons died after his record was received for the A.C.W.W. (See Necrology.)

GIEGERICH, Hon. Leonard A.:

Jurist; b. May 20, 1855, in Bavaria; s. of Leonhard Giegerich; ed. in public and parochial schools of his native village; received honorary degree of LL.D. from Manhattan College, N. Y. City; m. N. Y. City, September 6, 1877, Louise M. Boll. Admitted to N. Y. Bar; engaged in the practice of law; Member, N. Y. Assembly, 1887; Collector U. S. Internal Revenue, 1887–90; Justice, City Court of New York, 1890; County Clerk, N. Y. County, 1891; Judge, Court of Common Pleas, 1891–95; delegate to Constitutional Convention, N. Y., 1894; Justice Supreme Court, 1896, re-elected November, 1906, for term expiring December 31, 1920. Member Catholic Benevolent Legion; St. Francis Xavier Sodality; Knights of Columbus; Manhattan College Alumni Society. Member N. Y. County Lawyers' Ass'n; Tammany Society; honorary member, N. Y. State Bar Ass'n. Address: West Two Hundred and Fifty-second St., and Arlington Ave., Riverdale-on-Hudson, N. Y. City.

GIGOT, Rev. Francis Ernest:

Educator; b. in 1859, at Lhuant (Indre), France; ed. by the Christian Brothers, and at the Catholic Institute, Paris (degrees of S.T.B., 1882; S.T.L., 1884); the College, Le Dorat (Haute Vienne); the Theological Seminary, Limoges (Haute Vienne); received the degree of A.B. from the University of France, 1879, and that of D.D. from St. Mary's University, Baltimore, 1903;

served successively as Professor of Dogmatic Theology (1885), Prof. of Philosophy (1880–87), and Prof. of Sacred Scripture since 1888; author of Outlines of Jewish History (Benziger Bros., N. Y., 1897); Outlines of New Testament History (same publishers, 1898); General Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures (Benziger Bros., 1900); Biblical Lectures (John Murphy, Baltimore, 1901); Special Introduction to the Study of the Old Testament (vol. I, 1901; vol. II, 1906, Benziger Bros.); contributor to the American Ecclesiastical Review, New York Review, Irish Theological Quarterly, and also to the Catholic Encyclopedia. Club: Oriental: (New York City). Address: St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers, N. Y.

GILL, Hon. Patrick F.:

B. 1869 at St. Louis, Mo.; ed. in parochial schools and at St. Louis University. He was chosen at the last general election (as the candidate of the Democratic party) to represent the Eleventh Congressional District of Missouri in Congress. Previous to this, he held local offices, and for twenty years was in business in the district which sent him to Congress. Address: St. Louis, Mo.

GILMAN, Mrs. Mary L. (Lynch):

Philanthropist, musician; b. Boston, Mass.; d. of Wm. Lynch, a wealthy and influential man of the North End; m. in 1870, John E. Gilman, a veteran of the Civil War, ex-department commander of the G. A. R. of Massachusetts, and at present Commissioner of Soldiers' Relief. In 1886, soon after its organization Mrs. Gilman joined the Thomas G. Stevenson Relief Corps of the G. A. R. of Roxbury, and has served as its president; has been senior aid to the Department of Massachusetts, and department inspector; chairman of the executive board; junior vice-president, senior vice-president and president; in 1902–03 she was chairman of the National Executive Board at the annual convention. She has been an active worker for the Ladies Aid Association of the Soldiers' Home in Chelsea, and the home for destitute Catholic children. An accomplished musician, she was for some time organist of a church musical society. Residence: 13 Schuyler St., Roxbury, Mass.

GILMORE, Miss Florence Magruder:

Settlement worker; b. in Columbus, Ohio, February 13, 1881; d. of James Gillespie and Florence (Magruder) Gilmore. Her father, senior member of the firm of Gilmore & Ruhl, St. Louis, Mo., was born at Kirkesville, Ohio, July 25, 1854, and died November 16, 1904. He received his education at the University of St. Louis, of which city he was a resident at the time of his death, and belonged to many organizations there; the Manufacturers Association, St. Louis Business Men's League, Alumni Ass'n of St. Louis University, and to the Ohio and St. Louis Clubs (St. Louis). Through her father Miss Gilmore is connected with the Blaine, Ewing, and Sherman families, while on her mother's side she is a member of the famous Scottish clan MacGregor. She was educated at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis (Maryville), from which she graduated with honors, and is now engaged in doing settlement work under Catholic auspices in St. Louis. Contributor to America, Extension, Benziger's, Messenger of the Sacred Heart, Rosary, and

Leader magazines. Address: 97 Hamilton Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

GIRARD, George Napoleon:

Banker; b. February 11, 1871, at North Brookfield, Mass.; ed, at Holy Cross College, St. Cesaire, P. Q., Canada; m. Rosina E. Gobeille. Is Paying Teller in the Producers National Bank and Agent for several fire insurance companies. Member Société Historique Américaine, American Institute of Banking, Bank Clerks Mutual Benefit Ass'n, l'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique, Artisans Canadiens Français, Alliance Nationale, Association Canado Americaine, Forestiers Franco-Americains. Address: 154 Grove St., Woonsocket, R. I.

GIRARD, Joseph:

Legislator; b. August 2, 1853 at St. Urbain, Charlevoix, Canada; of French ancestry; m. Emma Coté. Ed. at parish schools; Quebec Seminary (A.B.). Elected to Quebec Legislature, 1892–97; to the Dominion Parliament, Ottawa, 1900–08. Has promoted agriculture while in Parliament and by his contributions to agricultural papers. Secretary of Schools for ten years and president for 20 years. Address: St. Gédéon, County Chicoutimi, Canada.

GIRARDY, Rev. Ferreol, C.S.S.R.:

Priest; b. April 21, 1839, at Rougegoutte, near Belfort, France; arrived in New Orleans, May 12, 1840; ed. in the public schools, there being no parochial school in New Orleans till 1853, at which time he entered St. Alphonsus' School; later spent nearly a year at St. Charles' College, near Baltimore, Md. Made his novitiate at the Redemptorist Novitiate at Annapolis, Md., from May, 1855 to May 1856, and after that, studied in the House of Studies of the Redemptorists at Cumberland, Md. Ordained priest, Baltimore, Md., June 11, 1862, by the Most Rev. Archbishop Francis Patrick Kenrick. His first labors in the ministry were during the Civil War among the wounded and paroled Union soldiers at Annapolis. Taught Philosophy and the Natural Sciences to the Redemptorist professed students at Annapolis and Ilchester, Md., and Kansas City, Mo. Gave a number of retreats in French and English. Worked in various Redemptorist parishes at Annapolis, St. Louis, New Orleans, Kansas City, and Grand Rapids. Filled the offices of superior, rector, and provincial, also of Prefect of Students, in the St. Louis Province of the Redemptorists, all since May, 1893. Contributor for many years to the Morning Star, New Orleans, and the late Western Cross of Kansas City, Mo., and other Catholic papers. Author of the New Mission Book, Children's New Mission Book, Boys and Girls' Mission Book, Mission Book for the Single, Mission Book for the Married, How to Keep Lent, Confession and its Benefits, Popular Instructions in Prayer, Popular Instructions to Parents, Popular Instructions on Matrimony; revised and edited two volumes of Meditations, Qualities of a Good Superior, Gihr's Holy Sacrifice of the Mass, Helps to a Spiritual Life, and other lesser works. Present Address: Hunter Ave., & Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

GIROUARD, Hon. Désiré:

Legislator, jurist; b. 1836 in the province of Quebec; s. of Jérémie Girouard and Hippolite Picard, descendant of An-

toine Girouard, Secretary to the French Governor of Montreal in 1720; m. (1) Mathilde Pratt, d. of John Pratt, 1862; (2) Essie Cranwill, d. of Dr. Joseph Cranwill of Ballynamoney, Ireland; (3) Edith, d. of Dr. John Beatty, 1881. Ed. at McGill University ((D.C.L.); LL.D., Ottawa. Called to the Quebec Bar 1860; Q.C. 1876; Member of Dominion House of Commons 1878–95; Puisne Judge to the Supreme Court of Canada since 1895. Author of Girouard on Bills and Notes, and other works. Address: Judge's Chambers, Supreme Court, Ottawa, Canada.

GIROUARD, Lt.-Col. Sir Edouard Percy Cranwill, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.:

Of the Royal Engineers; b. at Montreal, 1867, s. of the Hon. Désiré Girouard, Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada. After a military education at the R. College at Kingston, he was gazetted, at the age of twenty, to a commission in the R. Engineers, and henceforth his career has been almost romantic in the rapidity of its unfolding. Having been Railway Traffic Manager at Woolrich Arsenal from 1890–95, he won fame as Director of Railways during the Dongola and Khartum Expeditions of 1896–99; and, after the conquest of the Sudan (to which his services appreciably contributed), he was appointed President of the Egyptian Railway Board. He was again Director of Railways under his old chief, Lord Kitchener, during the S. African War, and was knighted at the age of thirty-three. After a staff appointment at Chester, he was Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief of the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria 1907–09; followed by his appointment as Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the East Africa Protectorate. Sir Percy m. (in 1903) Mary Gwendolen, d. of the eminent South African statesman and publicist, Sir Richard Solomon. Address: Ottawa, Canada.

GIRTEN, Michael Francis:

Jurist; b. in Lemont, Cook County, Ill., August 20, 1871; comes of German stock; ed. in St. Alphonsus' Parochial and in the public schools of Lemont by the Sisters of St. Felix, Polonia, Wis.; University of Notre Dame, Ind.; and Kent College of Law, Chicago, Ill. (degree of B.A.). Was clerk in a country store until 1889, book-keeper from that period until 1893, and became a lawyer two years later, having attended school in the interim; practiced his profession until 1906, when he became judge. Is active in the Central Verein, Illinois Vereins Bund, and the Catholic Federation. Clubs: Chicago Press; Germania Maenner-Chor; Illinois Athletic. Address: 5827 Princeton Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GIVENS, William Delmas:

Lawyer; b. in Saluria, Matagorda County, Texas; s. of George C. Givens of Kentucky and Alzema Dubois of Louisiana; m. Mary M. Manly, grand-daughter of ex-governor Charles Manly of North Carolina, and daughter of Dr. L. C. and Mary (Spaun) Manly; ed. at St. Joseph's Academy, Victoria, Texas; University of Virginia, Charlotteville, Va. Was State's Attorney for Nueces County, Texas, 12 years; City Attorney, 10 years; ex-chairman County and Senatorial Districts (Democratic). Member of Ancient Order of Hibernians; Knights of Columbus. Address: P. O. Box 461, Corpus Christi, Texas.

GLADU, Joseph Ernest Oscar, B.A.:

Notary; s. of Victor Gladu and his wife, Mary Gill, both French-Canadians; b. October 25, 1870, at St. François du Lac, Yamaska County; ed. at St. Mary's College, Montreal; m. November 15, 1900, to Isabelle Boucher; (she died August 7, 1903); El. to House of Commons at general election, 1904. Address: Pierreville, Quebec, Canada.

GLASS, Rev. Joseph Sarsfield, C.M.:

Priest; b. March 13, 1874, at Bushnell, Ill.; ed. in Parish Schools, Sedalia, Mo.; St. Mary's Seminary, Perryville, Mo.; St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, Cal.; and Pontifical University De Urbe, Rome (D.D. 1899). Served as Director of Seminarians and Professor of Theology, 1899–1901, St. Mary's Seminary, Perryville, Mo; President of St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, Cal., 1901. Address: Los Angeles, Cal.

GLEASON, Edward Baldwin:

Physician; b. October 13, 1854, in Philadelphia. Pa.; s. of Cloyes W. and Margareta (Baldwin) Gleason; descendant of Thomas Gleason. b. 1607, in Sulgrave, Northampton County, England; died in Cambridge, Mass., 1686. In the very early records, the name is frequently spelled Lison or Leeson and later appears in some 30 varieties of spelling. (Gleason Genealogy, 1607–1909). Ed. in private schools. Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania (S.B., 1875; M.D., 1878); received honorary degree of LL.D. from Villanova College, Pa., 1905; m. August 14, 1888, Marion H., d. of Richard Donaldson Currie (a native of Glasgow, and descendant of the Curries of Scotland). Served in various hospitals and dispensaries; Laryngologist to Philadelphia Hospital; elected Clinical Professor of Otology, Medico-Chirurgical College, 1895; Professor in 1908; Professor Oral Surgery, Dental Dept., 1910; represented 9th Ward, Philadelphia, in Common Council, and is a member of its Fiscal Committee. One of the aids to the Chief Marshall Civic division of the inaugural parade (1904), with the rank of Colonel. Author of Essentials of Diseases of the Nose, 1890; Essentials of Diseases of the Ear, 1890; Manual of the Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 1907; all pub. by W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia. Contributor to numerous medical journals. Fellow of the College of Physicians, Philadelphia. Member of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, and other medical societies. Associate, Pennsylvania Society Order of Founders and Patriots of America. Address: 2033 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GLEESON, Rev. Matthew C.:

Chaplain of the United States Navy; lecturer. B. in Englewood, New Jersey, 1871; received his elementary education in Ireland, and, after returning to America, entered Manhattan College, New York City, graduating in June, 1891; entered the Theological Seminary, Troy, N. Y., September 1891; ordained priest, May 30, 1896; assigned as an assistant at St. James' Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.; continued there until October 6, 1903. Upon the retirement of the Rev. John P. Chidwick, of Maine fame, as chaplain of the United States Navy, Father Gleeson was appointed his successor. His first duty was on board the battleship Missouri, and when the frightful explosion occurred on that vessel, April 13, 1904, by which five officers

and twenty-four men were killed, he discharged his priestly duties in the time of danger with so much bravery that he was highly praised in the official report of the commanding officer. President Roosevelt sent him a warm letter of commendation, and the Secretary of the Navy wrote, "The department congratulates and thanks you for the distinction which your conduct has added to the Naval service." Father Gleeson also distinguished himself at Jamaica, W. I., in rendering most efficient aid to the sufferers by the earthquake at that place. In December, 1907, he was ordered to the flagship Connecticut, and as senior chaplain sailed around the world with the American fleet; upon their return home he was relieved of sea duty, and ordered to the receiving ship Hancock, Brooklyn Navy Yard. Lecturer on Around the World with the Battle Ship Fleet. Address: Receiving Ship Hancock, Brooklyn Navy Yard, N. Y.

GLENNON, James Hope:

Pres. Alabama Fire Underwriters Ass'n; b. in Mobile County, Alabama, August 24, 1879; m. Rella E. Wilds; ed. at Towle's Institute, Mobile, Ala., and at Spring Hill College (degree of A.B. in 1897); member of the Knights of Columbus; and of the Ancient Order of Hibernians. Club: Manassas. Address: 51 N. Royal St., Mobile, Ala.

GLENNON, James K.:

Real estate; insurance. B. in Philadelphia, Pa., August 5, 1847; ancestors came from County West Meath, Ireland; is related distantly to Archbishop Glennon. Entered Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala., but left during the war in 1862. Was book-keeper until 1871, then entered the real-estate and banking business, in which he continues. Director in the People's Bank since 1884; is the founder of the Electric Light Co., and the promoter of many enterprises for improving the city of Mobile. Has been President, and on the Governing Committee of the Social Club. Patron and donor of the Bishop Home, Spring Hill College, and other educational and charitable institutions; m. Florence Barlow, a convert; has traveled all over the United States. Member and trustee of the Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Manassas; Athlestan. Address: Mobile, Ala.

GLENNON, Rt. Rev. John Joseph, D.D.:

Archbishop of St. Louis. B. June 14, 1862, Hardwood, County Meath, Ireland. Ed. at St. Mary's College, Mulligar; All Hallow's College, Dublin, 1883. Ordained priest 1884; Assistant Pastor, St. Patrick's Church, Kansas City, 1884–87; Pastor, Cathedral there 1887–92; Vicar-General of diocese, 1892–94; Administrator of diocese, 1894–95; appointed Coadjutor Bishop of Kansas City, with right of succession, and consecrated Titular Bishop of Pinara, June 29, 1896; became Coadjutor Archbishop of St. Louis, April 27, 1903; Archbishop since October 13, 1903. Address: St. Louis, Mo.

GLORIEUX, Rt. Rev. Alphonsus Joseph:

Bishop of Boise City, Idaho; b. February 1, 1844, in Dottignies, Belgium; s. of Auguste and Lucy (Vanderghinste) Glorieux; ed. at Courtrai, Belgium, and at the American College, Louvain; ordained, August 17, 1867, in Mechlin, by His Eminence Engelbert Cardinal Sterckx. Began mission work in Rose-

burg, Oregon; transferred to Oregon City; made President of St. Michael's College, Portland, Ore., 1871; consecrated Bishop of Appollonia, April, 1885; Bishop of Boise City, 1893. Address: 809 North Ninth St., Boise City, Idaho.

GLYNN, Martin H.:

Ex-congressman; lawyer; b. September 17, 1871, at Kinderhook, N. Y.; ed. in public schools, and at Fordham University, N. Y. (A.B. 1894); admitted to the bar; m. January 2, 1900, Mary C. E., daughter of P. B. Magrane, of Lynn, Mass. Engaged in journalism and is editor and publisher of the Albany Times-Union; elected to Fifty-sixth Congress, serving 1899–1901; appointed by President McKinley, 1901; member Nat'l Comm'n of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition; elected vice-president of the Commission. Elected, 1906, Comptroller of the State of New York, for term 1906–08; renominated in 1908, but defeated with ticket. Member New York State Bar Association; Albany County Bar Ass'n. Address; Times-Union Bldg., Albany, N. Y.

GOECKEL, William J.:

Lawyer; b. in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., September 3, 1871; ed. at the St. Nicholas German Catholic School of his native city; Canisius College, Buffalo (A.B. in 1892); and at the University of Penn. (LL.B. in 1906); m. Louise M. Schappert; Dem. City Chairman from 1900 to 1904; Pres. Concordia Singing Society, 1903–04; Pres. United Singing Societies of Wilkes-Barre, and Director of N. E. Saengerbund; composer of Red and Blue, the university song of the University of Penn.; is a member of the Knights of Columbus; Elks; Concordia Singing Society. Address: 39 Park Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

GOESSMANN, Charles Anthony:

Educator, chemist, lecturer; b. June 13, 1827, in Naumberg, Hesse-Cassel, Germany, s. of Dr. Heinrich Goessmann, a well known physician; descendant on paternal side of a Hessian family prominent for two centuries in the Hessian Army, Church, and the professions; grandson of Joseph Goessmann, lay administrator of the Diocese of Fritzlar (Hesse-Cassel). Educated in a private school in Fritzlar, and at the University of Göttingen, Germany (Ph. D. 1852); received the degree of LL.D. from Amherst College, Mass. in 1889. M. Mary Anna Kinney, whose parents were pioneer Catholics of Syracuse, N. Y., and who was related to Daniel O'Connell, the Irish Statesman, and to the late Archbishop Hughes, of New York. Dr. Goessmann served as Public Lecturer, Göttingen University, 1857; as assistant to Dr. Wöhler, Royal Chemical Laboratory, 1851–57; Manager of a Sugar Refinery in Philadelphia, 1857–60; Chemist to the Salt Company of the Onondaga, N. Y., 1860–69. Lecturer on Chemistry at Rensselaer Institute, Troy, N. Y. 1862–63; Head of the Dept. of Chemistry, Mass. Agricultural College, Amherst, 1869–'07; Chemist of the State Board of Health and State Inspector of Commercial Fertilizer; Director of the State Experiment Station 1882–92; and subsequently of the Government Experiment Station. Retired (1907) as Emeritus Head of Chemical Dept. & Station of the Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass., enjoying the benefit of the Carnegie Foundation Fund. In 1900, Dr. Goess-

mann was chosen Honorary Representative of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, to study the sugar industry of Germany and France. He has made numerous contributions to the development of Agricultural Industry, contained in State Publications, etc. Contributor to Liebig & Wöhler Annalen der Chemie, and numerous scientific publications of the U. S. Government and Massachusetts. Has traveled from the Gulf of Mexico to Lake Huron in the United States; to the Island of Cuba to study the industries of the countries through which he journeyed; and several times to Europe in the interest of Science. Fellow of American Chemical Society (President in '87); associate officer of Agr. Chemists; member of the Society for the Promotion of Agricultural Science; Forestry Association; Statistic Ass'n; National Geographical Society; Mass. Horticultural Society; honorary member of N. Y. State Agr. Society; Buffalo Natural History Society; Erlangen Physik und Medical Gesell. Dr. Goessmann died September, 1910; he and his wife were instrumental in establishing a Catholic Church in Amherst in 1870. Their home was always a social centre where the best Catholic thought could meet, in friendly exchange, non-Catholic minds; notable scholars, and Churchmen have been their guests, and Dr. Goessmann, beside being a scholar and scientist, was revered by all who knew him, as a consistent Catholic. Address: of widow, Amherst, Massachusetts.

GOESSMANN, Miss Helena Theresa Francesca:

D. of the above; was born at Syracuse, N. Y.; ed. in the private schools of Amherst, and by private tutors; is also a graduate of the Sacred Heart Academy, Elmhurst, Providence, R. I. (1885); special student in Boston and New York, 1887–91; received degree of M. Ph. from Ohio University in 1895, for advance work in History, Literature, and Ethics. From 1899 to 1900, was a student in England, France, and Germany. Miss Goessmann was President of the Tuesday Club, Amherst, Mass., 1892–96; Secretary and on Advisory Board Amherst Women's Club, 1891–93; Organizer and First President of Women's Auxiliary, Catholic Summer School, Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1895–98. Member of Woman's Literary Club and Alumnæ Club, Baltimore, 1896–99; Organizer and first President of Elmhurst (Sacred Heart) Alumnæ Ass'n, 1900–03. Head of Department of History, Notre Dame College, Baltimore, 1897–99. Member of the United States Catholic Historical Society, 1909; member and chairman of Philothea Society, N. Y., 1906–07. Head of Department of Catholic Higher Education, N. Y., 1904–07. Religious affiliation, Promoter of Sacred Heart, and Child of Mary (Sacred Heart). Lectures in the United School, New Orleans, 1895; lectures in course at Catholic Summer School — sessions of 1892, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1897; is frequently called upon to address leading non-Catholic organizations on education and culture, in New England. During the past twelve years, Miss Goessmann has given over one thousand lectures and talks on historical, educational, literary, and ethical subjects, in the United States, including a period of four months in the winter of 1906, when she delivered in the leading Catholic Academies for Girls, between

New York, St. Paul, Omaha, and New Orleans, a course, aggregating 125 lectures, on The Ethics of Scholarship and Education To-day. Author of A Score of Songs, 1887; Christian Women in Philanthropy, 1895; Christian Women in Society, 1895. Has been a general contributor to Press and Magazines of the U. S., but the public has been reached chiefly through her lectures; traveled in the United States, Canada, and Europe. Elected, after the death of her father, Professor of English, State College of Massachusetts at Amherst. Address: The Hedges, Amherst, Mass.

GOETTE, Very Rev. Fr. Capistran, O.F.M.:

Missionary, Vicar-General of the North Shensi (China) Vicariate; b. in Paderborn, Prussia, March 2, 1859; entered the Franciscan Order October 13, 1874, and in the following year, being expelled by the Kulturkampf, came to America with many of his brethren. After completing his studies, he was ordained priest at St. Louis, Mo., May 28, 1882, and went to China about a year later, where he has remained ever since. During the Boxer troubles he was the victim of a brutal attack, and only escaped with his life because his assailants thought he was dead.

GOLLER, Very Rev. Herman J., S.J.:

Priest; Provincial of the California Province of the Society of Jesus. A native of Westphalia; nephew of Monsignor Goller of St. Louis, Mo.; for many years President of Gonzaga College, Spokane, Washington, the leading Catholic college of the far Northwest; upon the erection of the California Province, in 1909, appointed first Provincial. Died November 5, 1910.

GONLEY, John William Severin:

Physician and surgeon; b. March 11, 1832 at New Orleans, La.; of French descent. Ed. by private tutors; took degree in medicine at College of Physicians and Surgeons, N. Y., March 11, 1853. Since then connected with Bellevue Hospital, N. Y., as interne, pathologist, visiting surgeon and consulting surgeon; in 1856 served as professor of anatomy in Vermont Medical College at Woodstock; taught in University Medical College, N. Y., 1859–82, where he began as instructor in anatomy, then became adjunct professor of anatomy and later professor of clinical surgery and diseases of the urinary organs. Entered the Medical Corps of the United States Army as Assistant Surgeon in 1861, and served until end of 1864. Author of: Diseases of the Urinary Organs (1873); Diseases of Man, Data of their Nomenclature, Classification, and Genesis (1888); Diseases of the Urinary Apparatus, Phlegmasic Affections (1892); Conferences on the Moral Philosophy of Medicine (1906); Surgery of Genito-Urinary Organs (1907). Has contributed miscellaneous essays in general surgery and urology. Member of many medical societies, local, national, and foreign. Address: Seventy-first St. and Central Park, West, New York, N. Y.

GONNER, Nicholas Edward:

Editor; b. July 8, 1870, at Cape Girardeau, Missouri; s. of Nicholas Gonner, a Catholic editor; m. Clara M. Ritter of Burlington, Iowa, whose father was a member of the Iowa Legislature;

ed. at Catholic elementary and parochial schools; St. Mary's, Dubuque; Luxembourg, Europe. Honorary President of Roman Catholic Central Society of America; member and one of the organizers of the American Federation of Catholic Societies; member of Central Verein. Made trip to Europe in 1910 in which he had a private audience with Pope Pius X, and visited every capital except London and Vienna. Address: Dubuque, Iowa.

GOODMAN, George William:

B. August 20, 1862, in Milwaukee, Wis.; m. Lettie Ogden; ed. at St. Gall's school. President of Satchel Frame Manufacturing Co. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Club: Milwaukee Athletic. Address: 2324 Sycamore St., Milwaukee, Wis.

GOODRICH, Frederick William:

Organist; b. in 1867, at London, Eng.; descended collaterally from Thomas Goodrich, last Catholic Bishop of Ely and Lord High Chancellor of England, temp Ed. VI; m. Alice Thorpe, daughter of Robert Thorpe of Northwold, Norfolk, England; ed. at All Saints Choir School, Kensington, London; Kings College, London; and University of Durham. Organist of St. Peter's, Regent Square, London, 1884; St. John the Baptist's, Kensington, London, 1886; St. Peter's, Hammersmith, London, 1888; organist and choir director of St. Clement's, Kensington, London, 1889; St. Columb's, Kensington, London, 1897; St. Mary's, Blechingley, Surrey, 1900; St. David's, Portland, Ore., 1904; St. Mary's Cathedral, Portland, Ore., since 1907; in 1889 founded Anglican Society of St. Osmund, which afterwards became merged into the Henry Bradshaw Society for liturgical study; in 1910 acted as secretary of the Church Music Commission for the Archdiocese of Oregon. Published compositions: Hymns, pianoforte pieces, anthems, and organ transcription; in Anglican days contributed to the Weekly Churchman, Leeds, England; Church Review, London; wrote musical articles for Organist and Choirmaster and Queen, London; now special contributor to Catholic Sentinel and Mount Angel Magazine. Convert to the Church in 1907. Address: 173 East Twentieth St., Portland, Ore.

GOODYEAR, William Henry:

B. 1845, at New Haven, Conn.; s. of Charles Goodyear, discoverer of the vulcanization of india rubber and founder of the india rubber industry; the founder of the Goodyear family in America was Stephen Goodyear, first Deputy Governor of New Haven Colony, 1643–58; m. Katharine Rodden; ed. at private schools in England; Russell's School, New Haven, Conn.; Yale University (B.A., 1867); M.A., Honorary, Yale, 1904. Curator of paintings, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1881–87; Curator of Fine Arts, Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of the Arts and Sciences since 1899. Lecturer on the history of art since 1874 in many of the educational female colleges of the Eastern States; has made original research on the history of ornament and in the history of mediæval architecture, architectural refinement and Constructive Asymmetrics. Author of Ancient and Modern History (W. H. Sadlier, New York, 1883); The Grammar of the Lotus (Sampson, Low, Mars-

ton & Co., London, 1891); A History of Art (A. S. Barnes, New York, 1887); Roman and Mediæval Art (Flood & Vincent, Meadville, Pa., 1893; also Macmillan, New York); Renaissance and Modern Art (Flood & Vincent, Meadville, Pa., 1894; also Macmillan, New York); has contributed to Architectural Record Magazine, American Architect, R. I. B. A. Journal, Catholic World, The Chautauquan, The Engineering Magazine, Journal of Archæological Institute of America, Lippincott's, old Scribner's. Made trips to Germany, 1867–70; East Jordan territory, 1869; Egypt, 1891; Italy, 1870, 1895, 1901, 1905; France, 1903, 1905, 1907. Was baptized by Father Daly, S.J., at St. Francis Xavier's, New York, 1880. Honorary member, Society of Architects of Rome, 1904; honorary member, Edinburgh Architectural Association, 1905; honorary member, Royal Academy of Fine Arts of Milan, 1906; honorary academician, Royal Academy of Fine Arts of Venice, 1907; corresponding member, American Institute of Architects, 1907. Club: Yale, New York. Address: Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, N. Y.

GORDON, James Henry Charles:

Real estate; b. March 12, 1847, in Baton Rouge, La.; ed. in Baton Rouge and Kingston, Jamaica; m., in 1877, by Father Aguelara, to Mary Cathrene Howard, at Visalia; resident of San Diego for the past twenty-five years; at present of the firm of Gordon, Goodwin & Co. Takes a special interest in forestry and the collecting of minerals; member of the Knights of Columbus and Catholic Knights of America. Address: San Diego, Cal.

GORMAN, Rev. Daniel:

President of St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa; b. April 12, 1861, in Iowa; parents came from Ireland, and his father served as a Mexican soldier; ed. St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa; St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis.; received the degree of LL.D. from Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., October 15, 1908; has been a Professor in St. Joseph's College since 1894, and its President since 1904, which position he now holds; is a member of the Catholic Educational Association, and a Knight of Columbus. Address: St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa.

GORORDO, Rt. Rev. Juan P., D.D.:

Auxiliary Bishop of Cebu, Philippine Islands; consecrated, June 24, 1909. Address: Cebu, Philippine Islands.

GOSSELIN, Hon. François:

Flour and grain merchant; s. of François Gosselin and Onésime Nadeau, his wife; b. November 12, 1837, at St. Athanasse, County Iberville; ed. at elementary schools; m., February 11, 1867, to Mélanie Manny. One of the two proprietors of the big farm of Gosselin Frères. Represented the County of Iberville in Quebec Legislative Assembly from 1890 to 1905. Appointed to Legislative Council, January 15, 1906. Address: St. Athanasse, County of Iberville, Canada.

GOUIN, Hon. Sir Lomer:

Prime Minister of Quebec; b. 1861, in the Province of Quebec; ed. at Sorel and Lévis Colleges, P. Q.; admitted to the Quebec bar, 1884, taking silk, 1898; represents Portneuf in the Quebec Parliament; appointed Minister of Coloniza-

tion and Public Works of the Province, 1900; and Provincial Premier, President of the Executive Council, and Attorney General, 1905; knighted at the Quebec Tercentenary Festival, 1908; brother of the Rev. A. N. Gouin and the Rev. Charles P. S. Gouin, of Quebec. Address: Quebec, Canada.

GOULDEN, Hon. Joseph A.:

Congressman; b. in Pennsylvania; served in the Navy during 1864–65; manager of a life insurance company at 180 Broadway; member of the board of managers, State Reformatory, at Morganza, Pa.; commissioner and trustee in the public schools of New York City for ten years; member of the commission that erected the soldiers' and sailors' monument in Riverside Park, New York City; was elected to the Fifty-eighth and Fifty-ninth Congresses and re-elected to the Sixtieth Congress. Address: Washington, D. C.

GOURAUD, Mrs. Helga (Smith-Hald):

Wife of Colonel Gouraud, U. S. A., whom she married in 1909 in Paris; b. Miss Helga Smith-Hald, d. of the late Norwegian painter, Frithjof Smith-Hald; niece of Hans Dahl, the painter; and of ex-Primer Michelsen, of Norway, who was one of the foremost advocates of the separation of that kingdom from Sweden. Mrs. Gouraud is a talented musician and composer. She was formerly a Lutheran, and has been the means, under God, of bringing her brothers and sisters to share her faith.

GRACE, James J.:

Merchant; b. in St. Johns, Newfoundland; descendant of the Earl of Ormonde, who was powerful in English and Irish affairs in the Seventeenth Century, and son of Pierce Grace, a wealthy dry goods merchant; settled in Boston in September, 1865, and two years later engaged in the millinery business. September 24, 1868, he married Margaret A. Costello, who also conducted a millinery shop, and, as Mrs. Grace, continues in business. Is a life member of the Young Men's Catholic Association of Boston, and a member of the Catholic Union. Residence: 101 Crawford St., Roxbury, Mass.

GRACE, Joseph P.:

Merchant; b. June 29, 1872, at Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y.; is the second son of the late Mayor of New York, William Russell Grace, but unlike his father he seems not to take much interest in public affairs, except in so far as they relate to the expansion of the great commission business founded by the latter. Is a graduate of Columbia College. Is Vice-President of the Ingersoll-Rand Co., Trustee of the Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank of New York, and among the Directors of the Lincoln National Bank and Safe Deposit Co. of New York; also one of the Directors of the Terminal Warehouse, the Kings County Trust Co., and the N. Y. & Pacific S. S. Co. Clubs: University; Catholic; and Meadow Brook. Address: 31 East Seventy-ninth St., New York City.

GRACE, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D.D.:

Bishop of Sacramento, California; b. August 2, 1841, in Wexford, Ireland; ed. at St. Peter's College, Wexford; All Hallows College, Dublin; ordained priest, June 11, 1867; in California since 1867; later at Eureka, Humboldt, and Carson,

Nev.; rector of the Cathedral at Marysville for 8 years; pastor, Sacramento Cathedral, 1881–96; preconized Bishop, February 27, 1896; consecrated, June 16, 1896. Address: Cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament, Sacramento, Cal.

GRAHAM, Miss Amy:

Musician; b. at Fort Erie, Ont., Canada; d. of John and Mary (Barker) Graham; granddaughter of Richard Graham, Canadian Collector of the Port, Ft. Erie; ed. at Trinity College, Toronto (B.M.); Toronto Conservatory (gold medalist); pursued musical studies for three years in Germany, with Professor Martin Krause; two years in Geneva, Switzerland, with Emil Jacques-Delcroze. Is teacher of piano; musical examiner of the Supervisors of Music in public schools; musical critic, Buffalo Evening News (daily); Buffalo Sunday News (weekly). Contributor to musical journals. Member Catholic Women's Club; Chromatic Club. Member D'Youville College Association; New York State Music Teachers' Association; Vice-President, Erie County Music Teachers' Association. Convert to the Church. Address: 249 North St., Buffalo, N. Y. (residence); 70 North Pearl St. (office).

GRAHAM, Edward Thomas Patrick:

Architect; b. February 2, 1872, at Cambridge, Mass.; of Irish ancestry; settled in Boston, 1810; unmarried; ed. at the Cambridge public schools and Harvard University (B.S. in 1900); Austin Traveling Fellow in Architecture, Harvard University, 1901–02. Architect of the greatest auditorium in New England, the First World's Shoe and Leather Fair, and of many churches, convents, colleges, schools and residences in Boston and other cities. Contributor to Harvard Engineering Magazine. Made a European tour of study in architecture, visiting Italy, Greece, France, and England. Member of Boston Chamber of Commerce, Boston Society of Architects, and Knights of Columbus. Club: Boston Architectural. Address: 20 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

GRAHAM, Hon. James M., M.C.:

Lawyer; b. April 14, 1852, in Ireland; ed. in common schools; Indiana Northern Normal School (Valparaiso, Ind.); m. Kate Wallace. Member General Assembly, Illinois, 1885–86; State's Attorney, Springfield, Ill., 1892–96; member of School Board, Springfield, 1898–1900; member of Congress, Twenty-first Illinois District, 1908. Member Knights of Columbus; Modern Woodmen of America. Address: Springfield, Ill.

GRANGER, Henry Chapin:

B. December 21, 1847, at Great Barrington, Berkshire County, Mass.; descended on father's side from the Colonial families of Lawrence and Mather; on mother's side from the Grahams and Sterlings of Scotland; ed. in a private school (Boy's Classical), and the Jones Grammar and High School of Chicago, graduating from the latter in 1867. Later entered the University of Michigan, Literary Department, graduating with the degree of B.A. in 1871. Divinity Student at Union Theological Seminary, New York City, graduating in 1875. Teacher in Grammar School, Channahan, Ill., 1871–72; Presbyterian Minister, Presbytery of Chicago, 1875–89; clergyman in the Protestant Episcopal Church — Diocese of Chicago — 1889–1906; since November of that year

a layman in the Catholic Church. While in college, one of the editors of The Chronicle. Author of a devotional year book entitled Echoes (printed for private distribution and sale); a church calendar, ibid. Has written for the newspapers; traveled in the United States and Canada, and also visited England, Scotland, and Wales in 1887. Was received into the Catholic Church by the late Rev. H. J. Dumbach, S.J., November 25, 1906. Member of the University Club of Chicago for eight years; at present member of the Art Institute of Chicago; also of the Psi Upsilon Greek Letter Fraternity since 1868. Address: Evanston, Ill.

GRANJON, Rt. Rev. Henry Regis, D.D.:

Bishop of Tucson, Ariz.; b. June 15, 1863, at St. Etienne, Loire, France; s. of Peter and Jeanne (Meunier) Granjon; ed. at St. Sulpice (Paris), and the Universities of Rome, Italy; received the degrees of J. C. D. (Apollinare, Rome, 1889); D.D. (Minerva, Rome, 1889); and Ph.D. from the same college in 1900. Joined the Arizona Mission in 1890; in charge of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith, with residence in Baltimore, from 1897 to 1900. Contributor to Les Missions Catholiques, Lyons, France. Address: 51 Corral St., Tuscon, Ariz.

GRANNAN, Rev. Charles P., D.D., PhD.:

Priest, author, educator; b. 1846, in Kenosha, Wis.; ed. in the public schools of the United States, the Urban College of the Propaganda Fide, Rome, Italy (degrees of S.T.D. and Ph.D.); and in the Universities of Berlin and Paris; served as President of Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., for one year, and as Vice Rector of the Catholic University of Washington, D. C., one year; author of Questions d'Ecriture Sainte, published by P. Lethielleur, Paris, 1903; contributor to the Catholic University Bulletin, and the American Catholic Quarterly; member of the Pontifical International Commission on Biblical Studies, appointed by Pope Leo XIII in 1901; has traveled through Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, and Greece; is a member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.

GRANT, Hugh John:

Ex-Mayor of New York City; b. 1855, in New York City; ed. in public school and at Manhattan College, New York, from which he graduated in 1871; St. Francis Xavier's College; Columbia Law School (LL.B., 1877); m. a daughter of former United States Senator Edward Murphy, Jr., of Albany. After graduation spent a year in the law office of D. M. Porter, then became associated with James M. Smith (former recorder); later moved uptown, where he practiced law and operated extensively in real estate, devoting his attention chiefly to caring for the numerous estates of which his father had charge. Received Tammany nomination for alderman in Nineteenth District, 1882, and was elected; re-elected, 1883, to the Boodle Board, where his straightforward and honorable course was in marked contrast to the dishonesty of most of his associates, which he was largely instrumental in exposing and punishing. Received Tammany nomination for mayor, 1884, but was defeated by William R.

Grace; received Tammany nomination for sheriff, 1885, and was elected; elected mayor, 1888, re-elected, 1890; nominated for third term, 1894, but was defeated by William L. Strong. Served as receiver of the St. Nicholas Bank, Brooklyn Wharf and Warehouse Co., and the Third Ave. R. R. Since 1894, has occupied himself with his large real estate interests. Went abroad for a year after graduating from Manhattan College, and before completing his education, spending most of the time in Berlin. Died November 3, 1910, after his record was received for the A.C.W.W.

GREEN, Mrs. Henrietta (Prenett):

B. in Lisbon, Ohio; m. Charles Green; ed. at the Ursuline Convent, St. Martins, Brown County, Ohio; contributor to the American Catholic Quarterly Review, Catholic World, and the Ave Maria; member of the Sodality Children of Mary. Address: 1741 Longfellow Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

GREEN, Francis P.:

B. April 3, 1872, in Philadelphia, Pa.; ed. St. Paul's parochial school, Philadelphia; m. Annie Reilly, niece of the Rev. P. F. Sullivan, rector of St. Edward's Church, Philadelphia; joined the reportial staff of The Daily Times in 1886, and was engaged in daily newspaper work until 1892, when he became city editor of the newly founded Catholic Times; became managing editor of The Catholic Standard and Times in 1896, in which capacity he still serves. In 1908 he published A Missionary's Notebook, by Rev. Richard W. Alexander, which has gone into three editions. Address: The Catholic Standard and Times, Philadelphia, Pa.

GREEN, Jerome Joseph:

Educator; b. December 26, 1866, at Somerset, Ohio; s. of Joshua and Emily G.; paternal grandfather was an officer in the Maryland Militia in the War of 1812; m. Elizabeth Feeney, June 20, 1899, Rochester, Minn.; ed. at public and private schools; Ohio State University (M.E. in E.E., 1893); Columbus (M.E., 1893). Worked at the carpenter trade before going to college and taught in district schools; during college vacations designed cash registers and worked in photograph galleries; tested electrical apparatus for Bureau of Awards, World's Columbian Exposition; engaged at installation of electrical apparatus, Atlanta Exposition, 1895; with the Chicago Edison Co., and held the position of chief instructor in the National School of Electricity, Chicago, until 1895. Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, Notre Dame University since 1895; has labored to improve Catholic technical education; inventor of the loose-leaf note-book. Conducted a series of experiments in wireless telegraphy, April, 1899, sending signals from one room to another in Science Hall at Notre Dame University, with apparatus made up in the laboratories and shops of the institution; the distance was increased till signals were distinctly received at a distance of half a mile; afterward, with improved apparatus, dots and dashes were sent to St. Mary's Academy, a mile and a half away. Last trial at Notre Dame was for distance of 3 miles, when the signals were received. A series of tests was next made in the down-town district of Chicago, where conditions were quite different; also on Lake Michigan, where words were sent out about a mile and

a half. Has contributed to the Electrical World; Electrical Engineer; The Independent. Traveled in Great Britain, France, Spain, Italy, Austria, Switzerland, and Germany. Member Central Association Science and Mathematics Teachers; National Electric Light Association; American Association for the Advancement of Science; International Electric Congress, St. Louis, 1904. Address: Notre Dame, Ind.

GREENE, Edward Lee:

Botanist; b. August 20, 1843, at Hopkinton, R. I.; ed. at public school, Hopkinton, R. I., and Janesville, Wis.; Albion College, Albion, Wis. (Ph.B., 1866); Jarvis College, Denver, Colo.; LL.D., honorary, Notre Dame University, 1895. Teacher in various schools and academic institutions, 1866–70; clergyman of the Episcopal Church, 1871–84; Professor of Botany, University of California, 1885–95; Professor of Botany, Catholic University of America, 1895–1904; Associate in Botany, Smithsonian Institution since 1904. Prime mover in the revival and reform of systematic botany and botanical nomenclature in America since 1881; founder, in 1903, of Erythea, a botanical journal. Author of Pittonia, a Series of Botanical Papers (San Francisco and Washington, by the Author, 5 volumes, 1887–1905); Illustrations of West American Oaks (Jas. M. MacDonald, San Francisco, 1889–90); Flora Franciscana (Author, San Francisco, 1891); Manual of the Botany of the Region of San Francisco Bay (Author, San Francisco, 1904); Leaflets of Botanical Observation and Criticism (Author, Washington, 2 volumes, 1903–09); Landmarks of Botanical History (Smithsonian Institution, 1909); has contributed to Erythea, Torreya (New York), Rhodora (Boston), Muhlenbergia, Plant World, Botanical Gazette, London Journal of Botany, Repertorium Specierum Novarum, Bulletin of Torrey Botanical Club (New York), Kew Gardens Bulletin (London), Garden and Forest (Boston), Ottawa Naturalist (Ottawa, Canada), Midland Naturalist (Notre Dame, Ind.), American Naturalist, Bulletin of California Academy of Sciences, Proceedings of Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, Proceedings of Biological Society of Washington, Proceedings of Washington Academy of Sciences, Publications of United States National Museum, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Has devoted part of every year between 1870 and 1896 to botanical travel and exploration in the regions between the Rocky Mountains and the Pacific Coast, both in United States and Canada; by these travels he is said to have surpassed every other botanist of times past or present in practical knowledge of North American vegetation. Entered the Church on February 5, 1885. Member of Biological Society of Washington; Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences; Torrey Botanical Club of New York; Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences; Botanical Society of Washington; Washington Academy of Science; California Academy of Science; National Geographical Society; Geographical Society of the Pacific; associate of the Smithsonian Institution. Address: U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.

GREGORY, John J.:

Jurist; b. 1872, in Milwaukee, Wis.; ed. in the common schools; received the honorary degree of Bachelor of Law from Marquette University; m., October

10, 1896, Josephine Whitehead. Appointed teller in money-order division of Milwaukee Postoffice at the age of 15; remained in postoffice for ten years. Admitted to the bar in 1896. Secretary of the Milwaukee Fire and Police Commission from 1899–1910. Elected judge of the Civil Court, April 5, 1910, for a six-year term, and received the highest number of votes among the thirty-nine candidates. Member of the Knights of Columbus; Ancient Order of Hibernians; Catholic Order of Foresters; Milwaukee Bar Association; Merchants and Manufacturers Association. Address: Milwaukee, Wis.

GREY, Francis William:

B. January 8, 1860, at Bathampton, near Bath, England. His grandfather, the second Earl Grey, was largely instrumental in securing Catholic Emancipation in England in 1829. Dr. Grey is first cousin of the present Governor-General of Canada; m. Jessie McLeod Rolland, daughter of the late Charles Rolland, Esq., Seigneur of Sainte Marie de Monnoir, Quebec, and granddaughter of the late Chief Justice Rolland of Lower Canada; ed. Uppingham, England; Highbury and Warminister (Anglican) Theological College, England; received from Ottawa University degree of D.L., June, 1908). Calendar Clerk in Canadian Archives. Was received into the Church, September, 1885. Author of The Curé of St. Phillipe (London, Digby, Long & Co., 1899); Gilbert Franklin, Curate (The Month, 1897); The Exodus (Catholic Record, London, Ontario, 1908); contributor to The Month, Ave Maria, American Catholic Quarterly, Quarterly Review (London), Messenger (New York), Catholic World (New York). Dr. Grey is a Confrater of the Anglo-Benedictine Congregation at Downside Abbey, Bath, England, a privilege which he esteems very highly. Address: 317 Daly Ave., Ottawa, Canada.

GRIFFIN, Martin Joseph, C.M.G., LL.D.:

Editor, author, Parliamentary Librarian at Ottawa; b. 1847, at St. John's, Newfoundland; ed. at St. Mary's College, Halifax; called to the bar, 1868; Editor of The Express, Toronto, 1868–74; and of The Toronto Mail, 1881–85; m. (1872) Harriet, daughter of D. Starratt, of Nova Scotia. Contributor to Blackwood's, The Quarterly Review, North American Review, Montreal Gazette, Toronto Star, and other publications. Address: Library of Parliament, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

GRIFFIN, Martin Ignatius Joseph:

Author, publisher; b. October 23, 1842, at Philadelphia; s. of Terence J. Griffin and Elizabeth Doyle of County Wicklow, Ireland; m. Mary A. E. McMullen, October 2, 1870 (died, September 6, 1906), daughter of William McMullen and Dorothy Hilly of County Donegal, and is the father of six children; ed. at private, parochial, and public schools; Central High School, Philadelphia. Began life as a bookkeeper, and soon after became correspondent of the Catholic Mirror of Baltimore, The Spectator of Washington, D. C., New York Tablet, Catholic Universe of Philadelphia; contributor to the Catholic Herald, and on the establishment of the Catholic Standard was selected by Rev. Dr. Keogh, its editor, as its city reporter; part owner and editor of the Guardian Angel, a Sunday-school paper, 1867–70; assistant editor, Catholic Standard, 1870–

73; appointed secretary of the Irish Catholic Benevolent Union of the United States, he founded and edited its Journal from 1873 to 1894, first under the title I. C. B. U. Journal, and later Griffin's Journal; organized a Youths' Catholic Total Abstinence Society, the first organized in Philadelphia, which he represented at the formation of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America at Baltimore, February 22–23, 1872; founded the Diocesan Union of Philadelphia, 1872, of which he is sole surviving founder; chosen secretary of the Irish Catholic Benevolent Union, July 9, 1872, he worked so strenuously for its success that he was obliged to cease all work for six months; began in 1882 to publish in his Journal articles relating to Catholicity in Philadelphia, which lead to the formation of the Catholic Historical Society, July 22, 1884, of which he is the only living founder; began the publication of American Catholic Historical Researches in January, 1887, and has since continued to edit and largely write that publication; organized the Parnell Branch of the Land League, the first founded in Philadelphia; was secretary of the Parnell and Dillon demonstration at the Academy of Music and was sent as a delegate to all the National Conventions of the Land League; instituted, in 1902, an annual reunion of his classmates at the Ringgold Boys' Grammar School, 1857–58; is said to have organized more literary, beneficial, total abstinence, and Irish League Societies, and to have been longer connected with Catholic journalism, than any other man in the country; the Columbian Assembly of the Knights of Columbus, October 3, 1906, passed a resolution commending his historical and literary work. Author of History of Old St. Joseph's Church (1881); History of St. John's Church (Philadelphia, 1882); Thomas FitzSimons, Pennsylvania's Catholic Signer of the Constitution (1887); The Life of Rt. Rev. Michael Egan, O.S.F., the First Bishop of Philadelphia (1885); The Trial of John Ury (1899); Documents Relating to the History of the Catholic Church in the United States (v. 1–2, 1888, 1889); contributor to periodicals mentioned above and to Appleton's; publisher of a number of historical works. Address: 1935 North Eleventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRIFFIN, Robert Stanislaus:

Captain, United States Navy; b. in Virginia; appointed from Virginia; entered the United States Naval Academy as Cadet Engineer, October 1, 1874; graduated as Assistant Engineer, June 20, 1880; commissioned as Lieutenant on March 3, 1899, in pursuance of Act of Congress, by which the Engineer Corps was abolished, and the officers transferred to the Line; attained the rank of Captain, January 9, 1910.

GRIFFIN, Thomas Francis:

Lawyer; b. in Howard County, Iowa; parents were the earliest settlers in that county; ed. in the public schools and at Notre Dame University, Indiana (degree of LL.B., 1888); m. Rose Lucile Hartnett; served as County Attorney for Woodbury County, Iowa, 1894–95; is State Deputy of the Knights of Columbus; has traveled throughout the United States; is a member of the Knights of Columbus; Elks; and other organizations. Address: Sioux City, Iowa.

GRIMA, Alfred:

Attorney-at-law; b. in New Orleans; s. of the late Alfred Grima, who also was a member of the legal profession; ed. in private schools and in the colleges of Louisiana; graduated from the law department of Tulane University. Is a descendant of an old and prominent Louisiana family, many of whose members were distinguished in law and in literature. Office Address: 136 Carondelet St.; Residence: 1604 Fourth St., New Orleans, La.

GRIMES, Rt. Rev. John, D.D.:

Coadjutor Bishop of Syracuse and titular Bishop of Himeria; consecrated, May 13, 1909. Address: 219 East Onondaga St., Syracuse, N. Y.

GRIMMELSMAN, Rev. Joseph, S.J.:

B. on March 17, 1853, in Cincinnati, Ohio; ed. at St. Mary's Parochial School, Cincinnati, Ohio; pursued his classical studies at St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati; philosophy at Woodstock College, Maryland; and theology at Louvain, Belgium. Served as Professor of Classics, Detroit College, 1877–81; Professor of Philosophy, Woodstock College, Maryland, 1886–87; President of Marquette College, Milwaukee, 1889–91; President, St. Louis University (Missouri), 1891–98; Provincial, Missouri Province, S.J., 1899–1906; President, St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo., 1906–08; President of St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1908 to date. Address: St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio.

GRINDON, Joseph:

Physician; b. August 20, 1858, in St. Louis, Mo.; s. of Arthur St. Leger Grindon, by Kélis Chérot-Dupavillon, his wife; ed. in public schools of St. Louis, 1868–75; St. Louis Medical College (M.D., 1879); St. Louis University (Ph.B., 1884); m., September 30, 1903, Lina, daughter of Dr. Louis Ch. Boislinière and Mary Ann (Hite) his wife. Assistant Physician, St. Louis City and Female Hospitals, 1879–81; Physician, St. Louis Smallpox Hospital, 1881–83; Dermatologist to St. Luke's Hospital, St. Louis Mullanphy Hospital, Bethesda Hospital. Lecturer and Professor of Dermatology, St. Louis Medical College, 1886–91; Professor of Physiology, 1894–95. Since 1891, Professor of Dermatology at Washington University, St. Louis. President, Association of City Hospital Alumni, 1897; President, St. Louis Medical Society, 1899. Author of Diseases of the Skin (Lea Bros. & Co., Philadelphia and New York, 1902); Cutaneous Therapeutics, in collaboration with Dr. W. A. Hardaway (Lea Bros. & Co., 1907); several chapters in American Text Book of Genito-Urinary Diseases, Syphilis and Diseases of the Skin (W. B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1898). Contributor to St. Louis Courier of Medicine; Interstate Medical Journal; St. Louis Medical Review; Bulletin, Medical Department, Washington University; Medical Fortnightly; Journal Missouri State Medical Association; Journal American Medical Association; Journal of Cutaneous Diseases. Member, St. Louis Medical Society; Association of City Hospital Alumni; Missouri State Medical Association; American Medical Association; American Dermatological Association; Société Française de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie; Academy of Sciences, St. Louis; American Institute of Archæology; Missouri Association for Relief and Control of Tu-

berculosis; Society of Moral and Sanitary Prophylaxis. Clubs: St. Louis Medical History; Engelmann Botanical. Address: 3894 Washington Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

GROENINGS, Rev. Jacob (James), S.J.:

B. on February 15, 1833, at Bruehl, near Cologne; attended the Gymnasium and spent a year at the Academy of Muenster. Joined the Society of Jesus as a novice, October 15, 1852. From 1859–64, he was at Feldkirch at the Stella Matutina, where he was teacher of mathematics at the State High School; ordained priest, July 2, 1868; finished his tertianship in 1870; sent again to the Stella Matutina as preacher and teacher of mathematics. From 1870 to 1874, he was successively at Essen on the Ruhr, where he labored among the factory workmen as preacher and choirmaster of the old St. Joseph's Church; at the Stella Matutina as teacher of religion and college preacher for one year; and at Vorarlberg, as a Missionary. Sent to Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y., in 1874; assistant at St. Michael's Church, and choir master several years; assistant at St. Ann's Church (1886), serving until the early part of 1890; assistant for ten months at St. Mary's Church, Toledo, Ohio; preacher at St. Michael's Church, 1890–94; returned to St. Ann's the same year; built the new school. Has been at St. Ann's since that time, with the exception of a short stay at Toledo. Author of Catechism, German edition, English and German edition, English edition (Benziger Bros., New York); Catholic Catechism for the middle classes of parochial and Sunday schools of the United States; Explanation of the Passion of Jesus Christ, first edition, 1889; second edition, 1890; third edition, 1900; fourth edition, 1907 (Herder, Freiburg); English translation, first edition, 1900; second edition, 1908; greatly improved with regard to the style by Mrs. Susan Tracy Otten of Pittsburg (Herder, St. Louis); Italian translation by the Rev. G. Paolini (1909), printed in Pescia by the publisher of the Civiltà Cattolica (P. Brandi). It contains a recommendation from the papal private secretary, R. Bressan, saying that the Holy Father has kindly accepted the dedication of the translation by Pater Paolini, etc. A Hungarian and Polish edition is in preparation. Address: St. Ann's Church, 371 Watson St., Buffalo, N. Y.

GRONBERGER, S. M. (Sven Magnus):

Clerk in the library of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.; b. August 19, 1866, at Söderköping, Sweden; s. of Rudolph Erhard and Andrietta Charlotta Forssner Gronberger; ed. in Elementary School, Söderköping, 1875–77, continuing studies at the Elementary High School, Norrköping, Sweden (1877–84); graduate, Nya Elementar-Läroverket (the New College), Stockholm, December, 1884. Came to the United States in 1886, and lived in Brooklyn, N. Y., from 1886 to 1907, during the greater part of which time he was connected with the law office of S. T. Maddox (Justice of the New York Supreme Court since 1897), with his successors, the law firm of Wills & Farrell, and during 1900–07, with Mr. Thomas F. Farrell and Charles Y. Van Doren. Received appointment as Clerk in the library of the Smithsonian Institution, March 15, 1907, and entered upon his duties as such, March 25, 1907.

Conditionally baptized in the Catholic Church, November 17, 1892. Mr. Gronberger is especially interested in zoölogy, languages (ancient and modern), modern and classical history and literature, and anthropology. Residence: 1904 G St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

GROSS, Francis A.:

Banker; b. August 10, 1870, in Hennepin County, Minn.; s. of Matthias and Mary M. (Lenzen) Gross; ed. in public and parochial schools of Minneapolis, and at St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn.; m., October 9, 1893, to Ida Katherine Buerfening. Began business career in father's grocery store, and later was Hall Master of the Minneapolis Work House; entered German-American Bank of Minneapolis, 1889, as messenger, and is now president of the bank. Member of Catholic Knights of America; Elks; and Royal Arcanum. Member of North Side Commercial Club. Office: German-American Bank Bldg.; Residence: 1411 Fremont Ave., N., Minneapolis, Minn.

GUERIN, Edmund:

Jurist; b. December 25, 1858, at Montreal, Canada; ed. Montreal College (Sulpician), and McGill University (degrees of B.A., 1878; B.C.L., 1881); has been twice married, first to Marie Evans, and then to Mary Catherine Sexton; Commissioner of Pilots' Court, 1901–07; Crown Prosecutor, District of Montreal, 1905–07; has been Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec since January 7, 1907. Member of St. Patrick's Society, and the Knights of Columbus. Clubs: St. James; University; Military Institute; St. George's Snow Shoe; Winchester. Address: Court House, Montreal, P. Q., Canada.

GUERIN, Hon. James:

B. 1856, in P. Q.; ed. at Montreal College, and for medicine at McGill University (M.D.); LL.D., Laval, 1902; member of Quebec Provincial Parliament, 1895–1900; member of Marchand Cabinet, 1897–99; Professor of Clinics at Laval University, and Head Physician at the Hôtel-Dieu, Montreal; member of the Quebec Legislature, and on the Council of Public Instruction; m. (1883) Mary, daughter of the Hon. James O'Brien, Canadian Senator. Address: Hôtel-Dieu, Montreal, Canada.

GUERTIN, Rt. Rev. George Albert, D.D.:

Bishop of Manchester, N. H.; b. February 17, 1869, in Nashua, N. H.; s. of George and Louise (Lefebvre) Guertin; ed. St. Charles Borromeo College, Sherbrooke, Province of Quebec; St. Hyacinthe College, St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.; and St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Mass.; ordained to the priesthood, 1892. Assistant, St. Augustine's Church, Manchester, N. H., 1892–96; Sacred Heart Church, Lebanon, N. H., 1896–1900. Pastor, St. Anthony's Church, Manchester, 1900–07; consecrated third Bishop of Manchester, March 19, 1907. Address: Manchester, N. H.

GUICHETEAU, Very Rev. Ferdinand, S.P.M.:

Priest, astronomer; has made a special study of Egyptology and determined by astronomical data the time of building of the Egyptian pyramids to be 3324 B. C., thereby correcting former calculations which made the date 3300 B. C.; has lectured on this subject. Address: 120 West Twenty-fourth St., New York.

GUILLET, Joseph Henri:

Attorney-at-law; b. January 11, 1853, at Marieville, P. Q., Canada; ed. in common schools and at the College Ste. Marie de Monnoir, Marieville; m. Clara Chabot. Decorated by Pope Leo XIII, Knight Commander of the Order of St. Sylvester, April, 1888. Medal Bene Merenti by same Pope, September, 1893; Officier d'Académie, France, July, 1900. Served in the regiment of pontifical Zouaves at Rome, 1870. President, Société Historique Franco-Américaine, 1899–1900, 1901–02, 1902–03; Treasurer, 1908–09, 1909–10. Director, Board of Trade, Lowell, Mass. Member and past president St. Jean Baptiste Society of Lowell; Supreme Chief Forester, Order of French American Foresters, since March, 1906. Address: 11 Hildreth Bldg., Lowell, Mass.

GUINEY, Louise Imogen:

Author; b. January 7, 1861, at Boston, Mass.; only child of General P. R. and Janet Margaret (Doyle) Guiney; ed. Elmhurst Academy, Providence, R. I., graduated, 1879; studied under private tutors. Miss Guiney has been in Oxford for the past two years engaged in research at the Bodleian Library for a new and elaborate edition of Henry Vaughan's poems, which she is preparing for the press. Author of The White Sail and Other Poems (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, 1887); Monsieur Henri, a Foot-Note to French History (Harper & Bros., New York, 1892); A Little English Gallery (Harper & Bros., New York, 1894); Patrins, a collection of Essays (Copeland & Day Co., Boston, 1897); A Roadside Harp (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, 1893); England and Yesterday (London publisher, 1898); The Martyr's Idyl and Shorter Poems (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, 1899); Hurrell Froude — Memoranda and Comments (London publisher, 1904); editor of James Clarence Mangan, His Selected Poems, with Study by the Editor (John Lane, New York, 1897); Editor, also, of the Matthew Arnold, in small Riverside Literature series; of Dr. T. W. Parsons' Translation of Dante's Divina Commedia (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, 1893); of Henry Vaughan's Mount of Olives (London publisher, 1902); Thomas Stanley, His Original Lyrics, with Introduction and Notes (1907). Some years ago she published a little volume of gypsy pieces called Patrins, which contains an essay that Mr. Clement Shorter, the biographer of Charlotte Brontë, says is one of the best in literature. Her latest work is a volume of charming poems, Happy Ending (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1910). Address: 6 Winchester Rd., Oxford, England.

GULDNER, Rev. Benedict, S.J.:

B. at Bous, near Saarlouis, in the Rhine Province of Prussia; studied Classics at the Gymnasium of Trier; came to America in October, 1865; entered the Society of Jesus, May 25, 1866; made his novitiate at the Sault-au-Recollet, near Montreal, Canada. Studied Philosophy at Woodstock, Md., 1874–75; Philosophy and Theology at Laval, France, 1875–1880; ordained priest there, September 19, 1878. Taught Classics and Rhetoric for ten years in various colleges of the Society of Jesus, in Canada and the United States; Philosophy in Georgetown University, 1880–83, and again from 1904 to 1906; during the period between 1905 and 1906, he also

lectured on Medical Ethics at the Georgetown Medical School; taught Philosophy at Fordham University, New York, 1906–07; at St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, 1907–08. Professor of Philosophy in the Woodstock Scholasticate from 1884–88, of Theology from 1888–90, and from 1896 to 1902. Editor of The Woodstock Letters, 1886–87, and contributor to the same magazine for many years, as well as to The Messenger and to the Baltimore Katholische Volkszeitung,— has written articles for The Catholic Encyclopedia. Has given spiritual retreats to priests and seminarians, to students in colleges and convent schools, and particularly to religious Communities of men and women, for a quarter of a century. Address: St. Joseph's College, Seventeenth and Stiles Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

GUMMERSBACH, Joseph:

Founder and Managing Partner of the publishing house of B. Herder in St. Louis, Mo., since 1873; b. May 31, 1844, in Bonn-Kessenich (on the Rhine). Created Knight of St. Gregory, 1901. Address: St. Louis, Mo.

GUNN, Rev. John Edward, S.M., D.D.:

Educator; b. March 15, 1863, in County Tyrone, Ireland; ed. at St. Mary's College, Dunwalk, Ireland, the Catholic University, Dublin, and the Gregorian University, Rome, Italy (degrees of D.D. and J.C.B). After a short experience on the London Mission, Father Gunn taught in colleges in France and in Ireland, and in 1892 he filled the Chair of Moral Theology at the Marist Seminary, Washington, D. C. In 1898 he was sent to Atlanta, Ga., to start a new parish. He built a Church in 1898, a College for Boys in 1901, a School for Girls in 1909, and took an active part in all Catholic activities in Atlanta, Ga. The Marist College which he founded in 1901 is a flourishing military institution, which has a non-Catholic patronage of 65 per cent. of its strength. In addition to parish, school, and college work, Father Gunn has a Missionary charge, covering 7,500 square miles in North Georgia. Address: Catholic Church, Peachtree and Joy Sts., Atlanta, Ga.

GUTRIDGE, Arthur William:

Secretary, Associated Charities, St. Paul, Minn.; b. August 4, 1856, in Ontario, Canada; s. of Robert and Mary (Fox) Gutridge; ed. in country schools, high school, and collegiate institute and normal school, Ontario. After graduation taught school in Perth and Lindsay, Ontario; went to North Dakota in 1882, and from there to St. Paul in 1886; taught school several years; professor of mathematics and physical science at College of St. Thomas, one year; edited newspaper one year; since 1895 General Secretary (the executive officer) of the Associated Charities. Formerly president of the County Teachers' Association; for three terms president Catholic Total Abstinence Union of Archdiocese of St. Paul; president State Conference of Charities and Correction, 1905; section chairman National Conference of Charities and Correction, 1906. Member of Executive Committee National Conference of Charities and Correction, 1909–11. Member State and National societies for the Prevention of Tuberculosis. Contributor to magazines on social questions. Club: St. Paul Commercial. Office: 609 Baltimore Blk., St. Paul, Minn.; Residence: White Bear Lake, Minn.

H

HAAREN, John Henry:

Educator, author; b. August 13, 1855, in New York City; father a German, mother Irish; m. Henrietta Elizabeth Martin, born in Marseilles, France, of American parents; ed. at public schools; St. Mary's and St. Boniface's, New York; College of St. Francis Xavier (A.B. in 1874; A.M.; LL.D. in 1901); studied psychology and principles and history of education under Professor N. M. Butler at Columbia University, 1889–91; teacher for 6 years of highest class in School of the Immaculate Conception, New York, where he took second State certificate examination given and was one of seven who passed out of forty candidates; teacher for 3 years of New York City evening schools and over 5 years of Grammar School 16, New York; Principal of Grammar School No. 61, Brooklyn, 14 months; Grammar School No. 10, 1887–98; Evening School No. 38, 8 years; Associate Borough Superintendent, Brooklyn, with special supervision of Training School for Teachers, 1899–1901; vacation schools and playgrounds in 1901; District Superintendent, Manhattan, 1902–07; Associate Superintendent of Schools, New York, since 1907; increased the number and efficiency of kindergartens; originated classes for the teaching of English to foreigners; was one of the first to recognize the value of departmental instruction and commercial courses; established the extended study classes of the Brooklyn Teachers' Association; has always insisted upon the study of educational history and principles from the point of view of Catholic teaching; was one of the founders, and later vice-president, of the Catholic Summer School at Lake Champlain; lecturer on pedagogy at St. Francis Xavier's, New York, St. Elizabeth's, New Jersey, and at summer institutes of religious teachers; President of Department of Pedagogy, Brooklyn Institute. Author of: Heath's Writing Books (Heath, 1893); Haaren's New Writing Books (Heath, 1906); Heath's Word & Sentence Book (Heath, 1902); Heath's Grade Speller (Heath, 1902); Golden Red Books (University Publishing Co., 1894); McBride First School Year & First Reader (1896). Co-editor of: Famous Men Series (American Book Co.); The American Song Book; also of papers, addresses and lectures on pedagogical and historical subjects. Has contributed to Catholic Reading Circle Review, Education (New York), School Work, and Teacher's Monographs. Was sent to the Paris Exposition in 1900 as representative of New York Board of Education. President of Brooklyn Teachers' Association, Brooklyn Principals Association, New York Schoolmasters' Club, and Roelantsen Club; member of New York State Teachers' Association, Department of Pedagogy, Brooklyn Institute, Brooklyn Alumni Sodality. Clubs: Graduates; New York Schoolmasters; Roelantsen. Address:

Eighty-sixth St. and Fort Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HAAS, Rev. Bernard, O.S.B.:

Priest; b. June 12, 1866; father was a member of the Ninety-eighth Pennsylvania Volunteers during the Civil War; ed. at parochial schools of Erie, Pa.; St. Vincent's College, Beatty, Pa. Ordained at St. Mary's, Belmont, N. C., December 20, 1889. Professor of Music and Mathematics until 1895; Rector of St. Mary's College, 1895–1902, when he was sent to Savannah to open a new Benedictine College; built church, house and college there. Made trip to Europe, visiting Rome, 1907. Address: Benedictine College, Savannah, Ga.

HACKETT, Francis:

B. in Ireland; ed. by the Jesuits of Clongowes Wood College, Kildare, Ireland; now acting as Literary Editor of the Chicago Evening Post. Address: Care The Evening Post, Chicago, Ill.

HACKETT, James Hugh:

Physician; b. March 18, 1865, in Milwaukee, Wis.; s. of Edward and Bridget (Lannon) Hackett; family are charter members of St. John's Cathedral, Milwaukee; m. Anna Marie Conroy, June 20, 1900; ed. at Marquette University, 1883; won entrance to the U. S. Military Academy at West Point in a public competitive examination; studied medicine in University of City of New York, 1890–94. House Surgeon at Bellevue Hospital for two and one-half years; opened his present office November, 1896. Assistant Health Commissioner and Medical Examiner for Police and Fire Departments, 1900—; Surgeon on Staff of St. Mary's Hospital, Milwaukee; Medical Examiner for Knights of Columbus and Catholic Knights of Wisconsin; Member of the American Medical Association, Milwaukee, and Brainard Medical Society. Dr. Hackett's wife, Anna Marie Conroy Hackett, belongs to a pioneer family of Milwaukee which settled there in 1837; she is a member of the Sacred Heart Alumni Association, Milwaukee College Endowment Association, and of several Catholic aid societies. Address: 538 Park Place, Milwaukee, Wis.

HACKNER, Rev. W.:

B. at Forchheim, Germany, May 18, 1852; has been in America since May 24, 1874; ordained priest, June 24, 1878, at St. Francis, Wis. A well known collaborator of the German Catholic press. Several of his writings were republished in pamphlet form; among them, An Open Letter to Henry George; Kampf um die Schule, etc. (St. Paul, Wanderer Press). Address: Bakerville, Wis.

HAGERTY, James Edward:

Educator; b. in La Porte County, Ind.; m. October 26, 1907, to Lucile Joyce; ed. at Indiana University (A.B. 1892), University of Wisconsin, University of Chicago and University of Pennsylvania (Ph.D. in 1900). Teacher of mathematics at La Porte High School, 1892–96; Honorary Fellow University of Wisconsin, 1897–98; Fellow in Sociology, University of Pennsylvania, 1899–1900; Senior Fellow University of Pennsylvania, 1900–01; Assistant Professor Ohio State University, 1901–03; Assistant Professor of economics and sociology and Head of the Department, 1903–04; Professor of eco-

nomics and sociology, 1904—. Identified with charity organization and social settlement work. Contributed to International Cyclopedia, Journal of Accountancy, American Journal of Sociology and Annals of American Academy. Member of Knights of Columbus, American Economic Association and American Sociological Society. Address: 94 Fifteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

HAID, Rt. Rev. Leo, O.S.B., D.D.:

Bishop and abbot; b. July 15, 1849, Latrobe, Pa.; joined Benedictine Order, 1869; ordained priest, 1872. Chaplain and professor St. Vincent's Abbey, 1872–85; abbot Mary Help Abbey, July, 1885; blessed mitred abbot, November 26, 1885; appointed, 1887, vicar apostolic of North Carolina, and titular bishop of Messene. Consecrated July 1, 1888. In September, 1910, Mary Help Abbey was made an Episcopal See by His Holiness, to mark its Silver Jubilee. Address: Mary Help Abbey, Belmont, N. C.

HAINES, Helen:

Author; b. in New York; d. of John Ladd Colby, M.D., of New York City; m. at Bethlehem, Pa., Charles Owens Haines, of Savannah, Ga., railroad builder and manager. Ed. at Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa., and by study and travel abroad. Has contributed short stories, Caper Sauce, The Crimson Rambler, The Turkey Gobbler, The Hoar Frost, etc., to the American Magazine and Scribner's Magazine (1906–08). Was received into the Church by the Paulist Fathers, 1889. Address: Raleigh, N. C.

HAINNER, Hon. Edward D.:

Lawyer; State Senator. Address: Attalla, Ala.

HALEY, Edward Eugene:

Physician and surgeon; b. January 16, 1878, at Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Edward J. and Maria (McCarthy) Haley. Ed. at common school; high school; Immaculate Conception parochial school; and University of Buffalo. Contributes prose and poetry to D'Youville Magazine and to Catholic Union and Times. Member of Knights of Columbus and of Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: 815 Niagara St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HALL, Mrs. Theodora Wattson:

D. of the late Rev. Joseph Wattson, of the Episcopal Church; sister of the Rev. Father Paul, S.A., editor of The Lamp, and himself recently a convert. Address: Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

HALPIN, Rev. Patrick Albert:

Educator; b. in Bagnalstown, County Carlow, Ireland, April 25, 1847; ed. in the public and Christian Brothers' schools, and at St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City; served as Vice-President of St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., from 1881 to 1886, and Vice-President of St. Francis Xavier's College from 1890 to 1892; is now serving as Professor of Mental Philosophy, St. Angela's College, New Rochelle, N. Y.; contributor to The Messenger and the Homiletic Monthly; author of Precepts of Literature (Fordham, 1877); Sermons on the Sacred Heart (Joseph Wagner, N. Y., 1902); Sermons on The Passion (Joseph Wagner, N. Y.); The Sunday School — 1st Series

1904 and 2nd Series in 1905; Apologetica, 1905; A Young Woman's Problems, 1905; Children's Retreats — 2nd edition, 1910; Christian Pedagogy, 1909 (all published by Joseph Wagner, New York). Received degree of Ph.D. from Fordham University, 1910. Address: New Rochelle, N. Y.

HALTIGAN, James:

Author, editor; b. Kilkenny, Ireland, about 1850. In 1865 his father was sentenced to seven years in prison, for being the registered printer for the Dublin Irish People; (commemorated by a monument in Kilkenny;) m. Maria M. Kitson. Ed. National Model School; St. Kyran's College, Kilkenny. Author of The Irish in the American Revolution (P. J. Haltigan, Washington, 1908). Editor and publisher of the Celtic Monthly from 1879–1884; editor of the New York Sunday Citizen, 1873–77. Address: 15 Euclid Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

HALTIGAN, Patrick J.:

Lawyer; b. August 4, 1862, in Kilkenny, Ireland; his father was a Fenian patriot and was sentenced to penal servitude for seven years; ed. by the Christian Brothers in Ireland; Georgetown University and School of Law (LL.B., June 7, 1897); m. Mary E. Grady, September 1, 1892, is the father of nine children. Editor of The National Hibernian since 1901. Has traveled in the United States extensively as A. O. H. lecturer. Compiled Haltigan's Pocket Manual of Ready Reference (Excelsior); published Irish in American Revolution. Is a member of the American Irish Historical Society; Mt. St. Mary's College (honorary); Knights of Columbus; Ancient Order of Hibernians; Carroll Institute; Elks; St. Vincent De Paul Society. Address: 614 Louisiana Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HALVEY, Margaret Mary (Brophy):

Author, zoöphilist editor; b. in Kilabban, Queens County, Ireland, in the early '60's; of Irish ancestry; her maternal ancestor, John Hovendon, came to Ireland with Henry II in 1192; maternal grandmother a niece of Captain Furrell of Kildare; mother was one of the first Catholic Hovendons since the Reformation; paternal grandfather a convert; m. in 1884, Timothy Frederick Halvey, of Galway Catholic stock, tracing descent from the far-famed Grace O'Malky; founder of the first Gaelic School in New York, Philadelphia, Chicago and Buffalo, and originator of Robert Emmet Day (March 4). Ed. at home by her mother. Appointed to the Ladies Auxiliary Board of the World's Fair, 1892, where she alone, out of 113 members, represented Catholic woman's work, and was Secretary of the Social Science Committee; suggested as an exhibit in social science, the Philadelphia Working Man's Home, which Mayor Stuart of Philadelphia described as an exhibit second in interest only to the Liberty Bell. Introduced new Irish industries, particularly lace; was first woman Secretary of The Catholic Historical Society (American), Secretary and co-founder of its Woman's Auxiliary Board. Author of poems and short stories (now being collected); of sketches of Archbishop Ryan and Sara Trainor Smith; had verses printed when 7 years old and first rhymes were published by Irish World, Boston Pilot and Star of

New York; has contributed to Catholic World, American Catholic Historical Records, Ave Maria, Good Counsel, Messenger, Rosary, Catholic Home Journal, Harp, and Irish Rosary, St. Michael's Almanac; helped to edit Sursum Corda, the organ of the St. Gabriel Confraternity; managing editor of Journal of Zoöphily; recording secretary of the American Anti-Vivisection Society; acting manager of Women's Penn. Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; President of a Ladies' Land League Branch and poet laureate of the Land League cause; Secretary of Ladies' Aid Society for Widows and Orphans of Irish Nationalists. Address: 1739 Diamond St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HAMEL, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas Etienne:

Vicar-General of Quebec; Prothonotary Apostolic, 1887; on the staff of Quebec Seminary; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada.

HAMILL, Hon. James A.:

Congressman; b. March 30, 1877, in Jersey City, N. J.; ed. at St. Peter's College, Jersey City, from which institution he graduated in 1897, receiving the degree of B.A., and in the subsequent year that of M.A.; attended New York Law School, and in 1899 obtained degree of B.L.; admitted to the bar of New Jersey in June, 1900; elected in 1902 a member of the New Jersey House of Assembly, where he served four consecutive one-year terms, during the last two of which he was leader, in that body, of the Democratic minority; was elected to the Sixtieth Congress, and has been reëlected twice since, and has won a reputation in Washington for most conscientious attention to his duties as Congressman. Address: Jersey City, N. J.

HAMILTON, Charles William:

Banker; b. in Omaha, Neb., October 9, 1859; descendant of John Hamilton, who lived in Charlestown, Mass., in 1658; ed. in the public schools of Omaha, and at Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. (degree of B.S., 1881); m. Maud Colton Noteware, who resided in Florence, Italy, for a number of years. Was in Europe 1907–08; is a member of the Society of Colonial Wars, and Sons of the American Revolution, member of the Elks, and Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Omaha, Omaha Country, Commercial, Omaha Gun. Address: 1112 Park Ave., Omaha, Neb.

HAMILTON, Stanislaus Murray:

Archivist and historical writer; b. May 15, 1855, in Washington, D. C.; s. of Edward Millard and Henrietta (Fitzpatrick) Hamilton; grandson of Dr. Walter Brooke, of Delabrooke Manor, St. Mary's County, Md. Ed. at Gonzaga College (Jesuit), Washington, D. C., and Sainte Barbé, Paris, France, 1873–76. M. September 29, 1880, Katharine, d. of Rev. Mark L. Olds, clergyman of the Church of England; granddaughter of the Hon. Nathan Sargent (Oliver Oldschool), political writer, author of Public Men and Events. Associated with records of Continental Congress and kindred historical records, 1880–88; attached to Diplomatic Bureau, Dept. of State, 1900–09. Editor of Letters to Washington (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898–1902, 5 vols.); Writings of James Monroe (G. P. Putnams, 1898–1903; 7 vols.); Hamilton Facsimiles (N. Y. Public Opinion Co.,

1896); and others. Contributor to Century; Harper's; Virginia Historical Magazine, etc. Corresponding member Rhode Island Historical Society; member Virginia Historical Society. Died May 8, 1909. Address of Widow: 1700 L St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HAMILTON, Miss Stella M.:

B. in Omaha; d. of Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Hamilton. Ed. at Sacred Heart Academy, Omaha; Alumna of St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, Ind. Prominent in social work in Omaha. Active member of Christ Child Society. Address: Omaha, Neb.

HAMMOND, Richard:

B. January, 1849, in Ireland; s. of William and Margaret (Butler) Hammond; m. Johanna Maher, d. of Michael Maher; has family of seven children. Now serving as President of The Lake Erie Engineering Works, and also of The Lake Erie Boiler Works. Member of Catholic Knights of America, Catholic Benevolent Legion, and Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: 413 Porter Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

HANDLY, Rev. John Marks White, C.S.P.:

Author; b. January 23, 1871, Winchester, Tenn., of Colonial ancestry. Ed. at Dr. Dodd's Private School, 1878–85; Winchester Normal College; Vanderbilt University, 1885–87; Catholic University of America (St. Thomas College). Was reporter and sub-editor on the Nashville American, 1887–90; private secretary to Mr. George W. Cable, Northampton, Mass., 1891–94. Received into the Church and novitiate of the Paulist Fathers, October, 1894; ordained priest, Washington, D. C., June, 1897; worked in parish, New York, 1899–1900; assisted in foundation of Paulist house, Hundred Oaks, Winchester, Tenn., 1900–02; San Francisco parish, 1902–03; assisted in foundation of Chicago parish, 1903–04; San Francisco parish, 1904–06; Winchester parish, 1906–07. Has given missions in all States of the Union and in Alaska. Has contributed to the Century, Catholic World, Boys' Serials for Young Catholics. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Club: Kappa Alpha. Address: 415 W. Fifty-ninth St., New York City.

HANLEY, Lawrence G.:

Surgeon, lecturer, writer; b. at Derby, Conn.; s. of John and Elizabeth (Buggy) Hanley; his father a veteran of Company C, 1st Regular Connecticut Artillery; m. Agnes Walsh, whose ancestors were pioneer Irish Catholic settlers of Connecticut. Ed. at Derby School; Niagara University; and Yale University; took post graduate courses in Berlin, Paris, and Vienna; has degrees of A.B., M.D., A.M. (1887), Ph.D. (1895), LL.D. Surgeon at Sister's Hospital, Emergency Hospital, Providence Retreat, Buffalo Academy of Medicine, St. Mary's Infant Asylum, Erie County Hospital, St. John's Infant Home, and first surgeon of Accident Ambulance in Buffalo; trustee of St. John's Protectory; was professor of obstetrics at Niagara University, and when its medical department was merged with the University of Buffalo, he was appointed to the faculty of the latter institution. Member of Knights of Columbus, Elks, American Medical Association, Erie County Medical Asso-

ciation, and New York State Medical Association. Address: 428 Porter Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

HANLON, William J.:

Attorney-at-law; b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., September 21, 1881; ed. public and private schools, and St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, Cal.; also in the law department of California University from which he was graduated. He is the advocate of Los Angeles Council, Knights of Columbus; past district deputy grand president of the Young Men's Institute, and one of the leaders in its organization work; director of the County Republican League, and member of the State Assembly. Address: Los Angeles, Cal.

HANNON, Joseph Edward:

Lawyer; b. in San José, Cal., April 20, 1868; ed. in public school at Savanna, Cal.; and St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, Cal.; became a law student in the office of Geo. H. Smith, who later was appointed to the supreme court commission; in 1889, admitted to the bar; began the active practice of his profession in 1897 as a member of the firm of Smith, McNutt & Hannon, which was reorganized as McNutt and Hannon, when Mr. Smith retired to take up his official duties. Member of Los Angeles Council, Knights of Columbus; the Young Men's Institute, and the Society of St. Vincent de Paul. Address: Los Angeles, Cal.

HANSELMAN, Very Rev. Joseph F., S.J.:

Provincial; b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., October 28, 1856; his father, a native of Switzerland, came to America when 19 years old, while his mother, a native of Treves, Prussia, emigrated at the age of 17; ed. in parochial schools, St. Vincent's College, Pa., St. Francis Xavier's College, New York (A.B. 1877), and the Grand Seminary, Montreal, Canada; studied philosophy at Woodstock, Md., 1881–84, and theology, 1889–93. President of Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., 1901–06; Provincial of the Jesuits of the Maryland-New York Province, from 1906 to date. Address: 30 West Sixteenth St., New York City.

HARDENBERGH, William Adams:

Leather and saddlery; b. March 9, 1862, at Cleveland, Ohio; s. of P. R. L. and Charlotte E. (Adams) Hardenbergh; ed. at Brayton Preparatory School, Painesville, Ohio, and University of Notre Dame, Ind.; m. at St. Paul, Minn., November 11, 1886, to Ella G. Stone. Went to St. Paul, Minn., in 1877, and began business career in 1879 in the firm of P. R. L. Hardenbergh & Co.; since its incorporation, 1904, has been its president. Director Capitol National Bank. Member St. Paul Police Commission and Minnesota State Board of Equalization. President Wholesale Saddlery Association of the United States, 1896–98. Clubs: Minnesota; Town and Country; White Bear Yacht. Office: 235–239 Eighth St.; Residence, 500 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

HARDIN, Mrs. John Adair (Julia Carlin):

B. in Carrollton, Greene County, Ill.; ancestors prominent in early settlement of Illinois; m. John Adair Hardin, a s. of Doctor John Hardin of Louisville,

Ky., who died in 1884; (both son and father were converts;) he was of Revolutionary ancestry, descendant of Col. John Hardin, who was killed by Indians in the territory of Ohio, where he had been sent by Washington with a flag of truce to the Indians; has one child, a Religious of the Sacred Heart Convent, St. Louis, Mo. Ed. at Sacred Heart Convent, St. Louis, Mo. Convert to the Church when 16 years of age. Address: 3765 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.

HARDIN, Martin D.:

Brigadier-General U. S. Army (retired), late Colonel 12th Reserves. B. June 26, 1837, at Jacksonville, Ill.; great-grandson of General John Hardin of Kentucky, who commanded troops at Battle of Saratoga, and was present at capture of British Army under Burgoyne, October, 1777; grandson of General Martin D. Hardin of Kentucky, who served with honor in war of 1812; s. of General John J. Hardin of Illinois, who was killed, gallantly leading his regiment, at Buena Vista, Mexico. Ed. at West Point Military Academy, 1854; graduated 1859; brevetted 2nd Lieutenant 3rd U. S. Artillery, July 1, 1859; at Artillery School, Fortress Monroe, September, 1859–60. Made raid on Harper's Ferry, March, 1860; left St. Louis, Mo., May 3, 1860, having volunteered to try and cross from headwaters of the Missouri to headwaters of the Columbia River; reached Fort Vancouver, October, 1860; in command of Fort Umpqua, Oregon, 1860 to October, 1861; 1st Lieutenant, Company H, 3rd Artillery at Camp Barry, Washington, D. C., May, 1861, to December, 1861; served with McCalla's division, Pennsylvania Reserves, winter of 1861–62; Aid-de-camp to Colonel Hunt, Artillery Reserve, March–July, 1862; elected Lieut. Colonel 12th Pennsylvania Reserves, April 1, 1862. Present at Yorktown; joined Army of the Potomac at Chickahominy, June, 1862; present in seven days' battles; promoted Colonel in his regiment and ordered by General McClellan to assume its command, July 8, 1862; present at General Pope's campaign; severely wounded in second battle of Bull Run; in command, Third Brigade, Pennsylvania Reserves, August, 1862–January, 1863; Court Martial duty, Washington, March, 1863–May, 1863; in command of his brigade Battle of Gettysburg, at Falling Waters and in Rapidan Campaign, September–December, 1863; present at Rappahannock, November 7, 1863; severely wounded by guerillas while guarding Orange & Alexandria Railroad, December, 1863, losing his left arm. On Court Martial and Military Commission, New York and Boston, January–March, 1864; applied to rejoin regiment, May, 1864; present at Battles of Spottsylvania, Battle of North Anna, where he was again wounded; battle of Talopatomoy, Battle of Bethesda Church (all in May, 1864). Mustered out with regiment, June 15, 1864; promoted Brigadier-General, July 2, 1863. Assigned command, defences of Washington, north of the Potomac; held the field against General Early's Army, July 10–12, 1864; in command at Raleigh, N. C., August, 1865–January, 1866. Mustered out as Brigadier-General of Volunteers, January, 1866. On recruiting service and in Europe until retired as

Brigadier-General, December 15, 1870. Read law in Chicago in office of Scammon, McCogg & Fuller; admitted to the bar in 1871; practiced law in Chicago for twelve years; m. 1st, November 15, 1864, Estelle, d. of Major James Graham of San Francisco, she died August, 1890; on October 24, 1892, General Hardin was married by Cardinal Gibbons to Amelia, d. of W. F. McLaughlin of Chicago. Member for many years of the Chicago Literary Club; has written many magazine articles; author of History of Twelfth Regiment Pennsylvania Reserves; an accomplished horseman, a good shot, an ardent and successful fisherman and excellent swimmer, even after losing one arm. A devout Catholic, having entered the Church in 1864. Address: 1426 North State St., Chicago, Ill.

HARDY, John C.:

Commercial Manager Northwestern Telephone Co.; b. in 1868, at St. Paul, Minn.; s. of Nicholas and Elizabeth (Shindler) Hardy; ed. in public schools and St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn.; m. at St. Paul (1891), to Catherine Roche. Engaged in the ice business with his father, and was secretary and treasurer of the St. Paul Ice Co. until 1908, when that company consolidated with the People's Ice Co., and he accepted his present position. A member of the Minnesota National Guard for fifteen years, and Colonel of military staff of the late Governor Johnson; State senator for four years. Member of Knights of Columbus and Ancient Order of United Woodmen. Office: Fifth and Cedar Sts.; Residence: 1915 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

HARKINS, Rt. Rev. Matthew, D.D.:

Bishop of Providence, R. I.; b. on November 17, 1845, of Irish parentage; ed. at the Brimmer and Boston Latin schools; Holy Cross College, Boston, Mass.; English College, Douai; the Seminary of St. Sulpice, Paris; and at Rome, Italy, where he was ordained in 1869. Returned to the United States and was appointed assistant at the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Salem, Mass., where he remained six years; rector of St. Malachi's Church, Arlington, Mass., 1876–84, and of St. James, Boston, 1884–87; consecrated Bishop of Providence, R. I., April 14, 1887, by the Most Rev. Archbishop Williams, of Boston. Address: 30 Fenner St., Providence, R. I.

HARRINGTON, Thomas Francis:

Physician; b. June 10, 1866, Lowell, Mass.; graduated from the Medical School, Harvard University, in 1888. Studied one year in Europe. Practiced in Lowell. Was chairman of the Board of Health there, reorganized it and brought it to an efficient, up to date state. Demonstrated that infant mortality in inland cities could be reduced by fresh air excursions. Originated the idea of having fire departments wet the streets of crowded tenement districts during hot weather. Pointed out the danger of typhoid fever in using water of the Merrimac River as a public supply and succeeded in obtaining a new supply for the city. Advocated the establishment of state health districts, a measure which state Legislature adopted in 1907; suggested that the public be instructed regarding tuberculosis and that an anti-tubercu-

losis association be formed to fight the white plague. Discoverer of the dilated pupil as an early sign of tuberculosis. Originated the Lowell Anti-Tuberculosis Society and the public exhibition of anti-tuberculosis work, which had an attendance of 10,000 in five days. Organized the medical branch of the Lowell Volunteer Aid Association during the Spanish-American War. Served as Secretary of the United States Pension Bureau of Lowell; president of the Harvard Medical Alumni Association; secretary Associated District Committees of Massachusetts Medical Society for the Prevention and Control of Tuberculosis; president American Public Health Defense League; Massachusetts Medical Society orator, 1908; member American Medical Association, Massachusetts Medical Society, National Association for the Relief and Control of Tuberculosis, International Congress (1905) of Tuberculosis, Harvard Medical Alumni Ass'n, Massachusetts Association Boards of Health. Author of The History of the Harvard Medical School; Dr. Samuel Fuller, Mayflower, 1620, a Pioneer Physician; The Child and the Public School Curriculum; Medical Supervision, Versus Medical Inspection of Schools; and many articles on medical, economic, educational, and social topics. Removed to Boston 1907. Served as director of the department of hygiene in public schools of Boston and director of physical training and athletics in the schools, receiving the latter appointment September 5, 1907. One of the originators of the Boston School Playground Association, composed of school teachers; chosen president March 27, 1909. Member of the Catholic Union. Residence: 310 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

HARRINGTON, Timothy Louis:

Physician; b. 1867, Waupauca County, Wis., of Irish descent; m. May L. Burns, a convert; ed. Country Schools; Oshkosh State Normal School; University of Wis., (B.S. 1890); University of Penn. (M.D. 1895). Prof. Sciences, Catholic Normal School and Pio-Nono College, 1890–92. Was active in organizing St. Paul's University Chapel and Club House at Madison, Wis.; member of the Board of Directors. Made trip to Europe in 1908. Member of American Medical Association; Wisconsin State Medical Society; Knights of Columbus. Address: Milwaukee. Wis.

HARRIS, Mrs. Joel Chandler:

B. Esther La Rose, a native of Canada; is of French descent; m. Mr. Harris in 1873.

HARRIS, Miriam Coles:

Author; b. July 7, 1834, at Dosoris, L. I., New York; d. of Butler and Julia Anne (Weeks) Coles; granddaughter of General Nathaniel Coles and a direct descendant of the Rev. Francis Doughty, the first patron of Newtown and Flushing, and the first to preach in English on the island of Manhattan. Ed. at St. Mary's Hall, Burlington, N. J., and Mme. Canda's School, N. Y. City; m. 1864, Sidney S. Harris; member for many years of the celebrated Little Church Around the Corner (Rev. Dr. Houghton), in New York, until she left there to become a Catholic, followed into the Church by her daughter, Natalie. Author of Rutledge (Houghton, Mifflin

& Co., Boston, 1860); The Sutherlands (1862); St. Philip's; Frank Warrington; Richard Vandermarck; A Perfect Adonis; Happy-go-Lucky; Missy; Phoebe; An Utter Failure, 1892; A Chit of Sixteen and Other Stories; Round-Hearts; Louie's Last Term at St. Mary's (all published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.,); Rosary for Lent (E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.); Dear Feast of Lent (same publisher); A Corner of Spain (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1898); The Tents of Wickedness (D. Appleton & Co., N. Y., 1907); etc. Address: Château de Silleron, Par Fontaine-le-Dun, Seine-Inférieure, France. Also, Care Sidney Harris, Union Club, N. Y.

HARRIS, William Laurel:

Painter; b. February 18, 1870 in New York City; s. of Henry Earl and Julia Gillingham Harris; descendant of New England Colonial ancestors, who came to Boston in 1631. Ed. by private tutors and by traveling abroad; studied in the Ancien Académie Carla Rossi, Académie Julian, and for seven years in the Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; obtained first place in the Concours d'Atélier and was elected by his comrades of the Atélier Gérôme to the position of Massier; exhibited in the Salon des Champs-Elysées; pursued studies in church decoration among the cathedrals of France. Returned to America in 1896; his work was shown in various exhibitions, especially in the Annual Exhibition of the Architectural League of New York; is now engaged in decorating the Church of the Paulist Fathers with a series of paintings emblematic of the uniformity and continuity of divine revelation, in pursuance of the design of Father Hecker; has devoted his life to the study of mural painting. Elected a member of the Architectural League of New York, 1898, on Executive Committee, 1900, first vice-president; director of the Municipal Art Society; delegate to the Fine Arts Federation; secretary of the National Society of Mural Painters; member of the Société des Anciens de l'Académie Julian. Contributor of specialistic articles to the Craftsman, Collector and Art Critic, and Christian Art. Lecturer upon art before gatherings of the clergy, in ecclesiastical seminaries and colleges, as well as in artistic circles. Traveled extensively in Europe and has visited Egypt and the Holy Land; his journey to Palestine was undertaken partly to familiarize himself with oriental scenery and costumes to be represented in his paintings of the life of Christ in the Paulist Church. Clubs: MacDowell; National Arts; Catholic Club of New York. Address: Studio at 423 W. Fifty-ninth St., New York; Summer address, Saint Mary's, Lake George, N. Y.

HARRIS, Rev. William Richard:

Author; b. March 10, 1847, at City of Cork, Ireland. Ed. by the Christian Brothers; St. Michael's College, Toronto, for classics; St. Ann's College for French and Philosophy; and Propaganda University for theology, etc. Ordained priest in Rome, June 11, 1870 by Cardinal Patrizzi; received D.D. same year; LL.D. November 12, 1896 from Ottawa University, Canada. Author of: Early Missions in Western Canada (Hunter, Rose & Co., Toronto, 1893), The Catholic Church in Ontario, Canada (Briggs Pub. Co., Toronto, 1895), Days and

Nights in the Tropics (Morang Pub. Co., Toronto, 1905), By Path and Trail (Chicago Newspaper Union, 1908), The Catholic Church in Utah (Intermountain Catholic Press, Salt Lake City, 1909). Now Editor of the Intermountain Catholic, Salt Lake City. Has contributed to many magazines and to the Canadian Encyclopedia. Toured Europe, West Indies, Azores, Mexico, Yucatan, Central America, British Guiana, parts of South America and Lower California. Address: Salt Lake City, Utah.

HARRISON, Mrs. Carter H. (Edith Ogden):

D. of Robert N. Ogden; m. in New Orleans, December 14, 1887, Carter Henry Harrison, who was mayor of Chicago, 1897–1905 (elected mayor April 1897, 1899, 1901, 1903, 4 two year terms), son of Carter Harrison (five times Mayor of Chicago, who was assassinated October 28, 1893). Carter Henry Harrison attended the Chicago public schools and the gymnasium at Altenburg, Germany; graduated from St. Ignatius College, Chicago, 1881 (LL.D., 1900); graduated from Yale Law School, 1883; practiced law, 1883–89; in real estate business, 1891–94. Mrs. Harrison is the author of Prince Silverwings and other fairy tales (1902); The Star Fairies and other fairy tales (1903); The Moon Princess, a fairy tale (illustrated in color and other drawings by Lucy Fitch Perkins), 1905; The Flaming Sword, and other legends of Earth and Sky, 1908; The Mocking Bird — Sunrise and Sunset (Half-title: Biblical stories re-told for children), 1909; Ladder of Moonlight — Cotton Myth (1909); Polar Star — Aurora Borealis (1909); Princess Sayrene (1910); all published by A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago. Address: 607 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

HARRITY, William F.:

Lawyer; b. October 19, 1850, in Wilmington, Del.; m. Rose M. Devlin, 1883; has four children; ed. at public schools; Clarkson Taylor's Academy and St. Mary's College, Wilmington, Del.; La Salle College, Philadelphia, 1870 (M.A. 1871); LL.D. from St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, 1902; same from Christian Brothers College, St. Louis, Mo., 1904. Taught mathematics, Latin, etc. in La Salle College, 1870–71; admitted to Philadelphia Bar 1873; now practices law in Philadelphia, firm of Harrity, Thompson & Haig; Chairman Democratic City Executive Committee of Philadelphia, 1882; delegate-at-large to Democratic National Convention, 1884; Postmaster of Philadelphia, 1885–89; chairman Democratic State Central Committee of Pa., 1890; Secretary of State of Pa., 1891–95; chairman of Democratic National Committee in 1892–96; offered position in President Cleveland's Cabinet, but declined; delegate-at-large to Democratic National Convention, 1896; chairman Pa. delegation to Democratic National Convention of 1896, and Temporary chairman of that convention; received 21 votes for Vice-President. Director of the Equitable Trust Co., Philadelphia; Franklin National Bank; Market Street National Bank; Philadelphia Electric Co.; American Railway Co.; Distilling Company of America; The Kansas City Southern Railway Co.; Lehigh Valley Transit Co.; Chicago Union Traction Co.; Midland Valley Railroad Co.; Mutual Life Insurance Co., of New York; and other business corporations. Member of the

Board of Public Education; Philadelphia Board of Trade; American Academy of Political and Social Science; Franklin Institute; American Catholic Historical Society; Historical Society of Pennsylvania; National Geographic Society; American Bar Association; Law Association of Philadelphia; Catholic Philopatrian Literary Institute; Pennsylvania Society of New York; Sons of Delaware; Hibernian Society. Clubs: Lawyers'; Art; Penn; Orpheus; Racquet; Merion Cricket; Overbrook; Philadelphia Country; Overbrook Golf; Catholic; Five O'clock; and other social organizations. Address: 6310 Sherwood Road, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.

HARSON, M. Joseph:

Merchant; b. in New York City; m. Marianna F. Kelly, graduate of Sacred Heart Academy, Elmhurst, R. I. Ed. at Brown University, Providence, R. I. (A. B. in 1884). A prominent merchant in Providence, R. I., for many years; since 1908 engaged in real estate business in New York City. Has taken an active part at conventions of the Catholic Young Men's National Union for a number of years; inaugurated the literary feature at Catholic conventions by delivering the first prepared address ever read, at the convention in Brooklyn, 1883; a suggestion in the essay led to the establishment of Communion Sunday (annually observed on the Sunday within the octave of the feast of the Immaculate Conception) which received the approval of the Third Plenary Council at Baltimore in 1884, and later was indulgenced by Pope Leo XIII. Organized in 1885 the movement to erect a monument to Orestes A. Brownson, writer and philosopher, and after years of work has won success; the monument was dedicated in New York City on October 12, 1910; was one of the organizers of the Catholic Congress held at Baltimore, Md., November 11th and 12th, 1889, and drew up plan under which it was conducted; elected to membership on the committee to arrange for future congresses, and on its organization was elected Secretary; organized the Phi Kappa College Fraternity at Brown University in 1896, to be composed of Catholic students with the purpose of bringing together Catholic college men and to aim to establish chapters in all higher institutions of learning at which Catholic men attend. Prepared The Juvenile Court Law, which was first enacted in Rhode Island in 1897, and secured its adoption by the Legislature. An authority on the so-called Torrens System of Land Titles, and it was by his presentation of the subject in 1906 and 1907, by public addresses and written articles, that the New York Board of Real Estate Brokers was led to take it up, resulting in the enactment of the Land Title Registration Law, which went into effect February 1, 1909. In 1908 and 1909 was invited by the Public Lecture Bureau of the Board of Education to deliver a series of lectures on Land Title Registration. Several articles contributed by him to The Boston Pilot in 1890 on The Negro Problem, attracted attention; they suggested the organization of a society of Catholic laymen patterned after the St. Vincent de Paul Society, for the purpose of carrying on local work among the colored people and to maintain Industrial Schools for colored people in the South; the movement was strongly favored by John Boyle O'Reilly, whose sudden death

a few months later deprived the proposed movement of a strong support. Contributed to Catholic press for past 30 years on matter particularly relating to young men's societies and the lay apostolate. Mr. Harson believes that as the most potent constructive influences in the past were, (1) the principle of obedience, and (2) the founding of religious communities; so, in the future, the potent constructive influences will be, (1) the principle of co-operation, more especially between priest and people, and (2) an intelligent development of social life in connection with all Church interests. Address: Times Building, Times Square, New York City.

HART, Mrs. Alfaretta (Poorman):

Writer; b. at St. Clairsville, Ohio, December 17, 1860; d. of Colonel C. L. Poorman by his wife Martha Ebbert; wife of Thomas Francis Hart, President of the Inter-State Automobile Co., of Muncie, Ind. Her paternal ancestors were of German descent and lived for several generations in Pennsylvania near Philadelphia, while on the maternal side she comes of a family which lived several generations in Maryland. Her ancestors on both sides had literary tendencies. Her father was the author of a book entitled Conflict of the Ages, while an aunt, Elizabeth J. French, a graduate physician and lecturer of note in Boston, New York, and Philadelphia, was the author of a book entitled A New Path in Electrical Therapeutics. Her uncle, Jeremiah Ebbert, wrote several books of verse. Of Revolutionary descent, eligible to membership in the D. A. R. Her father was Colonel of the 98th Ohio Vol. Infantry, was educated at Cincinnati Law School, and served as Secretary of the State of Ohio under Governor William McKinley. Ed. St. Clairsville, Ohio, and Bellaire, Ohio, finishing at the High School and later at the Cameron (private) School. Author of a book of travels, now being published in serial form in The Parish Monthly of Muncie, Ind.; has also contributed letters of travel to the local papers. Has traveled extensively in the United States, Canada, the British Isles, and in Europe proper. Is a convert from the Methodist Episcopal Church, and became a Catholic in 1887. Address: 621 East Charles St., Muncie, Ind.

HART, Thomas Patrick:

Proprietor and Editor of The Catholic Telegraph, the oldest Catholic newspaper in the United States. B. September 7, 1862, in Cincinnati, Ohio; s. of Thomas and Bridget Hart, natives of Ireland; ed. at St. Xavier's Parochial School and St. Xavier's College (A.B. 1886; A.M. 1890; Ph.D. post periculo facto 1891); graduated in medicine from Medical College of Ohio in March 1887, delivering the Class oration; practiced medicine until he assumed editorial management of The Catholic Telegraph, 1898. Delegate from St. Xavier's College to First Catholic Congress, Baltimore, 1889; delegate to Second Catholic Congress, held in Chicago during the World's Fair. Member of the Board of Directors, Columbia Catholic Summer School, at the sessions of which he has delivered several addresses. M. Miss Byrne, daughter of James Byrne, of Ireland. President of the Duckworth Club. Dr. Hart has used his voice and pen for the betterment of social and political conditions, and has always taken a

prominent part in Irish affairs. Address: The Catholic Telegraph, Cincinnati, Ohio.

HARTE, Bret:

Only surviving son of the late Bret Harte, recently received into the Church at Rome by Rev. Dr. Hagan, Vice Rector of the Irish College.

HARTIGAN, John A.:

Educator; Insurance Commissioner; b. April 28, 1865 at Ticonderoga, N. Y.; s. of Patrick W. and Bridget (Quigg) Hartigan; m. Elizabeth J. Northrup, June 26, 1894, at St. Paul. Ed. in public schools of Shoreham, Vt.; Newton Academy, Shoreham, Vt.; Montreal College, Canada. Principal of high schools, Winooski, Vt., 1884–90; professor of higher mathematics at College of St. Thomas and at St. Paul Seminary, 1890–95; appointed actuary in State Insurance Department of Minnesota in 1905, and State Insurance Commissioner in 1907, which office he now holds. Member of Knights of Columbus and Royal Arcanum. Club: Catholic Club of New York City. Address: 2049 Carroll St., St. Paul, Minn.

HARTLEY, Rt. Rev. James J., D.D.:

Bishop of the diocese of Columbus; consecrated February 25, 1904. Residence: 198 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.

HARTLIEB, Rev. Francis:

Prelate of the Domestic Household of His Holiness Pius X. B. at Rodigsdorf, Duchy of Saxe-Weimar; studied at Fulda, Hesse-Nassau; at the Petit Séminaire, St. Trond, Belgium; and at the American College, Louvain; was ordained to the priesthood for the Archdiocese of Oregon City, Ore. March 13, 1880; entered upon his missionary duties in the Fall of the same year at Gervais; went thence to Island City, where he had a mission of six thousand square miles to attend; in 1883 was sent to the still larger mission of Boise City, Idaho, and became rector of Genesee and Moscow, same State, in 1889. Nine years later he joined the Diocese of Winona, where he was successively pastor at Ellsworth and at Conception, and chaplain of the Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn. He was raised to the prelatial dignity on February 11, 1909. In the course of the summer of the same year, Monsignor Hartlieb made arrangements for the foundation at the American College, Louvain, of three sholarships in favor of the American dioceses of Winona, Baker City, and Boise City. Address: Wörth Strasse, 39, Weimar, Saxe-Weimar, Germany.

HARTY, Most Rev. Jeremiah J., D.D.:

Archbishop of Manila; b. 1853, in St. Louis, Mo.; ed. at St. Louis University and St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, Missouri; ordained priest, 1878; was assistant pastor of St. Lawrence O'Toole's, and of St. Bridget's, St. Louis; organized parish of St. Leo, same city. Appointed, August 15, 1903, Archbishop of Manila, Philippine Islands.

HARTY, Hon. William:

B. of Irish parents in the Tp. of Biddulph, Middlesex County, Ont., March 8, 1847. Ed. at the Christian Brothers School and Regiopolis College, Kingston. Admitted as junior member of firm of

James Harty of Kingston, 1868. Pres. of the Board of Trade, 1873; delegate to the Dominion Board of Trade at St. John, N. B., 1874; Dir. of the K. & P. Ry., and Man. Dir. of the Canadian Locomotive and Engine Works from 1881 to 1887; General manager in Canada of the Equitable Life Ass. Co., of New York. Is one of the trustees of that Co., in Canada at present. Director of the Imperial Life Assurance Co.; member of the Council, Eastern Ontario Lib. Assn.; Elected to Legislature for Kingston, February 3, 1892, in a bye-election, and at ensuing g.e. was defeated by Dr. Smythe, Q.C. On protest, seat again declared vacant, and at subsequent bye-election Mr. Harty was returned. Appointed Commissioner of Public Works in the Mowat and Hardy Admn., May 30, 1894, and re-elected for Kingston. Again elected at g.e., 1898. Purchased Locomotive Works, Kingston, November 1900, and organized present Co., of which he has been President since its inception. Elected to House of Commons at bye-election, January 15, 1902; re-elected at g.e., 1904. Appointed Senator, Toronto University 1892. Appointed a Trustee of Queen's University, 1907. M., 1870, to Catherine Mary, d. of the late James Birmingham, Ottawa (she died, 1889). Address: Kingston, Ontario, Can.

HARVEY, Rev. Francis Marion:

Professor of Belles Lettres at St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park, Cal. B. October 1, 1870, in Boston, Mass.; pursued his studies for the priesthood partly at St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md.; St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md.; and St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park, Cal.; ordained in 1900. Known as a pulpit orator, a lecturer, and a Shakespearean reader. Has in preparation a series of studies on some of the plays of Shakespeare. Address: St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park, Cal.

HARVEY, John Downey:

B. April 17, 1860, at Los Angeles, Cal. M. Sophie G. Cutler, a convert. Ed. at Georgetown; Santa Clara College; St. Ignatius College, San Francisco (S.B. 1881; LL.D. 1905). President, Ocean Shore Railway Co., of which he was the builder. Member of the Pacific Union. Clubs: Bohemian, University, San Francisco; Metropolitan; New York. Address: 52 Eleventh St., San Francisco, Cal.

HASSETT, Rev. Maurice M.:

B. November 15, 1869, County Tipperary, Ireland; ed. in National Schools, Ireland, and subsequently studied the classics in a private classical school at Killaloe, Ireland; came to Canada in 1889 where he completed his college course at Ottawa University, 1892; entered Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Emmitsburg, Md., September 1892, where for the next three years he pursued theological studies. In October, 1895, registered at The Catholic University of America, as a postgraduate student in Church History and Canon Law, and after two years received the degree of licentiate in theology (S.T.L.). Appointed Rector of the Cathedral, Harrisburg, Pa., April 1899, and four years later (February 1903) was elected to a fellowship in the historical department of the Catholic University of America. Proceeded to Rome, March 1903, where he received the degree of D.D. and returned to Washington, D. C. in October of the same year. Gave

lectures in Christian Archæology and mediæval Church history in the Catholic University the next two years, and returned to Harrisburg, April, 1905, to assist in the completion of the cathedral then in course of erection. Received the honorary degree of LL.D. from Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., October, 1908. Contributor of articles on Christian Archæology to the Catholic Encylopedia, and of Church history to The Catholic University Bulletin and American Catholic Quarterly Review. Procurator Fiscalis of the diocese of Harrisburg, also one of the members of the Bishop's council, as well as of the examining board and of the Council of Vigilance, de Modernistarum doctrinis. Created Domestic Prelate, October, 1909, and Vicar General of diocese, February, 1910. Is a Knight of Columbus. Address: Harrisburg, Pa.

HAWLEY, Jess:

Attorney-at-law; member firm of Hawley, Puckett & Hawley. B. June 18, 1882, at Quartzburg, Idaho; s. of James H. and Mary E. (Bullock) Hawley; descendant of the Carrs, officers in the Revolutionary Army. Ed. in grammar and high schools of Boise, Idaho, and Columbia University, Washington, D. C., (LL.B., 1903), since which time he has engaged in the active practice of law. Organized Knights of Columbus in Idaho; served as first Territorial and first State Deputy of the Order, for that state. As President of Ada County Bar Association, has taken active part in securing reform and modification of Idaho divorce laws, directed against the laxity thereof. Contributed article on Idaho to the Catholic Encyclopedia. Member of Knights of Columbus; Elks; Kappa Sigma Fraternity; Pan-Hellenic Association. Club: Commercial. Address: Boise, Idaho.

HAWXHURST, Mrs. Marie (Reynaud):

Author; b. in New Orleans; one of a family of 18 children, 14 of whom reached mature age; father traces his family back to 1000, to Reynaud (or Rainaud), professor in religious and civil law at Angers, and disciple of Cuthbert, Archbishop of Chartres; in 16th century the Reynauds settled in Nimes; Father Reynaud, oratorian, and Berquin, French writer, were of this family; M. Arthur Hawxhurst, of English ancestry, one of a family of 10 children; the name means Hawkwood; his ancestor, Christopher Hawxhurst, came to Salem and Ipswich, Mass., 1630. Ed. at Mlle. Tardivelle's, N. Y. City; Sacred Heart, Manhattanville; and at Sisters of Charity Order of Mother Seton at Mount St. Vincent on the Hudson; took the silver Seton Medal for literature at graduation 1877; her sister, who became a Religious, took the gold medal. Is mother of four boys. Author, under the nom de plume March, of a booklet of two stories, A Christmas Story and A Summer Outing (Hollister Brothers, 1902). Has contributed to newspapers and written club papers and poetry. Is a member of The Catholic Writers Guild and Sacred Heart Alumnæ. Clubs: Woman's Club, Evanston; Evanston Country Club and Golf Club. Address: 1315 Church St., Evanston, Ill.

HAYDEN, Mrs. Sarah G. (Carroll):

B. October 2, 1844 at Boston, Mass.; m. Patrick Hayden, August 17, 1869, for many years an art dealer of Boston,

and Supt. of Home for Destitute Catholic Children. Ed. at Academy of Notre Dame, Boston, 1863. Music Teacher and Organist of St. Joseph's Church, West End, Boston, 1862–69; has formed and governed in her home a High School Girls' Club, for promotion of Catholic literature and doctrine, and the Holy Child Chapter of League of Little Defenders of the Holy Name (for boys), connected with the Sacred Heart Review. Contributed to Sacred Heart Review (Our future men and women section) for 10 years. Member of Alumnæ of Notre Dame Academy and Children of Mary, Roxbury, Academy. Address: 8 Thwing St., Roxbury, Mass.

HAYES, John W.:

General Master Workman, Knights of Labor; b. December 26, 1854, in Philadelphia, Pa.; s. of Edward and Mary (Galbreath) Hayes; entirely self taught; m. July 1882, Nellie A. Carlin. General Secretary and Treasurer, Knights of Labor, 1888–1902; General Master Workman and Editor Journal of the Knights of Labor, 1902 to date. Has traveled all over the United States and Canada, through Ireland, England and France. Address: 43 B. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

HAYES, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Patrick Joseph:

B. November 20, 1867, in New York City, N. Y.; ed. in public and Catholic schools, St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y.; Manhattan College, New York City; and Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.; received degrees of A.B. 1888; A.M. 1894; S.T.D. 1904. Secretary of Archbishop Farley, 1902; Chancellor of New York, 1903; President of Cathedral College, 1903 to date. Address: 452 Madison Ave., New York City.

HAYWARD, Rev. Wm. Leete Longinus:

B. March 15, 1870 at Morley, St. Lawrence County, New York; descendant of William Leete, first Governor of the New Haven Colony; paternal forefathers were among the first settlers of Duxbury, Mass., before 1638; of Guilford, Conn., in 1639 and of Bridgewater, Mass., in 1646; ed. at public schools and Howe Grammar School, Lima, (now Howe), Indiana, and Nashotah Seminary, (P.E.) Nashotah, Wis. Teacher at Racine College Grammar School, 1893–94; Assistant at St. Elisabeth's Protestant Episcopal Church, Philadelphia, Pa., 1894–1908. Convert to the Church May 27, 1908. Received Minor Orders, 1910. Address: St. Charles Seminary, Overbrooke, Pa.

HEAGAN, Very Rev. Matthew Leo, O.P.:

Provincial of the Province of St. Joseph. B. October 14, 1871, in New York; ed. New York Public schools, and at Louvain, Belgium (S.T.D., 1897). Entered Dominican Order, 1888. Taught Philosophy, Dominican House of Studies, California, for four years (1899–1903); elected Prior, Dominican House of Studies, Catholic University, Washington, D. C., 1908; elected Provincial of the Province of St. Joseph, to succeed Very Rev. Father Kearny, O.P., on November 25, 1909. Address: Dominican College, 487 Michigan Ave., N.E., Washington, D. C.

HEALY, Michael J.:

B. November 3, 1859 at Buffalo, New York.; s. of Martin and Mary (Walsh)

Healy; m. Elizabeth Warner. Ed. at St. Joseph's College. Commissioner of public works of Buffalo, 1897–1901, comprising Bureau of Streets, Water, Building and Engineering; on Board of Directors of Irish American Savings and Loan Association. Member of Knights of Columbus and St. Joseph's Alumnæ. Address: 215 Bird Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

HEARN, Rev. David William, S.J.:

B. November 21, 1861, at Boston, Mass.; ed. Boston College; Houses of Study of the Society of Jesus in America and Europe. Has been Vice-President of Boston College, Boston, Mass., also St. Francis Xavier, New York City; Pres. St. Francis Xavier, 1900–07. Now Principal of Loyola School, a select Preparatory School, and Rector of the Church of St. Ignatius, Loyola. Address: 980 Park Ave., New York City, N. Y.

HEDGES, Rev. Samuel Colahan Bernard:

Educator, author; b. November 7, 1854 at Circleville, Ohio; ancestry of Virginian and Maryland stock. Ed. at Everts High School, Circleville, Ohio; and Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J. (A.M.). Professor of English, Seton Hall College; Pastor of St. Stephen's Church, Arlington, N. J. Author of Education in the Philippines (1892) and Father Marquette (1893); has contributed to various Catholic magazines. Celebrated his silver jubilee by travel through France, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Belgium, Holland, England, Ireland, the Dolomites (Eastern Alps) and Southern Italy. Convert to the Church in 1870; baptized by Rev. Sergius de Stechonlepnikoff, a Russian nobleman who was himself a convert. Club: Essex County Country. Address: St. Stephen's Church, Arlington, N. J.

HEFFRON, Rt. Rev. Patrick R., D.D.:

Bishop of Winona; b. June 1, 1860, New York City, N. Y. Ed. at elementary school in New York City; public schools of Ripon, Wis.; high school at Mantorville, Minn.; business college and law school at Rochester, Minn.; was connected with St. John's College, Minn., in 1878, and then studied for six years at the Grand Seminary, Montreal; has degrees of D.D., S.T.L., and D.C.L. Was ordained priest December 22, 1884, and spent two years abroad, mostly in Rome; came to St. Paul and succeeded the late Bishop Shanley as pastor of the cathedral parish; was made vice-rector of the St. Paul Seminary in 1896, and rector in 1897; was consecrated Bishop May 19, 1910 by Archbishop Ireland, and was installed Bishop of Winona May 24, 1910. Address: Winona, Minn.

HEIKENKAMP, Frederick William, Jr.:

Lawyer.; b. January 21, 1871, Quincy Ill. m. Elizabeth Boll. Ed. at St. Mary's Parochial School and St. Francis College, Quincy, Ill. Supreme President, Western Catholic Union; Member, Board of Education, Quincy, Ill.; member of Law Committee, National Federation of Catholic Societies; has promoted organization of the Catholic laity; was instrumental in placing the Western Catholic Union on a sound financial basis; has assisted in defeating objectionable measures in State and National Legislatures. Editor of Catholic Record and Fortnightly Review. Has traveled extensively in the eastern part of the United States. Member of the Western

Catholic Union; Knights of Columbus; St. Joseph's Society; Catholic Federation. Club: Catholic Literary. Address: 600 Adams St., Quincy, Ill.

HEIL, Very Rev. Benetius, O.S.M.:

First Provincial of the Order of Servants of Mary, in the United States; b. 1866, Caldwell, Ohio, of German descent; ed. Parochial and High Schools of Ohio; State Normal. Taught for several years in Ohio Public Schools. Entered the Servite Order, Chicago, 1886; took his solemn vows 1891; ordained 1896 by the late Most Rev. Archbishop Katzer of Milwaukee. Shortly after his ordination he was appointed assistant pastor of Our Lady of Sorrows; transferred a few years later to the Novitiate of the Order at Granville Center, Wis., where he filled successfully the offices of Master of Novices and Master of Professed Students for six years. He was also Prior of the Granville Monastery of St. Philip. In 1909 he was again transferred to Chicago, where he was made Master of Professed Students, which office he held until he was elected Provincial, 1910. Address: Our Lady of Sorrows, 3121 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

HEINRICH, Wilhelm Carl Paul Gottlieb:

B. April 7, 1880, in Newark, N. J.; removed with his parents, at an early age, to Omaha, Neb., and attended the public schools; went from there to Chicago University, taking up a varied course of studies; published (1902) his first book, Moods and Moments, a volume of poetry which showed an extraordinary depth of thought for so young a man; soon after changed his residence to Washington, D. C., where he has lived ever since; became a convert to the Church in 1903, being instructed in the faith by the Very Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P.; m., same year, Lizzie Schubert; is at present engaged on a Mass, of very original musical composition. Descendant of noted German families and can trace his lineage for many generations, but claims to be a thorough American. Address: 207 Ninth St., S. E., Washington, D. C.

HEITFELD, Henry:

Ex-United States Senator; b. January 12, 1859, at St. Louis, Mo.; moved to Seneca, Kan. when a child, and in 1882 emigrated to Washington. A year later became a resident of Idaho; engaged in extensive farming and stock raising; m., November, 1884, Anna M. Jacobs. Elected U. S. Senator, 1894–97. Was Democratic candidate for Governor of Idaho in 1904. Mayor of Lewiston, Idaho, 1905. Is a Knight of Columbus. Address: Lewiston, Idaho.

HENDRICK, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Joseph William:

B. at Penn Yan, N. Y.; s. of Thomas and Catherine (Corcoran) Hendrick; ed. public schools, Penn Yan Academy; St. Hyacinthe College, Canada; Montreal College, Canada; theological studies at St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y. Ordained priest, August, 1877. In charge of different parishes of New York State till he was sent to Ovid (1899); chaplain at Willard Hospital; made private chamberlain to Pope Pius X, with rank of Monsignor (1903). Brother of the late Bishop Hendrick of the Philippines, of Judge Hendrick of New York, and Hon. Michael J. Hendrick, United States

Consul at Moncton, New Brunswick. Member, Knights of Columbus. Address: Holy Cross Church, Ovid, Seneca County, N. Y.

HENDRICK, Hon. Michael J.:

American Consul at Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada; b. December 23, 1847, in Penn Yan, Yates County, N. Y.; s. of Thomas Hendrick, who was born at Tara, County Meath, Ireland, in 1803, by his wife, Catherine Corcoran, born in Queen's County, Ireland, of a family who were tenants of Sir John Parnell, uncle of Charles Stewart Parnell; Michael Corcoran, her uncle, was Bishop of the diocese of Kildare and Leighlin; Rev. D. W. Cahill, the scientific lecturer, was a near relative, as was also Cardinal Moran of Melbourne, Australia. Thomas Hendrick was one of the young Ireland party who promoted the rebellion of 1847, but he and his family emigrated to America before the outbreak of that rebellion on account of the impending famine. Michael J. Hendrick was educated at the public and Catholic schools, and at Penn Yan Academy. A brother is Judge Hendrick of New York, and one of his sisters was Mother Charlotte Frances Hendrick, teacher of painting and drawing at Eden Hall, Torresdale, Pa.; another sister was Mother Aloysia, a member of St. Joseph's Order, and founder of the Newsboy's Home, Niagara Square, Buffalo, N. Y. From 1880 to 1884, Mr. Hendrick was Trustee of the Village of Penn Yan, and Treasurer in 1873; Town-clerk, town of Milo, 1873–74; delegate to Democratic State Convention at Albany, 1881; American Consul at Belleville, Ontario, 1893–1908; American Consul at Moncton, New Brunswick, 1908 to date. President of St. Michael's Catholic Benevolent Association of Penn Yan, N. Y., 1878–81. M. Genevieve Yates. Member Knights of Columbus; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; Catholic Relief and Benefit Association. Member of Young Men's Catholic Club of Moncton; Moncton Club; Catholic Club of New York. Address: Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada.

HENDRICK, Hon. Peter Aloysius:

Jurist; b. July 8, 1856, at Penn Yan, N. Y., of Irish parentage; brother of Rt. Rev. T. A. Hendrick, Bishop of Cebu, Philippine Islands; ed. in public schools, Penn Yan Academy, and Fordham University (A.B., 1878; A.M., 1881; LL.D., 1908). Corporation Counsel of City of Auburn, N. Y., 1883–85; Justice Supreme Court of the State of New York, 1907–20. Clubs: Catholic; Lotos; Graduates; Genesee Valley; Cayuga; Little Yates. Address: County Court House, Chambers St., New York City.

HENNESSY, Rt. Rev. John Joseph, D.D.:

Bishop of Wichita, Kansas; b. July 19, 1847, in Ireland; s. of Michael and Ellen (Cronin) Hennessy; came to the United States with his parents at the age of 3 years; ed. at the Christian Brothers' College, St. Louis, Mo.; theological course at St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis.; ordained, November 28, 1869, at St. John's Church, St. Louis. Pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, at Iron Mountain, Mo., 1869–80; returned to St. Louis in April, 1880, and became rector of the Pro-Cathedral; consecrated Bishop of Wichita, Kan., November 30, 1888, by Most Rev. P. R. Kenrick, Archbishop of St. Louis. Instrumental in establishing the reform

school at Glencoe; founded (1871) the Railroad Men's Benevolent Union; established Ursuline Convent at Arcadia, Mo., 1877. Procurator and vice-president Board of Managers, St. Louis Protectory, 1878–86; edited a journal called Youth's Magazine, 1880–87. Address: College Hill, Wichita, Kan.

HENNESSY, Roland Burke:

Journalist; b. January 31, 1870; s. of Timothy and Ulila Hennessy; ed. in common schools; m., February 4, 1909, Muriel McArthur. London correspondent, New York Telegraph, 1896. Managing Editor, Morning Telegraph, New York, 1898. Managing Editor, New York Daily News, 1904–05; now Editor of New York Star. Author of Tales of the Heart (1898); Beautiful, Bad Broadway (1902); Pursuit of Virtue (1905). Contributor to Broadway Magazine. Has traveled in Europe. Address: 1493 Broadway, New York City.

HENNESSY, Wilfrid Augustine:

Managing Editor of The Beacon, New York; b. August 17, 1877, in Bangor, Me.; s. of Daniel Hennessy, M.D., by his wife, Alessandra (née Bliss), the daughter of a Church of England clergyman, and a convert to the Church; ed. in the public schools and at Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., following which he entered upon newspaper work. Besides holding editorial and reportorial positions, Mr. Hennessy has done special work for trade, musical, and literary publications. He was one of the organizers of The De Burians, one of the most prominent of New England book publishing clubs which has issued several valuable contributions to local New England history. He became a resident of New York in January, 1905, and was engaged in business until December, 1908, when he established The Beacon, a weekly journal of Catholic news and comment, of which he is managing editor. He is a member of the Maine Historical Society, the New England Catholic Historical Society, St. Vincent de Paul Society, the Ozanam Association, and the Xavier Alumni Sodality. Clubs: Catholic; Holy Cross. Address: 100 Hamilton Place, New York.

HENROTIN, Hon. Charles:

Banker and broker; b. April 15, 1843, in Belgium; s. of Dr. Jos. F. Henrotin, who was appointed Belgian Consul in 1856; ed. at the Polytechnic School, Tournay; entered the employ of the Merchants' Loan & Trust Co., Chicago, Ill.; became cashier (succeeding Lyman T. Gage) in 1868; banker and broker since 1878; m., September 2, 1869, Ellen M. Martin. Has served as broker with many large corporate enterprises, including the sale for English companies of the American Brewing & Malting Co., and the Union Stock Yards Co. Is American representative of large financial interests in London and on the European continent. In 1878, when the City was issuing scrip which was declared illegal, Mr. Henrotin agreed to take it all at 92 cents when it was selling for 85 cents, carrying it for nearly a year and thereby saving much money to city employes; cashed the coupons of the bonds of the City of Chicago when no money was in the treasury to pay them, and carried them also for a year. Member of the firm of Feder, Holzman & Co., in New York, Cincinnati, and Chicago; member of New York Stock Exchange; Chicago Board of Trade; director, World's Co-

lumbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. Resident consul of Belgium since 1876, and for Turkey since 1877; now consul general for Turkey. Created, 1889, Knight of the Order oı Leopold (Belgium),—later officer of the same order and commander of Ottoman Medjidie. Clubs: Chicago; Union; Bankers, etc. Office: 159 La Salle St.; Residence: 70 East Goethe St., Chicago, Ill.

HENRY, Rev. Hugh Thomas:

B. 1862, in Philadelphia, Pa.; ed. at St. Patrick's School, Philadelphia, La Salle College, Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania, and Overbrook Seminary. Ordained to priesthood, 1889; appointed to professorship of English and Latin in Overbrook (1889) and to that of Eccl. Music in same institution (1894). Appointed Rector (President) of R. C. High School, Philadelphia, 1902, which office, as also that of professor of Music and Shakespeare at Overbrook, he still holds. Elected for two terms as President of American Catholic Historical Society, Philadelphia, and is at present a member of the Board of Managers. Spiritual Director (1896–1909) of the Confraternity of St. Gabriel. Received from University of Pennsylvania the honorary degree of Litt.D. (1902) and from Mount St. Mary's College, that of LL.D. (1908). Lectured at Catholic Summer School, Cliff Haven, N. Y., six years. Editor (1905–06, and May, 1907–09) of Church Music. Frequent contributor to American Catholic Quarterly Review, American Ecclesiastical Review, Catholic World, Rosary Magazine, Records of the American Catholic Historical Society, and the Catholic Encyclopedia. Published (1902) Poems, Charades, Inscriptions, of Pope Leo XIII. Address: The Catholic High School, corner Broad and Vine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa., or, St. Charles' Seminary, Overbrook, Pa.

HENS, Matthias J.:

Merchant; b. 1863, in Germany; s. of Eberhard and Margaret (Steffen) Hens; ed. at Canisius College; m. Anna Schmitt. President of firm of Hens & Kelly Co., a large dry goods house, established in 1892. Is a Knight of Columbus; member of Chamber of Commerce. Address: 288 Hudson St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HENSHAW, Nevil Gratiot:

Author; b. April 23, 1880, at St. Louis, Mo., which city was founded by his ancestors; ed. at McCabe's University School, and the University of Virginia; m. Julia McRae Plummer; author of Aline of the Grand Woods (The Outing Publishing Co., New York, 1909); contributor to the Outing Magazine, Grey Goose, Bohemia. Member of the Elks and Zeta Psi Fraternity. Address: Locust Grove, Charlottesville, Va.

HERBERMANN, Alexander J.:

Merchant; b. April 17, 1862, at New York; grandfather was a contractor and tobacco manufacturer in Germany; m. Elizabeth O'Neill, whose uncle was Canon O'Neill, in Bagnalstown, Ireland, and whose grandmother, a convert, was of an old New England family descended from Howland, a passenger on the Mayflower. Ed. at College of St. Francis Xavier, New York (A.B. and A.M.). Succeeded his father in the wholesale commission business. Is chairman of Public School Board; Trustee of West Side Savings Bank; Vice President of New York Mercantile Exchange. Has traveled through Europe and had private audience with

Pope Pius X. Member of Xavier Alumni Sodality. Club: Municipal. Address: 39½ Washington Square, New York.

HERBERMANN, Charles George:

Littérateur; Editor in Chief of the Catholic Encyclopedia; b. Muenster, Westphalia, Germany. M. (1) Mary T. Dieter; (2) Elizabeth Schoeb. Ed. in Germany and at St. Francis Xavier's College, New York. Degrees Litt.D., Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., 1906; A.B. (1858), Fordham University; A.M. (1861), Fordham University; LL.D. (1882), St. Francis Xavier's College; Ph.D. (1865), St. Francis Xavier's College. Instructor, St. Francis Xavier's College, 1858–69. Professor, Latin Language and Literature, College of the City of New York, 1869. Librarian at latter institution, 1874. Editor of Catholic Encyclopedia since January, 1905. President, United States Catholic Historical Society, 1897. Created by His Holiness, the Pope, a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory, 1910. Contributor to American Catholic Quarterly, Messenger, and Catholic World. Mr. Herbermann is the author of Business Life in Ancient Rome, and has also edited Sallust's Jugurtha and Sallust's Catiline, Torfason's Ancient Vinland, and Waldseemüller's Cosmographiæ Introductio. Club: Catholic Club. Member, United States Catholic Historical Society; National Geographical Society. Address: 346 Convent Ave., New York.

HERDER, Hermann:

Bookseller, publisher, and importer; b. November 14, 1864, in Freiburg, Baden. Since November, 1888, head of the publishing house of B. Herder at Freiburg (founded in 1801), and the branch houses in St. Louis, Mo., Strasburg, Munich, Karlsruhe, Vienna, and Berlin. Received Papal Order of Pius in 1901.

HERRICK, John Francis:

Physician; b. February 13, 1864, in Fairfield, Iowa, of Irish parentage; ed. in public schools and Parson's College, Fairfield; received the degree of M.D. from Keokuk Medical College, 1891; m., June 6, 1899, Anna C. Sullivan, who died four years later; served as Health Officer of Ottumwa, Iowa, from 1896 to 1902; is now, for seventh year, Secretary of Wapello County Medical Society; contributor to a number of medical journals; visited Europe in 1906. Member Knights of Columbus; American Medical Association. Club: Wapello. Address: Ottumwa, Iowa.

HERRICK, Rev. Joseph Cawdell:

Educator; b. May 6, 1874, in Shelbyville, Ill., of English ancestry; ed. at Virginia Military Institute; University of Virginia (B.A., 1896); and Johns Hopkins University (Ph.D., 1900). Instructor in Biology at the University of Virginia, 1896–97; Professor of Biology, St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers, N. Y., 1900 to date. Contributor to American Journal of Physiology, and the American Naturalist. Member of American Anthropological Association; Phi Beta Kappa. Address: St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers, N. Y.

HERZOG, John A.:

B. July 28, 1867; m. Henrietta E. Yenn, sister of Rev. Simon M. Yenn, Chancellor of Ft. Wayne Diocese; ed. at St. Joseph's School, Mishawaka. Is a prominent merchant of Mishawaka,

Ind., in the shoe business; mayor of Mishawaka since January 1, 1910; elected State Chief Ranger and delegate to international convention in Montreal, Canada, Catholic Order of Foresters, June 9, 1910. Erected St. Joseph's Hospital, dedicated, May 22, 1910. Author of a book on his travels. Traveled in Canada, Europe, Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land. Member of Mishawaka Business Men's Association. Address: 116 East Second St., Mishawaka, Ind.

HESLIN, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D.D.:

Bishop of Natchez, Miss.; b. April, 1847, at Dernacross, Parish Killoe, County Longford, Ireland; s. of Patrick and Catherine (Hughes) Heslin; ed. at Bouligny Seminary, New Orleans; ordained priest, 1869. During the period, 1869–74, served as assistant at New Orleans Cathedral, St. Vincent de Paul's Church and St. Patrick's; pastor of St. Michael's Church, New Orleans, 1874–89; made Bishop of Natchez, 1889. Address: The Cathedral, Natchez, Miss.

HEUISLER, Hon. Charles William:

Associate Judge of the Supreme Bench of Baltimore, Md.; b. January 11, 1854, in Baltimore; ed. at Calvert Hall and Rockhill Colleges (Christian Brothers), graduating from the latter in 1872; graduated in law from the University of Maryland, Department of Law; same year admitted to the bar, and associated in practice with his father. On his father's death, associated with Mr. B. Allen Sauerwine, under the firm name of Heuisler & Sauerwine. M., November 15, 1883, Julia, daughter of Frederick F. Benziger, a distinguished member of the Baltimore Bar. Appointed by the Governor of Maryland to fill out an unexpired term on the Supreme Bench, and elected (1909) for a full term of 15 years. Member of Board of Trustees of St. Mary's Industrial School; member of the Catholic Benevolent League. Past Regent, Royal Arcanum. Address: 918 McCulloh St., Baltimore, Md.

HEYDEN, Rev. Joseph M. H. van der:

Chaplain of the German Franciscan Sisters, Louvain, Belgium; b. March 2, 1866, in Epen-Wittem, Dutch Limburg; made his classical studies at the Episcopal College, Renaix, and at the Petit Séminaire, St. Trond, Belgium, and was prepared for the American missions at the College of the Immaculate Conception, Louvain. Ordained priest at the age of 22, left for America, September 15, 1888, and arrived at Boise City, Idaho, on the 19th of October, following; was assigned to take charge of St. John's pro-cathedral parish and of the missions in the counties of Ada, Owyhee, Boise, and Washington. In 1893 he journeyed to Europe to visit his parents, went to Italy, Egypt, and the Holy Land, and assisted at the Eucharistic Congress held in Jerusalem in May of the same year. In 1895 thrombosis and the gangrene which followed necessitated the amputation of the right lower limb and incapacitated him for missionary work. He was given a successor at the Cathedral, whilst two others took charge of the missions; he retained the chaplaincy of the Academy and of the Hospital of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Boise, to which the Bishop added the post of diocesan chancellor. The duties connected with these positions being few, he improved his free time by corresponding for Belgian papers, for Reminiscences, of Baker City, and The Catholic Sentinel,

of Portland, Ore. In 1899 he returned to Europe and was appointed to his present position. He continued his connection with the Far West by regular correspondence for The Catholic Sentinel until 1904, when he was given editorial charge and the management of The American College Bulletin. He wrote for it a biography of Mgr. Adrian J. Croquet, an Oregon Indian missionary and uncle of Cardinal D. J. Mercier, which was reprinted in the Records of the American Catholic Historical Society (Vol. XVI, 1905); and a history of the North American College of the Immaculate Conception, Louvain. This work was given out in book form in 1909 under the title The Louvain American College: 1857–1907 (In 8° 412 pp., Fr. and R. Ceuterick, Louvain). Address: Rue de Namur, 145, Louvain, Belgium.

HICKS, Frank Silas:

Insurance; b. December 13, 1861, in St. Louis, Mo.; ed. in the Christian Brothers' School, St. Louis; at Georgetown, D. C., and Princeton University, graduating from the latter institution in 1884; removed to California in 1872, settling in Los Angeles, at that time a straggling village; has been in the insurance business for twenty-two years, and is the resident agent of all the first class companies; m. Caroline M. Childs. Address: Los Angeles, Cal.

HIELSCHER, Mrs. Helen Hughes:

Physician; b. at Prince Edward Island, Canada; ed. at Prince of Wales College, and later at the University of Michigan, graduating from the Medical Department in 1896; traveled through Europe in 1907 and took a post-graduate course in Vienna, Austria; practiced in Blue Earth and Mankato, Minn.; m., May 2, 1910, to Dr. J. A. Hielscher. Residence: Mankato, Minn.

HIGGINS, Hon. James H.:

B. January 22, 1876, in Lincoln, R. I.; ed. in St. Joseph's Parochial School and the High School of Pawtucket, R. I.; Brown University (A.B., 1898); and Georgetown University Law School, 1900 (LL.D., 1909); m. Ellen F. Maguire. Member of Rhode Island House of Representatives, 1902; Mayor of Pawtucket, R. I., 1903 to 1906, inclusive; Governor of Rhode Island, 1907–08. Clubs: Catholic; Hope; University; all of Providence, R. I. Address: 704 Bannigan Bldg., Providence, R. I.

HIGHLEY, Mont Frederick:

Assistant Attorney General of Oklahoma; b. August 20, 1877, in Farmington, Mo.; ed. at Farmington High School, University of Missouri, and Texas University (B.L. and LL.B., 1900; M.L., 1901); m. Lois E. Liegerot, who became a convert to the Catholic Church. Served as State Deputy, Knights of Columbus, 1907–08; Assistant Attorney General of Oklahoma, 1907 to date. Author of Oklahoma Form Book (Democrat Lithographing & Printing Co., Little Rock, Ark.; last edition published in 1908); contributed the article on Oklahoma to the Catholic Encyclopedia. Is a Knight of Columbus. Address: 415–417 Majestic Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HILL, Lewis W.:

President of Great Northern Railroad; s. of James J. and Mary (Mehegan) Hill; engaged in railroad work under his father and succeeded the latter as presi-

dent of the Great Northern Railroad (1908). Is secretary of the New Cathedral Building Committee. Office: Great Northern Bldg.; Residence: 260 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

HILLERY, Thomas J.:

Educator, civil engineer, lawyer; b. November 18, 1871, in Hibernia, Morris County, N. J.; ed. in the public schools; served in the New Jersey House of Assembly for two years, and was Republican leader for two years in the State Senate, being elected to the Presidency in the third year of his term; is at present a member of the State Railroad Commission. Known as a brilliant orator, which talent is frequently used to further Catholic social work. Address: Boonton, N. J.

HIMMEL, Rev. Joseph J., S.J.:

Priest; b. January 16, 1855, at Annapolis, Md.; ed. at parochial school; St. John's Military Academy; Georgetown University. Director of Jesuit home missions for twelve years; Superior Manresa Institute for eight years; professor at Gonzaga College one year; Georgetown University, two years. Address: Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

HINCHCLIFFE, John:

State Senator, New Jersey; b. May 19, 1850, in New York; resident of Paterson, N. J., since he was a year old; educated in the public schools of that city, and at the King James Grammar School, Yorkshire, England, the birthplace of his father. Senator Hinchcliffe was a member of the Board of Education of Paterson for two years; Commissioner of Taxes and Assessments, four years; elected to the State Senate in 1891. Served as Mayor of Paterson, six and one-half years. Was Mayor during the fire and floods of 1902 and 1903; during the riots of 1902 he suspended the Chief of Police and took command himself, placed the city under martial law, and quickly restored order. He refused outside aid during the great fire of 1902, saying Paterson can take care of its own, and through his executive skill its financial credit was restored and the city rebuilt. Elected again to the State Senate in 1906, and has served continuously since. Is President of the Paterson Brewing and Malting Co., and also of the Empire State Granite Co. Address: Paterson, N. J.

HINGSTON, Lady Margaret Josephine:

D. of the Hon. D. A. Macdonald (Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec), of Glengarry; m. Sir William Hales Hingston, M.D., Canadian Senator and sometime Mayor of Montreal, who died, 1907. Of her four sons the eldest is a Jesuit, while the second, Donald, F.R.C.S.E., m. (1908) Lilian, daughter of P. A. Peterson, Chief Engineer of the Canadian and Pacific Railway.

HINES, Rev. Mother Mary Agnes:

B. in Avon, N. Y., of French and German ancestry; entered the Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Rochester, N. Y. (established the previous year by the late Right Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., first Bishop of the diocese), in 1869; made her perpetual vows on July 2, 1871. Manifested a remarkable gift for art, which, at the Bishop's instance, was broadly cultivated; also a notable business woman, and assistant superior at a very early age. She had large

classes in painting, in oils and water colors, both in the community and its higher schools. Succeeded the late Mother Stanislaus Leary as General Superior in 1882. Mother Agnes co-operated most efficiently with her ecclesiastical superior in his great work for education: the enlargement of Nazareth Convent, the Mother House, and the Academy connected therewith, with its 275 pupils; the erection of Nazareth Normal School, the community's house of studies; of Nazareth Hall, a Preparatory School for boys under 12 years of age; St. Agnes' Conservatory of Music and Art; the Home for the Aged; and St. Joseph's Hospital in Elmira; a vast increase in the parochial schools testifying to her keen sense of the needs of the time, her breadth of mind in the matter of her Sisters' training, her religious zeal, and splendid business ability. All the schools of the Sisters of St. Joseph have been under the Board of Regents of the University of New York since 1878. Many of the teachers of this Institute in the diocese of Rochester have taken their final training in languages, music, art, or other special studies in the great European centers. The Sisters of this diocese have a flourishing school in Bridgeport, Conn., and have lately opened a mission in Oswego, diocese of Syracuse, N. Y. Address: Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Jay and Frank Sts., Rochester, N. Y.

HIRST, Anthony A.:

B. January 18, 1846, at Philadelphia, Pa.; m. Agnes R. McDevitt; ed. at St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia; Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.; St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y. (A.B., June, 1865); Georgetown College (A.M., July, 1871); LL.D., Georgetown, 1900. Secretary and President of Philadelphia Board of Health, 1894–99; Counsel for the Archdiocese of Philadelphia for 33 years. Donated Hirst Library and Reading Room, Georgetown; also several memorial Chapels; is one of the 19 original members of the Catholic Church Extension Society. Delivered address on Memorial Chapels before the Missionary Congress in Chicago, November, 1908. Has traveled in the United States extensively, visited Mexico and Canada, and made several trips to Europe. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Club: Merion Cricket. Address: 211 South Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HISKY, Thomas Foley:

Member of the law firm of Hinckley, Spamer & Hisky; b. July 22, 1865; s. of John F. and Matilda (Shipley) Hisky; ed. in public schools and Baltimore City College; studied law in the office of Hinckley & Morris, one of the oldest and most respected law firms of Baltimore City. Admitted to the bar, November 11, 1886, associate member of the firm, and active member in 1909, upon the death of Mr. Morris. M. Hannah McClelland, of Baltimore. Referee in Bankruptcy for the Thirteenth District of the United States. Past Chancellor of the Catholic Benevolent League in Maryland; member of the Maryland Historical Society and of the Catholic Club. Office: 215 North Charles St., Baltimore, Md.; Residence: 32 South Fulton Ave.

HOBAN, Rev. E. F., D.D.:

Chancellor of the archdiocese of Chicago; b. in St. Columbkill parish, Chicago, Ill.; ed. at St. Ignatius College,

Chicago, made his theological course at St. Mary's College, Baltimore, Md., and took a post graduate course in Rome, where he received the degree of D.D. Address: 30 East Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

HOBAN, Rt. Rev. Michael John, D.D.:

Bishop of Scranton, Pa.; b. June 6, 1853, in Waterloo, N. J.; s. of Patrick and Brigid Agnes (Hennigan) Hoban; ed. in private school, Hawley, Pa.; St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City; Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., 1868–71; St. Charles Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa.; and the American College, Rome, Italy (1875–80); ordained priest in Rome by Cardinal Monaco La Valetta; consecrated Bishop of Alalis, and coadjutor Bishop of Scranton, Pa., by Cardinal Satolli, March 22, 1896; succeeded Bishop O'Hara as Bishop of Scranton, February 3, 1899. Trustee of the Pennsylvania Oral School; Scranton Public Library; Sanatorium for Consumptives; State Hospital; St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, etc. Address: 315 Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.

HOBAN, Thomas P.:

Lawyer; s. of Patrick and Brigid Agnes (Hennigan) Hoban; brother of Rt. Rev. Bishop Hoban of Scranton, Pa.; b. February 1, 1857, at Hawley, Wayne County, Pa.; ed. in private schools and at Fordham University, New York City; admitted to the bar in 1882; m. Jane Frances Donnelly. Director of Lackawanna National Bank, Lackawanna, N. Y., since 1903; Supreme Trustee of Catholic Mutual Benefit Association since 1897. Has traveled in Europe. Address: 522 Washington Ave., Scranton, Pa.

HOFFMANN, Rev. Alexius, O.S.B.:

Priest; b. January 31, 1863, in St. Paul, Minn.; ed. in parochial school, St. Paul, Minn.; and St. John's College, Collegeville, Minn. (Ph.B., 1883). Professor at St. John's University, Collegeville, since 1881; director of the institution, 1891–99; librarian since 1905. Author of St. John's University (Collegeville, 1907); College Life (ibid., 1896); contributor to the Catholic Encyclopedia. Member of St. Paul Catholic Historical Society. Address: Collegeville, Minn.

HOFFMAN, Mrs. Frank L.:

B. Katherine Collins, in Joliet, Ill.; removed to St. Paul, Minn., where she was appointed organist of the Cathedral choir, then under the direction of the late John Gehan; subsequently became directress and organist of the choir at St. Joseph's Church; m., June 17, 1895, Frank L. Hoffman. During the last three seasons, Mrs. Hoffman has been Mme. Schuman-Heink's accompanist on her concert tours in America and Europe. Address: St. Paul, Minn.

HOGAN, Andrew J.:

Lecturer on various subjects, including The Conflict of Ideals in American Life; Knighthood and Its Mission; The Renaissance and the Reformation; The Papacy; Irish Influence in Western Civilization; The Christian Ideal in Education; The Island of Saints and Scholars, etc. Address: 5250 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HOGAN, Henry G.:

Attorney; b. May 4, 1881, at Fort Wayne, Ind.; of Irish ancestry; ed. at Christian Brothers' High School, Ft.

Wayne, Ind., and Notre Dame University (LL.B.). Republican County Chairman at presidential campaign, 1908; city attorney of City of Fort Wayne in first year (four year term). Member of Knights of Columbus; Elks; Ancient Order of Hibernians; Young Men's Sodality; and Royal League. Clubs: Wayne Club; Country Club; Commercial Club (assistant secretary until June, 1910); Blackford Law Club. Address: Fort Wayne, Ind., Tri State Block.

HOGAN, Rt. Rev. John Joseph, D.D.:

Bishop of Kansas City, Mo.; b. May 10, 1829, in the parish of Bruff, Limerick, Ireland; received preliminary education in the neighboring village school of Holy Cross, and under a private tutor, with whom he studied Latin, Greek, and French; came to America in 1848, and entered the theological seminary at St. Louis, Mo.; ordained priest, 1852. First mission at Old Mines, Mo.; transferred to Potosi, where he became pastor; assistant at St. John's Church, St. Louis, 1854; erected and became pastor of St. Michael's Church, St. Louis, 1855; later missionary in northwest Missouri; consecrated by Archbishop Kenrick, Bishop of St. Joseph, Mo., September 13, 1868; transferred to new see of Kansas City, September 10, 1880. Address: 416 West Twelfth St., Kansas City, Mo.

HOGUE, Arthur S.:

Attorney-at-law; b. July 2, 1879, at Plattsburgh, N. Y.; ancestors came from Canada, his maternal grandfather, Theophile Gauthier, going to Burlington, Vt., at the time of the rebellion of 1837; ed. at D'Youville Academy and Plattsburgh High School, Plattsburgh, N. Y.; and Albany Law School (Union University). Unmarried. Served as City Attorney from January, 1906 to January, 1908; District Attorney, Clinton County, 1908 to date. Honorary President of Montcalm Council L'Union St. Jean Baptiste. Member St. Jean Baptiste Society; L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; Maccabees; Knights of Columbus; Elks. Member, Champlain Country Club at Catholic Summer School; County Bar Association, etc. Address: Plattsburgh, N. Y. (Court House).

HOGUET, Robert Louis:

Lawyer; b. December 5, 1878, at New York City; m. Louise Robbins Lynch; ed. at Harvard College (A.B., 1899); Harvard Law School (LL.B., 1902). Member of the Board of Managers of the New York Catholic Protectory. Author of Mason and Hoguet's Supplement to Brightly's New York Digest (Banks & Co., Albany, 1907, 2 v.). Address: 76 Irving Place, New York City.

HOLLAND, Rev. Cornelius Joseph:

Author; b. in Fall River, Mass.; ed. in the public schools of Fall River, Manhattan College (degree of A.B. in 1895), and The Catholic University of America (degree of S.T.L. in 1902); is now serving as priest at St. Joseph's Church, Providence, R. I.; author of The Divine Story, a short Life of Our Lord written specially for Young People (Joseph M. Tally, Providence, 1909). Address: 92 Hope St., Providence, R. I.

HOLLOWAY, Charlotte Molyneux:

Lecturer; author; b. in Massachusetts; ed. private and high schools; Yale (post graduate). Editor (January, 1901), New London Telegraph, New London, Conn.; author and lecturer on

Gaelic and Historic subjects; monologist. Author of The Story of Five (E. P. Dutton Co., New York); Nathan Hale (A. L. Burt, New York, 1890, 1900); Concerning Us All (New London Telegraph, 1896); History of Niagara (New London Telegraph, 1901). Contributor to Harper's Weekly; Independent; Ainslee's; Black Cat; Godey's; Short Stories; contributor of special New England sketches to the Sun, Post, Tribune, of New York; the Springfield Republican; and Donahoe's. National lecturer, Ancient Order of Hibernians. Some of the lectures are: Origin and Language of the Gaelic Race; The Intellectual Renaissance; Ireland as a Nation; and The Crime of 1800. Address: Box 498, New London, Conn.

HOMER, Mrs. Francis T.:

D. of George W. and Jennie (Webb) Abell, and granddaughter of the late Arunah S. Abell, founder of the Baltimore Sun; m., April, 1902, Francis T. Homer, of the prominent law firm of Willis & Homer, of Baltimore. Address: The Ridge, Rider P. O., Baltimore County, Md.

HOPKINS, James J.:

Principal of the Jersey City, N. J. High School, and organizer of the Knights of Columbus in Jersey City; b. in 1867, in Jersey City; ed. in the public schools and St. Joseph's Parochial School of his native city; St. Peter's Preparatory School; Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.; and Seton Hall College, New Jersey. Secured a position as teacher in New York City, and later taught school in Putnam County, N. Y. Removed to Jersey City in March, 1892, and was made principal of School No. 2, where he remained for five and one-half years; he was then promoted to the position of High School Principal, a position which he still holds. Member of the Knights of Columbus and President of the Columbian Club of Jersey City. Address: Jersey City, N. J.

HORGAN, Stephen Henry:

Editor, inventor, author, photographer; b. February 2, 1854, at Norfolk, Va.; his father was a native of Cork, Ireland, and his mother was born in Sligo, Ireland, though her ancestors came from the North of England; m. Mary Catherine Cecelia O'Connor, daughter of a convert. Ed. at the primary schools in Cork; grammar school in Nyack-on-the-Hudson; St. Francis Xavier's College, New York. In 1874 he won in a competition for an expert photographer on the New York Daily Graphic; here he remained until 1884, invented the process of photo-lithography which was used there from 1877 until the paper stopped; also invented, while on the Graphic, a method of half-tone illustrating which was used first on March 4, 1881, the first half-tone in the world to be used in a newspaper; resigned from the Graphic to introduce illustrations into the plate service of the American Press Association, where it is said he supplied 32,000 illustrations to 10,000 different papers, thus setting the style for newspaper illustration and also popularizing it; first art editor of the Recorder; art editor of the New York Herald, introducing half-tone engraving and color illustrating to that paper; after installing illustrations as a feature of the Herald he was dismissed by

Mr. Bennett. In 1881 he had invented a method of applying photography to etching and steel engraving; many etchings by Hubert Herkomer, F. S. Church, Robert Blum, and others, were made by his process, which he applied in his business; resumed newspaper illustrating on the New York Morning Journal; when John R. McLean of the Cincinnati Enquirer bought that paper he taught him the use of illustrations. About this time he invented a method of newspaper illustrating by the three-color process. In 1896 he went on the New York Tribune and there invented and patented a method of using half-tone cuts on the newspaper which forced other papers into it until that system of illustrating has gone around the world; is known as the Father of half-tone illustrating on the newspapers. In 1906 he started a paper in Newark, The Monitor, of which he was, for a time, managing editor. Mr. Horgan was granted five patents for his inventions connected with the printing press; one invention of his on which he did not seek a patent, is used in every illustrated paper in the world. Since 1895 he has been the editor of the department of Process Engraving for the Inland Printer of Chicago. He is an enthusiast on the power of the press, and has laid plans for a Catholic daily newspaper in New York. Assisted in raising $100,000 for charity in diocese of Newark. Author of Three-Color Process Work (Jenkins & Amstutz); Photo-Engraving (Inland Printer, Chicago). Contributes to the Catholic press. Member of the Xavier Alumni Sodality of New York; Federation of Catholic Societies of Hudson County; State Board of Education of New Jersey. Address: Hoboken, N. J.

HORNSBY, J. L.:

Lawyer; b. September 30, 1856, in St. Louis, Mo.; s. of the late Dr. Nicholas Louis Hornsby, a convert; ed. at St. Louis University (A.B., 1874; A.M., 1878); m., June, 1906, to Louise Shaw. Has been a member Board of Trustees of Calvary Cemetery Association; member Thirty-second General Assembly of Missouri; President City Council of St. Louis, and now President Upper Council of the St. Vincent de Paul Society; member of prominent local clubs. Address: Rialto Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

HORRIGAN, Thomas Francis:

Educator, lecturer; b. in Peabody, Mass.; ed. at Peabody public schools; Boston College (M.A.). Taught English and Latin at St. Mary's College, Van Buren, Me.; English literature and Latin at St. Francis Xavier's College; Antigonish, N. S.; Professor of English literature and Latin at Ottawa University, Ottawa, Canada. For nine years has been prominent as a lecturer, littérateur, reader and educator. Has charge of the three choirs connected with the Sydney Sacred Heart Church, and is interested in plain chant. Member of the Knights of Columbus; Ancient Order of Hiberians. Club: Catholic Men's (president, 5 terms). Address: Sydney, C. B., Nova Scotia, Canada.

HOUCK, Rt. Rev. Monsignor George Francis:

B. July 9, 1847, at Tiffin, Ohio; ed. at St. Joseph's Parochial School and Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio; Mt. St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio; and St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio; ordained to the priesthood at Cleveland, July 4, 1875.

Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Crestline, Ohio, July, 1875 to July, 1877; Chancellor, diocese of Cleveland, 1877–1909; Chaplain, St. Augustine's Convent, Lakewood, Ohio, 1905 to date. Appointed Domestic Prelate (with title of Monsignore) by Pope Pius X, July 25, 1904. Author of The Church in Northern Ohio (Cleveland, 1889); A History of Catholicity in Northern Ohio and in the diocese of Cleveland (2 volumes, 4to, Cleveland, 1903). Made a six months' tour of Europe in 1895, covering Ireland, Scotland, England, Belgium, Holland, France, Germany, Switzerland, Austria, and Italy. Address: St. Augustine's, Lake Ave., Lakewood, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.

HOURIGAN, Patrick H.:

Physician; b. in Oswego, N. Y., October 1, 1870; s. of Captain Daniel and Bridget (Meagher) Hourigan; ed. in the city public and high schools, and at Niagara University (degree of M.D., 1893); m. Helen G. McEncroe, May 10, 1899. During his senior year he was president of his class and house physician of the Erie County Penitentiary, and was resident physician at the Buffalo Hospital of the Sisters of Charity during 1894. Dr. Hourigan is a Knight of Columbus, and medical examiner of the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, the Ancient Order of Hibernians, Improved Order of Red Men, Independent Order of Foresters, Knights of the Maccabees, Protective Home Circle, National Union Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Ass'n, and Germania Life Insurance Co. Is a member of the Buffalo Academy of Medicine; Erie County Medical Association; New York State Medical Association, and other organizations. Address: 739 Seneca St., Buffalo, N. Y.

HOWARD, Cecelia, Lady:

D. of G. W. Riggs of Washington, D. C., and wife of Sir Henry Howard, K.C.M.G., K.C.B., late British Minister to the Netherlands and to Luxemburg, whom she married in 1867. Sir Henry was born in 1843; s. of Sir Henry Francis Howard, G.C.B., and grandson of Henry Howard of Corby; ed. at Downside; entered Diplomatic Service, 1865; cr. C.B., 1874; 1st Sec. of Legation, 1885; Sec. of Embassy, 1890, and Minister Plenipo., 1894; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipo. at The Hague, 1896–1908; knighted, 1899. In the course of a long and distinguished career his duties have taken him to lands as far apart as the United States, the Netherlands, Guatemala, Greece, Denmark, China, Russia and France; he was one of the four British delegates to The Hague Conference (1907).

HOWARD, Francis:

Artist, journalist; b. in Washington, D. C., January 1, 1874; only son of the late Francis Gassaway Howard and his wife (now Mrs. T. P. O'Connor); great-grandson of Benjamin Franklin, collateral descendant of George Washington; m., 1903, L. Chess of Louisville, Ky. Ed. St. Edmund's Ware and St. Augustine's Ramsgate, Catholic Colleges; also in Germany, Geneva, and Paris. Studied art in Paris and London; for many years art-critic Weekly Sun, and contributor of art, dramatic, and literary criticism and verse to numerous periodicals and magazines; founded and organized the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers in association with Whistler, Lavery, Guthrie, Walton, etc., 1898; organized art section of Woman's Exhibition at Earl's Court, 1901; Chairman Art and

Antiquarian Committee of Jamestown Exposition, 1907, and special Commissioner; Exhibitor in most European and American Galleries; former director of The Sun and other newspapers. Clubs: Chelsea Art; United Arts. Address: 33 Warwick Square, S. W., London, England.

HOWARD, Rev. F. W., LL.D.:

B. in Columbus, Ohio; ed. at Mt. St. Mary's, Cincinnati; Niagara University. Ordained to the priesthood by Bishop Watterson of Columbus, Ohio. Is now pastor of the Holy Rosary Church, Columbus, Ohio. Chairman of the Diocesan School Board and has been the chief organizer of the Catholic Educational Association, of which he is now and has been since its foundation, the Secretary-General. Address: Holy Rosary Church, Columbus, Ohio.

HOWARD, Timothy Edward:

Lawyer; b. January 27, 1837, at Northfield, Mich.; s. of Martin and Julia Beahan Howard, of Irish ancestry; m. Julia Ann Redmond, b. August 7, 1840, in Detroit, Mich.; ed. in country schools; Union High School, Ypsilanti, Mich.; University of Michigan; University of Notre Dame (A.B., 1864; A.M., 1866; LL.D., 1894; Lætare Medal, 1898). Clerk of the Circuit Court, St. Joseph's County, Ind., 1879–83; Member of the City Council, South Bend, Ind., 1878–84; City Attorney, South Bend, 1888–92; County Attorney, St. Joseph's County, 1885–92; Indiana State Senator, 1886–92; on Supreme Bench, Indiana, 1893–99; president, Indiana Fee and Salary Commission, 1899–1901; delegate to Tax Conference at Buffalo, 1901; Member of Commission for revising and codifying laws of Indiana, 1903–05; now Dean of the Law School, University of Notre Dame. Enlisted as Union soldier (I, 12th Mich. Inf.); wounded at Shiloh. As councilman, secured first public park (Howard Park) for the city of South Bend; author of the Indiana Tax Law, 1891; act creating Appellate Court, Indiana, 1891; Act to remove rock from Kankakee, at Momence, 1889. Author of: History of Notre Dame, 1895; Laws of Indiana (J. W. Weed, 1900); History of St. Joseph County (Lewis, 1908, 2 v.). Has contributed to Life Illustrated; Catholic World; Putnam's Monthly. Member of the Knights of Columbus; Ancient Order of Hibernians; Catholic Knights of America; G. A. R. Address: South Bend, Ind.

HOWLEY, James P., F.G.S:

Scientist; Director of the Geological Survey of Newfoundland; b. in St. Johns, s. of Richard Howley and bro. of the Archbishop of St. Johns; ed. at St. Bonaventure's Coll. in that city; author of an official series of Geological Reports, and compiler of the geological map of Newfoundland; m. Elizabeth Jane, d. of William R. Firth. Fellow of the Geographical Society. Address: St. Johns, Newfoundland.

HOYNES, William:

Journalist, lawyer, educator; b. near Callan, Kilkenny County, Ireland, about 1849; his grandmother, Mary O'Connell, was related to Daniel O'Connell, the Irish patriot; unmarried. Came to America in 1853; entered a printing office when a boy of 12; ed. at Notre Dame University, 1868; Law School of same, 1869–72 (A.M., 1877; LL.D., 1888). At the out-

break of the Civil War he tried to enlist but was refused on account of his youth until the following year, when he joined the 20th Regiment Volunteer Infantry; fought at the battle of Prairie Grove, Ark., December 7, 1862, where he was dangerously wounded; was present at the siege and capture of Vicksburg; but immediately after had to be sent North on a hospital boat and discharged; re-enlisted in the La Crosse Company of the 2d Wisconsin Cavalry, was in numerous raids and skirmishes; lost an eye but continued in service till the close of the war. Resumed printing, but the next year began studies at Notre Dame. After graduation was admitted (1872) as an attorney and counsellor at law to the Supreme Court of Michigan and to the U. S. Circuit Court; admitted to the U. S. Supreme Court, 1875; Supreme and subordinate courts of Illinois, 1877. Followed newspaper work meanwhile; in 1873 became editor of the New Brunswick (N. J.) Daily Times; on a Chicago newspaper, 1875–79; editor of the Peoria Daily Transcript, 1880; opened law office in Chicago, 1882; since 1882 has been dean of the Law Faculty of Notre Dame University. Supported Blaine in 1884 and in 1888 ran for Congress; appointed commissioner in 1890 to treat with the Turtle Mountain Indians in North Dakota and incidentally with those on the White Earth and Red Lake Reservations, Minnesota; turned back into the U. S. Treasury one-fifth of the $5,000 appropriated for four months' service; recently on Menominee Indian Village Commission. Author of unpublished lectures upon law, prepared for his students. Member of the G. A. R. Address: Notre Dame, Ind.

HOYT, Francis Deming:

Lawyer; b. November 29, 1843, at St. Albans, Vt.; s. of Rev. William Henry, an Episcopal clergyman, and Anne Deming Hoyt of Burlington, Vt., who were both received into the Church at Chambly, Canada, in August, 1846. Mr. Hoyt's mother died in 1875 and in 1876 his father entered Seton Hall Seminary, where he was ordained Priest by Bishop Corrigan on May 26, 1877; m. (1) in 1877, Julia Courtney Scammon, d. of General E. Parker Scammon, a West Point graduate who served on General Scott's Staff in Mexico and in the Civil War; (2) in 1909, Marie Stuart, widow of Tyler R. Palmer, a convert. Ed. at St. Albans and Burlington and at St. Mary's College (Jesuit) at Montreal; entered University of Vermont at Burlington in 1861 (A.B., 1864; A.M., 1867); took law course at Columbia Law School; admitted to the bar of New York State in City of New York. During 1862–63 was a private soldier in 12th Vt. Regiment, and saw service in Virginia. Translated Count de Montalembert's Life of St. Elizabeth (Longmans, Green & Co., 1904). In 1874 was one of the first American pilgrims to Rome. Address: Lakewood, N. J. New York Office at 69 Wall St.

HOYT, Miss Jennie:

D. of the late Rev. William Henry and Anne (Deming) Hoyt, both converts to the Church. Her great-grandfather, John Fay, was one of five brothers who fought in the American Revolution at Bennington, Vt., and her maternal great-grandfather, Captain Pownal Deming, was an officer in the Revolutionary War. Her grandfather, Gen. Daniel Hoyt, of

Sandwich, N. H., was an earnest anti-slavery man. Address: St. Albans, Vt.

HUBBELL, Lorenzo:

General merchant; b. in Arizona, 1859; owns a very large and valuable art collection. Address: Chin Lee, Ariz.

HUDSON, Rev. Daniel E., C.S.C., LL.D.:

Editor; author. Since 1875 editor of the Ave Maria. A native of Nahant, Mass. Abjured Methodism when four years of age. Studied in the public schools; Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., and the University of Notre Dame; for some time a member of the faculty of this institution. Joined the Congregation of the Holy Cross in 1870, and was ordained in 1875. An occasional contributor to secular and religious journals, and the publisher of numerous Catholic books, some of which were edited by him. Clubs: Indian. Recreations: Fishing, travel, and Protestant theology. Address: Notre Dame, Ind.

HUGHES, Very Rev. John J., C.S.P.:

Priest; Superior General of the Congregation of St. Paul the Apostle; b. December 6, 1856, in New York City; ed. in the public schools, St. Charles College, Md., and was graduated from St. Francis Xavier's College, N. Y. City, in 1878; ordained a priest of the Paulist Community, 1884. Founded and edited the Monthly Calendar for 23 years. Under his direction, with the hearty approval of Archbishop Corrigan, D.D., the Catholic Converts League of New York was started, and he is still one of its vice-presidents. He was the Father Minister under the administration of Very Rev. Father Hewit, and Assistant Superior to the two former Superiors General, Very Rev. George Deshon and Very Rev. George M. Searle. On July 29, 1909, he was elected Superior General of the Paulist Community for the term of five years. He has under his charge the Paulist Institutions in New York; San Francisco; Chicago; Winchester, Tenn.; Austin, Tex., and St. Thomas Novitiate in Washington. Address: 415 West Fifty-ninth St., New York City.

HUGHES, Rev. Thomas Aloysius, S.J.:

Educator, author; b. on January 24, 1849, at Liverpool, England; s. of Thomas and Catherine (Hughes) Hughes. Ed. at Mechanics' Institute; St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool, England, 1859–63; Stonyhurst College, Lancashire, 1863–66; London University, 1866. Member of Society of Jesus since 1866; resident in America since 1867. Professor of Literature and Philosophy at St. Xavier College, Cincinnati; St. Louis University, and Detroit College. Author of: The Acolyte, or a Christian Scholar (1875); Principles of Anthropology and Biology (Benziger, 1890); Loyola and the Educational System of the Jesuits (Scribners, 1892); History of the Society of Jesus in North America, Colonial and Federal (to be in 6 vols.), vol. 1 (Burrows, Cleveland, 1907). Assistant editor on pedagogy, Standard Dictionary; contributor to American and foreign reviews. Resident in Rome, 1895–96, 1900–07. Address: Collegio Pio Latino Americano, 3 Gioacchino Belli, Rome, Italy.

HUHN, Anton:

President, Huhn Elevator Co. B. February 18, 1856, in Milwaukee, Wis.; s. of Frank and Anna (Durr) Huhn; ed. in private schools and business college, Mil-

waukee. Engaged in the grain business, of which he is now one of the leading experts of the country, in 1871; removed to Minneapolis, Minn., in 1884; organized and became president of the Huhn Elevator Co., 1900. M. at Milwaukee, January 16, 1883, to Verona Sieben. Member of K. of C., and Chamber of Commerce. Office: 1153 Chamber of Commerce Bldg; residence, 714 East Seventeenth St., Minneapolis, Minn.

HUMPHREY, William Francis:

Attorney-at-law; b. in San Francisco, Cal.; ed. at Clement Grammar School, Santa Clara College (degree of A.B., 1892), and the University of California (degree of LL.B.); has been President of the Olympic Club of San Francisco since September, 1907. Address: San Francisco, Cal.

HUNT, Gaillard:

B. September 8, 1862, at New Orleans, La.; s. of William H. Hunt, Secretary of the Navy and Envoy to Russia; m. Mary Goodfellow, a great-grandniece of Archbishop John Carroll. Ed. in Academic course. Lecturer on Nationality in the College of Political Sciences, George Washington University; Chief of the Bureau of Citizenship, Department of State, until January 1, 1909; now Chief of the Division of MSS., Library of Congress. Was the chief worker for reform of the naturalization laws; served on the President's Commission on Naturalization, also active in the movement for reform of the consular service; principal factor in obtaining the law defining American citizenship and expatriation. Convert to the faith, August, 1901. Author of: The Writings of James Madison, 9 vols. (G. P. Putnam's Sons); The First Forty Years of Washington Society (Chas. Scribner's Sons, 1906); The Journals of the Continental Congress (publishing); Madison's Journal of the Debates in the Constitutional Convention (G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1908); The History of the Seal of the U. S. (Dept. of State, 1909); The Department of State, its History and Functions (Dept. of State, 1892); The American Passport (Dept. of State, 1888); The Life of James Madison (Doubleday, Page), 1902; The Life of J. C. Calhoun (Geo. Jackson & Co., Philadelphia, 1908). Editor of Fragments of Revolutionary History (Dodd, 1892); Taylor's Disunion Sentiment in Congress in 1794 (Lowdermilk, 1905); Madison's Journal of the Debates, 1787 (Putnam, 1908, 2 vols.); Mrs. S. H. Smith's First Forty Years of Washington Society (Scribner, 1906). Has contributed to the Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's, Century, Putnam's, North American Review, Independent, Outlook, Nation, American Historical Review, American Journal of International Law. Member of the American Society of International Law; Virginia Historical Society; Columbia Historical Society; American Historical Association; Sons of the Revolution. Clubs: Washington; Country. Address: Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

HUNT, Mrs. Louise Frances:

B. 1837 in Paris, France; d. of John T. and Anne Maria Hyde Adams; m. Hon. William H. Hunt, Secretary of the Navy during the administration of President Garfield and Minister to Russia under President Arthur. Ed. at Spingler Institute, New York. Received into the Church at St. Matthew's, Washington, D. C., November, 1886, by Rev. W. H.

O'Connell, now Archbishop of Boston. Has been several times to Europe, chiefly to Italy; accompanied her husband to Russia; spent two years at St. Petersburg; visited Moscow and Finland; was present at the coronation of Alexander III in 1883 and all the subsequent fêtes. Address: 15 Ashland St., Medford, Mass.

HUNTER, J. W.:

B. in Virginia, in 1839; s. of John and Ellen (Welsh) Hunter. Secretary of the Zell Fertilizer Co., Baltimore. M. at Utica, N. Y., Mary, d. of John and Ellen Jenkins Devereaux, of the well-known Devereaux family of Western New York. Mrs. Hunter's father built the first Catholic Church in Ellicottville, N. Y. Mr. Hunter is a member of the Jenkins family which settled in Maryland early in the 17th Century. Address: 1517 Bolton St., Baltimore, Md.

HURLEY, Edmund G.:

Musician; b. 1848, in London, England. Ed. in music at the London Academy of Music. Appointed director of the Paulist Church choir, New York, in 1870; in 1871 organized the Paulist chancel choir on its present basis, using exclusively the Gregorian chant for the liturgical office; member of the Diocesan Music Commission, New York; teaches the rapid singing of the chant, proper accompaniment of the chant by harmonies sounded upon the ecclesiastical modes, the adaptability of the chant to part-singing, and cultivation of the boy's voice by developing equally the chest tones with the upper register. Created by His Holiness, the Pope, a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory, 1910. Address: 415 West Fifty-ninth St., New York.

HURLEY, Jeremiah J.:

Lawyer; b. at Dunkirk, N. Y., April 6, 1868; s. of Bartholomew and Hannah Hurley; attended the district schools of Chautauqua County and graduated from the Forestville Free Academy, Forestville, N. Y., in 1887; taught school for three years, and began the study of law in 1890; graduated from Cornell University, school of law, in 1893, and in June of that year was admitted to the bar of the State of New York. Mr. Hurley removed to Buffalo, N. Y., in 1893, since which time he has been actively engaged in the practice of law; is a member of the firm of Randall, Hurley & Porter. Member Knights of Columbus; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, and manager of the Buffalo Catholic Institute. Club: Union. Address: 514 Mooney Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

HUSSEY, Edward J.:

Banker. Address: 340 Madison Ave., Albany, N. Y.

HYDE, Mrs. George Merriam:

In religion, Sister Mary of the Tabernacle; d. of the late Oliver Prince Buel, of New York; granddaughter of General Charles Macdougall, U.S.A.; sister of Father Buel, S.J. Her mother was also a convert, a member of the celebrated Connecticut family of Hillhouse, and of Bishop Atkinson's family. Address: Hunt's Point, New York.

HYNES, John J.:

Lawyer; b. in Buffalo, N. Y., May 25, 1855; s. of Michael and Catherine (Feeney) Hynes; ed. in the public and parochial schools, and subsequently attended Bryant & Stratton's Business College. His legal studies were pursued in

the office of O. F. Barton, Esq., and the Hon. Chas. F. Tabor, of Buffalo, and he was admitted to the bar in October, 1883; has taken an active interest in politics; served as assistant Corporation Counsel in 1887–91; was for two terms supervisor of the first ward; appointed a member of the board of school examiners in 1904; m. Anna M. McCarthy, January 8, 1879. Mr. Hynes has long been prominently identified with the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, of which order he is the Supreme National President.

HYVERNAT, Rev. Henry (Eugène Xavier Louis Henri):

Orientalist, educator; b. June 30, 1858, at St. Julien-en-Jarrêt, Loire, France; s. of Claude and Léonide (Meyrieux) Hyvernat. Claude Hyvernat was an engineer by profession and a student of political and social economy; was for several years editor of a noted legitimist daily, La Gazette de Lyon, and was associated with Fredéric Ozanam and the Comte de Mun; assisted the latter to organize the Cercles Catholiques at St. Etienne (Loire), and contributed several important articles to the Association Catholique (Paris). Henry Hyvernat was educated at the Petit Séminaire de St. Jean, Lyons, 1867–76; University of France, Lyons (Bachelier-ès-Lettres, 1876); studied divinity, Séminaire de St. Sulpice, Issy, 1887–89; same, Paris, 1879–82; (D.D., Pontifical University of Rome, 1882). Chaplain, St. Louis of the French, Rome, 1882–85; Prof. Interpreter of Oriental Languages for Propaganda, Rome, 1885–89; Professor of Assyriology and Egyptology, Roman Seminary, Rome, 1885–88; entrusted with scientific mission in Armenia by French Government, 1888–89; chief dept. Semitic and Egyptian literatures, Catholic University of America, since 1889; at present Professor of Oriental Languages and Archæology, Catholic University of America. Editor of the Scriptores Coptici of the Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium; also prepared (with G. Balestri) the volume Acta Martyrum, Coptic text and Latin translation (Paris, 1907–08); consulting editor on the Jewish Encyclopedia. Author of: Les Actes des Martyrs de l'Egypte (v. 1, Paris, 1886); Album de Paléographie Copte (Paris, 1888); Du Caucase au Golfe Persique, with Dr. Paul Muller-Simonis (Washington, 1892); contributor to Vigouroux's Dictionnaire de la Bible and the Jewish Encyclopedia; has written articles on Egypt and the Coptic Church for the Catholic Encyclopedia; and has contributed to various American, German and French reviews. Member of Accademia Romana Pontificia de' Nuovi Lincei; Accademia di Religione Cattolica; Accademia Romana Pontificia di Archeologia; American Oriental Society; Società per gli Studi Biblici; Société Asiatique. Address: Catholic University of America, Brookland, D. C.

I

IGNATIA, Sister M. (Mary McDonald):

Of the Order of Sisters of Mercy; b. in Canada; ed. by Presentation Nuns; editor of the Magnificat, a monthly magazine published at Manchester, N. H. Address: Manchester, N. H.

IMMEKUS, Frederick W.:

B. May 28, 1860, at Pittsburg, Pa.; m. Elizabeth Drost. Ed. at St. Michael's; Duffs College, Pittsburg. Member of School Board; City Council; Burgess of St. Clair Borough. Has been an active promoter of the American Federation of Catholic Societies. Member of Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; Knights of St. George. Address: Mount Oliver Station, Pittsburg, Pa.

IRELAND, Most Rev. John, D.D.:

Archbishop of St. Paul; b. in Ireland 1838, and came to the United States in boyhood; studied for the priesthood in France, and was ordained in 1861. A man marked out by his talents from the beginning, he passed through some of the most arduous campaigning of the Civil War as Chaplain to the 5th Minnesota Regt. After a term of duty as Rector of the Cathedral, St. Paul, he was consecrated in 1875 Bishop-Coadjutor of that Diocese, and became its chief ruler in 1884. In 1888 his See was raised to Metropolitan rank, and in 1889 he secured the further development of the Hierarchy in the North West by the erection of the new suffragan Sees of Sioux Falls, St. Cloud, Winona, Duluth and Jamestown. A man of large views and an all-round lover of such freedom as American citizenship carries, the Archbishop stands in the United States for all the causes and ideals that elevate a nation. His Grace has always taken a firm stand as an advocate of total abstinence. His early training in France has given him a special insight into such controversies as arose when French formalism made its attack on the new phases of what was dubbed Americanism in apparent ignorance of the existence of an idealistic school of Catholic thought in all ages and among all peoples. A contributor to such periodicals as the North American Review upon questions of the day and the attitude of the Church toward them. Address: Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

IRENE, Mother (Lucy M. T. Gill):

Educator; b. March, 1858, in Galway, Ireland; her father, Joshua Paul Gill, Secretary of the Galway branch of the Bank of Ireland, came to this country with his family in 1864. Mother Irene received her early education at old St. Catharine's Academy on East Houston Street, New York City, and later at St. Joseph's Academy, Waverly Place. In 1876 she entered the Ursuline Convent, East Morrisania, and in 1881 was transferred to the Ursuline Convent of St. Teresa, New York City, where she labored for twelve years as Teacher and

Principal of the parish school. Of this school, more than one hundred of the teachers of the New York Public Schools are graduates. She was elected the Superior of the Community in 1893, and immediately established the Normal School at St. Teresa's Academy. When the Educational Authorities at Albany passed the law that only students of schools approved by the State Board would be granted license to teach in public schools, Mother Irene went to Albany, and through her own efforts had the curriculum of the Academy approved so that St. Teresa's was the first Catholic school in New York City empowered by the State Board to prepare for City licenses. In 1897 she opened an Academy at Park Avenue and Ninety-third Street, which now numbers more than two hundred students. The same year, the property known as Leland Castle, New Rochelle, was purchased by Mother Irene from Mr. Adrian Iselin, Jr. The present Ursuline Seminary was opened, which is now the Preparatory School of the College of New Rochelle. Mother Irene obtained a College Charter from the University of the State of New York in June, 1904. In September of that year she opened the College of New Rochelle, which has had a steady growth during the six years of its existence. In April, 1906, Mother Irene was elected delegate to the General Chapter of the Ursuline Order held in Rome, and in 1908 she was made Provincial of the Ursulines of the Northern Province of the United States. Address: College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y.

IRIS, Frederick Scharmel:

Poet; b. in Florence, Italy, February 10, 1889; ed. at St. Viateur's and Bixler Colleges; is chiefly known through his Italian Fireside Tales, A Winter Sunset, Trio of Spring Songs, and Sappho's Last Song. Several of his poems have been set to music by Patrick O'Sullivan and published by Clayton F. Summy & Co., Chicago, Ill. Keith O'Neil, also, has set a poem to music. Contributor to the Woman Beautiful, Service, Rosary, Century, Open Road, New World, Monitor, and The Sun. Member of the Western Catholic Writers' Guild. Address: 1243 Oregon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ISELIN, Adrian, Jr.:

Banker; b. in New York City; s. of Adrian and Nora (O'Donnell) Iselin; ed. in N. Y. City; m. N. Y. City, 1872, Louise Caylus. Member firm of A. Iselin & Co.; president and director, Helvetia Realty Co., Cowanshannock Coal & Coke Co.; vice-president and director Buffalo, Rochester and Pittsburg Railway Co., and Pittsburg Gas Coal Co.; secretary, treasurer, and trustee Manhattan Storage and Warehouse Co.; treasurer and director New Rochelle Water Co.; trustee, Central Trust Co., Bank for Savings in City of N. Y., Fifth Ave. Trust Co. Director, Gallatin Nat'l Bank; Guaranty Trust Co. of New York; Adrian Furnace Co.; City and Suburban Homes Co.; Franco-American Financial Ass'n. Director, Lackawanna Steel Co.; Jefferson & Cleveland Coal & Iron Co.; Mobile & Ohio R. R. Co.; Nat'l Bank of Commerce; Nat'l R. R. Co. of Mexico; North British and Mercantile Ins. Co. of N. Y.; N. Y. Dock Co.; Southern Railway Co.; Reynoldsville & Falls Creek R. R.; U. S. director North British & Mercantile Ins. Co. of London & Edinburgh. Actively interested in Catholic social and religious work; built

beautiful Church at New Rochelle; benefactor of many charities. Clubs: Catholic; Knickerbocker; Union; Century; Metropolitan; Country; Riding; Down Town; Turf and Field; Tuxedo; Larchmont Yacht; New York Yacht. Address: 36 Wall St., Residence, 711 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

ISELIN, William E.:

Dry goods commission merchant; b. 1848, in N. Y. City; s. of Adrian and Nora (O'Donnell) Iselin; ed. at Columbia College, graduating, 1869; m. April 5, 1877, Alice Rogers Jones. Member firm of William Iselin & Co. Director, New Rochelle Water Co.; Rochester & Pittsburg R'y Co. Clubs: Catholic; Union; Merchants; Automobile of America; Delta Phi; Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht; Larchmont Yacht; N. Y. Yacht; City; Knickerbocker; Metropolitan; Country, etc. Address: 1 Green St.; Residence, 745 Fifth Ave., N. Y. City.

ISIDORE, Father: C. P. (Richard Francis Dwyer):

B. of Irish parents on January 23, 1867, at Central Mine, Keweenaw County, Northern Michigan. Ed. in the public schools and taught in same for four years. Made his profession in Passionist Order on November 22, 1889, at Pittsburg, Pa. His clerical studies were made under private professors in the Order. In 1893 he went to Buenos Aires, Argentina, to help install a community in a Retreat founded by Fr. Fidelis (James Kent Stone) at Sarmiento. Completing his studies there, he was ordained priest by the present Archbishop of Buenos Aires, Dr. Espinosa, on May 20, 1894. He worked as missionary preacher in different provinces of Argentina until 1903, preaching missions in Spanish as well as in English. Since 1903 he has been giving missions and retreats in about twenty-five different States of the Union. In 1906 he went to the Canal Zone, Panama, and was appointed to a chaplaincy at the Culebra Hospital, by Gov. Magoon. He remained working on the Zone for five months, until he was recalled to the United States. He has traveled in Brazil, Jamaica, Italy, Switzerland, France, England, Ireland, etc. His writings are for his own use as preacher and have not yet been published. Address: Norwood Park, Chicago, Ill.

ISENBERG, Rev. Anthony Francis:

B. March 25, 1879, at Treves, Germany; ed. Petit Séminaire St. Nicholas, Belgium, American College, University of Louvain, Belgium. Ordained priest, 1902. Editor of Morning Star, 1906. Contributor to The Catholic Encyclopedia. Address: 1205 Esplanade Ave., New Orleans, La.

ITURBIDE, Prince D. Augustine:

Of the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis, Brookland, Washington, D. C. Prince Augustine is a grandson of the liberator of Mexico and was born in Mexico in 1863. The next year Maximilian was enthroned with the consent of the Mexican monarchistic party. Shortly before his execution Maximilian proclaimed the infant Prince Augustine his heir. After the establishment of the Mexican republic, the Iturbide family came to the U. S. and resided for many years in Philadelphia. Prince Augustine entered the Third Order in 1908. Address: Brookland, Washington, D. C.

IVANCOVICH, Mrs. Nellie R.:

Author (pen name, Eleanor Brainard); b. in Chicago, Ill., January 4, 1856; ed. Chicago Public Schools, and State Normal, San José, Cal., graduating from the latter institution in 1875; taught in California public schools from 1871 to 1878; contributor to the Monitor (San Francisco); entered the Church January 11, 1884. Address: 814 Turk St., San Francisco, Cal.

J

JACKMAN, Miss Mary Martha:

B., 1808, of Presbyterian parents in Newburyport, Mass.; the family settled in Boston about 1818. Ed. Boylston School on Fort Hill. Permitted by her mother, Mrs. Mary Haslett Jackman, to visit any church in the city, Martha chanced one Sunday afternoon to stray into the old Cathedral on Franklin St., and from that time evinced such a fondness for Catholic services that when Good Friday came, she cried all day because her mother denied her permission to visit the Cathedral. The mother finally yielded in the evening, but decided to accompany her daughter to church, and as a result embraced the Catholic faith one year after the latter had been received into the Church. Prepared for her new faith by the Ursuline nuns, Miss Jackman was ever zealous in their service. When their new home in Charlestown was burned by the Knownothing mob, she ministered to the wants of the Sisters and worked hard seeking shelter and relief for the persecuted nuns; visited the tombs of the deceased sisters, after the conflagration, and even went so far as to varnish the coffins before putting them in their proper resting places. On March 29, 1910, Miss Jackman breathed her last, having attained the ripe age of 102 years. Her mind was active and her memory exceptionally retentive to the last. She was buried in old St. Augustine's Cemetery, South Boston, Mass.

JACOBBERGER, Joseph:

Architect; b. in France, March 19, 1869; ed. at Creighton College, Omaha, Neb.; has been one of the leading architects of Portland, Ore., since 1891; has paid special attention to the construction of school buildings and his success in this field has won him high praise; the parish buildings in the newer parishes of Portland were planned and erected under his supervision, as also the Nurses' Training School at St. Vincent's Hospital. He is President of the Building Fund Association of the Knights of Columbus; President of the Architectural Club; a member of the Catholic Order of Foresters and the Multnomah Athletic Club. Address: Portland, Ore.

JAGLOWICZ, Rev. Michael, C.R.:

Priest; b. August 18, 1872, at Preston, Ontario, Canada; ed. in the public school of Preston, St. Jerome's College, Berlin, Canada; and the Gregorian University, Rome, Italy (Licentiate Theology). Has been President of St. Mary's College, Kentucky, since 1900. Address: Saint Mary, Kentucky.

JAMES, Charles T.:

Real estate broker; b. January 13, 1877, at Petaluma, Cal.; ed. in the public schools of his native town; removed to Pasadena, Cal., about 1900 to act as manager for the Western Union Telegraph Company, and after remaining in their employ for five years

resigned and engaged in the real estate business; m. Mae McLaughlin; is a member of the Knights of Columbus and has served two years as grand knight of Pasadena Council of the order. Address: Pasadena, Cal.

JAMES, Robertson:

S. of the Rev. Henry James (Swedenborgian Minister and writer in the United States) and brother of the late Prof. William James and of Henry James, the novelist. Mr. Robertson James, unlike one of his famous brothers, is a practicing American — to use a phrase invented, in talk, on the spur of the moment, by the late Henry Harland.

JANSSEN, Rt. Rev. John, D.D.:

Bishop of Belleville; b. on March 3, 1835, at Keppeln, Rhineland, Germany; s. of Henry and Mechtilde (Peters) Janssen; ed. in the parochial school at Keppeln, High School at Calcar, Bishop's College at Gaesdonck, and in Muenster, Germany; ordained priest at Alton, Ill., November 19, 1858, by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Henry D. Juncker. Pastor of St. John's Church at Springfield, Ill., and neighboring missions; Bishop's Secretary at Alton; Vicar General of Rt. Rev. Peter J. Baltes, second Bishop of Alton. Pastor of St. Boniface's Church at Quincy, Ill., then of the Cathedral at Alton; after the death of Bishop Baltes (1886), administrator of the diocese of Alton, and after the division of the diocese in 1887, also administrator of the new diocese of Belleville; elected Bishop of Belleville February 28, 1888; consecrated at St. Peter's Cathedral, Belleville, April 25, 1888. Address: Belleville, Ill.

JANVIER, Charles:

President of the Sun Insurance Co., New Orleans, La.; b. in New Orleans, La.; ed. in private schools and at the Jesuits' College, New Orleans; has been in the insurance business since leaving college, and for several years past has been prominently connected with financial institutions; is vice-president of the Canal Louisiana Bank and Trust Co.; was one of the founders and patrons of the late Catholic Winter School of New Orleans; is a member of the Knights of Columbus, St. Vincent de Paul Society, and the Federation of Catholic Societies of Louisiana and is also a member of various commercial, financial, scientific, and industrial organizations; Office Address: Canal Louisiana Bank Bldg.; Residence, No. 1445 Webster St., New Orleans, La.

JAUDRON, John F.:

Attorney-at-law; b. May 8, 1863, at Hudson, Mass.; s. of John B. Jaudron, a native of Contrecœur, Canada, who settled in Hudson, Mass. over fifty years ago; ed. in the public schools of his native place, and at Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.; admitted to the Bar at Lowell, Mass., 1889; m. Philomene Allaire. Was a member of the Common Council for 2 years, 1891–92; Worcester Deputy Sheriff, 3 years; Alderman for one year (1903). Member L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; Société des Artisans Canadiens Français; Société le Joseph Papineau de Worcester, Knights of Columbus. Address: 405 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

JENNETTE, Very Rev. John, V.G.:

B. on October 4, 1842, at Louth, Ireland. Ed. at Dundalk and All Hallows

College, Ireland; ordained priest June 24, 1874. Assistant at St. Philomena's, Omaha; pastor at Plattsmouth, Cheyenne, Wyo., and Exeter, Neb.; pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Omaha, 1886–95; chaplain at St. Joseph's Hospital, Omaha since 1895; dean of the clergy of Omaha. Address: Omaha, Neb.

JETTE, Rev. Joseph Julius, S.J.:

Priest; b. September 30, 1864, at Montreal, Canada; s. of Sir Louis A. Jetté, K.C.M.G., who sat as a representative of Great Britain in the joint commission that settled the Alaska Boundary controversy in 1903; pursued the regular classical course in the Sulpician College of Montreal, and studied philosophy and science at St. Mary's College, in the same city; entered the Society of Jesus in 1882, and lectured on Mathematics and Chemistry in St. Mary's College, Montreal, 1886–88. In 1889 was sent to France, and, having obtained the degree of B.S. in the University of France, on September 29, 1888, pursued a course of higher mathematics in the Catholic University (Facultés Catholiques), at Angers, until 1891, when he returned to Canada, and was appointed lecturer in Mathematics and Chemistry in St. Boniface College, Manitoba, and examiner in Mathematics in the University of Manitoba. In 1893, was recalled to Montreal and having completed his course in theology, was ordained priest in 1896. In 1898, left for Alaska, where he has since been employed at various mission stations on the Yukon River, and obtained his naturalization papers at Nome, July 27, 1904. In 1903–04, he revisited Canada, and filled again the position of lecturer on Mathematics in St. Boniface College and examiner in the University of Manitoba. During this time, he edited a prayer book, containing a selection of hymns and a catechism, in the language of the Alaska natives, entitled Yoyit Rokanaga, or Heavenly Words (Winnipeg, Free Press Printing Office, 1902, 124pp.). Has translated the Papal Hymn of Father H. G. Ganss, in the same Ten'a language (J. Fischer & Bro., 1908). Has contributed to the Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland (3 Hanover Square, London, W.) articles on The Medicine-Men of the Ten'a (1907), and Ten'a Folk Lore (1908), and to Man, a monthly publication issued under the direction of the same Institute. Has also written several articles on the Language of the Ten'a. (This language belongs to the Athapaskan stock, and is spoken in central Alaska on the Yukon river for about 600 miles of its course from Koserefsky or Holy Cross Mission up to Fort Hamlin and the tributary streams.) In 1892–94, Father Jetté contributed some articles to the Revue Canadienne, a French Canadian monthly, and presented to the 15th International Congress of Americanists, which met at Quebec in about 1906, a memoir on The Social Organization of the Ten'a. Has been a member of the National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C., since 1907. Address: Kokrines, Alaska.

JETTE, Sir Louis Amable, LL.D.:

Knight Commander, Sts. Michael and George; b. at L'Assomption, P. Q., 1836, s. of Amable Jetté and Caroline Gauffreau; practiced law and journalism 1857–72; returned to Quebec Parliament for Montreal (East) 1872 and 1874; Puisne Judge of Quebec, 1878, and Prof.

of Civil Law at Laval Univ. in the same year; Lieut. Gov. of the Province 1898–1908; reappointed February 1903; knighted 1901; member of the Alaska Boundary Commission 1903; Commander of the Legion of Honour of France; m. (1862) Berthe, d. of Touissant Laflamme. Address: Quebec, P. Q.

JEWELL, Rev. Edward Joseph:

B. Cedar Springs, Michigan, December 8, 1862; descended from Puritans who settled in Salem, Mass., in 1629. Ed. in public schools and at the Grand Rapids (Mich.) High School. Later at Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y. (degree of B.A., 1888), and at the General Theological Seminary, N. Y. (degree of S.T.B., 1893). Ordained a minister in the Protestant Episcopal Church. M. Matilda Dickson (now deceased), a niece of John Mitchel, the Irish patriot. In June 1903, Mr. Jewell made his submission to the Catholic Church; studied at St. Francis de Sales Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis. (1906). Ordained priest (1908). Contributor to College publications and the Syracuse Herald; has visited Europe, Egypt, and the Holy Land. Address: Omer, Mich.

JOHNSON, Hon. Ben:

Congressman; b. May 20, 1858, near Bardstown, Ky.; graduated with honors from St. Mary's College, Marion County, Ky., (M.A., 1878); entered Law Department of the University of Louisville (LL.B.); admitted to the bar; elected to the Kentucky House of Representatives, 1885, and again in 1887, serving as Speaker of the House during the latter term; appointed, July, 1893, Collector of Internal Revenue for the Fifth Kentucky District, serving four years; Chairman of the Democratic State Campaign Committee, 1908. Elected, November 5, 1905, to the Kentucky Senate, but resigned because of his election to the sixtieth Congress in that year; reelected to the sixty-first Congress, and is now mentioned for the governorship of Kentucky. President of the Bardstown People's Bank. Address: Bardstown, Ky.

JOHNSON, William T.:

Attorney-at-law; b. August 4, 1848, in Osceola, Mo.; s. of Waldo P. Johnson, U. S. Senator from Missouri in 1861, and Confederate States Senator from Missouri, 1863 to 1865; ed. in private and grammar schools of Hamilton, Canada, and the University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind. (A.B., 1868; A.M., 1870); m. Agnes M. Harris; is Vice-President of the Western Exchange Bank, Kansas City, Mo.; traveled in Europe in 1906; entered the Church May 12, 1867. Club: University (Kansas City, Mo.). Address: 312 Keith and Perry Building, Kansas City, Mo.

JOHNSTON, William Hartshorne:

Major, U. S. A.; b. October 9, 1861, at Cincinnati, Ohio; grandson of Rev. Samuel Johnston, first Episcopal Rector of Cincinnati; m. Lucille Barât Wilkinson of the Papin family which lived in Missouri before the Louisiana Purchase; ed. at Washington University, St Louis (LL.B. 1897); U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Ft. Leavenworth (Honor Graduate); and Army War College, Washington. In the U. S. Army since October 1883; Provincial Governor Philippine Islands, 1901. Major-Adjutant General, with Headquarters at

Department of Colorado (Denver), 1910. Convert to the Church, September, 1883. Has contributed to Outing, Messenger, Journal of the Military Service Institution, and Journal of the U. S. Infantry Association. Traveled in Cuba and Porto Rico, 1898, the Philippines, 1899–1902 and 1905–07. Member of the Military Order of Loyal Legion, Military Order of Carabao, and Army Mutual Aid Society. Club: Army and Navy. Address: Army War College, Washington, D. C.

JOHNSTONE, Rev. Julian E.:

Poet; ed. at Lincoln Grammar School and English High School, Boston; Boston University, and Niagara University, N. Y. Ordained May 30, 1896. Curate at St. John's Church, Quincy, 1896–1906; transferred to St. Teresa's Church, West Roxbury, Mass., March, 1909. Delivered the baccalaureate sermon to the graduating class of Boston College in the Church of the Immaculate Conception on June 21, 1908. Is a writer of graceful verse, and has published two volumes of poetry. Address: 2078 Center St., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.

JONES, Rev. Arthur Edward, S.J.:

B. on November 17, 1838, in Brockville, Province of Ontario, Canada; s. of Henry and Lucy Catherine (Macdouell) Jones. On father's side, family of Puritan stock, having landed in Boston Bay in 1646. Mother's family were settlers in the Mohawk Valley, N. Y., and came from Scotus or Scot-house, Inverness-shire. This Catholic highland clan, under the leadership of Spanish John (Macdouell) had come out from Scotland at the invitation of Sir William Johnson. Arthur Edward Jones attended the Brockville district grammar school, and entered St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada, 1851; novice, S.J., at Angers, France, 1857; instructor at Fordham University, N. Y., 1864–70; studied theology at Woodstock, Md., 1870–74; instructor at St. Francis Xavier's College, N. Y., 1874–75; ordained priest in 1873 by Bishop William O'Hara of Scranton. Ordinary ministry at the Church of the Gesu, Montreal, 1876–1900; in 1901 appointed Rector of Loyola College, Montreal; has been Archivist of St. Mary's College, Montreal since 1882. In 1904 exhibited St. Mary's College collection of historical documents, etc., at the Universal Exposition (Louisiana Purchase), St. Louis, Mo., where the Grand Prize was awarded the college and the Gold Medal to the Archivist, as collaborator, with accompanying diplomas. Author of Biens des Jesuits en Canada, Question au Droit Canon, and other pamphlets on the Jesuit Estates in Canada (1888–89); Sketch of Louis André, S.J., an early Wisconsin missionary, 1889. Editor of the Canadian Messenger of the Sacred Heart, 1893–1900; ed. and translator of the Aulneau Collection, 1893; author of the Site of Mascoutin, 1907. Assisted Reuben G. Thwaites in the Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents (73 Vols.), 1896–1901. Old Huronia, now being published by the Archives Department of the Ontario Government. Editor of Relation de la Mission du Saguenay, 1720–30, by Pierre Laure, S.J., from MSS. which he discovered. Founder of the Montreal Catholic Sailor's Club, 1893, the first Catholic Sailor's Club ever established. Inventor of a fire escape, and a perpetual Calendar of Movable feasts. Identified the site of Bré-

beuf's and Lalemant's Martyrdom. Contributor to Ontario Archæological Reports, Recherches Historiques, and the Catholic Encyclopedia. Address: St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada.

JONES, Paul:

Lawyer; b. in Ireland, 1874, of a family that originally came from Wales; ed. National School in Kerry, and at the New York School (LL.B. 1906). Member of the New York County Lawyer's Association, Knights of Columbus, and the Irish American Athletic Club. Address: Raleigh Hotel, 665 Broadway, New York City.

JONES, Rt. Rev. W. A., O.S.A., D.D.:

First American Bishop of Porto Rico; elected September, 1906. Address: San Juan, Porto Rico.

JORDAN, Miss Elizabeth:

Editor and author; b. in Milwaukee, Wis., May 9, 1867; d. of the late William Francis Jordan (Catholic), and Margarita (Garver) Jordan (non-Catholic); ed. at the Convent of Notre Dame, Milwaukee, from which she graduated with honors at the age of seventeen (she holds the Cross of Honor of Notre Dame); removed to New York after graduation, to accept a position on the staff of the New York World, the editor, Colonel John A. Cockerill, having been attracted by some of Miss Jordan's articles published in western newspapers; remained with the N. Y. World ten years — one year as reporter, during which time she distinguished herself as an interviewer and writer, and handled a number of the World's biggest features; during the following nine years she was on the editorial staff of the World, and was assistant editor of the Sunday World for three years, associated with Arthur Brisbane, who was then editor. During this time Miss Jordan wrote her first book of Stories, Tales of the City Room, published by Charles Scribner's Sons. These tales, ten in number, were suggested by her various experiences as reporter and editor on the New York World. During the same period, she also made an exhaustive study of tenement conditions in New York and wrote of them under the caption, The Submerged Tenth. She subsequently studied sociological conditions in London and Paris, and wrote of them. On January 1, 1900, Miss Jordan resigned from the World to take charge of Harper's Bazar as editor, on the invitation of Colonel George Harvey, the new president of Harper and Brothers, and this position she still holds. During her ten years as editor of the Bazar, she has written four more books, Tales of the Cloister, a book of convent stories; Tales of Destiny, stories of men and women of the world; May Iverson — Her Book, a convent girl's experience in a great convent school, and Many Kingdoms, a volume made up of short stories by Miss Jordan originally published in Harper's Magazine, Scribner's, and The Century. She is also one of the authors of The Whole Family, which she wrote in collaboration with William Dean Howells, Henry James, Henry Van Dyke, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, Alice Brown, and others. Miss Jordan has traveled extensively, having visited every country in Europe and Northern Africa. In 1902 she took a special course of study at the Sorbonne, in Paris. She is a member of the National Arts Club, N. Y., of the American Committee of One Hundred,

and of the Notre Dame Alumnæ Association of the Northwest. In 1903 she received the Apostolic blessing of Pope Leo XIII, for her services in literature. Residence: 34 Gramercy Park, New York. Business address: Harper and Brothers, Franklin Square, New York.

JORDAN, Michael J.:

Lawyer; b. in County Mayo, Ireland, 1865; prominent in Irish affairs. Member of the Charitable Irish Society 14 years; president in 1903. Served as member of the Board of Overseers of the Poor of Boston, and as trustee of insane hospital. Member of United Irish League, and served as member of executive committee of United Irish League of America. Address: 42 Court St., Boston, Mass.

JORDAN, William F.:

B. March 28, 1867; s. of A. C. F. and Caroline Jordan; ancestors came from Germany; father was Professor of German. Ed. at Dunkirk (N. Y.) High School; and in Berlin, Germany; m. Margaret Fitzgerald. Is foreman in pattern department, Snow Steam Pump Works, which employs several hundred men. Convert to the church. President Holy Name Society; member Royal Arcanum. Address: 1880 Seneca St., Buffalo, N. Y.

JOYCE, Mrs. Eliza Le Brun (Miller):

B. April 5, 1840, in Ohio. Her father, Thomas Miller, who came from Brownsville, Pa., in the year 1840, was a public spirited, successful business man, and was appointed Postmaster of the City of Columbus during President Buchanan's administration. He also served as Sheriff of Franklin County for one term. His wife, b. Margaret Taes Wilson, was a convert. Her father, Thomas Wilson, came from the north of Ireland, and, becoming implicated in the O'Connell Rebellion of the year 1798, was forced to flee the country, and in consequence forfeited his estates, which were restored to him about forty years later. Eliza Le Brun Miller was educated in Catholic Schools, principally at the Ursuline Convent, Brown County, Ohio; m. John Joyce, who died on January 27, 1908; has been Regent for Trinity College, Washington, D. C.; is on the Board of Managers for several charitable institutions, and has been interested in organizing societies for the promotion of sociability in the Church, with some charitable object in connection with such societies; has traveled extensively in the United States and Canada; is a Daughter of the American Revolution from two ancestors, and also an honorary member of the Notre Dame Alumni Assn. of Columbus, Ohio. Address: 471 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.

JOYCE, Maurice Vincent:

Lawyer; b. in East St. Louis, Ill., October 28, 1873; ed. in the public and parochial schools of his native city, at St. Louis University (degree of A.B., 1893, and A.M., 1895), and at Harvard University (degree of LL.B., 1896); m. Reine C. Jones; served as City Attorney for E. St. Louis from 1903 to 1909; is now Special Counsel in Illinois for the city of St. Louis, in connection with the construction of a Municipal Bridge over the Mississippi River; has traveled in Europe and Mexico; is a member of the Alumni Associations of St. Louis University and Harvard Law School. Club: E. St. Louis Commercial Club.

Address: 603 Cahokia Bldg., E. St. Louis, Ill.

JUDGE, Martin S.:

B. in County Sligo, Ireland, November 11, 1857; s. of Matthew and Mary Judge; came to the United States in childhood and was educated in the parochial and public schools; taught school for a period of three years, relinquishing this calling to enter the railway service; was depot ticket agent of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company at Lockport, for eighteen years, being then promoted to the responsible position of city passenger agent. Mr. Judge is a member of the Knights of Columbus, The Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, the Ancient Order of Hibernians, and is a trustee of St. John the Baptist's Church, of Lockport. He married Margaret McClary, of Middleport, N. Y., November 11, 1886. Address: Lockport, N. Y.

JULIA, Sister Mary (Elizabeth Anne Dullea):

B. in Boltonville, Wis., April 8, 1886; d. of Edward Dullea, native of Burleigh, County Cork, Ireland, and of Bridget Collins, native of Adare, County Limerick, his wife; professed, January 21, 1885, entering the community of St. Agnes; has spent her life in teaching in Catholic Schools, at various places; was Sister Superior for a number of years at Muncie, Ind., and is now engaged in educational interests in North Central Wisconsin. Writer in prose and poetry; her literary efforts are chiefly in defense of the Catholic Church, in explanation of its doctrines, or in the interests of educational work in Catholic schools. Sister Mary Julia is also an accomplished musician and linguist; is devoted to her calling, and greatly esteemed for her broad charity, her love and sympathy for her pupils and interest in them. Has given a great part of her life to working for children, and the advancement of their physical, mental, and spiritual interests. Address: Hortonville, Wis.

JUSSERAND, Hon. Jean Adrien Antoine Jules:

Ambassador of France to the U. S.; b. 1855, at Lyons, France; entered the diplomatic service in 1876, and held very important positions, especially in England; in 1902, became French Ambassador at Washington. Author of Le théâtre en Angleterre depuis la conquête jusqu' aux prédécesseurs immédiats de Shakespeare (1878); Les Anglais au moyen âge (1884), which was crowned by the Academy and translated into English by Lucy T. Smith as English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages (1889); Le roman anglais (1886); L'épopée mystique de William Langland (1893); and Histoire littéraire du peuple anglais des origines à la renaissance (1894). M. Elise Richards, an American, resident in Paris. Address: French Embassy, Washington, D. C.

K

KARNES, Miss Matilda Theresa:

Educator; b. in Rochester, N. Y.; d. of James Karnes of Middleton, England (convert), by his wife, Ellen Brady, of County Longford, Ireland, a descendant of Lady O'Hara. Thomas Brady, one of the pioneers of Rochester, N. Y., and Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, Bishop of Hartford, Conn., belonged to the same line; ed. in grammar school and Central High School, Buffalo, N. Y., graduating from the latter with honors at the age of 16; two months later began teaching at same school; was first teacher of Industrial Drawing (lessons from Prang of Boston), then taught astronomy, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and drawing; head teacher of the Mathematical Dept. Took course in English Composition from Davidson, head of English Dept., New York State, and for thirteen years Miss Karnes' classes in English composition have won medals for original essays, on Revolutionary subjects, offered by Sons of the Revolution (State of New York). Has read papers on literary topics at conventions in Toronto, Ont., New York City, Albany, Syracuse, and Buffalo; lecturer on English topics at St. Paul, Minn., Chicago, Ill., Rochester, N. Y., and at the Catholic Summer School, Cliff Haven, N. Y. First Vice-President, Buffalo Women's Civil Service Reform Association; has given much time to the study of Civil Service Reform, and endeavored to interest her pupils in the cause. Is interested in humane work in the schools, and has been secretary of the Humane Educa. Committee of the Buffalo Humane Society for many years. President (third term), of the Catholic Women's Saturday Afternoon Club, a literary, musical, and social organization of the Catholic women of Buffalo. Address: 251 Starin Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

KAUFMAN, John Francis:

Artist; b. 1870, Uznach, Switzerland; comes from a family of artists; received his first instruction in drawing from his uncle; ed. at St. Michael College, Fribourg; Accademia di Belle Arti, Florence (first-class medal for drawing). Afterward he made a trip from Naples to Switzerland, visiting all the points of interest and examining many art treasures. Studied at the Julian Academy, 1889; Ecole Nationale des Beaux Arts; entered Gérôme's studio and before he was twenty years of age had his picture accepted by the Paris Salon. In 1892 he was represented at the Academy of Design, N. Y., by a portrait of a lady, and contributed paintings to the Academy annually; has become favorably known by his work in church decorations and in mural painting, and devotes most of his time, at present, to religious painting. He has sought to interest the Catholic Summer School in religious art; has lectured before the Catholic Club, N. Y., April 16,

1903; has contributed illustrations to the leading magazines. Is now engaged in portrait painting. Address: Catholic Club, N. Y.

KAVANAGH, Rev. Isidore Joseph, S.J., M.A.:

Educator; (Doctor of Science); b. in 1855 at Montreal, Canada; ed. at Archambault's School, St. Mary's College, Montreal, The Victoria University, Owen's College, Manchester, England, St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. (B.A. in 1879; M.A. in 1905), and St. Francis Xavier, Nova Scotia (D.Sc. in 1909); was College Professor; Scientific Lecturer; 1905, member of Geographical Expedition to Labrador for Observation of Total Eclipse of Sun; on the Council of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada; Honorary Member of Natural History Society of Montreal. Entered the Society of Jesus in 1879. Address: Loyola College, Montreal, Can.

KAVANAGH, Kathleen:

B. New Orleans, La., of Irish ancestry; ed. in public schools; Soule College (gold medal); teacher in New Orleans schools, grammar grade; writer for the Picayune and the Democrat, New Orleans; read dedication ode at the unveiling of McDonogh's monument in Lafayette Park, New Orleans; has contributed to Donahoe's, Good Housekeeping. Address: 608 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.

KAVANAGH, John P.:

S. of Daniel Kavanagh; b. in St. Louis, Ore., 1871; ed. at the public and parochial schools of Gervais, Ore.; received the degree of A.B. from Mt. Angel College (Oregon) in 1893, and his law degree from the University of Oregon; served two terms as chief deputy city attorney of Portland, and, in 1907, though a Republican, received the nominations of both parties and was elected city attorney; in 1909 renominated without opposition, and re-elected. Mr. Kavanagh has made a specialty of the subject of municipal franchises and in this field has rendered many opinions which have been widely quoted in law journals; m. Eleanor Dunn of Portland, in 1902; member of the Catholic Order of Foresters and Knights of Columbus. Address: Portland, Ore.

KAYS, James C.:

Vice-President of the Park Bank of Los Angeles, Cal.; b. in Santa Barbara, Cal., May 5, 1850; ed. at Santa Ynez Mission and in the public schools of Santa Barbara County; m. on January 30, 1883, Alice Benedict; served as City Treasurer, 1879–86; sheriff of the county, 1887–89; deputy Collector of Internal Revenue for the southern district of California during the first term of Cleveland's administration; for several years filled the office of receiver, for the bondholders of the Citizens' Water Company, a corporation that supplied water to the residents of the hill district, and when the thirty years' lease of the Los Angeles Water Co. expired, Mr. Kays was one of the three arbitrators chosen to fix the price that the city, which was to assume control of the water supply, should pay for the company's plant. Since 1892, Mr. Kays has been actively identified with the banking business of Los Angeles, having become president of the Dollar Savings Bank upon its organization, and continuing as such until its consolida-

tion with the Park Bank; identified for over twenty-five years with many large estates, as executor, administrator, receiver and trustee; member of the Chamber of Commerce, Knights of Columbus, St. Vincent de Paul Society, and vice-president of the Associated Charities; member, one of the organizers, and for several years president, of the Newman Club; member of the California Club. Address: Los Angeles, Cal.

KEANE, Rt. Rev. James J., D.D.:

Bishop of Cheyenne; b. August 26, 1857, near Chicago, Ill.; removed with his parents at an early age to Rochester, Minn.; pursued his classical studies at St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn., and St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City; studied philosophy and theology at Grand Seminary, Montreal, where he was ordained priest December 23, 1882, by Archbishop Fabre. Served as assistant pastor of St. Mary's Church, St. Paul; pastor of St. Joseph's, St. Paul; procurator and president of St. Thomas College, Merriam Park, Minn.; pastor of Immaculate Conception parish, Minneapolis; consecrated Bishop of Cheyenne, Wyo., October 28, 1902. Address: Cheyenne, Wyo.

KEANE, Most Rev. John Joseph, D.D.:

Archbishop of Dubuque, Iowa; b. on September 12, 1839, at Ballyshannon, County Donegal, Ireland; came to America when seven years old; ed. at St. Charles' College and St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md.; ordained priest, 1866; appointed assistant pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Washington, D. C. (1866–78); consecrated bishop of Richmond, Va., August 25, 1878; one of the leading members of the third Plenary Council of Baltimore, 1884; active in organizing Catholic societies throughout the country; rector of the Catholic University of America, which he helped to establish, 1889–97, when he resigned and went to Rome for three years, where he acted as Consultor of Propaganda and Canon of St. John Lateran; made Bishop Assistant at the Pontifical Throne; consecrated Archbishop of Dubuque, Iowa, July 24, 1900. As a preacher, lecturer, and finished scholar he has few equals; a devout churchman, he is universally beloved by all who know him. Author of Onward and Upward (John Murphy Co., Baltimore, 1902). Address: Dubuque, Iowa.

KEANE, Patrick:

B. Murroe County, Limerick, Ireland. M. Elizabeth Fox; ed. at the National school; member of the Civil Service of Canada, 1902. Was one of the chief advocates of having Irish history taught in the public schools in the Province of Quebec. Was one of the chief factors in getting the Ancient Order of Hibernians to erect a Celtic Cross at Grosse Isle, Province of Quebec, Canada, to the memory of 12,000 Irish immigrants who died from ship fever in 1847–48. Member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians, C. M. B. A. Address: 350 Laguuehetierre St., West, Montreal, Canada.

KEANE, William Edward:

Physician and surgeon; b. September 20, 1878, in Detroit, Mich., of Irish parentage; ed. Detroit Jesuit College (A.B. 1898; A.M. 1902), and Detroit College of Medicine (M.D., 1902); Assistant in Surgical Department of St.

Mary's Hospital, Detroit, 1909. Has traveled in Europe. Member Knights of Columbus; K. of E.; C. M. B. A.; Catholic Order of Foresters. Club: Detroit Athletic. Address: 101 Fort St., West, Detroit, Mich.

KEARNEY, Very Rev. Lawrence F., O.P.:

Priest, educator; b. January 3, 1861, near Lexington, Ky.; ed. at public schools; entered Dominican Novitiate of St. Rose Convent, Ky., 1877, where as Brother Francis he made simple profession, August 15, 1878; began study of philosophy and theology at St. Joseph's Convent, Somerset, Ohio, 1879; in 1881 was sent to Louvain, Belgium for further studies, where on September 9, 1883 he was ordained a priest; received there degree of Lector of Sacred Theology, July, 1885. Returned to America, September, 1885; Novice Master at St. Rose's Convent, November, 1885; superior and professor of philosophy and theology, 1889; Prior of St. Joseph's Convent, Somerset, 1890; Vicar and pastor of St. Thomas' Church, Zanesville, Ohio, 1894; represented American Dominicans in General Chapter of Order held at Avila, Spain, 1895 received degree of Bachelor of Sacred Theology at Rome, after examination before a board of theologians, 1896; sent by Rome as Visitator to Dominican Houses at California and Oregon, 1896; elected Provincial of Dominican Province of St. Joseph in the U. S., October, 1897; re-elected 1901 and again in 1905; attended General Chapter of the Order in Vienna, May, 1898, and at Viterbo, Italy, May, 1904; awarded degree of Sacred Theology, May, 1901; degree of Master conferred in St. Thomas' Church, Zanesville, Ohio, October 7, 1901; began construction of House of Studies in Washington, 1903, which was completed and occupied August, 1905. Celebrated Silver Jubilee of his Priesthood in St. Thomas' Church, 1908. Address: St. Dominic's Convent, 515 Sixth St., Washington, D. C.

KEARNS, Thomas:

U. S. senator; b. April 11, 1862, in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada; s. of Thomas and Margaret (Meagher) Kearns; came to the United States when a boy, and was educated in the public schools of Holt County, Nebraska; worked on a farm four years; began freighting and hauling goods to camps in the Black Hills, South Dakota; moved to Utah in 1883 and obtained employment in the mine of the Ontario Company, Park City. In the year 1892, he and three other men organized a company to work the Silver King mine, the development of which has revealed one of the richest silver lead properties in the West. He is interested with Senator Clark of Montana in the Salt Lake & Los Angeles Road. Has always voted as a Republican, except in the presidential campaign of 1896, when he was one of the silver Republicans who walked out of the St. Louis convention and supported Bryan. He was again in full accord with the Republican party in the presidential campaign of 1900, and a delegate to the Philadelphia convention. His first political office was that of a member of the council of Park City in 1894–95; later a member of the constitutional convention of the State of Utah; elected United States Senator from Utah in 1899, his term expiring in 1905. Al-

though a Catholic, Mr. Kearns has always received the united support of the Mormon Church in his political campaigns. Married, September 15, 1890, Jennie Judge of Park City. Residence: 603 E. S. Temple St. Office: Keith Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

KEATING, Edward:

Journalist; b. Kansas City, Kansas, July 9, 1875; s. of Stephen and Julia (Lonergan) Keating; ed. Denver public schools; m. September 1, 1907, Margaret Medill. Entered employ of Denver Republican as copyholder when 14 years old; City Editor Denver Times, 1902–06; Rocky Mountain News since January, 1906. City Auditor, Denver, 1899–1901; member first Charter Convention, Denver, 1903; President International League Press Clubs, 1906–07; member Chamber of Commerce. Clubs: Democrat; Press. Address: 1428 York St., (Office Rocky Mountain News), Denver, Colo.

KEATING, James:

B. Wabasha, Minn., December 15, 1858; his father was born at Derryman, County Kerry, and mother in City of Cork, Ireland. M. Mary H. Tracy. Ed. at First State Normal School, Winona, Minn; graduated from Menominee Normal, May 26, 1887. Superintendent, City schools, Wabasha, 1887–1901; County Superintendent of Schools, 1890–95. Has taken an active part in Democratic politics for twenty years. Address: Wabasha, Minn.

KEATING, Joseph Percy:

B. May 13, 1855 at Philadelphia; of Irish ancestry devoted to the Stuart cause; m. Catherine E. Dixon, a convert to the Church, of Scotch and English descent; ed. at Christian Brothers College and Georgetown College (A.B. in 1895 and A.M.); director of Philadelphia Library Co.; Penna. Society to Protect Children from Cruelty; St. Vincent's Home for Children and St. Joseph's Hospital; solicitor for Philadelphia Saving Fund; Director of Pennsylvania Life Insurance Co., and the Insurance Company of North America; is a member of the Georgetown Alumni Association. Clubs: City; Rittenhouse and Pennsylvania Club. Address: Philadelphia, Pa.

KEEFE, John William:

Physician. B. April 25, 1863, Worcester, Mass., of Irish ancestry. M. Stalia Sherman Maher. Ed. at public and high schools; University of Michigan; University of the City of New York (M.D. 1884); Manhattan College (LL.D. 1909). Attending Surgeon to the R. I. Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to St. Joseph's Hospital. President, Catholic Club of Providence. Has contributed to Annals of Surgeons, Boston Medical and Surgical Journals; member of several medical associations. Clubs: Catholic Club at Providence; University; Hope. Address: 259 Benefit St., Providence, R. I.

KEEN, Gregory Bernard:

Curator and secretary of the Council of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania; b. March 3, 1844 in Philadelphia; s. of Joseph Swift and Lucy Ann (Hutton) Keen. Graduated as A.B. from the University of Pennsylvania, 1861; received the degree of A.M. in 1864, and LL.D. from Gustavus Adolphus College in 1907. Graduated at the Divinity

School of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Philadelphia, and ordained deacon of that Church, in 1866; resigned this office and became a Catholic in 1868. In 1869 he accompanied Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, Bishop of Philadelphia, to Europe for the Vatican Council; remained in Rome till after Easter, 1870; traveled through Europe, returning to America in the autumn of 1870. Attended lectures in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, 1870–71; professor of mathematics in the Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo at Overbrook, Pa., 1871–72, and for several years devoted himself to the study of Greek literature. Corresponding secretary of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1887–97; and its librarian from 1898 to 1903, when he became curator of the society. As executor of the will of his godfather, Professor George Allen, LL.D., he prepared a catalogue of his famous Chess Library, printed in 1878; edited the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, 1883–84, contributing translations of various Dutch and Swedish manuscripts and pamphlets relating to the early Swedish colony on the Delaware, as well as a series of articles on The Descendants of Joran Kyn, the founder of Upland (now Chester, Pa.) his first American ancestor; wrote the chapters on New Sweden and New Albion in the Narrative and Critical History of America, edited by Justin Winsor; prepared the catalogue of the Collection of Autographs formed by Ferdinand Julius Dreer, privately printed in 1890–93. Delegate to the Columbian Catholic Congress at Chicago, 1893; historiographer of the Alumni Society of the College Department of the University of Pennsylvania since 1890. Dr. Keen is a member of the Phi Beta Kappa fraternity, the American Philosophical Society, the American Catholic Historical Society, the Pennsylvania Society of Sons of the Revolution, the Society of the War of 1812; registrar of the Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, historian of the Pennsylvania Society of Colonial Wars, vice-president and treasurer of the Swedish Colonial Society, and Honorary Member of the Swedish Historical Society of America. M. in 1885 Stella Maria, daughter of John Marshall and Hanna Martina (Gunwaldsen) Watson, of New York, also a convert from the Protestant Episcopal Church, and widow of Charles Stokes, M.D., a Catholic physician of Philadelphia, Pa. Address: 1300 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KEENAN, John Joseph:

Chief of Registration Dept., Boston Public Library. B. November 3, 1870, in Boston, Mass.; ed. at Quincy and Brimmer schools; m. in 1905, Ella K. Murray. Director, Vice-President, and President (1907) of the Charitable Irish Society of Boston (founded in 1737). Member of the Knights of Columbus, Elks, American Irish Historical Society, American Library Association, and the Royal Arcanum; President of the Alumni Association of the Brimmer School. Club: Massachusetts Library. Address: Public Library, Boston, Mass.

KEILEY, Rt. Rev. Benjamin J., D.D.:

Bishop of Savannah, Ga., consecrated June 3, 1900. B. October 13, 1847, at Petersburg, Va.; ed. at the American College, Rome, Italy; ordained priest, December 31, 1873. At Newcastle and

Wilmington, Del., 1873–86; Atlanta, Ga., 1886–96; Savannah, Ga., since 1896. Address: 222 East Harris St., Savannah, Ga.

KEIM, Miss Adelaide:

Actress; b. in New York City, February 15, 1885; educated at St. Joseph's Academy; made her first appearance when she was a mere girl, under the direction of Daniel Frohman at the Lyceum Theatre, N. Y. When E. H. Sothern produced Hamlet at the Garden Theatre, N. Y., Miss Keim was engaged to understudy the role of Ophelia, and succeeded Virginia Harned in that part; attracted the attention of F. F. Proctor, who engaged her as leading woman for his Fifth Avenue Theatre Stock Company, where she played fifty different roles, such as Peg Woffington, the Baroness in The Last Word, Camille, etc.; created the role of Mrs. Temple in the play afterwards known as Mrs. Temple's Telegram; headed the De Witt Company of Players in Baltimore, and while there appeared in the male role of Hamlet, in which she made a great success; she also essayed the parts of Carmen, Lady Gay Spanker, Lady Teazle, and Rosalind in As you Like It. Under the management of her father, Henry G. Keim, she played a season at the Harlem Opera House in New York, where she repeated her success in the male role of Hamlet. She subsequently appeared as Princess Irene in The Prince of India, at the Broadway Theatre, N. Y. In 1907–08, she played stock in Chicago.

KEITH, Mrs. Richard H.:

Founder of St. Anthony's Infants' Home, Kansas City, Mo.; is the widow of a prominent coal dealer (deceased, 1908). Mr. Keith was a convert. Charles S. Keith, a son, is president of the Central Coal & Coke Co., the leading coal company of the West. Mrs. Keith started St. Anthony's Infants' Home, and is really its founder, although it was built by the general public. She is a cousin of Rev. Father Boarman, S.J. Address: Kansas City, Mo.

KELLEHER, Daniel:

Attorney-at-law; b. February 5, 1864, at Middleboro, Mass.; s. of Daniel and Mary (Murphy) Kelleher. Attended public and high schools, and Harvard University, graduating in the class of 1885. Private tutor and law student in Syracuse, N. Y., 1885–90. Went to Seattle, Washington, in 1890, and has since actively engaged in the practice of law; member law firm Bausman & Kelleher; President, Bank of Savings, Seattle; director and on the Executive Committee of the Seattle National Bank, the State Bank of Seattle, the Bank for Savings, Seattle, and the First National Bank of Bremerton; President, Riverside Timber Company, owning large timber lands in State of Washington; took an active part in consolidating two of the largest banks in Seattle, the Puget Sound National and the Seattle National, now known as the Seattle National, with aggregate deposits of nineteen million dollars, the largest bank of the Pacific Northwest. In 1909, Mr. Kelleher purchased Mount Airy, a fine estate of twenty-two hundred acres in the valley of Virginia, which formerly belonged to his wife's grandfather, and where he will make his home for a part of each year. He was one of the found-

ers of the Harvard Club of Seattle in 1890, and has been its Secretary and President. Clubs: University; Rainer; Country. Residence: Seattle, Wash.

KELLIHER, John A.:

Congressman; a member of the Massachusetts House of Representatives, 1896–97, and of the Massachusetts Senate 1899–1900; elected to the Fifty-eighth and Fifty-ninth Congresses, and re-elected to the Sixtieth Congress. Address: Boston, Mass.

KELLER, Arthur I.:

Artist, illustrator; b. July 4, 1867, in New York City; ed. in the city public schools, National Academy of Design, New York, Beaux Arts, Munich. M. Edith Livingston Mason, descendant of Lion Gardiner; has been the recipient of various medals; Silver Medal, Paris Exposition, 1900; Gold Medal, St. Louis Exposition; Gold Medal, Philadelphia Art Club; Evans Prize, American Water Color Society; Bronze Medal, Buffalo Exposition; illustrator of The Virginian and numerous other books; contributor to the Century, Scribner's, McClure's, Harper's, Munsey's, Collier's, etc.; received into the Church in 1896; has made two trips to Europe for the study of Art principally. Member of American Water Color Society; German Liederkranz; Fine Arts Federation, American Scenic Society; Society of Illustrators. Clubs: National Arts; Salmagundi; Water Color. Address: 876 St. Nicholas Ave., New York City.

KELLEY, Very Rev. Francis Clement:

D.D., LL.D.; b. October 23, 1870; in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada; ed. St. Patrick's Parochial School, St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, and the Grand Seminary, Nicolet, Quebec (affiliated institutions of Laval University). In June, 1907, received the Doctorate of Laws from the University of Notre Dame, and in 1908 the degree of Sacred Theology from his Alma Mater (Laval); pastor at Lapeer, Mich., in the Diocese of Detroit, for thirteen years, from the date of his ordination to the priesthood in August, 1893; in 1898 appointed, by the Governor of Michigan, as Chaplain, with the rank of Captain of the United States Volunteer Army; served throughout the Spanish-American War, being successively in the army corps of Generals Schafter, Coppinger, and Lee. In 1905, founded, with the encouragement and support of Archbishop Quigley of Chicago, The Catholic Church Extension Society of U. S. A., and a short time afterward Extension Magazine; elected president of the society and has been editor-in-chief of the magazine ever since. In July, 1910 the Holy See raised the Cath. Church Ex. Society to the rank of a Canonical organization, with Cardinal Martinelli as Cardinal Protector, and the Archbishop of Chicago as chancellor, in perpetuity. Contributor to all the Catholic Magazines, including his own; has published one book, The Last Battle of the Gods, as well as a number of brochures and pamphlets on missionary subjects. Lectured for three years on the Lyceum platform. Toured Europe in 1909. Member of the Spanish War Veterans, The Naval and Military Order of the Spanish-American War, and Vice-Commander-General of the Military Order of Foreign Wars. Member of Knights of Columbus, and Ancient Order of Hibernians. Clubs:

University; Illinois Athletic. Residence: 227 E. Forty-seventh St., Chicago, Ill.; Office, Catholic Church Ex. Society, 193 Michigan Ave.

KELLY, Aloysius O. J.:

Physician; b. June 13, 1870, in Philadelphia, Pa.; received the degrees of A.B. and A.M. from La Salle College, Philadelphia, and the degree of M.D. from the University of Pennsylvania in 1891; pursued post-graduate studies in clinical medicine and pathology abroad, 1892–94, and in 1897; has been connected with the University of Pennsylvania since 1894, and is now Associate in Medicine and Assistant Physician to the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania; also Clinical Professor of Pathology in the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania; Pathologist to the German Hospital of Philadelphia, and Physician to St. Agnes Hospital, Philadelphia; since 1900 has been Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine in the University of Vermont. Member of the Association of American Physicians, and editor of the International Clinics. Address: 1911 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KELLY, Rt. Rev. C. J., LL.D.:

Priest; b. 1856, in Plainfield, N. J.; ed. in the parish school and St. Charles' College, and graduated from Seton Hall (LL.D.); ordained from Seton Hall University; stationed at St. Mary's, Jersey City, and now Rector of Our Lady of Grace, Hoboken, N. J.; is a lecturer and eloquent preacher. Address: 400 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

KELLY, James Edwards:

Sculptor; b. in New York, July 30, 1855; studied at the National Academy of Design, and at first devoted himself to wood engraving. In 1881, he was known principally as an illustrator of magazines, but since that time, has devoted himself to sculpture. Won the designation, The Sculptor of American History, by his works, which include Sheridan's Ride, Paul Revere statuette (1882) Monmouth Battle Monuments, with five historic panels (1883–85); groups for the Saratoga Monument (1887); Grant at Ft. Donelson (1886); General Devens and the Sixth N. Y. Cavalry Monument, at Gettysburg (1890); Call to Arms, colossal figure for the Troy Soldiers' Monument (1891); Buford Monument at Gettysburg (1895); Battle of Harlem Heights, for Sons of the Revolution (1897), at Columbia University, N. Y.; and a colossal monument to commemorate the defense of New Haven. He executed a series of bronze heads, from sittings given by forty generals of the Civil War, including Grant, Sherman, Sheridan, and Hancock; and a similar series for the Spanish-American War, including heads of Wheeler, Wood, Dewey, Sampson, and others. Address: 318 West Fifty-seventh St., New York City.

KELLY, James Roberts:

President of the Hibernia Bank, San Francisco, Cal.; b. in the County of Cork, Ireland; ed. in private schools, and subsequently received the degree of Ph.D. from St. Ignatius College, San Francisco, Cal.; m. Hanorah Bowen (now deceased); is President of the Hibernia Savings and Loan Society of San Francisco; Dean of the Board of Directors of the Youth's Directory, and Chairman of the General and Finance Committees of the Youth's Directory Festival of

1909. Contributor to numerous magazines. Has traveled in Europe. Is a Knight of Columbus, and member of the Knights of St. Patrick. Address: Care of the Hibernia Bank, San Francisco, Cal.

KELLY, John F.:

Wholesale grocer; b. June 11, 1856, in St. Paul, Minn.; s. of Patrick and Margaret Kelly; ed. in parochial schools of St. Paul, Minn.; Adams Grammar School; University of Notre Dame, Ind. Has been engaged in the grocery business since 1876; was first connected with P. H. Kelly & Co., later with P. H. Kelly Mercantile Co., and, since 1899, with Foley Bros. & Kelly, Inc., wholesale grocers, of which he is manager. Member St. Paul Jobbers and Manufacturers Association, and National Wholesale Grocers Ass'n. Member Board of Fire Commissioners, City of St. Paul, since 1903. Member of the Elks; Junior Pioneers. Clubs: Minnesota; Commercial; Town and Country. Office: Fourth St. and Broadway; Residence: 658 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

KELLY, John T.:

Lawyer, public speaker; b. September 12, 1854, at Corning, Steuben County, N. Y.; m. Jean McMillan of Madison, Wis., July 28, 1892. Ed. in district schools; State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis.; Wisconsin University (LL.B., June, 1888). Member of the Milwaukee Bar since 1892; founder, secretary and one of the directors of the Western Catholic Summer School; city attorney of Milwaukee, April, 1906–10; President of the Wisconsin Republican League for six years; Professor of Mathematics and English Rhetoric at Pio Nono College, St. Francis, Wis., 1882–86. Has written on social and economic topics. During the A.P.A. movement in Wisconsin, Mr. Kelly was very active in behalf of the Church; has been on the platform during every national and State campaign for the past fifteen years. Has traveled extensively in the United States. Member of the Milwaukee Bar Association; Merchants and Manufacturers' Association; Knights of Columbus; Catholic Order of Foresters (High Vice-Chief Ranger for two years); Ancient Order of Hibernians, (State President for Wisconsin, 1900–08). Club: Milwaukee Athletic. Address: Milwaukee, Wis.

KELLY, Margaret Kuhl:

B. Philadelphia, 1867; descendant of Michal Hillegas, Colonial Treasurer and first Treasurer of the United States; ed. St. Agnes Protestant Episcopal School; Mrs. Howell's School; received into the Church by Archbishop Ryan, April 10, 1905. Miss Kelly has made five trips to Europe. Member of the Colonial Dames. Club: Acorn. Address: 323 South Seventeenth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KELLY, Thomas Joseph:

B. December 14, 1861, at Clinton, Mass.; s. of Edward and Ann (Fallon) Kelly. m. Harriet Warnock Kelly, April 4, 1894. Ed. at High School of Clinton; Ottawa College; Boston College; Holy Cross College, Worcester, (graduated 1880). Entered the Union Institution for Savings, Boston, on January 1, 1884, as junior clerk, and rose successively to the posts of draft clerk, teller, corporation clerk, acting treasurer, April 30, 1896, which position he held until May 18, 1904, when he was elected

treasurer, which office he still holds. Is a member of the Bank Officers' Association of Boston. Clubs: Treasurers' Club of Massachusetts; Holy Cross. Address: Office: 216 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. Residence: Newton, Mass.

KELLY, William Louis:

Jurist; b. in Springfield, Washington County, Kentucky; s. of Col. Charles C. and Anne (Bourne) Kelly; ed. at home, in the village school, and in the law department of the University of Kentucky, graduating in 1860; m. at Louisville, to Rosa Warren. Assistant Postmaster, Louisville, Ky., 1855–64; special agent, postoffice department, 1864–67; with General Sherman's army, in sole charge of the army mails in the military division of the Mississippi, 1864–65; reorganized mail service of the south from Tennessee to Texas, at the close of the war. Located in Minnesota in 1865, where he farmed, edited a newspaper, and practiced law. Appointed, March 15, 1887, by Gov. Andrew R. McGill, to an original vacancy as district judge, 2nd district of Minnesota, being re-elected at each succeeding election through endorsement of both Democratic and Republican conventions. Member of Catholic Knights of America, Ancient Order of Hibernians, and Knights of Columbus. Club: Commercial. Office: Court House; Residence, 27 Sherburne Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

KENEDY, Arthur:

President of P. J. Kenedy & Sons, Publishers, N. Y.; b. in Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. of P. J. Kenedy, and grandson of John Kenedy, both Catholic Book Publishers; ed. at St. Joseph's Academy, Franciscan Brothers' School, De La Salle Institute, Fordham and Georgetown Universities; is President of the firm of P. J. Kenedy & Sons; Treasurer, Robert Appleton Co.; is a member of the Board of Managers, Catholic Club of New York, and Trustee of St. Joseph's Day Nursery; is a member of the Knights of Columbus, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, and Xavier Alumni Sodality. Club: Catholic. Address. 5 Barclay St., New York City.

KENEDY, Louis:

S. of the late P. J. Kenedy. B. October 13, 1882, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; ed. at Georgetown University; m. Gabrielle Barzaghi; is Vice-President of the firm of P. J. Kenedy & Sons, Catholic Publishers — New York and Philadelphia. The family has been in the Catholic Book Publishing Business for three generations — John Kenedy, 1826 to 1863; P. J. Kenedy, 1863 to 1904; and the present concern, P. J. Kenedy & Sons. Mr. Kenedy is a member of the Catholic Club of New York City. Address: 5 Barclay St., New York, N. Y.

KENEFICK, Hon. Daniel J.:

Jurist; b. October 15, 1863, in Buffalo, N. Y., s. of Michael and Mary O'Connell Kenefick; m. Maysie Germain, June 30, 1891. Ed. in the city public and high schools. He pursued his professional studies in the offices of Messrs. Crowley & Movius of Buffalo, and their successors, Crowley, Movius & Wilcox; was admitted to the bar in October, 1884; practiced his profession for a little over a year, when he was appointed to a clerkship in the City Law Department, where he remained during 1886; resigned to become second assistant district attorney under George T. Quinby,

Esq. On January 1, 1893, he was appointed first assistant attorney and upon the resignation of Mr. Quinby, in November, 1894, he was appointed by Governor Flower district attorney for the unexpired term. He received the Republican nomination for the office of district attorney in 1894, and was elected to the office by a vote of nearly two to one. His first legal partnership was formed with Mr. John V. Seaver, then with Messrs. Cuddeback & Ouchie, and afterwards with Mr. W. H. Love. December 31, 1898, Judge Kenefick was appointed Justice of the Supreme Court of N. Y., eighth judicial district, to fill a vacancy, and in the fall of 1899 was elected to this position for the full term of 14 years; resigned November, 1907 to resume law practice, firm of Kenefick, Cooke, Mitchell & Bass. Chairman, Charter Revision Commission, Buffalo, 1910. Member of the Knights of Columbus and Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Clubs: Buffalo; Country; Saturn. Address: 669 Front Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

KENNEDY, Rev. Daniel Joseph, O.P., S.T.M.:

Educator; b. January 12, 1862, Knoxville, Tenn. Ed. by private instructors; St. Joseph's, Somerset, Ohio. Received habit, Dominican Order, 1877; professed, 1878; studied philosophy and history, Louvain, 1881–85; ordained priest at Louvain, 1884; received Lectorate of Sacred Theology, 1885; Novice Master at St. Joseph's 1886–90; Professor of Philosophy, University of Fribourg, Switzerland, 1891; Master of Sacred Theology, Catholic University, Washington, D. C., 1898; Professor of Sacred Theology at the same University from 1898 to date; a successful educator. Address: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

KENNEDY, Frank P.:

President of Newark Trust Co., Newark, Ohio. Address: Newark, Ohio.

KENNEDY, George H.:

Attorney-at-law; b. August 15, 1868, at Seymour, Conn.; s. of John and Mary (Powers) Kennedy; graduated from Niagara University, 1889, and was, for three years, assistant principal of the Naugatuck (Conn.) High School; graduated from Buffalo (N. Y.) Law School, 1893; m. at Meriden, Conn., 1898, to Katherine Gragan. Attorney, Nat'l Association Marine & Fire; 1900–03, member, Buffalo Board of School Examiners; 1906, Attorney, Erie County, 2nd term; appointed by Governor Higgins member Board of Managers, State Hospital. Member Erie County Bar Ass'n. Clubs: Lawyer's; Ellicott. Address: Buffalo, N. Y. Summer home: Hamburg, N. Y.

KENNEDY, J. A. C.:

Lawyer, educator; b. October 30, 1876 at Omaha, Neb. Ed. at Creighton University until 1891; studied law at University of Nebraska (LL.B. in 1900). 2nd Lieutenant of Omaha Guards, April 1898; Judge Advocate 2nd Nebraska Volunteers May–November 1898; member of legislature in 1903; referee in bankruptcy and professor in Creighton University College of Law; member of the law firm of Mahoney and Kennedy, Omaha, Neb. Address: Omaha, Neb.

KENNEDY, Rev. John D.:

B. January 27, 1864, New Haven, Conn.; ed. New Haven Grammar and

High Schools, St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md.; Niagara University, New York; St. John's Seminary, Boston, Mass. Honorary degree LL.D., conferred by Niagara University, June 17, 1909. Now serving as Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Danbury, Conn. Member Danbury Board of Education, and Director Danbury Hospital. In June, 1909, after work had been suspended for five months, Father Kennedy settled the difficulty between 4000 hat operatives and their employers. National Director Ancient Order of Hibernians of America. Died January 7, 1911.

KENNEDY, John S.:

B. in Corning, N. Y., November 11, 1867; s. of Thomas and Mary Kennedy; was appointed (December 20, 1898) by the late President McKinley, postmaster at Corning, and reappointed to the office by President Roosevelt in 1902; has been chairman, for more than twelve years, of the Republican City Committee, and a member of the Executive Committee of the Steuben County Republican Committee; has served as City Clerk and also as a member of the Board of Aldermen of Corning. He is a Knight of Columbus, and a member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians; served for five years as president of the division, for two years as County President, and also as State Auditor. Married Elizabeth Stanton, September 14, 1898. Mr. Kennedy is a member of the firm of Q. W. Farr & Co., of Corning, extensive dealers in coal and building materials. Address: Corning, N. Y.

KENNEDY, John J.:

Alderman; b. July, 1856 at Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Patrick and Mary (Keating) Kennedy; m. Ottilie Schupp. Ed. at St. Joseph's College, Buffalo. Resident Vice-president of Fidelity and Guaranty Bonding Co., Baltimore, Md.; dean of the Board of Aldermen, President for two terms, and member for 25 successive years; prominent in all city improvements; Democratic State Committeeman for 12 years; Secretary of National Democratic Sub. Committee, Eastern Presidential campaign, 1908; Acting Mayor, various times, under Mayor Diehl and Mayor Fuhrman. Member of Ancient Order of Hibernians, Elks, Eagles, Catholic Mutual Benefit Association and Catholic Benevolent League. Address: 320 Front Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

KENNEDY, Thomas:

Manufacturer. Address: Church St., Amsterdam, N. Y.

KENNEDY, Rt. Rev. Thomas F., D.D.:

B. March 23, 1858 at Conshohocken, Montana County, Pa. Ed. at St. Matthews School, Conshohocken; Tremont Seminary, Norristown; St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Pa.; North American College, Rome; Propaganda, Rome (Ph.D. 1885; S.T.D. 1888); LL.D. from Seton Hall, N. J., June, 1901. Principal of St. Matthews School, Conshohocken, 1875–79; ordained priest, at Rome, Italy, July 24, 1887, consecrated titular bishop of Adrianople, December 29, 1907, in the North American College, Rome; was Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Latin in St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, for 13 years; appointed Rector of North American College, Rome, Italy, June 15, 1907. Address: the North American College, 30 Via dell' Umiltà, Rome, Italy.

KENNEY, James W.:

B. near Derry, Ireland, January 2, 1845, and educated in the national schools of his native land. Came to Boston, 1863, and was placed in charge of a large grocery conducted by his brother. Became master brewer in a large brewery. In 1877 started Amory Brewery; 1881 Park Brewery; 1893 organized Union Brewing Co. Was mainly instrumental in organizing the American Brewing Co.; member of directors' board two years. Large owner and operator in real estate, with interests in railroads, gas companies, banks, newspapers, etc. Was director of Federal Trust Co., and Fauntleroy Hall Association of Roxbury; member of American Irish Historical Society and of numerous social and benevolent organizations. M. April 24, 1876, Ellen Frances Rorke, of Roxbury. Residence: 234 Seaver St., Roxbury, Mass.

KENNEY, William Francis:

Lecturer, journalist, editor; b. June 7, 1865 at Woburn, Mass.; of Colonial ancestry; m. Margaret T. Guinan, d. of one of the first Catholic settlers of Waltham, Mass. Ed. at public schools, Bryant and Stratton Commercial College, and Law School; prepared for Harvard University. Received honorary degree of A.M. from Boston College, 1910. On School Committee, Woburn, Mass., 1885–95; Trustee of Boston Public Library, since 1908; lectured at Harvard College to St. Paul's Club, and on journalism before various other clubs and societies in New England. Pioneer in commercial education in manual training and high schools, and in advocacy of business courses in the public high schools; day editor of Boston Daily Globe, since 1890; was editor of the Boston Pilot; one of the first Catholics to attain high position in journalism; represented many New York and Western dailies as correspondent. Author of Centenary of the See of Boston (J. K. Waters Co., 1909); editorial contributor to Catholic papers. Has traveled extensively; represented Boston at International Congress of Archivists and Librarians at Brussels, Belgium, 1910; read a paper there on Boston public library system. Pioneer in establishment of Knights of Columbus in Massachusetts, and was first District Deputy; introduced the order into Canada; member of the Elks. Clubs: Allston Golf; Virginia; Hot Springs Golf. Address: 1287 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

KENNY, Hon. Edward:

Assemblyman; b. September 11, 1854 at Newark, N. J. Ed. in parochial and public schools of Newark, and Yale University, graduated 1885. Served as clerk, collector and attorney of the town of Kearny and Mayor of East Newark, 1895–98; is serving his third term in the New Jersey House of Assembly, being the author of some of the most popular bills introduced into the legislature. Address: House of Assembly, New Jersey.

KENNY, Rev. George B., S.J.:

B. in 1840; s. of the late Sir Edward Kenny, President of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia, by Anne, d. of Michael Fonestall; ed. at Fordham, N. Y.; priest 1874; a widely-appreciated preacher and teacher in Montreal, where he has served on the staffs of St. Mary's and Loyola Colleges; his two surviving

brothers, Fathers Joseph and William Kenny, are also members of the Society in England. Address: Loyola College, Montreal.

KENNY, Rev. Michael, S.J.:

Author; b. June 28, 1863, at Glankeen, County Tipperary, Ireland; ed. at the National School; Crescent and Mungret Colleges (Jesuit), Limerick; studied theology at Milltown Park, Dublin; Tronchiennes, Belgium; Royal Irish University 1882–86. Taught philosophy and rhetoric in Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala.; Augusta, Ga.; St. Mary's University, Galveston, Tex.; lectured. Established St. Peter Claver's Church, for the colored people chiefly, at Vineville, Macon, Ga., and provided a school for same. Traveled through Belgium and neighboring countries while pursuing theological studies. Has written several plays for students and articles on Catholic subjects for various secular papers. Has contributed to The Mungret Annual, Our Young People, The Messenger; is on the staff of America. Address: 32 Washington Square, W. New York City.

KENNY, Thomas F.:

Lawyer; b. November 1865 in South Boston. After a private course of studies he entered the law office of Morse, Loomis & Lane, where he pursued his legal studies; admitted to the bar of Suffolk County, March 1897 and became a law partner of George W. Morse; member of School Committee, 1898–1904. During his tenure of office he was identified with its most important educational work, and served as a member of the committee on courses of study and text books. In the fall of 1909 was elected a member of the City Council under the new municipal charter. On January 1, 1903, the law firm of Morse, Hickey & Kenny was formed. Member of Knights of Columbus; Catholic Union; Young Men's Catholic Association; and Beacon Associates (a real estate and co-operative organization of which he is President). Address: 28 State St., South Boston, Mass.

KENNY, Rt. Rev. William John, D.D.:

Bishop of St. Augustine, Fla.; b. October 9, 1853, at Delhi, N. Y.; s. of John and Ann (McDonough) Kenny; ed. at St. Bonaventure's College, Allegheny, N. Y.; ordained priest, January 15, 1879, at St. Augustine, Fla. Stationed at Jacksonville, Fla., 1879–81; 1881–84, in charge of the mission at Palatka, Fla.; pastor, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Jacksonville, Fla., 1884–1902; vicar-general, diocese of St. Augustine, 1889–1901, and administrator, 1901–02; consecrated, May 18, 1902, Bishop of St. Augustine. Address: The Cathedral, St. Augustine, Fla.

KENT, Hon. James M., (K.C.):

B. in Newfoundland in 1872; ed. at Tullabeg and Clongowes; B.A. of the R. University of Ireland 1890; returning home to Newfoundland, he was admitted a Solicitor 1893, and called to the Bar 1894. In 1900 he was elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Newfoundland; in 1904 took silk, and a seat in the Newfoundland Parliament; Minister of Justice for Newfoundland in Bond Cabinet 1907–09; special delegate of Newfoundland at Washington for the settlement of the North Atlantic Fisheries dispute between Great Britain

and the U. S., in 1909; m. Annie, d. of W. P. Walsh, of St. John's. Address: St. John's, Newfoundland.

KEOGH, John Murphy Joseph:

B. August 30, 1866, in Milwaukee, Wis.; ed. in public and parochial schools; m. Kate Kenney. Assistant to first Vice-President Allis-Chalmers Co. Director of Milwaukee Public Schools, Milwaukee Boiler Co., Citizens Mutual Loan & Building Association, and the Century Corporation. Trustee and Vice-President of Milwaukee Public School Teachers Annuity and Retirement Fund. Member of Executive Committee of Spring Bank Co. Member of the Merchants & Manufacturers Association of Milwaukee; Knights of Columbus. Address; 2808 Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis.

KEOGH, Hon. Martin Jerome:

Jurist; b. in Ireland 1855; s. of John Keogh; graduated LL.B., New York University; admitted to the Bar 1876; Justice of the Supreme Court of New York 1896–1909; LL.D. New York University 1906; m. (1894) Katherine Temple Emmet, a descendant of the Irish patriot and a convert to the Church. Address: Pelham Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

KERBY, Rev. William Lawler Joseph:

B. 1870 at Lawler, Iowa. Ed. at public and Catholic schools, Lawler, Iowa; St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa; St. Francis's Seminary, Milwaukee; Catholic University, Washington (S.T.B., 1893; S.T.L. 1894); universities at Louvain, Belgium (Doctor in Social and Political Sciences, 1897); Bonn and Berlin, Germany. Professor at St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, 1894–95; Professor of Sociology, Catholic University since 1897. Author of Le Socialisme aux Etats-Unis (Brussels, 1897). Has contributed to the Catholic University Bulletin; Catholic World; American Catholic Quarterly Review; Dolphin; Annals of the American Academy of Social and Political Science; Catholic Encyclopedia on Social Reform. Is a member of the American Sociological Society; Knights of Columbus. Address: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

KERENS, Hon. Richard C.:

U. S. Ambassador to Austria-Hungary; b. 1842, in Ireland; s. of Thomas Kerens; brought to America in childhood, and educated in the public schools of Jackson County, Iowa; fought in the Civil War, 1861–65; m. at Ft. Smith, Ark., June 2, 1867, Frances J. Jones. Lived in Arkansas after the war; subsequently contractor for the Southern Overland Mail, controlling many frontier routes, with residence in San Diego, Cal. Removed to St. Louis, Mo., 1876; identified with construction of the Cotton Belt System; St. Louis & North Arkansas R. R.; Central & Pittsburg Ry.; San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake Ry.; Coal and Coke R. R. of West Virginia; and the Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé. Member Republican Nat'l Committee since 1892; of the Republican Nat'l Executive Committee, 1884–1900. Delegate at large from Missouri to World's Columbian Exposition 1892–93; resigned to accept appointment as one of three United States Commissioners for the Inter-Continental Ry. Commission, 1892–1900; voted for as Republican candidate for United States

Senator three times. Received Laetare Medal from University of Notre Dame, Ind., 1904. Has done much for the Church. After erecting a beautiful chapel to the memory of his dead mother, in Eureka Springs, Ark., erected another at Gassaway, W. Va., in honor of his father, Thomas Kerens. The latter edifice was dedicated August 2, 1910, by Rt. Rev. P. J. Donohue, Bishop of Wheeling, who, in behalf of the people of the town, accepted it from Mr. Kerens. Clubs: Union League (N. Y); St. Louis. (St. Louis). Address: Times Bldg.; Residence: 36 Vandeventer Place, St. Louis, Mo.

KERGORLAY, Comtesse de (born Mary Louisa Carroll):

D. of John Lee Carroll, of Doughoregan Manor, Ellicott City, Md.; descendant of the old Irish family, the O'Carrolls, in direct line from King Fiam, of Ely, Kings County, Ireland. The family emigrated, in 1688, to Maryland, and were known as the Carrolls of Annapolis, later as the Carrolls of Carrollton. Charles Carroll of Carrollton, was prominent in the Independence movement. He was a member of the Convention of Maryland chosen to prepare the constitution, a Member of the First Congress of the United States in 1777, one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, a Member of the Board of War, and a Senator of Maryland for many years. M. Comte Jean de Kergorlay. Address: 6 Rue Mesnil, Paris, France.

KERNEY, James:

B. April 29, 1873, Trenton, N. J.; m. Sarah E. Mullen. Ed. at parochial schools, Trenton and Princeton, N. J. New Jersey Civil Service Commissioner, 1908–11. Director Trenton Trust Co. Inaugurated movement for National Park, now being agitated, to mark point where Washington crossed the Delaware River, 1776. Editor and part owner of the Trenton Evening Times. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Lotos; Country. Address: Trenton Evening Times, Trenton, N. J.

KERST, Peter M.:

Special examiner of banks in Minneapolis, Minn.; b. March 4, 1864, in St. Paul, Minn.; s. of Peter and Franziska (Rapp) Kerst. Began in banking business at age of 18, continuing until 1898, when he became connected with State Bank department; appointed Public Examiner and Superintendent of Banks, January, 1905. Has been President of the State Federation of German Catholic Societies and Treasurer of the German Roman Catholic Aid Association of Minnesota for 10 years past. M. at St. Paul, September 3, 1895, to Anna Kohout. Member of St. Paul Commercial Club. Residence: 944 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

KERTZ, Joseph Martin:

B. September 11, 1859, in Buffalo, N. Y.; m. Josephine M. Krumholz, eldest d. of Jos. Krumholz and a graduate of the Sacred Heart Academy. Ed. at St. Michael's parochial school, Buffalo; Canisius College. Entered the employ of the Erie Fire Insurance Co., in 1874 as office boy; became successively clerk, Secretary and Treasurer, February 1890–95; President and Manager, January 1896–99; retired from business January 1900; under his management the company grew from $20,000

capital to assets of more than $750,000. Has made large donations to the Sacred Heart Academy and to St. Michael's Church. Made two trips to Europe, visiting England, Holland, Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland and Italy, and has traveled extensively in United States and Canada. Is a member of the Sodality of the B.V. Address: 66 Agassiz Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

KETCHAM, Rev. William Henry:

Missionary; b. June 1, 1868 at Sumner, Bremer County, Iowa; father was of Puritan ancestry; mother, Pennsylvania-Dutch; sister and mother, whom he baptized, were converts to the Church. Ed. at private schools of Wills Point and Hubbard, Tex.; St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La. (A.B., 1888); and Mount St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati. Appointed Missionary to the people of the Creek and Cherokee Nations and of the Quapaw Agency, Indian Territory (now Oklahoma), headquarters at Muskogee, in 1891; and to the people of the eastern portion of the Choctaw Nation, Antlers, I. T., 1897; while missionary, completed the Church at Muskogee, Creek Nation, and established a boarding and day school for boys and one for girls, with Sisters as teachers; also built churches at Eufaula and Wagoner, Creek Nation; and Vinita, Cherokee Nation; built church, priest's residence, and boarding and day school for boys and girls, under management of Sisters, among the Quapaws of Quapaw Agency and among the Choctaws; made the initial preparation toward the building of churches at Cayuga, Seneca Nation; Lenapah, Cherokee Nation; and Tulsa, Creek Nation; established mission stations in other portions of the Creek and Cherokee Nations and among the Wyandottes, Peorias and Miamis of Quapaw Agency; also throughout southern and eastern portions of Choctaw Nation at Antlers and at Poteau; in all missions received a goodly number of Indian and white converts to the Church. Director of Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions, Washington, D. C., 1901, where he established amicable and cordial relations between Government and Bureau, and between missionaries and Government officials; abolished the Browning Ruling whereby the right to choose a school for an Indian child was taken from the parent and vested in the Agent; recognized right of Catholic pupils in Government schools to attend Catholic services and secured priests for their instruction; secured the use of Indian Tribal Funds for support and education of Indian pupils in Mission Schools thus securing to the Catholic Mission contract schools about $100,000 a year; and restoration of rations to children of these schools in cases where schools are located on ration agencies; secured fee simple titles to much of the land occupied by missions and schools on Indian reservations; opened up new schools and missions and was active in the affairs of the Society for the Preservation of the Faith among Indian Children. Published the Indian Sentinel. Has visited most of the Indian Reservations of the United States. Convert to the Church April 4, 1885. Address: 1326 New York Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

KEY, Edward:

S. of Philip Barton and Maria Laura (Sewall) Key, both of Maryland; his father was a convert to the Catholic

Church. B. on Acadia Plantation, Lafourche Parish, Louisiana, March 27, 1850; received his preliminary training from a private tutor; attended Georgetown College, 1865–69; m. in 1888, Florence Gross Horwitz, of Baltimore. She was bred an Episcopalian but became a Catholic in 1892. Mr. Key has lived in Europe since 1896. He is related to Francis Scott Key, who wrote The Star Spangled Banner. Club: Baltimore Club. Address: Baltimore Club, Baltimore, Md.

KEYES, Edward L.:

Surgeon; s. of the late Major General Erasmus Darwin Keyes, U. S. A., a convert, and Caroline M. Keyes; b. August 25, 1843, in Charleston, S. C.; graduated at Yale in 1863, and from the medical department of the University of New York in 1866 (A.M., M.D., LL.D.). After studying some time in Europe after graduation, he settled down to practice in New York. Lecturer on dermatology in Bellevue Hospital Medical College in 1871, and Professor of that branch of study in 1872. Since 1875 consulting surgeon at the same hospital. Member of various home and foreign medical and learned societies, is connected with various hospitals, and has published several works of value, besides being a contributor to the International Encyclopedia of Surgery. Author of Tonic Treatment of Syphilis; Venereal Diseases; Surgery of the Kidneys, the Bladder and the Genitalia in the Male; and of other articles and brochures. Dr. Keyes is universally regarded as one of the most prominent surgeons in New York. Office: 109 East Thirty-fourth St., New York City; Residence: 28 East Seventy-fifth St.

KEYES, Edward Loughborough, Jr.:

Physician; b. May 15, 1873 at Elizabeth, N. J.; m. Emma Willard Scudder, great-granddaughter of Emma Willard. Ed. at Stonyhurst College, England; Georgetown University (A.B. 1892; Ph.D. 1901); Columbia University (M.D. 1895). Clinical Professor of Genito-Urinary Surgery, Polyclinic; lecturer on Surgery, Cornell University; surgeon to St. Vincent's Hospital. Author of Genito-Urinary Diseases (Appleton: in press); Syphilis (Appleton, 1909). Has contributed to several medical magazines. Member of International Urological Society; American Association of G. U. Surgeons; American Urological Society; Alumni, N. Y. Hospital; N. Y. Academy of Medicine; Medical and Surgical Society; American Medical Association. Clubs: University; Columbia University. Address: 109 East Thirty-fourth St., New York City.

KILLEEN, Henry W.:

Attorney-at-law; b. January 21, 1872, at Niagara Falls, N. Y.; s. of John and Honora (Greene) Killeen; ed. at St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, N. Y.; admitted to the Bar, January 20, 1893; m. June, 1900, to Katherine Balthasar. Assistant City Attorney, January, 1898; City Attorney, until 1902; now a member of the firm of Cuddeback, Killeen & Carl. Mr. Killeen finds time for, and is actively interested in, Catholic matters, especially in anything relating to Catholic literature. Is Vice-president and Trustee, North Buffalo Catholic Association and Library; Secretary, William O'Brien Irish National League. Member Ancient Order of Hibernians; Knights of Columbus. Address: 445 Potomac Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

KIMBALL, Miss Grace (Mrs. M. D. McGuire):

Actress; b. February 18, 1870, in Detroit, Mich.; made her début on the stage as the maid in Engaged at the age of eighteen, appearing later in A Possible Case, under the management of J. M. Hill. After a wide experience she became a member of the company under the direction of Daniel Frohman at the old Lyceum Theatre, N. Y., in 1902. The season of 1902–03 she joined the Fawcett Stock Company, Baltimore, Md., as leading woman, and the season of 1903–04 was seen at the Garden Theatre, N. Y., and on a tour in The Secret of Polichinelle with William H. Thompson. The season of 1904–05 she played in Mrs. Temple's Telegram at the Madison Square Theatre, New York, and in 1905–06 appeared with Cyril Scott in The Prince Chap, and with Charles Richman in Gallops. The season of 1906–07 she was seen in The Little Cherub with Hattie Williams. On May 8, 1897, Miss Kimball married M. D. McGuire, a prominent New Yorker. She has retired temporarily from the stage.

KING, William A.:

B. January 24, 1857, at Waterloo, N. Y.; ed. primarily by the Sisters of St. Joseph, and spent four years at Niagara University, where he supported himself by working at the printing business in the office of the college paper, the Niagara Index. He left Niagara in 1875, to take a position in the typographical department of the Catholic Union and Times, presently becoming foreman in the composing room. In 1883 he purchased the Akron, N. Y., Breeze, which he conducted for two years. A vacancy occurring in the business management of the Buffalo Catholic Publication Co., (publishers of the Catholic Union and Times), in the fall of 1885, Mr. King was selected from some fifteen applicants, and has since filled that position. M. Sarah Cecelia Cotter, the artist and sculptor. Address: Catholic Union and Times, Buffalo, N. Y.

KING, Mrs. Sarah Cecelia (Cotter):

Sculptor, painter, poet. B. October 30, 1878, at Bantry, Ireland; ed. at St. Mary's Convent, Bantry; came from Ireland to her brother, Rev. James H. Cotter, LL.B., Ironton, Ohio, when 14 years old; attended St. Mary's of the Springs, Columbus, Ohio, and Cincinnati Academy of Fine Arts. Her first art work, The Listening Look, was followed by Ulysses, and A Neglected Old Man; a bust of Fr. Maloney of Cleveland; and a bust of Bishop Maes of Covington, Ky.; but the crown of her labors was reached in Christ the Rejected, exhibited at the Pan-American Exhibition, Buffalo, 1901, adapted from a life size figure of the Sacred Heart, which she made for St. Lawrence Church, in Ironton, Ohio. This head of Christ has won praise from St. Gaudens, Duveneck, French, Borglum, Lorado Taft, and Edgar Cameron. While in Italy, she was urged to leave the cast or even a photograph of Christ the Rejected with sculptors; Romanelli of Florence and Verdi of Rome especially commended it. The figure of St. John, placed in St. Lawrence Church, is another of her great works, while the busts of her brother, Rev. James Cotter, and her small son Billy are great triumphs of her art; likewise a Madonna and Child, for the Covington (Ky.) Cathedral. Two of her paintings, one an ideal portrait of herself, and McGinty, a genre

sketch of an old Irishman, have been hung at the Society of Artists' exhibition. As a poet Mrs. King has also won recognition. She was married, July 22, 1902, to William A. King, Business Manager, Catholic Union and Times and Catholic Publication Co. Address: 147 Beard Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

KINGSTON, Most Rev. Charles Hugh Gauthier:

Archbishop of Kingston, Canada; b. at Alexandria, Ont. 1842, s. of Gabriel Gauthier and Mary MacKinnon, his wife; ed. at Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, Ont.; priest 1867; V.G. of Kingston 1891; appointed Archbishop, 1898.

KINSELLA, William J.:

B. June 8, 1845, in Carlow, Ireland; ed. at St. Patrick's College, Tullow, Ireland; went to St. Louis in 1870; m. Nellie M. Hanley in 1880. President Hanley & Kinsella Coffee & Spice Co.; vice-president and director Mechanics American National Bank; director Mercantile Trust Co.; Mercantile National Bank; Louisiana Purchase Exposition; St. Louis United Railways; Calvary Cemetery Association; New Cathedral Board; director and on the executive board of the Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association; director Father Dunne's Newsboys' Home; member of prominent St. Louis clubs. Address: 4422 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

KIRLIN, Rev. Joseph Louis J.:

B. in Philadelphia, Pa., March 20, 1868, of Irish parentage; ed. in schools of the Christian Brothers; La Salle, Philadelphia; Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.; received the degree of A.B. from La Salle in 1886, and S.T.B. from the Catholic University in 1893. Author of Life of Most Rev. P. J. Ryan (Philadelphia, 1905); and Catholicity in Philadelphia (Philadelphia, 1909). Is Rector of the Church of the Most Precious Blood of Our Lord, Philadelphia. Address: 2813 Diamond St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KIRWIN, Rev. James M.:

S. Patrick and Mary (Ryan) Kirwin; b. in Circleville, Ohio, July 1, 1872; ed. parochial school; St. Mary's College, Kentucky; Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio. Ordained June, 1895. Took post graduate course, Catholic University of America (S.J.B.). Appointed rector St. Mary's Cathedral, Galveston, Tex., August, 1898. On duty during yellow fever epidemic (1897). Raised a regiment (1898) for the Spanish American War; appointed as Chaplain, every man that followed the flag leaving from his school hall; reports of the War Dept. read: "The men and officers loved him." After the great storm in Galveston, September, 1900, Father Kirwin wrote the order putting the City under martial law; saw to the carrying of bodies out to sea; worked for twenty days, carrying out orders of the Adjutant General; awarded medal by the Fire Dept. (1901); delivered opening prayer at the laying of the cornerstone of the great sea wall (1902); officiated at the closing exercises of the same, when the commemorative monuments were placed in position (1905). Settled Southern Pacific Dock Strike (1907); organized Home Protective League, and put saloons out of the resident section of Galveston (1909), after a fierce fight in the Legislature, but carried the day against both local members

of the House, and the senator of the district. Address: St. Mary's Cathedral, Galveston, Tex.

KITSON, Mrs. Annie Meredith:

Widow of the artist, Samuel J. Kitson, who was a convert to the Faith; b. Waltham, Mass., d. of a Catholic mother and Protestant father; ed. at public schools, Waltham and Boston; studied art with Samuel J. Kitson. Since her husband's death has carried on his work from his models. Statue of the Sacred Heart in St. Charles Borromeo's Church, N. Y., and the bronze tablet to the memory of the first Catholic Chaplain of the American Navy; heroic bronze bust of the late Archbishop Williams, in Bates Hall, Boston Public Library. Has traveled through Europe. Member of Children of Mary, Converts League, New England Catholic Historical Society. Address: 27 West Sixty-seventh St., New York.

KITTREDGE, Henry Abner Augustine:

B. September 22, 1843, at Lowell, Mass.; descended, through his mother, Anna Maria Towne, from William Towne, one of the early Puritan settlers of Salem, 1630, whose family became involved in the witchcraft delusion of 1692; nephew of Captain John Story, East India merchant of Salem; ed. at Phillip's Andover Academy. In business with Doll & Richards, Boston. Contributor to New England Magazine; Sacred Heart Review; Boston Transcript. Convert to the Church March, 1878. Address: 2 Mt. Vernon Place, Boston, Mass.

KLAPPROTH, Hugo:

Editor, author, poet; b. at Zellerfeld, Germany, August 29, 1848; entered the mining academy at Clausthal (after finishing his classical studies), but later turned to language and literature; came to the United States in July, 1875, and became a teacher in Virginia; accepted a position with a Protestant paper in Milwaukee in 1878 and continued in this capacity for five years. Reviewing Janssen's History of the German People for the purpose of refuting it, Protestantism began to appear to him in a new light, and by subsequent earnest study he found his way to the Mother Church, being received by the late Monsignor Batz, July 13, 1883. He had resigned his position as editor two weeks previously, and in December, 1883, he took charge of the management and editorship of Der Wanderer, St. Paul, Minn., which he made one of the leading Catholic weeklies of the country. Author of Briefe an einen protestantischen Freund, which gives the story of his conversion and the reasons for it (St. Paul, 1895); has also published a number of poems in different magazines and newspapers. Address: (temporary) Luzern, Switzerland, or, Care of Der Wanderer, St. Paul, Minnesota.

KLECZKA, John C.:

Attorney-at-law; b. May 6, 1885, in Milwaukee, Wis.; attended the parochial schools; graduated from Marquette University in 1903 with the degree of A.B., and then pursued a post-graduate, and the law course, at the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.; served as deputy clerk of the Circuit Courts of Milwaukee County, 1906–08, and was elected State Senator of Wisconsin, on the Republican ticket, in the fall of 1908; member of Knights of Columbus, Polish National Alliance, and

various church societies. Address: Milwaukee, Wis.

KLEIN, Abbé Félix:

French abbé and writer, famous because of his knowledge of the United States and sympathy with American institutions and ideals; b. July 12, 1862, at Château-Chinon (Nièvre); ed. first at the Petit Séminaire of Meaux, then at the Grand Séminaire de Saint-Sulpice, Paris, where he studied theology with Father J. B. Hogan (founder of St. John's Seminary, Boston); studied also at the Institut Catholique, and at the Sorbonne; went to Algiers in 1889–90, where he met Cardinal Lavigerie, whose life he related later in his book: Cardinal Lavigerie and his work in Africa. Taught philosophy at the Collège diocésain of Meaux for three years; published New Tendencies in Religion and in Literature, a series of essays showing his wide mind, his tolerance, together with his ardent faith in the united progress of democracy and religion. In 1893 he was appointed Professor of French literature at the Institut Catholique of Paris, the head of which was then Monseigneur d'Hulst. The new Professor soon acquired a great influence over the young Catholics and helped to make them accept the republican form of government; at the same time he followed the advice given by Pope Leo XIII to the French Catholics. This made him the object of enmity in certain quarters, so that when he had published translations of the most important speeches of Archbishop Ireland and a life of Father Hecker, the founder of the Paulists (L'Eglise et le Siècle; le P. Hecker), he was accused of Americanism. Immediately after Pope Leo XIII sent to the Archbishop of Baltimore an Apostolic Letter, Testem Benevolentiæ, in which he condemned the heresies known as Americanism, Abbé Klein wrote to the Pope that he withdrew his book. The ghost of Americanism disappeared as easily as it had appeared, and the Abbé Klein personally gained through this incident the sympathy of people on both sides of the Atlantic. He next wrote the very edifying life of the Bishop of Metz, Monsignor Dupont des Loges, in which there are pages on the Franco-German war that have great historical value; this work was given a prize by the Académie Française. A little later, Abbé Klein grouped in two volumes his articles in the great Catholic Review Le Correspondant; these are Autour du Dilettantisme and Quelques Motifs D'espérer. In Le Fait Religieux et la Manière de l'Observer, a pamphlet published in 1903, he shows what an apologist he might have been for the Church if circumstances had allowed it. His Discours de Mariage published in 1909 show his view of a Christian life and how it can be adapted to the different conditions of modern life and the immutable rules of the Gospel. For such a mind as the Abbé Klein, open to the latest and newest problems and necessities of mankind, America had always held especial attraction. A great traveler, the Abbé, looked to the United States as the newest, the largest and most progressive of all countries. He studied some of its highest and best ideas in the works of Bishop Spalding and in the sermons of Archbishop Ireland, and imparted his admiration to his countrymen by his translation of them, as Opportunité, and l'Education Supérieure des Femmes.

Wishing to study America on the spot, in 1904 he made a visit to United States and Canada, and saw New York, Boston, Montreal, Ottawa, Buffalo, Chicago, Peoria, St. Louis, Pittsburg, Philadelphia, and Baltimore, where he was the guest of Cardinal Gibbons. In Washington he called on President Roosevelt to whom he dedicated the relation of his journeys: Au Pays de la Vie Intense. This book was a great success in France; it was awarded a prize by the Académie and in three years had ten editions. The name of the author, until then only known to a small circle of religious and cultured people, became world-wide, and the Abbé Klein became an authority on American questions. This helped to teach tolerance to his countrymen as well as true democratic and republican principles; he made a social and legal study on Separation in the United States, a summary of the history, the laws and customs governing the relation of church and state in America. He also wrote a very curious book La Découverte du Vieux-Monde par un étudiant de Chicago, which under a transparent fiction is a comparison between his country and America, in which he freely says what he thinks of the ideas, the institutions and even the men of France. This book was translated into English, as also Au Pays de la Vie Intense (McClurg, Chicago), and was much appreciated in America. When it was known, in 1907, that he was coming back again, he was invited everywhere, and requested to give lectures in all parts of the country. He accepted the invitation to lecture at Lowell Institute, Boston, at the University of Chicago, and also at Chautauqua, Omaha, St. Paul, San Francisco, Flagstaff and New York. Some of these lectures were made in French and some in English. On his return to France he published an account of his impressions and remarks in the Correspondant and the Revue des Deux Mondes and then published the same in 1910 in one volume l'Amérique de Demain, for which he obtained a third award from the Académie Française. Both the French and the American papers agreed that few men had ever understood and explained so well the actual state of mind of the United States, and the fundamental questions confronting the democracy. The Paris newspaper Le Figaro summed up all that can be said of the Abbé Klein, that he was the Frenchman who knew best, and most loved, America. Address: Institut Catholique, Paris.

KNOTT, Hon. A. Leo:

Attorney-at-law (retired from active practice). B. in Frederick County, Md.; s. of Edward Knott, of Montgomery County, and Elizabeth (Sweeney) Knott, of St. Mary's County, Md. Related on both parents' sides to the Neales, the Mealeys, the Donnellys, the Digges, the Spaldings, and other prominent Catholic families of Maryland. His ancestors came to Maryland from Yorkshire, England, in 1647. Ed. at St. John's (Jesuit) College, Frederick, Md.; and at St. Mary's College (now St. Mary's Sulpician Seminary), Baltimore, Md.; graduated from the latter with high honors, and subsequently received therefrom the degree of A.M. Studied law under the Hon. William Schley, and on admission to the Bar formed a partnership with Mr. James H. Bevans, which continued for two years, since which time, until his practical retirement a year or two

ago, he continued the practice of law in Baltimore, alone. In 1867 nominated by the Democratic party for States Attorney for Baltimore City, and elected; re-elected in 1871, and again in 1875, serving three successive terms in this important office. In 1859, Mr. Knott took a prominent part in the reform movement which resulted in the deliverance of the State of Maryland from the hands of the Know Nothing Party. Entering actively into politics in 1860, he was in close touch with the tremendous questions that finally launched our country into civil war. From the first he opposed secession; and battled fiercely against the hot heads of both factions. However, he remained steadfast in his allegiance to the Democratic party. In 1864 he was made Secretary of the Committee for the re-organization of the Democratic party, under the leadership of Gov. Thomas S. Platt, Judge Richard B. Carmichael, Col. John F. Dent, and others. The main object of this reorganization was to put the Democratic party in Maryland in full accord with the Democrats of the other states, as constituting the only safeguard of the liberties of the people, so seriously menaced by the revolutionary influences then in supreme control of the Republican faction. He was a delegate to the City (Baltimore), State (Maryland), and National Conventions. All in all, he was among the most prominent and most successful of the workers in Maryland, in bringing order out of the chaos that succeeded the Civil War. In 1866 he was elected a delegate to the Maryland Assembly, which included at that time the most notable men in Maryland. He was again sent to the Democratic National Convention in 1872, and was a member of the National Democratic Executive Committee from 1872 to 1876. Took a prominent part in the election of President Cleveland in 1884, and was appointed Second Assistant Postmaster General under Cleveland in 1885. In 1886 he concluded an agreement with the Governor General of Cuba for the transmission of mails between Cuba and Spain, and the same year was appointed to the Supreme Bench of Baltimore, but at the request of President Cleveland, declined the appointment. Upon retirement from public office (1889), Mr. Knott resumed tne practice of law. He is an orator of note; is an authority on Maryland History, and in this connection has recently contributed articles to the Catholic Encyclopedia. In 1873, married Regina M. Kernan, a descendant of the famous colonial family of that name. Member of the Society of the War of 1812. Clubs: Maryland; Country; University; Catholic. Address: 1029 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

KOEHLER, Herman J.:

Military instructor; b. December 14, 1859, in Milwaukee, Wis.; s. of John and Marie (Brosius) Koehler; m. Anna T. O'Connor, 1883, at Milwaukee, Wis. Ed. at German American Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis. In charge of physical culture and military gymnastics at U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.; later made application, and was commissioned as officer of the U. S. Army, by special act of Congress, June, 1901, to rank as 1st Lieutenant; Captain, April, 1904. Address: U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

KOLLROSS, Prof. C.:

Musician and composer; director of the musical department of St. Xavier's College, Louisville; has in press a volume of church music, embracing, among other hymns and songs, one suitable for Corpus Christi (with English words by Rev. Father William Gausepohl); a Christmas Hymn (English words by Rev. Father Thomas J. Jenkins); Hymn to the Sacred Heart of Jesus (words by Rev. Father Bonaventura Hammer, O.F.M.); a Veni Creator; Salve Regina; O Salutaris Hostia; and a Tantum ergo. Address: St. Xavier's College, Louisville, Ky.

KOPMEIER, John Henry:

Merchant, capitalist, philanthropist. B. in Milwaukee, Wis., February 16, 1854; s. of John T. and Mary Adelaide (Allen) Kopmeier; ed. in parochial schools and the Spencerian College, Milwaukee, from which he graduated with honors; assisted his father in his business as ice dealer from early boyhood, and has the distinction of having, as a boy, saved nine men at different times from drowning, who had ventured too far out on the thin ice; at the age of twenty-four acquired an interest in the business, later securing entire control by buying out his father's partner; conducted the business alone for ten years, then took his brother J. G. Kopmeier into the firm, then known as Kopmeier Brothers. M. February 26, 1878, to Dorothy M. Germershausen. Through consolidation of several firms under one corporation, the Wisconsin Lakes Ice and Cartage Co., he is now its president; this company, during the hot summer months, gives away thousands of pounds of ice to deserving poor and sick people. Though in a position where he can practically control the price of ice in Milwaukee, Mr. Kopmeier has always maintained that it is a household necessity and should be sold as cheaply as possible, and has never permitted his company to take advantage of the situation, asking only such a price as will bring a fair return on the investment to the company. Is president of the Milwaukee Home Finding Ass'n for the rescue and care of delinquent children; member of the Milwaukee Tuberculosis Sanitarium Ass'n, for the cure and prevention of consumption. Founder of an Italian Mission in a district where all conditions pointed to its becoming a fertile school for crime; the Mission has proved a powerful influence for good. President of the Lindwurm Co.; a director in the Wisconsin Compressed Air House Cleaning Co.; and largely interested in the Twin Buttes Mining and Smelting Co. of Arizona. Former member of the common council and served as chairman of its committee of health. Member of the Travelers' Protective Association, the Merchants' and Manufacturers' Association, and the Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Calumet; Millioki; Milwaukee Athletic; and Deutscher. Address: Milwaukee, Wis.

KORBLY, Charles Alexander:

Congressman; b. March 24, 1871, in Madison, Ind.; attended the parochial school there until 14 years of age; studied law with his father, the late Charles A. Korbly; attended St. Joseph College, near Effingham, Ill., for two terms; was a reporter and editor of the Madison Herald for three years, then moved to Indianapolis and re-

sumed the practice of law; elected to the U. S. House of Representatives of the 61st Congress, being the first Catholic elected to Congress from the Hoosier Capital; has written for the press on political and economic subjects; member of the Indiana State Historical Society and the Knights of Columbus. Club: Commercial. Address: Indianapolis, Ind.

KOUDELKA, Rt. Rev. Joseph Maria, D.D.:

Auxiliary Bishop of Cleveland; b. December 8, 1852, in Chlistovo, Bohemia, Austria; s. of Markus and Anna (Janoushek) Koudelka; ed. in Klattau, Bohemia, and at St. Francis Seminary, near Milwaukee, Wis.; ordained priest, October 8, 1875. Pastor of St. Prokopius Church (Bohemian), Cleveland, Ohio. Editor of the Catholic Bohemian Weekly Hlas, St. Louis, Mo.; pastor of St. Michael's Congregation (German), Cleveland, Ohio; Temporary Pastor St. Hedwig's (Polish), Toledo, Ohio, and St. Wendelin's (Slovak), Cleveland, Ohio. Author of a series of Bohemian Readers for the use of Catholic Schools in Bohemian Congregations; editorials and articles for the Bohemian Catholic newspapers, especially Hlas. Consecrated, February 25, 1908, Auxiliary Bishop of Cleveland. Address: 3114 Scranton Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

KREIDT, Very Rev. Anastasius, O.C.C.:

President of St. Cyril's College, Chicago, Ill.; b. at Newark, N. J., May 12, 1854; parents were immigrants from Rhenish Prussia, and married in the United States; attended parochial school in Newark, then entered St. Vincent's College, Latrobe, Pa.; completed his college course, and, in 1870, entered the Carmelite Order, which had been introduced into this country a few years before; was one of the first two native-born Americans to enter the Novitiate, which was then in Cumberland, Md. After his novitiate, Father Kreidt was sent to Europe for his theological studies, and entered the Carmelite seminaries in Italy and Holland; was ordained priest in Holland, November 19, 1876, and attached to convent in Montpelier, France, until 1879, when the fathers were expelled by the French government; recalled to the United States and made Prior and professor of theology in New Baltimore, Pa.; in 1897 elected Provincial of the Province, serving until 1903. During this time he built the Hospice at Niagara Falls, a retreat house for clergy and laity, and founded St. Cyril's College at Chicago, Ill. Was active as leader of missionary band of both Catholic and non-Catholic missions for twenty-five years. Founded Carmelite Review, and edited it for several years. Made President of St. Cyril's College, June 8, 1909. Address: St. Cyril's College, Woodlawn, Chicago, Ill.

KRESS, Rev. William Stephens:

B. February 15, 1863, at East Liverpool, Ohio; ed. at St. Vincent College, Beatty, Pa.; St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio; and was one of the Pioneer Class at the Catholic University of Washington, D. C. Superior of the Cleveland Apostolate, first secular priest set apart for missions for non-Catholics, 1894. Over 2,100 converts were received by this band. Author of a brochure that was very widely read, Questions of Socialists and Their Answers, published by himself (two editions of 10,000 each;

1905–08). Address: Cleveland, Ohio, 6914 Woodland Ave.

KRMPOTIC, Rev. Martin Davorin:

B. November 8, 1868 in Sunja, Croatia, of noble family dating from 14th century and distinguished in Turkish Wars; ed. at elementary school and college in native city; finished at School of Languages, 1890; University in Agram and Innsbruck. Ordained November 4, 1892. Prof. of theology for 4 years; parish and missionary work 13 years. Organized St. Cyrill and Methodius School for Croats in United States, incorporated in Illinois. Fr. Krmpotic's work has been among his countrymen, the Croatians, teaching them to be faithful Catholics and good citizens. Translated James Bryce's American Commonwealth into the Croatian tongue; has contributed to Catholic Encyclopedia. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: 708 North Fourth St., Kansas City, Kan.

KRONOLD, Madame Selma:

Singer, musician; b. Cracow, Poland, of Jewish parentage; ed. at the Convent of St. Thomas in Cracow; Royal Conservatory of Music, Leipsic, where she won the Mendelssohn prize. Engaged by Anton Seidl and Angelo Neuman to sing Wagnerian rôles when 17 years of age; had varied repertory, singing in five languages; grand opera singer of note in Europe and sang in America with Theodore Thomas, Walter Damrosch and Anton Seidl. Studied philosophy and religion; received into the church, October 16, 1902 at the church of St. Ignatius Loyola, N. Y. She retired from the stage and in 1904 founded and organized the Catholic Oratorio Society, the first organization of its kind. Among the productions of this society have been St. Mary Magdalen, by Stainer, St. Ursula, by Cowen, The Redemption, by Gounod, The Nativity, by H. J. Stewart, and Paradise Lost, by Dubois. Director of the Catholic Oratorio Society and of free vocal classes for men and women in connection with it. Address: Catholic Oratorio Society, New York. Residence: 156 East Seventy-ninth St., New York.

KUHN, Ferdinand E.:

Merchant; b. in Nashville, Tenn., September 3, 1861; ed. in the parochial and public schools, and at Notre Dame University (degrees of B.S., 1893, and Master of Science, 1895); is a member of the firm of Kuhn, Cooper & Geary, the largest retail shoe store in the South; is a member of the Elks, and the Knights of Columbus; m. Catherine Wall. Address: 221–223 Fifth Ave., North, Nashville, Tenn.

KUSER, Frederick:

B. in Newark, N. J., January 31, 1859; ed. in the parochial schools; became General Manager of the Peter Doelger Brewery, New York, and has been President of the Walter Automobile Company of Trenton; m. a daughter of Peter Doelger; has a town house in New York City and a country seat near Trenton, N. J.

KUSER, John L.:

B. in Newark, N. J., May 12, 1862; graduated from St. Benedict's College, Newark, in 1878; was General Manager of the Newark Freie Zeitung from 1883 to 1894, then moved to Trenton, N. J., and became identified with the Trenton

Hygeia Ice Co., the Trenton Brewing Co., and the Trenton Street Railway Co., holding the position of Secretary and Treasurer in each company; is also connected with various other manufacturing and commercial enterprises. Residence: Trenton, N. J.

KYTE, George William:

Lawyer; b. at St. Peters, Nova Scotia, July 10, 1864, of Irish and English parentage; m. Lena Chisholm, belonging to a family that has given several members to the church, two of her uncles being priests and three sisters, religious; ed. public school, St. Peters, N. S.; St. Francis Xavier's University, Antigonish, N. S.; admitted barrister, November 16, 1891; Clerk Assistant, Nova Scotia Legislature, February 3, 1892; Chief Clerk, December 3, 1903; appointed King's Council by Government of Nova Scotia, April 29, 1908; elected member of Canadian Parliament for Richmond County, N. S., October 26, 1908; selected by the Federal Government to second the address to the Throne on the opening of Parliament, November 11, 1909. Address: St. Peters, Richmond County, Nova Scotia, Canada.

L

LABADIE, Francis:

Reader and lyceum manager; b. July 6, 1860, at Silver Creek, Mich.; ed. Academy of Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind.; from 1880 to 1897 was an actor, giving classic and historic plays; m. Harriet Rowell, Elk Rapids, Mich., June 7, 1886; in company with his wife presents scenes from Shakespearean and modern plays; began lecturing 1897; became bureau manager 1901; incorporated 1902 the Labadie Lecture and Amusement Bureau, and opened office in New York City, August, 1902. Address: 4837 Pulaski Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

LA BILLOIS, Hon. Charles H.:

Elected in 1882 to represent Restigouche in the New Brunswick House of Assembly, he has been re-elected as its representative at every election since that date. In April, 1881, he became a member of the Executive Council under the leadership of Hon. A. G. Blair. In July, 1897, he became Commissioner of Agriculture for New Brunswick, and in June, 1900, was made Chief Commissioner of Public Works, retaining that portfolio in the successive ministries since that date. His grandfather, a surgeon under Napoleon, came to America in 1816 and was in charge of the Tracadie Lazaretto for a time. On his mother's side he is of Irish descent. B. at Dalhousie, N. B., December, 1856, and ed. at Dalhousie Grammar School and Carleton P.Q. Model School. Carries on a general business at his native town. M., Miss A., d. of the late John McNaughton, a Quebec lumber merchant. Address: Fredericton, N. B., Canada.

LACHANCE, Arthur, K. C., LL.B.:

Advocate and King's Counsel; s. of Francois Xaxier Lachance; b. June 22, 1868, at the City of Quebec; ed. at the Seminary and University of Laval, Quebec (LL.B.). M. on September 14, 1903, to Mary Ann Routier. Crown Prosecutor for the district of Quebec, having held the appointment since April 10, 1905. First elected to House of Commons, January 19, 1905, at bye-election on the appointment of A. Malouin, the previous member, to the Bench. Address: Quebec, Canada.

LACKAYE, Wilton:

Actor; b. in Loudoun County, Va., in 1862; ed. at the College of Ottawa and Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. While studying law there he became president of the Lawrence Barrett Dramatic Ass'n, with which he appeared in many amateur performances. He obtained an introduction to Lawrence Barrett, and in 1883 made his first appearance on the professional stage in Mr. Barrett's company at the Star Theatre, New York, his role being that of one of Paolo's friends in a production of Francesca da Rimini. His most important

part while with Mr. Barrett was that of Salarino in The Merchant of Venice. After playing in stock in Dayton, Ohio, with the Carrie Swain company, and in May Blossom, he joined Fanny Davenport's company in 1886, supporting her as Claudio in Much Ado About Nothing, and playing in Fedora and As You Like It. In 1887 Mr. Lackaye came into prominence by his portrayal of Robert Le Diable in the production of Allan Dare at the Fifth Avenue Theatre, New York, and attracted still more commendation the same year by his playing of Leo in William Gillette's version of She, at Niblo's Garden. His Gouroc in Paul Kauvar followed, and his success in this was repeated as Saviani with Rose Coghlan in Jocelyn at the Star Theatre, New York. In 1889 he played Don Stephano with Minnie Maddern in Featherbrain, at the Madison Square Theatre, New York. Haverhill in Shenandoah, and Gilchrist in Bootle's Baby, followed. He then made an engagement with Augustin Daly, and at Niblo's Garden he appeared as De Noirville in Roger La Honte, in 1899 with William Terriss and Jessie Millward, and in 1899 at Daly's Theatre as O'Donnel Don in The Great Unknown. After leaving Mr. Daly, he appeared as Sir Barton in My Jack, the Russian in Colonel Tom, Latour in The Dead Heart, Jack Adams in Money Mad, Barillas in The Pembertons, Jim Currie in The Cannuck, the title role in Dr. Bill, and W. A. Brady's production of Nero (1890–91), and Steve Carson in The Power of the Press; then went to London, and for a short time played with the St. James's Theatre company; returned to this country, and joined Charles Frohman's stock company, appearing in it in 1892 as King Louis in Pompadour, Perrin in Mr. Wilkinson's Widows and Jefferson Stockton in Aristocracy; engaged by A. M. Palmer for his stock company and enacted leading roles in Lady Windermere's Fan, The Dancing Girl, Saints and Sinners, Alabama, Jim the Penman, Woman's Revenge, The American Heiress, The Price of Silence, The Transgressor, New Blood, The New Woman, and The District Attorney. In 1895 he made one of the greatest successes of his career in the creation of Svengali in Trilby. In 1896 played the title role in Charles Klein's Dr. Belgraff, and in 1897 in Theodore Burt Sayre's Charles O'Malley; played Reb Shemuel in Israel Zangwill's Children of the Ghetto, in 1899, both in New York and London. Was the Petronius of Quo Vadis in 1900; played the leading man's role in Augustus Thomas's Colorado in 1901–02, and was in the cast of Amelia Bingham's production of A Modern Magdalen, in 1903. He made another marked success as Curtis Jadwin in W. A. Brady's production of The Pit, a dramatization of Frank Norris's novel, which ran from 1903 to 1906. The seasons of 1906–07 he starred as Jean Valjean in The Law and the Man, a dramatization of Victor Hugo's Les Miserables, and the season of 1907–08 in The Bondman. Mr. Lackaye married Miss Alice Evans, September 25, 1896. Address: The Players, Gramercy Park, N. Y.

LACOMBE, Very Rev. Albert, O.M.I.:

Indian missionary; b. in Montreal 1827, and kept in 1899 his priestly golden jubilee in the Northwest Territory, where he was a pioneer missionary

in the Great Lone Land in days before the Hudson Bay Territory formed part of the Dominion of Canada. The name of the diocese of St. Albert and that of the district of Alberta are, in fact, derived from this intrepid Oblate's Christian name. In 1885 Père Lacombe (known among the Indians as The Great Chief of Prayer) was sent by the Dominion Government on several diplomatic missions to the Blackfeet and the Stony Indians, also to the métis and Indian tribes of the Athabasca and the Peace Rivers. Fr. Lacombe has braved death in battles between savage tribes, and by his influence with the Indians has saved whole towns and the Canadian Pacific Railroad from destruction. He is proficient in Indian philology and the author of a Cree grammar and dictionary. Address: Midnapore, Alta, Canada.

LACOSTE, Hon. Sir Alexandre:

Member of a family which came originally from Languedoc, France, to Canada, in the 17th Century; s. of the late Honorable Louis Lacoste, member of the Canadian Senate, by his wife Marie-Antoinette Thais Proulx; b. in Boucherville, Province of Quebec, January 12, 1842; ed. at College St. Hyacinthe and Laval University; admitted to Montreal Bar in February, 1863; appointed Queen's Counsel by the Provincial Government of Quebec, 1876; by the Federal Government, 1880. Bâtonnier of the Montreal Bar, 1878–80. Legislative Councillor, Province of Quebec, 1882. Called to the Senate in January, 1884; Speaker of the Senate, 1891; appointed Chief Justice of his native Province on September 14, 1891; Privy Councillor for Canada, October 13, 1892. Married Marie-Louise Globensky. Address: Quebec, Canada.

LA FARGE, Bancel:

Artist, designer of art glass windows and mural decorations; s. of John and Margaret (Perry) La Farge; m. Mabel Hooper. Member Sons of Revolution. Clubs: St. Anthony; Century. Residence: 31 West Tenth St. Address: 51 West Tenth St., New York City.

LA FARGE, Christopher G.:

Architect; b. January 5, 1862, at Newport, R. I.; s. of John and Margaret (Perry) La Farge; ed. at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1880–81, entering the office of H. H. Richardson, the famous Boston architect, in 1882; m. September 5, 1895, to Florence, daughter of Benoni Lockwood, and niece of Senator Thomas F. Bayard, of Delaware, Secretary of State during Cleveland's administration. Became associated with George L. Heins, at Minneapolis, Minn., in 1882, and with him (1884) took charge of the architectural work of his father, John La Farge, decorator; member of the firm of Heins & La Farge (1886), architects of the Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Providence, R. I.; the P. E. Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York; Catholic Church and rectory, Tuxedo, N. Y.; Church and parsonage, Fourth Presbyterian Church, New York; interior, Church of St. Paul the Apostle and Church of the Incarnation; St. Matthew's, Washington, D. C.; Lorillard, Matthiesen and Bliss Mausoleums, Woodlawn, N. Y., etc. Address: Office, 30 East Twenty-first St.; Residence, 124 East Twenty-second St., New York City.

LA FARGE, John Frederick:

Artist, author, illustrator; b. March 31, 1835, at New York City; his family

represent the directors of the French attempt at colonization in Illinois in the 18th century, 1788–93; m. Margaret N. Perry, granddaughter of Commodore Oliver H. Perry. Ed. at Columbia Grammar School; Fordham; Mount St. Mary College; Fordham College (M.A.; LL.D.); Yale University (LL.D.); Princeton University (LL.D). Officer of the Legion of Honour, French Government; Professor Decorative Art, Columbia University. President of the Society of American Artists and of the Society of Mural Painters; member of the Institute of Architects. Has done gratuitous work in art for the Church; inventor of the American art of glass. Author of Letters from Japan (1895); Considerations on Painting, being Lectures at the Metropolitan Museum, New York; has contributed to the Century, Scribner's and McClure's Magazine. Spent two years in the South Sea Islands. Clubs: Century; Lotus; National Arts; Authors. Died November 14, 1910, after his record was received for the A.C.W.W.

LA FARGE, Oliver Hazard Perry:

B. July 10, 1869, in Newport, R. I.; s. of John La Farge of New York City, great-grandson of Com. Oliver H. Perry, and great-great-great-grandson of Benjamin Franklin; ed. Rogers High School, Newport, R. I., and Columbia University School of Mines; m. Mary B. Lewis. Secretary of the Pacific Safety Deposit Co.; secretary of The Bank for Savings in Seattle; president of the Columbia Alumni Ass'n, State of Washington — all in 1909. Contributor to Collier's and The Bankers Magazine. Visited China in 1906. Member of the Knights of Columbus; the Century Ass'n of New York, and the University Club of Seattle, Wash. Address: Care Bank for Savings, Seattle, Wash.

LAFFERTY, James Patrick:

Lawyer, author; b. October 3, 1858, in Philadelphia; ed. in the public schools; member of the Philadelphia Bar; editor of the Catholic Abstainer; author of Religious Unrest — The Way Out (International Catholic Truth Society, and Catholic Standard and Times Publishing Co., 1908). Regular contributor to the Catholic Standard and Times, and occasional contributor to other periodicals. Charter member of the St. Charles Borromeo Cadet Total Abstinence Society, organized in 1873, and of the De Sales Association, organized in 1881 (president of the latter for several terms). Officer of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union of Philadelphia at present, and in previous years of the Catholic Young Men's Archdiocesan Union. Was one of the two lay witnesses at the exhuming of the remains of the Venerable Bishop Neumann, in the process of beatification. Address: Philadelphia, Pa.

LAFLAMME, Right Rev. Monsignor Joseph-Clovis Quesnenem:

Educator; b. September 18, 1849, at St. Anselme, Canada; ancestors came from Brittany. Ed. at primary schools; Quebec Seminary; Laval University (B.A., 1868; S.T.B. 1870; S.T.L., 1872; S.T.D., 1873). Professor of Physics, Mineralogy, Geology, Botany and Zoölogy at Laval University since 1871. Worked for Canadian Geological Survey for four years; twice represented Canada at In-

ternational Congress at Washington and Russia; member of many American, French and Belgian scientific societies. Author of Manual of Mineralogy, Geology and Botany, and Notes on Electricity; has contributed to many French magazines in Canada and abroad. Address: Laval University, Quebec, Canada.

LAGORIO, Father Sixtus, O. F. M:.

Definitor General of the Franciscans; b. in 1865; ordained to the priesthood in Buffalo, 1892; stationed successively at St. Peter's Church, Pittsburg, and St. Bonaventura's Monastery, Allegheny, N. Y., where he was Professor of Philosophy for four years. Address: St. Anthony's Seraphic College, Catskill, N. Y.

LA GRANGE, Baronne Louis de (born Anita Maria Carroll):

Daughter of John Lee Carroll, of Doughoregan Manor, Ellicott City, Md.; sister of the Comtesse De Kergorlay; descendant of the old Irish family, the O'Carrolls, in direct line from King Fiam, of Ely, Kings County, Ireland. The family emigrated in 1688 to Maryland, and were known as the Carrolls of Annapolis, then as the Carrolls of Carrollton. Charles Carroll of Carrollton was prominent in the Independence movement; he was a member of the Convention of Maryland chosen to prepare the constitution; a member of the First Congress of the United States in 1777; one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence; a member of the Board of War, and a Senator of Maryland for many years. Address: 46 rue Copernic, Paris, France.

LAICHE, Theophile F.:

Chief deputy U. S. Marshal, New Orleans, La.; b. in St. James Parish, La., January 29, 1857; s. of Eugene and Calixta (Bourgeois) Laiche, descendants of pioneer settlers of the State of Louisiana; ed. in private and public schools, and graduated from Jefferson College, La.; m. February 23, 1881, Azema Gaudet. Engaged in sugar and rice planting in St. James Parish until 1904, when he removed to New Orleans to fill the position of Chief deputy U. S. Marshal for the Eastern District of Louisiana. Office: U. S. Custom House, New Orleans, La.; Residence, 1320 Aline St.

LALANDE, Rev. Louis, S.J.:

Missionary; b. in Saint-Hermas, December 25, 1859; ed. at Bourget College, and Maison St. Louis, Jersey (Channel Islands); served as Professor of Rhetoric and Philosophy, St. Mary's College, Montreal; has been a missionary since 1905, and has lectured in the churches and theatres of Canada, France, and the United States for the past fifteen years; author of Histoire d'une Vieille Seigneurie (3 volumes); Croire c'est Vivre; Entre Amis (Montreal); contributor to numerous magazines. Address: Immaculate Conception, Rachel St., Montreal, Canada.

LALLY, Patrick Edward Corcoran:

Lawyer; b. June 8, 1856, in Slyngan, County Mayo, Ireland; m. Kitty Hughes, of Canadian and Irish parentage. Ed. at the parochial and public schools in Ireland and Illinois. Came to America in 1875; admitted to the bar; was States Attorney 1887–1901;

has since declined office. Has taken an active interest in promoting the cause of temperance and of Catholic literature for the past ten years; often lectured on Catholic topics; possesses one of the best Catholic private libraries in the West. Has traveled in the United States; in Canada; and in 1903, through the British Isles and France. Member of American Irish Historical Society; Knights of Columbus. Address: Crawford County Bank Building, Denison, Iowa.

LALLY, Thomas Addis Emmett:

Lawyer; s. of P. E. C. and Katherine (Hughes) Lally; b. March 22, 1883, in Vail, Iowa; attended the Sisters' School and Normal School of Denison, Iowa; Notre Dame University, Indiana (degree of Ph.B., 1906); and Harvard University (degree of LL.B., 1909). Member of the firm of Cannon, Ferris, Swan & Lally of Spokane, Wash.

LAMARCHE, George Tancrede:

Physician; b. October 17, 1863, at St. Vincent de Paul, Province of Quebec, Canada; ed. in parochial school of native place; Joliette College, Province of Quebec (A.B.); Victoria University, Montreal, Province of Quebec (M.D., 1887); m. Hermine L. de Martiguy. Supreme Secretary of the Forestiers Franco-Américains. Address: 685 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

LAMBERT, Rev. Louis A., LL.D.:

Priest; journalist. B. 1835, at Charleroi, Pa.; ed. at St. Vincent's College, and later at the Archdiocesan Seminary of St. Louis; ordained, 1859. Assistant pastor at Cairo, Ill., and missionary at Shawneetown; served as chaplain of the Eighteenth Regiment of Illinois Infantry, during the war, at the close of which he returned to Cairo, remaining until 1868; later pastor at Seneca Falls and Waterloo, N. Y.; professor of moral philosophy and theology at the New York Novitiate of the Paulist Fathers; founded (1874) and was editor of the Catholic Times (now the Buffalo Catholic Union and Times); editor of the Philadelphia Times, 1880–82; pastor of the Church of the Ascension, Scottsville, N. Y., 1890; assumed charge of the Freeman's Journal, New York, 1894. Author of the famous treatise, Notes on Ingersoll, a reply to the noted infidel, Robert Ingersoll, which was followed by Tactics of Infidels. Father Lambert died September 25, 1910, at Idylease Inn, Newfoundland, N. J. Few clergymen were better known throughout the United States. His services in the cause of religion, particularly through his journalistic career, will long be remembered. Illness prevented his presence at the Eucharistic Congress in Montreal, where he was to have read a paper on Popular Objections to Belief in the Real Presence, but the paper, which was read by a substitute, was most favorably received, and resolutions were passed at the Congress, commending Father Lambert's long service both as priest and journalist.

LAMBING, Rev. Andrew Arnold:

Educator, author; b. February 1, 1842 in Manorville, Armstrong County, Pennsylvania; descended from Christopher and Anne Mary (Wanner) Lambing, who emigrated from Alsace, near Strasburg, to Philadelphia, September 15, 1749; s. of Michael Anthony and Anne (Shields)

Lambing; mother's ancestors emigrated from Donegal, Ireland, about 1745; worked as a boy on a farm, and as a lad in fire-brick works and in an oil refinery; at twenty-one he entered St. Michael's Preparatory and Theological Seminary, Pittsburg; Notre Dame University (M.A. in 1883; LL.D. in 1886). Ordained priest August 4, 1869 by the Rt. Rev. Michael Domenec; taught at St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa. for one session and assisted the Pastor of the village church on Sundays; one Sunday in the month ministered to a congregation of Williamsburg, forty miles away; pastor of St. Patrick's congregation, Cameron Bottom, Indiana County, January-April, 1870; and of St. Mary's Church, Kittanning, Armstrong County, May, 1870-January 1873, where he built a new church and made improvements; transferred to Freeport; at end of six months named chaplain of St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, Pittsburg; Pastor of Church of St. Mary of Mercy, January 1874–October 1885; here he fitted up a Protestant Church for the congregation and placed an altar in it dedicated to Our Lady of the Assumption at the Beautiful River, as a memorial of the one in the chapel of Fort Duquesne, in the 18th century; Pastor of St. James' Church, Wilkinsburg, since October 15, 1885; President of the Board that prepared the Pittsburg diocesan school exhibit for the Chicago Columbian Exposition, 1893; was Fiscal Procurator of diocese of Pittsburg for 9 years; is now president of the diocesan school board and censor of books; was president of the Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania for many years; is one of the trustees of the Carnegie Institute and the Carnegie Technical School of Pittsburg. Author The Orphan's Friend (Sadlier, 1875), The Sunday-School Teacher's Manual (Benziger, 1877), A History of the Catholic Church in the Dioceses of Pittsburg and Allegheny (Benziger, 1880), The Register of Fort Duquesne, Translated from the French, with an Introductory Essay and Notes (Meyers, Shinkle & Co., Pittsburg, 1885), The Sacramentals of the Holy Catholic Church (Benziger, 1892), The Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary (Benziger, 1904), Come Holy Ghost, Selections from Many Writers (Herder, 1901), The Fountain of Living Water, Thoughts on the Holy Ghost (Pustet, 1907), Brief Biographical Sketches of the Deceased Bishops and Priests who Labored in the Diocese of Pittsburg from the Earliest Times to the Present (first of 2 vols. ready for the press); wrote part of History of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania (Werner, Chicago, 2 vols.), and the greater part of Centennial History of Allegheny County, Pennsylvania (Snowden & Peterson, Pittsburg). Has contributed to the Standard History of Pittsburg, Pennsylvania (H. R. Cornell, Chicago, 1898). In 1884 he started a quarterly magazine, Catholic Historical Researches, the first of its kind in the U. S., which he transferred to Martin J. Griffin; was first associate editor of Pennsylvania, Historical and Biographical (Century Pub. & Eng. Co., Chicago, 1904, 2 vols.); and of A Century and a Half of Pittsburg and Her People (Lewis Pub. Co., 1908, 4 vols.); has written for many religious and secular periodicals; contributor to The Catholic Encyclopedia. Address: Wilkinsburg, Pa.

LANCTOT, Adelard:

Advocate; s. of Louis Lanctot and Rosalie Robidoux, French Canadians. B., February 13, 1874, at St. Philippe, County of Laprairie. Ed. at Normal School, Montreal, and Laval Univ. Montreal and Quebec (LL.D.). M., June 2, 1902, to Sarah Dery, d. of late T. P. Dery, Stationer, Quebec. Has been actively engaged in politics for 10 yrs., and was elected at a bye-election March 7, 1906. Address: Sorel, Quebec.

LANDRY, Hon. Lt.-Col. Auguste Charles Philippe, B.A.:

Gentleman farmer. S. of the late Dr. J. E. Landry, of Quebec, and Caroline Lelièvre, his wife. Ed. at Seminary of Quebec (B.A.), and St. Anne's Agricultural College. M., October 6, 1868, Wilhelmina, d. of the late Etienne Couture, of St. Gervais. Lieutenant-Colonel and Brigade Commander of the 10th Infantry Brigade; has been during 17 yrs. in command of the 61st Regt. of Montmagny; was Aide-de-camp to Lord Stanley of Preston and Lord Aberdeen. Has the long service decoration and the Fenian Raid Medal. President of the Council of Agriculture of Quebec. A Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, and Knight Commander of the Military Order of the Holy Sepulchre; a member of the Bibliographical Soc. of Paris. One of the commissioners of the Province of Quebec to the Chicago Exhibition. First elected to the Quebec Legislative Assembly for Montmagny at general election, 1875; elected to House of Commons, general election 1878 and 1882. Called to Senate, February 23, 1892. Address: Candiac, Quebec, Can.

LANDRY, Hon. Pierre Armand:

Jurist, Supreme Court of New Brunswick; b. 1846; s. of a former member of the Legislative Assembly of New Brunswick; Barrister of New Brunswick 1870, and Queen's Counsel, 1881; Member Legislative Assembly of New Brunswick 1870–74 and 1878–83; Chief Commissioner of Public Works 1878–82 and Provincial Secretary, 1882–83; member of the Canadian House of Commons, 7 years; Judge of County Courts 3 years; Puisne Judge, 1893.

LANGDON, William Henry:

Attorney-at-law; b. September 25, 1873, in Alameda County, Cal.; s. of William and Annie (Moron) Langdon; ed. in Grammar, High, and State Normal Schools; admitted to practice Law in 1896; has served as principal of schools in Fresno, Alameda, and San Francisco Counties, California, and was Superintendent of Schools, San Francisco, from 1903 to 1906; District Attorney of San Francisco from 1906 to 1910; Candidate for Governor of California on Independent League Ticket, in 1906, but not elected; lectured on Civics (1907), at Carnegie Hall, N. Y.; the City Club, Boston; Knights of Columbus Hall, Boston; Harvard University; and the City Club, Chicago. Mr. Langdon was elected President of the First National Bank, Modesto, Cal., January, 1910, and President of the Union Savings Bank at the same time; is a member of the Law Firm of Bartlett & Langdon. Address: San Francisco, Cal.

LANGELIER, Sir François Stanislas:

Assistant Chief Justice of the Superior Court of Quebec; b. 1838; s. of

Louis Sébastien Langelier; ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll. and at Laval, in which Univ. he afterwards held the chairs of Roman and Public Law and Civil Code, and Political Economy; sat for Montagny and Portneuf in the Quebec Provincial Parliament; appointed Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec, 1878, and Provincial Treas. 1879; member of the Dominion House of Commons 1884–96; Mayor of Quebec 1880–90; raised to the Bench 1898; m. (1892), Marie Louise Braun. Address: Quebec, Canada.

LANIGAN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. James A.:

B. March 17, 1846, in Halifax, Nova Scotia; s. of John and Joanna (McGrath) Lanigan; ed. at Montreal College and the Grand Seminary Montreal, Can.; ordained priest by the late Rt. Rev. S. V. Ryan, October 8, 1869, in Buffalo, N. Y. First served as assistant at St. Bridget's, Buffalo, of which parish he is at present irremovable rector; other charges, St. John Baptist, and St. Joseph's Cath., Buffalo; St. Mary's, Niagara Falls, N. Y. (permanent rector) Belmont, N. Y. Was secretary to Bishop Ryan and Master of Ceremonies at St. Joseph's Cathedral 8 years; organized the Schola Cantorum, an association of priests for the proper study of ecclesiastical music according to instructions of the motu proprio of Pius X. Has an excellent male choir and a remarkable boy choir, at St. Bridget's. Plays piano, organ, violin, and 'cello, the latter principally; has organized a boys' orchestra. Made Monsignor, 1905, through Rt. Rev. C. H. Colton, Bishop of Buffalo. Address 397 Louisiana St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LANZA, Conrad H.:

Captain, U. S. Army, b. February 15, 1878 at New York, N. Y. s. of Manfred and Clara (Hammond) Lanza. Ed. at Private Schools, New York City, 1891–93; Columbian (now George Washington) University, Washington, D. C. 1893–95. Appointed 2d Lieutenant, 3d U. S. Artillery, July 9, 1898; 1st Lieutenant Artillery Corps, February 28, 1901; Captain, November 1, 1903. Member of Knights of Columbus. Clubs: New York Athletic; Army and Navy, Washington, D. C. Address: Army War College, Washington, D. C.

LANZA, Marquise Clara:

Author; b. February 12 1858, at Fort Riley, a military post in Kansas, where her father, Dr. W. A. Hammond, a celebrated physician and specialist, then in the service of the Government, was stationed; removed to New York City when she was 7 years old; has since lived in that city with the exception of several visits to Europe. Ed. in a French School in New York, and, after finishing her course there, studied in Paris and Dresden; her training and reading cover a wide range. In 1877 she became the wife of the Marquis de Lanza, of Palermo, Sicily. Although she has written from her early girlhood, her literary career did not begin until her first novel, Mr. Perkin's Daughter, was published in 1884. That was followed by A Righteous Apostate (1886), and by a collection of short stories, Tales of Eccentric Life (1887), Basil Morton's Transgression (1890), A Modern Marriage (1891), and A Golden Pilgrimage (1892). Contributor

to various magazines, and at one time was exclusively occupied with journalism. An accomplished mandolinist and occasionally performs in charitable entertainments. Address: Care Capt. C. H. Lanza, U. S. A., Army War College, Washington, D. C.

LAPOINTE, Ernest, B.A.:

Barrister-at-law s. of S. Lapointe and his wife, the late Adèle Lavoie, from St. Eloi, both French-Canadians. Ed. at Rimouski Coll. and Laval Univ., Quebec. M., February 16, 1904, to Emma Pratte, d. of J. A. Pratte, Esq., Fraserville. Town Attorney for Fraserville. El. by accl. to Ho. of Commons on February 12, 1904, from Kamouraska, to succeed Hon. H. G. Carroll, Solicitor-General, who was apptd. to the Bench. Re-el. at general election, 1904. Address: Rivière du Loup (en bas), Quebec, Can.

LARMOUR, Miss Victoria Amanda:

Educator; b. March 1, 1887, at Fall River, Mass.; father was a convert, also mother's father; ed. in the public schools of Bridgeport, Conn., and Smith College (degree of A.B., 1908); has served as Head of the English Department, Goessmann School, Amherst, Mass., since 1908. Does much miscellaneous writing in the interest of Catholic missions, under the direction of the Rev. James A. Walsh of Boston; contributor to The Field Afar (Boston, Mass.). Member of the Phi Beta Kappa Society. Address: 336 Bridge St., Northampton, Mass.

LAROCQUE, Joseph Henri:

Physician; b. December 3, 1848, in Lacadie, P. Q., Canada; s. of Dr. B. Larocque by his wife, Mélanie Quesnel, both members of prominent Canadian families; ed. in village schools, Montreal College, and Victoria Medical College, Montreal, P. Q., (M.D., 1872); twice married, first to Albina Marchand, and secondly to Emelia Lareau. Member of the Examining Board for Pensions; Ex-Mayor of Plattsburgh, N. Y.; for some years Plattsburgh City Physician and Health Officer. President Société Saint-Jean-Baptiste of Plattsburgh. Member of American Medical Association and N. Y. State Medical Society. Address: 56 Oak St., Plattsburgh, N. Y.

LARPENTEUR, August Louis:

Retired merchant; b. May 16, 1823, at Baltimore, Md.; of French ancestry; wife died November 6, 1902. Ed. at common schools. Went to St. Paul, Minn. in 1843 and opened a mercantile business; laid out the city of St. Paul and was one of the first Aldermen; was a promoter of the organization of the Territory, and is the last one of them living; one of the founders of the State of Minnesota; retired from active business, 1890. Has traveled in Europe, California and Canada. Convert to the Church, January 6, 1855. Secretary of the Old Settler's Association, St. Paul, Minn., since its organization, May 23, 1857, with the exception of a few years. Address: 341 North Dale St., St. Paul, Minn.

LARRAZOLO, Octaviano A.:

Attorney-at-law; b. in Allende, State of Chihuahua, Mexico, December 7, 1859. His grandfather, José Maria Larrazolo, was one of the wealthiest men of the state of Chihuahua, but in the various revolutions which convulsed

the country and which finally culminated in the French intervention in 1862, the family fortune was wiped away and his family left in poverty. Mr. Larrazolo's father and four brothers served in the army of the republic during the French War. In 1870, the Rt. Rev. J. B. Salpointe, then Vicar Apostolic of Arizona (later Archbishop of Santa Fé, New Mexico), passed by Allende, and there happened to meet Mr. Larrazolo, then a boy 10 years old. Becoming interested in the lad, the Vicar secured the consent of the boy's parents and brought him to the United States. Here he remained under the protection of the good Bishop, and accompanied him on his travels in Arizona and New Mexico from 1870 to 1877. In 1875 and 1876 he attended St. Michael's College, Santa Fé, N. M.; in 1878 moved to San Elzeario, El Paso County, Texas, where in 1881 he married Rosalia Cobos. After the death of his wife he married in 1892 Maria, d. of Carlos Garcia. Both her father and grandfather, Capt. Gregorio Garcia, participated in the Indian wars in Texas. In the race war that occurred at San Elzeario in 1877, where many Americans lost their lives, Capt. Gregorio Garcia, with his sons and a few others, held the insurrectionists at bay, and saved the town from pillage until the arrival of the U. S. troops, who restored order and authority. From 1878 to 1884, Mr. Larrazolo taught school at San Elzeario, a Mexican community where only two of the natives spoke English; he brought the first school books that were ever used in El Paso County, and when he retired from his duties as school teacher to accept public office, there were over twenty well educated boys in the small community. In 1885 Mr. Larrazolo was appointed Clerk of the United States Courts at El Paso, Tex.; resigned in 1886 to become Clerk of the District Court of the 34th Judicial District of Texas, with principal office at El Paso; re-elected in 1888. In 1889 he was admitted to the bar and elected District Attorney for the 34th Judicial District; was re-elected in 1892. He moved to Las Vegas, N. M. in 1895, and has been practicing law there since. In 1900 and again in 1906, he was the Democratic nominee for delegate to Congress from New Mexico. Address: Las Vegas, San Miguel County, N. M.

LARRINAGA, Hon. Tulio, M.C.:

Resident Commissioner from Porto Rico to the U. S.; b. January 15, 1847, in Trujillo Alto, Porto Rico; s. of Gregorio Larrinaga (a Major of the Spanish army), and Concepcion Torres-Vallejo Larrinaga; descendant of the Medinaceli family of Spain. Ed. at the Seminary of San Ildefonso (Jesuit), where he received the degree of A.B., with the highest honors; Polytechnic Institute of Troy; graduated as civil engineer from the University of Pennsylvania, 1871. M. Bertha, d. of Dr. Pedro G. Goyco, by his wife, Cecilia de Saint Victor, of French nobility. Practiced his profession in the United States for some time, taking part in the preparation of the topographical map of Kings County (Brooklyn) and in the technical department of Badger & Co., of New York, in the construction of the Grand Central Depot in that city; appointed (1874) city architect of San Juan; Chief Engineer of Insular Works, 1879–90. Built the first

railroad in Porto Rico, 1879, and introduced for the first time American rolling stock in the island. Under Secretary of the Interior, 1888; in 1898, appointed Secretary of the Interior under the autonomic government, serving in that capacity until some time after the American occupation of the island; resigned to resume his position as Chief Engineer of the Harbor Works of San Juan; delegate of the Federal Party of Porto Rico to Washington, 1900, at the time the organic act for Porto Rico was being framed by Congress; elected member of the house of delegates of Porto Rico from the district of Arecibo, 1902. Active in promoting free trade between Porto Rico and the United States, and obtained other legislation favorable to the country. Last session of Congress, obtained through legislation, the payment by the Federal Government of Church Claims amounting to $125,000. One of the founders of the Atheneum of San Juan in 1876, and of the society for the education of intelligent young men of the poor classes; prominent in the educational movement of that period, in Porto Rico; established and trained a class for the teaching of the English language in the Atheneum, in which all the best classes of society of San Juan assisted. President of the Society of Civil Engineers of Porto Rico; honorary member of the Club de Engenharia (Engineers' Club) of Rio de Janiero, Brazil. Appointed by the President one of the delegates to represent the U. S. at the Third Pan American Congress held at Rio de Janiero, July, 1906; American delegate to the Fifteenth Interparliamentary Congress held at Berlin, September 1908, and also to the Sixteenth National Irrigation Conference held at Albuquerque, N. M., September 29, 1909, by the legislative assembly of Porto Rico; elected commissioner to the Fifty-ninth and Sixtieth Congresses, and re-elected to the Sixty-first Congress. Contributor to several magazines. Has traveled in Italy, Germany, France, England, Belgium, Spain, Brazil, Argentine, etc. Address: San Juan, Porto Rico.

LARUE, Hon. Jules Ernest:

B. 1844, s. of W. Larue, Seigneur of La Pointe-aux-Trembles de Neuvelles, P.Q.; ed. at Laval Univ. (D.C.L.); Barrister 1886; Q. C. 1882; Commissioner to revise Code of Civil Procedure, Quebec, 1893; a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec since 1886; m. (1880) Marie Louise, d. of the late F. R. Angers, Q. C.

LARUE, Omer:

Physician; b. March 14, 1849, at St. Denis, P. Q., Canada; forefathers came from France in the first days of the colony and were the Seigneurs of Pointe-aux-Trembles, above Quebec; father fought and was wounded at the Battle of St. Denis, in 1837. Ed. in common schools of St. Denis, P. Q.; College of St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.; and Cobourg Medical University (now Laval), where he received the degree of M.D. M. Hermine David (deceased). Health Officer at Putnam, Conn., for 15 years; one year President of the Windham County Medical Society; member of the Commission for Investigation of Tuberculosis, of the State of Conn.; Selectman of the Town of Putnam, 1888–89, 1907–08, 1909–10; Alderman of the City, 1907 to 1910. President of General

Congress of French-Americans at Springfield, Mass. (1901), and of various French-American Congresses and Societies. Member of St. Jean Baptiste Society of Putnam, Conn.; L'-Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; Société Historique Franco-Américaine; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, and Arcanum Club. Address: 58 Woodstock Ave., Putnam, Conn.

LASANCE, Rev. Francis Xavier:

Author; b. January 24, 1860, in Cincinnati, Ohio; entered the priesthood May 26, 1883; has traveled all over Europe; author of Thoughts on the Religious Life, Prayer-Book for Religious, Visits to Jesus in the Tabernacle, Catholic Girl's Guide, Manual of the Holy Eucharist, Pious Preparation for First Holy Communion, Mass Devotions and Readings on the Mass, Short Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Little Manual of St. Anthony, The Sacred Heart Book, My Prayer Book, and The Young Man's Guide (all published by Benziger Bros., N. Y.). Address: East Walnut Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.

LASCELLES, John Henry:

Banker; b. March 3, 1856, at Dunkirk, N. Y.; s. of Arthur and Ann (Tidyman) Lascelles, both natives of England; ed. in the public schools of Dunkirk; m. Mary O'Donnell, Saginaw, Mich. Vice President, Marine Bank of Buffalo, N. Y.; Director, Merchants Nat'l Bank, Dunkirk; Treasurer, Board of Trade, Buffalo; stockholder in several banks and organizations. Trustee of St. John's Protectory; Buffalo Catholic Publication Company; and (Le Coutelx) Deaf and Dumb Institute. Member Knights of Columbus; Chamber of Commerce. Clubs: Buffalo; Park. Address: 246 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo N. Y.

LATCHFORD, Francis Robert:

B. April 30, 1856, near Ottawa, Ont.; s. of James Culhane Latchford of County Limerick and Mary Young of County Tipperary. M. Francis Agnes O'Brien. Ed. at Aylmer Academy; Ottawa University (B.A. 1882). Minister of Public Work, Ontario, 1899–1904; Attorney General, Ontario, 1904–05; Standing Counsel for Catholic Mutual Benefit Association of Canada, 1890–1908; Puisne Judge 1908. President for 10 years of St. Patrick's Asylum, Ottawa. Inaugurated, May 10, 1902, the construction of the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway, which resulted in the discovery and opening up of the Cobalt Silver Mining district, the richest Silver region known. Contributor to American Naturalist, Nautilus, Ottawa Naturalist. Life member of the Catholic Summer School of America; member Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Toronto; York. Address: Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ont. Can.

LAURIER, Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid:

Premier of Canada, Orator, Member Imperial Privy Council. S. of the late Carolus Laurier, P.L.S., and his wife, Marcelle Martineau. B., at St. Lin. Que., November 20, 1841. Ed. at mixed schools in his native parish and at L'Assomption Coll. Entered office of late Hon. R. Laflamme, as a student at law, 1860, and McGill Univ. (B.C.L., 1864). Called to the Bar, 1864; Queen's Counsel, 1880. Member law firm of Laurier & Lavergne. In earlier years

of professional career edited and contributed to several newspapers. M., May 13, 1868, Miss Zoe Lafontaine. El. to Legis. Assembly for Drummond and Arthabaska, 1871. Contested same riding for House of Commons at general election, 1874, was elected. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Inland Revenue in the Mackenzie Admn., October 8, 1877. On going back for re-election was defeated by O. D. Bourbeau. When Mr. Thibaudeau, mem. for Quebec East, resigned, Mr. Laurier was el. in his place. Re-el. for Quebec East at general election, 1878, 1882, 1887, 1891, 1896 and 1900. Also el. for Saskatchewan, N.-W. Territory, 1896. Re-el. to Ho. of Commons at g.e., 1904, for Quebec East and Wright. Decided to sit for Quebec East. Resigned with Mackenzie Govt., October, 1878. El. leader of the Opposition, Ho. of Commons, 1887. Issued the call for Dom. Lib. Convention, which met at Ottawa, 1893. On the defeat of the Tupper Ministry, June 23, 1896, he was called on by Lord Aberdeen, Governor-General, to form a Ministry, July 8, 1896, on which date Sir Charles Tupper resigned. Sworn as Pres. of the Privy Council, July 11, 1896, and formed his Ministry July 13, 1896. Member of the Sub. Com. of the Privy Council appointed to arrange for settlement Manitoba Sch. question, an agreement being reached in November, Represented Canada on the occasion of the celebration of Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee at London, June, 1897; created a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George. Oxford and Cambridge Universities conferred upon him the degree of D.C.L. (hon.). Sworn of Imperial Privy Council, July 6, 1897. Presented by Pres. of France with the Star of a Grand Officer of the Legion of Honor, at Havre, July 29, 1897. Received from Edinburgh Univ., Toronto Univ., and from Queen's Univ. Kingston, Ont., honorary degree of LL.D. Address: Ottawa, Ont., Can.

LAUTZ, Mrs. Katharine (Bardol):

B. in 1842 at Rochester, N. Y.; d. of Joseph Bardol, of 21st New York Volunteers, and Mary (Reinagle) Bardol; m. J. Adam Lautz, of Germany, member of Lautz Bros. Soap Mfg. Co. in Buffalo. Ed. at St. Mary's and St. Vincent's parochial schools in Buffalo. For many years President of St. Elizabeth's (Sister of Charity) Hospital Association; Director of Working Boy's Home, Women's Educational and Industrial Union, St. James Mission, and Angel Guardian Mission. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

LAVELLE, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Michael J.:

Vicar General of New York; b. May 30, 1856, in New York City; s. of Patrick and Rosa (Fitzsimmons) Lavelle; ed. St. Patrick's School, N. Y.; De La Salle Institute; Manhattan College (A.B., A.M., LL.D.); St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y.; ordained priest June 7, 1879. Assistant and since 1886, rector of St. Patrick's Cathedral, N. Y. Vicar General of New York since 1902; appointed, 1903, domestic prelate to His Holiness Pope Pius X, with title of Monsignor. For seven years President of the Catholic Summer School of America, in which he takes great interest. President Young Men's National Union, 1889–90. Address: 460 Madison Ave., New York City.

LAVERGNE, Armand Renaud:

Advocate and journalist; b. February 21, 1880 at Arthabaskaville; s. of Joseph and Emily Louise (Barthé) Lavergne; ancestors came from France about 1640, settling at St. Pierre de la Rivière du Sud in County of Montmagny; m. December 1, 1904, Georgette Roy, d. of Philippe H. Roy, K.C., M. L. A., of Montreal. Ed. at Arthabaskaville College; Seminary of Quebec, and Laval University. Elected to House of Commons February 16, 1904. Address: Montmagny, Que.

LAVERGNE, Hon. Joseph:

B. 1847; s. of David Lavergne, of St. Pierre, Montmagny County, P.Q.; ed. at St. Anne's Coll. La Pocatière; Can. barrister 1869; sat in Canadian House of Commons 1887–97; a Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec 1897, and of the Court of King's Bench 1906; m. (1876) Emily, d. of J. G. Barthe.

LAWLER, Daniel William:

Attorney-at-law; Mayor of St. Paul, Minn.; b. March 28, 1859, in Prairie du Chien, Wis.; s. of the late John Lawler, leading citizen and business man of Wisconsin, who was made a Knight of the Order of St. Gregory, by His Holiness Leo XIII. Ed. at Georgetown College, D. C., (degrees of A.B., 1881; A.M., 1887; LL.D., 1898); and graduated from Yale Law school in 1884, with degree of M.L. M. Elizabeth O'Leary. Removed to St. Paul, Minn., in 1884; served as Assistant U. S. Attorney for the state of Minnesota, 1886–88. In 1891, elected Corporation Attorney of the City of St. Paul and served term of two years. Nominated for Governor of Minnesota in 1892 by the Democratic party, and made a brilliant campaign, leading his ticket by many thousand votes. In 1893 candidate of the Democratic party for U. S. Senator when Senator C. K. Davis was re-elected with one vote to spare. Chosen Democratic National Committeeman from Minnesota, 1896. From 1893 to 1901, General Attorney for the Chicago Great Western Railway Co.; resigned that position in 1901, and has since been engaged in the general practice of law. He is Professor of Criminal Law and Procedure in the St. Paul Law School. Elected mayor of St. Paul, 1908. Address: St. Paul, Minn.

LAWLER, Rt. Rev. John J., D.D.:

Bishop; b. in 1862 at Rochester, Minn.; completed his classical studies at the seminary of St. Francis, Milwaukee, and from there went to Flanders, Belgium, where he studied philosophy; was ordained at the University of Louvain in 1885. In 1896 succeeded Very Rev. Dr. Heffron, now Bishop of Winona, as pastor of the cathedral, where he remained until 1910; appointed by the late Governor Johnson, chaplain of his staff and of the State National Guard; was consecrated Bishop May 19, 1910, by Archbishop Ireland, and immediately assumed his duties as Auxiliary Bishop of St. Paul; was second native of Minnesota to be consecrated as Bishop. Member of the state art commission and president of the Associated Charities. Club: Commercial. Address: St. Paul, Minn.

LAWLER, Thomas Bonaventure:

B. July 14, 1864, in Worcester, Mass.; ed. at Worcester High School, and Holy Cross College, ibid. (degrees of A.B.,

1885; A.M., 1893). Member of the firm of Ginn and Company, Educational Publishers. Author of a Primary History of the United States, Essentials of American History, Story of Columbus and Magellan. Has traveled around the world three times, has been five times to the Philippines and in Oriental countries. M. Margaret A. Brennan of New York City. Clubs: Catholic (N. Y.); University and Papyrus (Boston). Address: 70 Fifth Ave., New York City.

LAWLESS, Mrs. Margaret H. (Wynne):

Poet, author, educator, philanthropist; b. July 14, 1847 at Adrian, Michigan; d. of John and Jane (Meehan) Wynne, both Irish Catholics; ed. in the public schools of Adrian, receiving in the Adrian High School a full collegiate classical and mathematical course modeled after the Amherst plan; taught school for seven years in Adrian and Saginaw, Mich.; m. in 1873, Dr. James T. Lawless of Toledo, Ohio, and removed to that city; began writing poetry in 1886; has contributed, among others, to The Catholic World, Ave Maria, Rosary Magazine, Pilot, New World, Catholic Universe (of which she conducted the Children's Dept. for a number of years); also to the following secular publications: Our Youth, Frank Leslie's Weekly, Weekly Wisconsin, Demorest's, American Magazine (old) Lippincott's, Golden Days, Detroit Free Press, Traveler's Record (old), etc. She has never published a book of her poems, but is now engaged in compiling her writings with that end in view. Dr. and Mrs. Lawless have spent nearly all their means and leisure primarily in the cause of Catholic education and secondarily in the founding and development of Catholic charitable, fraternal, literary and journalistic institutions, societies and enterprises. Mrs. Lawless filed articles of incorporation and took out a charter for the Catholic Ladies of Ohio, the first State Catholic insurance and benevolent society for women in the United States, and served for six years as State Secretary of the organization, until it was firmly established. Address: 1205 Broadway, Toledo, Ohio.

LAWSON, Margaret Herbert Stella:

Author; b. at Baltimore, Md.; d. of Robert Lawson, merchant of Baltimore, and Mary (Quinn) Lawson; descendant of the Earl of Pembroke; granddaughter of Capt. Robert Lawson of the Baltimore Patriots, Regiment of 1812; niece of James Herbert Quinn, who took part in the organization of New Mexico. Ed. at Mount de Sales Academy of the Visitation Nuns. Author of: The Calendar of the United States of America (Baltimore, 1900), a pictorial history, and Lost in the Country (Baltimore, 1906), a juvenile tale. Member of the Daughters of the War of 1812 (vice-president general), and Daughters of the American Revolution. Address: 208 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md.

LAY, Julius Gareché:

Consul General at Cape Town, South Africa; b. August 9, 1872, in Washington, D. C.; s. of Lieut.-Colonel Richard G. Lay, U. S. A., by his wife Caroline Y. Kimball; ed. in public schools, by private tutors, and at Columbia Grammar School, New York; m. December 10, 1904, in New York, to Anne Howard. Served as clerk American Consulate to Ottawa, Canada, from 1889 to 1891;

Vice Consul General, Ottawa, 1891–96; Consul at Windsor, Ontario, 1896–99; Consul-General at Barcelona, Spain, 1899–1904; at Canton, China, 1904–06; Cape Town, July 1, 1906, to date. Member Sons of the Revolution. One of Mr. Lay's maternal aunts was the first wife of Ex-Vice-President Levi P. Morton, who also adopted his eldest sister Lucy (she died in early childhood); his maternal grandfather was a poet of some note, and made a metrical paraphrase of the Beatitudes and other portions of the New Testament. Clubs: City; Civil Service (Cape Town); Metropolitan (Washington). Address: American Consulate, Cape Town, South Africa.

LEARY, Miss Anne:

Sister of the late lamented Arthur Leary; b. in the City of New York, of Irish parents. One of the recognized society leaders of New York and Newport for many years; much beloved as a woman of generous benefactions, whose contributions to deserving charities have been frequent and judicious. Created a Countess by Pope Leo XIII, in recognition of her services to the Church. Address: 1032 Fifth Ave., New York City.

LEBLANC, Oliver J.:

Gentleman farmer; b. November 27, 1830, at Memramcook, N. B.; s. of Joseph J. and Victoire (Girouard) Leblanc, French Acadians; m. (1) November 17, 1851, Olive Cormier; (2) November 17, 1879, Suzanne Allain. Ed. at public schools. Member of New Brunswick House of Assembly for ten years; of the Executive Council for two years; and a Legislative Councillor for two sessions. Elected to House of Commons, 1900, and re-elected, 1904. Address: St. Mary's, N. B., Canada.

LeBOUTILLIER, Jean Georges:

Journalist; b. September 22, 1859, at Percé, P. Q., Canada; grandson of the Hon. John LeBoutillier, who came from Jersey, in the Channel Islands, about 1815 and founded a large fishing establishment at Percé and Gaspé; was many years member of Parliament and at the time of his death (1872) was Legislative Councillor of Quebec. Ed. in the village elementary school until 1871, when he entered the Petit Séminaire de Quebec; and afterwards attended Laval University, Montreal (LL.B., 1881); admitted to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, July 12, 1882; m. at Quebec, October 2, 1888, to Marie Renée Lemieux. Practiced law for eight years in the county of Gaspé, and in October, 1890, came to the United States; has resided with his family successively at Cohoes, N. Y.; Lowell and Fall River, Mass.; Manchester, N. H.; and finally at Worcester, Mass., being connected, most of the time, with some French newspaper. Now editor-in-chief of l'Opinion Publique (daily). Member of the Catholic Order of Foresters since 1897. Office: 112 Front St.; residence, 4 Rena St., Worcester, Mass.

LE BRETON, Edward Joseph:

Receiver of the California Safe Deposit and Trust Company, San Francisco, Cal.; b. in 1852, at Folsom, Cal.; ed. in France and Germany; served for ten years as President of the French Savings Bank of San Francisco, having first come into prominence in large financial matters as the administrator of

the estate of Theodore Le Roy, which amounted to over $5,000,000. Headed a non-partisan movement in San Francisco about 1895, which took an active interest in the selection of municipal candidates for office, particularly of Judges for the Superior Courts. Founder of the Home for the Aged, Lake St., San Francisco, 1904, by a gift of $500,000; founded a similar institution in Los Angeles, both Homes being conducted by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Mr. Le Breton died March 19, 1910, after his record was received for the A. C. W. W.

LE BRUN, Miss Adèle:

D. of the late Napoleon Le Brun, of New York, a well known architect; ed. Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y. It was chiefly through Miss Le Brun that the Society of the Helpers of the Holy Souls, founded in France by Mère Marie de la Providence, was introduced into the United States. Miss Le Brun was active in establishing the first foundation of the Order which was opened in May, 1892, on Seventh Avenue, New York, later moving to more commodious quarters on East Eighty-sixth Street. She has made this her life work, devoting her time and means to the expansion of the Order, and the furtherance of its numerous good works. Residence: 114 East Eighty-sixth St., New York.

LECHLERTNER, Rev. Ferdinand E.:

B. April 24, 1844, at Wattenscheid, Westphalia, Germany; ed. at Paderborn and Muenster; studied theology at St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee; ordained priest, August 12, 1869, in Omaha. Appointed to St. Helena, Cedar County, Neb., September, 1869; October, 1870, sent to Yankton, Dakota Territory; in 1871, missionary to Sioux Indians between Ft. Randall, Dak. Ter., and Ft. Benton, Mont.; in 1872, first pastor of Falls City, Neb.; appointed pastor of Crete and the territory west, September 9, 1873; Commissioner for Catholic immigration to Nebraska at Castle Garden, New York, 1881; pastor of Monterey, Neb., 1883; of Norfolk, Neb., 1885; of Valentine, Neb., and Ft. Niobrara, 1890; of St. Libory, Neb., 1903. Resigned in 1905 to visit Europe, and has practically retired from active duty. Address: Hartington, Neb.

LECOMPTE, Very Rev. Edouard, S.J.:

Provincial of the Canadian Province; b. Côte-des-Neiges, near Montreal, February 24, 1856; made his classical course at the Montreal College, under the direction of the priests of St. Sulpice; entered the Society of Jesus, July 30, 1876; studied literature in France for two years, philosophy in England for three years, and theology in Montreal for four years; was Master of novices for nine years, at Sault-au-Récollet, and is now Provincial of the Canadian Province, having held this position for the past seven years. Address: St. Mary's College, Bleury St., Montreal, Canada.

LEDOCHOWSKI, Count Jean Joseph Napoléon:

Musician, artist; b. Paris, France, 1845; s. of Count Constantin and Louise Ledochowski; his mother was a daughter of the Baron de Meneval, secretary to Napoleon I; his father belonged to an ancient family of Poland; related to Cardinal Ledochowski. Ed. by pri-

vate tutors and at the University of Paris (Bachelor of Letters and Licentiate of Laws, 1863). Studied music with a pupil of Chopin; also studied art. Came to America in 1870; settled in Chicago as a teacher of piano and concert pianist; associated with Robert Goldbeck in the Chicago Conservatory of Music, later in charge; soloist of the Apollo Club. As a landscape painter, Count Ledochowski exhibited at the Inter-state Industrial Exposition. Author of Memoirs of the Court of Napoleon III (unpublished); has been for years collecting historical material upon European peerage. Address: 3512 Lake Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LEDOUX, Henri T.:

Attorney-at-law; b. November 4, 1873, at St. Albans, Vt.; descendant of Louis Ledoux, who emigrated from Notre Dame de la Couture, diocese of Mans, France, about 1660, and settled near Montreal, Canada; Amable Ledoux emigrated from Canada to St. Albans, Vt., in 1830. Ed. in public and parochial schools of Nashua, N. H.; at St. Theresa College, Province of Quebec; and Boston University Law School (LL.B., 1896); received degree of B.L. from Laval University, Montreal, 1891; m. Agnes A. Manseau. Nashua Councilman, 1895; Representative, State Legislature, 1897–1899; Constitutional Convention, 1902. Member Nashua Board of Public Works, 1902–06; Tax Collector, 1907–10. Member of L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; Association Canado-Américaine; Forestiers Franco-Américains; Chambre de Commerce Franco-Américaine de la Nouvelle Angleterre; Knights of Columbus. Address: 12 Paige Ave., Nashua, N. H.

LEDOUX, Urbain Joseph:

B. August 13, 1874, at Ste. Hélène de Bagot, P. Q., Canada; ed. in parochial school, Biddeford, Maine; and at the Colleges at Ste. Marie de Monnoir, P. Q., and Van Buren, Me.; m. Carmeline Painchaud. Served as American Consul from 1897 to 1907; President of The Alcohol Utilities Co., New York, 1908; in charge of the Department of Business Organization of The International School of Peace (Boston), 1910. Member of the permanent committee of International Congresses of Chambers of Commerce and Industrial Associations; Boston Chamber of Commerce. Member of Boston City Club; Société Historique Franco-Américaine. Address: 29 Bellevue St., Boston (Upham's Corner District), Mass.

LEE, Francis J. Montgomery:

Dentist; b. in Rexville, N. Y., April 2, 1873; s. of Peter and Bridget Lee; ed. in the parochial and public schools and Canisteo Academy, Canisteo, N. Y., and graduated from the University of Buffalo, Department of Dentistry, in April, 1899, with the degree of D.D.S. Dr. Lee has been in the practice of his profession in Buffalo, N. Y., since graduation. He is a member of the Knights of Columbus; the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, etc. Address: 316 Elk St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LEE, Thomas Zanslaur, LL.B.:

Jurist; b. September 26, 1886, in Woonsocket, R. I. Ed. in the public schools, St. Bernard's Academy and Boston University; served as Clerk of the House of Representatives from May, 1888, to December, 1902; admitted to the bar of the Supreme Court of the

State of Rhode Island, August 8, 1888, Circuit Court of the United States, February 20, 1896, and to the bar of the Supreme Court of the United States, December 21, 1908; was Justice of the District Court of the Twelfth Judicial District from February, 1893, to May, 1899; member of the firm of Barney & Lee since January 1, 1900; author of The Rights of Women under the Law; History of Rhode Island (W. H. Parish, Chicago); Volumes viii and ix of the Journal of the American Irish Historical Society, and other works; member of the Board of Fellows of the Boston University School of Law; life member of the American Irish Historical Society and its Secretary-General since January 16, 1909; member of the American Bar Association, and delegate from the Rhode Island Bar Association to the convention in Portland, Me., July, 1907, and representative of the Boston University School of Law at the convention of Detroit in 1909; member International Law Society; Bureau of Comparative Law; Rhode Island Bar Association; American Historical Association; American Political Science Society; Rhode Island Historical Society; Rhode Island Citizens' Historical Association; Rhode Island Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; Woonsocket Day Nursery and Children's Home; B. U. Chapter, Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity; is President of the Providence Alumni Ass'n of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon and life member of the Cape Cod Pilgrim Memorial Association. Clubs: Rhode Island Yacht Club; Catholic Club of New York; Automobile Club of Rhode Island. Address: Providence, R. I.

LEEN, Thomas Francis:

Physician; b. August 7, 1875, in Boston, Mass.; ed. in the public schools, Boston Latin School, Harvard College (degree of B.A., 1898), and Harvard Medical School (degree of M.D., 1901). Has been house physician, Boston City Hospital and Boston Lying-in Hospital. Is Visiting Physician to the Carney Hospital, South Boston, and Instructor in Theory and Practice of Medicine at Harvard Medical School. Contributor to the Journal of the American Medical Association, and the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. Member of St. Vincent de Paul Society; Amer. Med. Ass'n; Boston Society of Medical Sciences, and the Massachusetts Medical Society. Address: 527 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

LEGRIS, Hon. Joseph Hormidas:

Farmer; b. at Rivière du Loup (en haut), May 7, 1850; ed. by private tuition and at the Model Sch., Parish of Louiseville; m. June, 1879, Emma, daughter of George Champagne, of Berthier. Has been a Captain in the 86th Batt. Volunteer Militia. Organized a County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. in 1881, of which he was Secretary for many years. Occupied a seat in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, April, 1888–90. Secretary-treasurer of the Parish for about twenty years, resigning the position in 1902. Elected to House of Commons at general election, 1891, 1896, and 1900. Appointed to Senate, February 10, 1903. Called by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council of the Province of Quebec in 1903 to be a member of a Royal Commission, of which he was the Chairman, to inquire into the colo-

nization question. Address: Louiseville, Quebec, Canada.

LEHY, Geoffrey Bernard:

Produce dealer; b. in South Royalston, Mass., September 13, 1855; ed. in the country schools and Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.; entered a grocery store in Leominster as employe, afterwards buying the business; sold out eventually, and traveled for a firm in Fitchburg, then worked for a firm in Boston; became a member of the Boston firm under the name of Fales & Lehy, produce dealers, and when this concern dissolved, Mr. Lehy joined that of W. S. Quimby & Co., produce dealers, with which he is still connected. M., in his twenty-first year, Abbie M. Lewis, of South Royalston, Mass. Was a member of the Finance Commission of Boston; one of the founders and first president (1905) of the Boston City Club, and held office nearly six years. Served in 1900 and 1904 as president of the Fruit and Produce Exchange and a trustee of its surplus fund; trustee of the property of the Chamber of Commerce; director of Fourth National Bank. Is a Knight of Columbus and member of various other organizations. Office: 69 South Market St., Boston, Mass.; residence, 45 Algonquin St., Dorchester, Mass.

LELEN, Rev. Joseph Mary:

Author; b. December 24, 1873, at Lille, France. Came to America in 1899 as auxiliary member of St. Sulpice Seminary of Paris; now Chaplain of the Good Shepherd Convent, Newport, Ky. Author and translator of many devotional works; among most recent are Towards the Altar and Towards the Eternal Priesthood (B. Herder, St. Louis). Address: Newport, Ky.

LEMIEUX, Hon. Rodolphe, B.C.L., LL.D.:

Advocate and King's Counsel. S. of H. A. Lemieux, a member of the Canadian Civil Service, and Marie Anne Bisaillon, his wife; b. in Montreal, November 1, 1866; ed. at Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (B.C.L., 1891; LL.D., 1896.) Called to the Bar, 1891. Law partner of the late Hon. Honoré Mercier, and continues to practise in Montreal with Hon. L. Gouin, now Premier of the Province of Quebec. Has done journalistic and literary work. Became a member of the law faculty of Laval Univ., 1896–1906, where he lectured on the History of Canadian law. Elected to House of Commons at general election, 1896; re-elected, 1900. Elected by acclamation in February, 1904, and November 2, 1904, and simultaneously by majority of 342 in Nicolet. Seconded the address in reply to the speech from the Throne, session of August, 1896. Solicitor-General of Canada, January 29, 1904; created a K.C. for Quebec, 1897, and for the Dominion, 1904. Postmaster-General of Canada, June, 1906. A member of the Eighty Club; of the Liberal National Club, London, England, and of the St. James, the Canada and Rideau Clubs in Canada. M., May 15, 1894, Berthe, daughter of the Hon. Sir Louis Jetté, now Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec. Made a Knight of the Legion of Honor by the French Government, March 1, 1906. In 1907 was special commissioner to Japan in connection with the Asiatic immigration troubles. Address: Ottawa, Canada.

LENAHAN, John T.:

Lawyer; b. November 15, 1852, at Porth Griffith, Luzerne County, Pa.; ed. at Villanova College, Pennsylvania, graduating in 1870. In 1897, this institution conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Laws; subsequently studied law in Wilkesbarre and at the University of Pennsylvania; admitted to the bar of Luzerne County in 1873, establishing an office at Wilkesbarre, where he was especially successful as a jury lawyer in the Quarter Sessions Court. Aside from law, he was earnestly interested in Democratic politics and has several times been a delegate to Democratic National Conventions. He has always declined, however, to be a candidate for office, the demands of his extensive practice being too exacting to admit of his undertaking any official duties. Director in the Wyoming Valley Trust Co., and a member of the Country Club of Wilkesbarre. Address: Wilkesbarre, Pa.

LENIHAN, Rt. Rev. Mathias C., D.D.

Bishop of Great Falls; b. October 6, 1854, at Dubuque, Iowa; s. of Edmund and Mary (Donovan) Lenihan; ed. at parochial school of Sisters of Charity and at St. Joseph's College, Dubuque; St. John's College, Prairie du Chien, Wis.; and The Grand Seminary, Montreal, Canada; ordained priest by Archbishop Bourget; traveled all through Europe, Egypt, and the Holy Land. Consecrated Bishop of Great Falls, September 21, 1904. Address: The Cathedral, Great Falls, Montana.

LENNON, Francis Joseph:

Physician; b. July 11, 1887, in New York City; ed. in the city public and high schools, and at the College of the City of New York; received the degree of M.D. from New York University and Bellevue Hospital Medical School in 1908; is now engaged in the active practice of medicine. Member of the New York County Medical Society and the American Medical Association. Address: 460 West One Hundred and Thirty-first St., New York City.

LENNOX, Patrick Joseph:

Educator, author; b. August 12, 1862, at Nurney, Kildare, Ireland, of a family of farmers and landowners who had been settled there for many generations; m. Lillian Clare, daughter of the late Thomas Pakenham, October 1, 1894, who is noted for her charity and whose name appears on every Catholic Board in Washington, D. C. Ed. at Nurney National School; Rockwell College, Cashel; St. Patrick's College, Carlow; University College, Dublin; took many honors and in 1886 he gained the Honors Degree of the Royal University of Ireland in the modern literature group of English, French and German; eventually specialized in English and History and was appointed to the chairs in those subjects in University College, Blackrock; was also senior lecturer to the Intermediate Department and manager and head professor of the evening classes in University College, Dublin; was elected auditor or president of University College Literary and Historical Society, 1887; in September, 1907, Prof. Lennox was offered and accepted the position of Head of the Department of English Language and Literature in the Catholic University of America, succeeding Dr. Maurice Francis Egan, who had been

nominated U. S. Minister to Denmark. Author of The Victorian Era in Ireland (Browne and Nolan, Dublin, 1887); Early Printing in Ireland (Catholic Univ. of America, 1909). He has contributed articles to the Irish Fireside (1888); The Illustrograph (1892–95); Catholic University Bulletin; Catholic World; Catholic Encyclopedia (v. 6); Washington Post. Address: The Toronto, Washington, D. C.

LEO, Brother, F.S.C.:

Educator, author, lecturer; b. in San Francisco, Cal., October 8, 1881; graduate of De La Salle Normal Institute, Martinez, Cal.; served as Instructor in English and History, Sacred Heart College, San Francisco, 1903–05; Professor of English Literature, 1905–06; Head of Department of English and History, 1906–08; Professor of English Literature, St. Mary's College, Oakland, Cal., 1908 to date. Contributor to Catholic University Bulletin, Overland Monthly, Champlain Educator, Western Journal of Education, The Monitor, The Leader, The Popular Educator, The Catholic School Journal, Magazine Section of the Call (San Francisco), The San Francisco Chronicle; short stories and sketches in various monthlies. Lectured frequently in and around San Francisco on Catholic, educational and literary subjects. Has given readings from Shakespeare, and will give three lectures this summer before the Catholic Teachers' Institute of Oregon, in Portland. Has written an appreciation and biographical account of the Irish poet, Seumas MacManus, at the latter's request, which will appear soon in Ireland. Address: St. Mary's College, Oakland, Cal.

LEVERGNE, Hon. Louis:

Member of the Canadian Parliament; b. at St. Pierre de Montmagny, Province of Quebec; m. Alida Paraud, daughter of P. Paraud, a patriot of 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College, Quebec. Notary by Board of Notaries, Province of Quebec, 1871; President of Board, 1903–06; Mayor of Arthabaska, Province Quebec, 1907–09; Member of Parliament since 1897. Member of Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; Knights of Columbus. Address: Arthabaska, P. Q., Canada; Ottawa (during season).

LEVERONI, Frank:

Jurist; b. September 10, 1879, in Genoa, Italy; ed. in the public and the evening and day High Schools of Boston, Mass.; Harvard Law School, and Boston University Law School (degree of LL.B., 1903). M. Louise Finochietti. Was created Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy by King Victor Emanuel III, August 31, 1908. Special Justice of the Boston Juvenile Court, August, 1906; Public Administrator, 1907; Legal Adviser to the Italian Consuls in New England, 1905; Director of the Federal Trust Co. of Boston; Counsel to Catholic Charitable Institutions; was one of the organizers of the Italian Catholic Cemetery. Member of the Knights of Columbus; Vice President of the State Child Labor Committee; Vice President of the Boston Italian Benevolent Aid Society; Secretary of the Boston Italian Immigrant Society; Vice President of the Catholic Alumni Sodality; member of the American Academy of Political and Social Science and numerous other organizations. Clubs: Boston City; Boston Italian. Address: 815 Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

LEVERT, General J. B.:

Merchant and planter; b. in Iberville Parish, La., 1841; s. of August Levert and Eulalie (Miro) Levert, a descendant of one of the Colonial Governors of Louisiana; ed. in public and private schools, and Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.; abandoned his studies at the outbreak of the Civil War to enter the Confederate Army, enlisting in the First Louisiana Cavalry. Served throughout the war; engaged in commercial pursuits; established a cotton commission house; engaged in the sugar and molasses business a few years ago, and was the founder and first president of the Louisiana Sugar Exchange; owns a vast sugar plantation on Bayou Teche, near St. Martinsville, La. Is a director in several business and financial institutions of New Orleans, and has been identified with Confederate organizations as officer and member. Address: 802 Gravier St., New Orleans, La.; residence, 1630 Third St.

LEWIS, Edmonia:

Sculptor; b. July 4, 1845, Albany, N. Y. Of mixed African and Indian blood, her father having been a negro and her mother an Indian of the Chippewa tribe in New York. Early left an orphan, she lived and roamed with her mother's people until she was fifteen, when, assisted by her brother, she went to the Oberlin, Ohio, college for three years. While there her Indian name of Wildfire was changed to that of Edmonia Lewis. From childhood she had always had wonderful power with her hands in shaping anything she touched, and while pursuing her studies, she began her career as a sculptor; came into notice as a rising young sculptor in 1865, through the exhibition of her first work, a bust of Robert Gould Shaw of Boston. The same year she began her artist career at Rome, where she has since resided. Her works, with but few exceptions, are the property of members of the British nobility. The late Marquis of Bute purchased her lovely Madonna and Child for an altar-piece. The Old Arrow-Maker and His Daughter is the property of Lady Ashburton. Probably her finest efforts in sculpture are Hiawatha's Wooing, and Hiawatha's Marriage, owned by Mrs. Laura Curtis Bullard, of New York. Other works include The Freed-woman, The Death of Cleopatra, and portrait busts of Lincoln, Sumner, and John Brown, in the library, San José, Cal. Address: Rome, Italy.

LEWIS, Frederick D.:

Physician; b. January 27, 1861, at Hamilton, Ontario; s. of John W. and Hannah (Gavin) Lewis. Ed. at Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.; Homœopathic Medical College (M.D. in 1892); Post Graduate College, 1893; took special course in Philadelphia, 1894, and in London, Eng., 1895. Specialist on diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat; laryngologist at Buffalo Homœopathic Hospital; ophthalmologist at Gowanda State Homœopathic Hospital. Member of Buffalo Civil Service Commission, 1892–1901; of American Institute of Homœopathy; American Ophthal., Otol. and Laryngological Society; New York State Homœopathic Medical Society; Western New York Homœopathic Medical Society; Erie Co. Homœopathic Medical Society; Benevolent Protective Order of

Elks; Buffalo Historical Society; Americanus Society, Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences; and Buffalo Catholic (Library) Institute. Clubs: Clinical, Conchological; American Curio Collector's, and Florida Horticultural (life member). Address: 188 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LEWIS, Hon. George Ashley:

Jurist; b. in Batavia, N. Y., April 9, 1855; s. of Elias A. and Elizabeth Lewis; ed. at private schools and Leipzig, Germany. Judge Lewis began the study of law in the office of Messrs. Wakeman & Watson, well-known attorneys of Batavia, N. Y., in 1874, and was admitted to the bar in October, 1876. He was one of the judges who organized the municipal court of Buffalo in 1880, and over which he presided for two terms. He has been engaged in the active practice of law, as senior member of the firm of Lewis & Montgomery, since November, 1896. Judge Lewis is president of the Le Couteulx Institute for the Improved Instruction of Deaf Mutes, and Official Visitor at the State Hospital for the Insane at Buffalo. He married Mary Bryan, October 5, 1876. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

LILLIS, Rt. Rev. Thomas F., D.D.:

Bishop of Leavenworth, Kan.; b. March 3, 1862, at Lexington, Mo.; s. of James and Margaret (Jordan) Lillis; ed. at Niagara University, N. Y., and St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kan.; ordained to the priesthood, 1885. Consecrated, December 27, 1904, Bishop of Leavenworth; appointed Coadjutor Bishop of Kansas City, Mo., March 22, 1910. Address: 1228 Sandusky Ave., Kansas City, Kan.

LILLY, Austin Jenkins:

Second son of Henry Joseph and Helen (Jenkins) Lilly; b. at Conewago, Pa., December 24, 1883; of a long line of distinguished Catholic ancestry; descendant on the paternal side of Samuel Lilly, First, born in England in 1699; educated for the ministry of the Established Church, but growing skeptical, was converted to Catholicity, and in consequence found it expedient to immigrate to America, which he did, after his marriage to Anna Price in 1730, finally settling in Conewago, Pa. His son, Thomas, born at sea on the voyage, was a member of the Provincial Council of Philadelphia, and cast his vote in favor of the Revolution. The Estate granted to Samuel the First, in 1730, is still in the possession of his descendants. He was one of those who built the noted chapel of The Sacred Heart at Conewago. Among his descendants were the Rev. Thomas Lilly, S.J. (deceased, 1862); Rev. Samuel Lilly, S.J., who died in Baltimore, Vice-President and Treasurer of Loyola College in 1854; Sister Mary Clare, at one time Mother Superior of the Frederick Academy of the Visitation; and Mother Johanna, at present Superior at the Carmelite Convent in Baltimore. The ground upon which the Jesuit Novitiate and Church at Frederick, Md., were built, was donated by a member of the Lilly family. On the maternal side, Mr. Lilly's ancestors came over to Maryland with Lord Baltimore, and from that time the descendants of the first Jenkins have been numbered among Maryland's distinguished sons, including soldiers, sailors, jurists, physicians, lawyers, and zealous priests. Among the clergy may be named Rev. T. Meredith Jenkins,

S.J., ordained in 1846, who died a martyr to yellow fever in South America; Most Rev. Martin John Spalding, who received the Pallium at the Baltimore Cathedral in March, 1865; and the Rev. Edward Jenkins, recently ordained. Members of this family were among the first pew holders in the Baltimore Cathedral, and of its present forty-nine Trustees, twelve are of the blood of the first Maryland Jenkins. Austin Jenkins Lilly was brought to Maryland when two years old; ed. at Calvert Hall College (Christian Brothers); took a special course at Loyola, the Jesuit College in Baltimore; received the degree of LL.B. from the University of Maryland in 1907; m. Helen Scott Browne, of Baltimore; Editor of the Chimes, 1905–08; Editor of the Catholic Mirror, 1906–08; Trustee of the Catholic Mirror, 1908 to date; Secretary of the Maryland Catholic Summer School in 1906 and 1907; admitted to the bar in Maryland in 1907, and at present is engaged in the practice of law as a member of the firm of Lilly & Haydon. Is a member of the Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Office: Central Savings Bank Bldg., 3 East Lexington St., Baltimore, Md.; Residence: Sherwood, Md.

LINCOLN, John Ledyard:

Attorney-at-law; b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, December 29, 1859; s. of Timothy Danielson Lincoln, for many years a prominent attorney at Cincinnati, Ohio, and a convert to the Catholic religion, by his wife, Mary Seymour Clarke, also a convert; attended the public schools; St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, and later Georgetown University, D. C., where he graduated in 1881 with the degree of A.B. Graduated from Harvard Law School in 1884 (degree of LL.B.); member of the law firm of Stephens, Lincoln & Stephens. M. Martina Agnes Josephine, daughter of Martin D. Potter, a prominent citizen of Cincinnati, who was chief owner and editor of The Cincinnati Commercial during the Civil War. Her mother, Lydia Anna Potter, was a convert. Mr. Lincoln has been practicing law in Cincinnati since January, 1885. Has been to Europe six times and has traveled extensively through the United States. Member of the Queen City and Country Clubs, of Cincinnati; The Pillars; The Riding Club, and The Roosevelt Republican Club. Office: First National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio; Residence: End of the Grandin Road, East Walnut Hills, Cincinnati.

LINCOLN, Rixford J.:

Attorney; b. in New Orleans, La., August 22, 1872; father was a Civil War veteran, and a journalist; ed. in St. Simeon's School, Jesuit's College (B.A. and M.A.), and Tulane University (B.L., 1899); was commercial reporter for the New Orleans Picayune, and the New Orleans Times; author of Tales of Pagan Rome, 1900; short stories and poems, which appeared the same year, and stories for children, 1909; contributor to various periodicals and newspapers. Member Young Men's Gymnastic Club; Catholic Sodality; Knights of Columbus; St. Vincent de Paul Society. Address: Hibernia Bank Bldg.; Residence: 823 Lowerline St., New Orleans, La.

LIVINGSTON, Rev. William:

Educator, poet; b. October 24, 1857, in Ireland. Ed. at National Schools in

Ireland and St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City (A.B., 1883, and A.M). Professor at St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y., 1889–96; now Pastor of St. Gabriel's, New York City. Has contributed poems to the Catholic World, Ave Maria, and others. Address: 308 East Thirty-seventh St., New York, N. Y.

LLOYD, George Henry:

Organist; b. December 11, 1833, at Boston, Mass.; s. of George Wendell Merino, who changed his name to Lloyd, and Margaret Newton; his father, a convert to the Church, was the offspring of a marriage between a Spanish grandee and an American; m. (1) Helen Dee of Boston, June 10, 1858; (2) Salome Rogers of Provincetown, Mass., October 26, 1886. Ed. at the Brimmer School; and Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., graduating July, 1850, at the head of his class; is the oldest living alumnus; studied one year in the Grand Seminary, Montreal. Was with a mercantile agency, 1854–62, then became clerk with the iron firm of Tuckerman T. Cate, afterwards Isaac M. Cate; succeeded to the business in March, 1879, which he continues with his son; engaged in the rehabilitation of the Iowa Railroad, and largely because of his business acumen, its stock rose from around 7 to 135 in two years; served as organist in a number of Catholic churches. Speaks Latin, French, Spanish and German. Author of many musical pieces; was a newspaper writer (under name of Ferguson) on base-ball. Address: 74 West Cottage St., Roxbury, Mass.; Office, 131 State St., Boston, Mass.

LOCKE, Mrs. Caroline Teresa (Hecker):

Artist; b. in 1860 at New York; d. of George V. Hecker and niece of Father Isaac Thomas Hecker, founder of the Paulists; m. Jesse Albert Locke. Is an artist of note and a frequent exhibitor at the Society of American Artists and elsewhere. Address: Hackensack, N. J.

LOCKE, Jesse Albert:

Educator; b. in 1859 at Boston, Mass.; ancestors were early New England Puritan Colonists; m. Caroline T. Hecker, niece of Father Isaac Thomas Hecker, founder of the Paulists. Ed. at Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn; Columbia University, N. Y. (A.B. and A.M.); LL.D., Seton Hall College. Was a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1885–93; convert to the Church, February 3, 1893; Headmaster of Newman School, 1900–11; President of Catholic Convert's League of New York for several years. Has contributed to various magazines. Club: Columbia University, New York. Address: Hackensack, N. J.

LOCKWOOD, Mrs. Margaret Seabury (Scammon):

B. May 11, 1845, at West Point, where her father, Lieut. E. P. J. Scammon was stationed for six years as instructor after his graduation in the Topographical Engineer Corps; m. Walter Loomis Lockwood, formerly of the Hicksite Society of Friends. He died January 7, 1911, becoming a Catholic shortly before his death. Ed. at Convent of the Sacred Heart, Detroit, three years, and five years at Ursuline Convent, St. Martin's, Ohio; graduated in 1862. Has contributed to the New World, Chicago;

literary critic, Catholic Review of Reviews, Chicago, 1907. Baptized by Dr. Parks in Episcopal Church, West Point; Lieutenant Deshon (later Father Deshon, C.S.P.) being one of her sponsors; conditional baptism when two years old, after Lieutenant Scammon and wife entered the Church. Club: The Fortnightly, Chicago. Address: 144 Hill St., Wilmette, Ill.

LOFTUS, James F.:

Auditor, State Excise Department, New York. B. November 6, 1866, in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Michael and Elizabeth (Donlon) Loftus; ed. at St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, N. Y., and at Manhattan College, New York City; m. Anna G. Mahoney. General President, Diocesan Union, of Holy Name Societies. Member Alumni, St. Joseph's College; alumni, Manhattan College. Member Knights of Columbus; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; Ancient Order of Hibernians. Address: 703 Auburn Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

LOGUE, Charles:

Carpenter and builder; appointed superintendent of repairs and construction in the Public Buildings Department of Boston, Mass., 1896, and served as such until the office was abolished in 1900. B. in Londonderry, Ireland, June 19, 1858; graduate of the national schools of his native place, and the English high school in Boston; m. in April, 1881. Served as member of the schoolhouse commission of Boston; appointed member of the board of overseers of the poor in 1898; has been president of the Meeting House Hill Improvement Association of St. Stephen's parish and of the Jefferson Improvement Association of Dorchester. Was also a member of the tenement house commission, and of the Twentieth Century Club, and a director in the Volunteer Cooperative Bank. Business Address: 9 Cornhill St., Boston, Mass.; Residence: Barry St., Dorchester, Mass.

LOISEL, Victor:

United States Marshal, New Orleans, for the Eastern District of Louisiana; b. in Lafourche Parish, La., 1865; removed to St. James Parish after leaving college in 1885, became interested in planting and has been manager for several large sugar plantations at different times. Took part in political affairs and has been an earnest Republican since 1896. Elected Justice of the Peace in 1892, served until 1894, and then resigned. In 1904, Mr. Loisel was appointed U. S. Marshal for the Eastern District of Louisiana by President Roosevelt. Official Address: U. S. Custom House; Residence: 411 Audubon St., New Orleans, La.

LONERGAN, Rev. James, S.J.:

Educator; b. August 15, 1837, in Ireland; came to America as a boy and entered the Society of Jesus at Baton Rouge, La., September 8, 1854; at the Jesuit College there he nursed yellow fever patients; taught at Spring Hill and New Orleans, La.; studied philosophy at Stonyhurst and theology at St. Bueno's; vice-president of Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala., 1877; president, 1887–96; established a system of water works for the college; celebrated golden jubilee, September, 1904. Address: College of the Sacred Heart, Augusta, Ga.

LONERGAN, Thomas S.:

Lecturer, author; b. in 1865 in Mitchelstown, Ireland; a famous ancestor and namesake was Archbishop of Cashel in the 12th century. Ed. at Christian Brother's Schools, Mitchelstown, and St. Colman's College, Fermoy, Ireland. Came to America in 1883; placed on list of campaign speakers by the Democratic State Committee of New York, 1888. Has been with the New York World since 1894; manager of the Bronx Office of The World since 1905; delivered an oration on Lincoln, the First American, at Lincoln Centennial in New York, February 12, 1909. Author of lectures on Christian Education, The Golden Age of Ireland, Charles Carroll of Carrollton, The American Stage, and General Thomas Francis Meagher; also of a eulogy on Pope Leo XIII. Contributor to The Arena, Gael and Cosmopolitan. Member of American-Irish Historical Society; Knights of Columbus, and Benevolent Protective Order of Elks. Address: 408 East One Hundred and Forty-ninth St., New York City.

LORE, Miss Emma:

Daughter of former Chief Justice Lore, of Wilmington, Del.; is well known as a musician of exceptional ability, both vocal and instrumental, and has sung in several church choirs of the city. Received into the Catholic Church in 1909 at the Ursuline Academy in Wilmington. The sacrament of baptism was administered by the Right Rev. John J. Monaghan, D.D., Bishop of Wilmington. Address: Wilmington, Del.

LOUGHRAN, Lieutenant Joseph:

Soldier, Government official; b. January 17, 1841, County Tyrone, Ireland. Came to the United States in 1851; enlisted in the regular army, July 8, 1858, at the age of 18; sent with a detachment to reinforce the army at Salt Lake City under Gen. Johnston, 1859, involving a foot-march of 1200 miles, one of the longest on record; served with Company H, Fifth U. S. Infantry, in exploring the Salt Lake trail from Salt Lake to Santa Fé, 700 miles; assisted in the organization of the New Mexico volunteers and in preparing them to meet the invading force from Texas; present at the evacuation of Santa Fé on the approach of the Confederate forces after their success at Valverde; assisted in the organization of Captain Ritters' light battery at Fort Union with which he participated in the victory at Glorietta or Pigeon's Ranch, March 29, 1862; commissioned 2d lieutenant in Kit Carson's regiment, August, 1863; led the advance guard entering Cañon de Chilly, hitherto an inaccessible stronghold of the Navajo Indians; attached to personal staff of Col. Carson; resigned his commission and entered civil service. For more than thirty years he has been principal examiner and a member of the Board of Review, U. S. Bureau of Pensions, Washington. Address: Chief Examiner, Bureau of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

LOVE, William H.:

Lawyer; b. in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of David and Anna (Connor) Love; ed. in the public schools, graduating from the high school in 1881. From 1881 until 1892, Mr. Love served successively as superintendent of various public schools, and as superintendent of education. Having read law with the Hon. Daniel J. Kenefick and Wm. H. Cuddeback,

Esq., he was admitted to the bar in March, 1893. In April following, the firm of Kenefick & Love was formed for the general practice of the law, succeeded by that of Kenefick, Love & Quackenbush, and later by the present one of Love & Quackenbush. Mr. Love is prominent in politics, and active in campaigns as a public speaker. He is a member of the Knights of Columbus, the Royal Arcanum, and various other organizations. He married Helen A. Niendorf, of Buffalo, June 18, 1896. Club: Buffalo Yacht. Address: 464 Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

LUBERSAC, Comtesse Odon de (born Livermore):

D. of the Baronne Sellière of Paris, by her first marriage to the late Charles F. Livermore of New York; b. in New York City; m. in Paris to the Comte Odon de Lubersac. Address: 21 rue de Constantine, Paris, France.

LUBY, Rev. William J.:

B. December 3, 1879, in Cashel, County Tipperary, Ireland; came to America with his parents in 1855; resident of Chicago for 25 years. Ed. Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wis., and St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md., where he was ordained, December 17, 1904. Curate in Green Bay, Wis., until 1906; parish priest of Poygan, Wis., to date. Contributor to Catholic papers and magazines of Middle West; author of The Vandal, or Half a Christian, a novel that treats of Socialism, Divorce, and Mixed Marriage (J. S. Hyland & Co., Chicago). Member of Western Catholic Writers Guild. Address: Omro, Wis.

LUDDEN, Rt. Rev. Patrick A., D.D.:

Bishop of Syracuse; b., 1836, near Castlebar, County Mayo, Ireland; received preliminary education in the academy of his native town, entering the College of Montreal, 1860; studied at the Grand Seminary; ordained priest, May 21, 1864, by Bishop Bourget. Appointed by Bishop McCloskey assistant to Rev. J. J. Conroy at St. Joseph's Church, but was soon transferred to the Cathedral; selected as chancellor and secretary of the diocese, upon the accession of Father Conroy to the see of Albany; accompanied his bishop to Rome, 1869, and remained there till the sessions of the Council of the Vatican were terminated. Rector of the Albany Cathedral, 1872, and was shortly after made vicar-general. Became rector of St. Peter's Church, Troy, N. Y.; elected by His Holiness Pope Leo XIII, Bishop of Syracuse; consecrated May 1, 1887, in the Church of the Assumption, Syracuse. Address: Fayette Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

LUDWIG, John C.:

Judge of the Superior Court of Milwaukee County; b. in Milwaukee, Wis., December 1, 1850; s. of Joseph and Gertrude (Schaefer) Ludwig; ed. in the common schools, supplemented by a limited attendance at private schools; served an apprenticeship to a jeweler after leaving school, and worked at the trade until his twentieth year, when he began the study of law with Mann and Cotzhausen of Milwaukee; was admitted to the bar on March 25, 1875; practiced his profession until June 13, 1892, and was then appointed by Gov. Peck to the position of Judge of the Superior

Court of the county, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Judge F. L. Gilson; afterwards elected to the same position for the term of six years, beginning January 1, 1894; served as school commissioner for the First Ward of Milwaukee from 1877 to 1880, and was trustee of the Asylum for the Chronic Insane of Milwaukee County from 1890 to 1892; m. Elizabeth Berlandi, July 26, 1876; is a member of numerous benevolent societies and social clubs. Judge Ludwig has been a hard student and has risen to his present important and honorable position largely through his own efforts. As a judge, his rulings and decisions have been generally accepted by the profession as well grounded and in accordance with well-established principles of law. Address: Milwaukee, Wis.

LUMMIS, Miss Eliza O'Brien:

B. in New York; d. of William and Anne (O'Brien) Lummis; ed. at Academy of the Sacred Heart, New York. Was, with her mother and sister Florence, one of the earliest members of the Society of the Children of Mary, attached to the Sacred Heart Convent. Founder of the People's Eucharistic League (1896), which centered at the Cathedral, New York, and in a few years registered 15,000 adorers of the Blessed Sacrament; assisted in organizing the Corpus Christi Reunion for Men; introduced the custom of Nocturnal Adoration in local parishes during the Forty Hours and on Holy Thursday, which was approved by many ecclesiastical dignitaries; the favor of its erection as an American Arch-Confraternity (with seat at St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York) was granted by Pope Leo XIII; was instrumental in the installation of the Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament in the Church of St. Jean Baptiste, and in the establishment of the first public Throne of Exposition in New York. To these Fathers she relinquished the management of the People's Eucharistic League and The Sentinel of the Blessed Sacrament, a Eucharistic monthly, which she founded, edited and published, and which is a companion to Emanuel, the Organ of the Priests' Eucharistic League. Founder of the Society of Daughters of the Faith (Filiæ Fidei), which was honored by a personal Brief of approval by His Holiness Pius X; its first members were received by the Most Rev. Archbishop Farley in his private Chapel. The object of this society is to unite Catholic women, particularly the educated classes, in a more confident profession of faith, and by the showing forth of virtue in their own lives, to elevate the moral tone of society. It has already by conferences, religious and social gatherings, and literary propaganda, exerted a wide influence on public opinion throughout the country. Miss Lummis is the author of Daughters of the Faith (P. J. Kenedy & Co., New York); A Nineteenth Century Apostle (pub. by the Fathers of the Blessed Sacrament); a few poems and several magazine articles, and has in preparation a book dealing with moral questions of the day. Address: 320 West One Hundred and Seventh St., New York.

LUMMIS, William:

B. in New York; eldest of six children of William Maxwell and Anne (O'Brien) Lummis; of Colonial and Revolutionary ancestry; m. Elizabeth Coleman. Vice-President and President

of New York Stock Exchange; Trustee of Board of Education; one of the Founders of the Catholic Sunday School Union; the Xavier Alumni Sodality, and the Catholic Club. Paternal grandfather, Dr. William Lummis, was an intimate friend of Dr. Benjamin Rush of Philadelphia; grandmother was Sarah Maxwell, sister of Brigadier-General William Maxwell, a friend of George Washington, who commanded the Maxwell Brigade; aunt, Elizabeth Fries Lummis, author of Women of the Revolution, Court Circles of the Republic, and Pioneer Women of the West, was a convert to the Church (married Prof. Charles Ellet, a noted scientist and inventor of North Carolina); cousins, Madame Rose Lummis of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, and Georgette, an Episcopalian Nun, were converts to the Church; maternal grandmother, a descendant of the Huguenot Guion family of La Rochelle, France, the first settlers and founders of New Rochelle, N. Y., became a convert after her marriage to William O'Brien, eldest son of Lord O'Brien, Earl of Inchaquin, who was a descendant of Brian Boroihme; he came to America with Robert Emmett at time of the Irish Rebellion, abandoning his title and forfeiting his estates to the Crown; the father of eleven children, he impressed on them his own intense devotion to the Faith, telling them they must never barter it for any worldly consideration. His daughter, Augusta, was mother of Rev. William O'B. Pardow, S.J.; Robert Ignatius Pardow, S.J.; and Mesdames Augusta and Pauline, who entered the Order of the Sacred Heart. Mr. Lummis' mother, one of the pioneer Catholic women of New York, was associated with the founding of St. Vincent's Hospital, the Foundling Asylum, and St. Joseph's Home for the Aged; it was said of her that she grew old gracefully, and in her ninetieth year retained her brilliant mind and ready wit, remaining to the end the center and animating spirit of a large circle of friends. Address: 320 West One Hundred and Seventh St., N. Y.

LUPTON, Miss Mary Josephine:

Author; b. in Newey, County Down, Ireland, in a house formerly owned by Lord Russell of Killowen; ed. Assumption Convent, Richmond, Yorkshire, England, and at the Ursuline Convent, Bayeaux, France; associate editor of the New World, Chicago; translator of The Child of the Moon, and The Task of Little Peter, from the French of Jeanne Mairet; contributor to the Rosary Magazine, the New World, and Church Extension; member of Western Catholic Writers' Guild. Address: 2735 North Halsted St., Chicago.

LUTZ, John C.:

Senior member of the firm of Jno. C. Lutz & Bro., dealers in wall papers, etc., Buffalo, N. Y.; b. in Buffalo, N. Y., December 6, 1852; s. of John and Eve Lutz; ed. in St. Louis' parochial school, and began his business career at an early age; m. Mary C. Schwartz, April 6, 1875; is a member of the Knights of Columbus, the Buffalo Orpheus, and a member of other organizations. Has always been actively interested in Catholic social work. Address: 483–487 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.

LYNCH, Captain A. E.:

Commissary clerk of the State School at Whittier, California. B. at Tara Hall,

County Meath, Ireland, November 7, 1845; ed. in Jesuit Colleges in Ireland and Belgium. After coming to America he entered the United States Army as a private in Company K, 12th Regiment, later serving as corporal and then as sergeant of his company. Went to California with the 12th Regiment in 1873, remained there for two years; returned in 1886 as a civilian employe of the quartermaster's department of the United States army under General Nelson A. Miles, the famous Indian fighter. Captain Lynch also served in the army as a hospital steward. Became foreman of a cattle ranch in Arizona after leaving the army, and remained there for six years; taught school, piled lumber, dug sewers, sold goods over the counter of a store, and kept books in the tax collector's office. Contributor of articles upon the topics of the day to the daily press, and has written much in defense of the interests of the Church. Is president of the Los Angeles County Federation of Catholic Societies, recording and financial secretary of the Catholic Knights of America, a member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians and the Los Angeles Catholic Benevolent Association. Address: Whittier, Cal.

LYNCH, Right Rev. Monsignor James Sylvester Mary:

B. September 20, 1846, at Albany, N. Y. Ed. at Albany Academy; Fordham University (LL.D. June 24, 1891); St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary, Troy, N. Y.; D.D. from Georgetown University, May 23, 1889. Domestic Prelate, July 21, 1900; Director St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary, Troy, N. Y. 1871–2, 1875–80; Vicar-General of the Diocese of Syracuse, May 15, 1887–July 15, 1891. Address: Utica, N. Y.

LYNCH, Thomas J.:

Lawyer; b. in Augusta, Me., November 30, 1856; ed. in the public schools and Dirego Business College of his native city. Was City Clerk of Augusta from 1884 to 1885, and Assistant Postmaster from 1885 to 1889; Postmaster from 1894 to 1898. Trustee of the Augusta Water District from its organization in 1903, to date; organized and assisted in organizing and obtaining condemnation proceedings against the old water company and gave the city a new and pure supply of water. Assisted in promoting and building several Street Railway lines from Augusta. Has been Trustee of the Lithgow Public Library at Augusta since 1905, and of the Augusta General Hospital since 1907, and still serves in both capacities. Trustee of the Kennebec Savings Bank since 1894; Director of the Granite National Bank since 1898; Trustee and Vice President of the State Trust Company since the time of its organization, 1906; President of the Augusta Loan & Building Ass'n since 1894; Director Lewiston, Augusta & Waterville St. Ry., and was President of the Augusta, Winthrop & Gardiner Street Railway until its absorption by the Lewiston, Augusta and Waterville Street Railway; Director of the Edwards Mfg. Co. (Cotton), since 1907; Director of the Augusta Real Estate Ass'n, the Augusta Hotel Company, and the Augusta Opera House Company. Member of the Catholic Benevolent Legion; Knights of Columbus; member of the American Bar Ass'n,

and the Maine State Bar Ass'n. Address: Augusta, Me.

LYNCK, Rev. Frederick M., S.V.D.:

Priest; author; educator; editor. B. February 13, 1881, at Brachbach (Sieg) Prussia; ed. at the public (Catholic) school of his home town, St. Michael's Missionary College at Steyl, Holland, St. Gabriel's Missionary Seminary at Moedling, near Vienna, Aus., and the University of Chicago (as student in Japanese). Teacher at St. Joseph's Technical School, Techny, Ill., from 1907 to 1908; now Editor of the Christian Family and Amerikanisches Missionsblatt. Contributor to America, Christian Family, Amerikanisches Missionsblatt, Kath. Wochenblatt and Angelablatt. Is a member of the Society of the Divine Word. Address: Techny, Ill.

LYONS, Rev. Charles W., S.J.:

B. in Boston, Mass., July 31, 1868; ed. Boston Grammar and English High School, and Woodstock College, Md.; taught Philosophy and Political Economy at St. Francis Xavier's College, New York, and at Boston College, Mass; has been President of Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C., and is now serving as President of St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa. Address: Seventeenth and Styles St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LYONS, J.:

Resident of Winslow, Arizona, where he is engaged in the business of sheep-raising; b. in Los Angeles, Cal., 1873.

LYONS, Captain Timothy Augustine:

Retired naval officer; b. 1845, in Ireland; s. of Timothy and Margaret (Langford) Lyons; ed. in public schools of Massachusetts and Minnesota, and the U. S. Naval Academy (1862–65); m. in New York City, September 14, 1871, Marie Blanche Humbert. Since 1865 he has served on various ships of war in Europe, Japan, China, South America, and the West Indies; passed through successive grades till he reached the rank of commander; retired from active service, 1897 (at his own request), on account of physical disabilities incurred previously while on duty; promoted to captain on retired list, June 29, 1906. Served as instructor at the Naval Academy, Annapolis, and as superintendent of compasses in the Navy Department, Washington, during periods of shore duty. Since retiring Captain Lyons has written a Treatise on Electro-Magnetic Phenomena, and on the Compass and Its Deviations Aboard Ship, two vols. (Wiley, 1902–03), besides having been engaged in other literary work. Address: The San Remo, 146 Central Park West, New York City.

M

MAAS, Rev. Anthony J., S.J.:

Educator, author; b. August 23, 1858 at Bainkhausen, Westphalia, Germany; s. of John and Elizabeth (Peetz) Maas. Ed. at public schools till 1869; private school, Hellefeld, Westphalia, 1869–72; Stockum, 1872–74; gymnasium, Arnsberg, 1874–77; entered Society of Jesus, 1877; at Manresa, 1877–80; studied philosophy at Woodstock, Md., 1880–83. Professor of Latin and Greek, Frederick, Md., 1883–84; student of theology, Woodstock, 1884–88; of ascetic theology, Manresa, Spain, 1893–94. Professor of Hebrew 1885, librarian since 1888, professor of Scripture since 1891, prefect of studies since 1897, president since 1907, Woodstock College, Md. Author of Life of Christ (Herder, 1891); Enchiridion, (Murphy, Baltimore, 1892); Day in the Temple (Herder, 1892); Christ in Type and Prophecy (Benziger, 1893–96, 2 vols.); Commentary on the Gospel of St. Matthew (Heath, Boston, 1898); has contributed to theological journals and to the American Catholic Quarterly Review. Address: Woodstock, Md.

Mac. See also Mc.

MacCARTHY, Most Rev. Edward Joseph, D.D.:

Archbishop of Halifax, Nova Scotia; b. at Halifax, N. S., 1850; ed. at St. Mary's Coll. in that city; priest, 1874; Pastor of St. Mary's, Halifax; consecrated Archbishop of Halifax, 1906, in succession to Archbishop O'Brien.

MACCHI, The Countess:

B. Miss Woodworth, in New York; wife of Count Macchi, nephew of Cardinal Macchi; became a Catholic in 1900. Address: Rome, Italy.

MACDONALD, Right Rev. Alexander, D.D.:

B. in S. W. Mabou, Cape Breton, N. S., February 18, 1858. His grandfather and grandmother were from Lochaber, Scotland. Ed. in St. Francis Xavier College, Antigonish, N. S., (B.A., 1880; LL.D., 1905); and the Propaganda, Rome, Italy (D.D., 1884). Professor of English, Latin and Philosophy, St. Francis Xavier College, 1884–1903; Vicar General of Antigonish, 1900–08; pastor of St. Andrew's Church, Nova Scotia, 1903–08; Bishop of Victoria, British Columbia, October 1908, to date. Author of The Symbol of the Apostles (1903); The Symbol of Sermons (1904); The Sacrifice of the Mass (1905); Questions of the Day, 2 vols. (1905–06), pub, by C. P. S. Pub. Co., Barclay St., N. Y. City; The Mercies of the Sacred Heart (1905); The Sacraments (Joseph Wagner, N. Y. City, 1906). Contributor to American Eccles. Review; Mosher's Magazine; Homiletic Monthly; Am. Cath. Quarterly Review; the Irish Eccles. Record and the Ave Maria. Traveled in Europe, Egypt,

and the Holy Land, in 1909. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: Victoria, B. C.

MACDONALD, Angus Gillis:

Government Inspector of Schools in the counties of Antigonish and Guysboro; b. in River Denys, Cape Breton, N. S., January 5, 1846; descendant of the Macdonalds of Clanranald on the paternal side. His father, a native of Ormaclete, South Uist, Scotland, came to Cape Breton in 1826; his mother, Catharine (Gillis) Macdonald, a native of Arisaig, Scotland, came to Cape Breton at about the same time. Their son received his preliminary education at the school of his native parish, and at the Academy, Arichat, C. B., later at McGill University and St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish, (M.A., 1897); m. August 10, 1875, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Fuller, Barrister, at one time M. P. for Richmond; taught school for a few years in his native county, at the Academy of Arichat, and then took a position on the professional staff of L'Ecole Polytechnique de Montreal from 1874 to 1877; appointed Professor of Mathematics in St. Francis Xavier's College, 1877 to 1885; Public School Inspector, 1885 to 1891, for the Counties of Antigonish and Guysboro; instructor in Mathematics and Physics in the Provincial Normal College in Truro, N. S., 1891 to 1900; resumed the office of Government Inspector of Schools in 1900, owing to impaired health, and still serves in that capacity; has published several important papers on Educational questions and was appointed a member of the Government Advisory Board of Education in 1906; elected Mayor of the town in which he resides in 1907, and filled that office for two years; is a member of the Knights of Columbus. In conjunction with his brother inspectors for the four counties of Cape Breton, Professor Macdonald introduced an improved method of conducting Teachers' Institutes in Eastern Nova Scotia. Known as Teachers' Normal Institutes, they replace the traditional work of the ordinary Institute by actual teaching of the subjects of the course of study to the children of the town, for a week at a time, by specially selected teachers. A great improvement, particularly in the work of the rural schools, has resulted from this innovation. Address: Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

MACDONALD, Colin Francis:

B. September 23, 1843, in Nova Scotia. Ed. at common schools. M. Elizabeth M. Campbell. Was State Senator from Minnesota, 1877–81; Delegate at Large, National Democratic Convention, 1884; Mayor of St. Cloud, 1883–85; Receiver, U. S. Land Office, 1885–88, 1894–97; purchased the St. Cloud Times, January 12, 1875 and has been its editor ever since; Commander, Dept. of Minn., Grand Army of the Republic, 1905. Served three years in the Union Army, 1862–65. Member of the Knights of Columbus; Catholic Order of Foresters; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, and Loyal Legion. Address: St. Cloud, Minn.

MACDONALD, J. Wiseman:

Lawyer; b. in Mazomanie, Wis., 1866; descendant of the Macdonalds of Clanranald; parents came from the Island of Eig in the Highlands of Scotland; father died in 1869, and his mother returned to England, taking all her chil-

dren with her. Mr. Macdonald was educated in the Grant School (private), Burnley, Lancastershire, England, conducted by the late W. M. Grant, one of the best known educators in the north of England, of the type that has given England men of high character and training; in 1892 was admitted to the bar, Supreme Court, State of California; m. in 1902, Jane Boland. Legal adviser for the Catholic Bishops of Monterey and Los Angeles for some years; served two terms as trustee of the Los Angeles Bar Association; former lecturer on corporations at the Law College of the University of Southern California. Member, Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Newman; California. Office: 332–336 Wilcox Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

MACDONALD, Hon. William John:

B. in Inverness-shire, Scotland, November 29, 1832, and ed. there. M. Catherine Balfour, daughter of Capt. Jas. Murray Reid, of London, England. Elected Mayor of Victoria, B.C., on two occasions. Elected to Legislative Assembly of Vancouver Island. Called to the Legislative Council on the union of British Columbia and Vancouver Island. Called to Senate of British Columbia, entering the federation of the North American provinces. He helped organize and inaugurate the non-sectarian public school system. Address: Victoria, B.C., Canada.

MACDONELL, Angus Claude:

B. June 23, 1861 at Toronto, Ontario; ancestors United Empire Loyalists; ed. at Toronto Model School and private schools; took law course at Trinity College, Toronto (B.C.L. and D.C.L.). Barrister at Law, Solicitor and a Kings Counsel; elected a member of Dominion Parliament, 1904, and 1908 for the Electoral Riding of South Toronto. Clubs: Toronto; Albany; Royal Canadian Yacht; Toronto Hunt; Argonaut Rowing, and Rideau. (Ottawa.) Address: Toronto, Ontario.

MacGILLIVRAY, Hon. Angus:

Judge in the Province of Nova Scotia — b. 1842, grandson of Angus MacGillivray, of Inverness-shire; ed. at St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish, where he is Lecturer in Constitutional History; called to the Bar 1874; eight times elected to the Nova Scotia Assembly; has been a member of three Provincial Ministries, and once Speaker of the Legislature; m. (1) Miss Maggie McIntosh; and (2) Miss Mary E. Doherty, of New York. Address: St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish, N. S.

MACK, John E.:

Jurist; b. in Poughkeepsie, Dutchess County, N. Y. Ed. at St. Mary's Parochial School and Poughkeepsie High School. M. Wilhelmina B. Immekus. Served as Justice of the Peace, 1899–1906; District Attorney, 1906–09; reelected District Attorney, November, 1909. Member, Knights of Columbus; Sons of Columbus; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Young Men's Christian Association and Poughkeepsie Chamber of Commerce. Address: Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

MACKAY, Clarence Hungerford:

Capitalist; b. April 17, 1874, in San Francisco, Cal.; s. of John W. Mackay by his wife, Marie Louise Hungerford-Bryant; father the late well-known mine operator and banker, who, with

James Gordon Bennett, founded the Commercial Cable Co., and Postal Telegraph-Cable Co. Ed. by private tutors; at Vaugirard College, Paris; and Beaumont College, Windsor, England; m. May 17, 1898, Katherine Alexander Duer, author and suffragette. Entered father's office, 1894; elected President American Forcite Powder Co., 1896, serving until 1899. Became director, Commercial Cable Co. and Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., 1896; vice-president, 1897; and president, 1902 (after father's death). Director Equitable Trust Co.; Pacific Cable Co.; American Exchange Nat'l Bank; Pacific Postal Telegraph-Cable Co.; Southern Pacific Co.; Canadian Pacific Railway Co.; etc. Former Trustee New York Life Insurance Co. Clubs: Lawyers; New York Yacht; Atlantic Yacht; Union; Metropolitan; Racquet and Tennis; etc. Address: 253 Broadway, New York City; Residence, Roslyn, Long Island, N. Y.

MACKAY, George Devereaux:

Banker; b. September 28, 1854, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. of John S. and Mary Wilson (Devereaux) Mackay; ed. in public schools; Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute; m., February 5, 1880, Annie R. Barnes. Since 1875, member New York Stock Exchange. Member firm of Vermilye & Co., 1880–1905; Mackay & Co., since 1905. President Acme Ball-bearing Caster Co.; Acme Sales Co.; Secretary and Treasurer, Georgia Coast & Piedmont R. R. Convert to the church; has served as Treasurer of Catholic Converts League of New York. Member, Board of Managers, Catholic Orphan Asylum; member, Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Catholic; Metropolitan; New York Athletic; American Yacht; Republican. Address: Nassau and Pine Sts., New York City.

MACKIN, Sarah Maria Aloisa Spottiswood, Countess:

B. July 29, 1850, at Troy, Mo.; daughter of James H. Britton, sometime mayor of St. Louis; her great-grandfather was commander of the man-of-war Tempest in American Revolution. Ed. at Nazareth Academy, Bardstown, Ky. (received diploma, 1867); Mrs. McCauley's School, N. Y. Widow of James Mackin, State Treasurer of N. Y., 1878, and State Senator, 1885. Contributed to many charities for which she was made a Papal Countess by Pope Leo XIII. A convert to the Church. May 13, 1894. Visited the Holy Land; toured Europe and America. Author of A Society Woman on Two Continents (Continental Pub. Co., N. Y.); From Rome to Lourdes (Colliers); has contributed to Revue de la Papauté et les Peuples. Member of Daughters of American Revolution; Children of Mary. Club: Catholic, New York. Address: 4 rue Auguste Voeguerie, Paris, France.

MACKINTOSH, Hugh Fraser:

Editor, author; b. May 11, 1862 at Hamilton, Ont.; s. of Donald (Daniel) Mackintosh of the Mackintoshes of Delnies and Ardersier, Scotland, a branch of the Moy family, hereditary chiefs of Clan Chattan; several of his ancestors were involved in the Jacobite Rising of 1745–46 and took part in the Battle of Culloden; m., (1) Maria Josephine Hazelton of Guelph, Ont., 1890, who died 1893, (2) Ellen Mary Harris of Baltimore, Md., 1898, d. of Benjamin Griggs Harris, President Mutual Life Insurance Company of Balti-

more, of Catholic ancestry in England, great-granddaughter of Captain Henry Neale of the Maryland Line, Continental Army. Ed. at public and grammar schools of Guelph, Ont. One of the founders, and for a time editor, of the Catholic Weekly Review, Toronto; for two years a trustee of Toronto Separate Schools; now on the editorial staff of the Catholic Record, London, Ont. Convert to the Church, October 23, 1883. Author of Life of Father Louis della Vagna, Capuchin (Toronto, 1888); Life of Bishop Macdonell, First Bishop of Kingston; Life of Bishop Power, First Bishop of Toronto (in Memorial Volume, Archdiocese of Toronto, 1892); has contributed to Walsh's Magazine, Toronto; Century Magazine, Records of American Catholic Historical Society, Philadelphia. Member of Catholic Truth Society of Canada (President); Canadian Catholic Union; Ex-Libris Society, England; Canadian Institute, and American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia. Address: 160 Crawford St., Toronto.

MACKSEY, Rev. Charles B., S.J.:

Educator; b. November 13, 1863 at Boston, Mass.; of Irish parentage; ed. at Elementary Schools and St. Mary's Parochial School, Boston, Mass.; took classical course at Boston College and The Jesuit Novitiate, Frederick, Md.; studied philosophy, science and theology at Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md. Ordained Priest, June 26, 1895, by the Apostolic Delegate to the U. S., Cardinal Francis Satolli, at Woodstock, Md. Instructor in classics and mathematics at St. Francis Xavier's College, New York, 1886–87, The Jesuit Novitiate, Frederick, Md., 1887–89, The College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., 1889–90 and 1893–94, Boston College, 1890–91 and 1896–98, and St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., 1899; Professor of philosophy at Woodstock College, 1899–1901, Georgetown University, 1904–05 and St. Francis Xavier's College, New York, 1909–10; Professor of dogmatic theology at the Jesuit House of Studies, Woodstock College, 1901–04; Prefect of Studies at Georgetown University, 1905–09; Preacher in the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston, Mass., 1896–98 and in St. Francis Xavier, New York, 1909–10. Gave the first impulse to a reform of college athletics in a paper read at the Meeting of the Associated Colleges and Preparatory Schools of the Middle States and Maryland held at Annapolis, Md., December 1, 1905. Has contributed to The American Catholic Quarterly Review and America. Member, executive board of the Catholic Educational Association, and chairman of one of its College sections. In September, 1910, Fr. Macksey was called to Rome to fill the chair of Ethics in the Gregorian University, an unusual honor, enjoyed by only one other New York priest, the Rev. Anthony Kohlmann, S.J., the first rector of old St. Patrick's in New York. Address: Gregorian University, Rome, Italy.

MAC MANUS, Seumas:

Author; b. in Donegal, Ireland; ed. in the little District School, Donegal; a schoolmaster in Donegal in the nineties; now a member of the Gaelic League, and interested in other Irish National movements. M. the Irish Poetess, Ethna Carberry, 1901; she died the following year. Author of Through the Turf Smoke, In Chimney Corners, The Bewitched Fiddle, Donegal Fairy Stories,

A Lad of the O'Neils (all pub. by the McClure Company); The Red Poacher (Funk, Wagnalls Company, N. Y.); Ballads of a Country Boy (poems), The Leading Road to Donegal, Woman of Seven Sorrows (all pub. by Gill & Sons, Dublin, Ireland). Contributor to all the American Magazines. Has lectured all over the United States and Canada. Member of Ancient Order of Hibernians. Address: Care the Gaelic American, New York City. Home address: Mt. Charles, County Donegal, Ireland.

MacMANUS, Theodore Francis:

B. in 1873 at Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of John MacManus of Buffalo, N. Y., who rendered useful and brilliant service to the Church; associated himself with all public affairs and enjoyed the confidence and esteem of the bishops and priests of Buffalo; made valuable contributions to the Catholic historical records of the city; his great-grandmother was head of the first Catholic family that settled in Buffalo, and the first mass celebrated there was in her home; m. Alice Holdridge, convert to the Church; ed. at Holy Angels Academy, Miss Nardin's Academy, St. Joseph's College and Canisius College (all in Buffalo); began newspaper career at age of seventeen, the youngest city editor on record; first work was with Toledo Morning Commercial, where he served in every capacity in the Editorial Dept.; afterwards worked with Toledo Blade and then went into the advertising business; Trustee of the Toledo Public Library; chosen State Senator by the Independent Party but declined the nomination. Author of two books of verse, one printed for private circulation, the other published and sold locally. Has contributed to newspapers. Clubs: Toledo; Toledo Country; Business Men's; Press, and Advertising Club. Address: 2553 Glenwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

MAC NUTT, Francis:

Of Richmond, Ind., and Rome; privy chamberlain to the Holy Father; late secretary of the U. S. legations at Madrid and Constantinople during the Harrison administration; accompanied Cardinal Vannutelli to Armagh, for the consecration of the cathedral in 1904.

MADDEN, Joseph:

Counsellor at law; b. at Central Bridge, N. Y.; ed. at public schools of Keene, N. H. Member of the Constitutional Convention, 1902 and N. H. Legislature, 1907–09. Address: Keene, N. H.

MADDEN, Martin B.:

Congressman; b. March 20, 1855, Chicago, Ill.; ed. public schools and business colleges; member of the Chicago City Council from 1889 to 1897; presiding officer of that body from 1891 to 1893; chairman of the finance committee from 1892 to 1897; chairman of the Republican State convention in 1906, and delegate to the National conventions of 1896 and 1900; president of the Western Stone Company, Chicago, and a director of the Metropolitan Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago; was elected to the Fifty-ninth Congress, and re-elected to the Sixtieth Congress. Address: Metropolitan Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.

MAECKEL, Rev. Herman Jos., S. J.:

Social worker, educator; b. at Dinklage, Oldenburg, Germany, April 23, 1860; ed. at the parochial school and

high school of his native place, then went to the gymnasium (college) in Vedita, Oldenburg, graduating in 1879; studied philosophy at the Jesuits' College in Feldkirch, Austria, and at the Gregorian University in Rome, Italy; February 20, 1881, entered the Society of Jesus at Exaeten, Limburg, Holland, where he made his novitiate; continued his studies at various colleges of the Order; ordained priest by Archbishop Leo Meurin, S.J., at Ditton Hall, Lancashire, England, August 29, 1892. Completed his theological studies at Ditton Hall; spent one year at Manresa House, Roehampton, London, S. W.; came to the U. S. in 1894, taught at St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio, and later at Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y. (professor of philosophy and political economy in 1898). In Buffalo he opened a vigorous crusade against the Socialists, wrote many articles for the Buffalo Volksfreund on Socialism, Trades-unions, Christian Democracy, etc., and took a prominent part in the organization of the Catholic Reform Association and Federation of Catholic Societies. Formed a Catholic Workingmen's Association at St. Ann's, Buffalo, November 3, 1901; organized the Catholic Aid Society of Buffalo, May 16, 1904; two years later this society obtained from the County of Erie the Erie County Lodging House for homeless men and boys. Member of the Central Council of the Charity Organization of Buffalo, and chairman of various committees. Address: Canisius College, 651 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MAES, Rt. Rev. Camillus Paul, D.D.:

Bishop of Covington; b. March 13, 1846, at Courtrai, Belgium; s. of John Baptist and Justine (Ghyoot) Maes; ed. Preparatory School of St. Aloysius, Courtrai; College of St. Armand, ibid; Philosophical Seminary, Roulers; American College and University of Louvain; ordained in Mechlin, for the Diocese of Detroit, December 18, 1868. Pastor of St. Peter's, Mount Clemens, Mich., May, 1869; St. Mary's, Monroe, Mich., April, 1871; St. John's, Monroe, Mich., June, 1873. Secretary of the diocese of Detroit, Mich., March, 1880. Consecrated, January 25, 1885, Bishop of Covington, Ky. Author of The Life of Rev. Charles Nerinckx (Cincinnati, 1880); contributor to various magazines. President of Eucharistic Congresses in U. S. A. Protector of Priests' Eucharistic League. Member of Board of Directors of Catholic University of America, of the Federation of Catholic Societies, and of Church Extension. Address: 1140 Madison Avenue, Covington, Ky.

MAGDALENE, Sister Mary (Sarah C. Cox):

D. of James Cox of Philadelphia, Pa.; sister of Maria Dorsey Cox (Mrs. William Markoe). Received into the Catholic Church at Montluel, France, 1869. Mother Superior for several terms at the Convent of the Visitation, Wilmington, Del. Translator of many religious and devotional works.

MAGEE, Michael D'Arcy:

Physician and surgeon; b. July 21, 1871, Norfolk, Va.; m. Margaret Parker. Ed. at Mount St. Mary, Emmitsburg, Md.; Rock Hill College (A.B., June. 1893; A.M., June, 1895); Georgetown Medical School (M.D., June, 1896). Associate in Surgery, Georgetown University Hospital; Lecturer in Minor

Surgery; Vice-President, Clinical Society. Toured Europe several times. Joint author with Dr. Wallace Johnson of Epitome Series, Surgery (Lea Bros.); has contributed to medical journals. Member of Medical Association and Society, D. C. Club: University. Address: 1355 Corcoran St., Washington, D. C.

MAGEE, William Addison:

Lawyer, Mayor of Pittsburg, Pa.; b. May 4, 1873, Pittsburg, Pa., of French and German descent. Father, a convert from Episcopal Church late in life; mother, of Catholic ancestry. Family came to America and settled in Canton, Ohio, early in the 18th century; leaders in Republican politics in Pittsburg since the organization of the party. Ed. at parochial, public, and high schools, Pittsburg, Pa. Admitted to the Bar, Allegheny County, Pa., June, 1895; Assistant District Attorney, 1897; Member of Pennsylvania State Senate, 1901, succeeding his uncle, C. L. Magee. Advocated the direct primary system of party nomination, which was secured in Allegheny County and, in 1906, adopted throughout the State by Act of Assembly. Director of Mercy and Montefiore hospitals; University of Pittsburg. Elected Mayor of Pittsburg, April 5, 1909, by the largest vote ever received by a candidate for this office. Mr. Magee has been a close student of the problems of Municipal Government, and has expressed himself as fully in accord with the generally accepted movements of municipal reform, both in letter and in spirit upholding the Civil Service Law in Pittsburg. Member of the Pittsburg Athletic Ass'n. President of the Americus Republican Club. Clubs: Duquesne; Country; Columbus; Colonial Republican; and Union League of Philadelphia. Address: Mayor's Office, City Hall, Pittsburg, Pa.

MAGEVNEY, Rev. Eugene A., S.J.:

Educator, lecturer; b. December 1, 1855 at Memphis, Tenn. Ed. at St. Louis University; entered Jesuit order at Florissant, Mo., in 1874; studied theology at Woodstock, Md., where he was ordained priest. Lecturer Belles-Lettres, Marquette College, Milwaukee; vice-president of St. Ignatius College, Chicago. Engaged in missionary work for a number of years; then Professor of philosophy at Detroit College; appointed President of Creighton University, February 22, 1908, which position he still occupies. Address Creighton University, Omaha, Neb.

MAGINNIS, Charles Donagh:

Architect; b. in Londonderry, Ireland, 1867; ed. St. Colomb's School, Londonderry; Cusack's Academy, Dublin; winner of Queen's Prize, South Kensington, London. Came to America, 1886; graduate A.M., Radcliffe College. M. in Boston, 1907. Amy Brooks. Has been engaged in architectural work since 1887. Member of firm of Maginnis. Walsh & Sullivan, 1896–1907; Maginnis & Walsh since January 1, 1908, making a specialty of ecclesiastical architecture. Among buildings designed by the firm are: St. Leo's Church, Leominster; St. John's Church, North Cambridge; St. Catherine's Church, Somerville; New Cathedral of Los Angeles, Cal.; and, in collaboration, the Normal School group on the Fenway, Boston. In 1909, won, in competition with leading architects, the commission to design the new Boston College; interested for several years in

the art of illustration. Fellow of the American Institute of Architects, Master Arts and Crafts Society, Boston; member Boston Society of Architects. Author of Pen Drawing (1902); contributor to Architectural Review, Catholic World, and other magazines: Office: 100 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.; Residence, Radnor Road, Brighton, Mass.

MAGINNIS, Major Martin:

Soldier, ex-congressman; b. October 27, 1841, in Wayne County, New York; of Irish ancestry. M. Louise E. Mann. Ed. at the common school; Jesuit College, La Salle, Ill.; Hamline University. Enlisted, April 18, 1861, before graduation and served with the 1st Minn. Volunteers, April 1861–June 1865; engaged in all the battles of the Army of the Potomac; one of the 47 survivors of the famous charge of the 1st Minn. at Gettysburg; mustered out with rank of major; in Congress 6 terms. In 1890, when two rival legislatures each elected two U. S. senators, he was one of the Democratic senators, but the Senate, which was then Republican, seated his opponent; he also received vote for U. S. senator in 1899; appointed U. S. senator by Gov. Smith, May 1900, until legislature met; author of several acts securing Forts Keogh, Custer, Assinaboine, and Maginnis. Land Commissioner of Minn. Is now engaged in mining and real estate business. Was orator of the Army of the Potomac at Washington reunion; delegate and member of committee on resolutions, National Democratic Convention, St. Louis, 1904. Traveled around the world from New York via Suez to the Philippines at the request of Pres. McKinley to investigate certain troubles in the Philippines; narratives given in Prominent Men of Montana. Address: Helena, Mont.

MAGRI, Rev. Francis Joseph, D.D.:

B. November 22, 1868, at Lynchburg, Va., of Italian and Irish parentage. Ed. at parochial and public schools, Lynchburg, Va.; St. Charles College, Elliott City, Md., 1888–93; St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1895); North American College, Rome (S.T.L., 1899); one of the premiati at the Propaganda. Ordained priest by Cardinal Respighi, June 9, 1900. D.D., Rome, September 9, 1905. Assistant at St. Peter's Old Cathedral, Richmond, Va., 1900; the following year he was made private secretary to Bishop Van de Vyver, a position which he still holds. In 1906 was assigned to the New Cathedral, and in 1908 was appointed locum tenens at St. Peter's Old Cathedral; was instrumental in the erection of St. Peter's new rectory, also of the Catholic Young Men's Home. Author of The Catholic Church in the City and Diocese of Richmond (Whittet & Shepperson, Richmond, Va., 1906); co-editor of The History of the Catholic Church in the U. S. (in course of publication, Catholic Editing Co., N. Y.). Has contributed to Catholic and secular papers. Address: St. Peter's Church, 808 East Grace St., Richmond, Va.

MAGUIRE, Rev. John D.:

Educator; b. March 1, 1868 at Philadelphia; ed. at public schools of Philadelphia, La Salle College, Pa., (A.B. in 1886); Seminary of St. Charles; Catholic University (S.T.B. in 1894; S.T.L. in 1895), and University of Pennsylvania (Ph.D. in 1900). As-

sistant Professor of Latin Language and Literature, Catholic University, 1900–04; Professor, 1904—. Engaged by the Carnegie Inst. of the U. S. to re-edit a series of publications of Latin authors of the Middle Ages; has contributed to Catholic University Bulletin and other periodicals. Member of University of Pennsylvania Alumni. Clubs: Cosmos and others. Address: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

MAHER, Rev. Richard A., O.S.A.:

Author; writes under the pen name of Richard Aumerle; has produced many short stories, and one book entitled, Between Friends, written especially for boys. Address: Havana, Cuba.

MAHON, Rev. Michael Patrick:

Clergyman and Gaelic scholar; b. July 31, 1863, at Tuam, County Galway, Ireland; comes from a family noted for its ecclesiastics; ed. by the Christian Bros.; St. Jarlath's College, Tuam; Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., 1885–87 (A.B.; A.M.); Assistant Pastor, Sacred Heart Church, East Cambridge, Mass., 1889–1909; is now rector of St. Mary's, Georgetown, Mass. By his panegyric on Father O'Growney at St. James Church, Boston, by an address at the Hollis St. Theatre before an immense audience and by his discourses in the Boston Cathedral, all delivered in Irish and immediately afterward in English, Father Mahon has given a great impetus to Gaelic studies in and around Boston. Has contributed (in Gaelic) to the Dublin Irishman and to Brooklyn Gael; and (in English) to Sacred Heart Review, Pilot and Irish World. Address: St. Mary's Church, Georgetown, Mass.

MAHONEY, Rev. Bernard J.:

B. in Albany, N. Y.; made his classical course at St. John's Academy, Rensselaer, N. Y., and at Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.; was ordained about 1905, from the North American College, Rome. Has been appointed spiritual director of that College, succeeding the Right Rev. Bishop Farrelly of Cleveland. The appointment comes from Bishop Kennedy, rector of the North American College, and is ratified by the Pope. Address: 30 via dell' Umiltà, Rome, Italy.

MAHONEY, James E.:

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps; b. in Massachusetts, and appointed from that State; entered U. S. Naval Academy as Cadet Midshipman September 22, 1876; graduated as Naval Cadet, August 5, 1882; passed through successive grades till he attained the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, April 1, 1905. Address: Navy Dept., Washington.

MAHONEY, Timothy Joseph:

Lawyer; educator; Dean of Creighton College of Law, Omaha, Neb.; b. in Crawford County, Wis., April 17, 1857; s. of Patrick Mahoney (born in County Cork, Ireland, 1820; came to America, 1850; died in Omaha, Neb., 1901); ed. in the rural public schools of Iowa, Guthrie County High School, Panora, Iowa; State Normal School, Plattville, Wis.; St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa; University of Notre Dame, Ind., and the Law Department of Iowa State University, Iowa City, Iowa (LL.B. 1885); received the honorary degree of A.M. from Creighton University, Omaha, Neb., in 1907. M.

April 17, 1893, Helene, daughter of John and Charlotte Lipps, of Milwaukee, Wis. Served as teacher in Iowa public schools, 1874–79, and in the High School at Panora, Iowa, 1879–82; County Superintendent of Schools, Guthrie County, Iowa, 1882–84; County Attorney, Douglas County, Neb., 1889–93; Lecturer on Med. Jur., Creighton Medical College, Omaha, Neb., 1892–97; Dean of Creighton College of Law, Omaha, Neb., 1904 to date. Vice President, Omaha Business Men's Association, 1903 to date. Chairman Executive Committee Civic Federation of Omaha, 1903 to date; President of Douglas County Bar Association, 1904; President, Nebraska Bar Association, 1907; Nominee of Democratic party for Judge of Supreme Court of Nebraska, 1895. Is now, and for several years has been a member and the Treasurer of the Cathedral Building Board of Omaha. Represented Creighton University, the Franciscan Sisterhood of Nebraska, the Franciscan Monastery of St. Claire, and the House of the Good Shepherd of Omaha, as their attorney, in settlement of estate of John A. Creighton (Count), in 1907 and 1908. Settlement resulted in establishing bequests to these institutions amounting to over two million dollars. In 1909 traveled throughout Holland, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, France, Belgium, England, and Ireland. Member of the Knights of Columbus; first Grand Knight of Omaha Council, Territorial Supreme Deputy, First State Supreme Deputy of Nebraska. Member Ancient Order of Hibernians; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; Nebraska State Bar Association; and American Bar Association. Clubs: Omaha Commercial; Omaha Racquet; Omaha Country; Omaha Automobile. Address: Brandeis Building, Omaha, Neb.

MAHONEY, Timothy J.:

B. in 1845 at Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Daniel and Joanna (Barrett) Mahoney; m. (1) Annie Rooney; (2) Elizabeth O'Flanigan, d. of Jno. O'Flanigan, architect. Ed. at public schools and St. Joseph's College, Buffalo. Is in Real Estate and Insurance business in Buffalo, N. Y.; has been City Assessor; City Comptroller; and Commissioner of Public Works, comprising Bureau of Streets, Water, Building, and Engineering; member of School Board for 9 years; one of the organizers of District Deputy and Supt. Dept. of Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; member of Catholic Institute Library. Address: 769 Seventh St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MAHORNER, Matthias, Jr.:

Lawyer; b. in Noxubee County, Mississippi, September 13, 1874; s. of a large southern planter and land owner; ed. in a private school in Macon, Miss., until 15 years of age, then entered Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala., receiving the degrees of A.B. in 1894, and A.M. (honorary) in 1900; pursued his law course at Harvard University (LL.B. 1897); is now a member of the law firm of Gaillard & Mahorner of Mobile, Ala., one of the oldest established firms in the city. M. Katherine V. Glennon, member of a distinguished Catholic family of Mobile, daughter of James K. Glennon one of the most prominent real estate brokers in the south. Mr. Mahorner has held various responsible positions as Knight of Columbus, and as special deputy of the Supreme Knight, instituted the order on the Island of

Cuba, March 28, 1909. Many of the candidates had not made their duties for years, and it was said by the Bishop of Cuba that it was the first time in the history of the island that a Communion rail had been filled by a body of men. Has made frequent trips through the eastern part of the United States, and to Cuba on two occasions. Received into the Church October, 1897. Member of the Knights of Columbus; the Commercial Law League of America; honorary member of St. Augustine Council K. of C., Havana, Cuba; St. Louis Choral Club and Gregorian Choir, St. Louis, Mo.; St. Louis Knights of Columbus Zouaves. Clubs: Commercial; Athelstan. Address: 66 St. Francis St., Mobile, Ala.

MAIR, Charles Augustus:

Retired merchant; b. September 19, 1842, in Brockville, Canada; s. of Thomas Mair, of Scotland, and Caroline Amelia (Hubbell) Mair, of Brockville, Canada; ed. in the High School of Brantford, Ontario; removed to Chicago in 1862, and eight years later started in business for himself as a Grain Commission Merchant. Retired from active business in 1884, since which time he has been engaged in caring for investments, and administering the affairs of others. M., 1870, Cornelia Norcom, who died in Rome in 1889; contracted a second marriage in 1897, taking to wife Florence Mary McLaughlin, of Chicago. President of Little Company of Mary Nursing Sisters, and of Chicago Industrial School for Girls. Private Chamberlain to Pope Leo XIII, and to Pope Pius X. Clubs: Chicago; Onwentsia (Chicago); Manhattan (New York). Address: 1515 North State St., Chicago, Ill.

MAIRE, Frederick:

Expert in color factories; instructor in decorative art. B. in Altkirk, Alsace; ed. in the goverment schools and colleges of France; m. Hannah Fisher. Entered the Church September, 1887. Author of The Modern Woodfinisher; The Modern Grainer; Modern Pigments; Modern Painter's Cyclopedia; Exterior Painting (wood, iron, brick); Interior Painting (water and oil colors); Colors — What they are and what to expect of them; Graining and Marbling; Carriage Painting; The Woodfinisher; published by F. Drake & Co., Chicago, and John Wiley & Sons, New York. Contributor to Painting and Decorating; the Modern Painter, etc. Has traveled all over the United States and Canada. Member of the Western Catholic Writers' Guild. Address: Hamilton, Ill.

MAJOR, Hon. Charles Beautrom:

S. of Joseph Beautrom Major, one of the leaders of the rebellion of 1837-38, and Elmire Lafleur, his wife. Edward B. Major, an uncle, was also an active leader of the rebellion of 1837-38 in the St. Eustache district. B. Ste. Scholastique, County of Two Mountains, March 17, 1851. Ed. at local schools, later studied law; called to the Bar of Quebec in 1878. M. February 29, 1876 to Cymodocie Trudel. Organizer and a director, Northern Colonization Railway. Now practices law in Papineauville in partnership with his son-in-law, Mr. H. A. Fortier. Elected to Quebec Legislature for Ottawa County at gen-

eral election 1897 and 1900. Absent at last general election. While a member of the Legislative Assembly was active in support of causes of education, agriculture and colonization. Elec. to House of Commons, December 23, 1907. Address: Papineauville, P. Q., Canada.

MALARKEY, Dan J.:

B. in New York City, July 15, 1870, of Irish parentage; ed. Catholic Parochial School, Portland High School, and St. Michaels College; graduated from the University of Oregon (Law Dept.) with the degree of Bachelor of Laws, June 1, 1892; was State Representative (Oregon), 1902–04; State Senator, 1904–08. M. Annie Laurie Burgess. Is a Knight of Columbus and member of the Catholic Order of Foresters. Address: Portland, Ore.

MALLET, John William:

Chemist, educator; b. October 10, 1832 in Dublin; eldest son of Robert Mallet, C.E., F.R.S.; m. (1) Mary E. Ormond, d. of Judge Ormond of the Supreme Court of Alabama, in 1857; (2) Mdme. Joséphine Burthe of Louisiana, in 1888; had family of one son and one daughter. Ed. at Trinity College, Dublin and at Göttingen, Ph.D.; M.D.; LL.D.; F.R.S. Went to the U. S. in 1853, but was always a British subject. Was Chemist of the Geological Survey of Alabama; Professor of Chemistry in the University of Alabama; Officer on the Staff of General Rodes in the Confederate Army of Northern Virginia; was transferred to Artillery Corps and placed in general charge of the Ordnance laboratories of Confederate States; parolled as Lieut.-Col. of Artillery in 1865; Professor of Chemistry Medical Department of University of Louisiana, New Orleans. Joint author with his father of British Association Catalogue of Earthquakes; author of sundry reports on water analysis, etc., and of papers published in Transactions of the Royal Society; also other scientific papers. Is ex-president of the American Chemical Society. Address: University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

MALLON, Edward A.:

Physician; b. in Philadelphia, Pa., September 1881; ed. at St. Edward's Parochial School, the Roman Catholic High School, from which he received the honorary degree of M.A. in 1905; Villanova College (B.S., 1898); and the University of Pennsylvania (M.D., 1902); member of the Medical Staff of Saint Christopher's Hospital for Children; Kensington Dispensary for the Treatment of Tuberculosis; the Sectional School Board for the City of Philadelphia; has been on the Medical Corps of the Polyclinic Hospital and Post Graduate School; Saint Agnes Hospital; on the Resident Staff of St. Mary's Hospital; traveled in Europe, Austria, Hungary, Germany, France, Switzerland, Italy, Bohemia, Belgium, England, etc.; member Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania State, and American Medical Societies; Philadelphia Pediatric Society; Philadelphia Medical Club. Address: 1511 North Seventeenth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MALONE, James Thomas:

Jurist; b. January 9, 1866, at Norwich, Conn.; ed. at Phillips Exeter Academy and Harvard University (B.A., 1889); received degree of LL.D. from St.

Thomas College, Villanova, Pa., 1910; m. Mary Frances Reilly. Served as Assistant Corporation Counsel, New York City, from 1893 to 1908; Judge of the Court of General Sessions, New York City, 1908 to date. Has made nine trips to different countries of Europe, and has traveled in Mexico and the West Indies. Member of the New York County Bar Association; Columbian Order; New England Society; Royal Arcanum, etc. Clubs: Harvard; University; Oakland Golf; Lawyers'. Address: Criminal Courts Building, Franklin and Center Sts., New York City.

MALONE, John F.:

President of the Buffalo Fire Proof Lath Company; b. in Buffalo, N. Y.; ed. in St. Joseph's College, Buffalo; m. Lucia Virginia Martin, of Baltimore, Md., in 1887; served as chairman of the Board of Fire Commissioners, Buffalo, for six years, 1897–1903; is active in politics and has for years served as treasurer of Democratic committees, and in advisory capacities; is engaged in the business of investments and securities, and also as a manufacturer, being president of the Buffalo Fire Proof Lath Company. Address: 602 Fidelity Trust Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

MANNING, John:

Attorney-at-law; b. in Boscobell, Wis., 1866; s. of Thomas and Bridget Manning; admitted to the bar in Nebraska in 1887; appointed (1902) district attorney for Multnomah County, Oregon; elected to the same position 1904 to 1908 as a Democratic reformer in the strongest Republican county in the State; first to enforce Sunday closing of saloons; brought to justice a coterie of prominent bank wreckers; m. 1894, Mary Frances, daughter of B. Coffey, one of the oldest settlers of Oregon; is a member of the Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Commercial; Multnomah; Athletic. Address: Portland, Ore.

MANNING, Thomas:

Physician; b. August 14, 1864, at Dingle, County Kerry, Ireland; s. of Michael and Annie Manning; ed. Christian Brothers' schools, Ireland; Bellevue Medical College (M.D., 1890); m. February 6, 1893, Annie Maginn. Former House Physician and Surgeon, St. Francis Hospital, and Visiting Physician, St. Joseph's Hospital, Jersey City; Professor of Zoology, Biology, and Physiology, St. Angela's College for Women, New Rochelle, N. Y. Contributor to various Medical Journals. Member Knights of Columbus; Westchester County Medical Society; American Medical Association. Address: 39 Maple Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

MANNIX, Mrs. Mary E.:

Author; b. Mary E. Walsh in New York City, May 17, 1846; wife of John B. Mannix, a well-known and successful Catholic lawyer of San Diego, Cal. While still a child, her father, Mr. Michael Walsh, removed with his family to Cincinnati, Ohio. Mr. Walsh, who is now over ninety, is probably the only survivor of the old Catholic pioneers who did so much by their fervor, good example, and generosity, to establish the Church on the firm footing it holds in the City of his adoption. He is also the oldest living retired merchant of the place, all his former contemporaries having passed away. Mrs. Mannix was educated at the Convent

of Notre Dame (de Namur), Reading, Ohio, where she was graduated. Her first printed productions in prose and verse appeared in the Catholic World. These were followed by contributions to other Catholic Magazines, notably the Ave Maria, for which she has written poetry, reviews, sketches, fiction, stories for children, and translations in prose and verse from the French, German, and Spanish. She is also a contributor to Benziger's Magazine, the Catholic World, and the Rosary. Author of: Life of Sister Louise, Superior of the Sisters of Notre Dame of Namur in Cincinnati, Ohio (Guardian Angel Press, Boston, Mass.); The Tales that Tim Told, A Life's Labyrinth, Chronicles of the Little Sisters, issued by the Ave Maria Press; also Pancho and Panchita; As true as Gold; The Children of Cupa; Cupa Revisited; The Haldeman Children; and the Pilgrim from Ireland, translated from the German of Rev. Maurus Carnot, O.S.B. She has also several books still in press. Although widely known as a writer of children's stories, this is by no means her representative work, the larger and more serious portion of which has been published anonymously. Address: 1804 Fourth St., San Diego, Cal.

MANTIUS, William Edward:

B. December 27, 1847 at Dresden; forefathers came from Utrecht, Holland, to Kingston, N. Y. about 1710; ed. by private tutor and at Zurich and Liège. Member of Arbitration Committee in Border dispute between Holland and Venezuela, 1876; U. S. Consul in Turin, Italy, 1893–97; Chargé d'affaires of the Dutch Republics for Italy at beginning of Boer War, 1899; U. S. Commissioner for International Exposition of Modern Art in Turin, Italy, 1902; at present Representative of Farmer's Loan and Trust Co. of New York, in Paris. Endowed Catholic Hospital at Georgetown, Clear Creek, Colorado. Traveled in Italy, Greece, Turkey, Egypt, West Indies, Venezuela and Central America. Received the decorations of a Knight Commander of St. Gregory the Great; of Simon Bolivar of Venezuela; of an officer of the Netherland Lion; of a Chevalier Corona d'Italia, with medal of honor. Clubs: Reform; National Arts; Catholic (New York), and Whist, (Turin). Address: 41 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris.

MANTON, Hon. John P.:

Jurist. Address: 569 Oakwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

MARCHAND, Rt. Rev. Mary Fortunat (Peter Silver), O.C.R.:

Trappist, mitred abbot; b. 1864 at Pressigny, Diocese of Poitiers, France. Ed. at the Collège Montmorillon, Poitiers, France. Founder of the Monastery of Our Lady at Jordan (Scio P. O.), Ore. Attended the Chapter Genéral at Citeau, France. Address: Jordan, Scio P. O., Ore.

MARCH, Rt. Rev. John:

Bishop of Harbor Grace, Newfoundland; b. in the diocese 1863; pupil of Propaganda Coll., Rome; ordained 1886; Rector of the Cathedral, Harbor Grace; cons. 1906, in succession to Bishop Ronald McDonald.

MARCIL, Hon. Charles:

Journalist; b. at Ste. Scholastique, Que., July 1, 1860. S. of late Charles

Marcil, advocate, and Maria Doherty, his wife; of Irish descent. Ed. at Common Schools; Ottawa College. Connected with Montreal press since 1880. Candidate in Gaspé, May 11, 1897, for Legis. Assembly, Que., against Hon. E. J. Flynn, Premier; defeated by eleven votes. Candidate for Assembly in Magdalen Islands, detached from Gaspé and made into separate constituency, July 13, 1897, against Dr. P. P. Delaney, defeated by 42 votes. Returned to Commons for Bonaventure, general election, 1900, by 149 majority; re-elected at general election, 1904, by 892 majority. Seconded address in reply to speech from Throne at the opening of the ninth Parliament. Tendered banquet at Windsor Hotel, Montreal, by Canadian pressmen, irrespective of party or creed, on the occasion of his election to Ho. of Commons. El. Deputy Speaker of the Ho. of Commons, January 16, 1905. M., Marie Louise Pearson, February, 1892. Address: Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

MARCIL, Hon. Joseph Edmond:

Merchant; s. of Vital Marcil and Elizabeth Jacques, his wife; b., October 22, 1854, at Contrecoeur, Que. Ed. at Acton Vale; Quebec Academy, Que. M., September 9, 1884, to Gracia Courville. Has been Councillor, Mayor of Acton Vale, and Chairman of the Sch. Bd. First el. to Ho. of Commons at a bye-election, December 14, 1898, caused by the death of the sitting member, M. Dupont. Received 1,431 votes, compared with 1,384, cast for his opponent M. Brodeur. Re-elected at general election, 1900, by a majority of 156 over the Hon. L. O. Taillon; re-elected at general election, 1904. Address: Acton Vale, Que., Canada.

MARGOT, Miss Antoinette:

Artist and charity worker; studied art abroad; came to Washington in 1886, where her paintings met with success. Opened her house as a private hospital a number of years ago and was permitted, by Cardinal Gibbons, to have Mass said there and the sacraments administered. This was the beginning of the present parish of St. Anthony. Miss Margot is a sacristan of the parish church and a constant charity worker; much interested in the Christ Child work, in which she is associated with Miss Leonide Delarue. Has crossed the Atlantic many times. A convert to the Church; first attracted to the faith by a miraculous cure effected upon a child by recourse to the Curé d'Ars. Address: 3415 Twelfth St., Brookland, D. C.

MARIA OF JESUS, Sister:

Religious of the order of Discalced Carmelites (Mrs. Van Brugh Livingston), b. Ada Mary Jaudon, January 6, 1839, in London, England; d. of the Hon. Samuel Jaudon (United States Minister to England), by his wife, Margaret Peyton Jaudon; received into the Church, October 24, 1863, by Father Hewit, at the Paulist Church, New York; entered the Novitiate of the Visitation in Georgetown in October, 1873; obliged by ill health to return home, April, 1874; in November of the same year, married Van Brugh Livingston of New York; he died March 14, 1904, and she entered religion, January 6, 1909. Sister Maria is of French Huguenot descent.

MARIE, Sister:

Sister in charge of the Normal School Department of Nazareth Academy, en-

gaged in training Sisters for work in Parochial Schools and Academies; an authority on all matters of Catholic education. Address: Nazareth Academy, Ky.

MARING, Rev. Henry S., S.J.:

President of St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La. b. in Nesselroeden, Hanover, Germany; ed. at Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md., and St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La; President St. Charles College, 1899–1901; Pres. College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, La., 1901–07; President St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La., 1907 to date. Address: St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La.

MARKOE, James C.:

Physician; third son of William and Maria Dorsey (Cox) Markoe; b. in St. Paul, Minn., August 13, 1856; studied at the Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Niagara, N. Y.; Petit Séminaire, Meximieux, France; graduated from Jefferson College, Philadelphia, Pa.; m. Mary Prince, daughter of John S. Prince by his wife Emma Linck. Member of the Faculty of St. Paul's Seminary, St. Paul, Minn. Address: 844 Selby Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

MARKOE, Ralston J.:

Second son of William and Maria Dorsey (Cox) Markoe; b. March 21, 1854, at Nehmahbin Cottage, near Delafield, Wis. Admitted to the bar in St. Paul, Minn. Civil Engineer. Inspector of the new Catholic Cathedral, St. Paul, Minn. Was received into the Catholic Church with his parents on August 2, 1855. Address: White Bear Lake, Minnesota.

MARKOE, William:

Convert and former Minister of the P. E. Church; b. July 25, 1820; in Philadelphia, Pa., grandson of Abram Markoe, Captain of First City Troop of Philadelphia, who presented the first flag raised in this country against British aggression, and the first one containing thirteen stripes to symbolize the Union, afterwards incorporated in the Stars and Stripes; he came from the Danish West Indies, and was Danish Consul in Philadephia. Ed. at the Nashotah Episcopal Divinity School, under the Rev. James Lloyd Breck; graduated from General Theological Seminary, New York; ordained by Bishop Kemper, in Milwaukee, March 17, 1850. M. in 1849, to the late Maria Dorsey Cox, of Philadelphia, who was herself a convert. Mr. Markoe was a follower of John Henry Newman, and it was only ten years after the latter's withdrawal from the Church of England, that Mr. Markoe, who had then been an Episcopal Clergyman for six years, became a Catholic. He was received into the Church, August 2, 1855, in N. Y. City, by Father Everett, himself a convert. Address: White Bear Lake, Minn.

MARKOE, William F.:

S. of William and Maria Dorsey (Cox) Markoe; b. April 16, 1852, at Nehmahbin Cottage, near Delafield, Wis.; studied at St. John's College, Collegeville, Minn.; Petit Séminaire, Meximieux, France; graduated from the Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Niagara, N. Y. Is a salesman of pianos and organs; a well known writer for the Catholic Truth Society, and on church music; is also a Choir Master. Received into the Catholic Church with his

parents, August 2, 1855. Address: White Bear Lake, Minn.

MARRA, Rev. José M., S.J.:

Superior of the Mission of Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas. Has served as professor and rector in Denver and Las Vegas and twice Superior of the Colorado Mission; editor of La Revista Católica of Las Vegas, N. M. Celebrated September 26, 1909, the golden jubilee of his religious life, thirty years of which have been spent in doing missionary work in English, Spanish and Italian communities. Address: Las Vegas, N. M.

MARRON, John:

Lawyer; b. August 28, 1854, in Pittsburg; s. of James and Margaret (McCune) Marron; ed. in public and select schools of Pittsburg and Allegheny, and in the Pittsburg Central High School; admitted to the Allegheny County bar, December 21, 1875. Address: Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

MARTELL, Charles J.:

Attorney-at-law; b. April 30, 1874, in Boston, Mass., of French Canadian descent; ed. in public schools of Boston and Weymouth, Mass.; Boston College (A.B. 1896); and Georgetown University (LL.B. 1899; LL.M. 1900); m. Helen F. Contee. Member Société Historique Franco-Américaine; Boston College Alumni Ass'n; and of the Georgetown University, Boston City, and Intercolonial Clubs. Address: 1102 Barrister Hall, Boston, Mass.

MARTIN, Rev. Charles Alfred:

B. October 4, 1874, Cleveland, Ohio. Ed. at public schools; Jesuit College, Cleveland; St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland. Ordained Priest, June 8, 1900; Curate at Cathedral, Cleveland; Administrator, SS. Peter and Paul's Church, Sandusky, Ohio; Diocesan Apostolate missionary. Has been for 10 years engaged in lecturing to the Non-Catholics and Catholics as member of the Ohio Apostolate. Secretary of first Missionary Congress, held at Catholic University, Washington, 1904. Author of Cana, or, Little Chapters on Courtship, Marriage, Home (Herder, 1905); 55,000 copies sold; The Christian Organism (Apostolate Publ. Co., Cleveland); Follow Me, Little Chapters on the Rosary illustrated (Apostolate Publ. Co.); large apologetic book now in press. Has contributed for 10 years to the Catholic Universe. Traveled one year in Europe and much through the U. S. Lectures upon his travels. Member of Ohio Apostolate, Knights of Columbus, Missionary Union. Address: St. Edward's Church, 6914 Woodland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

MARTIN, Mrs. Elizabeth Gilbert:

Author; b. December 21, 1837 at Albany, N. Y.; descendant of Howe and Papinot, the latter a Frenchman, who fought against England in the Revolution; m. Homer D. Martin, landscape painter. Ed. at Albany Female Academy and State Normal School, Albany. Author of Whom God Hath Joined and John Van Alstyne's Factory, by L. R. Dorsey (pseud.), pub. in the Catholic World, 1887–89; Homer Martin, and Reminiscence (W. Macbeth, N. Y., 1904). Translator of St. Amand's Women of the French Salons. Has traveled in England and France. Received into the Church by the Paulists, New York, May 2, 1870.

Address: 155 Raymond Ave., Ocean Park, Cal.

MARTIN, John J.:

B. October 6, 1870 at Boston, Mass. Ed. in the local public schools. Was junior clerk for a prominent auctioneer and dealer in real estate for 13 years; then began business for himself as a dealer and operator. Organized the Exchange Trust Co., a real estate bank and the first institution of its kind, in 1907; was chosen its president, which office he still holds. President of the Massachusetts Real Estate Association, chosen March 3, 1910. Address: 33 State St., Boston, Mass.; Residence, 132 Commonwealth Ave.

MARTIN, Rev. John Joseph, C.M.:

B. May 25, 1887, La Salle, Ill. Ed. at St. Mary's Seminary, Perryville, Mo. St. Vincent's College, La Salle, Ill. Ordained priest June 9, 1900 at Kenrick Seminary, St. Louis by the late Archbishop Montgomery. Taught in St. Vincent's College, Chicago, 1899–1902; teacher, supervisor of athletics and director of The Student, the college paper, at St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, Cal., 1902–04; teacher, Kenrick Seminary, 1904–07. In 1907 he went to Denver to supervise the building of St. Thomas' Seminary; Secretary of the Athletic Board, and Prefect of Studies, St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, Cal., 1908–09; President, De Paul University, Chicago, 1909 to 1910; at Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1910. He and his brother, A. C. Martin, have perfected a plan the use of which is designed to reduce the cost of rail construction. Address: St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

MARTIN, Rev. Michael, S.J.:

Theologian; b. July 20, 1846, in Fintona, County Tyrone, Ireland. Ed. at National School in native parish: Classical School, Clogher, County Tyrone; St. Macarten's College at Monaghan, 1859–61; Maynooth College 1862–70. Received priesthood in December 1870, worked as Curate in the Diocese of Clogher; Administrator of the parish of Monaghan 1878–82, when he was sent to the U. S. to collect funds for the Diocesan Cathedral at Monaghan. Entered the Society of Jesus on November 12, 1885 at Dromore, County Down; made a biennium at Woodstock College 1888–90; in 1890 he was assigned to pastoral duties at St. Xavier's, Cincinnati, and at College Church, St. Louis; appointed 1889 to the Chair of Moral Theology, St. Louis University where he remained for ten years. Author of Notes on Slater's Moral Theology. Contributed articles on the Ministry of Eccl. Burial, and a series of papers upon the Roman Curia, to the American Ecclesiastical Review, 1908–09. Address: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

MARTIN, Paul Leo:

Member, Creighton Law School; b. on a farm near Vail, Crawford County, Iowa, April 4, 1881; ed. in public schools, Manning, Iowa; Holy Family Parochial School, Omaha, Neb.; Under-graduate and Collegiate Departments of The Creighton University, Omaha (A.B., 1900; A.M., 1905); and Harvard Law School (LL.B., 1905). M. Mary Inez Neu. Served as Telegraphic Editor, Omaha Daily News; Editor of South Omaha Times; stenographer Union Pacific R. R. Co. Member, Board of Direc-

tors, of Douglas County Law Library Ass'n. Is at present Secretary of Faculty and Director of Studies, Creighton College of Law. Editor-in-Chief of The Creighton Chronicle. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: 210 South Eighteenth St., Omaha, Neb.

MARTIN, Rev. William B.:

B. September 10, 1877, in New York City; ed. in the Cathedral Parochial School, New York; St. Francis Xavier's College, New York; (degree of A.B., 1897); and at the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.; (degree of S.T.L., 1903); is the Founder of the Institute of Scientific Study, New York City, and now acting as its President; contributor to the Catholic University Bulletin. Address: 460 Madison Ave., New York.

MARTIN, William Alexander:

Educator; b. at Lowell, Mass.; s. of John and Julia (Miles) Martin. Ed. at University of Ottawa (B.A. in 1902; M.A. in 1908). Director of studies and professor of philosophy at D'Youville College, Buffalo; writer and lecturer. Has toured Europe. Member of Knights of Columbus. Address: 343 Pennsylvania St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MASQUERAY, Emmanuel Louis:

Architect; b. September 10, 1861, in Dieppe, France; ed. in Rouen and Paris; studied architecture at the Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, and in 1879, was awarded the Deschaumes prize by the Institute of France; also received (1880) the Chandesaigues prize, and a gold medal at the Paris salon in 1883; while in Paris was also attaché to the Commission des Monuments Historiques. Removed to New York in 1887, was first connected with the office of Carrere & Hastings, and then with the office of Richard M. Hunt until 1893, when he founded the Atelier Masqueray for the study of architecture according to the French methods. In 1901 was selected by the commission of architects of the Louisiana Exposition as chief designing and consulting architect; this undertaking included the Transportation Palace and other important buildings, pavilions, bridges, music stands, the Louisiana Purchase monument, and all the decorative architecture in the grounds. Mr. Masqueray is the architect of the famous cathedral in St. Paul, and the beautiful pro-Cathedral in Minneapolis. Member of the Société des Beaux Arts, Architects and the Architectural League of New York, the New York Chapter of the American Institute of Architects, etc. Clubs: Century and Players (New York); St. Louis (St. Louis, Mo.); Minnesota and Town and Country (St. Paul, Minn.). Address: 508 Globe Building, St. Paul, Minn.

MASTERSON, Kate:

Author; b. 1870, at Newburgh on the Hudson; sister of Judge W. J. Kelly of Brooklyn. Ed. at convent schools. Correspondent for London and Paris papers; also war correspondent during the Cuban war. Author of The Matinee Girl; papers in the Dramatic Mirror, 1891; A Yellow Primrose (three-act comedy); The Dobleys; The Thirteenth Apostle; contributor to Smart Set, Ainslie's Magazine, Life, the New York Herald and New York American. Address: The Albemarle, New York City, N. Y.

MATHIEU, Hon. Michel:

A Puisne Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec; b. 1838; s. of Joseph Mathieu, of Quebec and Hedwige Vandalle, his wife; ed. at St. Hyacinthe Coll., P.Q.; Barrister 1865; Q.C. 1880; a Puisne Judge since 1881; m. 1st (1863) Délima Thirza, d. of Captain St. Louis (she died 1870), and 2nd (1871) M. Amélie Antoinette, d. of D. M. Armstrong, M.L.C. Address: Quebec, Canada.

MATHIEU, Rt. Rev. Mgr., Oliver Elzéar, M.A., D.D.:

Educator; b. December 24, 1853, at Quebec; made his classical studies at the Little Seminary of Quebec, and his theological studies at the Université Laval and at Rome; Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Theology and Doctor of the Academy of St. Thomas de Rome. Professor of philosophy at the Université Laval since 1878; director, for eleven years, and prefect of studies, for six years, of the Little Seminary at Quebec; rector of the Université Laval, 1899–1910; Prothonotary Apostolic; Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; and Officer of Public Instruction. Created C.M.G., 1901. Address: Université Laval, Quebec.

MATRE, Anthony:

Educator, dramatist, editor, lecturer; b. December 16, 1866 at Cincinnati, Ohio; m. Catherine Godar. Ed. at St. George's Parochial School, Cincinnati; St. Francis College, Cincinnati; Catholic Normal School, St. Francis, Wis. Principal of St. Philomena's School, Cincinnati, for 18 years; founder, editor and proprietor of The Teacher and Organist (Covington, Ky.) for 19 years; lectures on The Passion Play of Oberammergau of 1900; Rome, the Catacombs and Vatican; Naples, Pompeii and Martinique; Celebrated Scenes and Cities of Home and Abroad. Founder, director and manager of St. Lawrence Dramatic Circle, Cincinnati. Author of dramas: Tarcisius; St. Lawrence; St. Philomena; The Grecian Princess; Rome under Valerian; Quo Vadis; Fabiola; The Wealthy Usurer; and of comedies: Philosophy Exploded; Down You Go; The Fair Maiden's Paradise; Die Dorfschule; The Living Statue; (all pub. by Joseph Berning, Cincinnati). Has visited England, France, Germany, Holland, Belgium, and Italy. One of the founders and National Secretary of the American Federation of Catholic Societies since 1901; Supreme Secretary of Catholic Knights of America; member of Catholic Order of Foresters, Catholic Knights of Ohio and Knights of Columbus. Address: 3871 Utah Place, St. Louis, Mo.

MATT, Joseph:

Editor of Der Wanderer, St. Paul, Minn.; b. in the Palatinate, Germany, October 15, 1877; ed. in the colleges of Germany; came to the United States, February 1895, and after having acquired a knowledge of English at Canisius College (Buffalo), he took an editorial position with the Daily Buffalo Volksfreund, under the guidance of the well-known German-American journalist and poet, William Keilmann; on the editorial staff of the Beobachter, Pittsburg, 1897; in the fall of the same year, accepted a call to St. Paul, Minn., as associate editor of Der Wanderer, of which he became editor and one of the publishers in June 1899; m. Maria,

daughter of Hugo Klapproth, former editor of Der Wanderer; author of a number of novels, most of which appeared in the Wanderer-Kalender (Almanac), published by him since 1901, and of several pamphlets. One of his pamphlets, Unsere Rueckstaendigkeit (St. Louis, Mo., 1909), helped pave the way for social activity among German-American Catholics along the lines of the famous German Volksverein. As one of the leaders of the German Catholic Central Society, Mr. Matt wrote an historical review of its Golden Jubilee (Der deutsche R. K. Zentralverein: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutsch-amerikanischen Katholiken, Cincinnati, 1905). Address: St. Paul, Minn.

MATTHEWS, Hon. Matthew Clement:

Jurist; b. in Dubuque, Iowa; ed. in parochial and public schools; m. Emily M. Dausener. County Attorney of Dubuque County, 1891–97; Judge of District Court of Iowa, 1899 to date. President Iowa State Fish and Game Protective Ass'n; Presiding Magistrate Juvenile Court. One of the founders of the Boys' Club, the House of the Good Shepherd, etc. Contributor to various magazines and newspapers. Made three trips to Europe. Member of Knights of Columbus; National Geographical Society; Iowa State Historical Society. Address: 2445 Conler Ave., Dubuque, Iowa.

MATURIN, Rev. Basil William:

B. 1847 in Ireland, of old Huguenot stock long settled in the country (his father was vicar of All Saints', Grangegorman); graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, and leaving Ireland became Curate at Peterstow to his father's great friend, Dr. Jebb; three years later, in 1873, he went to Cowley St. John under Father Benson; sent on behalf of the Cowley Fathers to take charge of St. Clement's parish, Philadelphia, 1876, where he rivaled Bishop Phillips Brooks in popularity as a preacher; received into the Church by Father Pope, S.J., at Beaumont, 1897; ordained by Cardinal Vaughan, 1898. A favorite in New York and London pulpits as an Anglican and now as a Catholic, Father Maturin has published Discourses on the Parables of Our Lord; Practices of the Spiritual Life; Self Knowledge and Self Discipline and Laws of the Spiritual Life. Address: Archbishop's House, Westminster, London, S. W.

MATZ, Rt. Rev. Nicholas C., D.D.:

Bishop of Denver, Col.; b. April 6, 1850, at Münster, Alsace-Lorraine; received preliminary education at the Preparatory Seminary at Finstingen; came to the United States in 1868, and entered the Seminary of St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati, Ohio; ordained priest at Denver, Col., 1874, and became assistant at the cathedral there. Pastor at Georgetown, Col., 1878, where he erected a church, school, and hospital; at St. Anne's Church, East Denver, 1885, whence he was recalled to the cathedral to become coadjutor, 1887; consecrated Bishop of Denver, July 10, 1889. Address: 1536 Logan Ave., Denver, Col.

MAURELIAN, Brother:

Educator; b. April 20, 1842, at Lancaster, Pa. Ed. at Christian Brothers' Schools (M.A.). President of Christian Brothers' College, Memphis, Tenn. Has been engaged in Christian education for 54 years. In charge of Catholic Educa-

tional Exhibits at World's Fair, New Orleans, 1884–85; Chicago Columbian Exposition, 1893; and Tennessee Centennial, 1897. Author of Final Report Catholic Educational Exhibit (1893); The Christian Educator, a Divine Vocation (1907); has contributed to the Catholic World. Has traveled in Italy, France, Belgium, Germany, England, Ireland, Canada, and from the Gulf of St. Lawrence to Cuba. Address: Christian Brothers' College, Memphis, Tenn.

MAXWELL, William John:

Commander of U. S. Navy; b. in the District of Columbia; appointed at large; entered the U. S. Naval Academy as Cadet Midshipman, June 9, 1874; graduated as Midshipman, June 22, 1882; passed through successive grades until he attained the rank of Commander, July 1, 1907.

MAYER, Very Rev. Pius Ralph, O.C.D.:

Prior; General of the Carmelites; b. January 28, 1848, Riedlingen, Würth, Germany. Ed. at the Progymnasium at home; Stella Matutina Feldkirch; came to the U. S., and entered the Seminary of Milwaukee. Prior Carmelite monasteries at Niagara Falls, 1876; Pittsburg, Pa., 1883; New Baltimore, Pa., 1897; Provincial of Order in U. S., 1883–90; Assistant General, 1902; General since October, 1902. Engaged in missionary work; built convent and school at New Baltimore, and school in Pittsburg. Has contributed a number of brochures to the Carmelite Review, Rundschau vom Berge Carmel, and to the Rosary. Has traveled through west and south of Europe, Canada and the United States. Address: Via Porta Castello, Collegio di S. Alberto, Rome, Italy.

MAYERS, Walter:

B. June 6, 1881, at South Boston, Mass.; s. of Thomas F. and Margaret A. (Dalton) Mayers of Middletown, Conn. M. Alice P. Crawford, d. of Thomas A. Crawford, of South Boston, April 9, 1907. Ed. at Bigelow Grammar School and Boston Latin Schools; Harvard University (A.B., 1902); studied law under Charles Ennis; admitted to the bar of Suffolk County, September, 1906. Previous to this he had been appointed counsel to the Board of Police and was the youngest man who ever held the office; served under two district attorneys. Since his retirement from the office he has been counsel to the Pawnbrokers' Mutual Protective Association; counsel for the South Boston Co-operative Association and South Boston Improvement Association. Member of Catholic Alumni Sodality; Catholic Union; St. Vincent de Paul Society. Club: Catholic of Harvard University (director). Address: Office, 19 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. Residence: 747 Broadway, Boston, Mass.

Mc. See also Mac.

McCABE, Rev. James, S.J.:

President of Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.; b. March 4, 1858, in County Meath, Ireland; ed. public schools, Green County, Ohio, and St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio. Served successively as Vice-President of St. Mary's College, St. Marys, Kan., 1894–97; Pres., St. Mary's College, St. Marys, Kan., 1897–07; Vice Pres. Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., and finally President of the same institution, a position which he still fills. Address: Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

McCABE, Lida Rose:

Lecturer; b. Columbus, Ohio; ed. Columbus High School and Convent Notre Dame de Sion, Paris; attended lectures at the Sorbonne, Paris, Columbia University, N. Y., and Oxford (England) University Extension Course; opened Ethical Lectures at St. Xavier's College, New York City, to women, has written various books, among which may be mentioned Don't You Remember? (Historical Sketches of Ohio), Occupations and Compensations of Women (Tribune Pub. Co., N. Y.); is the author of the second act of the Vanderbilt Cup; contributor to the Popular Science Monthly, Lippincott's, McClure's, Cosmopolitan, St. Nicholas, Book Buyer, Outlook, Bookman, Town & Country, and syndicates all leading newspapers at home and abroad; is also Paris correspondent for the New York Tribune and the American Press Association; has traveled 7,000 miles into the Northland, spending four months in Nome; has also been abroad, skirting the Siberian Coast and visiting France, where she went over the scenes of General de Lafayette's life, sleeping two nights in the room where he was born at Chavaniac in Auvergne; lecturer on travel and art; on regular staff in Public School Lecture Course of New York City; was the second woman to lecture before the New York Historical Society, her subject being Madame de Lafayette — America's Half-Forgotten Friend. Words of appreciation for these lectures have come from Mrs. W. C. Story, Mr. J. Q. A. Ward, the Sculptor, Mr. Henry Taft, and others. Clubs: Pen and Brush Club, New York. Address: Hotel Martha Washington, No. 29 East Twenty-ninth St., New York.

McCABE, Miss Margaret:

B. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1846; ed. by the Sisters of Notre Dame; graduated in 1865; founded the Sacred Heart Home for Working Girls, and Boys' Home, Cincinnati, Ohio, and is a director of the latter institution; was identified with the building of the Church of Sacred Heart (Italian), Cincinnati, Ohio; has traveled in Europe. Address: Cincinnati, Ohio.

McCALL, Henry:

Planter; U. S. Collector of Customs, New Orleans, La. B. in Ascension Parish, La., 1847; ed. in Maryland University, completing his studies in colleges in France and England. His grandfather was a soldier in the American Army under General Jackson in 1812 and 1815. Mr. McCall's father, Even J. McCall of Philadelphia, a graduate of Princeton and Yale Colleges, settled in Louisiana in the middle of the 19th century, and bought a plantation in Ascension Parish, which still belongs to the McCall family and is known as Even Hall Plantation. Henry McCall managed this plantation for several years. He always took a deep interest in the welfare of the Parish and was active in political campaigns. Since about 1900 he has been U. S. Collector of Customs at New Orleans. He is affiliated with several religious and educational organizations. Official Address: U. S. Custom house; residence, 6023 Prytania St., New Orleans, La.

McCALL, John C.:

Insurance; b. in Albany, N. Y., 1875; s. of the late John A. and Mary (Horan) McCall; ed. at Phillips-Exeter

Academy and at Harvard, graduating from the latter institution in the class of '99; entered the employ of the New York Life Insurance Company, of which his father was then president, immediately after graduation, and through successive promotions attained the office of second vice-president in the Fall of 1909; m. Mary Lambert. During the investigations of the Armstrong Committee which resulted in such an upheaval in insurance companies and their methods in New York State, Mr. McCall, after being on the witness stand for some hours, was complimented by Governor Hughes, the counsel for the committee, and Senator Armstrong, Chairman of the Committee, who said that although he was the youngest official to testify he was the best informed of all the men appearing. Clubs: University; Harvard; Merchants'; Oakland Golf. Residence: 258 West Seventy-eighth St., New York City.

McCARTHY, Charles:

Librarian; lecturer; b. 1874, at Brockton, Mass.; s. of John and Katherine (O'Shea) McCarthy; Ph.B., Brown University (1896); scholar in history, University of Wisconsin, 1900, fellow in history, 1901, Ph.D., 1901; m. Madison, Wis., Lucile Schreiber. Since 1901, Legislative Librarian for Wisconsin; originator of legislative reference department in state libraries for the drafting of laws at request of legislators. Author of Anti-Masonic Party, 1902 (winner Justin Winsor prize, Am. Hist. Ass'n). Member of American Historical Association; American Political Science Ass'n; American Economic Association. Residence: 409 N. Henry St., Madison, Wis.

McCARTHY, Charles T.:

Lawyer; b. November 19, 1882, at Glen Cove, Nassau County, N. Y.; s. of Timothy McCarthy who, before coming to America in 1870, was connected with the Cork Daily Herald. Graduated from Glen Cove High School, June 1897; degree of Bachelor of Laws from Brooklyn Law School of St. Lawrence University, June 10, 1904. Won second prize of $50 in gold for best examinations covering two years,—also 1st prize of $100 in gold for thesis entitled The Limitations upon the Power of the Legislature to enact Police Regulations and the Power of the Courts to interpret such regulations and to control acts in pursuance thereof; Democratic Candidate for member of New York State Assembly 1906; treasurer of Democratic County Committee of Nassau County 1906–08. Member of New York State Bar Association; Nassau County Bar Association; Glen Cove Catholic Club; Emerald Society of Brooklyn; Knights of Columbus; Fraternal Order of Eagles; Royal Arcanum; Foresters. Address: Glen Cove, Nassau County, New York.

McCARTHY, Daniel E.:

Major; b. in 1860 at Albany, N. Y.; of Irish ancestry. Ed. at U. S. Military Academy at West Point, N. Y.; graduated 1881. Lieutenant and Regiment Quartermaster at Fort Niobrara, 1898; sent to Fort Sheridan as Constructing Quartermaster until 1898, then to Chickamauga Park as Depot

Quartermaster, where he had 76,000 troops and 14,000 animals to feed every day; spent $10,000,000 of Government's money in six months, at end of which time his reports balanced to a penny; kept there another year, then made First Assistant to Chief Quartermaster Charles E. Humphrey (later Quartermaster General of Army) at Cuba; sent to Fort Leavenworth as Constructing Quartermaster; remained there 5 years and spent $2,500,000 for new buildings; next went to Philippines, where for 2 years and 4 months he was Chief Quartermaster of Dept. of Luzon and of Division of the Philippines and spent $7,500,000; caused an investigation that opened up coal mines there and furnished Government an ample coal supply without depending on Japanese and Australian sources; had responsibility of furnishing all supplies needed by an army of 21,000 men in the field; investigated construction shops in Philippines and found that 250 men could easily do work that Government had been employing 800 men to do; insisted that Government transports could move supplies between the islands and he cut off $400,000 a year that was going to chartered boats; at present Chief Quartermaster of the Dept. of the Missouri and is spending about $3,000,000, a year. Author of a manual of instruction and advice to quartermasters. Was Secretary of Army and Navy Club at Manila and saved that organization $13,000 a year in operating expenses. Address: Army War College, Washington, D. C.

McCARTHY, Hon. Dennis:

State Fiscal Supervisor, New York. S. of the late Dennis M. McCarthy, who was the third mayor of Syracuse, a member of Congress, a leading business man and philanthropist during his lifetime; for ten years a member of the State Senate, and while serving in that capacity secured from the State, by enactment, permission for priests to visit and say Mass for Catholics in the State Penal Institutions. Temporary President of the State Senate and acting Lieutenant Governor of the State when President Cleveland's removal to Washington elevated Hon. David B. Hill from the Lieutenant Governorship to the Governor's chair. Dennis McCarthy was born in Syracuse, N. Y., in 1854; ed. at Georgetown College and Cornell University; m. Mary Bache Irwin. It was in his grandfather's house that the first Mass in Onondaga County was said. Started in business as a member of the firm of McCarthy and Son, one of the largest wholesale and retail dry goods firms in Central New York; became the head of the firm upon the death of his father, continuing in charge until recently. Director of the First National Bank of Syracuse in 1877, and later a trustee of the Syracuse Savings Bank, both of which positions he holds to-day. President of St. Joseph's Hospital of Syracuse in 1896 and continued in that position until his appointment as a member of the Board of Charities on March 8, 1899, when he resigned, as, under the law, he could not continue to be an officer of an institution subject to the supervision of a Board of which he was a member; reappointed as a Commissioner of the State Board of Charities in 1907. Instrumental, in 1903, in securing the enactment of the law which provided for

the extension of the Juvenile Court system and the probation of young offenders to the several cities of the State. In 1905 the late Governor Higgins appointed him a member of the Commission to inquire into and report upon the probation system, and one result of that Commission's work was the establishment of a State Probation Commission in 1906, of which he was appointed a member by the State Board of Charities and continued as such until his present appointment. Appointed in 1906, by the Board of Supervisors of Onondaga County, a member of the Committee on Soldiers and Sailors' Monument, when he became instrumental in securing the adoption of what is called the Syracuse System, whereby plans were selected and the work carried through under the immediate supervision of a special commission of expert sculptors and architects. President of the Syracuse Chamber of Commerce, 1906; the excellent work he accomplished during that year gave an impetus to the general business of the city which is still felt. His ability as a business man has received the highest endorsement from business associates in his own city, county, and elsewhere in the State. Appointed by Governor Hughes, on November 5, 1909, Fiscal Supervisor of State Charities, a position that has the approbation of the leading charitable organizations and philanthropists of the State. Address: Fiscal Supervisor, State Charities, Albany, N. Y.

McCARTHY, Denis Aloysius:

Journalist; lecturer; b. in Carrick-on-Suir, County Tipperary, Ireland, July 25, 1871; ed. in the Christian Brothers' school, in his native town; came to the United States in 1886. M. Ruphine Antonia Morris. Contributor to the Sacred Heart Review, since 1895, and associate editor since 1899. Author of two books of poetry, Voices from Erin, pub. in 1906; and A Round of Rimes, pub. in 1901. Has been a lecturer for several years, on Irish poetry, Irish wit and humor, and Irish folklore. The Boston Globe says of him: Mr. McCarthy is much in demand as a speaker and reader at literary clubs. It is a delightful experience to hear him give a talk on some literary theme with illustrative readings, from his own verses or those of other poets. Contributor to the Catholic World, the Rosary, Donahoe's, New England, and the Ave Maria. Member of Catholic Total Abstinence Union; Ancient Order of Hibernians; Charitable Irish Society; and Boston Authors Club. Address: 65 Monument Ave., Charlestown, Mass.

McCARTHY, Miss Margaret:

Principal of the Pacific School, Omaha, Neb. One of the foremost women in educational and social work in Omaha. Address: Omaha, Neb.

McCHESNEY, Miss Norma Gertrude:

B. in Marysville, Kan., March 28, 1876. Her great-grandfather was a Methodist minister; her father's people Highland Scots. Through her mother she is connected with the Choate family, of which Rufus and Joseph Choate are members, and also with the family of the novelist, George W. Cable. Miss McChesney was educated in the public schools, studied music, and was for some years a

teacher of piano. Contributor to The London Tablet, St. Peter's Net, the Lamp, Rose Leaves, etc. Entered the Church on Trinity Sunday, June 10, 1900. Address: 1817 Ward Ave., Kansas City. Mo.

McCLELLAN, William Hildrup:

B. in West Chester, Chester County, Pa., March 25, 1874; great-grandson of Col. Joseph McClellan, whose monument was recently erected at Valley Forge. Col. McClellan was a fellow soldier of Lafayette, and on the latter's visit to this country, subsequent to the Revolution, was a chairman of the committee of citizens of Chester County appointed to meet him. William Hildrup McClellen was educated at the University of Pennsylvania (College Dep't); took Holy Orders in the P. E. Church, and was Assistant Minister at St. Elizabeth's Church, Philadelphia, from June 1902 to April 1908; is now a Novice in the Jesuit Order, having been received into the Church May 27, 1908. Contributor to the American Ecclesiastical Review in 1908. Address: Novitiate of St.-Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

McCLOSKEY, Bernard:

Attorney; b. 1863, in Dungiven, County Londonderry, Ireland; ed. in public and private schools of his native city; came to New Orleans in 1880; studied law in the office of the late W. S. Benedict; entered the University of La. (now Tulane University); graduated in 1883 with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. Is attorney for the Orleans Levee Board; The N. O. Port Commission; The Hibernia Bank and Trust Co.; general counsel for the N. O. Railways and Light Co.; attorney for the Hibernia Insurance Co.; The Eureka Homestead Association; and the Board of Trade. Takes great interest in religious education; donor of a gold medal for competition in special studies in the Jesuits' College. Address: Office, 1202 Hibernia Bank Bldg.; residence, St. Charles Hotel, New Orleans, La.

McCLOSKEY, George Victor Andronicus:

Lawyer; b. January 27, 1883, in New York City; great-grandson of George McCloskey, one of the pioneer Catholics of Brooklyn, whose six sons graduated from Mount St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, three of them becoming priests — John McCloskey, twice president of Mt. St. Mary's; George McCloskey, rector of the Church of the Nativity, N. Y. City, and later Vicar-General of Louisville; and William George McCloskey, first rector of the American College at Rome and Bishop of Louisville, recently deceased. On the maternal side, Mr. McCloskey is of French descent. He was educated at the College of the City of New York (A.B., 1902); and at New York Univ. Law School (LL.B., 1906, and J.D., 1907); admitted to the N. Y. Bar in 1907; a poet, contributor to the Rosary Magazine and an original promoter of The Catholic Encyclopedia. Address: 148 East Thirtieth St., New York City.

McCLOSKEY, Hugh:

Capitalist, merchant, financier; president New Orleans Railways and Light Co.; b. in Dungiven, Londonderry County, Ireland; ed. in public and private schools in Ireland; came to America in 1870; settled in New Or-

leans, La., and was for several years a clerk in various commercial houses; connected with the wholesale grocery firm of Swabacher & Hirsch, next a member of the firm of McCloskey & Henderson, wholesale grocers, and in later years the head of the firm of McCloskey Brothers, in connection with his brothers, George and Patrick, now deceased. The firm now consists of Hugh and Joseph McCloskey, commission merchants and jobbers. Mr. McCloskey is president of the N. O. Railways and Light Co.; president of the Board of Commissioners of the Port of New Orleans; founder and first president of the New Orleans Board of Trade; charter member and first president of the late Produce Exchange; vice-president, Hibernia Bank & Trust Co., and director in the Hibernia Insurance Co.; director and officer in many other commercial and financial institutions of New Orleans; actively interested in the religious needs of the Church. Address: 317 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.

McCLUSKEY, Rev. Thomas Joseph, S.J.:

Fourteenth president of St. Francis Xavier College; b. in New York City, July 31, 1857; s. of Arthur and Mary Alice (Jones) McCluskey. His parents came from Ireland in 1852 and settled in New York City, where he attended De La Salle Institute and Manhattan College, graduating from the latter in 1874 and receiving the degree of M.A. in 1880. He also studied at St. Joseph's Theological Seminary, Troy, N. Y., and Woodstock College, Maryland, and took the full course of philosophical, scientific, and theological studies at Jesuit Collegium Maximum, receiving the degrees of Ph.D. and S.T.D. Father McCluskey was ordained on December 18, 1880, and during 1881–87 was vice-rector of St. Leo's Church, New York City. During 1887–89 he was connected with the New York Cathedral, where he organized the League of the Sacred Heart, with a membership in one year of over twenty thousand. In 1889 he became a member of the Society of Jesus. Assistant rector of St. Ignatius Church, New York, from 1894–97; and pastor of the Church of St. Francis Xavier, New York, from 1897–01. At St. Louis University, 1902, and Boston College (Professor of classics) from 1902–06. In July 1906 he became vice-president of the Jesuit Collegium Maximum at Woodstock, Maryland, and in September 1907 was made president of the College of St. Francis Xavier, New York. During Father McCluskey's administration the debt on the College has been entirely paid, the number of students has increased to nearly 600 and the studies have been kept at a high grade of excellence. He was one of the special committee of the State of New York on awarding the Rhodes Scholarship in 1908 and is a member of several educational societies, is active in everything connected with his Church — especially the American Federation of Catholic Societies, which has a membership of 3,000,000 men; is also the director of the Xavier Alumni Sodality, which is composed of the graduates of various colleges and includes in its membership most of the distinguished Catholic men of New York City. Father McCluskey's gifts as a preacher, organizer, and spiritual director are recognized by all who come in contact with him. Address: The College of St.

Francis Xavier, 30 West Sixteenth St., New York City.

McCOLL, John B.:

Barrister; b. Township of Murray, Co. Northumberland, Ont., January 26, 1861. S. of John H. McColl, Highland Scot, and Martha McColl, his wife. Ed. at public schools, Township of Murray, and high school, Trenton, Ont. Unmarried. Member of Town Council, Cobourg, for one year; Deputy Reeve of Cobourg one year; Commissioner of Town Trust, Cobourg, one year; Secretary Separate School Board, Cobourg, six years. Contested Northumberland W. at general election, 1896, unsuccessfully. Elected to House of Commons at general election, 1900; re-el. at general election, 1904. Address: Cobourg, Ont. Can.

McCONLOGUE, James H.:

Attorney-at-law; b. December 5, 1855, Philadelphia, Pa.; parents were natives of Donegal, Ireland; ed. public schools of Illinois and Iowa, University of Notre Dame, Ind., and Iowa State University, Iowa City, (LL.B., 1882); m. (Feb. 16, 1885) Mae C. Barragy, a native of Canada, who died in 1896; served in the Iowa State Militia nearly ten years on the Government Staff four years, retiring in 1894, with rank of Lieut. Colonel; Mayor of Mason City, Ia., for two years, term ending April 1, 1909; President of the Iowa Bar Ass'n, 1901–2; delegate from Iowa to the Indianapolis Nat'l Democratic Convention in 1896, and delegate to the Catholic Congress at the World's Fair, 1893; visited Nova Scotia, N. B., in 1891, took a trip through Cuba in 1890; member of the Knights of Columbus, Catholic Foresters, Catholic Knights, Elks, Woodmen, American Bar Ass'n and the Iowa State Bar Ass'n. Address: 772 East State St., Mason City, Iowa.

McCONNELL, James Edward:

Lawyer; b. North Adams, Mass., April 22, 1866; s. of John and Mary (Maloney) McConnell. Graduated from Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., 1886; received degree of LL.B., 1888. Studied for the bar in Boston University Law School. M. in Fitchburg, in 1902, Emma J. Daffy. Was admitted to the bar in 1888 and practiced in Fitchburg until 1903, when he removed to Boston. He is now senior member of the firm of McConnell, Magenis & McConnell. Captain of Company D, Sixth Massachusetts Infantry, 1890–4; member State Democratic Committee for two years; member Fitchburg School Committee eight years; candidate for Lieutenant-Governor on Democratic ticket in 1896, and for Attorney-General in 1907. National Advocate of the Knights of Columbus, 1899–1906; member of the Catholic Union of Boston. Clubs: Catholic (New York); Boston City; Wollaston Golf. Address: 14 Chamblet St., Dorchester, Mass.; office, 914 Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

McCONVILLE, Constantine J.:

Merchant; b. in New York City, December 18, 1853; ed. in public schools and at the College of the City of New York. Began active career in office of W. H. Van Slyck, eastern agent of a Chicago wholesale house, continuing until 1872; went to St. Paul in January, 1872, and took charge of a department in the house in which he has been a partner since 1888, now Finch, Van

Slyck & McConville, wholesale dry goods, and manufacturers of ladies' and gentlemen's furnishings. Chairman of auditing committee of the New Cathedral of St. Paul. Office: Northwest cor. Fourth & Sibley Strs.; residence, 29 Arundel St., St. Paul, Minn.

McCOOK, Willis F.:

Corporation lawyer; b. in Lisbon, Ohio, in January, 1851, his father being a popular physician of that city; comes of the stock of the Fighting McCooks, several of whom have left the impress of their military genius and prowess in the annals of our republic. His grandfather was the famous Dr. McCook who made himself prominent during the Civil War by his bold championship of the cause of the Union. It was to his sons that the title of the Fighting McCooks was given. Willis F. McCook removed to Pittsburg, Pa., with his parents, attended the public schools there, and later took a preparatory course at the Western University of Pennsylvania (now the University of Pa.); then he went to Yale and graduated in 1873. Was captain of the Yale boat crew and of the Yale football team in the first intercollegiate game played in the United States. Took a special course at Columbia Law School, N. Y., and was admitted to the Pittsburg bar in 1875; is the attorney for a number of wealthy corporations and a stock holder in many of them; a few years ago was elected a director of the Equitable Insurance Company of N. Y., and is a director of several banks. Was Mr. Frick's lawyer in his famous suit against Mr. Andrew Carnegie over the question as to how much money Mr. Frick was to be paid on his withdrawal from the Carnegie Company. The case was settled out of Court, satisfactorily to Mr. Frick. Mr. McCook is a convert to the Catholic Church, and built, at a cost of $20,000, the parish church of St. Anselm, a suburb of Pittsburg. Address: Pittsburg, Pa.

McCOOL, Charles Arthur:

Lumber merchant; b. February 27, 1853, in Chichester, County Pontiac, Quebec; s. of James McCool, Irish, and Catharine Murphy, his wife, who was born in Bathurst, County Lanark, of Irish parents. Ed. at public schools, Townships of Chichester and Sheen, County Pontiac, Quebec; m., October 17, 1883, Justine M. O'Meara, fourth daughter of the late Michael O'Meara, of Pembroke, Ontario. Reeve of Village of Mattawa for two years by acclamation, and School Trustee of same place two terms. Elected to House of Commons at general election, 1900, on November 28, by acclamation; re-elected at general election, 1904. Address: Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

McCORMICK, Aloysius I.:

Attorney-at-law; b. July 30, 1875, in Chicago, Ill.; ed. in the public schools of Colorado and Texas; Sisters of St. Joseph School, San Diego, Cal.; All Hallow's College, Salt Lake City, Utah; and the Los Angeles High School; has been a resident of California since 1887, and was admitted to the bar in 1897; m. Edith Ruth Coates; is assistant United States attorney for the Southern district of California, appointed April 30, 1909; was formerly assistant prosecuting attorney for the City of Los Angeles; is assistant librarian of the Los Angeles Law Library; member of the Knights of Columbus; of the St. Vin-

cent de Paul Society; Los Angeles Bar Association; and is secretary of the Newman Club. Mr. McCormick is interested in literary work, and devotes to it such time as he can spare from his official duties and his law practice. Address: United States Attorney's Office, Los Angeles, Cal.

McCORMICK, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Henry):

B. in Kentucky; ed. at the Visitation Academy Mt. de Sales, near Baltimore, and the Sacred Heart Convent, Paris. M. Ernest Oliver McCormick, Sr. Member of the Christ Child Society. Address: 3200 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.

McCORMICK, Paul J.:

Attorney-at-law; b. April 23, 1879, at New York City; went to California with his parents in 1887; ed. in the grammar schools of San Diego; the grammar and high schools of Los Angeles; St. Ignatius College, San Francisco; and All Hallow's College, Salt Lake City, Utah; m. Josephine Mary Redmond, on June 25, 1908; is the deputy district attorney of Los Angeles County in charge of the prosecution in the police court of felonies and misdemeanors occurring within the city; member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians; Knights of Columbus; the Young Men's Institute; and the Bar Association. Clubs: Newman; University. Address: Los Angeles, Cal.

McCORRY, Rev. P. J., C.S.P.:

Paulist missionary and lecturer; b. 1868, at New York City; ed. Manhattan College, New York, receiving degrees of A.B. and A.M.; and at the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.; traveled in Europe, Mexico, and the United States of America; contributor to magazines; began lecturing, 1896; lectures: The Story Beautiful (illustrated); The Might of Manhood; Intemperance — Our National Calamity; A Ramble in the Realms of Childhood (illustrated). Address: 490 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McDADE, James Edward:

School principal; b. June 11, 1872, at Cataract, Wis.; ed. public schools of Cook County, Ill., and at the Cook County Normal School; became a teacher in the public schools of Chicago, and was elected principal of the Fallon School in 1898; is one of the organizers of the Chicago Entomological Society, The Projection Club, and the Philosophical Round Table; author of a play entitled Narcissus and Potentilla (Garden City Educational Co., Chicago, 1904); contributor to the Popular Science News; School Journal; Intelligence; New World; Chicago Record-Herald, etc.; is a member of the Western Catholic Writers Guild, and of the Press Club, Chicago. Address: 6355 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McDERMOTT, Edward J.:

Lawyer; b. October 29, 1852, in Louisville, Ky.; father native of Ireland; mother born in Kentucky, of Maryland ancestry. Ed. in Catholic schools; public schools; University of Louisville (A.B.); Harvard Law School (LL.B., 1876); also studied two years in Europe; m. Susan Rogers Barr, daughter of United States Judge John W. Barr. Member of Kentucky Legislature (1880); of Kentucky Constitutional Convention, 1890; chairman Louisville Charter Commission (1891); honorary

member Commercial Club of Louisville (1892); president of Louisville Bar Association; twice vice-president, Kentucky State Bar Association. Has been guest and banquet speaker for the Boards of Trade of Massachusetts, New York, and Louisville, and for the Chicago Real Estate Board of Trade. Has lectured at several colleges and universities and before Catholic societies in Kentucky, Indiana, and New Jersey. Contributor to the Century, and Annals of American Academy. Has been abroad three times. Member of Board of Trade; and of the Knights of Columbus, of which he is Grand Knight, Council No. 390, with a membership of nearly 700. Clubs: Pendennis; Commercial. Address: 430 West Ormsby Ave., Louisville, Ky.

McDERMOTT, Hon. James Thomas:

Congressman, telegrapher; b. February 13, 1872, in Grand Rapids, Mich.; s. of John and Anna (Horan) McDermott; ed. in parochial school, Grand Rapids; m., August, 1904, Nellie Fleming. Telegrapher with Western Union Telegraph Co., at Detroit, 1884–89; removed to Chicago, 1893. Member Sixtieth Congress, Fourth Illinois District, 1907–09. Member of the Board of Directors, Interparliamentary Peace Conference. Member, Knights of Columbus; Ancient Order of Hibernians; Modern Woodmen of America; Catholic Order of Foresters; Royal Arcanum; United Irish Society; Commercial Telegraphers Union of America; Select Knights of America. Address: 4300 Emerald Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McDEVITT, Rev. Philip R.:

Superintendent of Schools; b. July 12, 1858, in Philadelphia, Pa.; ed. at St. Michael's Parish School, Philadelphia, and at La Salle College, from which he graduated in 1877; received his theological training at St. Charles' Seminary, Overbrook, Pa.; ordained priest by the Most Rev. Patrick J. Ryan, July 14, 1885; became Superintendent of the Parish Schools of the diocese of Philadelphia, May 1, 1899; served as President of the Parish School Department of the Catholic Educational Association in 1907; Vice-President of the Playgrounds Association of Philadelphia the same year; President of the American Catholic Historical Society, Philadelphia, December, 1909; celebrated his silver jubilee, July 14, 1910, saying Mass at the bedside of his venerable mother (93 years old); received, on this occasion, two generous donations, one from the diocesan priests, the other from the school children, which gift he made over to the fund for the benefit of the Catholic Girls' High School. In August, 1910, Fr. McDevitt was made a Domestic Prelate. Address: Broad and Vine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

McDONALD, Charles:

Merchant and educator; b. June 24, 1869, in Rendville, Ohio; ed. in public schools, and Corning High School; Superintendent of public schools, Buckingham, Ohio, 1893–94; President, Ancient Order of Hibernians, 1896–1901, and Treasurer, 1901–04; m. Margaret Theresa Seavey. In May, 1909, undertook an extensive journey, covering 15,000 miles in 86 days. From earliest infancy The Tales Grandmother Told had made such a deep impression on his mind that it was second nature to visit Ireland; 22 of its 32 counties were traversed. The Bells of Shandon, Killarney, Blarney

Castle, Tralee, Listowel, Athlone, Limerick, the Hills of Slemish, The Giants Causeway, Glendalough, The Curragh of Kildare, The Island of Innisfallen, The Grave of St. Patrick, Father Moore's Well, and other places were visited. The trip was extended to all the other European countries, and included an audience with the Holy Father. Member: Knights of Columbus. Address: 728 Franklin St., Zanesville, Ohio.

McDONALD, Eugene Edward:

Chaplain of the United States Navy; b. in New Jersey; appointed from New Jersey; appointed Chaplain, December 12, 1902.

McDONALD, John B.:

Railroad contractor and builder; b. November 7, 1844, in Ireland; s. of Bartholomew McDonald; ed. in public schools of New York; builder of the Vanderbilt tunnels north of Forty-second St., New York City; Georgian branch of Canadian Pacific Railroad; the High Bridge branch of the New Jersey Railroad; Illinois Central Railroad from Elgin, Ill., to Dodgeville, Wis., Baltimore Belt Railroad, connecting the Baltimore and Ohio lines by a tunnel under City of Baltimore (1891–94); Baltimore & Ohio Railroad from Baltimore to Philadelphia. Contractor for the construction of the rapid transit railroad in New York. President of the Interstate Tunnel Railway Co.; Vice-president of Oakland Bayside Realty Co., and Interborough Metropolitan Co.; Director of Interborough Rapid Transit Co., Rapid Transit Subway Construction Co., and Metropolitan Bank. Office: 32 Nassau St.; Residence: 1 West Seventy-second St., New York City.

McDONALD, Hon. William:

Canadian Senator; b. in Nova Scotia, 1842, of a family of Inverness-shire settlers; ed. at St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Antigonish; represented Cape Breton in Dominion House of Commons, 1872–84; Chairman of Immigration Committee of the Province, 1878–82; called to the Senate, 1884; m., 1865, Catherine McDonald. Address: Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.

McDONNELL, Rt. Rev. Charles Edward:

Bishop of Brooklyn, N. Y.; b. February 1, 1854, in New York City; ed. at Christian Brothers' School and St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City; and at the American College, Rome, Italy (D.D., 1878); ordained priest, May, 1878; successively assistant at St. Mary's Church, and at St. Stephen's Church, New York; assistant and Master of Ceremonies, New York Cathedral, 1879–84. Served as secretary to Cardinal McCloskey and later to Archbishop Corrigan; one of private chamberlains to His Holiness Leo XIII, 1890; Bishop Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1903; consecrated Bishop of Brooklyn, April 25, 1892. Address: 367 Clermont Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McDONOUGH, John James:

Jurist; b. March 15, 1857, at Fall River, Mass.; his father and his ancestors on his father's side were McDonoughs of Ballymote, County Sligo, Ireland; his maternal grandfather, Jeremiah Hayes of Ennis, County Clare, Ireland, was an O'Connell elector in 1828; m. Elizabeth F. McCarthy of Provincetown, Mass., 1890. Ed. local schools of Fall River, and his father's evening school; Holy Cross College, Worcester,

Mass. (A.B., 1880; LL.D., 1908); attended the Seminary of St. Sulpice, Montreal, P. Q., where he took a course in theology, receiving prima tonsura in 1882; and Boston University School of Law, graduating in 1884 with the degree of LL.B. Member of the Massachusetts Legislature for the terms of 1889–90, serving on the committees on taxation, probate and insolvency and the judiciary; special justice of the Second District Court of Bristol (at Fall River), from March, 1893, to May, 1893, when he was appointed justice of said court, which position he still holds. Has been a trustee of the Fall River Public Library since 1900; is a past state-president of the Catholic Knights of America; past-president of the University Club of Fall River, and is one of the executive committee of the United Irish League of America; in 1890 was a member of the Massachusetts Democratic State Central Committee. Has contributed articles and verses to Donahoe's Magazine, the Holy Cross Purple, and various newspapers, and has delivered several addresses in Fall River and neighboring cities on a wide range of topics, which have been so well received by his audiences that he has often been asked to publish them in book form. Address: 795 Second St., Fall River, Mass.

McDONOUGH, Hon. John T.:

Jurist; b. July 12, 1843, in Ireland; brought to Dunkirk, N. Y., at the age of 7; ed. at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.; Columbia Law School (LL.B., 1869); m., June 10, 1874, Catherine T. Wallace. Admitted to New York Bar, 1869; police justice of Dunkirk, N. Y., 1870–74; special surrogate, Chautauqua County, N. Y., 1876–78; engaged in practice of law at Albany, N. Y., 1881. Nominated for justice of Supreme Court of New York, 1891 and 1907; delegate-at-large to New York State Constitutional Convention, 1894; Secretary of State of New York, 1898–1902; judge, Philippine Islands, 1903–05. Address: Albany, N. Y.

McENERNEY, Garrett:

Attorney-at-law; b. at Napa, Cal.; ed. in the public schools; served as Archbishop Riordan's attorney at The Hague in the Pious Fund, which was the first case taken before the International Arbitration Tribunal in that city, and which involved questions between the Archbishop and the Government of Mexico. Mr. McEnerney is also the author of an Act generally known as The McEnerney Act, for the restoration of titles to real estate in San Francisco, the titles to which were destroyed by the great conflagration of 1906, an important legislative measure now under consideration in the Supreme Court of the United States. He has been twice married, the second time to Miss Genevieve Green of California. Clubs: Pacific-Union; University. Address: San Francisco, Cal.

McENERNY, Harry:

Vice-president and manager of the Advertising Department of the New Orleans Picayune; b., 1860, in New Orleans, La.; s. of John and Margaret (Keating) McEnerny; ed. in St. Alphonsus Catholic Parochial School, conducted by the Redemptorist Fathers; has been connected with the Daily Picayune of New Orleans since 1876, and has risen from the posi-

tion of office boy to that of vice-president and manager of the advertising department of that widely known newspaper, established in 1837; m., in 1886, Julia Ferguson; is a member of St. Vincent de Paul Society, and is a pioneer among those who helped build the church and school for the new parish of Notre Dame de Lourdes, New Orleans. Office Address: The Picayune, 326–330 Camp St.; Residence: 4900 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.

McEVAY, Most Rev. Fergus Patrick:

Archbishop of Toronto; b. at Lindsay, Ontario, 1852; ed. at St. Michael's, Toronto; St. Francis's, Milwaukee; Grand Seminary, Montreal; ordained, 1882; parish priest, Fénelon Falls, Ontario; Chancellor of Peterborough; went with Bishop Dowling to Hamilton Diocese as Administrator of St. Mary's Cathedral; Bishop of London, Ontario, 1899–1908; Archbishop of Toronto, 1908.

McFADDEN, Mrs. Margaret Bischell:

Philanthropist, social worker; b. St. Louis, Mo.; father was an extensive ship builder; removed when a child to Winona, Minn. Ed. Arcadia, Wis., and the Winona Seminary, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; m., 1890, M. J. McFadden, a business man of St. Paul. Twice elected President of the Guild of Catholic Women, one of the greatest organizations of its kind in the Northwest; active in working among the poor and is well known to the judge and officers of the Juvenile Court, who have often turned over to her and her associates the young girls who are brought into Court, and whom she endeavors to reclaim. Address: St. Paul, Minn.

McFAUL, Rt. Rev. James Augustine, D.D., LL.D.:

Bishop of Trenton, N. J.; b. June 6, 1850, near Larne, County Antrim, Ireland; s. of James and Mary (Heffernan) McFaul; ed. at St. Vincent's College, Pa.; St. Francis Xavier's College, N. Y. City; and Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J.; ordained priest, May 26, 1877. Rector, Star of Sea Church, Long Branch, N. J., 1883–90; chancellor, diocese of Trenton, N. J., 1890–92; vicar-general, 1892–94; appointed Bishop of Trenton, on death of Bishop O'Farrell; consecrated, October 18, 1894. Received all his orders, including the Episcopate, from Archbishop Corrigan when he was Bishop of Newark and Archbishop of New York. Reorganized Ancient Order of Hibernians; actively interested in American Federation of Catholic Societies. Author of numerous articles on American Citizenship, Education, Socialism, Modern Problems, etc.; has lectured extensively throughout the United States on same subjects. Address: 153 North Warren Street, Trenton, N. J.

McGARRY, Michael Joseph:

Lawyer; b. in Chicago, Ill., April 13, 1872; ed. in the Parochial School, All Saints Church, Chicago; Notre Dame University, Indiana (LL.B. in 1894); and at St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, Cal.; m. Mary Evelyn Quinlan; served as Park Commissioner for two terms and as Fire Commissioner for two years; was State President of the Ancient Order of Hibernians for two years; Past Exalted Ruler of the Elks; Exalted Ruler of the Elks one year; visited France, England, and Ireland in 1889–90; member of the Newman Club; Bar

Association; Ancient Order of Hibernians; Knights of Columbus, and Elks. Address: 2123 Estrella Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

McGARVEY, Rev. Cyprian, C.P.:

Rector of St. Ann's Monastery, Scranton, Pa.; b. in New York City, January 26, 1874; ed. at the New York public schools, and the Passionist Scholasticate. Address: Scranton, Pa.

McGARVEY, Rev. William, D.D.:

Student for Holy Orders at the Catholic University of America; graduate of the General Theological Seminary, New York, with the degree of B.D. (1887), receiving from Nashotah Seminary the degree of D.D. in 1899. He was ordained a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church in 1886 by the late Bishop Seymour. For the first ten years of his ministry he was assistant to the late Dr. Percival of the Church of the Evangelists, Philadelphia, and from 1896 until 1908 rector of St. Elizabeth's church, Philadelphia. In 1891 he was largely instrumental in the formation of the Congregation of the Companions of the Holy Saviour, which gathered together a number of clergymen living a celibate life, only a part of whom lived at the mother house in Philadelphia. Dr. McGarvey was chaplain general of the Sisters of St. Mary from 1902 to his renunciation of the Episcopalian belief in 1908. He is the author of a number of important liturgical and doctrinal works, chief of which are Liturgiæ Americanæ, The Doctrine of the Church of England on the Real Presence, and, in collaboration with Rev. C. P. A. Burnett, Ceremonies of the Mass. On giving up his charge at St. Elizabeth's, Dr. McGarvey issued a pamphlet giving his reasons for leaving the P. E. Church, chief of which was the passing at the General Convention of the Open Pulpit canon. Entered the Church, May 27, 1908. Student at St. Charles' Seminary, Overbrook, Pa., 1908–09; received Deacon's Orders, 1910, from Archbishop Ryan; Priests Orders, 1911. Address: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

McGAURAN, John B.:

Editor; b. January 19, 1872, Farley, Iowa; descendant, on his mother's side, of Edmund Burke; ed. in the parochial schools, and at Sacred Heart College (Jesuit), Denver, Col.; has served as Deputy City Auditor, Denver, and is Editor of The Denver Register, a Catholic publication; was active in helping establish the Order of the Knights of Columbus in Mexico; is a Knight of Columbus. Address: Box 1577, Denver, Col.

McGAVICK, Rt. Rev. Alexander J., D.D.:

Auxiliary Bishop of Chicago; b. August 22, 1863, Fox Lake, Chicago; ed. in the District School of Fox Lake, and at St. Viateur's College, Kankakee, Ill. (degree of A.M., 1887); was appointed Pastor of St. John's Church, Chicago, 1897, and promoted to the pastorate of Holy Angels Church, Chicago, in 1901; consecrated Auxiliary Bishop of Chicago, May 1, 1899; author of Some Incentives to Right Living (M. H. Wiltzius Co., Milwaukee, Wis., 1909). Address: 264 Oakwood Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

McGEARY, Rev. James Leo, S.J.:

B. November 21, 1869, Chicago, Ill.; ed. Holy Family parochial school, St.

Ignatius College, and St. Louis University; served successively as Instructor in Classics, Creighton College, Omaha, Neb., 1893–96; Professor of Physics and Astronomy, St. Mary's College, St. Marys, Kan., 1898–99; Assistant Director, Manila Observatory, Philippines, 1904–06; Professor of Physics and Astronomy, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., 1907 to date; contributor of articles on Meteorology to the Bulletin of Manila Observatory. Address: Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

McGILL, Very Rev. James, C.M.:

Provincial, Congregation of the Mission; b. in Ireland, 1827; received his ecclesiastical training at the Irish College in Paris; ordained priest in St. Louis, Mo., by Most Rev. Archbishop Kenrick, of that See; was successively President of St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.; of St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, Cal., and was chosen Visitor of the Eastern Province of the Congregation of the Mission in 1888, an office which he has since held. Address: St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

McGILL, Sarah:

Philanthropist; b. in New York City; d. of James and Ellen McGill, sister of Mary A., Felix and Arthur McGill, Southern philanthropists; is a linguist, having made translations from the French, Spanish, Italian, and German; is a charitable worker; was known as Mother of the Orphans during her presidency of the Society in Mobile, Ala. Her sister, Mary A. McGill, born in Mobile, is author of several books and children's plays written on behalf of charity; her History of the Orphan Asylum netted $1,000 for the Orphans' Fund. The Misses McGill were identified with their brothers in founding McGill Institute in Mobile; also founded, with their brother Felix, the McGill Burse in the American College, Rome, a Seminary Fund for the Education of Students for the Priesthood in the Mobile Diocese, and a Fund for the Building of Churches. The McGill Crypt, built by the family and located beneath the Chapel of the Visitation Convent, is itself a work of art. Address: Mobile, Ala.

McGINNIS, Rev. William F., D.D.:

President of the International Catholic Truth Society; b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 1868; received his early education at St. Patrick's Academy and at St. John's College; spent one year at the Seminary of Our Lady of the Angels, Niagara Falls, N. Y.; entered the American College, Rome, in 1886, and was ordained to the priesthood by Cardinal Parrocchi in 1891, receiving the degree of D.D. a few months later; returned to Brooklyn, appointed assistant at St. John's Chapel, and four years later was sent to assist Father Monteverde at the Church of the Holy Rosary; served as assistant pastor in charge of the Church of St. Francis Xavier, and was appointed pastor of St. Brigid's Church at Westbury in 1904. In 1899, with the approval of the Rt. Rev. Bishop McDonnell, Dr. McGinnis founded the International Catholic Truth Society, and has been its president ever since; is also president of the Public School Board of Westbury. Address: Westbury, N. Y.

McGINTY, Joseph Michael:

Chaplain of the U. S. Navy; b. in New York City, N. Y.; appointed from New

York; appointed Chaplain, on January 16, 1905.

McGINTY, William Henry:

Architect; b. November 1, 1861, in St. Albans, Vt.; ed. parish school and Mrs. Joyner's private school. Designer of numerous churches, convents, asylums, hospitals, and homes in New England; is also the architect of the Richards' Building on Washington St., and the Butler Building on Canal St., Boston, Mass. Contributor to the Catholic World. Address: 6 Percival St., Dorchester, Mass.

McGIVNEY, Rev. Patrick J.:

National Chaplain, Knights of Columbus; b. in Waterbury, Conn., September 25, 1867; ed. public schools, at Niagara, and at St. John's Seminary, Boston, Mass.; is serving as Pastor of St. Francis Church, Middletown, Conn. Address: Middletown, Conn.

McGLANNAN, Alexius:

Surgeon; b. July 24, 1872, at Baltimore, Md.; s. of Alexius W. and Agnes V. McGlannan; m. July 2, 1910, to Sally Porter Law, daughter of Homer L. Law, Surgeon U. S. Navy. Ed. at Calvert Hall College; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore (degree of M.D.). Associate Professor of Surgery, College of Physicians and Surgeons; Surgeon, Mercy and St. Agnes' Hospitals; Chief Surgeon, Maryland Militia (Baltimore, Md.). Author of articles on various surgical subjects published in Medical and Surgical Journals. Member of the American Medical Ass'n; Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland. Clubs: Catholic; University. Address: 114 West Franklin St., Baltimore, Md.

McGLOIN, Frank:

Jurist; b. at Gurt, near Galway, Ireland, February 22, 1846; s. of Patrick and Honora (Comber) McGloin; brought to New Orleans when an infant; ed. in the public and high schools of New Orleans, and at St. Mary's College, Perry County, Mo.; enlisted in the Confederate Army in 1862 and served until the close of the war; m., on January 7, 1869, Alice, daughter of George and Augustina (Daigre) Kleinpeter, of East Baton Rouge Parish, La.; admitted to the Bar in 1866; appointed Senior Justice of the State Court of Appeals in 1880, serving two terms. Judge McGloin was in command of a company of citizens, armed as soldiers, during the reconstruction period, culminating in the defeat of the Radical armed police, on September 14, 1874, and in 1876 was lieutenant-colonel of the Stonewall Battalion that participated in the successful re-establishment of Home Rule in Louisiana; member of the State Constitutional Convention of 1879. Author: The Story of Norodom, King of Cambodia, a romance of the East; McGloin's Reports; Courts of Appeals, State of Louisiana; contributor of prose articles and poetry to leading magazines and newspapers of the country. Judge McGloin has also served as editor of the Hibernian (1868), and of the Holy Family, a weekly Catholic paper. Is a member of almost every religious organization in New Orleans; president of the Society of the Holy Spirit; member of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul; prominent in the Federation of Catholic Societies; one of the founders of the Catholic Winter School; and a lecturer on religious, scientific, and social subjects. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Greg-

ory, by His Holiness, the Pope, 1910. Address: 1010 Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.; Residence: 1549 Calhoun St.

McGOLRICK, Rt. Rev. James, D.D.:

B. May 1, 1841, at Tipperary, Ireland; ed. at All Hallows College, Dublin, where he was ordained priest, June 11, 1867. Came to the United States and was installed as assistant pastor of the Cathedral of St. Paul; after a year was appointed by Bishop Grace to establish a parish in Minneapolis, then but a village with only two churches; here he built a temporary wooden structure, and later the church of the Immaculate Conception, where he was pastor for twenty-two years. Erected the Catholic Association Hall and a Presbytery, and took prominent part in the erection of the Catholic Orphan Asylum, St. Mary's Hospital, and an Academy for Young Ladies. Consecrated Bishop of Duluth, December 27, 1889; has promoted colonization; has been instrumental in the organization of many temperance societies and various sodalities, and in the erection of Sacred Heart Cathedral, an academy, the Catholic Orphan Asylum, assembly halls, club rooms, five hospitals and various churches. Is the founder of the Catholic Building Loan Association, and member of the Library Board, Exposition Board, and Scientific Local Association. Address: Duluth, Minn.

McGOORTY, Hon. John P.:

Lawyer; b. August 25, 1866, in Conneaut, Ashtabula County, Ohio; ed. in the public schools and in the Law Department of Lake Forest University (LL.B., 1893); m. Mary Elizabeth Wiggins. Member of the Illinois House of Representatives, 1896-1900, 1904-05-07, respectively; candidate for nomination as Governor of Illinois at the Democratic primaries of 1908; made a successful fight for gas regulation and control; member of the faculty of Lincoln Law School (the law department of Loyola University), lecturer on negotiable instruments. Traveled in Europe, visiting Ireland, England, France, and Belgium. Early in 1911 Mr. McGoorty was appointed to head the County Civil Service Commission, Chicago, in an investigation of the management of the County Hospital, and the Dunning Poor House. Member of the Knights of Columbus; Catholic Order of Foresters; Ancient Order of Hibernians; Catholic Mutual Benevolent Association; Chicago Athletic Association. Clubs: Iroquois; City; and Irish Fellowship. Address: 628 Reaper Block, Chicago, Ill.

McGOWAN, Mrs. Elizabeth (Blaney):

Educator; b. in Quebec, Canada; d. of James D. Blaney of Castle Blaney, Ireland, and Mary A. (McCourt) Blaney; granddaughter of Col. Patrick McCourt of the British Army; m. James S. McGowan, s. of Andrew and Mary (Sanderson) McGowan. Ed. at grammar and high schools. Taught in principal grammar school of Buffalo for years. Member of National Fraternal Congress, and chairman of several committees; member of Board of Managers of Pan-American Exposition. Supreme president (for 20 years) and organizer of Ladies Catholic Benevolent Association, to which she has given a great deal of her time. Club: Professional Women's. Address: 174 Lancaster Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

McGRANE, John:

B. November 28, 1850, in Cambridge, Washington County, N. Y.; ed. Christian Brothers; m. to Mary E. Sullivan. Locomotive engineer up to the age of forty; in jewelry business, 1890–1907; at present conductor of Catholic Pilgrimages to Rome. Mr. McGrane built Columbia College House of Studies, Hawthorne, N. Y., for the training of ecclesiastical students to the priesthood for mission work among the Italians. In August, 1910, Mr. McGrane was made a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius X. Clubs: Catholic and Railroad of New York. Address: 362 Riverside Drive, New York.

McGRATH, Thomas Francis:

B. November 14, 1839, at Waterford City, Ireland. Ed. at School of the Christian Brothers, Waterford; Eastmen's Business College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Left Ireland in 1861 to join the Irish Brigade mustering under Gen. T. F. Meagher; enlisted December 27, 1861; served in the 69th New York Volunteers for 3 years and 7 months successively as private, corporal, sergeant and 1st lieutenant; was severely wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863; was present when Rev. Wm. Corby, half an hour before the battle, gave absolution to the entire brigade, an incident that has just been commemorated by a monument on that historic spot; was slightly wounded at Spottsylvania, Va., May 18, 1864; captured by the enemy October 30, 1864, in front of Petersburg, Va., and held in Libby and Danville (Va.) prisons until February 22, 1865; after being exchanged, he rejoined his regiment, was mustered in as 1st Lieutenant; in command of Co. B, 69th Regiment, during the march of the Army through Richmond, Va., after the surrender of Lee's Army and during the review of the Army of the Potomac in Washington, D. C.; mustered out and honorably discharged at Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, July 14, 1865. Occupation for many years, Stationary Engineer; at present, clerk in Quartermaster's Department, U. S. Army. Organizer, member and officer of the (Irish) Land League, and Tom Moore Literary Society; member of St. Patrick's Mutual Alliance Association of California; Knights of St. Patrick; George H. Thomas Post, G. A. R.; and others. Author of a pamphlet on Commodore John Barry as father of the American navy (Monitor, San Francisco, 1908). Address: 215 Parnassus Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

McGROARTY, John Steven:

Poet; Editor of the West Coast Magazine. B. August 20, 1862, in Luzerne County, Pa.; ed. in the public and parochial schools and at Hillman Academy. Treasurer of Luzerne County, Pa., 1891–93, having been elected on the Democratic ticket by a majority of 10,000, a striking testimonial to his popularity, for in Pennsylvania the Democrats rarely elect any candidate. Removed to California, 1890; is an editorial writer on the staff of the Los Angeles Times; editor and one of the proprietors of the West Coast Magazine of Los Angeles. Author of poems entitled Poetry of Wyoming Valley (1889); Just California (1905); and Wander Songs (1908), for which there is a great demand. Married Ida Caroline Lubrecht. Member of the Newman Club. Address: Los Angeles, Cal.

McGUIRE, Edward Joseph:

Attorney-at-law; b. in New York City, December 25, 1861; descendant of Irish emigrants who settled in New York City before 1830; ed. in the public schools, Xavier Grammar and High School, St. Francis Xavier's College (A.B. in 1880 and A.M. in 1881), and at Columbia College (LL.B., 1882); m. Mary T. Campbell; assistant corporation counsel, New York, in 1902–03; president of the Catholic Club of New York, 1907–09; admitted to the New York Bar, and has been engaged in the active practice of law since 1883; contributor to the U. S. Catholic Historical Society's Records and Studies; member of the Bar Association. Clubs: Catholic and Manhattan (New York). Address: 52 Wall St., New York City.

McGUIRE, James K.:

Mayor of Syracuse, N. Y.; b. in New York City, July 12, 1868; ed. in the Christian Brothers School; m. Francis Gertrude McGuire of Forestport, N. Y.; is an officer of the General Asphalt Co. Address: Syracuse, N. Y.

McGUIRE, Joseph Hubert:

Architect; b. 1866, in New York City; s. of Joseph McGuire; ed. in private and public schools; St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City; studied art at the Metropolitan Art School, New York City, and Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. M. Harriet Mein, of Philadelphia. Designed the Catholic Cathedral at Richmond, Va., considered the finest church in the South; churches of St. Rose of Lima, Holy Trinity, St. Malachi, New York City; St. Elizabeth's Hospital, the Westchester Protectory, etc.; also many schools, hospitals, office buildings, and private residences. Delegate to Fine Arts Federation; several times delegate to conventions of American Inst. Architects. Member of the Society of Beaux-Arts Architects (ex-officer); Architectural League (ex-officer), etc. Club: Catholic (ex-President). Address: 45 East Forty-second St., New York City; Residence: Beechmont, New Rochelle, N. Y.

McHUGH, Rev. Daniel Joseph, C.M.:

Astronomer; b. in Danville, Ill., January 27, 1877; ed. at St. Patrick's Parochial School, Danville, Ill., under Sisters of Loretto; later at the same school under Sisters of Holy Cross; also at the Danville High School. Father's people, natives of Killybegs, County Donegal, Ireland; maternal grandfather, Owen Sullivan, came from Glensflesk, Lakes of Killarney, where he filled the position of tutor, before coming to America, and was known as an excellent mathematician. In 1894, Father McHugh went to St. Mary's Seminary, Perryville, Mo., studying at the Collegiate Institute or Preparatory Seminary; entered the novitiate, December 25, 1895; two years later took the vows of the Congregation of the Mission; student and teacher for the past twelve years, with specialty in Astronomy. Is serving as chairman of the science section of the Catholic Educational Association; author of the paper and statistics, Physical Sciences in Catholic Colleges, published in their Bulletin, November, 1909, and read in Boston the summer of 1909. On the night of December 9, 1909, Father McHugh located Halley's Comet with a six-inch equatorial telescope, and has written various articles relative to the Comet, which have appeared in The New World and the Chicago Tribune; appointed Treasurer of

the De Paul University in January, 1910. Address: De Paul University, 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McINTIRE, George Francis:

Physician; b. September 15, 1871, Worcester, Mass. Ed. at Harvard University (M.D., 1907). Surgeon to Out Patient Dept., Carney Hospital, Boston, Mass.; Instructor in Surgery and Anatomy, Tufts Medical School, Boston. Address: 5 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.

McINTYRE, John F.:

Lawyer; b. January 16, 1855, in New York City; s. of John B. and Frances Virginia (Esquiral) McIntyre, the latter a granddaughter of Jean Esquiral, who came from France with Lafayette and fought in the Revolutionary War; grandfather on paternal side was engaged in the Rebellion of 1798, in Ireland. Ed. at St. Lawrence's Academy; St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City; and the University of the City of New York (LL.B., A.B., 1877). Has served as member of the New York Legislature; Assistant District Attorney; Acting District Attorney of New York County; Counsel to the Comptroller. Author of Observations of an American Lawyer in an English Court; has written many legal articles; contributor to various magazines. Has traveled all over Europe. Member Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, etc. Club: Manhattan, etc. Office: 25 Broad St.; Residence: 163 West Seventy-seventh St., New York City.

McINTYRE, Rev. William P., O.P.:

Editor-in-chief of The Rosary Magazine, Somerset, Ohio; b. November 29, 1864, Springfield, Mass.; ed. University of Illinois, Northwestern University Law School, and Chicago-Kent School of Law; was ordained a priest of the Dominican Order, 1901; became Editor-in-chief of The Rosary Magazine and General Manager of The Rosary Press Company in 1904; founded The Youth's Magazine in 1907. Address: Somerset, Ohio.

McKENNA, Very Rev. Charles Hyacinth, O.P., P.G.:

B. in Fallalea, Parish of Glenn, County Derry, Ireland, May 8, 1835. Came to America in 1851; ed. College of Sinsinawa, Wis. Entered the Dominican Novitiate, St. Joseph's, Somerset, Ohio, in 1862; ordained priest (1867) by Archbishop Purcell, Cincinnati, Ohio. Assigned to Dominican Mission in the United States, 1870; degree of Preacher General in 1882. Author of many spiritual books; Manual Third Order of St. Dominic; The Angelic Guide; The Crown of Mary; and Little Book of Eternal Wisdom. Address: 869 Lexington Ave., New York.

McKENNA, Hon. Joseph:

Jurist; b. in Philadelphia, Pa., August 10, 1843. Ed. Santa Clara and Benecia Colleges, Cal. Admitted to the bar and became one of the foremost men in his profession. Member of the 49th, 50th, 51st, and 52nd Congresses. Resigned from the House in 1893 to accept the appointment of U. S. Circuit Judge. On the election of McKinley to the Presidential Chair, he appointed Judge McKenna as Attorney General of the U. S.; he was further honored by being appointed to succeed Mr. Justice Field in 1897. Address: Washington, D. C.

McKENNY, Henry William:

Merchant and Fur Trader in the Northwest. S. of A. McKenny of Amherstburg, Ontario (of Irish ancestry), and Mathilda Grondin, his wife, (of Norman French ancestry). B. February 24, 1848, at Amherstburg, County Essex, Ontario. Ed. partly at Catholic separate and public schools at Amherstburg, later in Manitoba and under private tuition. M., January 12, 1885, at St. Albert, to Miss Mary Ridsdale, who was born in Manchester, England. Is a J.P., also member of the Edmonton Club and the Canada Club, Edmonton. Went to the Northwest 44 years ago when a boy. Was on an expedition to the Rocky Mountain Fort and passed through Edmonton in 1875; merchant and postmaster at St. Albert, near Edmonton, for many years. Was a police magistrate and chairman of the school board there for years; License Commissioner and Secretary-Treasurer of the first agricultural society in his district. Used some years ago to write prose and poetical articles for the press. On his way to the West, Mr. McKenny passed through the State of Minnesota in Concord coaches before there was a white settlement, or railway in America, west of the State of Wisconsin. An Indian outbreak started in Minnesota in 1862 and was still going on at the time he passed through in 1863. Twenty-five cavalrymen escorted the stage coaches. The country was a wilderness and buffaloes were plentiful in the great west. Has seen the settling up of the West from St. Paul, Minn., to Edmonton, and beyond, and its transformation from a buffalo hunting, and hostile Indian country, to a peaceful and prosperous agricultural country. Was President of the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association of Edmonton for the year 1905. Is a member of the Knights of Columbus. Elected to Alberta Legislature at general election, 1905. Address: 436 Eighth St. West, Edmonton, N. B., Canada.

McLAUGHLIN, Edward:

Banker; b. September 13, 1829, at Philadelphia, Pa.; s. of William and Mary (Denny) McLaughlin, of English descent and a Protestant; emigrated to California in 1850; m., in 1854, Adelia Hickmann of Kentucky, a convert (died December 8, 1907). Organized three banks in San José, Cal.; at present president and manager of the Safe Deposit Bank, San José, Cal.; a charity worker; in politics a Republican. Convert to the Church about 1864, several years later his wife embraced Catholicity. Address: 592 South Seventh St., San José, Cal.

McLAUGHLIN, Henry Valentine:

Physician; b. February 9, 1856, in Duncannon, County Wexford, Ireland; s. of John and Margaret (Ormsby) McLaughlin; ed. Collegiate Seminary, Waterford, Ireland; Ledwich School of Medicine, Dublin; Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, 1884; and Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1884. Late surgeon, Throat and Nose Dept., Carney Hospital, Boston; surgeon, Throat and Nose Dept., St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Boston; physician, St. John's Ecclesiastical Seminary, ibid. M. Margaret Josephine Duffy. Member American Medical Association; Catholic Union; Catholic Alumni Sodality; Knights of Columbus; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; United Irish League; American Irish Historical Society, and other organizations and societies. Club: Brook-

line Medical (president). Address: 40 Kent St., Brookline, Mass.

McLAUGHLIN, John D.:

Attorney-at-law; s. of Francis McLaughlin, leading Catholic citizen and business man of Boston, Mass.; b. in Boston, December 3, 1864; ed. at Lewis and Dudley Schools, preparatory school of Georgetown University, the University itself, and its law school (one year); graduate of Boston University Law School, 1886; admitted to the bar the same year; Assistant District Attorney of Suffolk County, 1894–1904; appointed (1904) member of the law department of the City of Boston; was a member of the first Commission on Probation of Massachusetts; m., 1894, Miss Attwood, daughter of Gen. Cornelius G. Attwood, member of a well-known Boston family. Member of Sharon Golf Club. Office: 730 Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

McLAUGHLIN, Miss Mary Veronica:

Society editor of the Detroit News; b. on Mackinac Island; d. of the late Hugh McLaughlin, who was prominently identified with that part of the state; granddaughter of David Murray, a pioneer resident of Mackinac County. When a child, her parents moved to St. Ignace, where her mother now resides. Miss McLaughlin has been a resident of Detroit for five years. Address: The Detroit News, Detroit, Mich.

McLAUGHLIN, The Marchioness Sara:

B. Miss Keyes, widow of the late political leader, Hugh McLaughlin; a convert, from the Dutch Reformed sect, several years before her marriage. For years she has given generously of her ample means to every religious and charitable cause in Brooklyn, and in recognition of her many and large benefactions in the interests of religion, she was created a marchioness by Pope Pius the Tenth, in 1908. Address: Brooklyn, N. Y.

McLENNAN, Angus, M.D.:

B. at Broad Cove, Inverness County, Nova Scotia, May 3, 1844. Ed. at the Grammar School; St. François-Xavier College, Antigonish, Harvard University; and University of Pennsylvania (M.D. 1872). M. (1) 1874, Maggie Jane Frizzle (she died); (2), 1881 Mary Agnes McDonald (she died); (3), 1901, Catherine McNeil. Was mem. of Council for County Inverness 16 years. Sat in Legis. Assembly, Nova Scotia, for four years. Elected to House of Commons at general election, 1896; re-elected at general elections, 1900 and 1904. Address: Margaree, Nova Scotia.

McLOUGHLIN, James J.:

Lawyer; b. in New Orleans, La.; ed. in the public and high schools of his native city; studied law in the office of Hudson & Fearn, who were prominent attorneys in New Orleans; received his diploma as Bachelor of Laws from Tulane University, Louisiana, in 1888; member of the Society of the Holy Spirit; St. Vincent de Paul Society; Catholic Knights of America; the Holy Name Society, and of the Louisiana State Federation of Catholic Societies. Member of the Louisiana Historical Society; the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children; the Louisiana Bar Association; secretary of the Art Association of New Orleans; member of the High School Alumni Association, and of the

Tulane University Alumni Association. Mr. McLoughlin is also secretary of the Carrollton Land Company, and was formerly assistant city attorney. Clubs: Chess; Checkers and Whist; Round Table. Office address: 1009 Hibernia Bldg., New Orleans, La.; Residence: 7301 Hampson St.

McLOUGHLIN, Martin:

B. in Ireland, April 20, 1843; ed. in the public schools of Ireland, and at a convent school; came to California in 1864 ,and in 1871 was married to Margaret Clyne; served as school trustee for twenty years, resigning for business reasons; is the owner of about 1,000 acres of land, and grows lima beans and sugar beets upon a large scale; has lived in Oxnard since 1870 and is financially interested in the Bank of Oxnard; is a Knight of Columbus. Mr. McLoughlin is one of the pioneers of Ventura County, his family being the oldest in the county. Address: Oxnard, Cal.

McMAHON, Very Rev. Arthur Lawrence, O.P.:

Vicar General of the Province of California. B. September 14, 1863, in Waterbury, Conn.; ed. in public schools of Waterbury, Conn.; Dominican Colleges, Springfield, Ky., and Somerset, Ohio; Universities of Louvain (Belgium), Vienna (Austria), Jerusalem (Palestine); degree of Lector of Sacred Theology from the Dominican Order, at Vienna, in 1895. Novice Master at St. Joseph's Convent, Somerset, Ohio, 1897–1904; Professor of Theology and Sacred Scripture at Dominican Studium, Somerset, Ohio, from 1897 to 1905; Dominican Studium, Washington, D. C., 1905–07; Vicar General of Dominican Order, west of the Rocky Mountains, in 1907; Definitor and Secretary at General Chapters of the Dominican Order, in Viterbo, Italy, in May, 1907. Resigned as head bookkeeper of the Waterbury Manufacturing Co., in 1887, to enter the Dominican Order, at St. Rosa's Priory, Springfield, Ky.; ordained September 11, 1892, at Louvain, Belgium. Contributor to the Catholic Encyclopedia; author of numerous articles and brochures in Theological and Scriptural Magazines. Traveled throughout Palestine, and the Sinai Peninsula, as a student of Père Lagrange's Dominican Biblical School, of Jerusalem, 1905–07. Address: 1919 Steiner Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

McMAHON, Miss Ella:

Sister of the late General M. T. McMahon of New York, and sister-in-law of Rear Admiral F. M. Ramsay, U. S. N. (retired). Contributor to Catholic Magazines; but chiefly known for her translations of Golden Sands, Little Month of May, and other devotional works, wherein the style and expression of the original French is unusually well maintained. Residence: The Grosvenor, 37 Fifth Ave., New York.

McMAHON (in religion, Mother Eutropia):

A native of Mississippi; Superior of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Ky., numbering some 800 religious, engaged in charitable and educational work; elected to her present office July, 1909, previous to which for years she had been Superior of the Presentation Academy, Louisville, making it one of

the most prominent educational institutions in Kentucky. Address: Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, Ky.

McMAHON, Rev. William:

Editor of Catholic Universe, Cleveland, Ohio since 1891; b. February 9, 1847, County Wicklow, Ireland; ed. parochial schools; St. Mary's College, Cleveland, St. Louis College, Louisville, Stark County, Ohio; and Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, Md. (LL.D., October centennial, 1908). President of Catholic Total Abstinence Union of Ohio; treasurer of Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America for ten years. Author of Journey with the Sun around the World, published by Catholic Universe Pub. Co. in June, 1900; contributed to Irish Ecclesiastical Review. Has traveled around the world; also in Norway, Denmark, Germany, England, Ireland, France, Italy, Mexico, and Cuba. Member Press Club; C. T. A. U. Association. Address: Catholic Universe Pub. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

McNABOE, James Francis:

Lawyer; b. June 11, 1866, at Manchester, Vt., of Irish parentage. Ed. at New York Law School and New York University; graduated from Middlebury College, Vt. Is now engaged in the practice of law in New York; is active in movements for social betterment, and in furthering approved methods for assisting the Catholic poor. Member of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, and president of one of its conferences; is a member of the Ozanam Association, the Art Society, and the Lawyers' Association. Clubs: Catholic; Chi Psi, and Economic. Address: 68 William St., New York City.

McNAIR, Henry C.:

Railway supplies; b. December 10, 1853, in St. Louis, Mo.; s. of A. R. and Cornelia Jane (Tiffin) McNair; ed. in public and private schools, principally in St. Louis; m. at St. Louis to Ella Harvey; began his business career with D. Hillman & Sons, iron manufacturers, St. Louis, and has continued in the iron and steel business, since 1884 devoting his attention especially to railway supplies; was for eight years a member of the School Board of St. Paul, Minn.; is now a member of the charter commission of that city, and the only member who was also a member of the two previous commissions. Is a Knight of Columbus. Clubs: Minnesota; Commercial. Office: 332 Endicott Bldg.; Residence: 439 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

McNALLY, Andrew Francis Augustin:

Dramatic critic and special writer for metropolitan newspapers; b. December 6, 1875, at Airdrie, Scotland; came to this country with his grandparents, who settled in central Pennsylvania; worked in a coal mine as a boy; ed. at parochial and private schools; studied English and Latin under a Sister of St. Joseph, and later took up a course for the priesthood in one of the religious Orders; m. Mary Sheridan, a school teacher of Wexford, Ireland, in 1898. Entered newspaper work thirteen years ago as club reporter on the Pittsburg Times; engaged by the Pittsburg Dispatch (1901) to write special articles; later entered the metropolitan field, writing successively for the New York Times, American, and Tribune; edited for the New York Tribune the first Catholic supplement ever issued by a daily paper, April 5, 1908; was associated with William

Winter for several years as assistant dramatic critic of The Tribune. Author of The Catholic Centenary, 1808–1908, as a Newspaper Man Saw It (Moffat, 1908); and Plain Facts About the Stage, the latter being a series of articles contributed to the Union and Times of Buffalo; translated, for a syndicate of papers, portions of Leo XIII's encyclical on labor; contributor to the Union and Times, Buffalo; The Beacon, New York; The Independent; Sunset Magazine. Mr. McNally has persistently directed the attention of great dailies to the indifference of editors toward incidents and events of interest to Catholics, and it was through his suggestion that The Tribune (N. Y.) published a Catholic supplement, which was followed by similar activity on the part of its contemporaries. In September, 1910, he was appointed by the Associated Press to go to Montreal to report the news of the Eucharistic Congress. Address: 244 West Sixteenth St., New York, N. Y.

McNAMARA, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Patrick Joseph:

B. in 1844 in Ireland. Ed. at St. Francis Xavier's College, New York (A.B. in 1867; A.M. in 1868); St. Mary's, Baltimore (S.T.B. in 1869). Vicar General in 1892; Monsignor in 1895; Prothonotary Apostolic in 1909. Address: St. Joseph's Rectory, 825 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McOSCAR, Edward J.:

Physician and surgeon; b. November 14, 1860, in De Kalb County, Ind. His paternal grandfather came from County Meath, Ireland, about 1815, and taught school in Pennsylvania; his maternal grandfather came from Tyrone in 1829; both parents were natives of Pennsylvania, but removed to Indiana, where they engaged in teaching, afterward pursuing farming until the death of Dr. McOscar's father in 1887. Dr. McOscar was educated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa. (degree of M.D., 1884), took post-graduate courses in Philadelphia, New York, and Chicago, and pursued special studies in Berne and Vienna. Surgeon, Pennsylvania and Grand Rapids & Indiana Railways; Physician and Surgeon, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum; Director, Ft. Wayne Commercial Club; Ft. Wayne Humane Society; Ex-President, Ft. Wayne Medical Society. Made a tour of eleven states of the Mexican Republic in 1899; visited the Hawaiian Islands, Canada, all but six of the states of the American Union, and also made a tour of the principal European countries. Member of the Knights of Columbus, American Medical Association, Indiana State Medical and Ft. Wayne Medical Societies, and Ft. Wayne Commercial Club. Address: Ft. Wayne, Ind.

McPARTLIN, Catharine:

Educator, author; b. February 7, 1878, in Sibley County, near Glencoe, Minn.; d. of Francis and Catherine Maria (Kelley) McPartlin; claims descent from Partholanus, an early historian of Ireland; ed. at Sisters of St. Francis, Glencoe, 1891–92; Glencoe High School and University of Minnesota, B.A., 1905; High School Principal, 1905–07; agent Chicago Bureau of Charities, 1908; Superintendent of Graded School and High School Teacher, 1910. Has contributed to the Magnificat, the Minnesota Magazine, New

World, and to newspapers; is a member of Women's Catholic Order of Foresters; Paulist Relief Society; Catholic Total Abstinence Union; University Catholic Association of Minnesota; General Alumni Association of Minnesota, and Phi Beta Kappa. Address Glencoe, Minn.

McPHILLIPS, Albert Edward, K.C.:

Barrister at Law; s. of George McPhillips and Margaret Lavin, his wife. His father was a civil engineer, who practiced his profession for a short time in New York State, then went to Canada, and after the necessary probationary period, became a Land Surveyor under the late Col. Dennis, afterwards Surveyor-General of Canada; surveyed the City of Toronto. Immediately after Col. Garnet Wolseley's expedition to Fort Garry, in 1870, Mr. McPhillips' father, in charge of a corps of surveyors, was despatched to Manitoba to make the Settlement Belt Survey. Albert E. McPhillips was born March 21, 1861; educated at St. Boniface College, and Manitoba College, Winnipeg. Called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1882. M., September 3, 1896, to Emily Sophia Davie, daughter of the late Hon. Alex. E. B. Davie, K.C., sometime Premier of British Columbia, and niece of the late Hon. Theo. Davie, Chief Justice of B. C. Director of the British Columbia Market Company and of the Victoria Power Co. Was a Lieutenant in the 90th Winnipeg Rifles and served throughout the N. W. Rebellion of 1885 under Major-General Sir F. Middleton. Present at actions of Fish Creek and Batoche (medal and clasp). Retired in 1890 with rank of Captain. Returned for the City of Victoria in the Legis. of B. C., in 1898 and 1900. Defeated in 1903; elected for The Islands Electoral District at g. e., 1907. Was Attorney-General of first Con. Administration of B. C. in 1903, resigning his portfolio on being defeated at the polls. Takes much interest in Church matters and devotes considerable time as Hon. Counsel of the Victoria Society, to the work done under the Children's Protective Act. Address: Clonmore House, Rockland Ave., Victoria B. C.

McQUAIDE, Rev. Joseph P.:

Rector of the Church of the Sacred Heart, San Francisco, Cal. B. July 5, 1867, Boston, Mass. Brought to California in early childhood. Ed. at Santa Clara College (B.A.), and St. Mary's College, Baltimore, Md. Ordained in 1892. Sent to the Philippines in 1899; took active part in deciding the question of ownership of property in favor of the Church; brought before the American authorities the claims of the Philippine religious communities for damages done by the soldiers. Lectured before Harvard University, and in Eastern cities, and wrote several articles, all dealing with the subject of the Friars; refuted statements brought by Bishop Potter, of the P. E. Church, against the morality and religion of the Filipinos. Returned to the United States in 1901, and worked for a constitutional amendment to the constitution of California, to exempt Church property from taxation, winning the amendment by a majority of over 14,000. Founded the parish of the Most Holy Redeemer in 1901; rector of Sacred Heart Parish in 1905. Captain and Chaplain in the militia in April, 1906, during the earthquake and fire, acting with the U. S. Marine Squad in the dynamiting process of fighting the fire; established a bread-line of 2,500, supply-

ing the same three times daily for several weeks with provisions; established a free clinic in the parochial residence; converted the parochial school into a hospital, with the Sisters of St. Dominic acting as nurses; organized a receiving hospital for the insane at the Holy Family Convent in his parish, and gave over the basement of his home as a wake-house for the dead, pending the uncertain and difficult arrangements for burial at the time. Erected the first school, after the fire, of any size and permanency, the Sacred Heart College on Fell Street. Honored by being appointed on the staff of Governor James N. Gillett, with the rank of Colonel. Address: Sacred Heart Church, San Francisco, Cal.

McSHANE, Mrs. Agnes:

Wife of Felix J. McShane, capitalist, nephew of the late philanthropist and benefactor of Creighton University, Count Creighton. Member of the Woman's Club, and one of the founders of the Visiting Nurses Association, which has accomplished untold good among the poor sick of Omaha, and in which society she has held various offices from time to time. Address: Omaha, Neb.

McSHANE, Hon. John A.:

S. of Thomas and Alice (Creighton) McShane; b. August 25, 1850, near New Lexington, Perry County, Ohio. Director U. S. Yards, South Omaha; First National Bank, Omaha; Member of State Legislature, 1881; State Senator, 1882, and re-elected in 1884. Late owner and publisher of the Omaha Herald, now World-Herald, organ of Democracy. Member of Congress from Nebraska, 1886. Nephew of the late Count Creighton. Gave the beautiful marble and onyx high altar in Creighton College Church, in memory of his first wife, Mary Lee McShane, who died in 1884. His second wife, whom he married October, 1892, was formerly Miss Katharine Lonergan, of Chicago. Address: Omaha, Neb.

McSHANE, Mrs. Cecelia (Taggart):

Philanthropist; b. in Stockport, Morgan County, Ohio; d. of Arthur T. Taggart, who was active in spreading Catholicity through southern Ohio; wife of Thomas Andrew McShane. Ed. St. Martin's Ursuline Convent, Brown County, Ohio. Address: 822 North Twenty-third St., Omaha, Neb.

McSORLEY, Rev. Joseph, C.S.P.:

Priest in Paulist Community; b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., December 9, 1874; ed. at St. John's School and College, Brooklyn, N. Y. (A.B., 1891; A.M., 1895); the Paulist College, and the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. (S.T.B., 1895; S.T.L., 1897); Professor of Theology and Master of Novices, Paulist Studentate, 1901–07; spent nearly a year in Italy; now doing mission work among the Italians in New York; author of Sacrament of Duty and Other Essays (Catholic World Press, N. Y., 1909); contributor to the Catholic World, Ecclesiastical Review, The Homiletic Monthly, The Catholic University Bulletin, and the Catholic Encyclopedia. Address: 415 West Fifty-ninth St., New York City.

McSWEENEY, Edward Francis:

Editor, journalist. B. April 12, 1864, in Marlboro, Mass.; descendant of the McSweeneys of Quam Lodge, Killarney, Ireland; ed. in public schools; m. Mar-

garet E. McCarthy. Was Assistant U. S. Commissioner of Immigration, port of New York City, 1893–1902. At present, editor-in-chief of the Boston Traveler (an independent evening newspaper). Head of the Municipal Board, to fight tuberculosis (1907–09). Author of numerous pamphlets on matters relating to the public health, and of government publications on immigration; writer of articles, in magazines, dealing with social and economic subjects. Has made several trips to Europe to study immigration and along the lines of health research work. Address: 76 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

McSWEENEY, Hon. Peter:

Merchant; s. of Peter McSweeney, who came to New Brunswick from County Kerry, Ireland, in 1836. B. at Moncton, N. B., April 11, 1842; ed. Moncton Grammar School. At an early age went to the City of St. John, where he resided for 13 years, returning to Moncton in 1868; entered into business with his brothers Edward and Thomas, as dry goods merchants, starting for himself in 1877, and at present carrying on a large business. M., 1872, Wilhelmina Smith, widow of Henry Peter G. Fisher, of St. John. Took an active part in promoting the incorporation of Moncton as a town. Alderman for two terms, and Chairman of Committee of Finance. Also Public School Trustee, Chairman of the Alms House Comm.; member Board of Health, Vice-Pres. for Westmoreland Prov. Liberal Assn. Called to Senate, March 15, 1899. Has traveled in Europe and in Mexico and California. Address: Moncton, N. B., Can.

MEAGHER, Rev. James Luke:

Priest, author; b. August 14, 1848, in the parish of Drangan, County Tipperary, Ireland; s. of John and Bridget (Connelly) Meagher; brought by his parents to America in 1850. According to the Historical Notices of the O'Meagher's of Ikerrin, by J. C. O'Meagher of the Irish Academy, the family, called in Irish Cinel Meachair (the Descendants of Meachair), are the children of Meachair the Son of Royal Blood, whom St. Patrick baptized; he was the grandson of Oliell Olum, king of the south of Ireland. The family reigned over a large principality till Cromwell conquered them, when he offered parts of their lands to those who became protestants. Nine embraced the new religion, the others held fast to the faith of their fathers, were banished and 64,000 acres of their property were divided among the officers of the English army, whose sons became the landlords of the south of Ireland. Numerous members of the family went to Europe, some became famous officers in the French armies, two were Majors General in Spain, and one served as prime minister of Austria. James L. Meagher first studied medicine, then taught a year in St. Mary's College, Montreal; afterwards studied five and one half years in Montreal College and the Grand Seminary at Montreal; ordained priest December 18, 1875. Assistant priest for six years, then served 14 years as pastor in the dioceses of Albany and Syracuse. In 1893, Cardinal Satolli, the Papal Delegate, asked him to establish a Catholic Publishing House similar to the Protestant Publishing Societies, and he founded the Christian Press Association composed of over 1,800 bishops

and priests. The Association issues about 500 different books which travel all over the English speaking world. In 1897 Father Meagher deeded for $1.00 (for the use of the Association) property in New York City worth about $50,000. Besides writing for the New York Sun and other publications, he issued in 1882, Teaching Truth by Signs and Ceremonies, now in its 57th edition. This was followed by the Festal Year, of which 12 editions were sold. His Seven Gates — on the Sacraments — went through 9 editions. The Great Cathedrals passed its 7th edition; Man the Mirror of the Universe has 8 editions. Christ's Kingdom saw 4 editions sold, The Religions of the World went through 7 editions. Then followed from his pen: The Tragedy of Calvary, and How Christ Said the First Mass. Before writing the last two books, he visited the Orient and lived in Jerusalem, studying the historic ground. Later he brought out the Wonders of the Universe, giving thousands of proofs of God found in the discoveries of modern science. He has in press: The Masses the Apostles Said, and The Symbolism of Church Buildings, which will be followed by The Protestant Churches, their Founders and Teachings. Member of the Elks' Club of the Borough of Queens, N. Y. By order of Pope Leo XIII, on June 27, 1903, at the Basilica of St. John Lateran, Cardinal Satolli invested him with the title of Doctor of Divinity from the Holy See. Address: 110 East Ave., Borough of Queens, N. Y.

MEAGHER, John B.:

Real estate; b. July 24, 1867, at Mankato, Minn.; s. of John F. Battelle Meagher; ed. at University of Notre Dame and Harvard Law School; removed from Mankato to St. Paul, Minn., in 1899, and engaged in real estate and other lines of business; m. at Philadelphia in January, 1907, to Katherine Kelly. Connected with Mankato Gas and Electric Light Co., Leech Lake Lumber Co., and a director of Capital National Bank. Address: St. Paul, Minn.

MEAGHER, Mrs. Katherine (Kelly):

Philanthropist and social worker; youngest daughter of the late P. H. Kelly; b. in St. Paul, Minn.; ed. at the Visitation Convent; m. in January, 1907, to John B. Meagher. She is the president of the graduate chapter of the Visitation Convent Alumnae Ass'n, treasurer of the Guild of Catholic Women, and identified with nearly all the charitable and social clubs of the city. Address: St. Paul, Minn.

MEAGHER, Sister Josephine, O.S.D.:

Religious of the Third Order of St. Dominic, at Springfield, Ill.; b. in 1841, in County Tipperary, Ireland. Having emigrated to this country in 1852, she, with her sister, afterwards known in the same community as Sister Raymunda, made her religious profession in the Convent of St. Catherine of Sienna, Springfield, Ky., September 12, 1858. On August 19, 1873, Sister Josephine was placed in charge of a little band of religious, and sent to Jacksonville, Ill., for the purpose of establishing an independent community, over whose destinies she presided for fifteen years. August 16, 1908, marked the fiftieth anniversary of the faithful performance of her duties in the service of God, and this golden jubilee was celebrated by her

sisters in religion. Address: Springfield, Ill.

MEANEY, Rev. R. J., O.P.:

B. in Kentucky. President of St. Patrick's College, Columbus, Ohio. Member of the Diocesan School Board of Columbus and an earnest quiet worker in educational circles. Address: St. Patrick's College, Columbus, Ohio.

MEDER, Florence:

Physician; b. March 6, 1877, in Louisville, Ky.; of French and German descent; inherited a taste for the practice of medicine from her ancestors on the maternal side, four of whom attained eminence in the medical profession in France, while three of her brothers are prominent at the present time among the medical fraternity. Received her early education at the parochial schools of Louisville, Ky., later at the public schools, graduating at the Louisville Girls' High School in 1894. In the fall of the same year, she entered the medical college, winning both the gold medals for anatomy and physiology in a class of men and women; graduated in medicine, 1898, with high honors. Practiced medicine in Louisville, making a specialty of the Diseases of Women; appointed by Governor J. C. W. Beckham, Third Assistant Physician at the Western Ky. Asylum for the Insane at Hopkinsville, Ky., December 19, 1900, and served there until August 12, 1906, when she was appointed Third Assistant Physician at the Eastern Ky. Asylum for the Insane at Lexington, Ky.; on August 12, 1908, appointed Third Assistant Physician at Lakeland, Ky., the largest eleemosynary institution in the state. A vacancy occurring on the official staff at Lakeland, Dr. Florence Meder was appointed Second Assistant Physician, May 18, 1909, the first promotion a woman physician has received in Asylum service in the state of Kentucky. Address: 1826 Eastern Parkway, Louisville, Ky.

MEEHAN, Thomas Francis:

Journalist; b. September 19, 1854, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. of Patrick J. and Jane M. (Butler) Meehan. Ed. at St. Francis Xavier's College, New York, 1873 (A.M., 1874). Managing editor of the Irish American, New York, 1874–1906, New York correspondent, Baltimore Sun; Public Ledger, Philadelphia; Times, Richmond, Va.; and De Maasbode, Rotterdam, Holland; Assistant Managing Editor for first five volumes of the Catholic Encyclopedia; member of the editorial staff of America. Has contributed to current periodicals and magazines. Address: 205 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MEERSCHAERT, Rt. Rev. Theophile, D.D.:

First Bishop of Oklahoma, consecrated in Natchez, September 8, 1891; appointed to Oklahoma, August 23, 1905. Address: The Cathedral, Oklahoma City, Okla.

MEGAN, Charles Patrick:

Educator; b. August 24, 1876, at Stratford, Ontario, Canada; m. Mary Esther Magan, July 1, 1909; ed. at Stratford Collegiate Institute and University of Toronto (B.A. in 1895; M.A. in 1896). Teacher in Regiopolis College, Kingston, Canada, 1896–98; Teacher in Englewood High School, Chicago, 1899–1901; Assistant Superintendent of

Schools, Chicago, 1901—. Member of Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Press Club of Chicago; Illinois Athletic Club. Address: 1500 East Sixty-fifth St., Chicago, Ill.

MEGARGEE, Sylvester Edwin:

Lawyer; b. August 6, 1847, at Philadelphia; s. of Annie Marie Byrne Megargee (Frank Norton), author and poet; m. Adelaide Amelia Concheta Piccioli. Ed. at St. Joseph's College; Monroe School, Philadelphia; Central High School (A.B. July, 1866; A.M., 1871); University of Pa. (LL.B., 1870); LL.D., College of Villanova, June, 1890. Admitted to the Bar of Philadelphia, March 5, 1870; Director, Equitable Trust Co. of Philadelphia, since August, 1891; Acting President, August–October, 1892; Acting Vice-Consul for Russia at Philadelphia, May, 1892–September, 1894; Consul for Greece at Philadelphia, October, 1894–October, 1909; President, Board of Trustees of Home for Training in Speech of Deaf Children before they are of School Age, since 1891; President, Philadelphia County Federation of Catholic Societies since May, 1904; Director of Catholic Home since October, 1893; Chairman Lay Committee, Public Celebration Silver Jubilee of Archbishop P. J. Ryan, April, 1897; Vice-President, Catholic Standard & Times Publishing Co., since January, 1902. Club: Catholic of Philadelphia (president, 1893–99). Address: Catholic Standard & Times, Philadelphia, Pa.

MEGARGEE, Sylvester Edwin, Jr.:

Artist; b. December 8, 1872, at Philadelphia, Pa. Ed. at Notre Dame; Catholic High School; Central High School; Drexel Institute Art Department, Philadelphia; Students' Art League, New York (first prize drawing from life, 1903); Georgetown University; Philadelphia Press Art Department 1907–08. Has contributed to the Era, Ambition, National, Harpers' Weekly, American, St. Nicholas, Field and Stream. Made trips to Canadian wilds, Laurentian Mountain District in 1908–09. Address: Studio, 216 West Sixty-ninth St., New York, N. Y.; Residence, Wayne, Pa.

MEIENHOFER, Rt. Rev. Thomas Aquinas, O.S.B.:

Abbot of St. Benedict's Abbey, Mount Angel, Ore.; b. in Switzerland, but received his ecclesiastical training at Mount Angel College and Seminary, later studying in Europe. Was elected Prior of Mt. Angel, May 11, 1901, and chosen first abbot when the Priory was made into an Abbey; consecrated June 29, 1904. Address: Mount Angel, Ore.

MEIER, Joseph H.:

Editor; b. in Milwaukee, Wis.; ed. in parochial schools and at Marquette College (now Marquette University); m. Antoinette Arras. Has been engaged in newspaper work for eight years; Editor of Wiltzius' Catholic Directory since September, 1905. Member of various Catholic associations. Club: Milwaukee Press. Address: Milwaukee, Wis.

MEIFUSS, Rev. John Ferdinand:

B. October 1, 1860, at Wiederbrueck, Westphalia, Germany. Ed. at home schools; Rietbera; studied philosophy at St. Frond, Belgium, and theology at Louvain. Ordained priest May 19, 1883. In charge of the missions of Cahokia and Centreville Station; built parochial

school at Centreville Station, 1887, and at Cahokia, 1890, using at the latter place the old log church built in 1789, also built rock chapel at East Carondelet, Ill., 1896; appointed promotor fiscalis for the diocese of Belleville, at the Diocesan synod in 1904. Author of Graded Arithmetical Problems for Elementary Schools (Herder, St. Louis); translator of the Countess de Trémaudan's Les femmes de l'Evangile, under the title of The Ideal New Woman after Real Old Models (Herder, St. Louis); has contributed to German, English and French periodicals. Address: Centreville Station, Ill.

MERCEDES (Gallagher, Mary Antonio):

A Sister of Mercy of the Diocese of Pittsburg; author and poet, known also under the pen name of the Rev. Richard W. Alexander. B. of non-Catholic parents, in Philadelphia, in the fifties. Descendant of the Hookey and Drexel families, who were among the early settlers in Eastern Pennsylvania; her paternal grandfather was mixed up in the unfortunate Hogan schism of Philadelphia, which drew so many from the Church. Her two sisters and brother were brought to the faith, together with her father, who died a happy death, fortified by the sacraments; only one member of her immediate family survives, Sister Hilda, who is also a member of the Order of Mercy, Pittsburg, Pa. Ed. at St. Joseph's Academy, Emmitsburg, Md., of which she is still an honored alumna; chosen to write one of the Centennial Poems, on the occasion of the 100th anniversary of the foundation of the Academy (1909). She was also a pupil of St. Xavier's Academy, Beatty, Pa.; received graduation honors at St. Xavier's, and her Diploma for literary merit from Boston College. Became a Sister of Mercy at the age of 18; elected Treasurer of the extensive Community of Pittsburg, and at the expiration of her term of office became teacher of the graduating class of St. Xavier's, Beatty, Pa., where she is at present. Author of four books, and more than twenty Plays for Girls, which have been used all over the world, especially in Convent Schools. Her books are: Wild Flowers From the Mountain-side, Poems and Plays, with introduction by Most Rev. P. J. Ryan, Archbishop of Philadelphia (four editions), pub. by Lippincott, Philadelphia; Mosaics, Poems; Mercy Manual; A Missionary's Note-Book (three editions), Catholic Standard and Times Pub. Company, Philadelphia. Contributor to Ave Maria, the Missionary, Catholic Standard and Times, and other periodicals; her articles have been copied all over the world. She visited Ireland, and toured the Continent in 1900, with the approbation of Superiors, and with letters from the Archbishop and Bishop, and many influential friends, in order to obtain subjects for the Order. Her present address is St. Xavier's Academy, Beatty, Pa., where she carries on her work as author and educator.

MERCEDES, Sister M. (Mollie Haynie):

D. of General Nicholas Haynie; graduated from the Bessie Stuart Institute, Springfield, Ill.; is a convert. After touring Europe, Miss Haynie joined the Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross, in 1883, and after her profession taught in several of the Academies of the Order. She is now a member of the faculty at Loretto Academy, Florissant, Mo. Address: Florissant, Mo.

MERCIER, Honoré, LL.B.:

B. at St. Hyacinthe in 1875. Eldest son of the late Hon. Honoré Mercier, who was Prime Minister of Quebec from 1887 to 1891, and Virginie St. Denis, his second wife. Ed. at St. Mary's College, Montreal, and Laval University, same city. Graduated from Laval with degree of LL.B. Admitted to the Bar of the Province of Quebec in 1901, and has been practicing in Montreal ever since, first with Judge Camille Piche and latterly in partnership with Mr. Henri Beigne under the firm name of Mercier and Beigne. M. in 1903 to Louise, daughter of Dr. Louis Frechette. February 1, 1906, elected Alderman of city of Montreal for Centre Ward. December 16, 1907, elected to Legislative Assembly by the county of Chateauguay, P.Q. Address: Montreal, Canada.

MERLE, Martin V.:

Playwright; b. in San Francisco, Cal., May 27, 1880; ed. at Polytechnic High School; St. Ignatius College; Santa Clara College (A.M., 1906). Author of The Light Eternal, The Vagabond Prince, and Silver Threads, the first named of which was first produced at the Liberty Theatre, Oakland, Cal., in 1905; in March, 1910, it was again placed on the stage of the same theatre on an elaborate scale. Mr. Merle has in preparation other plays. Address: Santa Clara, Cal.

MERRICK, Charles B.:

B. in Saginaw, Mich., 1873; ed. in the public schools of Michigan, and graduated from the Detroit College of Law in 1900; appointed County Clerk, and taught school in Michigan for four years. Was for a time reporter on the Cleveland Plaindealer; served in the Spanish-American War in the Philippines. In 1905 made his home in Portland, Ore. Secretary of the Oregon Retail Merchants' Association, Secretary of the Beaver State Merchants' Mutual Fire Association; Editor, Retail Grocers' Magazine; appointed (1910) Receiver of the General Land Office, with headquarters at Portland. During 1908–09 lecturer of Portland Council Knights of Columbus; member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians. He has taken a very active part in the movement for direct legislation which has won notable victories in his state. Address: Portland, Ore.

MERRICK, Miss Mary Virginia:

B. in Washington, D. C.; d. of Richard T. Merrick, an eminent lawyer and orator of Washington; granddaughter of William Duhurst Merrick. Member of the Maryland State Legislature, and U. S. Senator for Maryland, 1838–45. Founded the Christ Child Society in Washington, 1891. When Miss Merrick was still a young girl, following out the beautiful French and German custom of clothing a child of poverty on Christmas Day, she prepared an infant's outfit and distributed gifts to the children of two poor homes. She interested others in the work and soon a little society was formed, each member agreeing to make six garments for the infants then being cared for, and besides, to make at least one child happy at Christmas. In 1900, the Society took more definite form; other work, such as sewing schools, children's libraries, Sunday-school classes, etc., were added to the work of relief of destitute children. The Society was finally incorporated, with a member-

ship of about 600, including many titled ladies from all parts of the world, whose husbands or fathers were members of the diplomatic corps at the National Capital, likewise many who were connected with the Army and Navy and the official life of Washington. The object of the Society being one that appeals to every heart in which love of God's poor little ones holds sway, it is not surprising that it now has branches in New York City, Omaha, Neb., Worcester, Mass., Chicago, Ill., Ellicott City, Md., and Davenport, Iowa. Miss Merrick is the author of a Life of Christ (lectures for children), and translator of Mme. de Ségur's Life of Christ for children. Residence: The Decatur, 2131 Florida Ave., Washington, D. C.

MERRILL, William Stetson:

Librarian, editor, author; b. January 16, 1866, at Newton, Mass.; s. of Richard Eastman and Emma Frances (Stetson) Merrill; great-grandson of Nathaniel Merrill who served in the French and Indian War and was taken prisoner at Fort William Henry in 1757; descendant on mother's side of Stephen Hopkins, passenger on the Mayflower; father was from New Hampshire and belonged to a Colonial family which came to Massachusetts in 1633; m., June 13, 1896, Mary Hancock Allen, descendant of the sister of Governor John Hancock of Massachusetts, and author of several stories for children. Ed. at public schools of Newton; Harvard University (A.B. in 1888). Assistant at Harvard College Library, 1884–88; assistant, later superintendent accession department Newberry Library, 1889–94; classification dept. since 1895. Associate editor, Catholic Review of Reviews, Chicago, 1904; assistant editor of the New World, Chicago, 1907–08. Author of Archæological Institute of America, Index to Publications, 1879–89 (Cambridge, John Wilson, 1891); editor of the Catholic Reading List: a Catalogue of Books by Catholic Authors in the Chicago Public Library (Knights of Columbus, Chicago, 1904); wrote introduction to McGovern's Life and Letters of Eliza Allen Starr, and an account of his conversion for Miss Curtis' Roads to Rome in America; contributor to Library Journal, Mosher's Magazine, Catholic World, Rosary, and America. Convert to the Church December 24, 1892. Member of American Library Association; Chicago Library Club (charter member); Bibliographical Society of Chicago (charter member); Society for the Protection of New Hampshire Forests; Converts' League, Chicago (Secretary during life of the organization, 1899–1900); Catholic Writers' Guild; Knights of Columbus; St. Vincent de Paul Society. Address: The Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.; residence, 1322 Columbia Ave.

MERSHMAN, Rev. Francis, O.S.B.:

Educator; b. November 15, 1852, in St. Louis, Mo.; parents came from Westphalia, Germany; ed. St. Joseph's Parochial School, St. Louis, Mo.; St. Louis University; and St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn. (D.D. 1879); professor at the latter institution since 1870. Author of Handy Manual of Pontifical Ceremonies (Herder, St. Louis, 1904); contributor to the Catholic Encylopedia. Address: Collegeville, Minn.

MESSMER, Most. Rev. Sebastian G., D.D.:

Archbishop of Milwaukee; b. August 29, 1849, at Goldach, Switzerland; s. of Sebastian Gebhard and Rosa (Baumgartner) Messmer; ed. at St. George College, St. Gall, Switzerland (1861–66); University of Innsbruck (1866–71); received degree of D.D. from Pope Leo XIII in 1885, and that of D.C.L., from the Apollinaris, Rome, Italy, 1890. Made assistant at the Pontifical Throne, November 16, 1906. Ordained priest, July 23, 1871; served as professor at Seton Hall College, S. Orange, N. J., 1871–89; professor of Canon Law at the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C., 1890–92. Consecrated, March 27, 1892, Bishop of Green Bay; appointed, November 23, 1903, Archbishop of Milwaukee, Wis. Author of Praxis Synodalis (Benziger Bros., 1883); Canonical Procedure (Benziger, 1886) Spirago's Method (same publisher, 1901); editor of Devivier's Christian Apologetics, 1903; Revised Edition Bishop England's Works, 1908. Address: 2000 Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

METCALF, Rev. Theodore A.:

B. in Peoria, Ill., May 20, 1843, of Protestant parents; taken by them, in infancy, to Boston, Mass.; of English ancestry, settled in Massachusetts in 1634. One of his great-grandparents, Major General Uriah Tracy (a personal friend of George Washington), was a United States Senator from Connecticut, who died in Washington, D. C., in 1807, and was the third person buried in the Congressional Cemetery. His grandfather, Hon. Theron Metcalf, was for many years a judge of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts. Ed. at the Mayhew Grammar School and the Latin High School, Boston; St. Charles' College, Md., and the American College, Rome, Italy; gold medal scholar of his class in philosophy and second in honor in the class of Hebrew, at the Propaganda in 1865; graduated and ordained to the priesthood, May 22, 1869; the same year appointed one of the Stenographic Secretaries of the Vatican Council, and served officially during the sessions of that Œcumenical Synod. (Apart from His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons, the only living American bishop who took part in the Vatican Council, Father Metcalf is the only other living American who was officially connected with that great assembly). In March, 1870, Father Metcalf was appointed Vice Rector of the American College in Rome; returned to America in 1872; two years later, made Chancellor of the Archdiocese, and Secretary to the late revered Archbishop Williams, serving in that capacity for several years. Seven years Rector of the parish of Marblehead, Mass., and later of the Gate of Heaven parish, South Boston; during his incumbency in the latter parish, was instrumental in bringing about important reforms in the public schools of Boston, by having a certain text book and instructor removed, for teachings insulting to Catholics on the subject of Indulgences. Contributor of short articles, stories, verses, and letters to the Ave Maria, The Messenger of the Sacred Heart, The Catholic World, and also The Tablet of London. To the New York Freeman's Journal of June 3, 1871, he contributed an exhaustive historical letter on the words, Non videbis annos Petri and the Pontifical

Jubilee of Pope Pius IX; this was afterwards embodied in a pamphlet issued by the ecclesiastical authorities of Baltimore, entitled The Grand Demonstration in Baltimore and Washington, D. C., in honor of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the election of Pius IX to the chair of St. Peter (published by John Murphy & Co., and Catholic Publication Society, N. Y., 1871). This letter seems to have definitely put an end to the many controversies in current journals of the day, on the subject discussed. Father Metcalf has been an extensive traveler through Europe and Northern Africa. Received into the Catholic Church in childhood; found and studied a catechism and then asked to be baptized. The late Bishop Fitzpatrick of Boston was his godfather. Address: The Portner, Fifteenth and U Sts., Washington, D. C.

MEYER, George J.:

President, George J. Meyer Malting Co.; b. April 9, 1864, in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Stephen and Cecelia (Hauser) Meyer; ed. at St. Michael's School and Canisius College, Buffalo; m. Mary J., daughter of Anthony and Mary (Timms) Killinger. Member of Canisius College Alumni Sodality; Orpheus; Knights of Columbus; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; Elks; Saengerbund. Member, Chamber of Commerce; Black Rock Manufacturers Ass'n. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

MEYER, Very Rev. Rudolph I., S.J.:

B. November 8, 1841, at St. Louis, Mo. Ed. at home; private Catholic school; St. Louis University, 1852–57. Entered the Society of Jesus, July 12, 1858, at Florissant, Mo., where he was admitted to the religious vows on July 31, 1860, and then devoted two years to the study of literature. Made the usual Jesuit course of philosophy at Boston College and Georgetown University, 1862–65; taught higher mathematics and literature, Cincinnati and St. Louis, 1865–70; studied theology at Woodstock College, Md., where he was ordained priest July 2, 1873; at the close of his course, 1874, he was selected for the public examination known as the Grand Act, the first of American Jesuits, and thus far the only one of American birth, to go through that ordeal in this country. In Belgium, 1874–75, Vice-President and Director of Studies, St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, 1875–77; while there he drew the course of studies which later served as a model for all the Jesuit Colleges of the Missouri province; same position St. Ignatius College, Chicago, 1877–79; President of St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, 1879–81; President St. Louis University, 1881–85; Provincial of the Missouri Province, 1885–89; then successively Commissary or Visitor of the Jesuit colleges and houses in California; Vice-President Marquette College, Milwaukee; Prof. of Philosophy to the young Jesuit students in St. Louis University; President Marquette College, Milwaukee, 1892. He left for Europe 1892, as one of the American delegates to the General Assembly of the Society of Jesus; was retained as the English-speaking assistant of the newly elected General until 1906. On his return to America he was commissioned to annex the colleges of the so-called German mission of Buffalo to the American Provinces and after completing that work was again appointed Provincial of the Missouri Province.

Author of The Science of the Saints; The World in Which We Live. Both of these works on ascetical theology have been translated into German, the former appeared in an Italian edition shortly after its publication and is soon to appear in a Spanish edition. He has translated small devotional books from Italian and French into English, and has contributed to The American Catholic Quarterly and other American magazines. Address: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

MEYNELL, Mrs. Grazia (Carbone):

Musician; b. in Buffalo, N. Y., of Italian parents; studied music with Miss Cronyn, Buffalo; Santley, London. Ed. at Miss Nardin's Academy, Buffalo; sang in the Jesuit Church, New York, until the issue of the Papal restriction in regard to church choirs, since which time her alto voice has been heard in the concert halls of America, Berlin, London, and the principal towns of England, which she, with her sister Carmela, toured with Patti in 1907. An English newspaper said of them: The Signorina Carbone make music primarily for musicians. The quality of her voice was pronounced spiritual, rich and deep, her sister's soprano, pure lyric ecstasy. Max Bruch, German composer, has associated the names of the sisters with the music of religion, by composing for their voices a duet entitled The Cross, sung for the first time at Queen's Hall, London, 1907. In 1908, Miss Carbone married, in London, Everard Meynell, second son of Wilfrid and Alice (Thompson) Meynell; godson of Cardinal Manning; ed. at St. Charles College, London, England; and Slade School; artist and art critic, staff London Ill'd News; author of Giovanni Bellini in Great Artist series, and Life of Corot. Address: Care London Illustrated News, London, Eng.

MICHAND, Pius:

Barrister at Law; s. of Felix Michand and Marguerite Violette; b. August 28, 1870, at St. Leonard, Madawaska County, N. B. Ed. University of St. Joseph in the Province of N. B.; m. September 25, 1899, to Marie Hebert. Secretary-Treasurer of County Council of Madawaska County, N. B., Judge of Probates for the County of Madawaska, N. B. His father a descendant of the Michand who came from La Rochelle, France, and settled in St. Andre, Kamouraska County, P. Q. His mother, a French-Acadian. Address: Edmundston, N. B., Canada.

MIDDLETON, Rev. Thomas C., O.S.A.:

B. March 30, 1842, Chestnut Hill, Pa.; of New Jersey Colonial ancestry, 17th Century; his parents were converts to the Church. Ed. at Villanova College, Pa.; Sant' Agostino, Rome, Italy, (S.T.L. April 13, 1867; D.D. June 14, 1874). Teacher at Villanova since 1866; Provincial Socius and Secretary since 1878. First President of the American Catholic Historical Society, elected in 1884; editor for several years and contributor, Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia. Author of Some Notes on the Bibliography of the Philippines (published as Bulletin No. 4, Free Library of Philadelphia, December 1900); Historical Sketch of Villanova, 1842–92, (D. J. Gallagher & Co., Philadelphia 1893). Address: Villanova College, Villanova, Delaware County, Pa.

MILLER, Rev. Augustine A., S.J.:

Educator; b. May 13, 1869, in Uznach, Switzerland; grandfather was Landammann (governor) of Canton St. Gall, Switzerland; ed. in the public school of Rorschach, Switzerland, and at the Stella Matutina, Feldkirch, Vorarlberg, Austria. Professor at St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio, 1893–98, and 1903–04; President of Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y., 1905 to date. Address: Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

MILLER, Edwin G. S.:

President of the Gerhard Lang Brewery; b. in Buffalo, N. Y., March 9, 1854; ed. in the public schools; began his business career as a book-keeper for the milling concern of George Urban & Son, Buffalo, and in 1874, became a partner in the firm. In 1884, he became manager of the Gerhard Lang Brewery, of which company he is now president, and in the same year he married Annie E. Lang. Is a stockholder and director of the People's Bank, the German American Bank, the Buffalo Savings Bank, and the Buffalo Trust & Safe Deposit Co. When the need of increased street car facilities for the city of Buffalo became urgent, Mr. Miller became president of the company organized to build a new line; served as a presidential elector in 1892, and was one of the foremost supporters of the Pan-American Exposition in 1901, and a director of the Company. Clubs: Buffalo; Ellicott; etc. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

MILLER, James Hoyt:

B. September 12, 1872, at Stamford, Conn.; direct descendant of John Carver, first Governor of Massachusetts Colony; ed. at King's School at Stamford and Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University (Ph.B. in 1894). Treasurer of Catholic Converts' League of New York. In brokerage business in New York City. Traveled in Europe, Mexico, the West Indies and in Rome, where he received the blessing of the Holy Father, 1906. Convert to the Church on Easter, 1901. Clubs: Catholic and Yale. Address: 15 Broad St., New York City.

MILLETTE, Rev. John B. H.:

B. October 5, 1842 at St. Anne d'-Yamachiche, Canada; ed. at Brothers School in Trois-Rivières, Quebec, St. Charles College, Sherbrooke, and St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.; studied law in Sherbrooke, P. Q. and entered Seminary in 1861. Professor of English in Ottawa; in Girouard Academy, St. Hyacinthe, under Bishop James La Rocque; ordained at the Sulpician Seminary, Montreal, February 24, 1866 by Bishop Bourget of Montreal; Assistant at La Présentation, Pastor of Dunham, P. Q., in 1867; Pastor of St. Aloysius Parish in Nashua, N. H., since November 1871. Built a large church, two convents for girls, two school-houses for boys, one large orphanage and the largest hospital in N. H.; Founder of two churches. Contributor to leading French-Canadian Journals for many years, on political and social questions. Traveled in Europe, Egypt and the Holy Land, 1878. Address: 48 West Halles St., Nashua, N. H.

MINAHAN, Thomas B.:

Lawyer; banker; b. November 1855, at Braddock's Field, Pa.; of Irish ancestry; father was civil engineer of distinction, who was educated in France; m. Dorothea O. Lipps of

Austrian descent; ed. at Parochial Schools and St. John's University, Fordham, N. Y. (A.B.; LL.D. in 1903 or 1904). President American Federation Catholic Societies for 5 years; practiced law for 20 years; ran for Judge once; declined nomination for Congress once, also for State Senator. At present, Vice-President Scandinavian-American Bank, the 3rd largest Bank in Seattle. Advocated No Treating doctrine, especially in Knights of Columbus. Member of Knights of Columbus. Address: Seattle, Wash.

MING, Rev. John J., S.J.:

Educator; b. September 20, 1838 in Gyswyl Canton Obwalden, Switzerland. Entered the Society of Jesus, September 7, 1856; was ordained priest September 13, 1868; preacher at Kreuzberg (1871); appointed, same year, Theological Lecturer at the Seminary of the Prince Bishop of Görz, Austria. Came to America August 28, 1872. Has taught philosophy in colleges and institutions of the Society of Jesus for over 20 years. Author of The Temporal Sovereignty of the Holy See (Pustet, 1892), The Data of Modern Ethics Examined (Benziger, 1894, 1897, 1904); The Characteristics and the Religion of Modern Socialism (Benziger, 1908); and The Morality of Modern Socialism (Benziger, 1909); has contributed articles to the American Catholic Quarterly Review, and the Catholic Encyclopedia. One of the greatest Catholic authorities on modern sociology. Father Ming died June 17, 1910.

MINTURN, James Francis:

Jurist; b. July 16, 1860, at Hoboken, N. J.; m. Minnie I. Foley, granddaughter of one of the first Catholic settlers in New Jersey. Ed. at Catholic and public schools; Martha Institute; Columbia College Law School (LL.B. 1880); LL.D. Seton Hall. Admitted to the Bar of New York and New Jersey. Was Corporation Counsel of Hoboken for 21 years; has represented Hoboken in many notable lawsuits, some of which were carried to the U. S. Supreme Court; Judge Advocate, 20th Regiment National Guards, N. J., 1884–90; State Senator from Hudson County, N. J., 1904–07; Judge of the Circuit Court 1907, being the first Catholic to be so honored in New Jersey; now Justice of the Supreme Court. One of the organizers of the State Bar Association; promoted the establishment of the Free Public Library and the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Hoboken, and has devoted much time to public affairs; interested in military matters and has won medals as an expert marksman. Compiler and editor of Charter and Ordinances of Hoboken (Hoboken, N. J.); has contributed to the New Jersey Law Journal and to the Arena. Member of St. Vincent De Paul Society; Holy Name Society; Royal Arcanum, No. 99. Address: Hoboken, N. J.

MITCHELL, Frederick J.:

Florist; b. March 15, 1857, in Switzerland; ed. in the public schools of his native place; came to the U. S. and settled in Pennsylvania; m. Madelina Beckman. Donated $22,000 to build the Chapel of St. Madeline at Ridley Park, Pa. Contributor to several Catholic papers and magazines. Is a Knight of Columbus. Address: Ridley Park, Delaware County, Pa.

MITCHELL, John:

Labor leader; b. February 4, 1870, at Braidwood, Ill.; his father served as a volunteer in the Civil War; m. Catherine O'Rourke. Ed. at primary schools at Braidwood and night schools. President, United Mine Workers of America, 1898–1908; Second Vice-President, American Federation of Labor, 1898; Chairman, Trade Agreement Department National Civic Federation, since 1900. Traveled through Great Britain and Europe to study industrial conditions; has been largely instrumental in protecting the labor of women and children. Author of Organized Labor, its Problems, Purposes and Ideals (American Book & Bible House, Philadelphia, 1903); has contributed to McClure's, Independent, Cosmopolitan, Circle. A convert to the Church, December 20, 1907. Member of National Child Labor Commission; Civic Federation; and others. Address: 1096 Metropolitan Bldg., New York.

MITCHELL, Hon. John M.:

B. in Plymouth, New Hampshire, July 6, 1849; s. of John and Honora (Doherty) Mitchell, who came to this country from Ireland in the spring of 1848, settling first in Boston, and later in New Hampshire. Ed. in the district schools and at Derby Academy, near Salem, N. H., where he continued his studies for one or two terms a year for several years, working at home upon his father's farm in summer and teaching in winter; elected superintendent of schools in the town of Salem when only nineteen years of age; entered upon the legal profession as a registered student with Edwards & Dickerman, a prominent firm of Derby; went to Littleton, N. H., September 6, 1870, and entered the office of Harry and George A. Bingham, long known as the leading law firm of northern New Hampshire; admitted to the bar March 1872, returning home, however, the first winter to teach and to conclude his term of service as superintendent of schools in Salem; taken into partnership by Harry Bingham (the firm of H. & G. A. Bingham being then dissolved), and this connection was continued until June 1881, when Mr. Mitchell removed to Concord, N. H., where he entered into partnership with Albert S. Batchellor and his brother William H. Mitchell, under the firm name of Bingham, Mitchells and Batchellor; became actively engaged in the important series of suits, all vigorously contested, which established the railroad policy of New Hampshire, so far as the courts were concerned. In all these cases Mr. Mitchell was of counsel for the plaintiffs, performing the hard legal work, making all the briefs, and arranging the important details of preparation for every issue involved. Senator Chandler, in referring to Mr. Mitchell's brief in the case of Burke against the railroad in the Concord Monitor of December 3, 1881, said that it was one of the ablest arguments ever written — systematic, logical, cogent. Acted as attorney for the Concord Railroad from 1884 till 1888, and for the Concord & Montreal, from 1891 till the lease of the same to the Boston & Maine, June 29, 1895, since when he has been counsel for the latter corporation. Known as a corporation lawyer. Mr. Mitchell is nevertheless a friend of organized labor in all its legitimate aims and aspirations; served as Counsel for the Granite Cutters'

Union; member of the Democratic State Committee; president of the state convention of his party, for the election of delegates to the national convention, in May, 1888; nominee of the Democrats in the state legislature for U. S. Senator, 1903; delegate-at-large from New Hampshire in the national Democratic convention at St. Louis in 1904; actively instrumental in the organization of the State Board of Charities and Correction, and was its first president in 1895; trustee of the New Hampshire Hospital for the Insane since 1900, elected in 1907 secretary of the board; trustee of the Margaret Pillsbury General Hospital in Concord; trustee of the Loan & Trust Savings Bank of Concord for many years, and president of the same, since 1905; director of the National State Capitol Bank since 1900; director of the Mount Washington Railway, and clerk of the Concord & Montreal; instrumental in the establishment of a Catholic Church in localities where there was no Church; legal adviser of the Bishop of Manchester since the creation of the diocese in 1883, and, for some time previous, of the Bishop of Portland, as to civil matters in the state. Has always been interested in the charitable and benevolent work of the state of New Hampshire, and drew and procured the passage of the act providing for the removal of dependent children from the vicious surroundings of county almshouses, as well as that creating the State Board of Charities, and defining its duties; was appointed by Governor McLane, a delegate from New Hampshire to the National Immigration Convention in New York, 1905. In 1886 received the honorary degree of A.M. from Dartmouth College; m. November 19, 1874, Julia C. Lonergan of St. Johnsbury, Vt. Office: Sanborn's Block, Concord, N. H. Residence: 57 Rumford St.

MOALE, Mrs. Margaret Elizabeth:

D. of Francis W. Elder, deceased, and niece of the late Archbishop Elder, of Cincinnati. M. in 1860, the late Henry Moale, a distinguished merchant of Baltimore. Address: 1703 North Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

MODJESKA, Helena (Mme. Chlapowski):

Actress; b. in Cracow, Poland, in 1843, and when seventeen years of age was married to her guardian, M. Modjeska; made her first appearance in a traveling company in 1862, and soon became the leading actress in her native country; m. in 1868, three years after the death of her first husband, M. Chlapowski, a journalist. Driven from Poland by professional jealousy; came with her husband to America in 1876, and settled in California; made her first appearance in English at San Francisco, 1877, in Adrienne Lecouvreur, achieving immediate success; appeared afterward in New York and London, and throughout the United States, becoming especially noted in Shakespearean roles, her greatest being Lady Macbeth, and Beatrice in Much Ado About Nothing. Madame Modjeska died in 1909.

MOELLER, Most Rev. Henry, D.D.:

Archbishop of Cincinnati, Ohio; b. December 11, 1849, in Cincinnati, Ohio; s. of Bernard and Teresa (Witte) Moeller; ed. at St. Joseph's Parochial School and St. Francis Xavier's College, Cincinnati; and in Rome, Italy; received

degree of D.D., 1876, from the Propaganda, Rome, Italy. Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Bellefontaine, Ohio, 1876–77; professor at Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, 1877–79; from November, 1879, to July 1880, secretary to Bishop Chatard of Indianapolis, Ind.; August 25, 1900, secretary and chancellor of the archdiocese of Cincinnati, Ohio. Bishop of Columbus from 1900 to 1903; coadjutor archbishop from April 27, 1903, to October 31, 1904; Archbishop of Cincinnati since October 31, 1904. Address: Norwood Heights, Norwood, Hamilton County, Ohio.

MOESKES, Gerhardt Tilman:

Jurist; b. January 18, 1846, at Bönning bei Grünthal Rheinprovinz Prussia; m. Elizabeth Graeven; ed. at Parochial School at Borth bei Grünthal; came to America, 1860. Justice, 1873–75 and Clerk of Circuit Court, 1876–84; practiced law 5 years; County Judge, 1890–1902; private law, 1902 —. Generous donor to Church, and to Catholic Institutions. President of Branch of Catholic Knights of Wisconsin for 12 years; provided for it a unique Reserve Fund System for which he has worked for 20 years. President and 4th District State Trustee of Wisconsin Federation of Catholic Societies. Member of Catholic Knights of Wisconsin, and Knights of Columbus. Address: 926 Eighth St., Appleton, Wis.

MOHR, Rt. Rev. Charles:

Abbot; b. Jan. 24, 1863, in Chillicothe, Ohio; descended from a noble family of Prussia. Ordained priest June 22, 1886; Canonical Prior, May 22, 1894, Abbot, July 11, 1902; built up the great Monastery of St. Leo in Pasco County, Florida, and changed the place from a wilderness to a finely cultivated country that called forth the admiration of ex-President Roosevelt, when he paid the Abbot a visit during his term of office. Address: St. Leo, Pasco County, Florida.

MOHUN, Barry:

Lawyer; member, firm of McGowan, Serven & Mohun since 1905; b. September 27, 1873, in Washington, D. C.; s. of Francis B. and Martha V. (Laub) Mohun; ed. at Lehigh University (LL.B.); Georgetown University, 1896, (LL.M., 1897); m. January 30, 1905, at Washington, to Nora Michener. Admitted to bar, 1897, and has practiced in Washington since 1900. Assisted in drafting, for Conference Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, a Law relative to warehouse receipts. Author of Mohun on Warehousemen (Banks Law Publishing Co., N. Y.); Member American Bar Association; American Society of International Law. Honorary member American Chamber of Commerce at Paris. Clubs: Chevy Chase; University; Democrat. Address: The Highlands. Office: 1419 F St., Northwest, Washington, D. C.

MOHUN, Philip Vasa:

Paymaster, United States Navy; b. in Maryland; appointed from the District of Columbia; appointed Assistant Paymaster, March 15, 1894; passed through successive grades to Paymaster (rank of Lieutenant), September 15, 1899. Retired for incapacity resulting from incidents of service, October 17, 1904.

MOLLOY, Mary Aloysia:

Educator and writer; ed. at the Ohio State University (B.A. 1903; M.A. 1905) Cornell University (Ph.D. 1907); has been teaching Fellow, Ohio State University, 1903–05; Graduate Fellow in English, Cornell University, 1905–07; Principal at The Winona Seminary, a College for Women (Winona, Minnesota), since 1907. Author of a Concordance to the Anglo-Saxon Version of Bede's Ecclesiastical History (unpublished). Articles on the Celtic Revival and Pedagogical Subjects, Word Pairs — A Comparative Study of French and English, Rhetorical Structure (unpublished); The Celtic Rite in Britain in the Hart Memorial Volume; Collaborator on the Wordsworth Concordance. Member of the Phi Beta Kappa Society; Concordance Society. Address: The Winona Seminary, Winona, Minn., or 923 Perry St., Sandusky, Ohio.

MOLONEY, Thomas W.:

Lawyer; b. West Rutland, Vt. January 10, 1862; ed. Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.; admitted to the bar October 1865; has since practiced at Rutland, Vt. Elected to Vermont Legislature, September 1890; candidate for Congress from 1st Vermont district 1890; Chairman Vermont delegation Democratic National Convention, 1896; nominee for Governor, 1898; Democratic Candidate for U. S. Senate, 1899. Address: Rutland, Vt.

MOLONEY, Rev. William, C.S.C.:

Educator; b. in Nashville, Tenn. October 11, 1869, of pure Irish stock; ed. parochial and public schools, Cincinnati, Ohio; St. Joseph's College, Cincinnati; and the University of Notre Dame, Ind. Served as professor at St. Joseph's College, Cincinnati, 1890–91; professor University of Notre Dame, 1893–1900; Vice-President St. Edward's College, Austin, Tex., 1900–03; Director of Studies, University of Notre Dame, 1906–08. Address: Notre Dame, Ind.

MONAGHAN, Hon. George F.:

Lawyer; b. 1875, in Detroit, Mich.; ed. Holy Trinity Parochial School; Detroit College (Jesuit); Detroit College of Law; admitted to bar, 1896; State Senator when only 24 years old. Member Knights of Columbus; Knights of Equity; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; and Ancient Order of Hibernians. Clubs: Detroit; Rushmere. Residence: 44 Atkinson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MONAGHAN, James Charles:

Professor, lecturer; b. October 11, 1857, in Boston, Mass.; descended from the Monaghans of Mayo and the O'Neils of Tyrone. Ed. at public and evening schools, Christian Brothers', and Brown University (A.B.; A.M. in 1905; LL.D. in 1909); received Lætare Medal in 1908, from University of Notre Dame. Member of School Board and City Council, Providence, R. I.; United States Consul, 1885–90; Professor in University of Wisconsin, George Washington University, Notre Dame University, and St. John's College, Brooklyn, 1892–1900. M. June 12, 1892, Dorothy Theresa Ryan. Promoted cause of international trade and industrial art education. Has contributed to several magazines and written pamphlets and reports. Member of Knights of Columbus; Ancient Order of

Hibernians; Elks. Club: Catholic (N. Y.). Address: 764 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MONAGHAN, Rt. Rev. John James, D.D.:

B. May 23, 1856, at Sumter, S. C.; s. of Thomas and Margaret Bogin Monaghan. Ed. at private schools until 16 years old; St. Charles College, Ellicott City, Md., 1872–76; St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md. Ordained priest, December 19, 1880; assistant priest in Charleston, S. C., first at St. Joseph's and then at St. Patrick's; rector in Greenville, S. C., 1882–87; pro-rector of the Cathedral, Charleston, S. C.; chancellor of the diocese, 1887–88; assistant to the vicar-general at St. Patrick's Church, Charleston, 1888–97; consecrated Bishop of Wilmington, Del., May 9, 1897. Address: Episcopal Residence, 3rd and Jackson Sts., Wilmington, Del.

MONETTE, Joseph:

Attorney-at-law; b. in the parish of St. Martin, near Montreal, P. Q., Canada, of Norman ancestry; ed. in the parish primary schools; Ste. Thérèse Collège, Canada; and Harvard University Law School (LL.B., 1897); received degree of A.B. from Laval University, Montreal, Canada, 1891; m. Ubaldine Landry. President Société Historique Franco-Américaine, 1904–06; president, French American Republican Club of Massachusetts, 1906–08; and its secretary, 1910. Member Société Historique Franco-Américaine; Cercle Montcalm (Social); L'Union Saint Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; French-American Republican Club of Massachusetts. Address: 316 Essex St., Lawrence, Mass.

MONK, Frederick Debartzch, K.C., D.C.L.:

Advocate; b. in Montreal, April 6, 1856. Fourth s. of the late Hon. Samuel Cornwallis Monk, a Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench for the Province of Quebec, and Rosalie Caroline Debartzch, his wife. Father was of English descent, the family having come originally from Devonshire, and mother's people from France. Settled in New France under the French regime. Ed. at Montreal College; graduated in law at McGill University; called to the bar in 1878; created a Queen's Counsel, 1893. Professor of Constitutional Law in the Montreal Branch of Laval University, which conferred upon him the degree of D.C.L. M., 1880, Marie-Louise, only d. of late D. H. Sénécal, advocate. Twelve years School Commissioner for Montreal; Elected to House of Commons at general election, 1896; re-elected, 1900 and 1904. Elected Opposition leader for the Province of Quebec in the House of Commons, 1901. Resigned his position as leader of the Opposition for the Province of Quebec, in 1903. Address: Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

MONTGOMERY, John J.:

Inventor; b. February 14, 1858, at Yuba City, Cal.; s. of the late Hon. Zacharias Montgomery, of California, former Assistant Attorney General of the United States; ed. at St. Ignatius College, San Francisco, Cal. (B.S. 1879; M.S. 1880), and at Santa Clara College (Ph.D. 1901). Professor of Mathematics at Santa Clara College; devotes much of his time to scientific studies and inventions; claims to be the original inventor of the airship and disputes the pre-eminence of the Wright

Bros.; recognized as an authority in aëronautics, and by some German authorities as the father of aërial navigation. According to Victor Lougheed, author of Auto Vehicles of the Air, in 1893 Montgomery absolutely described the successful machine of to-day and was then prepared to do all that is being done to-day. Twenty-five years ago Montgomery made the first flight ever made in an aëroplane, and in 1885, a year later, he evolved the parabolic curved wing which is the sole support of all aëroplanes now in use. The Wright patent calls for a flat surface wing, but neither Wilbur Wright nor his brother Orville, nor any other person, has ever used a flat surface wing to support his machine in the air. The Wrights dispute this, and the case will be decided by the courts. Inventor of the rectifier, which is designed to recharge storage batteries without loss of electricity, recently sold to the San Francisco Gas & Electric Co., for $250,000. Has also done original work in typo-telegraphy, by which a message is sent and received type-written. Read a paper on Aviation at the Columbian Exposition in Chicago, 1893. Address: Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal.

MONTILLOT, Rev. John, S.J.:

Educator; b. March 12, 1825 in the department of Doubs, France; entered the Society of Jesus September 5, 1844; came to America in 1847 and was teacher at Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala., and in Jesuit colleges at Grand Coteau and New Orleans for many years; later visited Europe and spent one year in Rome. On September 29, 1868 he became president of Spring Hill College, and within a year had rebuilt the college buildings which were destroyed by fire, thereby incurring a debt of more than $100,000; retired September 2, 1875, after paying off the greater part of the debt. Afterwards he went to Grand Coteau, La., and in 1880 was president of St. Charles College. Address: St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La.

MONTPLAISIR, Hon. Hypolite:

Farmer. French-Canadian parentage. S. of Paschal Montplaisir and Victoria Crevier, his wife. B. at Cap de Madeleine, May 7, 1840. Ed. at the Three Rivers Academy. M. to E. M. Aylr. Has been Mayor of his native parish 25 years consecutively and Warden of Champlain County six years; 38 years Secretary-Treasurer of the School Commissioners; appointed to Senate, February 9, 1891. Address: Three Rivers, Quebec, Canada.

MOONEY, James:

Ethnologist; b. 1861, Richmond, Ind.; ed. public schools. Taught school; but Indian ethnography, which had occupied him since boyhood, proved too strong an attraction, and after a period of newspaper work he entered the Bureau of American Ethnology at Washington. His first work was a tribal list of 3000 titles; discovered the Cherokee ritual; studied the Ghost Dance in 1890, and later the Kiowas. Has taken part in and directed extensive investigations among Indian tribes, especially those of the Great Plains; prepared Government Indian Exhibits for the St. Louis and other expositions. Author of Myths of the Cherokees; Sacred Formulas of the Cherokees; Siouan Tribes of the East

(1894); The Messiah Religion and the Ghost Dance; and Calendar History of the Kiowa Indians (1898); also articles for magazines. Member American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Anthropological Association; Washington Academy of Sciences; and other scientific Associations. Address: Bureau of American Ethnology, Washington, D. C.

MOONEY, James:

Real estate and insurance; b. at Ardetegal, Queens County, Ireland. Came with his parents, when a child, to Dundas, Canada, thence to Buffalo, where he was educated in the public schools. He read law in the office of Chas. D. Norton, Esq., but gave up his studies to engage in the real estate and insurance business, in which he still continues. Mr. Mooney is a large owner of real estate, and among other holdings is half owner of the Mooney-Brisbane Bldg., Buffalo. He is a member of the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, the Catholic Benevolent Legion, a director of the Catholic Protectory at West Seneca, a member of the Buffalo Chamber of Commerce, and in 1883, served as national president of the Irish League in America. He served for two terms as a member of the Board of Public Works, one as chairman, and several times as chairman and treasurer of the Democratic County Committee. In 1873, Mr. Mooney married Eleanor L. McRoden, of Rochester, N. Y. Club: Buffalo. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

MOONEY, Very Rev. James Francis, D.D., LL.D.:

B. September 19, 1864, at Brooklyn, N. Y. Ed. at grammar and academic departments of St. Francis College, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J., 1881–84; course of theology in Collegio Brignole Sale, Genoa, Italy; awarded the degree of Doctor of Sacred Theology by the Faculty of Genoa. Ordained priest by the Archbishop of Genoa, September 21, 1889. President of Seton Hall College; Synodal Examiner; Theological Censor and Chairman of Vigilance Committee. Address: Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J.

MOONEY, James J.:

Physician; b. July 4, 1865, at Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Peter and Elizabeth (O'Neill) Mooney; m. Mary C. Cronyn, d. of Dr. John Cronyn. Ed. at St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, and Niagara University (M.D. in 1890). Specialist of ear, nose and throat diseases; one of the organizers of Buffalo Clinic, Buffalo Academy of Medicine. Member of Erie County Medical Society, St. Joseph's College Alumni, American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otological Society, Knights of Columbus, and Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

MOONEY, Very Rev. Joseph F.:

Vicar General of the Archdiocese of N. Y.; b. July 8, 1848, in Pennsylvania. Ed. at St. Vincent's, Pa., St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary, Troy, N. Y.; Mount St. Mary's, Md. (Ph.D., 1886); LL.D., Fordham University, 1889, and Notre Dame University, 1896. Rector, Church of Sacred Heart, N. Y., 1890; Vicar General of New York Archdiocese 1892; Prothonotary Apostolic, 1904. Address: 457 West Fifty-first St., New York City.

MOONEY, Richard Henry:

Educator; Supervisor of Schools. B. February 12, 1855, in Worcester, Mass. Ancestors came from Ireland in 1840. Ed. in public schools; State Normal School, Worcester; College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1879; A.M., 1881); and the Grand Seminary, Montreal. M. Edith Genevieve Loring, a convert, of an old family connected with Revolutionary heroes. One of her ancestors was President of Harvard College. Organizer of Sunday Schools and Boys Clubs; literary and temperance societies; the Schoolmasters Club, of Worcester County, and the Alumni Ass'n of Holy Cross College; was secretary of the latter association for 25 years. Served as President of the Worcester County Teachers' Association. Orator on many educational and patriotic occasions in adjacent towns and cities. Member of Corporation of St. Vincent Hospital, and of St. Joseph's Industrial School; honorary member Ancient Order of Hibernians, and associate member Grand Army of the Republic. Author of One Thousand Questions and Answers, dealing with history, politics, literature and finance (Worcester, 1891); Have A Drink? a temperance pamphlet — question and answer on Alcohol (pub. by author in Worcester, 1891); Historical papers (Worcester, 1892); A Short History of the College of the Holy Cross (1888); Patriotic Poetry and Prose, edited with notes (Worcester, 1893); and a set of supplementary books by grades. Address: 204 Vernon St., Worcester, Mass.

MOORE, Miss Sara:

Newspaper artist; journalist; on staff of Detroit News, of which she is the leading special writer and illustrator. B. in Detroit, d. of Charles B. Moore; ed. at the Ursuline Convent, Chatham, Ont., by the Sisters of Holy Cross; Seattle, Wash.; and the Sisters of Mercy, Oakland, Cal. Studied at New York Art Students' League, under Charles Curran and William Harper. Residence: 338 Hamilton Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MORAN, Bernard G.:

Physician; b. in Nashua, N. H., March 8, 1870; ed. Nashua High School, Holy Cross College, and the Medical Dept., University of New York (M.D., 1891). President U. S. Pension Ex. Board since 1896; member of staff of Nashua Hospital, and St. Joseph's Hospital. M. Delia B. Mulhern, relative of Archbishop John McHale. Member New Hampshire Medical Society; Knights of Columbus; Catholic Order of Foresters. Address: Nashua, N. H.

MORAN, Rev. Francis T., D.D.:

Lecturer; b. February 16, 1865, Valparaiso, Ind.; ed. St. Paul's Grammar School, Valparaiso, at St. Charles College, Baltimore, and at St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio; ordained priest 1888; has traveled throughout the Orient, Europe, the U. S., Canada, Mexico, and Cuba; pastor of St. Patrick's Church in Cleveland, Ohio; review writer and contributor to magazines; began lecturing 1888. Amongst his lectures are: America's Future; Success; Man, a Christian; Abbotsford, the Home of Scott; Whither Are We Drifting? Address: 3602 Bridge Ave., N. W., Cleveland, Ohio.

MORES, Marquise de (born Medora Von Hoffmann):

B. on Staten Island, New York; d. of Louis Von Hoffmann, banker of New

York, and his wife, née Grymes; m. in 1882 to the Marquis de Morès, son of the Duc de Valombrosa. The Marquis was a well known Catholic leader in France and played a prominent part in Catholic affairs, until he died in 1896, killed by the Touaregs, during an expedition in North Africa, where he founded a town which he named Medora, after the Marquise. Address 31 Boulevard Suchet, Paris, France.

MORGAN, Michael Ryan:

Brigadier General U. S. Army, retired. B. January 18, 1833, at Halifax, Nova Scotia; ed. in New Orleans, La., up to 1850; graduated from U. S. Military Academy at West Point, July 1, 1854; appointed 2d lieutenant of Artillery, 1854; m. first, at Charleston, Mass., May 30, 1860, to Judith Porter Adams; second, at St. Paul, Minn., January 9, 1879 to Antoinette Mary Prince. Served at frontier military post until 1859; engaged in Harper's Ferry expedition to suppress John Brown's raid (1859); Captain U. S. Army (1861), and advanced through various grades, at close of Civil War being brevetted Brigadier-General on account of gallantry and distinguished service; assigned to commissary department during the war and became chief commissary of subsistence, Department of the South; in 1864 on the staff of General U. S. Grant; participated in the siege of Petersburg, and was present at Appomattox at the McLean house, when terms of surrender were arranged; issued the order for feeding Lee's army; was commissary general, U. S. Army, when retired January 18, 1897, on account of age limitation. With Rev. Ignatius Panken, S.J., partly built the Catholic Church at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., the first one built at a military post. Contributor to the Journal of Military Service Institution. Now vice-president Security Trust Co., St. Paul. Member of Knights of Columbus, Grand Army of the Republic and Loyal Legion. Residence: 526 Holly Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

MORIARTY, Helen:

B. in Ohio. Assistant editor of the Catholic Columbian, since 1899. Author of Idle Rhymes; a writer of verse since childhood; has contributed verses and stories to Ave Maria, Messenger, Rosary, Men and Women, Woman's Home Companion. Address: 60 North Washington Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

MORISON, Mrs. Rebecca Newell:

Widow of H. G. O. Morison; b. in Rhode Island; is a convert. The Know-nothings tried to burn the convent in New England where she was staying, to "rescue her from the Popish Nuns." Address: 251 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

MORRELL, Edward De Veaux:

Lawyer; b. in Newport, R. I., August 7, 1862; was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania, receiving the degrees of B.A. in 1885, and A.M. and LL.B. in 1897. Admitted to the bar, 1887; member of Select Council of Philadelphia, 1891–94; entered National Guard of Pennsylvania as Colonel of the Third Regiment; became Inspector General and later Brigadier-General, commanding the First Brigade. Elected to the Fifty-sixth Congress from Fifth Congressional district in 1900, to fill vacancy. Member

of the present Congress. M., 1889, Louise Bouvier Drexel. Address: 329 South Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORRELL, Henry:

Commodore U. S. Navy; b. in New York; appointed from New York; entered the U. S. Naval Academy as Cadet Midshipman, June 30, 1869; graduated as Midshipman, May 31, 1873; passed through successive grades till he attained the rank of Commander, November 7, 1902. Retired on application for voluntary retirement, June 30, 1908, with the rank of Commodore, from that date. Address: Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.

MORRIS, Rt. Rev. John Baptist, D.D.:

Bishop of Little Rock, Ark.; b. June 29, 1866, at Hendersonville, Tenn.; s. of John and Annie (Morrisey) Morris; ed. at St. Mary's College, Ky., and the American College, Rome, Italy; ordained priest, 1892. Pastor of St. Mary's Cathedral, Nashville, Tenn.; vicar-general of the diocese of Nashville from 1900 to 1906; consecrated, June 11, 1906, Coadjutor Bishop of Little Rock, Ark.; Bishop of Little Rock, February 21, 1907. Address: St. Andrew's Cathedral, Little Rock, Ark.

MORRIS, Martin F.:

Jurist; b. December 3, 1834, in Washington, D. C.; s. of John F. and Joan Lawton (Colbert) Morris; ed. at Georgetown University, D. C. (LL.D., 1877). Unmarried. Admitted to bar; practiced in Baltimore and then in Washington, D. C., until 1893, when he was appointed the first Associate Justice of the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia; retired July 1, 1905. Professor, Law Department of Georgetown University, 1876. Author of History of Constitutional and Civil Liberty (W. H. Morrison, Washington, D. C., 1898). Judge Morris died after his record was received for the A. C. W. W. (See Necrology.)

MORRISON, Robert E.:

Lawyer; b. in Chicago, Ill., July 13, 1856; graduate of Union College of Law, Chicago; removed to Arizona in 1883, and has resided there ever since; served as County Judge in Apache County; was twice elected district attorney of Yavapai County; served as U. S. Attorney for four years during McKinley's first administration, and is deeply interested in politics and public affairs generally; member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: Prescott, Ariz.

MOSBY, Thomas Speed:

B. May 1, 1874, at Linn, Mo.; ancestors, both paternal and maternal, fought in the Colonial army in the Revolution; his maternal great-grandfather Sylvester Pattie, made the first overland trip to California, 1824; m. Bertha F. Neef, of a German Catholic family. Ed. at public schools. Admitted to Missouri Bar, 1896. Deputy Clerk, Missouri Supreme Court, 1892–1903; State Pardon Attorney, 1905–09; member, Board of Education, 1898–1904; Public Library Board, 1905–09; Missouri Democratic State Central Committee, 1904–06; Secretary, Missouri State School Board Association, 1898–1900; Secretary, Missouri State Dairy Association, since 1910; Secretary, Jefferson City Commerical Club, 1910; Member, Board of Regents, Lincoln Institute, since 1909; President, Democrat Publishing Company; formerly editor, Jefferson

City Daily and Weekly Democrat; present editor and owner, Missouri Dairyman; Deputy Commissioner, Missouri Immigration Commission, 1910. Wrote essay against the taxation of church property, published in North American Review which resulted in defeat of attempt to submit amendment to the Missouri Constitution to tax church property. Made statistical study of juvenile idleness as a source of crime; delivered lectures on industrial education and wrote essay on Problem of Child Idleness. A convert to the Church, Easter, 1899. Author of Supreme Court Practice Manual (Hugh Stephens Printing Co., Jefferson City, Co.): Ben Blunt, a novel (St. Louis, 1903); has contributed to Success, Munsey's, Appleton's, North American Review, Bohemian, Collier's, Harper's Weekly, Pictorial Review, and others. Member of the Knights of Columbus, Catholic Knights of America. Address: Jefferson City, Mo.

MOYNIHAN, Very Rev. Humphrey:

President of the College of St. Thomas, Merriam Park, Minn.; was born in Ireland, and received his education at the College of the Propaganda, Rome, Italy. When St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., was opened (1894), he was appointed professor of dogmatic theology, and, in 1903, became President of the College of St. Thomas, which, under his leadership and careful guidance, has developed into one of the foremost educational institutions of America. It ranks tenth among the military colleges of the United States, being in the first division which is headed by West Point. Address: College of St. Thomas, Merriam Park, Minn.

MOYNIHAN, Very Rev. M., S.J.:

Educator; b. February 17, 1858, in Ireland; entered the Society of Jesus in France, August 14, 1876; came to America, 1879. Taught at New Orleans, La., and Spring Hill, Mobile, Ala.; studied at Stonyhurst, Innsbruck, and Miltown Park, near Dublin; appointed vice-president of Spring Hill College; president, 1896–99; rector of the Jesuit House at Vineville, near Macon, Ga., since 1899. Address: Vineville, Ga.

MUDD, Joseph Aloysius:

Physician, editor, author; b. September 10, 1842, in Lincoln County, Mo.; of Irish ancestry which came to St. Mary's County, Maryland, about 1665; his great-great-grandfather, in 1765, when Catholic priests were hunted in Maryland like wild beasts, built a chapel in his home and had Mass for the Community whenever a visiting priest could be found; m. Virginia Elizabeth Clements (died November 26, 1905), whose father was a cousin to Archbishop Spalding. Ed. at private schools; St. Mary's College (Lazarist), Barrens, Mo., where he studied rhetoric under Rev. Abram J. Ryan, the Poet Priest of the South; and Maryland University, Medical Dept. (M.D. in 1864). Assistant Surgeon, C. S. A. in 1864. Since Civil War, has donated to the building of every Catholic church that came to his knowledge; helped to buy a public school and fit it up for a Catholic Church, when he was the only Catholic in Troy, Mo. Enlisted as a private in the Confederate Army, June, 1861, and took part in several severe battles. Author of History of Lincoln County, Missouri (Edwards Pub. Co., 1878); and With Porter in North Missouri, a Chapter in the History of the

War Between the States (National Pub. Co., 1909); editor of a political newspaper in Troy, Mo.; contributed to the Medical Record, New York; Confederate Veteran, Nashville; and to publications of State Historical Society of Missouri. Lived in Vera Cruz, Mexico, just before downfall of Maximilian. Member of St. Vincent De Paul Society, Holy Name Society, Catholic Knights of America, Knights of Columbus, State Historical Society of Missouri. Club: Alhambra. Address: Hyattsville, Md.

MUDD, Sydney Emanuel:

Congressman; b. February 12, 1858, in Charles County, Md.; ed. at Georgetown College, D. C., and at St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., graduating from the latter in 1878; read law privately and attended the law department of the University of Virginia; admitted to the bar in 1880 and has practiced law since that time; elected to the Maryland House of Delegates in 1879 and re-elected in 1881 and 1895, becoming Speaker of that body; elector on the Garfield and Arthur ticket in 1880; district delegate to the National Republican Convention of 1896, and delegate at large to the same body in 1900, being chairman of the Maryland delegation in both of those conventions; elected to the U. S. House of Representatives of the 51st, 55th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, and 61st Congresses. Address: Laplata, Md.

MUENCH, William:

B. August 14, 1850, at Hechingen, Hohenzollern, Germany; m. Elizabeth C. Baumer; her father, Francis Baumer, was one of the first Church candle-manufacturers in this country. Ed. in common schools and by private tutors. Commissioner of Excise, 1895; President, N. Y. State Pharmaceutical Association, 1900; Supreme Treasurer, Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; Trustee, Syracuse Savings Bank. Made trips to Europe and Mexico. Member of Knights of Columbus; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: Syracuse, N. Y.

MULCAHY, Thomas Aloysius:

Physician and surgeon; b. February 10, 1877, at Hartford, Conn.; s. of Thomas and Ellen (Kennedy) Mulcahy; ed. at St. Joseph's Parochial School, Hartford, Conn.; Hartford Public High School (1891–94); College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, New York (M.D., 1901). Practiced medicine in Hartford, Conn., 1901–06; Police surgeon, same place, 1902–06; removed to New York, 1906. Visiting Ophthalmologist for New York City to Randall's Island hospitals and schools. Assistant Otologist, Cornell University Medical College; Assistant Ophthalmologist, Harlem Hospital Dispensary; Assistant Rhinologist, Post Graduate Hospital. Member of American Medical Association; Celtic Medical Society; Harlem Medical Society; N. Y. State and N. Y. County Medical Societies. Member of Knights of Columbus; Modern Maccabees. Address 131 East Forty-third St., New York City.

MULDOON, Right Rev. Peter James, D.D.:

B. October 10, 1863, at Columbia, Tuolumne County Cal.; of Irish parentage; ed. at public schools, Stockton, Cal., St. Mary's College, Ky., and St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore. Ordained Priest in 1886 and made Assistant Pastor St. Pius' Church, Chicago; Chancellor of

the Archdiocese of Chicago and Secretary to the Archbishop, 1888–95; Pastor St. Charles Borromeo's Church, Chicago, 1895; consecrated titular Bishop of Tamassus, July 25th, 1901; appointed Bishop of Rockford, Ill., September 28th, 1908. Is State Chaplain of Knights of Columbus of Illinois. Address: 428 West Second St., Rockford, Ill.

MULHANE, Rev. Lawrence William:

Author, lecturer; b. in Berlin, Mass, February 21, 1856, of Irish parentage; ed. in schools at Marietta, Ohio, Marietta College, and St. Aloysius Seminary; ordained to the priesthood, November 7, 1879, by Archbishop Purcell. Served as secretary to Bishop Watterson of Columbus, Ohio, until October 1, 1885, since which time he has been Pastor of St. Vincent de Paul's Church, Mt. Vernon, Ohio. Author of Leprosy and Charity of Church (McBride & Co., Chicago, 1896); contributor for many years to the Catholic Columbian under the nom de plume of R. C. Gleaner; has written also for Donahoe's, the Catholic World, and Men and Women. Lectures: Some Pages of American History; Humor and Pathos of War; McKinley, Soldier and Statesman; The Celt at Home and Abroad; The Celt in War and Peace; The Women of Ireland; Leo XIII and the Papacy; The Sunny Side of School; Pasteur, The True Christian Scientist; and Doctors and their Doses; Lawyers and Their Luggage. Club: Arctic (New York). Address: Lock Box, 172, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

MULLALY, John:

Journalist, lecturer, inventor. B. in Belfast, Ireland. Honorary LL.D., St. John's University, Fordham, N. Y., and Lit. Doc. of the Christian Brothers' College, St. Louis, Mo. Entered journalism on the New York Tribune, under Horace Greeley; later City Reporter of the New York Evening Post, under the editorial management of William C. Bryant; six years on the New York Herald and its special correspondent on the expedition sent out to lay a submarine cable across the Gulf of St. Lawrence from Cape Ray, Newfoundland, to Cape North, Cape Breton; special correspondent during the first three Atlantic Telegraph Expeditions of 1857 and 1858, during which he was the guest of the Officers of the U. S. Steam Frigate Niagara. Three hundred and sixty-six dispatches of more or less importance, were sent through the Cable after its submersion, August 5, 1858, but in less than four weeks the electric connection ceased. The success of the enterprise was, however, assured; so that at present there are over two hundred and eighty thousand miles of submarine cables in operation throughout the world. During these expeditions, Mr. Mullaly also temporarily officiated as Secretary to Professor Morse, the Inventor of the Electro-magnetic Telegraph, and in the same capacity to Mr. Cyrus W. Field, the Manager of the Company; afterwards edited and published the Metropolitan Record, the official organ of Archbishop Hughes of New York; was Commissioner of Health one term, Member of the Board of Assessors two terms; Member of New York Press Club twenty years; U. S. Catholic Historical Society. Originator of the new system of Parks and Parkways north of the Harlem River; active participator and promoter in the seven years' movement by which four thousand acres were acquired by

the City, which includes Van Cortland, Pelham Bay, Bronx, Crotona, Claremont and St. Mary's Parks, and Mosholu, Bronx and Pelham and Crotona Parkways; he fought for this movement during seven years of the most persistent opposition of every municipal administration, from the first introduction of the bill in the State Legislature, until the final decision in its favor by the Court of Appeals. He is the discoverer of the peculiar properties of Aluminum in their application to Lithography, or Surface Printing, and Inventor of Aluminography; is President of the U. S. Aluminum Printing Plate Co.; made an extensive investigation of the milk supply of the metropolis and found that more than one-half of the quantity sold in New York and Brooklyn consisted of adulterated and swill milk. His publication and exposure of the nefarious business resulted, after years of persistent agitation, in a marked reform of the trade. Author of The Laying of the Cable, or the Ocean Telegraph; A Trip to Newfoundland to Lay the Gulf of St. Lawrence Cable; The Milk Trade of New York, exposing its adulterations; More Public Parks, Lungs for the Metropolis; Report to the State Legislature of 1884; Biographical Sketch of Archbishop Hughes; Editor of the The Journal of the Fair, an illustrated daily paper of sixteen pages, issued from the new St. Patrick's Cathedral, and comprising over 250 large folio pages; — aggregate proceeds of the Fair held from October 23rd to November 29, 1878, amounted to $175,000; The Seminary, a monthly publication, illustrated, designed to aid the construction of the new St. Joseph's Seminary at Dunwoodie, N. Y., published from September, 1892 to September, 1896, and containing over 850 folio pages. Address: 223 East Forty-ninth St., New York City.

MULLANY, Rev. John Francis:

Author; b. July 19, 1853, at Utica, N. Y.; ancestors were patriots and scholars; ed. Christian Brothers' Academy, Utica, N. Y.; Manhattan College, New York (A.B., 1876; A.M., 1877); and St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary, Troy, N. Y.; received the degree of LL.D. from Notre Dame University in 1898. Ordained priest (1880) at St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y.; assistant priest at St. John's, Utica, N. Y., 1880; Sacred Heart Church, Albany, N. Y., 1882, and appointed its pastor the following year. Built six churches, and founded summer and winter schools. Is now pastor of St. John the Baptist Church, Syracuse, N. Y. Author of Bible Studies; Literature and the Church; American Institutions; Pioneer Church of Empire State; Our Lady of Victory; Mirror of True Manhood; Bread of Angels. Contributor of various articles to the North American Review, American Catholic Quarterly, The Month, The Educator, Atlantic Monthly, Donohoe's Magazine, the Rosary, and St. John's Quarterly. Visited the Holy Land, Egypt, Continental Europe, British Islands, Bermuda, and has written of his travels for papers and magazines. Member of University, Historical, and Literary Clubs, Geographical Club, and others. Address: St. John's Rectory, Syracuse, N. Y.

MULLEN, Arthur Francis:

B. May 31, 1873, at Kingston, Ontario, Canada; of Irish descent; m. Mary T. Dolan of Clinton, Iowa, 1902. Ed. at public and normal schools, Nebraska;

University of Michigan (LL.B., June, 1900). Deputy Treasurer of Holt County, Neb., 1894–98; County Attorney for Holt County, 1901–07; State Oil Inspector since 1909. Address: 1601 South Twenty-third St., Lincoln Neb.

MULLEN, Thomas A.:

Educator, lawyer; b. in South Boston, Mass., June 10, 1862; graduate of Lawrence School, South Boston; Boston Latin School as a Franklin medal scholar, 1880; Harvard University, 1884, with highest honors in classics; Law School of Harvard, 1895. During his college course and for some time after, taught in Boston Latin School. September, 1885, appointed junior master of the Boston Latin School; served until 1893. Admitted to Suffolk County bar, June, 1895; appointed private secretary to Mayor Quincy in 1895; resigned, July 1898, to become assistant city solicitor; appointed member of the School House Commission of the City of Boston, February 26, 1906. President of the Lawrence School Alumni Association, 1897. One of the founders and first president of the Catholic Club of Harvard University, and ex-president (1891–92) of Young Men's Catholic Association of Boston; member of the Catholic Union, Charitable Irish Society. Clubs: Clover; University. Office: 15 State St.; Residence, 11 Orkney Road, Brighton, Boston, Mass.

MULLIGAN, Joseph Thomas:

Real estate broker; b. in New York City; ed. in public schools; m. Agnes F. J. Clare; engaged as real estate broker since 1894. As a member of St. Vincent de Paul Society, has been interested in charitable work. Club: Catholic. Address: 135 Broadway, New York.

MULVEY, Hon. Thomas:

B. August 18, 1863, in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Twice married, (1) Louise S. Bolster, daughter of Launcelot G. Bolster, Esq., Toronto; (2) Emily M. Wade, daughter of J. J. Wade, Esq., Chicago, Ill. Ed. St. Michael's College, Toronto; the University of Toronto, and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; scholarship man at the University of Toronto through course, and 1st class honors and gold medal in physics on graduation. Fellow in Physics, University of Toronto, 1884–86; B.A., University of Toronto, 1884; Barrister-at-law, Osgoode Hall, 1889. King's Counsel, 1902; Assistant Provincial Secretary of Ontario, 1903; Under-Secretary of State of Canada, 1909; Draughtsman of the Ontario Companies Act. One of the founders of the Canadian Magazine and a contributor thereto, and to the Canada Law Journal. Chairman of the Arts Class, University of Toronto, 1884. Clubs: Rideau; Ottawa; Columbus. Address: Ottawa, Ontario.

MUNDELEIN, Rt. Rev. George W., D.D.:

Auxiliary Bishop of Brooklyn; b. in Brooklyn, N. Y., 1869; graduated from Manhattan College, New York, in 1889; made his theological course at the Propaganda, Rome; ordained, 1895. Assistant secretary to Bishop McDonnell, 1895–98, when he succeeded the Rev. James H. Mitchell as chancellor of the diocese. Elevated to the office of Domestic Prelate by His Holiness Pius X, December, 1906; member of the Ancient Academy of the Arcadi, October, 1907, an honor never before conferred on an

American. In August, 1908, received degree of Doctor of Sacred Theology from the Congregation of the Propaganda, Rome; represented Bishop McDonnell and the Diocese of Brooklyn, at the Pope's jubilee. Has always been actively interested in affairs of German Catholics of Brooklyn. Consecrated Bishop, September 21st, 1909. Address: 367 Clermont Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MUNLY, Michael George:

Jurist; b. September 22, 1854, at Carbondale, Lackawanna County, Pa.; of Irish parentage; m. Mary Nixon of Mass., of Irish parentage; her father, member of a New Hampshire regiment, lost his life in the Civil War. Ed. at public schools, Pa., and at private and night schools. Was admitted to the Bar in Pa., 1882. Editor and manager of the Catholic Sentinel, Portland, Ore., 1886–90; Circuit Judge of 4th Judicial Dist., Ore. Has contributed to Pacific Fisherman. Made trip to Southeastern Alaska, where he is interested in the salmon-canning industry. Member of Knights of Columbus, Oregon Historical Association, North Eastside Improvement Association (president). Has always found time to do his part in the furtherance of the Catholic cause; is a strong advocate of a federative movement among parishes and societies; has devoted much time to municipal government problems; as president of a federation of civic improvement societies he led a vigorous fight for an efficient transportation system; cousin of Dr. James J. Walsh, the well-known Catholic author and historian. Clubs: United Eastside Improvement (president), Commercial. Address: Residence, 440 East Nineteenth St., North Portland, Ore. Office: Suite, 405 Wells Fargo Bldg., Portland, Ore.

MUNTSCH, Rev. Albert, S.J.:

B. August 7, 1873, at St. Louis, Mo. Ed. at parochial schools; St. Louis University; University of Chicago. Instructor in Modern Languages, St. Mary's College, Kansas, 1898–1902; Professor of French, St. Louis University, since 1907. Collaborator in the Syntax of High School Latin, edited by Lee Byrne (Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1909); has contributed to Catholic Fortnightly Review; Pastoral-Blatt, St. Louis; Amerika, ib. Address St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

MURASKY, Hon. Frank J.:

Jurist; b. November 7, 1864, at San Francisco, Cal.; ed. at St. Patrick's School, Sacred Heart College, and St. Mary's College (B.A., 1883); subsequently received degree of LL.D. from St. Mary's, and Ph.D. from Santa Clara College. Has been upon the Superior Bench of San Francisco for eleven years; formerly associated in the practice of law with General James F. Smith, who afterwards became Governor-General of the Philippines; is judge of the Juvenile Court and takes personal interest in providing for the welfare of the dependent and delinquent children of the city; he hears each case separately and speaks privately to each child brought before him. The San Francisco Call, speaking of his success as Judge of the Juvenile Court, says: "The child, called by name, slips through the little gate, and stands in front of the judge's desk, separated from the rest of the court. The judge speaks so low that a person a foot away could not hear; and the child in turn

lowers his voice. It is almost a whispered conference — a private matter to be settled between the judge and the child." Like all judges who are successful in juvenile work, Judge Murasky is a great lover of boys, and a man of infinite patience. Address: 1330 Page St., San Francisco, Cal.

MURPHY, Hon. Alfred J.:

Jurist; b. June 1, 1868, in Detroit, Mich.; ed. in public schools and Detroit College (A.B.; A.M., 1889); m., 1903, Margaret W. Ducey. Secretary, Michigan State Senate, 1891; admitted to bar, 1893; elected judge of recorder's court, 1899; elected judge of third judicial circuit of Michigan, 1905. Member of faculty of Detroit College of Law. Member of Harmonic and Concordia societies. Clubs: Detroit; Country; Detroit Boat. Address: 100 Centurion Apartments, Detroit, Mich.

MURPHY, Rev. Antonius, O.F.M. (Frederick A. Murphy):

Missionary; b. in Canton, Mass., March 20, 1881; entered the Franciscan Order at Teutopolis, Ill., October 13, 1901; was ordained priest at Boston, Mass., in May, 1909, and shortly after went to China. He is laboring in the Vicariate of North West Hupé, which is in charge of the Franciscans.

MURPHY, Hon. Charles:

Secretary of State of Canada; b. December 8, 1863, at Ottawa, Canada; s. of James Murphy, of Birr, King's County, Ireland, and Mary (Conway) Murphy, of Limerick, Ireland; ed. at the Christian Brothers' School, Ottawa; the Ottawa Collegiate Institute, and Ottawa University (B.A.); Barrister-at-law; sworn of the King's Privy Council for Canada on the 5th of October, 1908, and appointed Secretary of State in the Cabinet of the Right Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier on the 10th of October in the same year; elected a member of the House of Commons of Canada at the General Election of 1908 for the County of Russell, in the Province of Ontario. Address: 174 MacLaren St., Ottawa, Canada.

MURPHY, Colonel Charles J.:

Soldier, agricultural agent, public official; b. June 3, 1832, in England; s. of John and Margaret Murphy; of Irish parentage. Came to America when 2 years old; ed. in the public schools of New York City; m. Catherine Tone of Rochester, N. Y.; has had ten children. Enlisted at 15 years of age in the Mexican War, of which he was the youngest survivor; received medal for services from the City of New York. Soon after his return from the war he sailed in the South Carolina, the first sailing vessel to round Cape Horn for California, after the discovery of gold, and reached San Francisco, June 30, 1849; first camped at Woods Dry Diggings, now Auburn, and striking a very wide bar on the American River, took out considerable gold (1849–52); amassed a small fortune and established, in 1852, at Shanghai, a branch house for shipping Chinese agricultural products to California; introduced the Mandarin orange in 1854, and, from Rio de Janiero (1855), the navel or seedless orange. Joined the 7th New York Regiment and served through the Civil War (1861–65), holding the Blue Ribbon Medal of Honor for ten years' service in that regiment; awarded, by Congress, the Medal of

Honor for bravery during the war; after the Seven Days' Battle he erected the first field hospital for the Army of the Potomac, at Harrison's Landing. In 1887 began a corn propaganda in Europe; was one of the American officials of the first American exposition made in Europe, at Earles' Court, London; introduced California wines and fruits into northern Europe; secured a concession at the great International Wine Exposition, Edinburgh, 1890, to show the value of Indian corn as food and to exploit California products; erected the Corn Palace there at his own expense and stood a loss of $2,900; appointed, November, 1890, Special Commissioner of the U. S. Department of Agriculture to continue the work of exploiting American cereals under official sanction; secured concession for exhibits at Glasgow, 1891; won gold medal on California wines at Antwerp Exhibition, the first medal to be awarded on the Continent. First layman to subscribe $1,000 for relief of Archbishop Purcell in 1879; when the Russian famine broke out in 1891, Col. Murphy organized the American relief movement which sent five steamer loads of corn meal and other provisions to the starving peasants; at the request of the Czar, Col. Murphy was sent by the American Government to Russia to show the various uses of Indian corn; he also introduced the American hydraulic dredge into Russia. Decorations: Knight of the Order of St. Stanislaus, bestowed by the Czar of Russia, Order of General Bolivar, Order of Misericordia of Belgium; member of the G. A. R.; Loyal Legion; St. Vincent de Paul Society. At present Colonel Murphy is Commissioner of the State of Iowa. Address: 1772 O'Farrell St., San Francisco, Cal.

MURPHY, Daniel B.:

Merchant; b. July 23, 1848, at Bombay, Franklin County, N. Y.; s. of Maurice and Anastasia Murphy; attended village school and worked on father's farm, later attending the State Normal School, Potsdam, N. Y.; taught district school in Franklin County, five winters, working on farm during summers; principal St. Mary's School, Dunkirk, N. Y., 1871–73; principal Cathedral Schools, Rochester, N. Y., 1873–75; m. 1874, Mary G. Gavin. In 1875, entered employ of Burke, Fitz-Simons, Hone & Co. (dry goods and carpets), as entry clerk; promoted to book-keeper; given an interest in the business, 1886; partner since January 1, 1891. Appointed by Mayor Cutler of Rochester, as member of Reorganization Committee of U. S. Independent Telephone Co. President, Individual Underwriters' Association of United States. Trustee. Catholic Cathedral of Rochester several years; since 1898, one of managers Craig Colony for Epileptics at Sonyea, N. Y.; President N. Y. State Conference of Charities and Correction. Charter member National Association of Credit Men, and organizer of local association in Rochester; was chairman of the Investigation and Prosecution Committee of the National Association. Trustee, Rochester Chamber of Commerce; elected president, but declined office. Has made many addresses on public, commercial and civic questions and municipal reform. Has travelled extensively in Europe, Egypt, South America, etc. Clubs: Genesee Valley;

Fortnightly; Oak Hill Golf. Address: Rochester, N. Y.

MURPHY, Daniel V.:

Attorney-at-law; b. July 13, 1864, at Mt. Morris, N. Y.; s. of Patrick and Mary (Crimmin) Murphy; admitted to the Bar of Buffalo, January, 1889; received degree of LL.B. in 1890, from Cornell University Law School; m. Martha, daughter of John and Mary (Gaffney) McCarthy, of Syracuse, N. Y. Appointed Chairman Buffalo Civil Service Commission. Second District Attorney, 1906; First District Attorney, 1907; now engaged in private practice. Member Knights of Columbus; Ancient Order of Hibernians; Catholic Benevolent League. Clubs: Buffalo; Lawyer's. Address: 98 St. James Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

MURPHY, Edward P.:

Assistant chief of the Department of Fire, Buffalo, N. Y.; b. in Buffalo, N. Y., February 2, 1858; s. of Frank M. and Mary Murphy; ed. in the public schools of his native city and at St. Joseph's College. He became a member of the city fire department, April 1, 1876; was appointed captain of the Hook and Ladder Company, No. 2, April 1, 1879; became first battalion chief, May 1, 1883, and assistant chief of the department, June 1, 1890. Mr. Murphy is a member of the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; the Knights of Columbus; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Exempt Firemen's Association; Firemen's Benevolent Association, and is president of the Buffalo Fire Department Beneficiary Association. He married Mary Hanley, April 4, 1883. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

MURPHY, Frederick E.:

Manager of Circulation, Minneapolis Tribune. B. December, 1871, in St. Croix County, Wisconsin; ed. in district schools and at the University of Notre Dame, Ind. Engaged in newspaper work with his brother, William J., on the Minneapolis Tribune, at the time the latter purchased that paper (1891). Member of the Knights of Columbus, and of the Minneapolis, Commercial, and Publicity Clubs. Office: Tribune Building; Residence, 517 Forest Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

MURPHY, James Richard:

Attorney-at-law; b. in Boston, Mass., July 29, 1853; received his preliminary education in private schools and at St. Mary's Parochial School, Boston; studied at Boston College; received the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, from Georgetown University, Master of Arts from Loyola College, Baltimore, Md., and Master of Laws from Boston University; admitted to the Bar of the State of Massachusetts on October 16, 1876, prior to which he taught Latin and English in Loyola College, and in Seton Hall College, New Jersey; m. Mary, daughter of George Baker Randall of Baltimore (November 22, 1881); aided in the formation of the first Young Men's Catholic Association established in the City of Boston (1878), and was the first president of the Catholic Alumni Sodality of Boston, established in 1900; traveled extensively in Canada, the United States, and abroad; member Catholic Union of Boston, the Young Men's Catholic Association of Boston, the Catholic Alumni Sodality of Boston, the American Civic Association, and the American Society of International law. Clubs: Boston

City; New York City; Economic, Boston. Address: Hotel Buckminister, Boston, Mass.

MURPHY, Mrs. Virginia (Reed):

Author; b. near Springfield, Mass. Whilst an infant, her father died in an epidemic of cholera, and James F. Reed nursed both Virginia and her mother through the same illness and finally married the mother. Hence the little girl knew no other father, and owing to Mr. Reed's great devotion, she always bore his name with pride and gratitude. In 1846, Mr. Reed and his family, with some friends, the Donners, started for California (then a province of Mexico) in prairie schooners. The party afterwards bore the name The Donner Party. Their history was one of disaster and horror, over 40 of the original 80 perishing in the winter snows of the Sierra Nevadas. Virginia was a child of 12 when the party started. While imprisoned in the snows of the mountains, she attended daily prayers offered by Patrick Breen, one of the emigrants, and there vowed that if she and her loved ones escaped she would become a Catholic. Rescue ultimately came, and her father and family settled in San José. In 1851 she married John Murphy, the founder of the celebrated mining camp of Murphy's. She wrote a graphic account of her trip across the plains, which appeared in The Century Magazine in 1890. Address: Second St., San José, California.

MURPHY, John A.:

Fire Insurance; b. in County Cork, Ireland, December 25, 1866; s. of Cornelius and Mary (Archdeacon) Murphy. He attended the National Schools, St. Colman's College, Fermoy, and the Royal University of Ireland, from which institution he graduated in 1885. Mr. Murphy came to the United States and settled in Buffalo in 1887. The following year he became actively engaged in the insurance business, and is now the senior member of the firm of John A. Murphy & Co., general fire insurance agents, and district managers of the New Amsterdam Casualty Company of New York, for Buffalo and Western New York. Mr. Murphy married Jeanne B. Tuttle, June 4, 1895. He is a member of numerous fraternal and social organizations. Address: 301–302 Marine National Bank Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

MURPHY, John B.:

Physician, surgeon; b. December 21, 1857, at Appleton, Wis.; boyhood spent upon a farm. Ed. in the public schools of Appleton; studied medicine under Dr. John R. Reilly of Appleton; Rush Medical College (M.D. in 1879); Doctor of Science, University of Sheffield, 1908. Interne at Cook County Hospital, 1879–80; in partnership with Dr. Edward W. Lee, 1880–90; spent 18 months in the hospitals of Vienna, Berlin, Heidelberg, Munich and London, 1882–84, making clinical studies; since April 1884, has been engaged in the practice of medicine in Chicago, but of late years has devoted himself wholly to surgery; has held chair of surgery in the Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago Clinical School, Post-graduate Medical School and Hospital of Chicago; for 18 years has been attending surgeon to the Cook County Hospital, Alexian Brothers' Hospital, West Side and Mercy Hospitals, Chicago; consulting surgeon

to St. Joseph's and Columbus Hospitals, and to the Hospital for Crippled Children. Received the Lætare Medal from the University of Notre Dame. Has devised a number of new operative procedures, such as Murphy's button for uniting severed intestines, and the compression of the lung for the cure of tuberculosis, which have been widely adopted; excels as a diagnostician of surgical diseases and as a dextrous operator. Author of: Gunshot Wounds of the Abdomen; Actinomycosis Hominis (was the first surgeon to recognize the disease in America); Early Operation in Perityphlitis; Early Operation in Appendicitis; Echinococcus Hepatis; Original Experimental Researches in the Surgery of the Gall Bladder and Intestinal Tract (illustrating the use of his anastomosis button); Ileus, its Diagnosis and Treatment; Surgery of the Lung, Experimental and Clinical; Surgery of the Blood Vessels, Resection and End-to-end Union of Arteries and Veins Injured in Continuity; Traumatisms of the Urinary Tract: Intestinal Fistulæ, Pathology and Treatment; Surgery of the Gasserian Ganglion; Tuberculosis of the Testicle Treated by Epididymectomy; Plastic Surgery of the Face; Neurologic Surgery; Ankylosis-Arthroplasty; Perforative Peritonitis; Proctoclysis in the Treatment of Peritonitis; Two Thousand Operations for Appendicitis; Surgery of the Prostate; Tuberculosis of Female Genitalia and Peritoneum; The Year-book of Surgery. Member of the International Congress of Rome and Moscow, Société de Chirurgie of Paris, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie (life member), Budapest Royal Society of Physicians (corresponding member), American Surgical Association, American Medical Association, American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Society of Clinical Surgery, Association of Military Surgeons, National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Academy of Medicine of Chicago, Chicago Medical Society, Chicago Surgical Society, Chicago Pathological Society, and Chicago Academy of Sciences. Address: 3305 Michigan Ave., Chicago; Office, 100 State St., Chicago, Ill.

MURPHY, John Francis:

Landscape painter; b. 1853, in Oswego, N. Y.; studied art by himself, and first exhibited (1876) at the National Academy, of which he was elected an associate and later an Academician; works both in oils and colors. Among his paintings are: Sultry Season (1884); The Yellow Leaf (1885); Sundown (1886). His work is exceptional for the beauty of its coloring. Address: The Chelsea, 222 W. 23rd St., New York City.

MURPHY, Rt. Rev. Mary Bernard, O.S.B.:

B. May 1, 1858, at Savannah, Ga.; parents from Wexford, Ireland; ed. at parochial and public schools of Savannah. Entered religious life at 16 years of age. Member of Knights of Columbus and others. Address: The Abbey, Sacred Heart P. O., Oklahoma.

MURPHY, Hon. Thomas:

Attorney-at-law; b. December 21, 1862, at East Palmyra, N. Y.; s. of John and Mary (Downey) Murphy; grandson of Timothy Murphy who

fought with Napoleon against England; ed. in Palmyra, and at Union School and Central High School, Buffalo, N. Y.; studied law with H. H. Seymour and with Ford & Ferguson, Buffalo; admitted to the Bar, June 7, 1884; m. at Swains, N. Y., 1893, to Margaret Helen Burke. Attorney for U. S. Electric Light Co. for many years; attorney State Compt. Exam. Corp., 1894; appointed Morning Justice to Police, May, 1897, and elected in November, 1897; elected Police Justice, 1899, and held office until 1907, when he resumed his practice as member of the firm of Murphy & Fullerton. While Police Justice, he established separate trials for children and adults, holding separate sessions in the Morning Court. This was the beginning (January, 1900) of the first Juvenile Courts in the U. S., now so universal. Established (1901) the Probation system for children, later (by private subscription) the Detention Home for Dependent and Delinquent Children; appointed by the State Bar Association and the Chamber of Commerce, to serve on a Committee to establish a Municipal Detention Home, which movement was carried out after legislation at the State Capitol. President Juvenile Improvement Ass'n; Director International Juv. Improvement Ass'n, and has read papers at Juvenile Improvement Conventions; delegate to International Peace Congress in New York City. Member of the Knights of Columbus; Wayne County Society, New York State; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; Ancient Order of Hibernians; Elks; Eagles; Moose; Protective Home Circle; Holy Name Society; Erie County Bar Association; Charity Organization Society; Catholic Aid Society; and Lawyers' Club. Address: 415 Jersey St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MURPHY, Rev. Thomas Edward, S.J.:

Educator; b. January 27, 1856, in New York City; ed. in New York public schools; St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City; pursued his philosophical and theological studies at Woodstock College, Md. Served as Teacher of Classics, Georgetown University, D. C., and also as Vice-President of same; President St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City; Prefect of Studies at Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.; President of the latter college, 1906 to date. Club: Worcester Economic. Address: Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

MURPHY, Veronica:

Of Cool-na-Creeva, Elmhurst, Ill., and Chicago; d. of Michael W. Murphy; ed. at St. Xavier Convent, Chicago, and studied music under Miss Regina Watson, Chicago, before going to Germany to study under Madame Carreño. She has appeared in concerts at various times throughout the country, and is now giving a series of concerts in convents, the proceeds of which are to be given to the building of a Church Extension chapel. Address: Elmhurst, Ill.

MURPHY, William James:

Editor and Publisher of the Minneapolis Tribune; b. July 27, 1859, in St. Croix County, Wis.; ed. in common schools; Notre Dame University, Ind. (LL.B., 1878); and took postgraduate course at Wisconsin University. Entered upon the practice of law in North Dakota, later engaging in newspaper

work in Grand Forks, N. D.; went to Minneapolis, Minn., and became proprietor of the Minneapolis Tribune, 1891. Chairman of Building Committee of Pro-Cathedral now being erected in Minneapolis. Office: Tribune Building; Residence: 619 South 10th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

MURPHY, Rev. William Joseph, O.M.I.:

Educator; b. February 10, 1865, at Cariboo, British Columbia; ed. at private schools in British Columbia, University of Ottawa (B.A. in 1888; M.A. in 1891), Harvard University and Laval University (D.D. in 1905). Professor of Mathematics, University of Ottawa, 1892–1901; Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Ottawa, 1901; Rector University of Ottawa, 1905. Member of Preparatory Commission of First Plenary Council of Canada, 1904, and of Plenary Council at Quebec, 1909; twice a member of General Chapter of the Oblate Order at Liege, Belgium, 1904, and at Rome, 1908; Oblate of Mary Immaculate. Address: University, Ottawa, Canada.

MURRAY, Lawrence O.:

Comptroller of the Currency; b. in New York, 1864; LL.B. of Metropolis Law School, New York, and of New York University; LL.M. of Georgetown College and Washington University; D.C.L. of Catholic University of America; New York barrister, 1893; Deputy Comptroller of the Currency, U. S. Treasury Dept., 1898–1900; Assistant Secretary of the Dept. of Commerce and Labor 1904–08; Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department, since 1908. Address: Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.

MYLOD, John J.:

Lawyer; b. March 10, 1861, in Hyde Park, Dutchess County, New York; ed. in public and private schools; admitted to New York Bar in December, 1882; m. June 10, 1886, Mary E. Maher. Served as Supervisor, Poughkeepsie, 1889–1891; Deputy County Clerk of Dutchess County, 1886–88, and 1892–94; attorney for State Comptroller, Hon. Martin H. Glynn, for Dutchess County, 1906–07. At present, and for a number of years past, Chairman of the Democratic City Committee of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Delegate to many Democratic City, County, Judicial, and State Conventions; Attorney for the Home Co-operative Savings & Loan Association of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., since its organization (1888). Promoted the erection of Columbus Institute. Author of the Early History of the Catholic Church in Dutchess County, N. Y., publication of which is included in Hasbrouck's History of Dutchess County (1909). Contributor to the Fraternal News, a monthly newspaper published at Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Member of the Knights of Columbus, and of the Ancient Order of Hibernians, also of the Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, and the Catholic Benevolent Legion. Member of Columbian Assembly, New York City. Clubs: Aquinas; Dutchess (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.); Catholic (New York City). Address: Poughkeepsie, New York.

N

NADEAU, Noé L.:

Attorney-at-law; b. July 4, 1862, at St. Cesaire, P. Q., Canada; ancestors on both sides came to America about three centuries ago, from France; ed. in parochial schools, at the Commercial College of St. Césaire, and the Classical College at St. Lawrence, P. Q.; m. Lillian Tetreault. Admitted to the Bar, Kansas, 1891, and to the Rhode Island Bar, 1900; Representative, Rhode Island Legislature, 1903–04. Member Société Historique Franco-Américaine; Cercle Canadien; Merchants Association. Address: 384 Broad St., Central Falls, R. I.

NAGLE, Rev. G. T.:

Lecturer; b. New York, 1860; ed. Jesuit Schools of New York City; Jesuit High School, Dubuque, Iowa; and at Niagara Falls, N. Y.; studied philosophy for two years and theology five years in Montreal and Quebec, Canada; received degree of A.B. and S.T.L.; ordained to the priesthood at Montreal; curate at the Cathedral of Dubuque, and private secretary to the Archbishop of Dubuque; professor at St. Joseph College, Dubuque; assisted in founding Memorial University to Sons of Veterans, Mason City, Iowa; and held chair of Civic Virtues and Allied Patriotism; has traveled throughout the U. S. A. and Canada; began lecturing as a student, has since been connected with various bureaus. Lectures: Washington, Lincoln, A Century of American Diplomacy, Lofty Peaks in American Statesmanship, Columbus, Civilization's Queen, Philosophy of History, Temperance, Socialism, Science and Religion; has given also many addresses. Address: Holy Cross, Dubuque, Iowa.

NAISH, Rev. Vincent, S.J.:

B. in County Limerick, Ireland, 1852, bro. of the late Lord Justice Naish, Lord Chancellor of Ireland; ed. at Tullabeg and Stonyhurst; entered the Society of Jesus in 1870; after ordination, in 1888, spent 13 years on the Calcutta mission as Rector of St. Xavier's Coll. Calcutta, and Military Chaplain at Darjeeling; at the Holy Name, Manchester, 1903–08; at present missionary in Canada. Author of Christianity and National Prosperity (a reply to Bishop Welldon, Calcutta, 1898)—The Reform of Life (1908). Address: Immaculate Conception College, Montreal, Canada.

NAMMACK, Charles Edward:

Physician; b. June 24, 1856, at New York City; of Irish parents, who emigrated in 1848; m. (1887), Mary Halpin, d. of Zachariah J. Halpin, of Ireland; ed. at New York public schools, St. Francis Xavier College (Ph.B.), Bellevue Hospital Medical College of New York University (M.D. in 1881) and Fordham University (LL.D. in

1908). Attending Physician to New York Hospital Out Patients, 1881–1904; Surgeon of Police, 1887—; Visiting Physician Gouverneur Hospital, 1893–98, Bellevue Hospital, 1896—, St. Lawrence's Hospital, New York City, 1906—, and St. Vincent's Hospital, New York City, Oct. 12, 1909—; Professor of Clinical Medicine, Cornell University Medical College, New York, 1898—. Has contributed 45 articles to magazines; the Medical Record, New York; Medical Journal; Medical News; Philadelphia Medical Journal; Journal of Balneology and Climatology (London); Catholic Encyclopedia and The Messenger. Traveled in Europe and the British Isles, visiting Oberammergau and Lourdes and having audience with Leo XIII. Convert to the Church in 1886. Member of American Climatological Association, New York Neurological Society, State Medical Society, Academy of Medicine and Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Clubs: Catholic and Champlain. Address: 42 East 29th St., New York City.

NASH, Louis:

Superintendent of the Omaha Street Railway; s. of the late Edward Nash, President of the Smelter Trust. Convert to the Church; m. Miss Rogers, the convert granddaughter of Milton Rogers, one of the pioneers of Nebraska. Address: Omaha, Neb.

NASH, Hon. Simon A.:

Jurist; b. November 8, 1870, in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Simon and Catherine (Mahoney) Nash; brother of the Rev. J. J. Nash, D.D., Buffalo; ed. in public schools and at Bryant & Stratton's Business College, Buffalo; m. Ellen G., daughter of Charles and Catherine (Ryan) Boorman. Served as Police Desk Sergeant; Judge of Morning Court (1905); Judge of Police Court (1907); is now (1910) Judge of the City and Juvenile Courts. Of his work in the Juvenile Court, the Catholic Union and Times says: "He has organized and systematized the excellent reformatory efforts put forth by those interested in this splendid field of endeavor, and the results attained are the best encomium on his success." According to Judge Nash's report, out of 848 children convicted, only 23 were of Irish descent — less than 3 per cent of the total number. Member, Ancient Order of Hibernians; Elks; Police Benevolent Ass'n. Address: 230 Hamburg St., Buffalo, N. Y.

NAST, Charles A.:

Leading photographer; nephew of the famous cartoonist, Thomas Nast; convert to the Church. Address: 16th and Curtis Sts., Denver, Col.

NAST, Conde Montrose:

Publisher; b. March 26, 1874, at New York City; s. of Thomas and Esther (Benoist) Nast; father the greatest caricaturist of his day; m. Clarisse Coudert, August 20, 1902, member of a French Catholic family. Ed. at Georgetown University (A.B.; A.M.); St. Louis College of Law (A.B. in 1894; LL.B. in 1895). Adopted neither the law nor the profession of his father but chose fashion publishing. President of the Vogue Company and Vice-President of the Home Pattern Company. Member of the Aldine Association. Clubs: Racquet, Tennis, Riding, and Tuxedo. Address: 615 West 43d St., New York City.

NAVARRO, Mary (Anderson) de:

Actress; b. July 28, 1859, at Sacramento, Cal.; d. of General Anderson who was killed in the Civil War, serving on the Confederate side; mother married Dr. Hamilton Griffin and removed to Louisville. Ed. at Ursuline Convent and Presentation Academy, Louisville, Ky. Began to study for the stage at the age of thirteen under Charlotte Cushman; made her debut as Juliet at McAuley's Theatre, Louisville, November 27, 1875; soon became famous on both sides of the Atlantic; opened the Memorial Theatre at Stratford-on-Avon; achieved her greatest success as Perdita in A Winter's Tale; retired from the stage in 1889. M., 1890, Antonio de Navarro, and now lives in England. Author of A Few Memories. Address: The Court Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire, England.

NEALIS, Mrs. Jean Elizabeth Ursula (Wilkinson):

Poet; b. in Fredericton, New Brunswick; d. of John Wilkinson, a distinguished civil engineer, who died in 1870; descendant of a prominent Loyalist family; one of her ancestors was a pioneer and founder of the city of Portland, Me. Ed. in a private school at Fredericton, completing her studies in Boston, under her uncle, Rev. M. P. Stickney, at that time assistant Pastor of the Church of the Advent; m. in 1864 to Hugh Nealis, of New York City. Member of the Faculty at Notre Dame, Ind., 1885, where she met, and formed a close friendship, with the late Eliza Allen Starr; author of Drift, a volume of poems published in 1884; contributor of poems and stories to Catholic publications. Entered the Church in 1861, influenced to a great extent through reading books bitterly opposed to Catholicity. Died, 1910, after her record was received for the A. C. W. W.

NEGAHNQUET, Rev. Albert:

B. St. Mary's Kan., December 11, 1874; ed. at the Benedictine College, Sacred Heart, Oklahoma. Ordained June 6, 1903, at Propaganda College, Rome. Is a full-blooded Pottawattamie Indian, and the first full-blooded Indian in the United States to be ordained to the priesthood. Present address: White Earth Reservation (Diocese of Duluth), Minnesota.

NEILL, Charles Patrick:

Public official; b. 1865 at Rock Island, Ill.; m. Esther A. Waggaman. Ed. at parochial and private schools of Austin, Texas; University of Notre Dame, 1885–88 (A.M. 1893; LL.D. 1908), University of Texas, 1888–89; Georgetown University, 1889–91 (A.B. 1891), University of Chicago, 1894; Johns Hopkins University, 1894–97 (Ph.D. 1897). Organized and conducted Department of Economics of the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C., 1896–1905; appointed by President Roosevelt Assistant Recorder of the Anthracite Coal Strike Commission in 1902; selected by the Hon. George Gray as Recorder of Commission to settle Alabama Coal Strike in 1904; since 1905 has served as Umpire of Board of Conciliation created by Anthracite Strike Commission for settlement of disputes arising in anthracite coal industry. Appointed by President McKinley member of the Board of Charities of the District of Columbia and served as its vice president for

eight years; member of the Citizens Committee for Improvement of Housing Conditions in the District of Columbia; was one of the vice presidents of the Exhibit of Safety Devices and Industrial Hygiene held in New York in 1907; vice president of the American Economic Association; of Washington Legal Aid Society; of American Association for Labor Legislation and member of the executive council; member of the Alumni Council of Johns Hopkins University; president of the Association of Officials of Bureaus of Labor Statistics; member of the Immigration Commission created by Congress in 1907; was appointed by President Roosevelt Commissioner of Labor in 1905 to succeed Hon. Carroll D. Wright (president of Clark College, Worcester, Mass.) Is a member also of the Knights of Columbus; Ancient Order of Hibernians; the Elks; and Carroll Institute of Washington, D. C. Clubs: Cosmos, Press (Washington, D. C.), National Arts (New York City). Address: Department of Labor, Washington, D. C.

NEILL, Mrs. Mary Foster (Biddle):

B. December 16, 1858, at Philadelphia, Pa.; descendant of William Biddle, who came from England with William Penn; d. of John and Mary Foster Biddle; m. John Neill, s. of Dr. John Neill of Philadelphia; ed. at Miss Irwin's School, Philadelphia. Received into the Church by His Grace Archbishop Ryan, June 19, 1891. Is a Tertiary of St. Dominic, a Child of Mary and member of the Tabernacle Society. Interested in Catholic social work. Address: The Warwick, 1906 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NELLANEY, Michael:

B. in County Sligo, Ireland, May 13, 1839; came to the United States and settled in Buffalo in 1848, receiving his education in the public and private schools of that city; first entered the railway service, later that of the American Express Company, and then was engaged on his own account for some twenty-five years in the dry goods and notion business in Buffalo, from which he retired in 1887. Mr. Nellaney then became interested in the manufacturing and real estate business, but is now fully occupied in looking after his various personal interests and properties. He married Maria Grogan, April 26, 1866. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

NELLIGAN, Richard Francis:

Educator; b. 1861, in Cambridge, Mass.; ed. in public schools of Cambridge and at Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; instructor of gymnastics in Cornell University from 1887 to 1892; instructor of physical education in Amherst College from 1892 to 1905; ass't professor of hygiene and physical education, Amherst College, 1905 to date. Mr. Nelligan's first systematic physical work was done under R. J. Roberts, head of the Boston Y. M. C. A. gymnasium. Baron Nils Posse and Louis Randelle were also among his first instructors, the former in his own system of Swedish gymnastics and the latter in fencing and broad-sword practice. Began his teaching career (1886) in Detroit, Mich., where he was in the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium for one year. The following year he was at the head of the Y. M. C. A. gymnasium in Chelsea, Mass.; in 1887 accepted the

position of assistant to Dr. Edward Hitchcock, Jr., in the gymnasium of Cornell University; held this position for five years; removed to Amherst in the fall of 1892; connected with the Lake Chautauqua assembly in the summer of 1890; one of the originators of the Vanderbilt University Summer School in Nashville, Tenn., where he taught the summer of 1893; studied under Dr. Sargent in the Harvard Summer School, completing the entire course in one season, and receiving his Teacher's Certificate. Author of The Art of Wrestling (1891); The Art of Swimming (1903), published by the Bassett Pub. Co., Springfield, Mass. Contributor to Country Life in America; the Self Educator Magazine, and others. M. Margaret Agnes Nolan. Member of the Phi Beta Kappa, and the Knights of Columbus. Address: Amherst, Mass.

NEVIN, Charles P.:

Mayor of Butte, Montana. B. in Virginia City, Nevada, February 7, 1881; moved with his parents to Butte, in 1883. Ed. in the parochial and public schools, and also at All Hallow's College, Salt Lake City, Utah, from which institution he graduated in 1899. After leaving college, he entered the employ of the Anaconda Copper Mining Co., as a Time Keeper, and held this position until 1905, when he resigned to accept the management of the Southern Hotel; left this position during the same year to engage in the Brokerage and Commission business. Is President and General Manager of the Montana Provision Co., and President of the Cooney Brokerage Co. Mayor Nevin began his political career in 1904, when, at the age of twenty-three, he was nominated by the Democratic Party for the office of Clerk of the District Court and received the highest vote of any candidate on the ticket. Chairman of the Central Committee in 1906; nominated for the office of State Railroad Commissioner in 1908, but defeated at the polls; in March, of the following year, elected Mayor of the City of Butte by the largest majority ever given a candidate in the history of that City, which position he now holds. Address: Butte, Mon.

NEWCOMB, Rev. James F.:

B. February 24, 1885, in Kingston, Mass.; of Pilgrim and Puritan ancestry; ed. at New England public schools, Boston Latin School, and St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md.; studied philosophy in St. Mary's, Baltimore, and theology in Maryhelp Abbey, Belmont, N. C. Ordained Priest on Pentecost, 1907. Has taught church music in several churches; composed one Mass.; was Chaplain of Wheeling Hospital and Assistant at Clarksburg, W. Va.; at present Rector of Davis, W. Va. Eligible to all Colonial Societies, etc.; about to be received into W. Va. Branch of the Sons of the Revolution. Address: St. Veronica's Rectory, Davis, West Va.

NEWMAN, Joseph:

Publisher of Songs; b. June 30, 1868, at Fort Dodge, Iowa, of Irish parentage; ed. at Sacred Heart School and Denver, Col., High School (1889); received degree of M.O. from State Sexton College, Denver (1892). Composer of hymns, lullabies, and humorous songs, which he himself publishes; author of three one-act comedies (produced but

not published). As a humorous singer and entertainer, has appeared in every large city of the United States, in London, and Paris; made European trip in 1899. Member of Knights of Columbus; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; Denver Athletic Club, and various other organizations. Address: 548 Logan St., Denver, Col.

NEY, John Joseph:

Lawyer, b. June 8, 1852, at Sandusky, Ohio, of Irish and American ancestry. M. (1) Emily Frances Colby, (2) Anastasia Mullin. Ed. at county district school; Christian Brothers at Fort Wayne, Ind.; Notre Dame University (LL.B., 1874). City Attorney, 1877, and Mayor, 1878, of Independence, Iowa. Circuit Judge of 8th Judicial Circuit of Iowa, 1884, District Judge 10th Judicial District, Iowa, 1886–94. Resident Prof. of Law, State University of Iowa, 1894–98. Member of the Elks. Club: Commercial. Address: Iowa City, Iowa.

NICHOLLS, Charles Wilbur de Lyon:

Author; philanthropist. B. December 17, 1854, at Nicholls, Conn.; s. of George Kneeland and Armina de Lyon (Seeley) Nicholls; of Colonial lineage, related to Sir Richard Nicholls, the first English governor of New York, who named New York and was the founder of its Anglo-Saxon supremacy; a lineal descendant of John de Lyon, the first Earl of Strathmore and Kinghome, and of the Cavalier, Sergeant Francis Nicholls (Stratford, Conn., 1639), who was a grandson of Sir George Bruce of Carnock. Also descendant in direct line of Governor Thomas Welles; Thomas Hooker; the statesman Andrew Ward (grandson of Sir Richard Ward); Lieutenant Robert Seeley of the Pequot War, and Captain Nathaniel Seeley of King Philip's War. Ed. at De Graff's Military Institute, Rochester, N. Y.; Wilson's Grammar School, ibid.; Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass., from which he graduated in 1874; entered Yale, 1874, but withdrew on account of ill health; pupil in singing, Bristol's Conservatoire, 1874–76; student at Johns Hopkins University, 1877–80; student of German Philosophy and literature in connection with the Concord Summer School of Philosophy, 1880–82; student of philosophy, Seabury Divinity School, 1882–84; graduate of General Theological Seminary, New York, 1887; ordained deacon P. E. Church, 1887; priest, 1888. Vicar, St. Thomas', New Haven, 1887–88; rector, St. Stephen's, Staten Island, 1888–92; Chaplain Dept. Public Charities and Corrections, New York, 1893–97; vicar St. Luke's, New York, 1897–99. Received into the Catholic Church, 1899, by Bishop Colton (at that time rector of St. Stephen's Church, New York City); took lectures in moral theology and dogma at the Gregorian University in Rome, 1899–1900. Has traveled extensively in Europe. Originator in 1900 of the Sunday Kindergarten Ass'n, art and humanitarian movement among tenement house children, in which he is now engaged. In connection with the Jamestown 300th anniversary, he projected the idea of founding the National Society of Scions of Colonial Cavaliers, of which he is Governor-General. Author of The Greek Madonna (1894); The Decadents (1899); The Sunday Kindergarten Art History Catechism (1903); The Ultra-fashionable Peerage of America (1904);

The Primer of American Philosophy (1907); Annals of a Remarkable Salon (1910). Contributor to magazines; an article on the ultra-fashionable set in the U. S., which appeared in The Independent (Jan., 1902), stirred up a national controversy. Member of The Democratic League of New York; recently elected a delegate to the Conference of the League at Rochester. Address: 694 Madison Avenue, New York City.

NICHOLSON, Rev. John T.:

B. 1868, County Sligo, Ireland. Ed. at national schools in Ireland; Mungret College, Limerick; St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati. Assistant at St. Patrick's, Galveston, Tex., for three years; six months spent in attending 20 mission stations; Pastor, Sacred Heart Church, Houston, Tex., for eight years. Organized St. Vincent de Paul Society in Houston, also Queen's Daughters, and Catholic children's charity. Has visited Canada and Mexico. Author of Standard Library Selections. (A. Flanagan Co., Chicago, 1904); has contributed to Gulf Coast Line Magazine, Donohoe's, Catholic School Journal, American Ecclesiastical Review. Member Catholic Knights of America; Business League, Houston, Tex. Address: 1115 Pierce Ave., Houston, Tex.

NICHOLSON, John Taglialene:

Educator; b. March 16, 1865, Murray Hill, New York City; ed. in the public schools and in the Evening High School of New York City, and later, took normal and collegiate courses at St. Francis Xavier's, Columbia, and New York Universities; m. Katherine A. Nugent. Served as instructor in the Harlem Evening High School in 1888, and became its Principal in 1905, in which office he still continues; made Principal of Public School 169 in the same year. Lecturer to Nuns of various Orders on pedagogical subjects; lecturer before the New York Society of Pedagogy; has served as trustee of the New York Teachers' Ass'n, and as president of same for two terms; promoted plan to abolish teachers' agencies and private fees to their owners; traveled all over New York State in connection with this object. Contributor to and editor of pedagogic publications; editor and one third owner of School Work. Address: 534 West 150th St., New York City.

NIGHTINGALE, John H.:

Railway postal clerk; b. January 12, 1854, in New York City; s. of Nicholas and Margery (Kennedy) Nightingale; ed. in parochial school at Janesville, Wis., public schools of Oswego, N. Y., Philadelphia, Pa., and Minnesota, and at the College of Law, University of Minnesota (LL.B., 1889); m. June 4, 1878, at Faribault, to Mary Louise Sheridan. Engaged in Railway Postal Service twenty-four years; now clerk in charge. National President Railway Postal Clerks' Life Insurance Association, 1884; State Secretary, Catholic Total Abstinence Union of Minnesota, three years. Member Knights of Columbus; Ancient Order of Hibernians. Address: 2409 South Russel Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

NOONAN, Michael J.:

Lawyer; b. at Lockport Junction, N. Y., August 5, 1874; s. of Thomas and Margaret Noonan; ed. in the parochial

and public schools, and later, having chosen the law as a profession, pursued his studies with the Hon. John E. and Cuthbert W. Pound, Esq., well known attorneys of Lockport; was admitted to the bar, February 6, 1896; is a member of the Knights of Columbus; the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, and the Ancient Order of Hibernians; m. Teresa M. Neihous, of Lockport, September 24, 1892. Address: Lockport, N. Y.

NOONAN, Thomas Francis, Jr.:

Lawyer; b. December 9, 1859, in Hudson City (Jersey City), N. J.; family were pioneer Catholics of the town; his father was from Roscrea, Tipperary, and his mother of the Burkes of Clonfree, King County, Ireland; m. Hannah Peterson Kelly, of Bordentown. Ed. at parochial and public schools at home; St. Laurent College, near Montreal; St. Charles College, near Ellicott City, Md.; left college to help his father; held position in the Hudson County (N. J.) Court House; attended Cooper Institute, New York for several seasons, walking six miles every night to and from his classes. Meanwhile he entered the law office of Job H. Lippincott, afterward Supreme Court Justice of N. J., with whom he was associated for many years; he acquired distinction as a public speaker in the political campaign of 1880, before he was 21 years of age; Reading Clerk of N. J. Assembly, 1883–84, 1888–89; admitted to the N. J. Bar in 1885 and afterward admitted to the U. S. courts; in 1886–87 he was a Member of Assembly of N. J., the youngest member of the House; Chief-Clerk, 1891–92; Shouting Secretary of nearly all the N. J. State Democratic conventions, 1882–92; has been City Counsel of Bayonne and Counsel of Hudson County. Compelled the Morris & Essex R. R. Co. (D. L. & W. system) to pay up its taxes to the State; cleared his client in the Sheehan case, taken at the request of Rev. Thomas M. Killeen. Member of the Cosmos; Elks; and Knights of Columbus. Address: 586 Newark Ave., Jersey City, N. J. Res., 963 Avenue C., Bayonne, N. J.

NORDEN, Benjamin L.:

Physician; b. in Portland, Oregon, 1879; s. of Ben L. and Mary F. Norden; graduated in medicine from the University of Oregon, 1906; elected Coroner of Multnomah County, 1908; first Territorial Deputy of the Knights of Columbus in Oregon, and present State Deputy of the same; member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians. Address: Portland, Ore.

NORTHROP, Rt. Rev. Henry Pinckney, D.D.:

Bishop of Charleston, S. C.; b. May 5, 1842, at Charleston, S. C.; s. of C. B. and Hannah (Anderson) Northrop; ed. in schools of his native city, at Georgetown College, D. C., and Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.; made theological studies in the seminary at Emmitsburg and in the American College at Rome; ordained priest, June, 1865, at Rome. Stationed at Wilmington and then at New Berne, N. C.; assistant at the Cathedral, Charleston, S. C., 1871; pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Charleston, 1877; Bishop of Rosalia and Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina, 1881; transferred by brief of Pope Leo XIII, January 27, 1883, to the see of Charles-

ton, on the death of Bishop Lynch. Address: 114 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.

NORTON, Francis Joseph:

Lecturer; b. Ballyhaunis, County Mayo, Ireland, 1868; ed. Ireland and Cincinnati, Ohio; U. S. military engineer during the Spanish-American War; has traveled in the U. S., South America, and China; architect on the Panama Canal during 1905–06. Lecturer: 3,000 Miles Under Southern Skies; A Trip to China; Children's Lecture Entertainment; The Philippines; Christ in Art; Great World's Fairs (all illustrated). Address: Jacksonville, Fla.

NOURSE, Miss Elizabeth:

Artist, known abroad as the Millet of America, is a native of Cincinnati, Ohio; d. of Caleb E. and Elizabeth Le Breton (Rogers) Nourse. One of her ancestors was Rebecca Nourse, hanged as a witch in Massachusetts, to whom a monument has recently been erected. Studied first under masters in Cincinnati, later going to Paris to study under Le Fevre, Carolus Duran and Hennen; elected Associée des Beaux Arts, 1895, and has received medals from many places where she has exhibited her paintings, notably the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893; Nashville, Tenn. (1897); Carthage Inst., Tunis (1897). Silver medal, Paris Exposition, 1900; silver medal, St. Louis Exposition, 1904. Elected Sociétaire des Beaux Arts, 1901. One of her most beautiful works is A Breton Mother and Her Child, now the property of the Art Institute, Chicago. This picture has all the homely charm of a Millet. Address: 80 Rue d'Assas, Paris, France.

NUGENT, Francis Vincent:

Author and manufacturer. B. November 22, 1862, in South Danvers (now Peabody), Mass.; ed. in public schools; graduate of Peabody High School and of St. Laurent's College, near Montreal, Canada; engaged with his brother in the shoe business, and they have become noted for the manufacture of Ease Shoes, especially designed for the use of religious, and used exclusively in the principal convents and hospitals in the United States and Canada. Mr. Nugent devotes his leisure moments to literature, and is considered an authority on Irish books and authors; has contributed, with few exceptions, the sketches of Irish-American and Irish-Canadian poets to The Poets of Ireland, a Biographical Dictionary. Contributor to Donohoe's Magazine; the Sacred Heart Review, the Rosary, the Celtic Monthly, the Pilot, the Irish Monthly of Dublin; the Irish Emerald (Dublin); the Republic (Boston), and the Freeman's Journal (N. Y.). Has written poems on religious subjects and is a collector of rare works by Irish authors, many of which cannot be duplicated. Was nominated by citizens of Peabody, as a candidate for the position of Trustee of the Peabody Institute. Member of the Knights of Columbus, and the Royal Arcanum. Address: 340 Cabot St., Beverly, Mass.

O

O'BEIRNE, General James Rowan:

B. at Ballagh, County Roscommon, Ireland, and was brought to America when only 9 months old by his father, who for many years was engaged in the shipping business in New York in the days of the ascendency of packets and clippers. Ed. at Fordham University, and after leaving college engaged for a time in his father's business. When the Civil War broke out, he enlisted as a private, and went to the front with the famous Seventh Regiment of New York. From this service he joined the 37th New York Volunteers (Irish Rifles), with the rank of Lieutenant, and served through the Peninsular Campaign to the Battle of Chancellorsville, where he was severely wounded, and promoted for gallantry on the field. Appointed Provost Marshal of the District of Columbia; Assistant U. S. Marshal in 1867; Register of Wills (Surrogate) of the District of Columbia in 1868; Commissioner of Immigration in 1890, and Commissioner of Charities in the City of New York in 1896. For a while he was one of the Secretaries of President Andrew Johnson in 1865–66, by whom he was highly esteemed. During the reconstruction period, he was connected with the correspondence bureau of the New York Herald at Washington, D. C., and also served that paper as correspondent during two of our Indian wars. Of late years he has given most of his attention to private business as President of the Co-operative Building Assoc'n and the Washington Savings Bank, New York, and director of the Co-operative Bank of the same city. Address: Co-operative Bank, New York City, N. Y.

O'BRIEN, Charles Anthony:

Lawyer; b. November 27, 1853, in Baldwin Township, Allegheny County, Pa.; s. of Dr. John H. and Jane (Neel) O'Brien; graduated from St. Vincent's College, Wheeling, W. Va., with the class of 1872. The following three and a half years he studied with his father and practiced medicine at the West Pennsylvania Medical Hospital. Studied law in 1874 and in September, 1876, was admitted to the Allegheny County bar. Counsel in the celebrated case of Moreland and House and the Pittsburg stamp case in 1891. M. on June 26, 1879, to Lucy Bingey; member of the Royal Arcanum. Address: 355 South Negley Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

O'BRIEN, Christopher Dillon:

Lawyer; s. of the late Dillon O'Brien, editor and journalist, and a pioneer resident of St. Paul; b. County of Galway, Ireland, December 4, 1848; ed. in public schools and by private tutors; m. Susan E. Slater. Counsel, Supreme Court of United States; State of Minnesota; United States Court of Appeals, 8th Circuit; Prosecuting Attorney, Ramsey County, 1874–78; Mayor of St. Paul, 1883–85. Has travelled on the

Pacific Coast and in Mexico. Member Ancient Order of Hibernians. Clubs: Minnesota, and Winneboujou, of St. Paul. Address: 214 Globe Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

O'BRIEN, Ernest A.:

Lawyer; b. 1879, in Detroit, Mich.; ed. at St. Aloysius school; Detroit College (Jesuit); Detroit College of Law. Admitted to bar, 1905. Member Knights of Columbus; Knights of Equity; Detroit Bar Ass'n; Theta Lambda Phi fraternity. Club: Lawyer's (Detroit). Residence: 125 Pallister Ave., Detroit, Mich.

O'BRIEN, Very Rev. Frank A.:

Author; b. June 7, 1851, at Monroe, Mich.; s. of Michael and Margaret O'Brien; ed. Davis' School, Monroe; Assumption College, Sandwich, Ontario; Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio; received degree of A.M. from the University of Michigan, and LL.D. from the University of Notre Dame. Ordained to the priesthood, 1877. Served as private secretary to Bishop Borgess, of Detroit; assistant in chancellor's office; professor at Assumption College; pastor pro tem., St. John's Church, Monroe, Mich.; assistant at St. Vincent's, Detroit; rector St. Augustine's Church, Kalamazoo, Mich., since 1883, and now also dean of Kalamazoo District. Founded St. Anthony's School for Feeble Minded Children; Barbour Hall, a seminary for little boys; and Nazareth Academy, a school for young ladies. During President Harrison's administration, was a member of the Board of Examiners at West Point; appointed by Gov. Alger member State Board of Charities and Correction; former editor Kalamazoo Augustinean. Author of Status Animarum (1882); Prejudice (1885); Diocese of Detroit (1886); Prison Congress (1890); As the Bishop Saw it (1892), all published locally; Customs (Benziger Bros., 1893); Parish Societies (1896); Le Père Juste (local publisher, 1904); Relation of the Catholic Church to Medicine (local publisher, 1904). Address: The Deanery, Kalamazoo, Mich.

O'BRIEN, Henry Joseph:

Surgeon; b. April 21, 1862, at Red Cliff, Wis.; s. of Dillon and Elizabeth (Kelly) O'Brien, both natives of Ireland; ed. in public schools, Christian Brothers' School of Minnesota, and University of Pennsylvania (M.D., 1888); m. at St. Paul, Minn., September, 1890, to Mary A. King. Engaged in the practice of medicine in 1888, and from 1890 to 1908 was associated with Dr. E. J. Abbott, under the firm name of Abbott & O'Brien. Professor of Clinical Surgery, University of Minnesota. Surgeon to St. Joseph's Hospital; consulting surgeon to City and County Hospital; House of the Good Shepherd. Member Minnesota State Medical Association; Ramsey County Medical Society. Member Knights of Columbus; Ancient Order of Hibernians. Club: Minnesota. Office: 395 Endicott Bldg.; Residence, 623 Lincoln Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

O'BRIEN, James P.:

Vice-President and General Manager of the Harriman Railway Lines in Oregon; a railroad man whose genius for construction and management has been recognized and rewarded by high position in the railroad world; has risen from the ranks by reason of merit.

Mr. O'Brien is a member of the Knights of Columbus, and an active worker in the association which is seeking to lift the indebtedness from the archdiocesan home for orphan girls. Address: Portland, Ore.

O'BRIEN, Rev. John:

Editor of the Sacred Heart Review; b. April 2, 1838, at Garranjames, parish of Imogeela, diocese of Cloyne, County Cork, Ireland. Came to America with his parents in 1850; settled in West Springfield, Mass.; employed on a farm, and later in a factory during the Know-Nothing days, when Catholics were rarely employed and the Church in New England was living in strenuous times. During these years of hard manual labor, which often began at 5:30 A. M., Father O'Brien gave all his spare time to study, and the defence of his religion. Seeing that the Catholic children around him were receiving little or no religious instruction, he obtained from the Superintendent of the Mill the use of a hall, where he gathered the children and young people every Sunday afternoon for Sunday school. Later acted as book-agent and canvasser for the Boston Pilot, when he read everything that came within his reach from Milner's End of Controversy and Pope and Maguire's Oral Controversy, to the Bible. About this time Father Powers, a priest, on a visit from Ireland, noticed his passionate love for books and for souls, and proposed his becoming a priest, an idea that finally took shape. He was sent to Miss Stebbins' school in Springfield, then to St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md., later making his theological studies at St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y. Ordained June 6, 1868; pastor at Concord and Lexington, 1871. East Cambridge, Mass., 1873; built Church of the Sacred Heart, East Cambridge, 1874; later built schools and convents. In December, 1888, Father O'Brien founded a small Catholic weekly, the Sacred Heart Review, mainly for the use of his Advanced Class in Christian Doctrine. From this small beginning there has grown a world-wide publication known and welcomed in every corner of the earth where Catholic interests are dominant. Under Father O'Brien's splendid editorship the Review has attained the highest rank; possessing some unique and salient features, it defends, propagates and explains all truths, and practices of the Church in relation to burning questions of the day. On June 6, 1908, Father O'Brien celebrated his triple anniversary, the 40th of his priesthood, the 35th as Pastor of the Church of the Sacred Heart, East Cambridge, and the 20th as founder of the Sacred Heart Review, an event that brought an outpouring of congratulation and appreciation from every part of the country for the beloved Editor-priest. Address: The Sacred Heart Review, East Cambridge, Mass.

O'BRIEN, John D.:

Lawyer; b. in Dublin, Ireland; s. of Dillon and Elizabeth (Kelly) O'Brien; came to America with his parents in 1857; ed. in St. Paul parochial schools; pursued a legal course and has been engaged in the practice of law in St. Paul, Minn., for thirty years; has served, at various times, as member of the Charter Commission, and on the School and Li-

brary Boards; is a member of the Knights of Columbus, and Ancient Order of Hibernians. Office: Commercial Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.; Residence, No. 1, Crocus Hill.

O'BRIEN, Captain Laurence:

B. April 7, 1842, County Tipperary, Ireland. Came to New Haven, Conn., in 1852; learned the trade of bricklayer and was so employed when the Civil War broke out; was member of the Emmet Guard of New Haven. He enlisted in the 9th Regiment Connecticut Volunteers, August 30, 1861; assisted Capt. Patrick Garvey in organizing Company B; was commissioned first lieutenant; in the charge of the 9th Regiment upon the camp of the Third Mississippi Regiment at Pass Christian, April 5, 1862, he was the first to enter the camp and the regimental headquarters, thereby capturing a valuable dispatch; promoted to Captain of Company D, October 15, 1862; later was detailed as provost marshal by Gen. Banks for the parish of St. James, La.; appointed provost judge of the parish of St. James by order of Gen. Shepley, military governor of Louisiana; was honorably discharged on October 23, 1864. Went to Ireland to take part in the Fenian movement; was imprisoned in Clonmel, Tipperary, for six months, but escaped in September, 1867, after seven weeks of secret preparation and sailed to France. Address: New Haven, Conn.

O'BRIEN, Miss Margaret:

Assistant librarian, Omaha Public Library for twenty years; d. of the late General George Morgan O'Brien, U. S. A. Address: Omaha, Neb.

O'BRIEN, Michael Hubert:

Lawyer; b. April 25, 1878, in Detroit, Mich.; A.B., Detroit College, 1895, A.M., 1899; LL.B., Detroit College of Law, 1897; LL.B., University of Michigan, 1898. Accepted presidential appointment as Marshal of U. S. Court for China, and served as such at Shanghai, China, until his resignation, July, 1909. Member Knights of Columbus; St. Vincent de Paul Society; Associated Charities of Detroit; Sigma Phi fraternity. Residence: 523 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

O'BRIEN, Rev. Michael T.:

State Chaplain of Iowa Ancient Order of Hibernians; b. in Barre, Mass., April 1, 1862; ed. in the public schools of Barre and New Braintree, Mass.; Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass. (A.B. in 1885); and St. John's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Brighton, Mass.; served as Curate, St. John's Church, Worcester, Mass., for fourteen years; Pastor at Orange, Mass., for three and one-half years; has been Assisting Rector of the Cathedral, Sioux City, Iowa, since October, 1907, and is still serving there; made a pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has traveled in Europe, in the United States, and in Cuba; member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: Bishop's House, 1011 Douglas St., Sioux City, Iowa.

O'BRIEN, Miles M.:

Banker; b. 1852, in Ireland; s. of Dr. Miles and Fannie (Casey) O'Brien. Ed. in private schools and by the Christian Brothers; received degree of LL.D. from St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.; m. in New York City, Thomasina E. Leahy. President New Amsterdam

Nat'l Bank; Vice-President, Mercantile Nat'l Bank; director in numerous other banks and kindred institutions. Director, American Ice Co. Was first vice-president of the School Board of Greater New York; served 20 years on Board of Education; established free lectures for the working people, and High School of Commerce; introduced system of free baths for public school children; active in helping pass laws to pension school teachers. Clubs: Catholic; Democratic; Lotus. Died, Dec. 22, 1910. Address of widow: 320 West Eighty-ninth St., New York.

O'BRIEN, Morgan J.:

Jurist, lawyer; b. April 28, 1852, at New York City; of Irish ancestry; m. d. of Thomas Crimmins. Ed. at the public schools of New York; St. John's College, Fordham (A.B., 1872; later LL.D.); College of St. Francis Xavier, New York (A.M., 1873); Law School of Columbia College (LL.D.). Corporation Counsel of New York City; introduced the Civil Service test into the city platform of the Democratic party in New York; trustee of the public schools of New York for many years; took prominent part in organization of American forces for the Irish Land League; elected Justice of Supreme Court of the State of New York in 1887 and was then the youngest man to receive that judicial honor in New York; re-elected in 1888 to serve until 1915; Additional Justice in Syracuse election case in 1891; appointed by a Republican Governor, Levi P. Morton, a member of the Appellate Division; resigned from First Department to admit waiting applicants to the bar; this accomplished, he resigned from Second Department and was re-appointed to the First Department; promoted to office of Presiding Justice; resigned from the bench November, 1906, and is now senior member of firm of O'Brien, Boardman and Platt. For 25 years has been in active service on the Boards of Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Foundling Asylum, St. Vincent's Hospital and St. John's University. One of the three Trustees of the reconstructed Equitable Life Assurance Society and President of Alumni Association of Columbia University Law School. Address: Firm of O'Brien, Boardman & Platt, New York City.

O'BRIEN, P. P.:

Clerk of the Los Angeles (Cal.) Police Court; b. in Ireland, December 5, 1860; ed. at Notre Dame, Ind.; removed to Los Angeles, Cal., about 1898. Director of the Republican League; chairman of the executive committee in charge of the arrangements for the reception of Rt. Rev. Bishop Conaty, when the Bishop came to take charge of his Diocese; chairman of the meeting at which the Bishop made his first public address in Los Angeles. Mr. O'Brien's wife, Mrs. Mary T. O'Brien, is the retiring president of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Ancient Order of Hibernians. Member of the Knights of Columbus; the Ancient Order of Hibernians; the Catholic Order of Foresters; and the St. Vincent de Paul Society. Clubs: Newman; Celtic. Address: Los Angeles, Cal.

O'BRIEN, Smith:

Architect; b. in Cork, Ireland, in 1868; ed. at St. Stanislaus College, Tullabeg, Tullamore, King's County, a Jesuit College, which is now amalgamated with Clongowes Wood College,

County Kildare; came to San Francisco in 1887, and continued the study of architecture, working for some years in the offices of leading architects; entered into partnership, in 1902, with F. H. Meyer, under the firm name of Meyer & O'Brien. This firm designed several of the largest and finest buildings in San Francisco, both before and after the fire of 1906, among which may be mentioned the Humboldt Bank, an 18-story office building, and the Monadnock, a large ten-story office building. In January, 1908, the partnership of Meyer & O'Brien was dissolved, since which time Mr. O'Brien has pursued architecture for himself. Address: Humboldt Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

O'BRIEN, Thomas D.:

Jurist; b. at La Pointe, Wis., February 14, 1859; s. of Dillon and Elizabeth (Kelly) O'Brien; removed to St. Paul with his parents in 1863, and was educated in the Christian Brothers' school, and after graduating took up the study of law; was admitted to the bar in 1880. Served as assistant city attorney of St. Paul, and county attorney of Ramsey County; was captain of the First Battery Artillery, Minnesota National Guards, and a member of the board of trustees of the Hospital for the Insane in Minnesota; in 1905 was appointed insurance commissioner under Governor Johnson, and two years later resigned this position to take up the practice of law. He argued the railroad rate case in the U. S. Supreme Court on behalf of the state in proceedings by habeas corpus, undertaken to release Attorney-General Young from imprisonment imposed by the U. S. Circuit Court as punishment for what was alleged to be contempt of that court and its process of injunction. The alleged contempt consisted of attempts to enforce statutes of the state of Minnesota, such attempts having been forbidden by a writ of injunction issued from the Circuit Court. The decision in this case was against Mr. Young. Mr. O'Brien is a member of the Knights of Columbus, and was appointed chairman of the commission on associate and insurance relations of the Knights of Columbus at the national convention held in 1907. Appointed associate justice of the Supreme Court of the state of Minnesota by the late Governor Johnson, and qualified on September 1, 1909. Address: St. Paul, Minn.

O'BRIEN, Thomas Joseph:

B. January 4, 1878, at Brunswick, Mo.; ed. in public and parochial schools; Odessa (Mo.) College & Business Institute; University Academy, Columbia, Mo. Is now General Sales Agent, Kemmerer Coal Co. and Gunn-Quealy Coal Co. Member of Knights of Columbus; State Deputy of the Order, for Utah. Club: Salt Lake City Commercial. Address: 15 Exchange Place, Salt Lake City, Utah.

O'BYRNE, Michael Alphonsus:

Lawyer; b. in Savannah, Ga., September 12, 1861; ed. in St. Patrick's parochial school, Savannah, and St. Vincent's College, Beatty, Pa.; m. Sara, d. of Peter W. Wren, a prominent Catholic of Bridgeport, Conn.; President of the Hibernia Bank of Savannah; President of the John Flannery Co.; President, St. Mary's Home; Secretary and Treasurer, John Flannery Trust Fund; Commodore, Savannah Yacht

Club; President, Atlantic Club; is a member of the Hibernian Society of Savannah. Mr. O'Byrne has been prominently identified with the building up and perfecting of St. Mary's Home, Savannah, the Diocesan Orphanage for Girls. Clubs: Catholic (N. Y.); Oglethorpe (Savannah); Atlantic (ib.); Savannah Yacht. Address: Savannah, Ga.

O'CALLAGHAN, Daniel J. M.:

Lawyer; b. June 12, 1855, at Worcester, Mass.; s. of Peter and Margaret (O'Sullivan) O'Callaghan; ed. at Milford (Mass.) High School, graduating in 1871; graduated Harvard College, 1877 (Phi Beta Kappa, 1876). Admitted to State bars of Massachusetts and New York; has practiced over 25 years in New York City. Editor and proprietor, Political Liberty Herald, an independent periodical founded in 1901. Became member Anti-Poverty Society and the United Labor Party, supporting Henry George in 1886 for mayor and in 1887 for secretary of state; voted for presidential electors of same party, 1888; with the Republican Party after 1888, until 1900, when he voted with the Democratic, his original party. Joined Political Liberty Society, upon its organization (1900); voted with the Democratic Party until 1904, when he became a member of the Political Liberty Party, organized that year (secretary and treasurer of its National Committee). Member Phi Beta Alumni Ass'n of New York; New York Law Institute. Address: 53 Park Row, New York City.

O'CALLAGHAN, Rev. Peter J., C.S.P.:

B. August 6, 1866, in Milford, Mass.; ed. in the Grammar and High Schools of Salem, Mass., and at Harvard University (A.B., 1888). Father O'Callaghan has been one of the leading priests in Chicago for several years, and is present rector of St. Mary's Church of that city. He has made his influence felt in all current projects for social and religious reform, and the improvement of the condition of the working classes. Address: 490 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'CONNELL, Very Rev. Dean C. J.:

Author of Christian Education, Sermons and Orations, History of Loretto, Sermons, Panegyrics, Miscellanea, The Holy Eucharist, and Frequent and Daily Communion (Benziger). Address: St. Joseph's Church, Bardstown, Ky.

O'CONNELL, Rt. Rev. Dennis J., D.D.:

Auxiliary Bishop of San Francisco, and titular Bishop of Sebaste; appointed December 24, 1908. Address: 1000 Fulton St., San Francisco, Cal.

O'CONNELL, Jeffrey Conway:

Physician; b. January 6, 1839, in County Kerry, Ireland; descended on the paternal side from the O'Connells of Iveragh, County Kerry, and on the maternal side from the Cahill family of County Clare, Ireland. His grandfather, Patrick Cahill, received the honor of the freedom of the City of Limerick. His kinsman, Major "Fireball" MacNamara, was Daniel O'Connell's second in his duel with D'Esterre. Ed. in the public schools, the Jesuit Seminary, and the colleges of the Christian Brothers, in the latter of which he was an educator; received the degree of M.D. from Columbian University, now the George Washington, in the year 1873; m. January 25, 1866, Ellen Josephine Costello, of County Kerry, Ireland, whose family

retains its Spanish name, with little alteration, to this day. Dr. O'Connell was appointed Examiner in the Interior Department, Washington, D. C., 1866; has held the positions of Legal Examiner, Medical Examiner, and Special Examiner of Soldiers' pension claims, at intervals covering forty-four years. Was a reporter for Washington papers, principally the National Intelligencer; is a correspondent of the press, to which he has contributed much in the cause of American and Celtic literature; has been prominently identified, with the movement to promote the cultivation of the Gaelic language, which he speaks and writes classically, and in which he has delivered many addresses. Has made a study of heraldry and genealogy; has collected over three hundred armorial bearings, crests, and heraldic devices, many of the latter, which were left blank in other works, he has translated from the Scotch, Welsh and Irish. He is the author of many poems, some of which are: America, I am thy Child; Sentinels of Our Heroic Dead; Fág aú Beallach; and The Memories of '98. Author of The Irish in the Revolution and the Civil War (C. J. Ziegler, Washington, D. C., 1895), afterwards enlarged to embrace the Spanish and Philippine Wars; and Every Walk of Life. Published The Gem Speaker, a handbook of conversations in English, French, German, Italian, Gaelic and Spanish, for the use of tourists abroad, with rules for the pronunciation of these languages, which was copyrighted March 15, 1905. His Irish in the Revolution was the origin of the American Irish Historical Society. During his service as Special Examiner of the Bureau of Pensions, covering a period of twenty years, he traveled thousands of miles a month, often in weird regions far removed from human habitation. Member of the Benevolent Protective Order of Elks. Address: Washington, D. C.

O'CONNELL, Joseph Francis:

Lawyer, congressman; b. in Boston, Mass., December 7, 1872; ed. at St. Mary's Parochial and the Mather School; Boston College (A.B., 1893), and Harvard University (LL.B., 1896); admitted to the Suffolk bar in 1897; engaged in the practice of law; was elected to the 60th and 61st Congresses. Address: 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

O'CONNELL, John Joseph:

Brig. General U. S. Army, only General of the name the American Army ever had, and the third of the name known to the world, one having been in France, the other in Austria, and both ancestors of the American. Original stock, the O'Connells of Derrynane Abbey. B. near Tralee, County Kerry, Ireland; s. of John and Mary (Carter) O'Connell; ed. by the Christian Brothers, Washington, D. C. Enlisted as a private during the American Civil War, and saw the end of the war in the surrender of Lee at Appomattox Court House; m. in 1870, Margaret Le Boutillier of Cincinnati, Ohio, of Norman ancestry. Commissioned, 1867, 2nd Lieutenant, and having successfully passed through the grades of 1st Lieutenant, Captain, Major, Lieutenant Colonel, and Colonel, was retired by law on account of age, December 16, 1904. The first thirty years of his service as an officer were spent in the oldest and one of the most renowned regiments of the

line, the First U. S. Infantry; much on the plains, either fighting or hunting Indians. The last Indian war in which he participated was the Pine Ridge Sioux Campaign, fought during the winter of 1890, in Northern Nebraska. Captured Young Man Afraid of His Horses, Chief of the Ogalalla Sioux, and turned him over to General Miles, Commander of the troops, who used the Indian as a mediator between the United States and the hostiles, fortified in the Bad Lands of southern Dakota, whereby the latter surrendered without bloodshed. After this war he served for many years on the staff of several Governors of California, as U. S. Inspector of the National Guard of that Commonwealth. Captain O'Connell went to Cuba with his regiment in 1898, at the outbreak of the Spanish-American War; was the first American officer to land in Cuba in command of troops and the first to engage in battle with the Spaniards; landed at Point Arbolitus, about 30 miles from Havana, in command of two companies of Infantry. The landing was opposed by a regiment of Spaniards, who lost their Colonel, several officers, and many men. Captain O'Connell landed and accomplished his object without losing a man. On July 1, he commanded the 1st Infantry battalion, which supported Capron's Battery at the Battle of El Caney. General O'Connell served two terms in the Philippine Islands; in the Island of Samar, where he very materially helped in establishing schools and Civil Government; and in Manila, where he commanded his regiment at Santa Mesa, before it was ordered to station at Fort Crook, Neb., where he continued in command up to the time of his retirement from active service. General O'Connell is a distinguished linguist, speaking fluently French, Italian, Spanish, and German. Member of U. S. Infantry Ass'n; Loyal Legion (former vice-president); Grand Army of the Republic; and many other army societies. Club: Army and Navy (Washington). Address: The Ontario, Washington, D. C.

O'CONNELL, M. J.:

Physician; b. at Trumansburg, Tompkins County, N. Y., May 19, 1862; s. of Richard and Mary O'Connell; received his medical education at Niagara University, the University of Vermont, and subsequently in the hospitals of Dublin, Ireland; was for five years connected with the medical staff of the Willard State Hospital, at Willard, N. Y.; for a year and a half resident physician, Providence Retreat, Buffalo; is one of the examining physicians of the Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Society. Dr. O'Connell is a member of the Knights of Columbus, the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, the Erie County Medical Society, and various other organizations. He married Margaret L. Sheridan, June 25, 1896. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

O'CONNELL, The Most Rev. William H., D.D.:

Fifth bishop and second Archbishop of Boston; b. in Lowell, Mass., December 8, 1859; studied at St. Charles College, Ellicott City, Md., 1876 to 1878; entered Boston College, and graduated in 1881. A scholarship in the American College at Rome was awarded him by the late Archbishop Williams; and he was ordained in Rome, on June 8, 1884;

spent another year studying and then returned home; assigned as assistant at St. Joseph's Church, Medford, and two years later, at St. Joseph's in the west end, Boston, with Monsignor Byrne, vicar-general; in 1895 he was a lecturer at the Catholic Summer School. In 1896 he was chosen rector of the American College, Rome; created by the late Pope Leo XIII a domestic prelate with title of Monsignor, in 1897. During his administration, the number of students increased, the building was improved, and electric lights introduced. In April, 1901, Monsignor O'Connell was appointed Bishop of Portland, Me., and was consecrated by Cardinal Satolli, in the Lateran basilica, May 19, 1901; returned to the United States, and on July 4th was installed in the cathedral of Portland. He was the first graduate of Boston College to be raised to the episcopate, and in 1902 he addressed the then graduating class in Symphony Hall, Boston. In January, 1905, Bishop O'Connell was named assistant at the Pontifical throne, and later was made a member of the Roman Academy of Arcadi; sent as envoy to the Mikado of Japan by Pope Pius the Tenth (1905). This mission proved very successful; he was received with extraordinary honors, and had conferred on him by the emperor the First Class Grand Cordon of the Order of the Sacred Treasury. On his return Pope Pius made him coadjutor archbishop of Boston, with right of succession (February 8, 1906). On the death of Archbishop Williams on August 30, 1907, he became archbishop. Invested with the pallium in Holy Cross Cathedral, Boston, January 29, 1908. Same year gave $1000 to the Church Extension Society. In 1908 he presided over the hundredth anniversary of the founding of the diocese of Boston. Address: 25 Granby St., Boston, Mass.

O'CONNOR, Charles A.:

Lawyer, b. in Frederickton, New Brunswick. Ed. at University of New Brunswick (A.M.), and Harvard Law School (LL.B.). Became citizen of U. S., and was admitted to the Massachusetts bar, then to the New Hampshire bar, settling in Manchester. Served two terms in the New Hampshire legislature; delegate in 1877 to the Convention for revising the State Constitution, at which the provision disqualifying Catholics was repealed; was a member of the School Board for ten years; served two terms as consul at Yarmouth, N. S. Founder, and for several years editor, of the New Hampshire Catholic. Address: Manchester, N. H.

O'CONNOR, Charles Leo:

Counsellor at law; b. in 1869 at Stoneboro, Pa.; s. of Denis O'Connor, organizer of 1st Iowa Cavalry in Civil War, and Mary A. (Kearney) O'Connor. Ed. at village schools of Stoneboro, and at University of Buffalo, Law Dept. (LL.B. in 1892); received two first prizes of $100 each for thesis, and also class standing. Is counsellor at law in Buffalo, N. Y.; attorney for Catholic Diocese of Buffalo; member of Board of Governors of D'Youville College. Member of State Bar Association, Erie County Bar Association, Holy Name Society, and Knights of Columbus. Address: 323 Porter Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

O'CONNOR, Most Rev. Denis, C.S.B., D.D.:

B. in Ont., Canada, 1841; ed. at St. Michael's Coll. Toronto, and Sem. of

Annonay, France; priest of the Basilian Order, 1863; successively Prof. at St. Michael's Coll. Toronto; and at the age of 29 President of Assumption Coll. Sandwich, where he remained 20 years; Bishop of London, Ont., 1890–98; Archbishop of Toronto 1898–1908; translated to the tit. Archbishopric of Laodicea, 1909.

O'CONNOR, Francis Joseph:

Jurist; b. at Conner, Somerset County, Pa., August 11, 1860; ed. in common, private, and normal schools, and at the University of Michigan (LL.B., 1884); received the degree of LL.D. from Mt. St. Mary's College, Md., June 19, 1907; m. Margaret Bailey, a native of Johnstown, Pa.; served as District Attorney for Cambria County, Pa., 1890–93, and as City Attorney from 1894 to 1896; President Judge of the 47th Judicial District, Pa., 1902–12; traveled over 12000 miles through the U. S. in 1908; is a member of the Knights of Columbus, Grand Fraternity and Benevolent Protective Order of Elks. Address: Johnstown, Penn.

O'CONNOR, James L.:

Lawyer; b. at Hartford, Wisconsin; of Irish ancestry; m. Annie L. Wood in 1889, who then became a convert to the Church. Ed. at public schools and University of Wisconsin (LL.B. in 1882). Practiced law in Madison, 1883; elected on the Democratic ticket District Attorney for Dane County, 1884, and again in 1886; City Attorney of Madison, 1889, during which time he instituted the first proceedings in the State against public officials charged with grafting; Attorney General of State of Wisconsin, 1890, and re-elected 1892, being the youngest incumbent and the first Catholic to hold that office, and the second to hold any State office in Wisconsin; was instrumental in establishing for the first time in this country the doctrine that a public officer cannot profit beyond his salary by the use of the funds entrusted him; successful in prosecuting cases which resulted in the payment into the State Treasury of more than half a million dollars; and defeated bill attempting to compromise this amount; has lectured before the Law School of the State University of Wisconsin; is now one of the special lecturers of the Law Department of the Marquette University. Member of Knights of Columbus, Catholic Order of Foresters, Catholic Knights of Wisconsin, Ancient Order of Hibernians and Merchants and Manufacturers Association of Milwaukee. Clubs: Old Settlers, and Milwaukee Athletic. Address: 127 Twentieth St. or First National Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wis.

O'CONNOR, Jeremiah:

Dramatist; b. 1873, in Washington, D. C.; ed. at St. Peter's Parochial School, Gonzaga College, and Georgetown University (A.B., 1892; LL.B., 1894; LL.M., 1895); did graduate work in literature at The Catholic University of America. Author of the following plays: Dido, Domitian, Heliogabalus, John Dorsey's Success, Hetty Sorrel, The Palmers, The Bride of Lammermoor, An Italian Romance, and Love and Life. John Dorsey's Success was published in The New Century, in 1902. Has other plays in preparation. Address: 101 Second Street, N. E., Washington, D. C.

O'CONNOR, Rt. Rev. John Joseph, D.D.:

Bishop of Newark, N. J.; b. June 11, 1855, at Newark, N. J.; s. of Thomas and Catherine O'Connor; ed. in parochial school; Seton Hall College, N. J. (A.B.; A.M.); American College, Rome, Italy; and at the University of Louvain, Belgium; ordained priest, 1877. Consecrated, 1901, Bishop of Newark, N. J. Appointed Bishop Assistant to the Pontifical Throne, by His Holiness, Pope Pius X (1910). Address: 552 South Orange Ave., South Orange, N. J.

O'CONNOR, Rev. Michael John, S.J.:

Educator; b. July 31, 1861, in Chicago, Ill.; ed. Chicago City Schools, St. Ignatius High School and College, Chicago, Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md., and Innsbruck University, Innsbruck, Austria. Served as President of St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1897–1901; Vice-President, Creighton University, Omaha, Neb., 1903–09; Associate Ed. of America, 1909; Ed. in Chief of America, for a short time in 1910. Now Secretary on the same paper. Co-operated with the Rev. M. P. Dowling, S.J., President of Creighton, in the founding and developing of the Professional Schools of Creighton University. Contributor to the daily press. As Missioner (1901–03), traveled extensively through the Middle West and the Coast Country. Address: 32 Washington Square, W., New York City.

O'CONNOR, Mrs. Myles P.:

B. Miss Butler of Grass Valley, Cal. Convert to the Church. Co-operated with her husband, the late distinguished Judge O'Connor, in numerous charitable works, including the donation of their magnificent home in San José to the Sisters of Notre Dame, to be used as a Catholic Orphanage, together with an endowment of $100,000. The Cath. Univ. of Washington, Trinity Coll. (ibid.), the Ecclesiastical Seminary in Menlo Park, the Jesuit Novitiate at Los Gatos, St. Joseph's Church at San José, the Sisters of Notre Dame, and the Sisters of Charity, in California, beside numerous other worthy objects both public and private, have all benefited by gifts from Mrs. O'Connor, who ably seconded her husband in all his many charitable projects. Address: San José, Cal.

O'CONNOR, Mrs. Thomas Power:

Wife of the well-known Irish member of Parliament; b. in Texas; ed. at the Convent of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C.; became a Catholic at the age of fourteen; author of novels and plays. Address: The Manor House, Hove, Eng.

O'CONNOR, William L.:

President of the M. O'Connor Co., Wholesale Grocers, Indianapolis, Ind. B. July 26, 1866, in Madison, Ind.; ed. St. John's Parochial School, Indianapolis, Ind.; m. Eleanor M. A. Carr, niece of Archbishop T. J. Carr, of Melbourne; spent ten years in Europe and on the Continent. Member of the Knights of Columbus and Ancient Order of Hibernians. Club: Emmet. Address: Care M. O'Connor Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

O'CONOR, Rev. John Francis Xavier, S.J.:

Educator, author; b. August 1, 1852, at New York City; s. of Daniel and Jane (Lake) O'Conor. Ed. at St.

Francis Xavier College, N. Y. (A.B. in 1872); took English studies in London, philosophy in Louvain, oriental studies at Johns Hopkins University. Became member of Society of Jesus, 1872; ordained priest in 1885. Was professor of literature in West Park College; Georgetown University; Boston College; St. Francis Xavier College, N. Y.; professor of philosophy at St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Fordham University, and St. Francis Xavier College, N. Y.; founder of the Catholic Alumni Sodality, Philadelphia, and of Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, Alumni Sodality, St. Ignatius School Alumni Association; President of Brooklyn College since July 31, 1908; preacher and lecturer on Christian art, Greek art, the Wagner operas, etc.; director of Alumni Sodality of Graduates, Lawyers, Physicians and Professional Men of Philadelphia, 1903; lectured on cuneiform Assyrian before any school of that language had been established in U. S. Author of: Lyric and Dramatic Poetry (1883); Babylonian Inscriptions of Nebuchadnezzar (1885); Garucci's Christian Art (1885); Three Holy Lives (1888); Pearls of a Year (1889); Practice of Humility (1890); Life of St. Aloysius (1892); Jesuit Missions in America (1892); Reading and the Mind (1897); Sacred Scenes and Mysteries (1898); Facts About Bookworms (1898); Rhetoric and Oratory (1898); Christ the Man God (1900); Autobiography of St. Ignatius (1900); Education in the Schools of New York (1901); Dante, a Drama (McVey); Editor of The Tragedy That Wins (1905); also of dramas, music, and poems. Has contributed to the Catholic Quarterly Review, Messenger, Catholic Encyclopedia, Metropolitan and Hebraica. Has traveled in France, Germany, Switzerland, England and Ireland. Member of American Historical Society and Society of Authors, N. Y. Address: Brooklyn College, Nostrand Ave. & Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'CONOR, Patrick H.:

President of the Peabody Cooperation Bank, Peabody, Mass.; b. Dromahair, County Leitrim, Ireland, in 1852; descendant of the O'Conors of Sligo, and of the Roscommon family, who were prominently identified with Irish national and patriotic movements; two grand uncles were prominent United Irishmen and fought with the French at Carrignayat and Ballinamuck, in 1798. Mr. O'Conor was ed. in the Irish National and Christian Brothers' Schools of Sligo, Ireland; m. in 1878, Lizzie M. Mullane of Peabody, Mass.; is President of the Peabody Cooperation Bank, Chairman of Peabody Park Commissioners, Trustee of Warren Five Cents Savings Bank, Member of Lyceum and Library Committee of Peabody Institute, Chairman of Eben Dale Sutton Reference Library Committee; served on the School Committee for seven years; as Trustee of Peabody Institute for six years, and as President of the Peabody Board of Trade for twenty-four years. Is educating his eldest s. for the priesthood. Member Federation of Catholic Societies, and Knights of Columbus. Address: Peabody, Mass.

O'DANIEL, Rev. Victor Francis, O.P.:

Educator; b. February 15, 1868 at Washington County, Kentucky; entered Dominican Novitiate, St. Rose, Ky., 1887; studied philosophy and theology

at Louvain, Belgium, 1901 (S. T. L. in 1905). Professor of Theology, St. Joseph's, Somerset, Ohio, 1906; Professor of Theology and Philosophy, Dominican House of Studies, Benicia, Cal., 1907; Professor of Dogma of St. Thomas, Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C. since 1908 (S. T. M. in 1909). Archivist Province of St. Joseph; is engaged in preparing a history of the Dominicans in the U. S. Address: Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C.

O'DEA, Rt. Rev. Edward John, D.D.:

Bishop of Seattle; b. in Boston, Mass., November 23, 1856; attended a private school, previous to the departure of his mother and younger brother for California by the Isthmus of Panama. His father, Edward O'Dea, joined the rush of gold seekers and preceded by a year the rest of the family to the Pacific Coast; while in San Francisco, he attended St. Ignatius College. The family moved to Portland, Ore., in 1866, where they reside to this day. After a few years spent in the public schools, the future Bishop entered the school of the Sisters of the Holy Names, in Portland, and finished his classical course of six years in St. Michael's College; entered the Grand Seminary in Montreal, Can.; remained for six years; ordained priest, December 23, 1882, by Archbishop Fabre; assigned to duty at the Cathedral, Portland, Ore., where he served under the pioneer Archbishop Blanchet, and the martyred Archbishop Charles J. Seghers. Later appointed secretary to Archbishop William H. Gross, which position he filled for ten years, when he was appointed pastor of St. Patrick's Church in Portland. Consecrated third Bishop of Nisqually, in Vancouver, Wash., September 8, 1896; moved his residence from Vancouver to Seattle in March, 1903; erected St. James Cathedral, Seattle, which was dedicated on December 22, 1907. Established, May 31, 1850, the Diocese of Nisqually, so named from the ancient village, which now exists but in name, near the city of Olympia, but which in early days was the headquarters of the powerful Nisqually tribe of Indians, among whom the pioneer Catholic missionaries lived and labored for many years. The progress of the diocese during the administration of Bishop O'Dea may be estimated by the following facts: in 1896, when he took charge, it contained only 39 secular priests, 24 priests of religious orders, 41 churches with resident priests, 48 missions with churches, 4 colleges and academies for boys, 14 academies for young ladies, 5 orphan asylums, 11 hospitals, and a Catholic population of 42,000. In the year 1910, there were 81 secular priests, 62 priests of religious orders, 78 churches with resident priests, 102 missions with churches, 6 colleges and academies for boys, 19 academies for young ladies, 6 orphan asylums, 13 hospitals, and a Catholic population of 90,000. Realizing the importance that Seattle would soon assume as the great emporium of the northern Pacific Coast, the Bishop petitioned the Pope to transfer his residence officially to Seattle, and received a favorable reply on September 11, 1907, creating the Diocese of Seattle. Address: Seattle, Wash.

O'DONAGHUE, Rt. Rev. Denis, D.D.:

Bishop of Louisville, Ky.; b. in Daviess County, Indiana, November 30, 1848; ed. at St. Meinrad's College, and

St. Thomas Seminary, Barastown, Ky. Made his theological course at the Grand Seminary, Montreal, and was ordained priest September 6, 1874. Served as Chancellor of Diocese of Vincennes for twenty-one years; rector of St. Patrick's Church, Indianapolis, since 1887. Consecrated Bishop of Pomario, April 25, 1900; acted as Auxiliary of Indianapolis until February 1910, when he was appointed to the see of Louisville, made vacant by the death of Bishop McCloskey. Address: Louisville, Ky.

O'DONNELL, Rev. Charles Leo, C.S.C.:

Poet; b. November 15, 1884, at Greenfield, Ind. Ed. at Notre Dame University (A.B., 1906); Catholic University, Washington, D. C. (Ph.D., 1910). Ordained priest at the Catholic University, 1910; Professor of English Literature, Notre Dame University, September 1910. Author of The Prose of Francis Thompson (dissertation); has contributed to Atlantic Monthly, Ave Maria and Harpers'. Address: Notre Dame University, Notre Dame, Ind.

O'DONNELL, James Francis:

Reader and entertainer; b. White Plains, N. Y., October 24, 1860; ed. public schools; Christian Brothers' School, New York, and Cleveland School of Elocution & Oratory; (M.O.); followed sea seven yrs., visiting ports in Europe, South America, Sandwich Islands, Newfoundland, Labrador, West Indies, and California, and then became pilot on the Great Lakes, rising to chief mate, and in 1901 receiving a master's commn.; taught two years in the Cleveland School of Eloc. and Oratory; later in Hiram School; magazine contributor. Reader: The Sign of the Cross; The Christian; Enoch Arden; The Rivals; Richelieu; The Merchant of Venice; Olla Podrida (a humorous miscellany). Mr. O'Donnell gave his first entertainment in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1896, and during the summer conducts a school for professionals in Lapeer, Mich. Address: Cleveland, Ohio.

O'DONOGHUE, Daniel William:

Lawyer; b. October 15, 1876, in the District of Columbia; his father served in the Civil War, on the Union side; ed. in the public schools of The District of Columbia, and Georgetown University (A.B., 1879; A.M., 1898; LL.B. and Ph.D., 1899; and LL.M., 1900). Member of Law Faculty at Georgetown University; Member Board of Directors, Bar Association D. C.; President of Special Works Conference, St. Vincent de Paul Society, D. C. Traveled in Maine, Florida, Cuba, and on the Great Lakes. Member of the Lawyers Association, D. C.; Alumni Society, Georgetown University. Office: 412 Fifth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; Residence 1704 Sixteenth St., N. W.

O'DONOHUE, Mrs. Teresa R.:

Wife of Joseph J. O'Donohue; created a Marchioness by His Holiness, the Pope, in recognition of her many benefactions to the Church. Address: 5 East Sixty-ninth St., New York City.

O'DONOVAN, Charles:

Physician; b. February 7, 1860, in Baltimore, Md.; ed. at Loyola College, Baltimore, Georgetown University (A.B., 1878; A.M., 1888), and the University of Maryland (M.D., 1881); m. Mary Rosa Shriver; President of Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, 1907;

Professor of Therapeutics and Diseases of Children, Baltimore Medical College; visiting physician to St. Joseph's and the Maryland General Hospital, etc.; contributor to various medical journals. Clubs: Catholic (Baltimore); Baltimore; University. Address: 5 East Read St., Baltimore, Md.

O'DONOVAN, Rev. Louis:

B. July 24, 1872, in Baltimore, Md.; ed. Loyola College, Baltimore; St. Charles College, Md.; St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore (A.B., 1893; A.M., 1894; S.T.B., 1897); Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. (S.T.L., 1899). Ordained priest, 1897; secretary to His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons, 1908. Published in Latin and English Henry VIII's Defence of the VII Sacraments, to which he wrote an introduction. Contributor to the Catholic World, American Catholic Quarterly, Baltimore Sun, etc. Club: Catholic of Baltimore. Address: The Cardinal's Residence, Baltimore, Md.

O'FLYNN, Cornelius John:

S. of Cornelius O'Flynn, who was City Attorney, twice a member of the State Legislature, Judge of Probate for two terms, and City Postmaster. B. January 23, 1838, in Detroit, Mich.; ed. at Georgetown University (A.B.); medal man of his class. Admitted to Detroit bar, November 2, 1861; m. 1863, Mary Josephine Taylor, of Detroit. Address: 400 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

O'GORMAN, James A.:

Jurist; b. in New York City, May 5, 1860; ed. at the College of the City of New York, and New York University (LL.B., 1882; LL.D., 1909); received the degree of LL.D. from St. Thomas of Villanova, 1905, and from Fordham University in 1908. M., January 2, 1884, Anne M. Leslie. Justice, District Court of New York, 1893–99; Justice Supreme Court, New York, 1900–13. Clubs: Catholic; Manhattan. Address: 318 West One Hundred and Eighth St., New York City.

O'GORMAN, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D.D.:

Bishop of Sioux Falls, S. D.,; b. May 1, 1843, in Boston, Mass.; ed. in Chicago, Ill.; St. Paul, Minn.; and in France; received degree of D.D. from His Holiness Pope Leo XIII, 1893. From 1867 to 1878, served as pastor in Rochester, Minn.; member of Paulist community, New York, 1878–82; at Faribault, Minn., 1882–85; President of St. Thomas College, Merriam Park, Minn., 1885–90, and also professor of dogmatic theology; professor of modern church history (1890–96) at the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. Consecrated Bishop of Sioux Falls, April 19, 1896; member of the Taft mission to Rome on ecclesiastical property in the Philippine Islands. Author of A History of the Roman Catholic Church in the United States. Address: Bishop's House, Sioux Falls, S. D.

O'HAGAN, Thomas:

Educator, lecturer, poet, author, editor. B. near Toronto, Ont., Can.; of Irish ancestry; ed. at public schools; St. Michael's College, Toronto; Ottawa University (A.B. in 1882; M.A. in 1885); pursued post-graduate courses in English and history at the University of Chicago and Cornell University (Ph.D. in 1889); spent 18 months in Europe, 1903–04, studying French, Ger-

man, Italian, and Spanish, also mediæval history and art at Louvain, Grenoble and Fribourg universities. Was principal of several leading high schools of Ontario; taught English, modern languages, classics, history, and elocution; a sympathetic interpreter of English literature; lectured at Plattsburg Catholic Summer School, 1897–98; New Orleans Catholic Winter School, 1900; Western Catholic Summer School at Detroit, 1900–01; and for several years at many of the leading convents of the middle, southwestern and western States. Addressed a series of letters to the Ontario press upon Parliamentary betterment of the Catholic schools, which resulted in organization of the first Catholic Teachers' Association and he was elected its first president; editor of the New World, Chicago, 1910—. Author of: A Gate of Flowers (Briggs, Toronto, 1887); In Dreamland (Williamson & Co., Toronto, 1893); Songs of the Settlement (Briggs, 1899); Studies in Poetry (Marlier, Boston, 1900); Prose: Canadian Essays (Briggs, 1901); Essays, Literary, Critical and Historical (Briggs, 1909); read poems at Moore Centenary Celebration, Golden Jubilee of St. Michael's College, Toronto, and Dedication of Memorial Church to the Jesuit Martyrs Brébeuf and Lallemant at Penetauguishene, Ont.; contributor to the American Catholic Quarterly Review, Catholic World, Rosary, Messenger of the Sacred Heart, Donahoe's, Ave Maria and Canadian Magazine. Has traveled extensively in Europe, making a study in England of the Shakespeare, Tennyson and Wordsworth land; has made a tour of Brittany for the purpose of studying this branch of the Celtic family, their customs, costumes, their pardons, etc.; through Vaucluse, where Petrarch lived; Orange with its ancient theatre; Nimes with its Greek and Roman antiquities; Aix and Arles, former legislative and ecclesiastical capitals of Provence; Italy, to study its footprints of faith; Siena, Brescia, Assisi, Monte Cassino, its glorious art galleries; Venice, Florence, Rome; and with the great Florentine Dante in exile — at Verona and Ravenna, where the world's greatest epic poet is entombed; has traveled frequently up the Rhine, making a special study of Cologne, Bonn and Mayence; thence to Nuremberg, the Gothic city of Hans Sachs and Albert Dürer; Munich, a great centre of art, and thence through the Tyrol Valley, where courage, love, art and song find a shrine and home; Belgium and Holland to study the paintings of Van Dyke, Rubens and Rembrandt, and especially the civic Gothic architecture of Belgium. Member of the Catholic Scientific Congress of Europe, American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia, Irish American Historical Society, Celtic Society of Montreal, and Ontario Historical Society. Clubs: Canadian Club of Hamilton, Ont., and Canadian Club of Cornell University. Address: The New World, 543 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

O'HALLORAN, Rose Anna:

Astronomer; b. in Carrick, Ireland, d. of a wholesale merchant. Ed. at home by a brother and sister; has made telescopic study of the solar surface, including about 300 drawings of sunspots from November 1899 to the present time, and observation of variable stars since 1893. Author of several poems; contributor of articles on astronomical sub-

jects to the Scientific American, Popular Astronomy, Astronomical Publications of the Pacific, and local newspapers; wrote book reviews for the Alta California, 1886–90, and corrected current astronomical errors in the press. Went to Mexico in 1900 to observe southern constellations below the horizon of northerly latitudes, and afterwards to New Orleans to observe the total eclipse of the sun, 1900. Vice-President of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific (member since 1889), and for 17 years Honorary Member of The Pacific Coast Women's Press Association; Life Member of San Francisco Sorosis. Address: San Francisco, Cal.

O'HARA, Rev. Edwin Vincent:

B. near Lanesboro, Minn., September 6, 1881; ed. at Lanesboro High School, St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn., and St. Paul Seminary; ordained to the priesthood at St. Paul Seminary, June 10, 1905, and has served continuously as Assistant at St. Mary's Cathedral, Portland, Ore., since that time; President of the Catholic Educational Association of Oregon since its inception (1906), and is actively interested in its Annual Teachers' Institute; organized the Catholic Women's League of Portland in 1909; joint translator of At the Deathbed of Darwinism, German Literary Board, 1904; contributor to the Catholic Univ. Bulletin, the Catholic World, Oregon Historical Society Quarterly; mem. Knights of Columbus, and Ancient Order of Hibernians. Address: Portland, Ore.

O'HARA, Dr. Frank:

Professor of Political Economy in the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.; b. in Winnetka, Ill., 1874; won his doctorate at the University of Berlin in 1904, with a thesis on the taxation of land, including a critical examination of Henry George's Single Tax Theory; received the baccalaureate at the University of Minnesota in 1900, and took his Master's degree at Notre Dame University the next year. Served for some months, after his return from Europe, on the staff of The Catholic Sentinel, of Portland, Ore., edited by his brother, John P. O'Hara. He later purchased an interest in The Catholic Progress, Seattle, Wash., but gave up newspaper work to become head of the Department of History and Economics at Notre Dame University; appointed to the Chair of Political Economy, Catholic University of America endowed by the late Joseph Banigan, Esq., of Providence, R. I. Dr. O'Hara is a brother, also, of Rev. Edwin O'Hara, St. Mary's Cathedral, Portland, Ore. Address: Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.

O'HARA, John Patrick:

Editor; educator; b. November 17, 1878, in Amherst, Minn.; ed. in the District School, Amherst; High School, Lanesboro, Minn.; St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn.; the University of Notre Dame (degree of Bachelor of Philosophy, 1902) and the University of Paris, France; m. Eleanor Carney; served as Prof. of History and Economics at Columbia University, Portland, Ore., 1902–04; Editor, Catholic Sentinel, May 1903 to date. Was a promoter of the Oregon Catholic Educational Ass'n. Traveled through Western and Southern Europe from September 1905 to 1906; member of the Knights of Co-

lumbus, Ancient Order of Hibernians, and the Oregon Catholic Educational Ass'n. Address: 395 East Thirteenth St., North, Portland, Ore.

O'HARE, Miss Anne Elizabeth:

B. Wakefield, Yorkshire, England, in early eighties. D. of Teresa Beatrice O'Hare, poet and writer. Ed. St. Mary's of the Springs Academy, near Columbus, Ohio. Since graduation has been Associate Editor of the Catholic Universe, Cleveland, Ohio. Contributor Collier's, Saturday Evening Post, Munsey's, Putnam's, Circle, Catholic World, Dolphin, Donahoe's, Rosary, and other Magazines. Miss O'Hare has been abroad several times, and wrote Syndicate letters for the Catholic Press, from France and Italy, in 1907. Club: Ohio Women's Press Club. Address: 1924 East Eighty-fourth St., Cleveland, Ohio.

O'HARE, Mrs. Teresa Beatrice:

Author; b. in Dublin, Ireland; m. Ed. at Catholic academies. Director of foreign tours; authority on foreign travel. Author of: Songs at Twilight (Columbus Printing Co., Columbus, Ohio); contributed to Rosary, Donahoe's, and Current Literature. Has traveled all through Europe many times. Club: Ohio Women's Press Club. Address: 1924 East Eighty-fourth St., Cleveland, Ohio.

O'HERN, Rev. Charles Aloysius:

Vice Rector, American College, Rome; b. December 31, 1881, at Lawrence, Kan. Ed. at public schools, Lawrence, Kan.; St. Gabriel's High School, Chicago; St. Ignatius College, Chicago; American College, Rome; Roman Academy of St. Thomas (Ph.D. May 15, 1905); Propaganda (D.D. November 11, 1907). Vice Rector, American College, Rome, since June 25, 1907. Address: Collegio Americano del Nord, 30 Via dell' Umiltà, Rome, Italy.

O'KEEFE John Aloysius:

Educator; b. in Rockport, Mass., June 19, 1858; ed. in grammar and high schools of Salem, Mass.; and at Harvard University (A.B., 1880); m. Mary Anna Cronan. Served as Master in Lynn High School, 1881–91. Has been prominent in total abstinence movements in Lynn. Member of Knights of Columbus, Father Mathew Total Ab. Society. Clubs: Twentieth Century; Massachusetts School Masters. Address: 414 Broadway, Lynn, Mass.

O'KEEFE, Patrick James:

Attorney-at-law; b. Limerick, Ireland, March 29, 1861; descended from four generations of journalists and physicians; ed. Limerick Diocesan College, and Queens College, Cork. Received degree of Bachelor of Laws from Lake Forest University, Ill., 1898. M. Isabelle Cecelia Kelly. Member Executive Committee, and Chairman Press Committee, Chicago, 1908. Contributor to numerous Catholic Magazines. Author of a Life of Patrick M. Flannigan, an exemplary priest (Chicago, 1901). Clubs: Catholic, N. Y.; Union League, Chicago. Address: 4912 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'KEEFFE, John G.:

Banker; b. February 22, 1850, in N. Y. City; s. of Henry and Rosanna (McDevitt) O'Keeffe. Henry O'Keeffe

came from Ireland to the United States in 1842, and was prominent in Catholic affairs during his life time; benefactor of old St. Peter's Church in Barclay St., N. Y. City, during its trying period; first president of Transfiguration Parochial School in Mott St.; distinguished himself in the Draft Riots of 1863 by protecting negroes from the mob; active in furnishing homes and financial assistance to hundreds of Irish emigrants from 1850 to 1865; and took a prominent part in fighting the Tweed ring and driving them out of political power, 1869–71. John G. O'Keeffe was educated in the Christian Brothers School in Canal St., N. Y. City, and later at de La Salle Institute in 2nd St.; m. January 29, 1884, Elizabeth G., d. of John and Eliza Gilligan. Spent 42 years in Wall Street with H. L. Horton & Co., Bankers, becoming a member of the firm in 1898; retired from active business, 1907. Is now Trustee of Emigrants Bank for Savings; Bellevue and Allied Hospitals (N. Y. City Public Hospitals); All Saints' Church. Director in Patten Line (steamboats), Harlem Real Estate Company, Staten Island Water Supply Company. Treasurer of Ozanam Society (Boys' Clubs); Treasurer, Catholic Home Bureau; Chairman of Stewards of The Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; member Finance Committee, St. Vincent de Paul Society. Member Catholic Historical Society; American Irish Historical Society; Catholic Home for Blind; Indian Missions; International Catholic Truth Society; Knights of Columbus, etc. Clubs: Catholic (member Board of Managers); Democratic; Deal Golf. Address: 10 West One Hundred and Twenty-third St., New York City.

O'KENNEDY, Hon. J. J. Karbry:

Jurist; b. May 20, 1862, in Cork, Ireland; s. of J. Maurice and Honora Keohane (O'Crow'ey) O'Kennedy; descendant of an Irish Catholic family which emigrated to France on the surrender of Limerick, 1691, returning to Ireland in 1796. Ed. Catholic University, Dublin; National University of Ireland (M.A.; LL.D., 1887); Royal University of Ireland; King's Inn, Dublin (B.L., 1887); m., February 28, 1889, Eliza, daughter of John Kennan of the Bank of Ireland. Secretary of Pasteur Institute, New York City; director of New York Bacteriological Institute; secretary to James McBride. Promoted Land League Organization, Ireland. Author of Studies on the Constitutional History of the Catholic Church (not yet published); has in preparation a History of Education in Ireland from 1532–1832. Has traveled in France and Ireland. Member New York Law Institute; Irish American Historical Society; King's Inn (Dublin). Address: 154 Nassau St., New York City.

O'LEARY, Rev. Thomas M.:

B. August 16, 1875, at Dover, N. H.; ed. in public and parochial schools of Dover, later studying at Mungret College, Limerick, Ireland; prepared for priesthood at the Grand Seminary, Montreal, Canada; ordained in Montreal, December 18, 1897. Served successively at St. Anne's, Manchester, N. H.; St. John's, Concord, N. H.; St. Joseph's Cathedral, Manchester (1904), where he was secretary to Rt. Rev. John B. Delany, D.D., whose appointment as second Bishop of Manchester had just been announced. When Bishop Delany was consecrated, he made Father O'Leary

Chancellor of the Diocese, which office he has continued to hold under the present bishop. He was also Chaplain to the Sisters of the Precious Blood, until October, 1909, when he became rector of St. Joseph's Cathedral. Father O'Leary is considered one of the best preachers in the diocese, is an able writer, and confessor extraordinary to several religious communities. Address: St. Joseph's Cathedral, Manchester, N. H.

O'MAHONEY, Mrs. Katherine A. (O'Keeffe):

Educator; b. in Kilkenny, Ireland; d. of Patrick and Rose (Gore) O'Keeffe; resident of Lawrence County, Mass., since infancy. The O'Keeffes are an old Milesian family, whose head was Prince of Fermoy, before dispossessed by the Sassenach. About two centuries ago, one branch of the family went to Kilkenny, and, until the departure above mentioned, lived on a small farm at a place called Castle Inch, about two miles from the City of Kilkenny, a portion of the estate of Lord Ormond. The Gore family, on the maternal side, was Anglo-Norman; but not of the branch that gave a vote for the Union. Ed. at St. Mary's School; Lawrence High School; and by private tutors; m. Daniel J. O'Mahoney. Teacher in Lawrence High School, 1873–92; lecturer on literary and historical subjects since 1885; founded, published, and edited the Catholic Register, 1892–96. Contributed to the Boston Pilot, the Sacred Heart Review, Donahoe's Magazine, and Magazine of Our Lady of Good Counsel. Prominent in women's branch, Irish Land League; founder and president of the Aventine Literary Club, and of the Orphans' Friends' Society, of Lawrence County; organizer of a division of the Ladies' Auxiliary, Ancient Order of Hibernians, its president for five years, and Essex County president for two years. Is secretary of the Essex branch, Boston Archdiocesan Union of the American Federation of Catholic Societies; organizer and first president of St. Mary's Alumni Association; vice-president of Lawrence Anti-Tuberculosis League. Author of Catholicity in Lawrence, published by the Augustinian Fathers, Lawrence, 1882; Faith of Our Fathers (poem), published by Register Publishing Co., Lawrence, 1892; Moore's Birthday, a musical allegory (Register Publishing Co., 1893); Famous Irish Women (1907), and Collection of Hibernian Odes, 1908 (both published by Lawrence Publishing Co., Lawrence, Mass.). Mrs. O'Mahoney was one of the first Catholic women in New England, if not in the country, to speak in public from the platform; among her lectures may be mentioned A Trip to Ireland (illustrated); Religion and Patriotism in English and Irish History (illustrated); Mary, Queen of Scots, and Joan of Arc (both illustrated); An Evening with Milton, including recitations from Paradise Lost, illustrated with fifty views from Doré; An Evening with Dante, including recitations from the Divine Comedy, illustrated by seventy-six views from Doré; The Passion Play of Oberammergau, etc. Visited England and Ireland, in 1884, with her father, and was entertained by Michael Davitt, and his sister, at their home in Ballybrack, a suburb of Dublin. Address: Lawrence, Mass.

O'MALLEY, Austin:

Physician; b. October 1, 1858, in Pittston, Pa.; ed. at Fordham University

(A.B., 1878); Georgetown University (Ph.D., 1888; M.D., 1893); in Berlin, Prague, Vienna, and Rome; received the degree of LL.D. from Notre Dame University, 1875. Served as Instructor in Bacteriology, Georgetown University, 1893–95; Professor English Literature, Notre Dame University, 1895–1903. Author of Thoughts of a Recluse (out of print); Essays in Pastoral Medicine (Longmans, 1906–07). Contributor of numerous medical and literary articles to magazines. Address: 2228 South Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

O'MALLEY, Charles Godfrey:

S. of the late Charles J. and Sallie Margaret (Hill) O'Malley. Descended on the paternal side from the O'Malleys of Mayo, and Ryans of Tipperary, Ireland; and the Fulkersons of Maryland. His grandmother was a descendant of the Navarros of Spain. Mr. O'Malley was born September 9, 1883, on a plantation near Waverly, Ky.; ed. at St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, Ohio; pupil in music of Elsenheim, Thomas Taylor Drill, and Mareschalchi. Is becoming distinguished as a baritone with the Joseph Sheehan Grand Opera Co.; took leading roles in 1908 and 1909. Has twice sung on tours throughout the United States and Canada. Also writes verse and music. Died, Jan. 4, 1911, after his record was received for the A. C. W. W.

O'MALLEY, Charles J.:

Editor of The New World, Chicago, Ill.; b. February 9, 1857, near Waverly, Union County, Ky.; descended from the O'Malleys of Mayo, and Ryans of Tipperary, Ireland, on father's side; Fulkersons of Maryland, and Navarros of Spain, on mother's side. Ed. at Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala., with two years' literary course at University of Virginia; law student two years (1877–79). Received degree of A.B. from Spring Hill College; Litt.D., St. Ignatius College. Wrote verse at 9 years of age; romances at 14; studied violin under August Froelich, from 10 to 13. Contributed to many newspapers and second class periodicals before he was 18. Edited The Round Table (secular literary magazine) of Dallas, Tex., from 1890 to 1892; founded Angelus Magazine (Catholic), Cincinnati, Ohio, 1894; became editor of The Midland Review (Catholic Weekly), Louisville, Ky., 1896; edited The Illustrated South from 1898 to 1900, while editing The Midland Review. From 1901 to 1903, editor of The Catholic Telegraph, Cincinnati, Ohio; of The New World, Chicago, 1903; The Catholic Sun, Syracuse, N. Y., and its chain of Catholic weeklies, 1906. Returned to editorship of The New World, Chicago, in March, 1908. At age of 22 years, published first volume of verse, Autumn Leaves; The Building of the Moon and Other Poems, 1891; Life of Leo XIII, 1904; in 1909, Thistledrift, a collection of original poems and aphorisms; Songs of Dawn and other poems, 1910. Author of two novels and The Botany and Ornithology of Southern Kentucky (published in 1890). Contributor of poems to The Century, Harper's, Cosmopolitan, Arena, Youth's Companion, Scribner's, English Illustrated, New Ireland Review, Donahoe's, The Rosary, Southern Magazine, and others. M., October 16, 1882, to Sallie Margaret Hill, the Catholic novelist; they have had ten children, of whom nine are living. Mr. O'Malley died,

March, 1910, after his record was received for the A. C. W. W.

O'MALLEY, Edward R.:

Lawyer; b. in 1863, at Medina, N. Y. Ed. at Medina Free Academy; and Cornell College of Law (LL.B. in 1891). Admitted to the bar in 1892, and engaged in practice in Buffalo; City Attorney, 1895; elected member of Assembly, 1901; appointed by Governor Hughes in 1907, member of Board of Trustees of State School for Blind at Batavia, N. Y.; elected Attorney General of the State of New York, 1908, term beginning January 1, 1909. Lecturer at the Catholic Summer School, Cliff Haven, 1910. Club: Buffalo. Address: 35 Brantford Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

O'MALLEY, Frank Ward:

Illustrator, journalist, dramatist; b. in Pittston, Pa., November 30, 1876; ed. Art Students League, Washington, D. C., 1894–95; and The Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pa., 1898–1902; attended the University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind., 1895–98. Illustrator of books, magazines, and New York newspapers from the Fall of 1902 until April, 1907; special writer for the New York Sun — humorous articles principally — from April, 1907 to date. Contributor to Everybody's Magazine, Collier's Weekly, Harper's Weekly, the Outlook, and the Catholic World. Mr. O'Malley has also written two plays, both in collaboration with Mr. Edward W. Townsend (author of Chimmie Fadden). The first play, The Head of the House, was first produced at the Grand Opera House, March 14, 1909, and was in rehearsal for its New York production at the beginning of the season of 1909–10. The second play, A New York Boy, has been accepted, but the date of production has not yet been announced. Clubs: The Friars (New York); Montclair Golf (Montclair, N. J.). Address: The Sun, 170 Nassau St., New York City.

O'MALLEY, Mrs. Sallie Margaret (Hill):

B. December 8, 1862, in Centerville, Wayne County, Indiana; wife of the late Charles J. O'Malley, poet and editor. Is a lineal descendant of Claiborne, called in history the Scourge of Maryland; member of the famous Hill family of Virginia, her father being first cousin of Fighting A. P. Hill. Mother was Sallie Rogers Ragland Wilson, a descendant of James Wilson, signer of the Declaration of Independence. Her father's mother was a Spanish woman named Ballardo. Mrs. O'Malley was educated at Calhoun, Mo., Female Seminary; later graduated from the University of Missouri. M. Charles J. O'Malley, October 16, 1882. Is literary, artistic, and musical. Has illustrated many of her husband's poems, and has composed the music of a number of songs. As a novelist has written The Boys of the Prairie (D. Lothrop & Co., 1888); An Heir of Dreams (Benziger, 1895); Tales of the Bonne Femme, 1897; The Brown Princess, 1900; The White Flame, 1909; On Quiet Byways (Poems), 1904. Has an unpublished novel nearing completion, and is planning yet another; has sold at least 400 short stories. Contributor to the Catholic World, Donahoe's, The Rosary, Extension, Benziger's Magazine, Little Men and Little Women,

St. Nicholas, Harper's Bazar, and many others. Became a Catholic in 1886. Address: 1847 Nelson St., Chicago, Ill.

O'MEARA, Joseph:

Dramatic reader; b. November 1, 1876, at Cincinnati, Ohio; ed. at St. Xavier's College. Director of elocution and oratory, Cincinnati College of Music. Has been connected for 15 years with the leading dramatic companies of the United States. McKee Rankin says of him, that he is one of the very few young men upon the English-speaking stage who applies a thoughtful, studious knowledge to his work — who looks upon the actor's calling as an art, and it is an art that taxes the very finest intellect of man. The Cincinnati Enquirer, speaking of one of his readings, says: The intensely poetic lines of Manfred were given as fine an interpretation as could well be conceived, and held the audience spellbound. The climax of the program was the Hexenlied of Ernest Von Wildenbruch. In this number the reader rose to most intensely dramatic heights. His voice, a well modulated baritone, full of resonance and power, depicted the various shades of feeling in a masterly manner, which compelled the admiration and breathless interest of the audience. Address: 2263 Monroe Ave., Norwood, Ohio.

O'MEARA, Stephen:

Police-Commissioner of the City of Boston; b. in Charlottetown, Prince Edward Isle, 1854; graduated from the high school of Charlestown, Mass., and became a reporter for the Boston Globe; after remaining there some time, in December, 1874, he entered the employ of the Boston Journal, and became successively city editor, managing editor, and eventually editor and general manager. In 1896 he became part owner and director, as well as editor. Some years ago Mr. O'Meara sold out his interest in the paper, and became Police-Commissioner of the City of Boston, which position he now holds. In 1891, Dartmouth College conferred on him the degree of Master of Arts. Served for five years as treasurer of the New England Associated Press; five years trustee of the State Library; was first president of the Boston Press Club, continuing as such for three years. Is a member of the Catholic Union. M., in 1878, Miss Squire. Residence: 585 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

O'NEIL, Hon. Joseph H.:

B. in Fall River, Mass., March 23, 1853; graduated from the Quincy school. Assisted in forming the Young Men's Catholic Total Abstinence Society of Boston in 1867, and was its first president. In 1874, was elected a member of the Democratic City Committee; served in the State House of Representatives six terms; was president of the Democratic organization of the House in 1880. Served as a member of the Board of Directors of Public Institutions of the city for five years, and as its president two terms. Served in Congress six years; was for four years Sub-Treasurer of the United States in Boston. He then organized the Federal Trust Co., of which he has been president ever since. Is President of the Catholic Union, member of the American-Irish Historical Society, and many other organizations. Address: 122 Seaver St., Roxbury, Mass.

O'NEILL, Rev. Arthur Barry, C.S.C.:

Educator, poet; b. September 1, 1858, at St. George, New Brunswick, Canada; of Irish ancestry. Ed. at the Catholic schools of St. George; St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, N. B., 1872–77; Laval University (A.B., 1880); Notre Dame University (A.M., 1891); entered novitiate of the Holy Cross Congregation, 1877, made his religious profession in 1879, and was ordained priest at Memramcook by late Bishop Sweeney, October 7, 1882. Prefect of studies, 1882–88, and director of English studies, 1892–1904, at St. Joseph's College; has devoted much of his life to developing this college, the regenerator of the French Acadians, as he calls it. Associate-editor of the Ave Maria, since 1904; kept a diary of Marian verse throughout 1909, writing a poem daily in honor of the Blessed Virgin; has lectured. Author of the volume of poems Between Whiles, Poems (McBride, 1899), and the pamphlets: The Cross and the Flag (1908), and Trying a Fall with Obesity (1906); a number of his poems were selected for reproduction in Shipley's Carmina Mariana. Wrote a weekly leader for the New Freeman of St. John, N. B., during some 16 or 17 months; has contributed to the American Ecclesiastical Review, Catholic World, Rosary, Donahoe's, and other Catholic publications. Made European tours in 1894 and 1895; Pacific coast trip, 1898; is a confirmed pedestrian, walks 12 miles a day, irrespective of weather conditions; during 1908 he covered 4,355 miles; is called the poet-priest-pedestrian. Fr. O'Neill believes nothing is more conducive to physical health than regular and systematic exercise. Address: Notre Dame, Ind.

O'NEILL, Hon. Eugene Brady:

Lawyer; b. in Maryland, 1869; now resident of Phœnix, Ariz.

O'NEILL, Rev. Frederic Charles:

B. in Elizabeth, N. J., June 1, 1871; ed. St. Mary's School, Bayonne, N. J.; St. Charles College, Baltimore, Md.; and Seton Hall Seminary, South Orange, N. J.; author of Short Talks to Young Toilers and Twenty-Nine Chats, both published in 1903 by the Christian Press Co., 29 Barclay St., New York City; contributor to the Sunday School Companion. Address: 52 Clinton Place, Newark, N. J.

O'NEILL, Rev. Thomas Lantry, C.S.P.:

B. in Massena, N. Y., August 13, 1874; s. of Jeremiah and Charity (Lantry) O'Neill, both natives of New York State; Mrs. O'Neill was the daughter of converts. Father O'Neill received his preliminary training in the Massena public and high schools, and the State Normal School, Potsdam, N. Y. His further studies were pursued at Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. (degree of A.B., 1899); St. Thomas College, D. C. (Paulist Novitiate); The Catholic University of America, D. C. Has been Chaplain of Newman Hall, University of California, 1907 to date. Address: 2630 Ridge Road, Berkeley, Cal. (Newman Hall.)

O'REILLY, Rt. Rev. Charles J., D.D.:

Bishop of Baker City; b. January 4, 1862, at St. John, New Brunswick, Canada; ed. Christian Brothers' School, St. John; St. Joseph's College, Memramcook (M.A.); Grand Seminary, Montreal; ordained priest, August 25, 1903, at Portland, Ore. Rector of the mis-

sions of Oswego and Tizardville, 1894; rector of the Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Portland; consecrated, August 25, 1903, Bishop of Baker City, prior to which he was for several years editor of the Catholic Sentinel, Portland. Member of the Knights of Columbus; Ancient Order of Hibernians; Catholic Foresters. An indefatigable worker, known in many Eastern States, where he has preached and lectured in behalf of diocesan needs. Address: Baker City, Ore.

O'REILLY, Miss Gertrude Mary:

B. in Ireland. D. of James William O'Reilly, a lawyer and member of a family identified with Irish nationalism. A great uncle, Father Eugene O'Reilly, was one of the first promoters of the Irish revival, being the author of the Gaelic Dictionary, and a voluminous catalogue of the ancient manuscripts. An uncle, Eugene O'Reilly, was imprisoned, and exiled in the time of the Young Irelanders; having joined the Turkish army he won the Order of Merit, the Order of Valor, the Order of the Medejie and the title of Hassan Bey. Her mother, Susan MacDonnell, was the only daughter of Colonel Alexander MacDonnell of the Glens of Cushendall, County Antrim, a convert to the faith. Miss O'Reilly is a graduate of the Mesdames of the Sacred Heart, having been a pupil in their schools at Dublin, Dundrum, and Roehampton. Winner of a scholarship in the Royal Hibernian Academy, where she studied drawing and painting from the life and antique; studied decorative work and applied design in the Royal College of Art, South Kensington; has studied in London, Dublin, Cork, and Galway, and gained a studentship for design, diplomas for fourteen different art subjects, the Irish Drawing Teachers Diploma, several awards and prizes for leatherwork, design, and painting, as well as a special prize for studies from the ancient Irish manuscripts. This latter she obtained at the Oireacthais, the great Irish festival that is held in Dublin under the auspices of the Gaelic League. In 1900, the Dominican Fathers in Dublin founded a residence house for business girls in the city, and Miss O'Reilly became first superintendent. She oversaw the whole work from its inception and continued to manage its affairs for eighteen months, when her health broke down from over work. During that time she opened a branch house; originated the establishment of a summer home (which was afterwards realized); managed a large non-residential club in connection with the house, and edited a small magazine for girls called An Reult (the Star). In 1905, she took a cottage in Claddach, County Galway, where, with a friend, she endeavored to ameliorate the conditions of the fisherfolk and teach them more hygienic methods of living; while there acted as honorary Secretary for the Galway branch of the Irish Industrial Development Association; began to contribute to the American Press; came to this country in 1907, and has since then contributed articles, short stories and poems to most of the leading Catholic magazines, and to the daily press; a well-known lecturer on Irish subjects, especially Irish art and folk-lore. Address: 6204 South Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'REILLY, Rt. Rev. James, D.D.:

Bishop; b. in 1857, in Ireland. Ed. at All Hallows, Dublin, and was ordained there in 1882. Served as pastor of the parishes at Belle Creek, Lake City and Stillwater, and in 1886 was appointed pastor of the parish of St. Anthony of Padua, Minneapolis, where he was stationed until 1910. Was consecrated Bishop, May 19, 1910, by Archbishop Ireland; was installed Bishop of Fargo, June 1, 1910. Is the fourth pastor from Minneapolis to be consecrated bishop. Address: Fargo, N. D.

O'REILLY, Rev. James T., O.S.A.:

B. May 1, 1851, at Lansingburgh, N. Y.; ed. in parochial schools, Christian Brothers' Academy, and at Villanova College, from which he graduated in June, 1871; ordained priest, 1874. Has been pastor in Lawrence, Mass., for 24 years; distinguished for his interest, and action, in every good work. Visited Rome and the Holy Land, 1895. Address: P. O. Box 727, Lawrence, Mass.

O'REILLY, Mary Boyle:

Author; b. May 18, 1873, at Boston, Mass.; d. of John Boyle O'Reilly; ed. at Convent of Sacred Heart (ten years); was Prison Commissioner for Massachusetts, 1906—, Trustee Children's Institution Department of Boston; Founder of Guild of St. Elizabeth; writer of short stories, essays and lectures. Has contributed to Catholic World, Harper's Magazine and New England Magazine; is Editorial writer for the Boston Transcript; visited Europe four times; in Orient six months; is a member of several boards of directors of philanthropic associations. Address: Jamaica Plain, Mass.

O'REILLY, Rt. Rev. Peter J., D.D.:

Auxiliary Bishop of Peoria; consecrated September 21, 1900; titular Bishop of Lebedos. Address: 209 Saratoga St., Peoria, Ill.

O'REILLY, Robert M.:

Surgeon-General U. S. A., retired January 14, 1909, after forty-five years of service. By special act of Congress he was retired as a major-general. He had been Surgeon-General since September 7, 1902. B. January 14, 1845, in Philadelphia, Pa.; s. of John and Ellen (Maitland) O'Reilly; graduated from the University of Pennsylvania Medical School, 1866; m. August 16, 1877, Miss Pardee, of Oswego, N. Y. Served as medical cadet in the Army of the Cumberland, 1864–65, and was commissioned assistant surgeon in 1867. Accompanying recruits to San Francisco in 1867, he served two years in Arizona. He was the chief surgeon of the expedition against the Sioux in 1874, served in the labor strikes of 1877, and in the Sioux campaign of 1890. On duty in Washington during both terms of the Cleveland administration and was personal physician and friend of President Cleveland. In the Spanish-American War he was surgeon of the Fourth Army Corps, a member of the evacuating commission at Havana, and chief surgeon of the Division of Cuba. Member Loyal Legion. Clubs: Metropolitan; Chevy Chase; University (Washington); Pacific Union (San Francisco). Address: War Dept., Washington, D. C.

O'REILLY, Rev. Thomas C., S.T.D., LL.D.:

B. February 22, 1873, in Cleveland, Ohio; ed. at St. Patrick's, Cleveland

(1879–87); Spencerian Business College (1887–88); St. Ignatius' College, Cleveland (1889–93); St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland (1893–94); American College, Rome (1894–99); received the degrees of S.T.D. from the Propaganda, Rome, 1899; LL.D. from Notre Dame University, 1909. Was ordained priest by Cardinal Cassetta (June 4, 1898) in Lateran Basilica, Rome; served as Assistant at the Cathedral in Cleveland, July, 1899, to September, 1901; Professor, St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, September, 1901, to December, 1909; became Chancellor of Cleveland, December 2, 1909. Address: 1007 Superior Ave., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

O'ROURKE, Rev. John Henry, S.J.:

Priest of the Society of Jesus, editor of the Messenger of the Sacred Heart, Central Director of the Apostleship of Prayer for the United States, lecturer, preacher and director of retreats; b. of Irish parentage at Newark, N. J., September 14, 1856; ed. in parochial schools, conducted by the Christian Brothers and at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.; entered the Society of Jesus July 23, 1874, at Sault-au-Recollet, Canada; reviewed his classical studies at the Jesuit seminary, Florissant, Mo.; studied philosophy (1877–80) and theology (1885–89) at Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.; taught sciences at Loyola College, Baltimore, Georgetown University, and St. John's College, Fordham (1880–85); ordained at Woodstock, August 28, 1888, by His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons; Master of Novices of the Maryland-New York Province; Rector at Frederick, Md., and at St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1890–1904); member of the Jesuit missionary band (1904–07). In June, 1907, he was appointed editor of the Messenger of the Sacred Heart and Superior of the Central Direction of the Apostleship of Prayer. He is frequently engaged in preaching and giving retreats to priests and religious. Residence: Kohlmann Hall, 801 West One Hundred and Eighty-first St., New York City.

O'ROURKE, William Straughan:

Attorney-at-law; b. January 6, 1858, at Fort Wayne, Ind.; ed. in public and parochial schools; St. Vincent's College, near Latrobe, Pa.; University of Michigan (B.L., 1880); m. Margaret G. Garvey. States Attorney, 1881–83; Supreme Secretary of the Catholic Knights of America, 1893–97. Member Catholic Knights of America. Address: Fort Wayne, Ind.

O'RYAN, P. Shelly:

Lecturer; b. Cashel City, Ireland, July 27, 1859; ed. St. Patrick's College, Thurles; Royal College, Maynooth; The Catholic University of Ireland, Dublin, Ireland; Northwestern University, Ill. (LL.B.); has traveled through Western Europe; m. Maud Marceau, St. Louis, August 8, 1892; is now serving second term as member Board of Education, Chicago. Lecturer on travel and educational subjects. Began lecturing for Free Lectures' Bureau, Chicago, 1899. Address: 1211 Unity Bldg., Chicago.

O'RYAN, Rev. William Francis:

B. February 23, 1861, Cashel, Ireland; descended from three hundred years of loyal Irish ancestry. Ed. St. Patrick's College, Thurles; Maynooth College (Ireland). Pastor of St. Leo's

Church, Denver (Col.), 1890 to date. Received degree of LL.D. (Honoris Causa) from Denver University. One of the organizers of the Charity Organization Association; the Hospital Association for the care of the sick poor; the Colorado State Tuberculosis Society; member of the Colorado State Board of Charities and Corrections; Editor, 1889–91, of the Colorado Catholic; 1892–93, of the Celtic Cross; contributor of articles to English and American magazines. Address: St. Leo's Church, Denver, Col.

O'SHEA, John Augustine:

Musician; b. in Milford, Mass., October 15, 1864; when only 10 years old served as organist of a church in Batavia, N. Y., for two years, and was the youngest organist in the state; graduated from the New England Conservatory of Music in 1885, and won a gold medal for a musical composition, a string quartet in four movements, being the first student to achieve such a distinction; graduated from the Boston University College of Music, 1887; in 1883 made organist of St. Joseph's Church, Boston, and a year later director of the choir; filled both positions till 1901, when he assumed like posts in St. Cecelia's Church. At the World's Fair in 1904, he served as a member of the international jury of awards in the Liberal Arts Section, for musical instruments. When the Music Commission of the City of Boston was organized, he was made a member. Has served as assistant musical instructor in the public schools of Boston; as pianist to the Apollo Club of Lynn and the Oratorio Society of Boston. His compositions include songs, duets, trios, quartets, choruses (both sacred and secular), trios for cello, violin and piano, string quartets, organ pieces, a concert overture for full orchestra, a mass for solo, chorus, organ and orchestra, and a romantic opera. Residence: 20 Wales St., Dorchester, Mass.

O'SHEA, John J.:

Editor-in-chief of The Catholic Standard and Times, Philadelphia, Pa.; b. in Cork, Ireland, 1841, and received his first experience in newspaper work as reporter and sub-editor on the Freeman's Journal; retained the position of editorial writer from 1871 to 1883, editing the Weekly Freeman and Evening Telegraph (Dublin) for the same years. For the next six years, he was engaged as associate editor of United Ireland (Dublin). In 1893, Mr. O'Shea's initial editorial work in the magazine field began, when he became acting editor of The Catholic World. This position he held for four years, and edited The Young Catholic for about the same length of time; became associate editor of the American Catholic Quarterly Review, and held this post until he assumed charge of The Catholic Standard and Times, March, 1897. One of the best known of Mr. O'Shea's works is his biography of the Archbishops Kenrick, written at the request of the Most Rev. Archbishop Ryan. The late Mgr. Bernard O'Reilly secured the journalist's collaboration when writing his Life of Pope Leo XIII. Mr. O'Shea is now 69, and in the past twenty-four years, although busied with editorial work, he has written numerous essays, biographies, serials, and short stories. He has remained a regular contributor to the American Catholic Quarterly Re-

view, and has written for leading Catholic magazines in Great Britain. Two of his sons are also engaged in journalistic work, in China. Henry, the elder, has been for the past twenty-five years proprietor and editor of the China Gazette (Shanghai). Address: 211 South Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

O'SHEA, Thomas H.:

Leather manufacturer; philanthropist; has started several young men in business with no security other than a personal note; for many years has supplied dinner at Thanksgiving and Christmas, to all the inmates of the City Catholic Orphan Asylum, numbering about 300. Address: Peabody, Mass.

O'SHEA, William J.:

District Superintendent of Schools, New York City; b. in New York City, October 10, 1864; ed. College of the City of New York (B.S.); and Manhattan College (M.S.); teacher, April 1, 1886; principal, September 1, 1896; District Superintendent of Schools, April 1, 1906, to date. Address: New York City.

O'SULLIVAN, Miss Mary Blanche:

Educator; editor. B. at St. John, New Brunswick; ed. in St. Vincent's Convent and High School, St. John, New Brunswick, and the Normal School at Fredericton, New Brunswick. Taught in the public schools for ten years; served as editor of Donahoe's Magazine for twelve years, and contributor to same. Member New England Women's Press Association. Address: 18 Eldora St., Roxbury, Mass.

O'SULLIVAN, Sylvester J.:

Manager in New York City; also a Director and Vice-President, of the United States Fidelity and Guaranty Co. of Baltimore. B. June 19, 1846, at Prescott, Ontario, Canada; s. of Jeremiah and Ann (Hayes) O'Sullivan; ed. in common schools and Catholic Separate School, Prescott; m. March 23, 1893 (wife died in 1899). Went to New York in 1865; commercial traveler for over 20 years, after which he engaged in various enterprises in New York City. Director and Vice-President of the Lawyers Surety Co. of New York; Manager of the U. S. Fidelity and Guaranty Co. from its beginning. Clubs: City Lunch; Manhattan (treasurer for many years); Democratic. Address: 66 Liberty St., New York City.

O'SULLIVAN, Vincent:

B. in New York, where his father, Mr. Cornelius O'Sullivan, was well-known on Wall Street; ed. at Stonyhurst, Oscott, and Oxford; author of A Book of Poems, A Book of Bargains, Houses of Sin, At the Green Window, A Dissertation upon Second Fiddles and other works. Mentioned by the London Athenæum as a writer of undeniable vigor and humor.

ODENBACH, Rev. Frederick L., S.J.:

Astronomer, meteorologist; b. October 21, 1857, at Rochester, N. Y. Ed. at Parish School and Collegiate Institute, Rochester, and Canisius College, Buffalo; entered Society of Jesus; took higher studies in institutions of the Society in Europe. Professor of Physics and Chemistry, 1893–1903; Director of Meteorological Observatory since 1895,

St. Ignatius College, Cleveland; founder of one observatory; inventor of the electrograph, seraunograph (with which he has recorded many thunderstorms), electric seismograph (which takes and records earth tremors), and electric railway signal (U. S. Patent No. 885,367); made the 4th observation of the Hevelian halo of the sun of 90° on December 6, 1901, seen but three times before this date and its possibility was in question; is frequently consulted by manufacturing and mining concerns regarding vibration in machinery. Author of Annual Reports of Observatory (14 in number), St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio. Has contributed reviews to U. S. Weather Bureau and Western Electrician. Member of American Association for Advancement of Science; American Seismological Society; and Ohio Academy of Natural Science. Address: Observatory, St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio.

OECHTERING, Rt. Rev. Monsignor John Henry:

B. December 21, 1845, at Lingen, Hanover, Germany; ed. in the elementary parochial school at Lingen, pursued his classical studies at the Gymnasium at Munster, and the Universities of Munster and Louvain, Belgium; has been Vicar General of the Diocese of Fort Wayne since 1903; Domestic Prelate to Pope Pius X, since 1905. Author of a Short Catechism of Church History (B. Herder, St. Louis, 1910 — 10th edition); Dramas for College Students, Hermigild, or the Two Crowns, and King Saul. Traveled in Italy, France, Germany, England and Ireland, and Holland in 1876 and 1906. Address: 430 East Jefferson St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

OELRICHS, Mrs. Blanche (de Loosey):

B. in New York City, d. of the Chevalier de Loosey, for several years Austrian Consul in New York. Ed. at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y. M. Charles May Oelrichs. Member of the Colony Club. Address: 925 Park Ave., New York.

OLCOTT, Chancellor John (Chauncey):

Actor; b. July 21, 1860, in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Mellon W. and Margaret (Doyle) Olcott, the latter a native of Killeagh, County Cork, Ireland; ed. Brothers' School and public schools of Buffalo; m. September 28, 1897, Margaret, d. of Martin and Margaret O'Donovan; her parents both came from Roscarberry, County Cork, Ireland. First appeared in Minstrel Show, then with Denman Thompson; later with Duff and McCall's Opera Companies. Went abroad to study, sang for two years in England, and since then has confined himself to Irish musical drama in the United States. Has tendered services to Catholic benefits all over the United States; donated $2,000 to Buffalo parochial school, and $1,000 to the Church Extension Society of Chicago. Composer of numerous songs, including Katie O'Donoghue, Beautiful Irish Maid; Olcott's Lullaby and Serenade; Wild Irish Rose, etc. Has written articles on music and the stage. Member Knights of Columbus; Knights of Equity; honorary member, Ancient Order of Hibernians. Clubs: Lambs; Players; Buffalo. Office: 1193 Broadway, New York City, and Saratoga, N. Y.

OLDGEERING, Rev. Bede, O.F.M.:

B. September 15, 1856, in Cincinnati, Ohio; ed. St. Paul's parochial school, and at St. Francis Xavier's College, Cincinnati. Was appointed, by the Minister General of the Franciscans, Commissary of the Holy Land for the United States, and Guardian of Holy Sepulchre Monastery, Washington, D. C., November 4, 1904. Editor of the Pilgrim of Palestine and Crusader's Almanac; has traveled in the Holy Land, Italy and Germany; member of the Eucharistic League. Address: Brookland P. O., Washington, D. C.

ONAHAN, Hon. William James:

Publicist, lecturer, author; b. at Leighton Bridge, County Carlow, Ireland; has two sisters, Religious of the Sacred Heart (one recently died). Ed. at Cathedral School, Liverpool, England; came to New York March 17, 1851; came to Chicago, 1854. Appointed School Inspector by the City Council, 1863, when scarcely of legal age; elected City Collector, 1869; appointed five times to this office; City Comptroller, 1887–91; jury commissioner, 1897–1900; has been president of the Chicago Public Library, and of the Home Savings Bank. Assisted in the organization of the 23d Illinois Infantry (Irish Brigade), in the Civil War, and 2d Regiment Illinois State Guard (held honorary rank); chief organizer of First Catholic Congress held in Baltimore, 1889, and also of the Columbian Catholic Congress, Chicago, 1903. On the recommendation of the late Apostolic Delegate (Cardinal Satolli) and of the Archbishops of the United States, he received the distinction of Camerière Segreto (Private Chamberlain) from Pope Leo XIII; renewed, 1910, by Pope Pius X. Has lectured on subjects of historical and biographical interest; made frequent speeches and read many papers on social and civic questions, which have attracted wide attention; his views on public questions and issues are always conservative. Has contributed to many Catholic journals and magazines. Received honorary degrees in recognition of his literary ability from University of Notre Dame; St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati; St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.; and St. Ignatius College, Chicago; received the Lætare Medal from University of Notre Dame, 1890. Visited Ireland and Italy and was received in private audience by Pope Pius X, 1910. Has one of the finest private libraries in the West; his collection of works on Ireland is regarded as unequalled in the United States; is often called The Premier American Catholic Layman. Member, and for a time president, of the St. Vincent de Paul Society, Catholic Library Association, St. Patrick's Society (President, 1865–83); member, and for a time secretary, of the Chicago Lyceum, and Charity Organization Society; secretary and manager of the Irish Catholic Colonization Association, which establishes colonies in Nebraska, Minnesota and Arkansas. Clubs: Columbus; Iroquois, Chicago. Address: 47 Macalester Place, Chicago, Ill.

ORRICK, Mrs. Mary (Semmes):

Church worker; collaterally descended from Admiral Raphael Semmes, U. S. N.; convert to the Church; widow of Dr. Nicholas C. Orrick, late of Canton, Miss., also a convert; active in Catholic work. Resides with her son,

Judge Eugene C. Orrick. Address: Fort Worth, Tex.

ORTYNSKY, Rt. Rev. Soter S., D.D.:

Ruthenian Greek Catholic Bishop for the United States; Monk of the Order of St. Basil the Great; consecrated in 1907. B. 1866, at Ortynyczi, Galicia, Austria; s. of John and Mary (Kulczycka) Ortynsky; ed. in public school and the Gymnasium at Drohobycz; the University at Krakow, Galicia, Austria (D.D.); ordained priest in 1891. Served as Professor of Philosophy at Lawrow, Galicia. Author of a book of Sermons. Address: Philadelphia, Pa.

OTT, Rev. Michael, O.S.B.:

B. at Neustadt am Main, Bavaria, Germany, March 18, 1870. Received early education in his native town; came to America in 1884, and after completing his classical, philosophical, and theological studies at St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn., went to Rome, Italy, to pursue a post-graduate course in philosophy at the International Benedictine College of Saint Anselmo (Ph.D., 1895); returned to St. John's University, where he became prefect of studies and professor of philosophy, positions which he still holds. Contributor to the Catholic Encyclopedia. Address: St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn.

OTTEN, Rev. Bernard J., S.J.:

Professor of Dogmatic Theology in St. Louis University. B. 1865, near Meppen, Germany; received his early education in the elementary schools of his native place; came to America, and continued his studies under the direction of the parish priest at Florissant, Mo.; after acquiring a fair knowledge of the English language, entered St. Mary's College, Kansas, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus; finished his classical course at St. Louis University. In 1887 entered the Jesuit Novitiate at Florissant; made his philosophical and theological studies, first at St. Louis University, and then at Woodstock, Md.; assigned to the teaching staff of St. Louis University, where he occupied the chair of Special Metaphysics for seven years; during this time he also delivered the Sunday Evening Lectures at the College Church, which were largely attended by a mixed congregation of Catholics and Protestants; promoted to the chair of Dogmatic Theology, and in preparation for his new work was sent for one year to Europe, to study European methods; attended lectures at the Catholic Institute of Paris, at the Universities of Munich, Innsbruck, and Louvain, and at several Scholasticates of the Society. Since his return, has been teaching Dogmatic Theology and lecturing at the College Church as in former years. Author of Does It Matter Much What I Believe? 1905; What Need Is There of Religion? 1906; Why Should I Believe? 1906; The Catholic Church and Modern Christianity, 1907; The Sacramental Life of the Church, 1907; What Think You of Christ? 1909. These works have in a very short time run through several editions, and are much esteemed for their clearness of style and cogency of reasoning. They are all published by the B. Herder Publishing Co., St. Louis, Mo. Address: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

OTTEN, Joseph:

Musician; b. in Switzerland; came to America and obtained position as organist in a Catholic Church, in St. Louis, Mo. M. Susan Tracy, an author. Has been Director of the choir of St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburg, Pa. for several years, a position which he still fills. Contributor on musical subjects to the Catholic Encyclopedia. Address: 250 Bellefield Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

OUVRARD, Rev. John M., S.S.:

Sulpician; b. December 5, 1881 in France. Ed. at Séminaire de St. Sulpice, Paris; Institut Catholique, Paris; Catholic University of America, Washington (St. Austin's College). Licentiate in theology, Catholic University, 1908; Professor of Philosophy, St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore since 1909. Address: St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md.

OWEN, Allison:

Architect; b. in New Orleans, La.; s. of the late Colonel William Miller and Caroline (Zacharie) Owen; ed. at St. Simeon's School, the public schools, and Tulane University; followed a four years' course in architecture at Tulane; entered the College of Technology, Boston, completing his studies in 1895; is secretary and treasurer of the firm of Diboll, Owen & Goldstein, Limited; Commander, Washington Artillery Battalion, New Orleans; vice-president and Sec'y of the Parking Commission; secretary of the State Street Commission; member of the Catholic Board of Education. Has built many public edifices: the Canal Bank, the New Orleans Public Library, the City Hall Annex, the Metropolitan Bank, and several parochial schools of New Orleans; also a number of churches — St. Ann's, Napoleonville, La.; St. Joseph's, Mobile, Ala.; and at St. Landry, Opelousas, La., has also built non-Catholic Churches at Kansas City, Mo.; Yazoo City, Miss., etc. Member, Knights of Columbus. Office: 702 Perrin Bldg.; Residence Cor. State & Prytania Sts., New Orleans, La.

P

PACE, Very Rev. Dr. Edward Aloysius, Ph.D.:

Dean of the School of Philosophy, Catholic University of America; b. at Starke, Fla., July 3, 1861; entered St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md., 1876; graduated 1880; spent the following six years in the American College, Rome, taking the courses in philosophy and theology given in the Propaganda and receiving (1886), the degree, Doctor of Sacred Theology. Subsequently studied at Paris, Louvain, and Leipzig (Ph.D.). Appointed professor of philosophy in the Catholic University of America (1891). One of the Assistant Editors of the Catholic Encyclopedia, from March 1904 to date. Address: The Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.

PALLEN, Condé Benoist, LL.D.:

Managing Editor, journalist, poet, and essayist. B. St. Louis, Mo., December 5, 1858; descended from two of the oldest French families among the pioneers of the Louisiana Purchase; s. of Dr. Montrose A. Pallen, a physician of St. Louis, by his wife, Anne E. Benoist, d. of Louis A. Benoist, banker, of St. Louis; grandson of Montrose M. Pallen, also a physician; m. Georgiana M., d. of Gen. John Adams, C. S. A., Tennessee. Dr. Pallen attended the Jesuit schools and made his college course at Georgetown University, D. C. (A.B., 1880; A.M., 1883; LL.D., 1896); took a special course of study at St. Louis University; received the degree of Ph.D. in 1885. For ten years, 1887–97, he edited the Church Progress and Catholic World of St. Louis; since 1885 has been a well-known figure in the lecture field on literary subjects. Author of The Philosophy of Literature (B. Herder, St. Louis, 1897); Epochs of Literature (B. Herder, St. Louis, 1898); What is Liberalism? (B. Herder, 1899); New Rubaiyat (poem) (B. Herder, St. Louis, 1899); The Feast of Talarchus (dramatic poem) (Small, Maynard & Co., Boston, 1901); The Death of Sir Launcelot, and Other Poems (Small, Maynard & Co., Boston, 1902); The Meaning of the Idylls of the King (American Book Co., New York, 1904). His interpretation and comments on the Idylls, drew from Tennyson himself a personal letter of congratulation and appreciation. Contributor to American Catholic Quarterly Review; Catholic World; The Messenger; The Rosary; The Month; Donahoe's Magazine; Catholic Reading Circle Review; America; Educational Review; Journal of Speculative Philosophy. Lectured at Champlain Summer School; Western Catholic Summer School; Catholic Winter School; lecturer on general philosophical and literary subjects; read paper on Catholic Literature at Catholic Congress, Baltimore, 1889; read paper on Catholic Education at meeting of American Educational Association at Charles-

ton, 1895; delivered Ode on Centennary of Georgetown University, 1889; delivered Ode at Celebration of the 50th Anniversary of the Declaration of the Dogma of the Immaculate Conception at Georgetown University, 1904; delivered Ode on Celebration of Founder's Day, Georgetown University, 1908. Catholic revisory editor New International Encyclopedia, and the Encyclopedia Americana; and Managing Editor The Catholic Encyclopedia. Member of the Federation of American Catholic Societies; Knights of Columbus; American Catholic Historical Society; Catholic Historical Society of the U. S.; Catholic Club; Alumni Society Georgetown University; Alumni Society of St. Louis University. Address: 197 Weyman Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

PALMS, Charles Louis:

B. January 2, 1871, in New Orleans, La.; graduated from Georgetown University (Ph.B., 1889), and Harvard Law School later; m. 1894, Isabel de Munn Walsh of St. Louis, Mo., a graduate of the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Residence: 890 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

PALMS, Mrs. Marie (Martin):

B. at New Orleans, Louisiana; ed. by private tutors and at the Convent of St. Joseph, New Orleans; m. 1891, F. F. Palms of Detroit, Mich. President of the Weinman Catholic settlement. Address: 500 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

PAPI, Rev. Hector, S.J.:

B. August 7, 1861, in Rome, Italy. Pursued his literary studies in the Vatican Seminary, and his ecclesiastical studies at the Gregorian University. Ordained priest December 18, 1886. Received the degrees of Doctor of Philosophy on July 4, 1884; Bachelor of Canon Law on November 24, 1887; Doctor of Divinity on July 14, 1888: all from the Gregorian University. Sent to the United States of America in March 1893 as Secretary to the Apostolic Delegation in Washington, D. C. Retained this office until January 1895, when he joined the Society of Jesus. Has taught Canon Law at Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md., since 1897, with the exception of one year which he spent abroad, partly in Rome, partly in Austria, in connection with his studies. Has contributed to the Catholic Encyclopedia the articles on Acts of Roman Congregations, Apostolic Prefect, Appeals, The Papal Consistory, Parish Priests. Address: Woodstock College, Woodstock Md.

PAPIN, Edward Villeré:

B. December 2, 1869 at St. Louis; s. of Théophile and Emily (Carlin) Papin; great-great-grandson of Pierre de Laclède Liguest, founder of St. Louis; brother of Théophile Papin, Jr., and descent the same as his; first member of family came to America as an officer of King of France; m. in 1895 Marie Julia Chouteau, d. of Charles Pierre and Julia (Gratiot) Chouteau; ed. at St. Louis University, Washington and St. Louis Law School. Member of Advisory Board of Missouri Historical Society. Club: Racquet, St. Louis. Address: 610 Rialto Building, St. Louis, Mo.

PAPIN, Mrs. Marie Julia (Chouteau):

B. February 28, 1873 at St. Louis, Mo.; d. of Charles Pierre and Julia

(Gratiot) Chouteau; great-great-granddaughter of Pierre de Laclède Liguest, who founded St. Louis, 1763, and of Charles Gratiot, through whose financial assistance, the successful campaigns of George Rogers Clark during war of Revolution were made possible; m. Edward Villeré Papin, s. of Théophile and Emily (Carlin) Papin. Was last child to be baptized by Father P. J. de Smet, the great Jesuit Missionary; the Chouteau family is one of the oldest historical families of upper Louisiana; its members have been pioneers in the development of the northwest, and always prominent in the religious, political and social life of St. Louis; through them Father de Smet carried out many of his difficult undertakings among the Indians. Address: 4642 Berlin Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

PAPIN, Mrs. Théophile (Emily Carlin):

B. 1836, at Carrollton, Green County, Ill.; d. of William and Mary (Goode) Carlin; ed, at the Visitation Convent, St. Louis; m. 1865, Théophile Papin, great-grandson of Pierre de Laclède Ligueste, the founder of St. Louis. Convert to the Church, 1852. Some of her forefathers left Ireland in 1798, at time of Emmet's Rebellion; others, through loyalty to the Stuarts, quitted Cornwall in 1649 and settled in Virginia, eventually coming from the James River Colony to Illinois. An uncle, Thomas Carlin, who was Governor of Illinois, 1838–42, founded the town of Carrollton, the first settlement in Green County, Ill. Mrs. Papin has always been actively identified with the Catholic charitable, church, and social life of St. Louis. Address: 3765 Lindell Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

PAPIN, Théophile, Jr.:

B. in 1857 at St. Louis; a descendant in the 9th generation of Pierre Papin, who came with Paul de Chomeday, Sieur de Maisonneuve and Madame Marguerite Bourgeois, to Canada, 1653, under the inspiration of Père Olier of Saint Sulpice, to found the Colony of Ville Marie, now the City of Montreal; in the 6th generation, a collateral descendant of the families of Chauvin de La Frenière and of Villaré, two of the martyrs of the first American Republic, established in the Province of Louisiana, 1765; a descendant in the 5th generation of Pierre de Laclède-Liguest, the founder in 1764 of the City of St. Louis; kinship may also be claimed in a later generation, with The Holy Man of Tours, M. Léon Papin-Dupont, collateral descendant of Marie Papin of Bretagne, who late in the 16th century m. into the family Dupont-Calleck; 18 years before Pierre Papin's departure for Canada with Maisonneuve, Jean Papin-Dupont arrived at Martinique with d'Esnabuque; he was the first Governor of Martinique and an ancestor of M. Papin-Dupont, The Holy Man of Tours; primitive name of the family, of Bretagne origin, was Pepin, until about the time of St. Louis, middle of 13th century, it becomes Papin with many varying suffixes derived from fiefes and seigneuries. Théophile Papin, Jr., was ed. at Les Frères Chretiens, rue de Vaugiraud, Paris; with the Jesuit Fathers at St. Louis University; at Washington University, St. Louis, and Marburg, Germany. Member of Advisory Board St. Louis University, the New Catholic Cathedral Board, The Calvary Cemetery Association Board and the Mullanphy Emigrant Relief Association

Board. Promoter of The Pope's Charity, by appointment of His Holiness Pope Pius X and approval of his Archbishop. Has been in Europe 5 times; made sojourns in Rome, out of which came The Pope's Charity; traveled throughout the U. S., Canada and Mexico. Member of Young Men's Sodality, B. V. M. Address: 3765 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis.

PAPIN, William Booth:

Real estate; b. in 1868, in St. Louis, Mo.; son of Eugene and Mary (Booth) Papin; a descendent in the fifth generation of Hypolite Le Ber Papin, and great-great-grandson of Pierre de Laclède Liguest; ed. in local public schools; has travelled extensively in Europe; is a student of Ecclesiastical Architecture whose criticisms are of value; succeeded, in 1899, as sole proprietor, to the real estate business of his grandfather, William Booth. Address: 4929 Berlin Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

PAQUET, Eugene, M.D.:

Physician; s. of François Paquet. B., October 23, 1867, at St. Agapit, County of Lotbinière, Canada. Ed. at Seminary of Quebec and Laval University. M., May 30, 1893, at Quebec. Elected to House of Commons at general election, 1904. Address: St. Aubert, Quebec, Can.

PARENT, George, B.A., LL.D.:

S. of Hon. S. N. Parent formerly Prime Minister of Quebec, and his wife, Marie Louise Gendron. B., December 15, 1879, at Quebec, Can. Ed. at Seminary of Quebec, Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Que., and at St. Dunstan's College, Prince Edward's Island. Elected to House of Commons at general election, 1904. Address: Quebec, Can.

PARKER, Eleanor R.:

B. March 2, 1874 at Bedford, Ky.; d. of William and Eliza (Reordan) Parker of a prominent North Carolina family; father and grandfather both converts; uncle, Major Nathan Parker, a Confederate soldier; mother, a writer of note and a pioneer in domestic science movement; was one of the editors of the Woman's Home Companion for some years; maternal grandmother, Mary Geoghegan, was descended from the Earl of Antrim and Lord O'Neil; Anna Geoghegan, a sister of Mary, m. Daniel Murphy of California who was made a Marquis by the Pope; one of the daughters of Anna Murphy became Lady Woolsey, marrying into the Catholic branch of the Woolsey family which is connected with Cardinal Vaughan. Ed. at Nazareth, Ky. Has contributed to Donahoe's, New Orleans Times Democrat, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion, and others; editor of Woman's Page in the Western Watchman. Club: Nazareth Alumnæ. Address: Carrollton, Ky.

PARKER, William Thornton:

Physician; b. December 24, 1849 at Boston; s. of William Thornton Parker, A.M., M.D., of Boston; grandson of Benjamin Parker, A.M., M.D., and Elizah Morse, A.M.; ed. at private schools, including St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.; married Elizabeth Stebbins, d. of the late John B. Stebbins of Springfield, Mass; Convert to the Church; author of many devotional hymns and prose writings; matriculant

of the Universities of Vienna and Munich, 1873, (received second honor); Surgeon on Hamburg Steamers; Acting Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army and U. S. Marine Hospital Service; Surgeon U. S. Indian Service, Vice-President Section of Climatology, International Medical Congress at Washington; Medical Examiner; Professor Medical Jurisprudence College of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago; Originator of the bill for the Erection of National Sanitariums for Consumptives; First Surgeon-General Sons of the American Revolution, etc., Tertiary of the Order of Penance of St. Francis. Address: Springfield, Mass.

PATTERSON, Rt. Rev. Monsignor George J.:

B. in the Fort Hill district of Boston, Mass., November 30, 1851; s. of John and Margaret Patterson; ed. Boylston Grammar School, Boston College, St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md., and St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md., completing his theological studies at the latter institute in 1876. On December 23rd of that year, he was ordained in Baltimore. His first field of duty was St. Patrick's Parish, Roxbury, Mass., and there he labored for nearly twelve years; was appointed pastor of St. Bridget's Church, Abington, and its mission in Whitman in 1888. About 1897 he was given charge of St. Vincent's Parish, South Boston, one of the poorest in the archdiocese and also in a bad condition when Father Patterson became pastor, but he succeeded in reclaiming the district spiritually, and to some extent materially; the church was renovated and made one of the finest in that part of the City, the regular choir was improved and a sanctuary choir for men and boys organized that won more than local fame; various organizations were established for the spiritual, mental, and physical benefit of the congregation, and the liquor evil was lessened in the district. After ten years of labor, he was appointed rector of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Boston (October, 1907), and in the following December was appointed one of two vicars-general of the archdiocese. In April 1909, he was elevated by the Holy Father to the rank of Monsignor. In January, 1910, he was transferred to the pastorship of the Church of SS. Peter and Paul, South Boston, on which occasion he resigned the office of vicar-general. He is an honorary member and spiritual director of the Catholic Union, and chairman of its Catholic Truth Committee; member of the Church Music Commission of the Archdiocese of Boston, the American-Irish Historical Society, and is diocesan director of the Holy Name Societies. Residence: 55 West Broadway, South Boston, Mass.

PAWLICKI, Ladislaw:

Practicing physician, San Francisco, Cal.; b. of Catholic parents December 26, 1831, in Volhynia, ancient province of Poland, now a Russian possession. Ed. first at the Convent School of the Dominican Fathers of Lubar, then at the High Government School (Gymnasium) of the city of Zitomir. In 1851 entered the Medical Department of the Imperial University of Saint Vladimir in Kiev, from which institution, having been graduated in 1855, he was appointed Assistant Surgeon, with the rank of Captain in the Imperial Rus-

sian Navy. Ordered to report at the Naval Hospital of Sebastopol, then besieged by the combined forces of France, England, Turkey, and Sardinia. After the Crimean War he was employed professionally at the hospitals of Nikolayev and Sebastopol, or as acting Surgeon on board men-of-war cruising along the western shore of the Caucasus. Ordered (1859) to Baltic Sea Fleet; appointed (1861) Acting Surgeon, with the rank of Major, on board the man of war Rynda belonging to the Squadron of Admiral Popoff, then starting for a three years' cruise around the world. This gave him the opportunity of visiting the principal ports of Germany, Denmark, England, France, Spain, Canary Islands, Cape of Good Hope, Batavia, China, Japan, Okhotsk Sea, Alaska, Hawaiian Islands, and San Francisco. In 1864, settled in San Francisco, and married a Catholic, Ellen Durkin. Dr. Pawlicki was one of the original founders of the California Academy of Medicine, more than thirty years ago. Has contributed occasionally to the American and foreign papers on medical and other topics. Address 1100 O'Farrell St., San Francisco, Cal.

PAWLICKI, Casimir F.:

Physician; s. of Dr. Ladislaw Pawlicki; b. October 20, 1872, in San Francisco, Cal.; ed. at St. Ignatius College, from which he received the degree of B.S. in 1891; the same year was admitted to the Medical Department of the University of California, from which he received the degree of M.D. in 1894; practiced in San Francisco and later in Bakersfield, Cal.; has been an active member of the County and State Medical Society; occasional contributor to the California State Journal of Medicine; member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: Bakersfield, Cal.

PAWLICKI, Thaddeus E.:

Attorney-at-law; s. of Dr. Ladislaw P. and Ellen (Durkin) Pawlicki; b. May 31, 1874, in San Francisco, Cal.; ed. at St. Ignatius College; received the degrees of B.A. in 1891 and M.A. in 1892. Studied Law at the Law Department of the University of California, from which he received the degree of LL.B. in 1894; was admitted to the bar the same year; in active practice in San Francisco from 1894 to date. Address: 1100 O'Farrell St., San Francisco.

PAYNE, John Carroll:

Of Payne, Little & Jones, Attorneys-at-Law, Atlanta, Ga. B. September 24, 1855, at Warrenton, Va. On the paternal side, his ancestors came over from England in 1620 with a chartered grant of land from the Crown, some of which remained in the family until 1865. His maternal ancestors came to this country with Lord Baltimore in the Ark and the Dove. His mother, a member of the Semmes family of Maryland, practically unaided built the Catholic Church in Warrenton, Va., she at the time of her marriage being the only Catholic in the county. Mr. Payne graduated at Georgetown University in 1876; studied common law at the University of Virginia in 1876–77, and graduated in Civil Law at the Tulane University in 1878; received the degrees of A.B., A.M., and B.L. Has traveled in this country and in Europe many times. Member of the Capital City, The Piedmont Driving,

Atlanta Athletic, and Atlanta Automobile Clubs. Address: 632 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

PEDLEY, Francis Xavier:

Real estate; b. in Chesterfield, Derbyshire, England, in 1864; ed. Mt. Mary's, Eckington, England, and the Jesuit College, in Derbyshire, England. Came to America and settled in Arlington, Cal., where he devotes his time to real estate and the cultivation of an extensive orange grove. Is a member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: Arlington, Cal.

PELLETIER, Hon. Charles Alphonse Pantaleon (Sir Alphonse, K.C.M.G.):

Jurist and statesman. B. at Rivière Ouelle, County of Kamouraska, Province of Quebec. Married first (1861) to Suzanne, d. of the late Charles E. Casgrain, M.L.C.; and secondly to Virginia A. de Sales Laterrière, d. of the late Hon. M. P. de Sales Laterrière, M.D., M.L.C. Ed. in primary schools; St. Anne de la Pocatière College, and Laval University (B.C.L. and LL.D., 1902). Represented the County of Kamouraska, in the Commons, from 1869 to 1877, and in the Quebec Legislature, from 1873 to 1874; Senator for Grandville Division, and Minister of Agriculture, in the Mackenzie Cabinet in 1877. Created a C.M.G. for services as president of the Canadian Commission at the Paris Exposition. Speaker of the Senate, 1896 to 1901. Knight Commander, St. Michael and St. George, 1898; Judge of Superior Court (Quebec), 1904; Lieutenant Governor of Quebec, 1908 to date. Address: Spencer Wood, Quebec, Can.

PELLETIER, Joseph C.:

Lawyer; b. in Boston, April 25, 1872. Of Irish and French blood. His first ancestor in this country was William Summers, born in Ireland in 1751; who took part in the rebellion of 1798; settled in South Boston. His daughter married Jacques André Pelletier, a native of Tours, France, and a first cousin of Talleyrand, whom Napoleon made Prince of Benevento. Joseph C. is a grandson of that couple. His father, William Summers Pelletier, is vice-president of the Union Institution for Savings. Joseph C. Pelletier graduated from Boston College in 1891, and later his Alma Mater conferred upon him the degree of A.M. Followed the profession of teaching for three years; was admitted to the Suffolk County bar in 1894, and since then has been associated in the practice of law with John P. Leahy. Last Fall he was elected District Attorney for Suffolk County. Has served as state deputy of the Knights of Columbus and is at present national Advocate of the order; has served as a member of the Massachusetts Civil Service Commission; is a member of the Catholic Union. Address: 4 Howland St., Roxbury, Mass.

PENNELL, Mrs. Elizabeth (Robins):

Author; artist; b. in Philadelphia; m. Joseph Pennell, the author, artist, and illustrator; has traveled extensively in Europe, and has collaborated with her husband in most of his work; original of Elizabeth in In Our Convent Days, by Agnes Repplier. Address: 14 Buckingham St., Strand, London, W. C., England.

PENNINGS, Very Rev. Bernard Henry:

B. June 9, 1861, at Gemert, Netherlands. Ed. local Latin school of Gemert, 1873–79; entered the order of St. Norbert, October 19, 1879; pursued the philosophical and theological courses in the Norbertine abbey of Heeswijk; ordained priest, June 19, 1886; novice-master from 1886 until 1893; sent with two confrères to Namur, Wis., to work among the Belgian and Holland population of the Green Bay Diocese; remained there until 1898, when he was appointed pastor of St. Joseph's church, De Pere, Wis., where he built a monastery for the order and erected a college for boys. Fr. Pennings is editor of a devotional monthly, The Annals of St. Joseph, and general superior of the Norbertine Fathers in the United States. Address: St. Norbert's College, De Pere, Wis.

PEREZ, Demetrio:

B. December 22, 1836, in Santa Fé, New Mexico; s. of Don Albino Perez, Governor of New Mexico from 1835 to August, 1837, when he was murdered by political enemies. Ed. at private schools, Santa Fé; also at the first school established in 1852 by Bishop Lamy, of Santa Fé. M. Dolores Newman, January 16, 1861; she died December 12, 1906. Her father, Raphael Newman, was a convert to the Church in 1832. Auditor of public accounts, 1861–62; County Clerk, San Miguel County, 1866 to 1871, and 1883–85; auditor of public accounts and superintendent of insurance, 1891–95. Engaged in commercial pursuits and was a leading merchant from 1863 to 1900, when he retired from business. Member of Catholic Knights of America. Address: Las Vegas, San Miguel County, New Mex.

PERIUS, Rev. Ignatius Eugene, C.R.:

B. February 6, 1872, at Deemerton, Bruce County, Ontario, Canada; parents came from Cologne, Germany; ed. separate school, St. Jerome's College, Berlin, Canada; and Gregorian University, Rome, Italy. Vice President of St. Mary's College, Saint Mary, Ky., 1902–08; Superior of the Community at St. Mary's from July, 1908. Has traveled in Italy, France, Austria, Germany, United States and Canada. Address: Saint Mary's College, Saint Mary, Ky.

PERPETUA, Very Rev. Mother M. (Mary A. Wilson):

Superior-General of the Sisters of the Holy Cross; b. April 17, 1845; in Dublin, Ireland; d. of Robert and Catherine (Franklin) Wilson; ed. by Sisters of the Holy Cross, Philadelphia, Pa.; received Habit, December 25, 1862; made her profession August 15, 1866; is now serving as Superior General, Sisters of the Holy Cross, with Mother House at St. Mary's, Notre Dame, Indiana.

PERRIER, Joseph Louis:

Littérateur; b. March 12, 1874, at La Garde Adhémar, France; s. of Joseph and Marguerite (Granier) Perrier; ed. at School of the Marist Brothers at Pierrelatte, 1882–86, Serres Normal School; University of Montpellier, 1886–92; post-graduate courses at St. Francis Xavier College, New York, 1904–05 (A.M. in 1905); Columbia University, 1905–09 (A.M. in 1906; Ph.D. in 1909); received degrees of brevet élémentaire, Académie d'Aix, 1890; brevet supérieur,

and baccalauréat de l'enseignement secondaire spécial, University of Montpellier, 1892; made Sodalis Honorarius of the College of the Rosary (Bogota) in 1910; the first man outside of Colombia upon whom this distinction was ever conferred. Author of The Revival of Scholastic Philosophy in the Nineteenth Century (Columbia University Press, New York, 1909); contributor to the Revista del Colegio del Rosario (Bogota); The Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods; and Revue Néo-Scolastique (Louvain, Belgium). Traveled through South America, 1895–1901. Address: 292 Herkimer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PESCUD, Peter F.:

General insurance agent; b. September 21, 1850, in Raleigh, N. C.; descendant of an old and distinguished family that settled in America before the Revolutionary War. One of his ancestors, Peter Francisco, was an officer in the American Army under George Washington, and was remarkable for his strength and size. It is said that he could lift and shoulder a cannon weighing 1,000 pounds, and it is related that when captured by some of Tarleton's soldiers, he made a daring escape by severing with one stroke of his heavy five-foot sword, the head of one of his captors, a feat which so amazed the soldiers that he had no difficulty in mounting a horse and gaining his liberty. Mr. Pescud received his preliminary education at Raleigh Academy, entered the Freshman class of the University of North Carolina, 1867, and completed his education at the University of Virginia; m. Margaret Cecelia, daughter of Arthur A. and Elizabeth J. (Armstrong) Maginnis, prominent residents of New Orleans; was general insurance agent in North Carolina, for several Northern Companies, and at one time claim adjuster and supervisor for Virginia and North Carolina; special agent, for the Southern States, of the Commercial Union Assurance Co. of London, 1879; removed to New Orleans in 1883, as representative of various insurance companies, and took active part in the change from volunteer to paid fire department; was the first chairman of the Board of Commissioners; prominent in the political reform movement of 1888, which resulted in the election of Joseph A. Shakespeare, as mayor; is a member of several social, commercial, and industrial associations. Office: 833 Gravier St.; Residence: 1413 First St., New Orleans, La.

PETERSON, Rev. John B.:

Educator; made his theological studies in St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Boston, Mass., and won honors in philosophy; ordained in 1901, and the same year appointed professor of history in St. John's Seminary; at present is professor of moral theology, senior course, and of sacred liturgy. Member of the Board of Examiners of the Clergy of the Archdiocese of Boston. Address: Lake St., Brighton, Mass.

PETIT, Alphonse Wilfred:

Physician; b. September 11, 1853, at St. Damase, P. Q., Canada; father and mother came from St. Denis on the Richelieu; ed. at the Petit Séminaire of Ste. Marie de Monnoir, Marieville, P. Q., Canada; and Victoria University, Montreal, Canada (M.D., 1877); m. Anna R. Chagnon. President, New Hampshire Medical Society; President, Société Méd-

icale Franco-Americaine of New Hampshire, and of the Nashua Medical Society. Member L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; Société Historique Franco-Américaine; Chambre de Commerce Franco-Américaine de la Nouvelle-Angleterre. Address: 148 Main St., Nashua, N. H.

PETRE, Reginald William:

Mining engineer; b. April 23, 1851, at Writtle Park, Essex, England; eldest s. of Hon. Frederick C. E. Petre, son of the eleventh Lord Petre, and Georgiana, daughter of Sir Christopher Musgrave of Edenhall, twelfth Baronet; related to most of the Catholic titled families in England and to many of the Protestant titles; m. Caroline Preston, April 30, 1890, who is descended from Charles Carroll of Revolutionary fame; ed. by the Jesuits at Beaumont College, Windsor, England; University of London, 1869. Engineer of construction of several railroads; manager of Ilex Gold Manufacturing Co., London, 1885–90; Colonial Copper Co., Nova Scotia, 1905–08; and American Consolidated M. & M. Co., Oaxaca, Mexico, 1908–09; has conducted many personal mining operations throughout the United States and Mexico. Has contributed to Engineering & Mining Journal, Mining & Scientific Press, and others. Traveled two years in Patagonia, Argentine Republic; Uruguay, Paraguay, Chile and Brazil; has made about twenty expeditions into the wild parts of Mexico since 1889; has been from east to west of Canada, north to Hudson's Bay, and in every State and Territory of the Union. Clubs: Maryland; Bachelor's. Address: Charles St. Extended, Baltimore, Md.

PETRY, Ambrose:

Banker and philanthropist; b. February 19, 1868, in New York; of French and German stock; unmarried; ed. De La Salle School, New York. President and organizer of The Ambrose Petry Co., the largest concern doing street-car advertising in Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, and on the Pacific Coast; president of Petry & Co., Bankers, Chicago and Detroit; principal owner of the Three Rivers, Mich., Gas Co.; president and principal owner of the Newcastle, Ind., Light, Heat, and Power Co. Created Knight of the Equestrian Order of St. Gregory the Great, by Pope Pius X, in recognition of his work for Catholic home missions; supporter of Church Extension from its beginning; had the first chapel car, St. Anthony, built by the Pullman Co., and presented it to the Catholic Church Extension Society; has given $100,000 to this society, which he makes the medium of his numerous charities; spends much of his time in traveling throughout the United States and Canada in attending to his extensive business interests. Is a member of the Catholic, Lotus, Hardware, Railroad, Press, and Salmagundi clubs of New York, and of several clubs in Detroit and Los Angeles. Address: Hotel Empire, New York; The Rookery, Chicago; Rendscot Building, Detroit.

PETTIT, Rev. George A. J., S.J.:

B. September 15, 1858, at Dunmore, Ireland; ed. public schools of New York and by private tutors; Jesuit Preparatory Seminary, Frederick, Md.; Woodstock College, Maryland, where he was ordained to the priesthood by Cardinal Satolli; taught classics and English,

Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C., three years, and at Fordham College, New York City, two years. Was president of Fordham College from August, 1900, to April 4, 1904; rector and master of novices at St. Andrew-on-Hudson from April 5, 1904, to date. Entered the Church on May 12, 1877; was formerly a Presbyterian. Address: St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

PFEIL, Rev. Nicholas:

Educator; b. November 4, 1859, in Cleveland, Ohio; descended from a long line of Catholics, dating back to the time when Catholicity was preached by St. Kilian; parents emigrated, in 1847, from Cath. Franconia, Baden, Germany. Their son, Nicholas, was educated at St. Mary's and St. Stephen's Parochial Schools, Cleveland; Canisius College, Buffalo; and St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio; graduated from Canisius College with the degree of B.A., September, 1878; served as pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Hubbard, Ohio, from August, 1883 to 1884; Holy Trinity, Avon, 1884–97; Irremovable Rector, St. Peter's, Cleveland, 1897; has been active in educational work, establishing and maintaining parish schools, and encouraging and aiding young men to study for the priesthood; author of Christian Education or The Duties of Parents (rendered from the German), published by B. Herder, St. Louis, 1899; contributor to the Catholic Universe and to Stimme Der Wahrheit; traveled (1895) in Ireland, Scotland, England, France, Italy, Switzerland, and Germany; visited Holland, Germany, and Austria in 1903, and Switzerland, Italy, and The Holy Land in 1908. Address: 1553 East Seventeenth St., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

PFOHL, Mrs. Katherine (Laughlin):

B. in 1867, at Buffalo, N. Y.; d. of John M. and Mary A (Whalen) Laughlin; maternal grandfather, a member of McMahon's Irish Regiment, was killed at Spottsylvania Court House; maternal granduncle was Bishop Marrom of Kilkenny, Ireland; m., in 1887, to George W. Pfohl, son of Louis and Marie (Bucher) Pfohl; ancestors came over with Lafayette to help the American cause. Ed. at Miss Nardin's Academy and public grammar and high schools of Buffalo; daughter of the first living graduate (1863) of Buffalo Central High School. Director of Working Boy's Home of the Sacred Heart, St. Elizabeth's Hospital Association, and St. Mary's Infant Asylum. President of O. M. I. Parish Aid Society, Holy Angels Church; Vice-President of St. James Mission and of the Catholic Women's Club. Address: 246 Jersey St., Buffalo, N. Y.

PFULF, Rev. Otto, S.J.:

B. January 28, 1856, at Speyer on Rhine (Palatinat-Rheinpfalz); ed. at the Seminarschule and Gymnasium (Primary school and College) at Speyer, and the University of Würzburg, 1874–75; ordained to the priesthood in 1884; entered the Society of Jesus in 1875; served as Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the College of the Society of Jesus, Ditton Hall, near Liverpool, 1886–88. Author of Erinnerungen an P. Adolf von Doss, S.J., einen Freund der Jugend (Herder, Freiburg, 1887; second edition, 1900); Hermann von Mallinckrodt, Die Geschichte seines Lebens (Herder, Freiburg, 1892; second edition, 1901); Cardinal von Geissel, Aus seinem handschriftlichen Nachlass geschildert

(Herder, Freiburg, 1895–96); Der selige Petrus Canisius in seinem tugendreichen Leben dargestellt (Benziger, Einsiedeln, 1897); Des hochseligen Bischofs von Mainz, Wilhelm Em. Thr. von Ketteler, Beispiel und Belehrung für die Andacht zum Göttlichen Herzen Jesu (Kirchheim, Mainz, 1899); Bischof von Ketteler, eine geschitliche Darstellung (3 vol. Kirchheim, Mainz, 1899); Joseph Linhoff, der letzte Veteran der Kathol. Abteilung (Herder, Freiburg, 1901); M. Clara Fey vom armen Kinde Jesus und ihre Stiftung (Herder, Freiburg, 1907). Contributor to Stimmen aus Maria Laach, and other magazines. Address: Bellevue, Luxemburg-Limpertsberg (Grossherzogtum Luxemburg).

PFYFFER-HEYDEGG, Baroness von:

B. Caroline Slidell, third d. of John Slidell, Senator and United States District Attorney for Louisiana, and Mathilde (Deslonde) Slidell; granddaughter of André Deslonde of Louisiana; niece of General Beauregard. Her father, John Slidell, was appointed (September, 1861), Commissioner of the Confederate States to France, and ran the blockade from Charleston, S. C. At Havana, with James M. Mason, Commissioner to England, he embarked upon the British mail steamer Trent, which was overhauled, November 8, by Captain Charles Wilkes, in the United States sloop San Jacinto, and the Envoys and their secretaries were arrested and confined for a time in Fort Warren, Boston. Upon the demand of England, the act of Captain Wilkes was disavowed by the United States, and the Commissioners were allowed to sail for England in January, 1862. M., August, 1872, to Baron Louis von Pfyffer-Heydegg (who died in 1906). Address: Baroness L. von Pfyffer-Heydegg, Schloss Heydegg, Canton of Luzerne, Switzerland.

PHELAN, Rev. David S.:

B. 1841, at Sydney, Nova Scotia; priest, 1863; pastor of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, St. Louis, since 1868; founded The Western Watchman, 1865. Author of The Gospel Applied to Our Times — Christ the Preacher. Compiler of three ascetical works from the French.

PHELAN, James Duval:

Banker, ex-mayor of San Francisco; b. April, 1861, at San Francisco; s. of James Phelan, California pioneer; ed. at St. Ignatius College (A.B., 1882); Santa Clara College (Ph.B.); LL.D., Santa Clara, 1900; studied law at the University of California. Was Lieutenant-Colonel, California National Guards; commissioner and vice-president, World's Columbian Commission; donated $1,000,000 to San Francisco after the earthquake and was president Relief and Red Cross Funds, a corporation designated by President Roosevelt's proclamation to receive funds and use United States Mint as depository; was member of committee of 50 and 40, for relief and reconstruction; chairman, Charter Association, which gave new charter to San Francisco; president, Adornment Association, which procured the Burnham plans for the city; president, Art Association; president, California branch American National Red Cross; president, Native Sons' Hall Association; also, Boys Club; director, First National Bank; president, Mutual Savings Bank. Mayor of San Francisco, 1896–1902; received complimentary vote for United

States senator in California Legislature, 1900. Member, Society of California Pioneers; Park Commissioner; trustee of the Public Library. Donated to San Francisco a statue of Padre Junipero Serra, Franciscan founder of California missions. Has contributed to the North American Review, Cosmopolitan, Overland Monthly, Sunset, Forum, Review of Reviews. Has traveled in Europe. Clubs: Metropolitan (Washington); Metropolitan (New York); Pacific Union; Bohemian; University; Olympic. Address: Mutual Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

PHELAN, James J.:

Banker and broker. Entered the Boston Stock Exchange in 1887 as a page, and ten years later became a member of the Exchange; in 1900 was admitted to partnership in the firm of Hornblower & Weeks, bankers and brokers, whose service he had entered as a boy. In 1909, with the Hon. Joseph H. O'Neil, and others, he formed the Federal Trust Co.; became its vice-president, and was the youngest bank-officer in Boston at the time. Is a member of the Charlestown Catholic Literary Union, and has been its president; is a member of other organizations also. Residence: 4 Abbotsford St., Roxbury, Mass.

PHILBIN, Eugene A.:

Lawyer; senior member of the law firm of Philbin, Beekman & Meuken; b. July 24, 1857, in New York City; s. of Stephen and Eliza (McGolrick) Philbin; ed. College of St. Francis Xavier, New York City; Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J. (LL.D., 1904); and Columbia University Law School (LL.B., 1885); m., June 28, 1887, Jessie Holladay. Has been engaged in the practice of law in New York City since 1886. Commissioner New York State Board of Charities, 1899–1900; appointed by Governor Roosevelt, District Attorney of New York County, and served December, 1900–January, 1901. Member of committee appointed by the governor of New York to investigate conditions at the Emigrant Station on Ellis Island. Member and director Prisoners' Aid Association; member Board of Regents, New York State University. Member Bar Association, City of New York; New York State Bar Association; St. Vincent de Paul Society; Irish Industrial Society of America; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Charity Organization Society of New York; State Charities Aid Society; Legal Aid Society. Clubs: Catholic; Country; Merchants; City; Rockaway Hunt. Residence: 63 West Fifty-second St., New York City.

PHILLIPS, Hon. Charles Francis Lacey:

Eldest s. of Samuel Richards Phillips, by his wife, Anne Mélanie Berry-King, both deceased; b. July 5, 1846, in Philadelphia, Pa. Descended, paternally, from an English family, of Roman origin, resident in Britain since the early part of the Christian era; maternally, from an old Catholic family of Maryland, of English, Irish, and French origin. His father, the first member of the family born in America, took an active part in the promotion of American enterprises, a pioneer in many undertakings of importance, he was also enthusiastically devoted to historical research, and left a valuable library of about fifty thousand volumes, which had always been open to the use of the scholarly public, largely composed of works relating to

the discovery and settlement of America, and to the growth and development of its people and their institutions. Born a Protestant, he was always an earnest friend of Catholic education and a professed admirer of Catholic polity, and prior to his death, which occurred in 1880, became a most sincere and humble convert to the faith. Mr. Phillips was educated by private tutors, and attended the School of the Assumption, Philadelphia, Pa.; his higher studies were made at Saint Joseph's College, Philadelphia; Georgetown College, District of Columbia; and St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y. (A.B., 1865; M.A., later); traveled abroad, after graduation, and continued his studies in the principal cities of learning. Placed by his family under the protection, in England, of Cardinal Manning and the Hon. Charles Francis Adams, then Ambassador of the United States at the Court of St. James; in France, Italy, Austria, and elsewhere, of princely personages eminent for their piety and wisdom; and, in Rome, of the Papal Court, he enjoyed special advantages of education, and an intimate acquaintance with Catholic sentiment and tradition. Returning home, he devoted several years to a careful study of the industrial, commercial and financial conditions of the day, and gave considerable attention, also, to journalism, contributing editorials and other articles to the secular and religious press and aiding in the management of Lippincott's Magazine; aided the historian, John Foster Kirk, and others, in the revision and editing of a number of important works. Entered upon the practice of law, and while still actively engaged in the exercise of his duties as juris-consult, is occupied almost exclusively with matters relating to public and private corporations, and to constitutional and international law. Has been largely interested in railroading, banking, and industrial operations, and as a director in a number of companies and institutions, he often acted as their counsel. Life Fellow of the London Institute of Bankers, and as such occupied with matters of European finance; one of the first publicists to urge upon American bankers the advisability of adopting the branch bank system and other measures of reform and development suggested by the successful practice of the old world; took an active part in the practical labors required to secure the acceptance and realization of the plans proposed. By request, he acted for a while as consul ad interim, in Philadelphia, for the Republic of Mexico; accepted from that country a special mission whose object was the extension of its commercial relations. Also sat, about this period, as a court of final arbitration for the adjustment of private differences arising out of trade between the United States and the Latin-American countries. For some years President of the Particular Council of Philadelphia, of the Society of Saint Vincent de Paul; has participated in the work of the Council General, in Paris, and of Particular Councils and local Conferences in various parts of the world, especially in France. Is interested in reform work among prisoners, and also in the formation of clubs and societies for the benefit of boys and young men, particularly those of the working classes, and in literary and similar organizations operating under Catholic auspices. Interested in the establishment and improvement of public libraries; served several years as

Chairman of the Administrative Committee of the Brooklyn Public Library. Delivered many addresses, and has written numerous papers, upon subjects connected with education, literature, sociology, finance, politics, law, and religion; one of the most important of these, relating to finance, appeared in the volume, published in 1907, by the Macmillans of London and New York (8vo., pp. XXVI, 596), under the title of Practical Problems in Banking and Currency. The careful editorship of Mr. Walter Henry Hull, brought together the most important discourses pronounced through a series of years before the American Bankers Association. The introduction to this volume, and the preface of the major portion of the Guide to Europe, which has been adopted by the Cunard Steamship Co. for the use of its passengers (International Guide Co. of New York, London, and Paris, 1908) was written by Mr. Phillips. He was one of the founders of the Catholic Club of Philadelphia, and is a member of the Catholic Club of New York; one of the founders, and a life member of the Champlain Club, organized for the purpose of aiding the work of the Catholic Summer School; life member of the Hibernian Society of Philadelphia, an institution which dates back to the days of the Revolution, and of which Washington was an early member. Mr. Phillips married the Honorable Francesca di Galvagni, whose family has held a distinguished position in Italy since the Augustan period. Her father, Pietro di Galvagni, noted for his civic enterprise and patronage of art, his bountiful charities and his devotion to the Holy See, was a loyal friend of Pius IX, from whom he received high honor. He spent a number of years in Vienna, where he caused a number of beautiful buildings to be erected for the improvement of the city, and was held in great esteem by the Emperor of Austria and other sovereigns whose friendship he enjoyed. His gallery of paintings, of the mediæval period and that of the Renaissance, was one of the most important of the private collections of Europe. Address: The Pines, New Dorp, Staten Island, New York City.

PHILLIPS, Charles (Joseph MacConaghy):

Author, editor; b. November 20, 1880, at New Richmond, Wis.; father a pioneer of St. Croix County, born in Sligo, Ireland; mother a Canadian, formerly a teacher. Ed. at public schools, New Richmond, Wis.; De la Salle Institute, Toronto, Canada; New Richmond High School, 1899; took lectures in literature, Catholic University, under Dr. Maurice F. Egan; managing editor, Northwestern Catholic Chronicle, St. Paul, 1901–03, and of New Century, Washington, D. C., 1903–06; editor of Republican Voice (a newspaper, non-sect.), 1906–09; editor and manager of The Monitor, San Francisco, since 1907. Author of Back Home, a poem (privately circulated), praised by President Roosevelt, Katherine E. Conway, James Riley, Charles Warren Stoddard, and others; has written a few plays. Has contributed to the Rosary, Donahoe's, Catholic World, Sacred Heart Messenger, Dramatic Mirror (New York), Extension, Men and Women; worked on daily papers as reporter. M., Dec. 21, 1910, Catherine Mary Loughran of Dawson, Nebraska. Address: The Monitor, San Francisco, Cal.

PHUL, Philip von:

Merchant; b. about 60 years ago, in St. Louis, Mo., and has lived there continuously ever since; ed. at St. Louis University; for the past fifteen years associated with the Hanley & Kinsella Coffee Co. His family is among the oldest in the city, his father, Henry von Phul, having married a daughter of Dr. Antoine François Saugrain, the first scientist of the Mississippi Valley. Address: 5951 Page Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.

PIATT, Francis Xavier:

Editor, author; b. September 10, 1877, in Covington, Ky.; s. of Major Benjamin M. and Theodora (Mudd) Piatt; cousin of Donn Piatt, American Journalist; a cousin, also, of John James and Sarah Piatt, the wedded poets of the Ohio Valley. His great-great-uncle was Jacob Piatt, who served on General Washington's staff, and his great-uncle was John H. Piatt, American soldier, patriot, and banker, having established the first bank west of the Alleghenies; cousin of the late George H. Miles, Catholic poet. Francis Xavier Piatt was educated at La Sallette Academy, Covington, Ky., and St. Francis Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio; m., April 30, 1907, to Griselda Hewitt. Is President and Editor of the Men and Women Magazine, which he was successful in reorganizing; contributor to all Catholic magazines, and to Munsey's, Lippincott's, Harper's, Progress, and others, in verse and prose. Address: 207 Stetson Ave., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PICKEL, Rev. George J., S.J.:

B. July 6, 1867, in St. Louis, Mo.; ed. St. Joseph's Parish School, St. Louis; Sacred Heart College, Prairie du Chien, Wis. (degree of A.B. in 1885); University of Göttingen, Hanover, Germany. Served as Professor of Physics and Chemistry, 1904–07; President of St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio, 1907, to date. Address: St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio.

PINTER, Rev. Nicholas:

Educator; b. in Bachem, Province of the Rhine, Germany; comes of a family of teachers, on his mother's side, a great-uncle serving as Professor at Notre Dame University before the war; ed. in the parochial and public schools of Morrillton, Ark.; at Josephinum College, Columbus, Ohio; and pursued his higher courses at the Universities of Bonn and Münster, Germany; received the degree of Ph.D. from the University of Münster in 1902, returned to America and entered Josephinum College, Columbus, Ohio, as Professor of Classic Languages, which position he still holds. His Doctor's Dissertation (Münster, 1902) was on the Geographic Sources of the Roman Poet, Lucanus. Dr. Pinter is President of the Josephinum Alumni Association. Address: 821 East Main St., Columbus, Ohio.

PITAVEL, Most Rev. John Baptist, D.D.:

Archbishop of Santa Fé; consecrated, July 25, 1902, titular Bishop of Sora and Bishop of Santa Fé; administrator of the diocese, May 22, 1908; Archbishop of Santa Fé, January 3, 1909. Address: Santa Fé, N. M.

PIZZATI, Salvatore:

Retired sea captain and philanthropist; b. 1839, at Palermo, Sicily; m. Miss D. Valentino of New Orleans.

Came to New Orleans as a boy; was one of the pioneer commanders of steamships engaged in the fruit trade between New Orleans, the Bay Islands, and Central America, and owner of many sea vessels; after spending 50 years of his life at sea, retired about 1900. Has made many donations to Catholic churches, convents, schools, and institutions, the total estimated at $1,000,000. In recognition of his generous gifts to the Church, he received from the Holy Father the decoration of Chevalier del Papa, and because of unfailing response to all calls for financial aid on behalf of the Italians, the King of his native country sent him the title and insignia of Commandatore. He was also honored by the Government of Honduras with the title of Commodore of the Honduras Navy. Address: 2502 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

PODWIN, Edward Charles:

Physician; b. in Adamsville, N. Y.; of French-Irish descent; ed. public schools; Manhattan College (degrees of A.B., 1895; A.M., 1898); Union University (degrees of A.M. and M.D., 1898); m. Helen Fitzgerald, niece of Mgr. J. H. Conroy, V.G., Ogdensburg, N. Y. Is President of the Fulton County Medical Society, and Coroner of Fulton County; Lecturer at Fordham University. Address: 301 East Fordham Road, New York City.

POELS, Rev. Henry Andrew:

Educator, author; b. February 14, 1868, at Venray, Holland; s. of Martin and Mary Catherine (Joosten) Poels; ed. at Rolduc, Roermond and University of Louvain (D.D. in 1897); Professor of Sacred Scripture, Antwerp, 1898; Consultor of Papal Biblical Commission, 1903; Professor Old Test., Catholic University of America since 1904; appointed Knight of the Order of Orange-Nassau for work in settling the strike of railway men in Holland, 1903; Orator at the Congresses of Dutch Catholics. Author of Le Sanctuaire de Kirjath Jearim (Louvain, 1894); L'Histoire du Sanctuaire de l'Arche (Louvain, 1897); Critiek op Professor Bolland's Oude Gegevens uit het verre verleden der Kerk (1899); Critiek en Tradite (Antwerpen, 1899); Tijdig (Venlo, 1903). Has contributed several articles to Catholic magazines. Address: Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

POINTS, Miss Marie Louise:

Associate editor of the Morning Star, New Orleans, La.; b. in New Orleans, La.; d. of George W. and Delphine (Stuart) Points, deceased; member of a family noted for its loyalty to the Church; was connected with the New Orleans Picayune for several years, having charge of the special column Woman's World and Work, and as reporter of religious news; discontinued her labors on the Picayune owing to illness, and after her recovery accepted the position of associate editor of the Morning Star; author of many short stories and sketches. Office address: 430 Common St.; Residence: 530 Elysian Fields Ave., New Orleans, La.

POIRIER, Alfred:

Physician; b. June 2, 1871, at St. Jean de Matha, P. Q., Canada; ed. at Joliette College, Canada (Bachelier, with Prince of Wales prize); Laval Medical School, Canada (M.D.); and Paris Medical School, France. Engaged in the

practice of medicine; served on School Board in the Town of Burrilville, R. I., 1904–06; Secretary of Rhode Island Franco-American Medical Society, 1909–10. Member of the Rhode Island Medical Society; The Woonsocket Medical Society; The Rhode Island Franco-American Medical Society; L'Union Saint-Jean-Baptiste d'Amérique; Société Historique Franco-Américaine. Address: 266 Grove St., Woonsocket, R. I.

POIRIER, Hon. Pascal:

Barrister; b. February 15, 1852, at Shediac, N. B.; ed. at St. Joseph College, Memramcook, N. B. (B.A.) ; m., 1879, Anna Lusignan. Postmaster of the House of Commons, from 1872 to 1885. President of a section of the St. Jean Baptiste Society of Ottawa; President of the Canadian Institute, in 1881–82; President of the Mineralogical Society of Ottawa University; President of La Société de l'Assomption, for twelve years; is a barrister for both New Brunswick and Quebec, and author of L'origine des Acadiens, Le Père Lefebvre et l'Acadie, and of various contributions in newspapers and reviews. A fellow of the Royal Society of Canada and of several other literary and scientific societies, both at home and abroad. Knight of the Legion of Honor. Called to the Senate, March 9, 1885. Address: Shediac, N. B., Canada.

POPE, Miss Georgina F.:

Philanthropist; d. of the Hon. W. H. Pope, a Judge in Prince Edward Island, and, like her brother, Mr. Joseph Pope, C.M.G., a convert to the Church, into which she was received by Cardinal Merry del Val; accompanied Canadian contingents as nurse in South African War. Member, Royal Red Cross Society. Her sister, Amy, also a convert, is known to Canadians as an author.

POPE, Hon. Joseph:

Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, Canada; b. 1854, at Charlottetown; s. of the Hon. W. H. Pope, of Prince Edward Island; entered Civil Service of Canada, 1878; Private Secretary to Sir J. Macdonald, 1882–91; was attached to Behring Sea Arbitration Tribunal, 1893; acted as Canadian Government Agent on International Joint High Commission, 1898–99; on staff of British Agent before Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; convert to the Church, 1875; m. (1884), Marie Henriette, d. of late Sir Henri T. Taschereau, Chief Justice of Quebec; niece of Cardinal Taschereau. Author of Life of Sir John Macdonald (Premier of Canada), and other works. Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. Address: Charlottetown, P. E. I.

PORCILE, Very Rev. Eugene H., S.P.M.:

B. about 1838, in Paris, France; spent forty-three years of his life in work for the Diocese of Brooklyn, having been associated with the Church of Our Lady of Lourdes since 1866. This magnificent church contains a replica of the famous Grotto of Lourdes to which many devout pilgrimages are made annually by clients of Mary, who cannot go to France. Father Porcile has led many pilgrimages from America to Rome and Lourdes. Nine years ago he was created a Knight of the Holy Roman Empire by Pope Leo XIII, in recognition of his zeal and piety. He was elected to the office of Superior-general of the Fathers of Mercy, and this election, which took place in

Rome, was participated in by members of the Order from all parts of the world. After serving for a short time as Superior-general, Father Porcile was obliged to resign on account of ill health.

POREE, Caroline E.:

B. September 30, 1842, at New Orleans, La.; descendant of John Baptiste Porée, Consul to America in 1812; ed. at Bigelow Grammar School, South Boston. Assistant in the Boston Public Library for 38 years; in charge of Men's Reading Room, Periodical Department, for twenty-five years; Assistant for three years at the new Library of Copley Square. Presented Father Gasson of Boston College with a book of Latin Comedies, written by an ancestor, Charles Gabriel Porée of the sixteenth century; has contributed to the Ave Maria. Convert to the Church, February 2, 1870. Address: 46 Linwood St., Roxbury, Mass.

PORTUONDO, Buenaventura H.:

Physician; b. January 11, 1866, in Santiago de Cuba; ed. Collegio de Carreras, Barcelona, Spain, the College of Physicians and Surgeons (New York), and the Medical Department of Columbia University, New York (degree of M.D.). Was Visiting Physician, Harlem Hospital Dispensary, New York, 1896; District Physician Northwestern Dispensary, New York, 1891; President, Board of Health, Belleville, Ill. Permanent Secretary of the Belleville Medical Association. Member of Cuban Commission to Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904. Honorary Consul of The Republic of Cuba in St. Louis, 1903–05. Medical Examiner, New York Life Insurance Co., State Mutual of Massachusetts, Michigan Mutual, and Penn Mutual. Member of the Knights of Columbus; the Western Catholic Union; and the Holy Name Society. Address: 203 Abend St., Belleville, Ill.

PORTUONDO, Mrs. Josephine B. (Thomas):

Author; musician; b. November 23, 1867, in Belleville, Ill.; granddaughter of William H. Bissell, first Republican Governor of Illinois; wife of Dr. B. H. Portuondo; ed. at the Ursuline Convent, Springfield, Ill., and Loretto Academy, Nerinx, Ky. Is a musician, linguist, and author. Has published a volume of stories for children entitled True Historical Stories for Catholic Children (H. L. Kilner & Co., Philadelphia, 1907); contributor to Benziger's Magazine, and The Catholic Standard and Times. Entered the Church, May 13, 1885. Address: 203 Abend St., Belleville, Ill.

POSEY, Fabian:

Lawyer, editor; b. in La Plata, Md.; ed. at Maryland Agricultural College (A.B., 1897); and Georgetown University (LL.D., 1901); m. Laurette Jarboe Rohrback, a graduate of St. Joseph's Convent, Emmitsburg, Md. Cashier Southern Maryland Savings Bank, La Plata, Md.; Deputy Register of Wills for Charles County, Md.; Editor of The Examiner, Frederick, Md. Member Holy Name Society; Frederick Business Men's Association; and The Elks Club. Address: Frederick, Md.

POTAMIAN, Brother (Michael Francis O'Reilly):

Of the Christian Brothers; b. 1847, at Cavan, Ireland; came to New York in 1850; ed. public schools and Christian

Brothers' Schools, New York; University of London, England (B.S., 1879; D.Sc., 1883). Member Jury of Awards, Columbian Exposition, 1893; now Professor of Physics, Manhattan College. Works: Theory of Electrical Measurements, published by Engineering, London, 1885; Bibliography of the Wheeler Gift of the Latimer Clark Collection of books and pamphlets relating to Electricity and Magnetism, published by the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, New York, 1909; The Makers of Electricity, in collaboration with Dr. James J. Walsh, published by the Fordham University Press, New York, 1909. Author of numerous pamphlets relating to Electrical History. Contributor to Engineering, London; Electrical World, New York. Address: Manhattan College, New York City.

POTHIER, Hon. Aram J.:

Manufacturer; Governor of Rhode Island, 1909—; b. in 1854, in Quebec; s. of Jules Pothier; m. Françoise De Charmigny, April, 1902; ed. at Canadian schools and Nicolet College. Came to Woonsocket, R. I., in 1870; entered employ of the Woonsocket Institution for Savings, where he stayed for 34 years; now Vice-President. Elected member of School Committee, 1885–87 and 1889, and Representative from Woonsocket to the General Assembly, 1887–88; appointed, by Gov. Taft, Commissioner from Rhode Island to the Paris Exposition, 1889 and again in 1900, by Gov. Dyer; elected City Auditor, 1889; Mayor, 1894–95 (declined to run for a 3d term); Lieutenant-Governor, 1897; and November 3, 1908, by a large plurality, Governor of Rhode Island, in which office he was inaugurated January 5, 1909. Was instrumental in bringing numerous industries to Woonsocket, R. I., and making it one of the centers for spinning woolen and worsted yarns by the French and Belgian processes. Treasurer of the Guerin Spinning Co., the Alsace Worsted Co., the Montrose Woolen Co., and the Rosemont Dyeing Co., and is acting treasurer of the French Worsted Co.; Treasurer of the Woonsocket Anti-Tuberculosis Society. Address: Woonsocket, R. I.

POTTER, John Briggs:

Keeper of Paintings, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.; b. in Armada, Macomb County, Mich., December 13, 1864; ed. local elementary schools; School of Drawing and Painting, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; studied painting in Paris and Italy for seven years, part of the time under Gérôme in the Ecole des Beaux Arts. M. Ellen Sturgis Hooper, a non-Catholic, September 20, 1908. Has been Keeper of Paintings, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, since 1902. Entered the Catholic Church, August 24, 1903. Address: Museum of Fine Arts, The Fenway, Boston.

POTTS, Robert:

Chief Engineer, U. S. Navy (Retired); b. in Ireland; appointed from Pennsylvania; appointed Third Assistant Engineer, February 17, 1860; passed through successive grades until he reached that of Chief Engineer, January 22, 1873. Retired on reaching the age of 62 years, May 8, 1897. Attained the rank of Rear Admiral (Chief Engineer), January 22, 1873.

POWER, Hon. Lawrence Geoffrey:

Barrister and Solicitor; s. of Patrick Power and Ellen Gaul, his wife, na-

tives of County Waterford, Ireland; b. August 9, 1841, at Halifax, Nova Scotia; ed. at St. Mary's College, Halifax; Carlow College, the Catholic University, Ireland; and Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass. A Scholar of Catholic University of Ireland; B.A. of St. Mary's; LL.B., of Harvard; LL.D. (Honorary), Ottawa University. Admitted to the Bar 1866. Alderman of Halifax for six years, and a member of the Board of School Commissioners for 13 years; member of the Senate of the University of Halifax. Author of a pamphlet, The Manitoba School Question from the Point of View of a Catholic Member, also author of Richard John Uniacke: a Sketch; The Irish Discovery of America. Called to Senate, February 2, 1877. Appointed Speaker of the Senate, January, 1901. Sworn of the Privy Council, January, 1905. M. June 23, 1880, to Susan O'Leary, fourth d. of M. O'Leary of West Quoddy, Halifax County. Address: Halifax, Nova Scotia.

POWERS, Maurice A.:

Lawyer, and director in several corporations; b. August 13, 1878, in Richmond, Va.; ed. at St. Peter's Parochial School, University of Virginia, and its School of Law; Chancellor, Knights of Columbus; State President Ancient Order of Hibernians in Virginia; Secretary and Treasurer Richmond Bar Association; President Fraternal Order of Eagles. Clubs: McGill Catholic Club; Commonwealth Club. Address: 1014 East Main St., Richmond, Va.

POZZI, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Aloysius:

B. in Italy, August 20, 1868; made his theological course at Florence and Rome, and taught classics for six years; came to America in 1897, and after several years of missionary work, was given charge of the Italian Catholics of Trenton in 1901; has been enabled to erect a fine church and one of the largest and handsomest parochial schools, for Italians, in the United States; has recently been made a Domestic Prelate of the Pope's household. Address: Trenton, N. J.

PRENDERGAST, Rt. Rev. Edmond Francis, D.D.:

Auxiliary Bishop of Philadelphia. B. May 3, 1843, at Clonmel, Ireland, and came to the United States in 1859; made theological studies at St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Philadelphia; ordained to the priesthood, 1865. Assistant at St. Paul's, Philadelphia; at Susquehanna Depot. Served as rector of St. Mark's, Bristol, Pa.; then at Allentown, Pa., until 1874; from 1874 to 1897, rector of St. Malachi's; Vicar General of Archdiocese, 1895–97; consecrated, February 24, 1897, Titular Bishop of Scillio. Address: 1429 North Eleventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PRENDERGAST, Rev. Jeremiah Michael, S.J.:

B. in Le Seuer, Minn., August 2, 1868; ed. St. Paul public and high schools, and Georgetown University (degrees of B.A., 1889; M.A., 1891). Served successively as Professor of Literature, Georgetown University, 1899–1901; Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., 1901–03; St. Francis Xavier's New York, 1904. Is now stationed at Boston College, Mass. Address: Boston College, Boston, Mass.

PRENDERGAST, Rt. Rev. Monsignor John J.:

Ed. at All Hallows College, Salt Lake City, Utah. As a student he volunteered for the mission field of California; was ordained priest in 1859 and came to San Francisco; made director of the old diocesan Seminary of St. Thomas at Mission Dolores; was instrumental in establishing a school for girls which developed into the College of Notre Dame; during the sixties he preached missions in many parts of northern California; formed the society known as the Sisters of the Holy Family; was a great factor in establishing the Youths' Directory, and other Catholic societies. Vicar-General of the Archdiocese; declined bishopric. He passed through the two great earthquakes of 1868 and 1906. He was raised to the dignity of Domestic Prelate on the occasion of his Golden Jubilee, 1909. Address: San Francisco, Cal.

PRENDERGAST, William A.:

B. May 25, 1867, at New York City; ed. at various public schools in New York and Brooklyn; m. Mary Agnes Hull; Secretary National Association of Credit Men, July, 1899–March, 1904; Register, Kings County, January, 1908–January, 1910; since 1910 Secretary and General Manager, Lands Co. of Depew, and President, Island Cities Real Estate Co.; lecturer and political speaker; has taken an active interest in men's societies and in political reform in various cities of the United States. Author of Credit and Its Uses (D. Appleton & Co., 1906). Has contributed to business magazines; started the Monthly Bulletin of National Association of Credit Men. Member of the Holy Name Society; Chamber of Commerce, New York; National Association of Credit Men; American Society of International Law; American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Economic Association; Irish-American Historical Society; Catholic Historical Society, and Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Hamilton; Montauk; Union League; Cathedral; Logan; Twelfth Assembly District Republican Club, and Invincible (all of Brooklyn). Address: Brooklyn, N. Y.

PREUSS, Arthur:

Editor and author; b. March 22, 1871, at St. Louis, Mo.; s. of Dr. Edward Preuss, a noted convert (received 1872); of Protestant ancestry on both sides; m. Pauline Beuckmann of East St. Louis in 1900. Ed. parochial schools of St. Louis; Canisius College, Buffalo; Lake Forest University; St. Francis College, Quincy, Ill. (A.B., 1888; A.M., 1890); has refused to accept honorary degrees. Editor and publisher of the Catholic Fortnightly Review, 1893 to date. Fought Americanism and the Leo Taxil swindle. Published A Life of Archbishop Kenrick on the occasion of his Golden Jubilee; The Fundamental Fallacy of Socialism, Herder, 1907; A Study in American Freemasonry, Herder, 1908; has contributed to English, German and French magazines. B. in the Lutheran Church, but raised a Catholic. Address: Bridgeton, St. Louis County, Mo.

PRINCE, Mrs. Emma (Link):

B. in Nashville, Tenn., and lived there until her marriage to John S. Prince in 1844, when they removed to St. Paul, Minn., being among the early settlers of

the city. One of her daughters, Mother Evangelista Prince, is a religious of the Visitation Convent, St. Louis, Mo. Another daughter married General W. R. Morgan, U. S. A. (retired), of St. Paul; a third is Mrs. James C. Markoe, daughter-in-law of the venerable convert, Mr. William Markoe, of White Bear Lake, Minn. A son, John S. Prince, lives in Mexico City, Mex. Address: St. Paul, Minn.

PROULX, Edmond:

Barrister-at-law. B. May 21, 1875, at St. Hermas, Province of Quebec, Canada; s. of Isidore Proulx, who was a member of the House of Commons for Prescott County; m. Renée Audette; ed. Bourget College; Ottawa University; St. Michael's College; Osgood Hall Law School. Barrister and solicitor; Member of Parliament for Prescott County. Member of Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: L'Original, Ottawa, Canada.

PROVOSTY, L. M.:

Physician; b. in Pointe Coupée Parish, La.; ed. at St. Stanislaus College, Bay St. Louis, Miss.; and at Tulane University, New Orleans, La., graduating from the Medical Department in 1892; is a member of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, the Knights of Columbus, of the Jesuit Alumni Sodality. Office Address: 108 Baronne St.; Residence, No. 1566 Calhoun St., New Orleans, La.

PROVOSTY, O. O.:

Jurist; b. August 3, 1852, in Pointe Coupée Parish, La.; s. of August Provosty, a prominent lawyer and planter, and a graduate of Cambridge, by his wife, Eliska Labry; ed. in private schools and at Georgetown College, D. C.; studied law in Tulane University, New Orleans, and was admitted to the bar after a brilliant examination before the State Supreme Court. Served as District Attorney for the Parish of Pointe Coupée; State Senator, 1888–92; and was actively engaged in political, professional, and agricultural affairs. Removed to New Orleans, and has been Associate Justice of the State Supreme Court since 1902. Member of several religious and educational organizations. M. in 1876, Miss Labostri. Official Addess: New Courthouse Bldg.; Residence, 2936 Esplanade Ave., New Orleans, La.

PRUENTE, Rev. E.:

Rector of St. Mary's Church, Cape Girardeau, Mo.; b. January 28, 1855, at Westoennen, near Werl, Westphalia, Prussia; received his early training in the parochial and high schools of Werl, and finished his classical course at the Gymnasium of Arnsberg, Westphalia, came to America in November, 1874; pursued his philosophical and theological studies at the Seminary of St. Francis, near Milwaukee, Wis.; ordained by Archbishop Heiss of Milwaukee (June 29, 1879) for the Archdiocese of St. Louis; served as Assistant Pastor at SS. Peter & Paul's Church, St. Louis, Mo., for six weeks, then in the same capacity at St. Peter's Church, St. Charles, Mo., for two years; became Rector of St. Mary's Church, Cape Girardeau, December 29, 1881, and still fills that office. While at St. Charles, Father Pruente began the translation and adaptation of Brueck's Church History, which he finished in 1885; it has been adopted in many ecclesiastical

institutions of this and other countries; contributor to the Pastoralblatt of St. Louis, Amerika, Herold des Glaubens (St. Louis), The Christian Family (Techny, Ill.), and other publications. Address: Cape Girardeau, Mo.

PUJO, Arsene Paulin:

Lawyer, Congressman; b. December 16, 1861, near Lake Charles, Calcasien Parish, La.; s. Paul Pujo, of Tarbes, France, by his wife, Eloise M. Le Bleu; ed. public and private schools of Lake Charles; admitted to the bar October 23, 1886, by the Supreme Court of Louisiana; a member of the Louisiana constitutional convention of 1898, serving on the judiciary committee of that body; elected to the Fifty-eighth and Fifty-ninth Congresses, and reëlected to the Sixtieth Congress. Address: Lake Charles, La.

PULLEYN, John J.:

Comptroller of the Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank, New York; b. April 14, 1860, New York City; ed. by the Christian Brothers; in the New York public school, and the College of the City of New York; m. Susan A. McGuire. Collaterally descended from Robert Pulleyn, first Cardinal of England, and from the Pulleyns of Yorkshire, a name that was later corrupted into Boleyn, Bullen, Pullen, and Pulley. At the reformation the Pulleyns became members of the Church of England; and as such remained until the father of Mr. John J. Pulleyn became a Catholic, being one of Dr. Cumming's converts. Address: Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank, 51 Chambers St., New York.

PURCELL, Rev. Francis Andrew:

B. March 17, 1872; ed. Public Grammar School; St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kan.; St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md. (degrees of A.B., 1894; A.M., 1895; S.T.B., 1897); University of the Minerva, Rome, Italy (degrees of S.T.L., 1904; D.D., 1905). Is president of the Cathedral College, Chicago. Contributor to Abbey Student, Nazareth Chimes, and Catholic Educational Review. Member of the Knights of Columbus, Father Mathew League, and University Club. Address: 719 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.

PURCELL, John Lewis:

Commander, U. S. Navy; b. in New Jersey; appointed from that State; entered the U. S. Naval Academy as Cadet Midshipman, September 30, 1873; graduated as Midshipman, June 10, 1881; passed through successive grades till he attained the rank of Commander, March 19, 1907. Address: Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.

PURCELL, Thomas Edward:

Dentist; b. November 14, 1873, in Chicago, Ill.; ed. in the public schools of Kansas, and Kansas City Dental College (D.D.S., 1897); m. Mary Erb, a convert. Is Secretary and Treasurer of the Kansas City Dental Society; Professor of Dental Surgery, Hannamen Medical College; Dental Surgeon on staff of St. Mary's Hospital, Kansas City, Mo. Member of the Knights of Columbus, of the Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, and of other societies. Address: 3415 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo.

Q

QUEEN, Richard Edward:

Capitalist, philanthropist; b. December, 1853, at Bardstown, Nelson County, Ky.; descendant of Richard Queen, holder of a grant of land deeded to him by Cecil Calvert in 1721, at Haddock Hills, Md., where he built the historic Queen's Chapel; Richard Queen was later associated with Bishop Carroll, to whom he presented Queen's Chapel, and with the Jesuits of Georgetown; m. Alice Forwood, a convert. Ed. at private schools; St. Mary's College, Marion County, Ky. (A.M.); LL.D. from St. Ignatius College, Chicago, October, 1905. Member Probation Commission connected with Juvenile Court, San Francisco, since April, 1909; has promoted many educational, economic and religious institutions. Has traveled in the United States, Canada, and Europe. President of Catholic Educational Extension Society and of the Catholic Settlement and Humane Society, into which it was merged; member of Knights of Columbus and Young Men's Institute. Clubs: Southern; Press; Commonwealth; Commercial and Sierra. Address: 2212 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal.

QUIGLEY, Most Rev. James Edward, D.D.:

Archbishop of Chicago; b. October 15, 1854, at Oshawa, Ontario, Canada; s. of James and Mary (Lacey) Quigley; ed. parochial schools and Christian Brothers' Academy, Buffalo, N. Y.; Niagara University, N. Y.; University of Innsbruck, Austria; Urban College of the Propaganda, Rome, Italy (S.T.D.); ordained priest, April 12, 1879. Pastor of St. Vincent's Church, Attica, N. Y.; Rector of the Cathedral, Buffalo, N. Y.; consecrated, February 24, 1897, Bishop of Buffalo; appointed, March 10, 1903, Archbishop of Chicago. Address: 1555 North State St., Chicago, Ill.

QUINLAN, Agnes Clune:

Musician and composer; b. at Limerick, Ireland. Ed. at the Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Limerick; Royal Academy of Music, London (medalist, 1895); also medalist of the Society of Arts, London. Has been in charge of the music department of Holy Child Convent, Sharon Hill, Pa., since 1895; at present holds the same position at Ursuline Convent, Wilmington, Del. Address: Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon Hill, Delaware County, Pa.

QUINN, Arthur Hobson:

Author, educator; b. in Philadelphia, Pa., February 9, 1875; s. of Michael Aloysius and Mary (McDonough) Quinn; ed. in the public schools of Philadelphia; College of the University of Pennsylvania (B.S., 1894); University of Pennsylvania (Ph.D., 1899). During the Academic year 1897–98, he studied at the University of Munich, taking work in Modern Philology.

Served at the University of Pennsylvania successively as instructor in mathematics, 1894; instructor in English, 1895; assistant professor of English, 1904; professor of English, 1908. Organized the first Summer School at the University of Pennsylvania, and was director of the school from 1904–07. Since 1903, has been secretary of the Association of Colleges and Schools of the Middle States and Maryland. Publications: Pennsylvania Stories, a collection of stories dealing with the undergraduate life at the University of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, 1899); The Fair Maid of Bristowe, an Elizabethan Comedy, edited with introduction and notes (Boston, 1902); and George Eliot's Silas Marner (edited with introduction and notes, New York, 1900). Has contributed to various magazines; also an article on John Dryden, to the Catholic Encyclopedia. During 1897–98, he traveled through Germany, Belgium, and England. Member of the Beta Theta Pi and the Phi Beta Kappa fraternities, and the Modern Language Association of America. Address: College Hall, University of Pennsylvania; Residence, 4415 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.

QUINN, Rev. Don Daniel:

Educator, author; b. September 21, 1861, near Yellow Springs, Ohio; s. of John and Mary Ryan Quinn. Ed. by his mother, at Mt. St. Mary's, Cincinnati, Ohio, and at Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.; graduated in 1883, winning the class prize and the prize for philosophy (A.M., 1887); at University of Athens, Greece (Ph.D., 1893); studied theology at Mt. St. Mary's, Maryland; was ordained priest in 1887; then studied philosophy, Greek literature and archæology in Europe, chiefly in Greece and Germany; was for three years member of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens; Professor of Greek at the Catholic University, Washington, 1893–98; became rector of the Leonine College in 1902. Author of: Education in Greece (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1898), The Language Question in Greece (Washington, Government Printing Office, 1901), Christian Inscriptions of Zakynthos (Athens, 1902), Helladian Vistas (Yellow Springs, Ohio, 3d edition, 1910). Has contributed to Harper's Magazine, American Catholic Quarterly Review, Rosary Magazine, Catholic World, and to other periodicals and journals of Greece and America; contributor also to the Catholic Encyclopedia. Has traveled extensively in France, Germany, Austria, Italy, Greece and Turkey. Address: Yellow Springs, Ohio.

QUINN, Rev. James Henry, O.M.I.:

B. February 27, 1860, at Salem, Mass.; ed. at public schools and Ottawa University, Canada. Prefect of Ottawa University, 1891–92; Superior of Holy Angels College and Church, Buffalo, N. Y., 1899–1902; Superior and Rector of St. Mary's Church, San Antonio, Tex., December 1, 1908 —; Missionary, 1902–08. Member of the Provincial Council of the Oblate Fathers and of Knights of Columbus. Address: St. Mary's Church, San Antonio, Tex.

QUINN, John James:

Mathematician and educator; b. September 18, 1864, at Cobourg, Canada; m. Florence Bernadette McMahon. Ed. at Mechanics Institute, Rochester, N. Y.; University of Rochester, Pennsyl-

vania; Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1905; Pittsburg College, M.A., 1909. Instructor in Mathematics, Mechanics Institute, 1897–99; Professor of Mathematics and Manual Training, Warren High School, 1899–1906; Supervisor of Manual Training, Scottdale, Pa., public schools, 1906–07; Principal Business College, New Castle, Pa., 1907–08; Professor of Mathematics and Science, Pittsburg College since 1908. Organized the Pennsylvania Association of teachers of mathematics and science, and was elected its first president; also Pittsburg Section of the Association of Teachers of Mathematics in the Middle States and Maryland, and was its first chairman. Inventor of a triangle for mechanical drawing which possesses remarkable properties, also of mechanical linkages for describing the higher plane curves, among which is one for describing all the conic sections listed in the International Catalog of Johns Hopkins University; also of many linkages for describing a straight line by continuous motion; the poroxiloscope, an instrument to show the porosity of wood; a new self-computing instrument for determining specific gravity. Author of A Socratic Study of Plane Geometry (C. W. Bordeen, Syracuse, N. Y.); Teachers' and Students' Aid: A Geometry Tablet, Mathematical Tablet, Algebra Tablet (Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.); A Manual Training Class Record (Hinds & Noble, New York); A Class Register (Hinds & Noble, New York). Unpublished works: An Academic Plane Geometry; Modern Euclid; A Socratic Study of Elementary Algebra; Kinematic Geometry. Has in preparation other mathematical works; has contributed to the Educational Gazette, American Mathematical Monthly, School Science and Mathematics, and others. Charter member of Warren Academy of Science (second president). Member of Knights of Columbus, American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Mathematical Society. Address: Pittsburg College, Pittsburg, Pa.

QUINTERO, Hon. Lamar Charles:

Lawyer; Consul General of Costa Rica since 1883; b. September 7, 1863, at Matamoros, Mexico; s. of Joseph A. and Eliza (Bournos) Quintero, the former a confidential agent of the Confederate Government in Mexico, 1863. Ed. Jesuit College, New Orleans, La. and by private tutors; law department Tulane University (LL.B., 1890); m. 1895, Emma Peniston. Law reporter New Orleans Picayune, 1881–1905; appointed Justice, Supreme Court of Philippines, 1904, but declined. U. S. Delegate Pan-American Congress, 1910. Minister of the U. S. to Chile (special mission), 1910. Dramatic Editor New Orleans Picayune, 1905 to date. Contributor to newspapers and magazines. Has traveled in north Central America, South America; Mexico; the West Indies; and the United States. Member Alumni Association of Jesuits; Louisiana Historical Society; United Confederate Sons of Veterans; Army of the Tennessee. Clubs: Pickwick; Chess; Southern Yacht; Country; Carnival Association. Address: 815 Hennen Bldg., New Orleans, La.

QUIRK, Rev. John F., S.J.:

B. July 23, 1859, at Boston, Mass. Ed. at public grammar school; Boston

College High School; Boston College. President, Loyola College, Baltimore, June, 1901–August, 1907; Vice-President, Fordham University; Dean of Art School. Author of A Patron of Scholars (Apostleship of Prayer, New York, 1898); has contributed to the Messenger and other periodicals. Address: Fordham University, Fordham, New York City.

R

RAFTER, Augustine L.:

Educator; b. July 16, 1859, at Damariscotta, Me.; ed. in the common schools there; prepared for college at Lincoln Academy, Newcastle, Me., then entered Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.; graduated from Boston College, 1882 (A.M., 1902); taught in High School, Damariscotta, Me., later becoming head master, and in March, 1883, was chosen superintendent of schools; resigned some months later to become submaster of Dudley School, Roxbury, Boston. In 1886 elected principal of Comins Evening Elementary School, Roxbury, and during his term of service brought into the sphere of night school work a system and definiteness of purpose which practically revolutionized the work. Transferred to the principalship of Franklin Evening School, 1903. In 1899, after serving for nearly 15 years as submaster, was chosen master of Martin School, Roxbury. Mr. Rafter has made a special study of voice culture, elocution, drawing, and the water system of arithmetic. Introduced and developed the water system in Farragut School. Residence: 41 Bradlee St., Dorchester, Mass.

RAFTERY, John Henry:

Editor; b. St. Joseph, Mo., June 24, 1866; s. Thomas J. and Mary A. (Butler) Raftery; graduate College of the Christian Brothers, St. Louis, 1884; m. Anastasia M. Rohan, of Denver, June 23, 1890. Short story writer, and newspaper correspondent since February, 1893. Contributor signed short stories to Everybody's, Independent, Youth's Companion, Philistine, Town Topics, McClure's, Associated Sunday Magazine, etc., as well as much matter, signed and unsigned, to St. Louis Mirror, Republic, Outpost, Chicago Record-Herald, Chronicle, Journal and Tribune, New York Sun, World, Herald; now editor Helena Independent; owner and editor The Treasure State (magazine). Address: Helena, Mont.

RAINER, Rev. Joseph, V.G.:

Prothonotary Apostolic of His Holiness Pius X; b. February 10, 1845; ed. at the Gymnasium of Bozen, Tyrol, and at the University of Innsbruck, Tyrol, Austria; was Professor at the Seminary of St. Francis of Sales, near Milwaukee, from 1867 to 1887, and its Rector since then; author of Life of Dr. Joseph Salzmann (in German); Conferences on the Office of the Immaculate Conception; a Greek English Exercise Book; and Jubilee Poems on Leo XIII. Address: St. Francis, Wis.

RAMM, Rev. Charles A.:

Secretary to Archbishop Riordan of San Francisco, Cal.; b. in Camptonville, Cal., 1863; attended the public schools and Berkeley Gymnasium, the University of California and Johns Hopkins University; received the degrees of

Ph.B. from the University of California, 1884; M.A. (1889) and S.T.B. (1891) from St. Mary's Seminary; LL.D. (honorary) from the University of Nevada, 1908. Appointed a member of the State Board of Charities and Corrections in 1906. Is in much demand as a lecturer. His lecture, Why I became a Catholic, was published by the Catholic Truth Association. Entered the Catholic Church in 1886. Address: 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Cal.

RAMSAY, Rear Admiral Francis M., U.S.N. (retired):

B. April 5, 1835, in Washington, D. C.; s. of Brevet Major General George D. and Frances (Munroe) Ramsay; appointed, October 5, 1850, midshipman from Pennsylvania; graduated from Naval Academy in 1856; passed midshipman, 1856; passed through successive grades till he attained the rank of rear-admiral in 1894; retired, April 5, 1897, on reaching the age limit. Commander U. S. Steamship Choctaw, and 3rd division of Mississippi squadron, 1863–64; in engagements at Milliken's Bend, Mississippi River, Haines' Bluff, Yazoo River; at Vicksburg, commanded battery of three heavy guns, mounted on scows; in 1864–65 commanded gunboat Unadilla, North Atlantic squadron; participated in engagements with Forts Fisher, Anderson, etc. M. Annie McMahon, sister of the late General (Judge) M. T. McMahon of New York. She died January 2, 1908. During the period, 1881–86, the Rear-Admiral served as Superintendent of the Naval Academy; from 1889 to 1897 as Chief, Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department. Address: 1923 N St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

RAMSAY, Martin McMahon:

Pay-Inspector, U. S. Navy; s. of above; b. in the District of Columbia; m. Kate Merrick, d. of the late Judge Richard T. Merrick, and sister of Miss Mary V. Merrick, the founder of the Christ Child Society; appointed from the District of Columbia; appointed Assistant Paymaster, August 22, 1894; promoted to Past Assistant Paymaster, then to Paymaster, and finally to Pay Inspector, May 2, 1908. Address: Care Navy Dept., Washington, D. C.

RAND, Stephen:

Pay Director, U. S. Navy; b. in Vermont; appointed from New Hampshire, August 15, 1861. While a student at Dartmouth College, at the age of 17 years, he enlisted in the Regiment known as Berdan's United States Sharp Shooters, and was honorably discharged on April 5, 1863. During his enlistment, he participated in all the engagements of the Army of the Potomac, from the landing of the Army on the Peninsula, until the second Battle of Bull Run, including the celebrated Seven Days' Battles, June 26 to July 1; was appointed Assistant Paymaster, U. S. Navy, August 12, 1869; passed through successive grades till he attained the rank of Pay Director, July 1, 1902; retired on reaching the age of 62 years, May 11, 1906.

RANDALL, Frank L.:

Lawyer; b. September 30, 1856; at Fort Ridgely, Minn.; s. of Benjamin H. and Wilhelmina Helena (Lange) Randall; ed. in public schools at St. Peter, Minn., and at St. John's College, Prairie du Chien, Wis. Began practice of law at Tracey, Minn., May, 1880; practiced

at New Ulm, 1881–83, and at Winona, 1885–1900; was member of law firm of Lind & Randall while in New Ulm, and of the firm of Tawney & Randall during first five years in Winona, Minn.; since April 1, 1900, has been general superintendent Minnesota State Reformatory, St. Cloud, Minn. From 1877 to 1880 served as county superintendent of schools, Nicollet County; county attorney, Winona County, 1894–95; referee in bankruptcy, Winona, 1897–1900. M. at New Ulm, May 3, 1886, to Winona E. Pierce. Member American Academy of Political and Social Science, Sons of American Revolution, Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, and Minnesota Historical Society. Club: St. Cloud Commercial. Address: Reformatory, St. Cloud, Minn.

RANSDELL, Joseph Eugene:

Congressman, b. Alexandria, La., October 7, 1858; s. John H. and Amanda (Terrell) Ransdell; ed. public schools of Alexandria and graduated at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., June, 1882; admitted to the bar in June, 1883; elected District Attorney of the Eighth judicial district of Louisiana, April, 1884, which place he held for 12 years.; mem. of the levee board of the Fifth Louisiana levee district from May, 1896, until after his election to Congress, August 29, 1899; was a prominent member of the State Constitutional Convention of Louisiana in the spring of 1898, which framed a new constitution for the State; is interested in cotton planting as well as law, and has taken a most active interest in levee building on the Mississippi River for many years; was elected to the Fifty-sixth Congress to fill the unexpired term of the Hon. S. T. Baird, and to the Fifty-seventh, Fifty-eighth, and Fifty-ninth Congresses, and re-elected to the Sixtieth.

RAPHAEL, Sister Anna (Anna Fitzgerald):

B. October 23, 1842, in Canada; ed. by private tutors and at the College of Notre Dame, San José, Cal.; entered the Order of Notre Dame, San José, September 11, 1865; a writer of beautiful poetry full of religious fervor, and recognition of the spiritual in Nature. Address: College of Notre Dame, San José, Cal.

RAPIER, Thomas Gwynn:

Journalist, b. August 19, 1847, at New Orleans, s. of Thomas Gwynn and Evelina (Senac) Rapier. Ed. at public schools and Jesuit College, New Orleans. Began newspaper work on New Orleans Picayune, July 6, 1865; assistant business manager, 1869; published the Morning Star (secular weekly), New Orleans, 1871–79; business manager, 1879–96, general manager since 1896, New Orleans Picayune; President, The Nicholson Publishing Co., Ltd., since 1904. Director, Associated Press, since 1893. Address: office, 328 Camp St.; residence, 1836 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.

RAUW, Rt. Rev. James, V.G.:

Protho. Apost., pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Portland, Ore. Vicar-General of the Archdiocese of Oregon City since July, 1906. Invested as Domestic Prelate, July 23, 1908. Father Rauw was ordained to the priesthood March 25, 1882, and is one of the few priests remaining in active service whose

priestly career overlaps that of the earliest Catholic missionaries in the Oregon Country. He is diocesan director of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith. Address: Portland, Ore.

READ, Hon. John B.:

Jurist; youngest judge ever elected in Kenton County; graduated with honors from St. Xavier's College. Address: 515 Madison Ave., Covington, Ky.

REANEY, Rev. William Henry Ironsides:

B. July 25, 1863, in New York City; of military and ecclesiastical ancestry; ed. in private, public, Jesuits', and Sulpician Schools; also at Detroit College (A.M.) and St. Mary's Seminary. Appointed a Chaplain in the U. S. Navy, March, 1893; engaged in the defense of the friars in Manila, 1898; Chaplain in Chief of the Spanish War Veterans, 1904 to date. Traveled three times around the world. Member of Knights of Columbus; Grand Army of the Republic; and the Benevolent Protective Order of Elks. Clubs: Army & Navy, Union, Catholic, and Athletic. Address: U.S.S. Mississippi; care of Postmaster, N. Y. City.

REAU, William E.:

Proprietor and Manager, Patton Coal and Coke Co.; b. September 13, 1877, in Boston, Mass.; s. of Joseph and Eusebe (Levigene) Reau; was brought to Minnesota early in life and educated in the public and high schools of Minneapolis. Began active career as bookkeeper, and was employed four years by the Great Western Printing Co., and Gerber Brothers; since 1901, Proprietor and Manager of the Patton Coal and Coke Company, and of the William E. Reau Company, dealers in railway supplies, since 1903. M. to Mary A. Lane, October 7, 1908. Appointed on Governor's Staff, April 1, 1910, by Governor Eberhart. Member of Knights of Columbus and Foresters. Clubs: University; Commercial. Office: 106 South Fourth St.; residence, 915 West Thirty-sixth St., Minneapolis, Minn.

REAUME, Hon. Joseph O.:

Physician; s. of Oliver and Josette Dumont Réaume; b. August 13, 1856, at Anderdon, Ont. Ed. at Assumption Coll., Sandwich; Detroit Med. Coll., and Trinity Med. Coll., Toronto. (M.D., C.M., F.T., M.S.). M., September 14, 1887, Katherine Turner, of Lockport, N. Y. First elected to the Legislature at general election, 1902; re-elected at general election, 1905. Appointed Commr. of Pub. Works in Whitney Admn., February 8, 1905. Re-elected by accl. at bye-election, February 21, 1905. Address: Toronto, Ont., Can.

REDMOND, David L.:

Physician; b. in 1863 in Ireland; s. of John and Ellen (Cartan) Redmond; m. Marie Louise Sandrock, d. of George Sandrock, a banker of Buffalo. Ed. at Mt. St. Joseph, Clondalkin, and St. Peter's College, Wexford. Member of Ancient Order of Hibernians, and Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: 324 Pennsylvania St., Buffalo, N. Y.

REDMOND, Mrs. Marie Louise (Sandrock):

Writer, poet; b. in Buffalo, N. Y.; d. of George Sandrock, during his lifetime a well known philanthropist and

President of the German American Bank, and Anastasia (McHenry) Sandrock; ed. at Holy Angels Academy (now President of its Alumnæ Ass'n); m. June, 1894, to David L. Redmond, M.D. Writes for D'Youville Magazine; occasional contributor to the Catholic World, the Messenger of the Sacred Heart, and the Le Coutelx Leader. Has toured Europe. Address: 324 Pennsylvania Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

REDMOND, Miss Mary M.:

Author; b. in Seneca County, Ohio; ed. in the common schools and at Ursuline College, Tiffin, Ohio; contributor to the Ave Maria, Donahoe's, the Rosary Magazine, and other Catholic periodicals; is an accomplished musician. Address: Tiffin, Ohio.

REDMOND, Thomas F.:

B. in 1869 at Kingston, Ontario; M. Anastasia Kane, of Butte, Montana, 1898. Ed. at Christian Brothers' School, Kingston. In 1890 went to Denver, Col., and became associated with the Solomon Dry Goods Co., as Eastern representative and buyer; in 1895 became manager of the Dry Goods Dept. of the Hennessy Mercantile Co. of Butte, Mont., and a director in the company; moved to Omaha in 1902, where he became a partner in the O'-Donaghue-Redmond Dry Goods Co.; superintendent of Brandeis' Stores in Omaha since 1906. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: Omaha, Neb.

REED, Henry E.:

Author, b. in New York City, September 14, 1866; m. Katie Agnes Clohessy; ed. in the public schools of Portland, Ore.; Clerk of the Circuit Court, Portland, Ore., from 1892 to 1894; Sec'y of the Portland Chamber of Commerce from 1901 to 1903; Sec'y, Lewis & Clark Centennial Exposition, 1901–06; Director of Exploitation of Alaska Yukon Pacific Exposition, 1906–08; Sec'y of the Committee which built the new residence in Portland in 1897, for the Archbishop of Oregon; author of Oregon (F. W. Baltes, Portland, 1904); Official History of the Lewis and Clark Exposition (not published); contributor to the North American Review; Pacific Monthly, etc.; is a member of the Knights of Columbus and Benevolent Protective Order of Elks. Address: Portland, Ore.

REEVE, Col. Felix Alexander:

Lawyer; Federal official; b. September 4, 1836, in Green County, Eastern Tennessee; s. of Thomas Jefferson and Rebecca Ann Oliphant Reeve. The Reeve family belong to the old English gentry. Through his maternal grandfather, who was an Earnest (or Ernst), Mr. Reeve is descended from a well-known German family of that name, while his maternal grandmother was an Oliphant, lineally descended from Robert Bruce, King of Scotland; and through him from St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland. Ed. in country schools of his native county; read law in office of Hon. O. P. Temple. M. April 20, 1865, Wilhelmina Donelson Maynard, d. of the Hon. Horace and Laura (Washburn) Maynard. Colonel of a Regiment of East Tennesseans in the War for the Union; Assistant Solicitor of the Treasury during President Cleveland's first term; retained by President Harrison, who refused in positive terms to disturb

for mere political reasons, one who had made an honorable record in both the military and civil service of the country. Solicitor of the Treasury under Cleveland's second term, and Assistant Solicitor of the Treasury ever since. Contributor to magazines and to the press. Convert to the Church in 1873. Member of various religious societies; G. A. R.; Loyal Legion. Col. Reeve has three sons and five daughters; two of the sons are officers in the U. S. Army, and have served with ability in Cuba and the Philippines. Address: Office of the Solicitor of the Treasury, Washington, D. C.

REGAN, James J.:

Sup't of Streets, St. Paul, Minn. B. July 10, 1867, in Cootehall, County Roscommon, Ireland; s. of William and Mary (Flannagan) Regan; ed. in national schools; served as assistant teacher at Cootehall three years; came to America in 1883, settling in Montreal, where he resided for two years; removed to St. Paul, Minn., in 1885, and entered the employ of the St. Paul National Bank; in 1904 engaged in the steam power supply business and the same year was elected Assemblyman of the City Council; resigned from Assembly to become Superintendent of Streets, to which position he was appointed February, 1907; m. October 4, 1907, to Mary A. Nolan, at St. Paul. Elected State President of Ancient Order of Hibernians in 1903, which office he held two terms (4 years); elected National Vice-president of the Ancient Order of Hibernians at the Saratoga convention in 1906, and in July, 1910, was elected National President, succeeding Matthew Cummings of Boston. Member of the Knights of Columbus and of the Commercial Club. Office: City Hall, St. Paul, Minn.; Residence, 788 Goodrich Ave.

REHAN, Ada:

B. at Crehan, Limerick, 1860; emigrated to the United States in childhood; first appeared on the stage in New Jersey 1874; was the leading lady in the late Mr. Augustine Daly's company, delighting American and London playgoers in such characters as Rosalind, Katharine, Viola, Beatrice, Portia, and Lady Teazle. Address: Care Actors' Society of America, New York.

REID, Ambrose Bernard:

Of the law firm of Watterson & Reid, Pittsburg, Pa. B. February 3, 1857, in Clarion, Pa. Parents were pioneer Catholics of Western Pennsylvania, and the family on both sides has given priests to the Church and members to the religious Orders. Mr. Reid's father was a California pioneer, in 1849, a member of the original faculty of Father Nobilis' Santa Clara (Cal.) College, an officer in the famous 63rd Regiment of Pa. Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion, and a leading and distinguished lawyer of Western Penn. Ambrose Bernard Reid was educated at Notre Dame, Indiana; and St. Michael's College, Toronto, Canada; m. Lucy, d. of Dr. Abram Hopkins, a physician of distinction, a graduate of Trinity College, Dublin, who later took up his residence in Quebec. Member of Columbus Club; Allegheny County Bar Association; Knights of Columbus; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; St. Vin-

cent de Paul Society, and the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. Address: 6205 Stanton Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

REID, George C.:

Brigadier-General U. S. Marine Corps; b. in Ohio; appointed from Ohio; appointed Second Lieutenant, U. S. Marine Corps, July 2, 1864; passed through successive grades till he attained the rank of Colonel, March 3, 1899. Retired on attaining the age of 64 years, with the rank of Brigadier-General, U. S. M. C., on December 15, 1904.

REID, Rev. George Joseph:

B. in Clarion, Pa., July 8, 1863; his father was one of the California pioneers of '49, and a Captain of Volunteers in the Civil War; ed. in the parochial schools of Clarion, Titusville, and Erie, Pa.; at Holy Cross College; Seton Hall (degree of A.B. in 1889); St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore; and the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. (degree of S.T.L. in 1895); served as Assistant Pastor in New Castle, Pa., from 1895 to 1898; was Chaplain of Mt. Aloysius Academy, Cresson, Pa., from 1898 to 1901, and Professor of Sacred Scripture at St. Paul Seminary from 1901 to 1906; has contributed to the Catholic Encyclopedia, and to the Ave Maria, Catholic World, American Catholic Quarterly Review, and the Catholic University Bulletin. Address: Pensacola, Fla.

REILLY, Andrew J.:

Crier of Court; b. in Philadelphia, Pa., July 26, 1834; is a descendant of the Reillys of Cavan. His grandfather was a martyr in the Irish Rebellion of 1798, and his father served in the War of 1812. Mr. Reilly was educated in the parochial and public schools, and in the Central High School; served in the Civil War as private in 1863, and as Officer of Heavy Artillery in 1864 and 1865; has been Crier of Court since October 7, 1867; author of The Juror, a book of instruction to persons called as jurors (1873); and History of Broad St., Philadelphia (1909); has traveled extensively; is a member of the Society of the War of 1812; City History Society; National Catholic Benevolent Society. Address: 1942 S. College Ave., Philadelphia.

REILLY, Edward D.:

Lawyer; s. of John Reilly, railroad and bridge contractor. Attended the public schools and graduated at the High School of Lancaster in 1885; was graduated from Mt. St. Mary's College in 1888. Read law with John A. Coyle, Lancaster, Pa.; admitted to the bar in 1892. Nominated for Congress in 1896, but was not elected. M. December 29, 1897, to Katherine E., d. of Anthony F. Keating, of Pittsburg, Pa. Elected to the Common Council from the Second Ward of the city, a strongly Republican Ward; to the School Board, 1897, now serving a third term in that body, and is Chairman of the Judiciary Committee. Greatly interested in Catholic Benevolent Societies in Lancaster. Now practicing law in partnership with his brother, Richard M. Reilly. Residence: 218 East Orange St.; Offices, 411 Woolworth Bldg., Lancaster, Pa.

REILLY, Rev. Thomas à Kempis, O.P.:

B. in Pawtucket, R. I., January 25, 1879; ed. in parochial and high schools of Pawtucket; entered the Dominican

Order in 1896; Lector of Sacred Theology at the Ecole Biblique, in Jerusalem, 1904–07; in Berlin from 1907–08. Licentiate of Sacred Scripture, Rome (1909). Professor of Sacred Scripture and Hebrew, at the Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C., 1910. Contributor to Theological and Scriptural magazines. Address: Dominican House of Studies, Michigan Ave., Washington, D. C.

REILLY, Thomas Francis:

Physician; b. Easton, Pa., May 30, 1871; ed. parochial and public schools and at Lafayette College, Easton; received degrees of Ph.D., 1893, M.S., 1896, and M.D. (Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll.) 1896. House physician, Charity Hospital (Blackwell's Island) 1896–97; attending physician, St. Joseph's Hospital; Chairman and Secretary of Therapeutics, American Medical Ass'n, 1906; Sec'y Harlem Med. Ass'n; at present Professor of Applied Therapeutics, Med. Dept., Fordham Univ., N. Y. Contributor of various articles to the Journal of Diagnosis, American Medicine, The Independent, N. Y. Medical Record, Journal of the American Med. Ass'n. Author of Medical Economics (now in press). President for two terms of the New York Celtic Med. Society, Manhattan Clinical Society. Member, Guild of St. Luke, N. Y. State and County Med. Societies, American Med. Ass'n, Celtic, Manhattan, Harlem, Velentine Mott Med., and Charity Hospital Alumni Societies, Knights of Columbus and the Xavier Alumni Sodality. Traveled and studied extensively in Europe in 1903, 1906, 1908. M. Anna Gorman. Present Address: 204 West One Hundred and Forty-first St., New York.

REINHART, Rev. Albert, O.P.:

B. August 15, 1860, in Cincinnati, Ohio; ed. at Brothers of Mary College, Cincinnati, Ohio; St. Xavier College, Cincinnati (A.B. and A.M.); Law Department, University of Cincinnati, (LL.B.); admitted to the Bar in 1883. Entered the Dominican Order in 1893; ordained 1897; attended University of St. Thomas, Italy, 1897–98; editor of the Rosary Magazine from 1898 to 1904; at present professor of sacred eloquence in the Dominican House of Studies, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.; a preacher and lecturer, copious, classical, and compelling. Author of English edition of Denifle's Luther and Lutheranism; Sackcloth and Ashes; and other religious works. Contributor to the Rosary and other Catholic Magazines. Address: Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C.

REMY, Arthur Frank Joseph:

Educator; b. in Elberfeld, Germany, in the year 1871; his mother came of an old English family, while his father was of French descent; ed. at Hamburg Johanneum and Coesfeld Gymnasium, and after coming to America, attended the public schools here, the College of the City of New York (degree of A.B. in 1890); and Columbia University, N. Y. (degrees of A.M. in 1897, and Ph.D. in 1901); served as tutor in Greek and Latin at the College of the City of N. Y. from 1891 to 1894; Scholar and Fellow at Columbia University, N. Y., 1896–99, in Comparative Philology; member of the teaching staff of Ger-

manic Department of Columbia Univ. since 1899; is at present Adjunct Professor of Germanic Philology at Columbia University; lectured at the Catholic Summer School, Cliff Haven, N. Y., in 1909; has contributed, and is still contributing many articles to the Catholic Encyclopedia, generally on topics connected with German literature (especially mediæval) and Philology. Among these are Avesta, German Literature, The Holy Grail, Icelandic Literature, etc. He has also contributed articles to the Journal of American Oriental Society, and reviews to Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Modern Language Notes, and the Catholic periodical America. Among his translations from German into English may be mentioned an article on Die Iranische Religion (Religion of ancient Persia) by Professor A. V. W. Jackson, written for Grundriss der iranischen Philologie. (Strasburg, 1895.) Professor Remy is the author of The Influence of India and Persia on the Poetry of Germany (the Macmillan Co., N. Y., 1901). He has traveled in Norway, Denmark, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Belgium and France, and is a member of the Modern Language Ass'n, a member of the Advisory Council for New York State of the Simplified Spelling Board, belongs to the Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity, and has also honorary membership in the Newman Club of Columbia University. Address: Columbia University, N. Y. City.

RENNOLDS, Louis Paul:

Chaplain U. S. Navy; b. in Maryland; appointed from Maryland; appointed Chaplain, January 31, 1900.

REPPLIER, Miss Agnes:

Author; b. in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1859; ed. at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Torresdale, Pa., and at the University of Pennsylvania (degree of Litt.D. in 1902); contributor to the Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's and the Catholic World; author of Books and Men, 1888; Points of View, 1891; Essays in Idleness, 1893; Essays in Miniature, 1895; In the Dozy Hours, 1895; Varia, 1898; Compromises, 1904; In our Convent Days, 1905; A Happy Half Century, 1908, all published by Houghton, Mifflin Co., Boston, Mass.; and Philadelphia, the Place and the People, 1898 (Macmillan Co., N. Y.). Address: 1900 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REUME, Joseph Octave:

Physician; b. August 13, 1856; descendant of pioneers of southwestern Ontario, who were also identified with the militia of Upper Canada; ed. Windsor High School, Windsor, Ont.; Assumption College, Sandwich, Ont.; Detroit Medical College, Detroit, Mich.; and Trinity Medical College, Toronto, Ont. Minister of Public Works, Ontario, since 1905. Member of Ontario Legislature, 1902 to date. Traveled extensively in Canada from ocean to ocean, and in Great Britain and Southern Europe; m. Catherine Turner of Lockport, N. Y. Member Catholic Order of Foresters, Knights of Columbus, the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, and the Windsor Club. Address: Toronto, Ont., and Windsor, Ont.

REUSS, Francis Xavier:

Historian; b. November 30, 1847, at Columbia, Pa.; ed. at Columbia (Pa.)

schools until 1866, and St. Vincent's College, 1867–69; operatic singer, 1871–80; historical writer until 1904; writer of ecclesiastical biographies, and local history. Author of the Biographical Cyclopedia of the Catholic Hierarchy of the United States. Contributor to American Catholic Historical Society Records; Griffin's Researches, and St. Vincent College Journal, etc.; m. Anna S. Fife, a convert, descendant of a Delaware Colonial family, the Warners, and the Claytons. Has traveled in the United States, Canada, Mexico, South America, and the West Indies. Member of the American Catholic Historical Society; Ancients (of Columbia, Pa., Alumni Society of St. Vincent College). Address: 885 Belmont Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

REYNOLDS, Patrick Henry:

Registrar of Art Objects, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City; b. 1862, in Mine Hill, Morris County, near Dover, N. J.; s. of the late Daniel and Mary Ann Reynolds, pioneer Catholics of Dover, N. J. Daniel Reynolds was a native of County Leitrim, Ireland, and came to America in 1852, eventually locating in Mine Hill, N. J., where he early saw the rich possibilities of the iron mines, and accordingly devoted himself to their development. With Richard Bermingham, he took many contracts under the late David Jenkins, the agent of the Crane Iron Co., and was financially most successful. He died at Mine Hill, February 10, 1903. Patrick Henry Reynolds was educated at St. Mary's parochial school; public schools near Dover, N. J.; St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md.; and Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J. (B.A., 1905, and later, A.M.). Was assistant and acting Curator of Art Objects in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1898–1905; Registrar of all Art Objects in the same institution, 1905 to date; m. Mary Agnes Smith. Contributor to the Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Address: 123 East Eighty-fifth St., New York City.

RHODE, Rt. Rev. Paul P., D.D.:

Auxiliary Bishop of Chicago; consecrated, July 29, 1908, Titular Bishop of Barca. Address: 8241 Bond Ave., South Chicago, Ill.

RIBSAM, Martin C.:

Florist; b. February 18, 1861, in Missouri, but removed to Trenton, N. J., at a very early age; succeeded his father, Carlman Ribsam, in the floral business in Trenton, and is now one of the leaders in the line of seeds and agricultural implements, in the State of New Jersey; has served as a member of the Board of Trustees for the New Jersey Industrial School for Girls, and has always identified himself with Catholic church and social work. Address: Trenton, N. J.

RICE, Rt. Rev. Joseph J., D.D.:

Bishop of Burlington; b. December 6, 1871, at Leicester, Mass.; ed. at Leicester Academy, Massachusetts; Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.; Laval University, Montreal, Canada (S.T.B.; J.C.B.); Gregorian and Minerva Universities, Rome, Italy (S.T.L.; D.D.); ordained priest, September 29, 1894. Served as Rev. Assistant, Rev. Rector, and Professor of Philosophy, St. John's Seminary, Boston, Mass. Consecrated, April 14, 1910, Bishop of Burlington, Vt. Address: Burlington, Vt.

RICE, Patrick Hugh:

Merchant; b. in Augusta, Ga.; ed. in the parochial schools; m. Lizzie Carson; has been for twenty years Captain of the Sacred Heart Total Abstinence Military Co.; is president of the Merchants Association; a director in the Chamber of Commerce; vice president Catholic Female Orphanage of Georgia; is State Deputy of the Knights of Columbus, Master for 4th Degree, K. of C., for Georgia, Florida, North and South Carolina, and in that capacity raised $1,500 for Missionary Priests to visit out of the way places in Georgia; started a Missionary Movement, and is now distributing Catholic literature in the State, for the purpose of reaching not only non-Catholics, but poor Catholics and those who have fallen away from the Church. Address: Augusta, Ga.

RICHARDS, Miss Janet Elizabeth Hosmer:

Lecturer; b. in Granville, Ohio; of Revolutionary stock; d. of William Richards, a lawyer, and author of a small book entitled: On the Road to Rome and How Two Brothers Got There (published by Benziger Bros., New York). Miss Richards' own family, and that of her uncle, Henry L. Richards of Boston, were well-known converts. Her mother, born Helen M. Ralston, in Lockport, N. Y., was a cousin of Judge Salmon P. Chase. Miss Richards was educated at the Academy of the Sacred Heart, Torresdale, Pa.; adopted lecturing as a profession; twice visited Oberammergau, has attended both the Passion Play and the David Play, and gives an illustrated lecture on each. She delivers one hundred lectures every year on civic, moral, ethical, and political subjects; has traveled in Europe six times; was at The Hague during the Peace Conference of 1907; also visited Finland and Russia the same year. Visited Alaska, Seattle, Portland, Ore., California, and Canadian Rockies in 1909; contributor to the American Monthly Magazine; member of the National Geographic Society; Daughters of the American Revolution; Daughters of 1812; is an active member of the Christ Child Society; National League of Junior Republic, etc. Address: The Olympic, Washington, D. C.

RICHARDS, Garrett T.:

Lawyer; b. in Chambersburg, Pa.; s. of a well-known physician of Baltimore, who moved to Chambersburg when a young man, and was surgeon in charge of a hospital in that place during the early part of the Civil War, later being appointed on the staff of the surgeon-general. Mr. Richards is of Welsh origin on both father's and mother's side, but it was in the seventeenth century that his mother's ancestors came to this country, settling in Maryland. His great-grandfather on his father's side came to America in the latter part of the eighteenth century. He was a learned divine and went to Maryland under the auspices of Lady Huntington, where he married a Miss Custis of Virginia. On both sides of the house Mr. Richards is thus identified with the early history of the American occupation of Maryland; ed. in Switzerland and Germany, returning to this country in 1863, entering Columbia Law School about a year later, after his father's home, which contained many precious heirlooms and a large and valuable library, had been

destroyed by Confederate soldiers; graduated in 1866, and began the practice of law in New York, but soon went to Erie, Pa.; removed to California in 1868, and formed a partnership with the late Judge Charles Fernald of Santa Barbara, and has been in active practice there ever since; was elected mayor of Santa Barbara in 1875, served one term, and was afterwards city attorney; was nominated by the Republican state convention one of the candidates for justice of the Supreme Court, but not elected; served as president of the Chamber of Commerce of Santa Barbara for the year 1903–04; became a convert to the Catholic Church twenty-five years ago, and was baptized by Archbishop Riordan at St. Mary's Cathedral, San Francisco, Chief Justice Morrisson of the Supreme Court of California acting as his sponsor; m. Miss Mary Lewis on July 20, 1899; is a member of the firm of Richards & Carrier. Address: Santa Barbara, Cal.

RICHARDS, Rev. Joseph Havens Cowles, S.J.:

Educator; b. November 8, 1851, at Columbus, Ohio; s. of Henry Livingston Richards, a converted Episcopal minister. Ed. at private and public schools of Jersey City; Boston College; and Woodstock College, Maryland (graduated, 1878); received into the Society of Jesus, 1872. Taught at Georgetown College for five years; president of Georgetown University, 1888–98; was engaged in religious work in California and in Novitiates of Frederick, Md., and St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., until 1906; also at Boston College and Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston; at present engaged in parish work at Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, N. Y. Entered the Church early in life. Address: St. Ignatius' Church, 980 Park Ave., New York City.

RICHARDS, Miss Laura Isabella:

Eldest d. of Henry Livingston and Cynthia (Cowles) Richards; b. in the year 1843, in Columbus, Ohio; conditionally baptized when twelve years old, her father and her uncle, the well-known William Richards, having become converts to the Church; ed. in private schools and at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y. Address: Winchester, Mass.

RICHARDS, Miss Mary:

Youngest d. of Henry L. and Cynthia (Cowles) Richards; b. in 1855, in Jersey City, N. J.; ed. in private schools of New Jersey; the public schools of Boston; and at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, N. Y. Charter member and director of the Winchester, Mass., Visiting Nurses' Association, and a member of the Charity Council of Winchester. Residence: Winchester, Mass.

RICHARDS, William Douglas:

Importer of iron and steel; b. August 18, 1848, in Columbus, Ohio; s. of Henry L. and Cynthia (Cowles) Richards. His paternal ancestors came to Plymouth about 1630, and went from there to New London, where they were among the early settlers, and participated in the French and Indian Wars. His great-grandfather, Colonel William Richards, was a colonel in the Revolutionary Army, and his grandfather, Dr. William Richards, was one of the early settlers of the State of Ohio. The father of William Douglas Richards was an Epis-

copal Clergyman, and pastor of St. Paul's Church, Columbus, Ohio, for ten years. He entered the Catholic Church in 1852, and his conversion created such a sensation in Ohio that he was forced to go East in order that he might engage in business and support his family. He went to Boston in 1869, and was one of the leading Catholics in that city until his death in 1903, in his ninetieth year. On the maternal side, Mr. Richards' ancestors settled in Shelter Island in 1641, going there from the New Haven Colony and the Dutch settlements of New York, and his great-grandfather, James Kilbourne, who settled Worthington, Ohio, was the first member of Congress from that district, being elected for the first time in 1812, and serving in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth sessions of Congress. William Douglas Richards was educated in the private and public schools of Jersey City, N. J., and at Seton Hall College; was Selectman of the Town of Winchester in 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, being still in office; was the first president of the Boston Chapter of the Sons of the American Revolution; is a member of the Federation of Catholic Societies; Holy Name Society; Chamber of Commerce, Boston; Sons of the American Revolution. Clubs: Economic, Boston; Boston City; Boston Athletic; and Winchester Country. Residence: Winchester, Mass.

RICHARDT, Rev. Michael P., O.F.M.:

B. September 25, 1844, at Effelder, Saxony, Prussia; ed. in schools of his native village, and at the Gymnasium at Heiligenstadt, Saxony; received the Franciscan habit at Warendorf, Westphalia, in 1861; came to America in 1867; studied theology in the Seminary in Teutopolis, Ill.; ordained in 1868; professor in several institutions in his Order; in 1877 appointed Lector of Philosophy for the Franciscan Clerics in Quincy, Ill. Assistant priest at Chaska, Minn., and in 1881 was definator and rector of St. Joseph's College, Teutopolis; during his term of office he greatly enlarged and added to the buildings of the College. Elected Visitator Generalis in 1889, and provincial in 1891; re-elected in 1894. In 1895 he assisted at the Congregatio Intermedia of the whole Order of Assisi. As Provincial he arranged for the canonical erection of the various houses in the Province, and in 1897 he introduced the new Ceremoniale Provinciæ and the Rituale Provinciæ, composed and chiefly written by himself. At the expiration of his term of office, Father Richardt was transferred to Indianapolis, and thence to Quincy, where he was made guardian of the Monastery. Is now Spiritual Director of the Mother House of the Franciscan Sisters in Joliet, Ill. As a preacher and retreat-master, he is much in demand, and has repeatedly preached at the State Conventions of German Catholic Societies. Address: Joliet, Ill.

RICHTER, Rt. Rev. Henry Joseph, D.D.:

First Bishop of Grand Rapids; b. April 9, 1838, at Neunkirchen, Oldenburg, Germany; s. of Johann Heinrich and Anna Maria Elizabeth (Albers) Richter; came to America in 1854; ed. at St. Xavier's College; Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati; American College, Rome, 1861–65 (D.D.); ordained priest, 1865; Vice-President and Professor of Dogma, Philosophy, and Liturgy, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati, 1865–70; Rector at St. Lawrence and Chaplain, Academy of Mt. St.

Vincent, 1870–83. Consecrated, April 22, 1883, first bishop of Grand Rapids, Mich. Author of Lenten Pastoral Letter on Mixed Marriages (1904); Lenten Pastoral Letter on Frequent and Daily Communion (1907). Member of Eucharistic League; Apostolic Union; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: 165 Sheldon St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

RIDDER, Henry:

Publisher; b. November 18, 1863, in New York City; s. of Herman Ridder; ed. at de La Salle College, New York City; m., New York City, Lena Westervelt Croker. Proprietor and publisher, American Home Monthly; president and treasurer, The Catholic News. Clubs: Catholic; German Press; New York Press. Address: 5 Barclay St., New York City.

RIDDER, Herman:

President of the New Yorker Staats Zeitung; b. March 5, 1851, in New York City, of German parents; obtained employment in a hat store at the age of eleven years, and shortly afterwards became a messenger with a Wall St. firm, where he remained for two years; entered the employ of the Tradesmens Fire Insurance Co. at the age of thirteen years, and remained there for fourteen years; took up newspaper work at the age of twenty-seven, and founded the Katholisches Volksblatt; established the Catholic News, which soon became one of the leading Catholic papers of the country, in the year 1886; became a stockholder in the New Yorker Staats Zeitung in 1890, and was elected director, treasurer, and manager, filling these offices until he became president of the corporation, which position he now holds; has been active in politics and in the various reform movements in New York City; trustee of the Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank and of the German Hospital; director of the New York City Publishers' Association, the Associated Press, and president of the American Newspaper Publishers' Association. Mr. Ridder has devoted much time to charitable work, and is a member of the Charity Organization Society, the Isabella Heimath, the German Society, the St. Vincent de Paul Society, the Legal Aid Society, and other similar organizations. He is also a member of the Chamber of Commerce, of the Deutscher Verein, the American Natural History Society, and the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Clubs: Manhattan; Liederkranz; Arion; Catholic; Reform; Democratic; City; New York Press; German Press; and Hardware. Address: New Yorker Staats Zeitung, New York, N. Y.

RIDDER, Victor F.:

Treasurer, New Yorker Staats Zeitung; s. of Herman Ridder; b. April 4, 1886, in New York City. Business address: 182 William St., New York City; Residence: 22 West Seventy-fourth St.

RIGGE, Rev. William Francis, S.J.:

Astronomer, educator; b. September 9, 1857, at Cincinnati, Ohio; ed. in parish schools, Cincinnati, Ohio; St. Xavier College, Cincinnati; and Woodstock College, Maryland. College professor in Chicago, 1884–87; St. Louis, 1891–95; Washington, D. C., 1895–96; Omaha, Neb., 1878–81; and from 1896 to date. Entered the Society of Jesus, July 14, 1875; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, August 24,

1890. September, 1895, to July, 1896, was at the Georgetown College Observatory, engaged in scientific researches with Rev. Father Hagen, now director of the Vatican Observatory, and with Father Hedrick (now director); principal work consisted of the photographic determination of the variation of latitude. The feeble light used in the handling of the plates, the microscopic measurements and the continuous calculations, impaired Fr. Rigge's eyesight to such an extent that he was obliged to relinquish his astronomical experiments and confine himself to the class room. Since September, 1896, he has been instructor in astronomy, mathematics, and physics at Creighton University, Omaha, where he is Director of the Creighton University Observatory, which is primarily a students' observatory, and as such is probably the best equipped of its kind in the United States. Father Rigge is thus enabled to observe occasional phenomena, reports of which may be found in the proper technical journals; writing on astronomical subjects, for technical and popular magazines, has become (as much as his duties and feeble eyesight will allow), the feature of his life. Contributor to Astronomische Nachrichten, The Astrophysical Journal, The Astronomical Journal, Popular Astronomy, The Technology Quarterly, The Scientific American, Science, Publications of the United States Naval Observatory, School Science and Mathematics, Benziger's Magazine, St. Michael's Almanac, Omaha Bee, Omaha World Herald, The True Voice, Familienfreund, America, American Catholic Quarterly Review, Monthly Weather Review, and Regensburger Marien Kalender. Member of the Royal Astronomical Society, formerly The Astronomische Gesellschaft of Academy of Science, St. Louis, Mo.; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society of England. Address: Creighton University, Omaha, Neb.

RIGGS, E. Francis:

Banker; b. in Washington, D. C.; s. of George W. Riggs, founder of the bank of Riggs & Co.; one of his sisters married Sir Henry Howard, formerly a British attaché at Washington and later British ambassador to different European courts. Ed. in the schools of Washington, D. C.; entered his father's bank at an early age; m. Medora Thayer of Boston. Chief of the firm of Riggs & Co. till 1896, when the firm became the Riggs National Bank; retired and lived in Europe for several years; Vice-President, National Safe Deposit, Savings and Trust Co. till his death; director, National Metropolitan Bank; reputed to have acquired a fortune of between two and three millions. Large contributor to Georgetown University and St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum; treasurer of the Mount Vernon Ladies' Association. Clubs: Metropolitan; Alibi (honorary). Died at New London, Conn., July 6, 1910. Address of Widow: 1311 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.

RILEY, Elizabeth Angela:

Physician; graduated from Tufts College Medical School, 1897, and has been practicing in Boston since that time. Served as instructor in gynecology and abdominal surgery in Tufts College Medical School eight years; superintendent of the Women's Charity Club Hospital four years. Owner and superintendent of the Bay State Hospital. Member of the Massachusetts Medical Society;

American Medical Association; and Professional Woman's Club. Residence: 310 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

RILEY, James:

Poet and novelist; b. August 15, 1848, opposite the Chapel at Tang, in the parish of Nohill, County Westmeath, Ireland; s. of James and Margaret Riley; came to America in August, 1854, and was educated in the common schools of Middleboro, Mass.; m. Sarah Jane Weeks of Middleboro, who died one year later; became acquainted with John Boyle O'Reilly of the Boston Pilot, who, with Charles E. Hurd, then Literary Editor of The Boston Transcript, thought they saw for him a future as a poet; has written stories and prose for the Boston Pilot and the Independent; poetry for the Youth's Companion, and The Christian Endeavor World; has furnished work for the McClure Syndicate; contributor in prose and verse to The Boston Transcript, Springfield Republican, and many other publications; has published two volumes of verse, Poems (1887), and Songs of Two People (1898); author of a novel entitled Christy of Rathglin, published in 1907 (the C. M. Clark Publishing Co. of Boston). Rathglin is another name for Tang, the author's birthplace in Ireland, just a mile from Sweet Auburn, that historic spot in the Emerald Isle, where Oliver Goldsmith was born.

With its ash tree and its hawthorn and
its lark that heavenly sang,
Sure no roadway went to heaven but my
Irish one at Tang.

The eviction scene, as told in this novel, is an exact transcription from memory of the family's experience when evicted from the house in which he was born. Of this work, Maurice Francis Egan wrote: For color in style, for real human interest, for power in painting humanity, Christy of Rathglin exceeds any novel, published this year, that I have read. Mr. Riley made a four months' trip to England, Ireland, and France, in 1889, visiting his birthplace and being present at some heart-rending eviction scenes in Mayo, of which he wrote to the Boston Pilot and Republic. He became Editor of the Orphan's Bouquet in 1885, and while on that paper, of all the bright young minds who wrote for its children's column, he singled out Charles Phillips, of New Richmond, Wis., as the most promising. The little Western boy of that day is now the well-known editor of the San Francisco Monitor. After retiring from the Bouquet, Mr. Riley edited the Father Mathew Herald for a time. He is now engaged in writing a novel on the Revolution. Address: 11 Union Park, Boston, Mass.

RILEY, John F.:

Lecturer; b. September, 1860, at Owego, N. Y.; ed. Old Owego Academy; Fordham University (A.B., A.M.); LL.D., Perugia; traveled in Mexico, United States, and over all Europe, especially Italy and Rome; received special honors from Popes Leo XIII and Pius X for his extensive knowledge of Roman History and Archæology; made special studies in archives of Vatican Library, Rome, 1906. Lecturer: Rise and Fall of Rome; Ancient Things of Rome; St. Peter's and the Vatican; Seven Hills of Rome; Churches of Rome; Bird's-eye View of Rome; Rome of To-day and Yesterday; Pagan and

Christian Rome; The Heart of Rome; m. Minnie B. Olds, Binghamton, N. Y., October 15, 1888. Address: Binghamton, N. Y.

RING, John:

B. June 12, 1841, in County Cork, Ireland; ed. in private schools of Ireland and later at the Christian Brothers' College and St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.; m., in 1861, to Katie M. O'Neil, daughter of the late Joseph O'Neil. President of Citizens Bank; shipper and exporter of lard, tallow, grease, etc. Member of Academy of Science, Philadelphia, Pa.; and Alumni Association of St. Louis University. Address: 3924 Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.

RINGWOOD, John F.:

Attorney-at-law; b. June 13, 1863, in Hyde Park, Dutchess County, N. Y.; ed. in the common schools and Poughkeepsie (N. Y.) high school; m. Mary McGeeney; has served as attorney for the Law and Order League, an organization in Dutchess County, N. Y., for the suppression of vice; is a Knight of Columbus. Address: 234 Main St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

RIOFRIO, Rev. Daniel J., C.M.:

B. October 28, 1866, in Cariamanga, Ecuador, South America. His family has given to the Church more than 20 priests, besides many nuns and sisters. Ed. in local schools of native town; in the seminaries of Loya, Ecuador; and Papayan, Colombia. Instructor in the Grand Seminary of Quito, Ecuador (1893–98), and the Seminary of Tonga, Ecuador (1900–03). Contributor to Boletin Eclesiástico, of Quito. Address: St. Vincent College, Los Angeles, Cal.

RIORDAN, Charles F.:

B. April 1, 1866, in North Easton, Mass.; s. of John S. and Catherine M. Riordan; m., January 16, 1902, Antoinette, daughter of W. P. Duffy of Rochester, N. Y. Is the New England representative of the George T. Stagg Co., Frankfort, Ky. In 1909 was elected president of the Knights of Equity of the United States, an Irish Catholic organization; member of the American-Irish Historical Society. Office: 5 Globe Bldg., 244 Washington St., Boston; Residence: 39 Melville Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

RIORDAN, Daniel J.:

Congressman; b. July 7, 1870, in New York; s. of Michael and Margaret (Harrigan) Riordan; ed. public schools until 1886, when he entered Manhattan College, and was graduated in 1890, receiving the degree of A.B. He then became a partner in the real estate business conducted by his father. M. (1899) Edith M. Caldwell. In 1902 he was elected to the State Senate, and was appointed by Lieutenant-Governor Higgins a member of the committees on insurance and military affairs; renominated for State Senator in 1904 and on his election was appointed by Lieutenant-Governor Bruce a member of the committees on insurance, forest, fish and game, and military affairs. In the latter part of 1905 he was appointed a member of the special insurance investigating committee. Mr. Riordan was elected a member of the Fifty-sixth Congress from the Eighth Congressional district in 1898; was nominated to serve out the unexpired term of Timothy D. Sullivan, resigned, of the Fifty-ninth Congress, and elected, November 6, 1906. Address: (during session) Washington, D. C.; 8 Roosevelt St., New York.

RIORDAN, Michael James:

Lumberman; part owner of the Mesa (Ariz.) Ostrich Farm; b. May 19, 1865, in Chicago, Ill.; ed. in the public schools at St. Charles, Ill., until his twelfth year, afterwards attending St. Ignatius College, Chicago; is secretary of various corporations; was a member of the Arizona Legislative Council in 1901; public school trustee for one term; county examiner of public school teachers for one term; has published, in pamphlet form, an address delivered before the Newman Club, entitled By-Paths of the Spanish Padres; contributor to the Catholic World and various Catholic weeklies; has traveled in Mexico, Italy, and Hawaii; is a member of the Knights of Columbus. Club: Newman of Los Angeles, Cal. Address: Flagstaff, Ariz.

RIORDAN, Most Rev. Patrick William, D.D.:

Archbishop of San Francisco, Cal.; b. August 27, 1841, in Chatham, New Brunswick; ed. at Notre Dame University, Indiana; the American College, Rome; and at Louvain University (degree of S.T.D.), where he was graduated in 1864; was ordained in Mechlin, Belgium, June 10, 1865. Professor of Theology at Seminary of St. Mary's of the Lake; Pastor at Joliet, Ill., and at St. James's, Chicago; titular Archbishop of Cabesa, 1883; Archbishop of San Francisco in 1884; delegate, in 1902, before the Hague International Arbitration Court for the settlement of claims made by the Church in California upon the Government of Mexico as to ancient ecclesiastical endowments (known as the Pious Fund), existing when Mexico and California were provinces of Spain. This was the first case to come before the Arbitration Court, and was decided in favor of the Church. His Grace's special interest in his Seminary, at Menlo Park, is well known; and the ordeal by earthquake through which his diocese passed at enormous sacrifice of ecclesiastical property has gained for him the sympathy of Catholics in every part of the world. Address: San Francisco, Cal.

RIORDAN, T. A.:

Lumberman; b. in Chicago, 1857; ed. at Christian Brothers School; removed to Arizona in 1883 and engaged in the lumber business; is President of the Arizona Lumber & Timber Company. Address: Flagstaff, Ariz.

RIVARD, Rev. Eugene Louis, C.S.V.:

B. in Bourbonnais, Ill., in 1861; ed. in the District School of Bourbonnais, Ill.; at St. Viateur's College (degrees of A.B. in 1882, and A.M. in 1884); and at St. Thomas University, Rome, where he received the degrees of Ph.D. and D.D. in 1896; has been engaged in educational work for the past twenty-five years, and is now vice-president of St. Viateur's College; inaugurated courses of Dante in College, and promoted the study of Dante in Colleges, Academies, and Seminaries; author of Views of Dante, with an able introduction by Bishop Spalding, published by Benziger Bros. in 1904; 2nd edition in 1907; contributor to Benziger's Magazine, Book News, Mosher's Magazine, The Magnificat, etc.; visited Europe twice, as student and tourist; is a member of the Community of St. Viateur's; Catholic Writers' Guild; Catholic Educational Association. Address: Bourbonnais, Ill.

RIVES, Henry William:

Jurist; b. October 17, 1856, in Winston County, Mississippi; s. of Robert G. Rives, descendant of Joel Rives, soldier in the War of Independence. Robert G. Rives, his wife, and two children became converts to the Catholic Church in 1865. The mother of H. W. Rives was of an old Virginia family, a daughter of William Wilson Burrage, of Fredericksburg, Va.; her mother was a Miss Norman, one of a large family of sisters in Culpepper County, Va. One of the sisters married Dr. Staunton, of Steubenville, Ohio, and became the mother of the well-known Edwin Staunton, Secretary of War under Lincoln. Ed. in private schools in Mississippi, and Jesuits' College, Spring Hill, near Mobile, Ala. (B.A., 1875; M.A., later); received degree of M.A. from St. Mary's College, Lebanon, Ky. (1902). M. Miss Hill, daughter of the late Clement S. Hill, of Lebanon, Ky., a descendant of one of the pioneer Catholic immigrants from Maryland, who settled in Kentucky in the latter part of the eighteenth century, and formed the first Catholic settlement west of the Allegheny mountains within the limits of the original thirteen colonies. The Hills, Hamiltons, Spaldings, Mattinglys, Elders, Abells and many others in the first colony are well known in central and western Kentucky. The wife of C. S. Hill was first cousin of the late Archbishop Martin John Spalding, of Baltimore, son of the original immigrant Benedict Spalding. Mr. Rives was elected Judge of the Criminal Court for Marion County, which office he held at the time of the rearrangement of the judicial department of the state by the constitution of 1891; since that time he has been engaged in the practice of law in Lebanon. Successfully resisted an attempt to enforce the collection of taxes from Catholic Colleges and Academies in Kentucky, and carried through a movement to have the Constitutional provisions, regulating corporations, especially among common carriers, construed and enforced. Officer of the Young Men's Institute; member of the Knights of Columbus; St. Vincent de Paul Society; Holy Name Society; Trustee of parochial schools; associate member of Federation of Catholic Societies. Address: Lebanon, Ky.

RIVET, Louis Alfred Adhemar:

Barrister; s. of Charles Rivet and Herminie Michaud, his wife, both French-Canadians; b., September 15, 1873, at Joliette, Que. Ed. at Joliette Coll. M., January 18, 1898, to Rose Cypihot. First el. to House of Commons in February, 1904, at bye-election, to succeed J. A. C. Madore, appt. to the Bench; re-elected at general election, 1904. Address: Montreal, Que., Can.

ROBB, Eugene Francis:

Physician; b. in Toledo, Ohio, February 17, 1880; ed. in the public schools of Toledo, Fayette Normal University, Valparaiso University (Ph.G., 1902), and at the Detroit College of Medicine (M.D. in 1904); is a member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: 723 Dix Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ROBERTSON, Mrs. W. F.:

B. Annie Dowling, only d. of Major R. W. (Dick) Dowling, the hero of the Confederate fort at Sabine Pass. On September 8, 1863, while forty-two

men, including Major Dowling, were stationed at this fort, a Federal fleet, consisting of several ships, a large number of officers and about 15,000 men, under command of General Franklin, sailed up the pass, prepared to invade Texas. In the battle which followed, several of the Federal ships were disabled, two were sunk, a large number of men and officers killed, wounded and taken prisoners, and the Federal Army successfully repulsed. Major Dowling and his men were given a vote of thanks by the Confederate Congress, and each was presented with a medal; in 1889, the Texas Legislature, presented Mrs. Robertson (then Miss Dowling), a handsome medal, in appreciation of the services rendered the people of Texas by her father. At the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Mrs. Robertson was elected a member of the Board of Lady Managers for the State of Texas. She is a granddaughter of the late Hon. Benjamin Digby Adlum, one of Fannin's men, and afterwards a member of the Congress of the Republic of Texas. Address: Austin, Tex.

ROBICHEAU, Hon. Henri M.:

Descended from the original French settlers in N. S. or Acadia; ancestors among those who returned to N. S. after their exile, in 1775. S. of M. Bonaventure Robicheau, of Meteghan. B. there September 12, 1838. Ed. in Clair. M., (1st), August 27, 1866, Mdle. Madeline Leblanc, of Meteghan (she died April, 1875); (2nd), August 8, 1875, Mdle. Chantal Robicheau, of Cape St. Mary. Capt. in the militia. First returned to House of Assembly at general election, 1874; reëlected at general election, 1878, and again at general election, 1882. Appointed to Legislative Council. Address: Yarmouth, N. S., Can.

ROBINS, Miss Julia Gorham:

Lecturer; b. in Boston, Mass.; granddaughter of Samuel Parkman, a prominent merchant of Boston, while on the paternal side she is a descendant of Colonel Thomas Crafts, who read the Declaration of Independence from the balcony of the State House, and who married a sister of Governor Christopher Gore; ed. in the private schools of Boston; author of Lectures on Greek Sculpture and Archæology; contributor to the Sacred Heart Review and America; has traveled extensively in Europe; entered the Church in May, 1899. Address: 95 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

ROBINSON, John Erigena:

Journalist; b. October 26, 1855; at Newark, N. J.; s. of William Erigena and Helen Augusta (Dougherty) Robinson. His father, a tolerant, broad-minded Irish-American Presbyterian, was the author of the Expatriation Law, a friend of Archbishop John Hughes, and a champion of the Roman Catholics during the Native American and Know Nothing troubles; his godfather was General Thomas Francis Meagher. Ed. at Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J. (A.B., 1874); studied law for a short time but preferring journalism, became a member of the staff of the New York Herald in 1876; edited war news during the civil war in Chile in 1891; now employed on the Associated Press, New York World, New York American and New York Times; at present engaged in literary work.

During the A.P.A. excitement he planned a lecture on the history of religious intolerance in the U. S. to be delivered in the principal American cities as a reply to A.P.A. falsehoods; George Parsons Lathrop was to have delivered the lecture but did so only once. Address: 616 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ROBINSON, Fr. Paschal, O.F.M.:

Writer; member of the Franciscans, and a well-known authority on Franciscalia. Author of A Short Introduction to Franciscan Literature; The Real St. Francis of Assisi, a series of brochures that appeared in the Messenger (June–September, 1903). As a critique on M. Sabatier's Vie de St. François Fr. Robinson says: "However much the purely biographical portion of M. Sabatier's book may be crippled by his entire lack of sympathy with St. Francis' religious standpoint, that part of the work which deals with early Franciscan history, and which is at once the most interesting and valuable, has served to open up a new era in the study of the sources and, if we are now in the maelstrom of books dealing with St. Francis, it is due largely to the energy and enthusiasm with which M. Sabatier has followed up this subject." Fr. Robinson cites Sabatier's many predecessors in the field to prove, however, that the world had not hitherto been left in ignorance of the Poverello, and that M. Sabatier would be the last to undervalue their research and erudition. Fr. Robinson is also the Editor of The Writings of St. Francis of Assisi, newly translated into English (The Dolphin Press, 1906), and he has in preparation a complete biography of the life of St. Francis. There are those who say that a critical life of the real St. Francis is yet to be written; Catholics who know Fr. Robinson's talents, and his devotion to the subject, will await his book with interest. Address: Mt. St. Sepulchre, Brookland, D. C.

ROBYN, Alfred G.:

Composer; b. April 29, 1860, in St. Louis, Mo.; s. of William Robyn (organizer of the first orchestra west of Pittsburg, and founder (1838) of the St. Louis Philharmonic Society), and Clemence (Miltenberger) Robyn, a celebrated singer. M. October 18, 1910, Isidora M. Schmitt, of Chicago. At the age of nine he played a Mozart piano concerto with orchestra; at eleven, was organist in one of the leading churches; at thirteen, published his first efforts at composition; at fifteen, made his début as a violinist with a Rode concerto; at seventeen, he was pianist for the Emma Abbott Concert Company; since then has devoted himself to various musical lines in which he is proficient, namely, conductor, composer, pianist and organist. Received degree of Doctor of Music from St. Louis University. Has been called to New York to fill the responsible position of organist and choirmaster at the Tompkins Ave. Congregational Church in Brooklyn. Visited Europe eleven times, giving concerts in all the large cities. His versatility as a composer is remarkable, the range of his work covering comic opera, oratorio, chamber music, symphonies, popular songs, operettas, cantatas, concertos, etc. The best known of his comic operas are: The Yankee Consul, The Yankee Tourist, Manette, Marlin, Princess Beggar, Beans and Buttons, Soldier in Petticoats, Jacinta, Court

Martial, and A Slim Legacy. Among his songs may be mentioned: It Was a Dream, You, Answer, Manzanillo, Evermore, Fulfilled, etc. Is at present engaged on an opera entitled Padishah, dealing with Tripoli, to be brought out next August in St. Louis; the book is by John Wilson. Mr. Robyn's oratorio, Love Divine, introduces in the finale such a novel effect that it has been pronounced akin to Die Meistersinger. Member and on Board of Directors, Manuscript Society of N. Y. Member Missouri Historical Society, Artists Guild, etc. Clubs: St. Louis; Missouri Athletic; Glen Echo; Green Room and Lambs (N. Y.); South Shore (Chicago). Address: 450 Riverside Drive, New York City.

ROCHE, Rev. Joseph T.:

B. Prince Edward Island, Canada; ed. Prince of Wales College, Ottawa University (Degree of LL.D., 1907), and at St. Mary's Seminary, Emmitsburg, Md.; is one of the founders of the Catholic Church Extension Society, and Editor of the Catholic Register and Extension, Toronto, Ont.; author of The Business Side of Religion, The Ought to Be's, and other books; contributor to Catholic Magazines. Address: 119 Wellington St., Toronto, Ont.

ROCHEFOUCAULD, Duchesse de la (Mattie Mitchell):

B. in Oregon; d. of Senator John H. Mitchell; ed. in Washington and Europe; m. Duc de la Rochefoucauld, head of the very ancient family of La Rochefoucauld; three estates: La Rochefoucauld, Liancourt, and Montmirail; the eldest son's name is always François since the first Duke, who was godfather to King François I. The Duc and Duchess have lately lost their only child, a boy three years old. Address: 31, rue de Constantine, Paris.

ROCKWELL, Rev. Joseph H., S.J.:

B. in Boston, Mass., November 19, 1862; ed. at the public schools of Boston, the Latin School of Roxbury, Mass., and Boston College; was Vice-president of Boston College from 1901 to 1907; has been Assistant Provincial since 1907; contributor to the Messenger, America, and the American Catholic Quarterly. Present Address: 30 West Sixteenth St., New York.

RODERER, John F.:

Physician; b. January 27, 1857, in New York City; of German and Irish parentage. Ed. in the public schools until his fifteenth year, and then entered St. Charles' Seminary, remaining there for five years; after winning a scholarship he entered the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1881, and was graduated in 1884, with the degree of M.D.; m. Fannie L. Wallis, whose great-grandfather was a Captain in the Revolutionary War; contributor to American Medicine; has written various papers which were read before the County Medical Society; has traveled in the U. S. and in Europe; is a member of the American Medical Ass'n, and of the Philadelphia County Medical Society. Address: 2426 North Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROESCH, Hon. George F.:

Lawyer, legislator, lecturer. B. June 19, 1855, in New York City. Ed. in St. Nicholas Parochial School and De

La Salle Institute; studied law in the offices of Cyrus Lawton and Barnum & Rebhann; attended Columbia College Law School (B.LL., 1876), and was admitted to the Bar October 30, 1876. Political speaker (Democratic) since 1874, delivering addresses in German, English, and Italian. Member of the Assembly four years; State Senator, 1890–94; Chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, 1892–93, and was publicly complimented in the Senate Chamber by the late Hon. Frederic R. Coudert, for his courtesy and impartiality. During his legislative career, secured the passage of the bill repealing the law which prohibited the bringing of actions on insurance policies in the courts of New York where the insured had died outside the State; the bill compelling corporations to pay their employes weekly in cash; for the protection of trades union labels by injunction and action for damages; to abolish minimum periods of punishment and giving judges a larger discretion in sentences; and to permit the mother of a child to dispose of its custody equally with the father; in 1885, introduced a bill giving citizens a preference over unnaturalized persons in the public service. In 1893 was elected Justice of the Fourth District Court, and re-elected in 1899. Attended special lectures (1894) in the N. Y. Law School, and the following year took the entire post graduate course in the N. Y. University Law School in advanced constitutional law, historical and analytical jurisprudence, and corporation and insurance laws, receiving the degree of Master of Laws in 1896; in June, 1909, St. Francis Xavier's College conferred on him the degree of LL.D. Chairman, 1901, of the Commission to revise laws of Practice in the Municipal Court; represented the Board of Justices in 1903, before the Laws Delay Commission. Decided the constitutionality of the Child Labor Law, and it was mainly through his instrumentality that the instalment system, which had worked great injustice and misery among the poor, was broken up. Has been a frequent contributor to the press on legal subjects; delivered (1895) an address on Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence before the College of Pharmacy, which now forms a chapter of Dr. Justin Herold's work on Legal Medicine. Delivered in course, at Columbia University, a lecture on the Municipal Court, Its History and Practice, which has been widely circulated and highly commended by the profession. Judge Roesch married Frances A. Lederle, a convert, who was received into the Church January 1900, at Ogdensburg, N. Y. Member of State Bar and N. Y. County Lawyers Ass'n; Dwight Alumni; New York University Law Alumni; auxiliary member of Steinwehr Post, G. A. R., having delivered the address at the dedication of their monument at Gettysburg. Director of the German Poliklinik. Consultor Xavier Sodality; Chairman of Organization Committee, House of Retreats for Laymen. Clubs: Democratic; Catholic; Champlain (life Member). Address: 109 East Tenth St., New York City.

ROGERS, Colonel John Ignatius:

Lawyer; Ex-Judge-Advocate General N. G. of Philadelphia. B. May 27, 1844, in the old district of Moyamensing, Philadelphia, Pa., of which his father, M. N. Rogers, was a Commissioner for several terms, and his ma-

ternal uncle, Francis Dimond, the Solicitor. Ed. at Philadelphia High School (B.A., 1861; later, M.A.); Law School, University of Pennsylvania; studied law in the office of the Hon. Charles Ingersoll; admitted to the Bar in 1865; practices real estate, corporation, building, and railway association laws. M. January 20, 1876, Elizabeth A. Henkels, at Germantown, Pa. Member of 1st City Cavalry Troop of Philadelphia, which participated in the Railroad riots of 1877, at Pittsburg, Altoona, Nanticoke, etc.; Judge Advocate General of Pennsylvania, with rank of Colonel, on Gov. Pattison's staff in 1883; organized the Bureau of Military Justice (1887), for the reorganization of the Military laws of Pennsylvania; re-appointed by Gov. Beaver, 1887; Chief Aid and Adviser to Adjutant General Hastings, in the National Guard Relief Service, at Johnston and the Conemaugh Valley, after the flood of 1889, where he organized the Bureau of Information for missing people, for purposes of identification, etc. Re-appointed Judge Advocate General by Gov. Pattison, resigned in 1893, transferred to the retired roll with right to use military title and wear uniform. Chief Counsel for the Building Assoc. League of Philadelphia. Appeared several times before Court martials (since 1893), as counsel for accused; was member of the State House of Representatives in 1869; a founder of the Democratic Committee of Thirty-One that co-operated so effectively with the famous Committee of One Hundred, in the election of Mayor King and Receiver of Taxes, John Hunter, in 1881. Author of Military Law and its Tribunals, and pamphlets and booklets on civil and military law. Founder and ex-president of the Catholic Club of Philadelphia, and secured to Catholic inmates of House of Correction the right to attend Mass; vice-president of the Pennsylvania State Bar Ass'n; member of the American Bar Ass'n (life Member); and one of Board of Governors of the Lawyer's Club, Philadelphia. Member of the Law Association of Philadelphia; life member Pennsylvania Historical Society, Catholic Historical Soc'y and member of the First City Troop Officers Military Institute. Clubs: Catholic; Clover; Art; and Penn. Address: Fidelity Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

ROGERS, Rev. William Banks, S.J.:

Educator; b. December 7, 1857, in Cincinnati, Ohio; s. of Joseph Hill and Mary Rose (McIlvain) Rogers; ed. at St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, 1869–75; St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo., 1875–79; Woodstock College, Md., where he studied philosophy and science, 1879–81, and theology, 1887–91; studied metaphysics and ethics at Louvain, Belgium, 1881–82. Instructor in English and the classics, St. Ignatius College, Chicago, 1882–84, St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, 1884–87. Ordained priest, 1890. Served as Prefect of Studies at St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, 1891–92; Marquette College, Milwaukee, 1893–95; St. Louis University, 1896–98. President of Marquette College, 1898–1900; St. Louis University, 1900. Secured, 1903, the affiliation of Sims-Beaumont College of Medicine, St. Louis, with St. Louis University, as medical department of the latter institution. Address: St. Ignatius College, Cleveland, Ohio.

ROHAN, M. G.:

Professor at Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis. B. in County Kerry, Ireland, September 23, 1860; ed. in academies and colleges in Dublin; m. Ellen Harrington, native of County Kerry, Ireland. Passed Civil Service examination and also one for National school teacher, and was appointed, but refused to serve because he would not take British money. Came to United States in 1882, and has been ever since actively connected with all movements in favor of Ireland. Is National Chairman of the Irish History Committee; a member of the Knights of Columbus; Ancient Order of Hibernians; Catholic Order of Foresters, etc., "none of which occupy as warm a spot in my affections, as enduring a love in my memory, as does the Society which was organized to defend the priests in penal days while offering up the sacrifice of the Mass in the mountains and glens of holy Ireland." Address: Milwaukee, Wis.

ROHR, Mathias:

Manager of the Germania Life Insurance Co. in Buffalo and Western N. Y.; b. at Zenner, near Treves, Rhenish Prussia, in 1840; ed. in the Normal School at Bruehl, near the City of Cologne; came to Buffalo, N. Y., direct from Germany, in June, 1868, and the next day after his arrival in that city, assumed the editorship of the Central Zeitung; became editor of the Buffalo Daily Volksfreund three years later. Mr. Rohr, in 1883, became the manager of the Germania Life Insurance Company in Buffalo and Western New York, in which responsible position he has since remained. In September, 1869, he married Sophia C. Richert. One of his sons, Leo M. Rohr, recognized as a promising lawyer, as well as an orator, poet, and singer of marked ability, was drowned in the Severn River, Canada, when but twenty-five years of age. Three daughters are members of the order of the Sisters of St. Francis. Mr. Rohr is a member of the Knights of Columbus, the Elliott Club, and several singing societies; is president of the Buffalo Eye and Ear Infirmary, and a trustee of the Buffalo Public Library. Among the Germans of the United States, he is well known as a writer of both fiction and poetry. In 1874, Mr. Rohr was chosen as its representative by the Buffalo Catholic Union, in the First American Pilgrimage to Rome, and elected by the pilgrims as one of their directors, in which capacity he acted during their journey to the shrine of Our Lady of Lourdes in France, and to the Holy City. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

ROMMEL, Gustav Maria:

Author; b. July 14, 1848 at Koenigseggwald, Wurtemberg, Germany; paternal ancestors for centuries have been foresters; maternal, farmers. Ed. at the parochial school of Koenigseggwald; Latin School at Ostrach; Lyceum at Ravensburg; University of Tuebingen, Germany. Was locksmith and mechanician, 1862–66; studied theology and philosophy, 1866–67; school-teacher in New York, 1877–78; assistant bookkeeper, cashier and inspector of the Industrial branch of the Germania Life Insurance Co., N. Y., December 1879–1906; retired from business in 1906. Author of (poems) Souvenir an mein silbernes Dienstjubilæum in der Germania Life Insurance

Co., New York (1904); has written much religious poetry; has contributed to Katholische Volkszeitung, Baltimore; Nord-Amerika, Philadelphia; Christliche Mütter, N. Y.; Aurora oder Die Christliche Woche, Buffalo; Buffalo Volksfreund; Dichterstimmen der Gegenwart, Germany; Lyrik, Germany; Sonntagsbote, Pittsburg; and other religious and secular publications. Came to U. S. on French Steamer Canada, December 1877. Honorary Member Deutscher Dichterbund, Washington, D. C., November 11, 1909 and of Deutsch-Amerikanischer Stadtverband, Buffalo, November 30, 1909 and of Deutsch-Amerikanischer New York; Arch-Confraternity of the Holy Family, Mary of Perpetual Help, Altar-Society; also of Verband Deutscher Schriftssteller in Amerika. Address: Care of Sisters of St. Francis, 337 Pine St., Buffalo, N. Y.

ROONEY, Charles Daniel:

Lawyer and journalist; b. January 24, 1867, in Troy, N. Y.; s. of Daniel and Mary (Sweeney) Rooney. Removed with his parents, in 1869, to Medford, Mass., and is now a resident of Winchester, Mass. (since 1878); ed. in the public schools of Winchester and Medford, and at Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. (A.B., 1887; A.M., 1889; LL.B., 1895; LL.M., 1896). Editor of Boston Republic, 1887; and at various dates political writer on the Boston Globe; the Fall River Globe; the Boston Herald; the Boston Traveler; for several years editor and publisher of the Medford Citizen and the Winchester Press. From 1893 to 1897, private secretary to Hon. Samuel W. McCall, and clerk of the committee on elections, United States House of Representatives. Practiced law in Boston up to 1899; member of the bar of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and of the Circuit Court of the United States; ten years secretary and member of the Republican Town Committee of Winchester, and has been secretary of the Eighth Massachusetts District Republican Congressional Committee since 1893. Member and past officer of Sons of Veterans, U. S. A.; member of Republican Club of Massachusetts, and of the society of Alumni of Georgetown University; m., December 30, 1896, Susan Theresa Dundon, daughter of Michael and Bridget (Tynan) Dundon, among the oldest Catholic residents of Charlestown, Mass. Address: Winchester, Mass.

ROONEY, John Jerome:

Lawyer; b. March 19, 1866, in Binghamton, N. Y.; s. of John J. and Ellen (Shanahan) Rooney, nephew on mother's side of the first and third Bishops of Harrisburg, Pa.; ed. in Christian Brothers' Preparatory School; Mount St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B., 1884; A.M., 1886; LL.D., 1908). Won Dr. McSweeney's prize for metaphysics, and the Bishop Watterson medal for oratory, 1908. Practices estates, commercial, and customs laws; m. Marie Collins Rooney, of Minnesota. Founder and president of a large shipping and forwarding company of New York. Contributor to Stedman's American Anthology, to Catholic publications, and the New York daily newspapers. Member of Catholic Club, New York City; National Democratic Club; New York Bar Association; American Bar Association; New York County Lawyers' Association; New York State Bar Association;

Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; St. Vincent de Paul Society. Address: 24 State St., New York City.

ROSBOROUGH, Alexander J.:

B. 1865, in Siskiyou County, Cal.; s. of the late Judge A. M. Rosborough, a native of South Carolina (born, 1814; died, 1903; for twenty-five years judge of first district of Northern California; he and his wife, Nellie Rosborough of Bangor, Me., were both converts to the Church). Ed. at the University of California; elected County Tax Collector of Alameda County, 1892. Organizer and secretary of the Siskiyou Electric Power Co., a corporation which is lighting fourteen cities and towns in northern California and in Oregon. A consistent and loyal member of the Church; member of the Family Club of San Francisco. Address: Oakland, Cal.

ROSBOROUGH, Joseph J.:

B. in Siskiyou County, Cal.; s. of the late Judge A. M. Rosborough of South Carolina; father and mother both converts to the Church. Ed. by the Christian Brothers, Oakland, Cal.; graduated from the Oakland High School, 1896, after which he entered Stanford University, where he pursued the study of law; is associated with his brother in the Siskiyou Electric Power and Light Co., of which he is part owner. Member Knights of Columbus (District Deputy four years); honorary member Newman Club of the University of California. Clubs: Bohemian (San Francisco); University; Claremont Country. Address: Oakland, Cal.

ROSENFELD, Bertha Agnes:

Physician; b. in Llewellyn Park, Orange, N. J.; ed. at the New York Medical College and Hospital for Women (M.D., 1903), and New York University Law School (LL.B., 1908); contributor to the Medical Record and Hygienic and Dietetic Gazette; member of New York Neighborhood Workers Association. Address: 216 West Fifteenth St., New York City.

ROSS, Jean Auguste, M.D.:

Physician and surgeon; father Scotch; mother French-Canadian; b. September 6, 1851, at Rimouski; ed. at Ste. Anne's College, Rimouski, and Laval University, where he took his degree in Medicine. Has been coroner for the District of Rimouski, quarantine officer for the port, and Mayor of the Village of Mont Joli; elected to House of Commons, November 6, 1897, by acclamation, upon the appointment of Mr. Fiset to the Senate; re-elected at general election, 1900 and 1904; m., October 26, 1875, Mary Talbot. Address: Ste. Flavie Station, Que., Canada.

ROTH, Edward:

Educator; b. February 6, 1826, in Kilkenny, Ireland; his ancestors were mayors, aldermen, and church men for 500 years. David Roth of St. Canice's, was the last Catholic bishop who kept his See, after the Reformation, and his brother, Edward Roth, built the Roth mansion on Parliament St., Kilkenny, in 1594, a perfect specimen of the street architecture of that period. Archbishop Ussher of Dublin, pronounced by Dr. Johnson the great luminary of the Irish (Protestant) church, and one of the greatest theologians of any age, characterizes Bishop Roth (who wrote a history of Ireland in Latin), as Patriarum antiquitatum indagator diligentis-

simus (a most diligent investigator of the antiquities of his native land). But he is better known in Irish history as the organizer of the Confederation of Kilkenny to support the weak King Charles I against his mortal foes, the Puritans. Edward, David, and Michael Roth were aldermen of the remodeled corporation of 1687. Michael and his son Edward, Comte de Roth, were distinguished military commanders in Ireland and France, from 1686 to 1766. Edward, Comte de Roth, Colonel of the Brigade Regiment known as Roth's, served in the Army of the Rhine till 1744, when he passed into the army commanded by the Marshal de Saxe; fought with the Irish Brigade at the victory of Fontenoy in 1745. Serving for several years in the Low Countries, he was made Lieutenant-General of the Irish and Scotch troops in 1759, distinguished himself in various actions until his death in 1766. His widow, an English woman of the noble house of Cary, called in France the Countess de Roth, but the Honorable Mrs. Roth in England, to which country she soon retired, survived him till 1804. With the death of Count Edward de Roth, the distinction of the Roth family ended. The Penal Laws by sweeping some into poverty and the rest into Protestantism soon reduced them all to the ranks of the Ignobile Vulgus. Edward Roth was educated in private schools of Kilkenny; Burrel's Hall, and Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland; was teacher at St. Mary's College, Wilmington, Del., from 1846 to 1860, and received degree of A.M. from that institution. Was Vice-President of St. Mary's College, 1856–60; Principal Broad St. Academy, Philadelphia, Pa., 1862–92. Considers the most valuable act of his life to have been the starting of a Catholic school in Philadelphia, without any help, and conducting it for 30 years; some of the scholars being sons and grandsons of former pupils. Author of Life of Napoleon III (Donahoe, Boston, 1857); Christus Judex (Leypoldt, Philadelphia, 1864); Château Morville, Rouge et Noir, and Legauvé's Art of Reading (translated from the French); also Jules Verne's Astronomical Romances (Claxton, Remsen & Hoffelfinger, Philadelphia, 1860–70); How Gladstone disestablished Protestantism in Ireland (McVey, Philadelphia, 1909). Has written educational works, grammars in English, Latin, and German, geographies, etc. Contributor of poetry, sketches, stories, lectures, etc., to the Boston Pilot, Sartain Magazine, the Metropolitan, and the Catholic Standard. In 1858 and 1860 made extensive journeys, mostly on foot, in the United States, Europe, and Australia. Member of Friendly Sons of St. Patrick for nearly 50 years. Address: 1135 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROTHENSTEINER, Rev. John:

B. in St. Louis, Mo.; ed. at St. Peter & St. Paul's Parochial School, St. Louis, Mo.; and the Salesianum, Milwaukee, Wis.; has been Rector of St. Michael's Church, Frederickton, Mo., and is now serving as Rector of the Holy Ghost Church, St. Louis; is the author of three volumes of German Verse, published by B. Herder, St. Louis, under the titles Hope and Memory (1903); Indian Summer (1905); and The Sunny Slopes of Life (1909); and also one volume of English Verse, Heliotrope (B.

Herder, 1908); traveled through England in 1898, and in France, Germany, Austria, and Italy; is a member of the Missouri Historical Society, and the State Historical Society of Columbia, Mo. Address: 4525 Garfield Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

ROTHWELL, Bernard J.:

Flour milling business; b. August 1, 1859, in Dublin, Ireland; s. of Thomas Henry and Rosanna (Fagan) Rothwell; arrived in America, 1869; ed. in public and evening schools, and by private tutors; m., in Boston, July 9, 1889, Emily Jane Taylor. Served as office boy from 1873 to 1875; junior clerk, 1876; bookkeeper, 1877; salesman, 1878; representative in the West and salesman in the East, 1879, for Goodwin, Locke & Co., Commission Merchants; in charge of flour department of H. B. Goodwin & Co., successors to Goodwin, Locke & Co., and Eastern representative, for the Minnesota flour manufacturers, 1880–1889. From 1890 to 1906, Mr. Rothwell was a partner in the flour business of H. B. Goodwin & Co., and was engaged in organizing milling companies with Boston capital from 1897 to 1899. He succeeded H. B. Goodwin & Co. (1906) as sole owner of the Rothwell Export Co. President of the Bay State Milling Co. and of the Lawrenceburg Roller Mills Co.; president, Boston Chamber of Commerce; director, Massachusetts Bonding and Insurance Co. Independent Democrat. Member of the Boston Athletic Association, Boston City and Clover Clubs, American-Irish Historical Society. Address: 713 Dudley St., Dorchester, Mass; Office: 608 Chamber of Commerce, Boston.

ROULET, Mrs. Mary F. (Nixon):

Author, journalist, musician, art critic, linguist; b. in Indianapolis, Ind.; descendant, on paternal side, of John Nixon, who came from Cheshire, England, in 1683, and colonized New Jersey, where Nixon's Branch still exists; these ancestors were identified with the Revolutionary, 1812, and Civil Wars. On the maternal side, her ancestors were descendants of Bishop Jewell's brother, in the time of Elizabeth of England; they colonized Connecticut and fought in the Revolutionary War. Mrs. de Roulet was educated by private teachers; attended Wellesley School, Philadelphia; Ivy Hall, Bridgeton, N. J.; graduated from the Philadelphia Conservatory of Music; studied languages abroad; m. Alfred de Roulet, B.S., M.D., whose ancestors fought with St. Louis in the Crusades and were of the nobility of France. Author of With a Pessimist in Spain (A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, 1898); A Harp of Many Chords, 1899; Lasca and Other Stories, 1900; and The Blue Lady's Knight, 1900 (B. Herder, St. Louis); St. Anthony in Art (Marlier, Boston, 1901); God, the King, my Brother (L. C. Page & Co., Boston, 1902); Our Little Spanish Cousin; Our Little Alaskan Cousin; Our Little Brazilian Cousin; Our Little Grecian Cousin; Our Little Australian Cousin (all published by L. C. Page & Co., Boston, between 1906 and 1908); Japanese Folk and Fairy Tales (American Book Co., New York, 1908); Indian Folk and Fairy Tales (same publisher); and Seven Little Marshalls (Benziger Bros., New York City). Contributor to the Ladies' Home Journal, the Messenger, the Catholic World, the Rosary, New

York Sun, New York World, Boston Transcript, and the Ave Maria. Has traveled all over Europe three times, and once in North Africa. Entered the Church, September 8, 1894. Member and secretary of the Illinois Woman's Press Association. Address: 5831 Madison Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ROURKE, Thomas:

Merchant; b. July 5, 1876, in New York City; ed. in the public schools of New York; College of the City of New York (B.A.). Began career as salesman in a dry goods store; entered the service of Revillon, the furrier of New York; became manager of the business, and is now president of the Revillon corporation. Address: Revillon, New York City.

ROUTHIER, Hon. Adolphe B.:

Jurist; b. May 8, 1839, at St. Placide, County of Two Mountains, Province of Quebec, Canada; ed. at College of Ste. Thérèse, near Montreal; and Laval University (LL.D. and Litt.D., 1880); m. Clorinda Mondelet. Judge and Chief Justice of Superior Court; Judge in Admiralty; professor of international law at Laval University; lecturer and orator on religious matters. Publisher of Le Centurion; author of 12 volumes of literature in prose and poetry. Contributor to Le Canada Français, La Revue Canadienne, etc. Traveled in Europe, Northern Africa, and the Far East. Address: Quebec, Canada.

ROUTT, William Reuben:

Banker; b. April 1, 1832, in Woodford County, Ky.; nephew of Reuben R. Springer, of Cincinnati, Ohio, a convert, and founder of the Cincinnati Music Hall; ed. in Morgan County District School, near Jacksonville, Ill. Vice-President of the Hockenhull, Elliott Bank and Trust Co., since 1908; founded and endowed Routt (Catholic) College, Jacksonville, Ill.; patron of Our Saviour's Hospital in the same city; m. Martha Anne Ransdell, who, together with her husband, entered the Catholic Church in 1895. Address: Jacksonville, Ill.

ROY, Ernest:

Advocate; s. of Nazaire Roy and Rose Thérien, his wife; b. October 3, 1871, at St. Valier, County of Bellechasse; ed. at the St. Valier Model School, the Quebec Seminary, and Laval University; m., September 27, 1897, Marie Malvina Godbout. Private Secretary to the Hon. Mr. A. Turgeon; elected, general election, December 7, 1900; re-elected at general election, 1904. Address: Quebec, Canada.

ROY, Joseph Edmond:

Littérateur; b. at Lévis, Province of Quebec, Can., December 7, 1858; descended from a family of French Huguenots who were converted to Catholicism after their arrival in Canada (1663). A branch of the family has remained Huguenot and has given its name to the town of Leroy, in the State of New York. Mr. Roy was educated at the Levis College and at the Seminary of Quebec, where he made his classics; graduated in science and law at Laval University in 1879; was made a doctor in litteris of Laval University in 1896; m. Lucienne Carrier (1885), sister of the deputy of Lévis to the House of Commons, Canada; was admitted a notary public for the Prov-

ince of Quebec in 1880, and has been a member, since 1887, of the Provincial Board of Notaries and is the secretary of the Law Commission of this Board, and editor of the Notarial Review since 1899; has been a director of the Quebec Central Railway, the secretary of the Board of School Commissioners of Lévis during twenty-five years, and Mayor of the City of Lévis during four consecutive years (1896–1900); is professor in the faculty of arts of Laval University; has written a book on Tadoussac, Voyage au pays de Tadoussac (1889), the proceeds of which have been given for the restoration of the old Church, built at this place by the Jesuit Fathers under the French régime; author of Le premier colon de Lévis (1884); Monseigneur Déziel (1885); L'Ordre de Malte en Amérique (1888); La justice seigneurale de Notre Dame des Anges (1891); Claude Bernier de la Martinière (1891); Histoire de la seigneurie de Lauzon 5 vols. (1897–1903); Histoire du notariat au Canada (1899–1904; 4 vols.); L'ancien Barreau au Canada; Essai sur Charlevoix (1908); Le baron de Lahontan (1896); and Souvenirs d'une classe au séminaire de Québec (1908); contributor to La Revue Canadienne, Le Canada-Français, Le Bulletin des Recherches Historiques, la Minerve, la Presse, le Quotidien, le Courrier du Canada, and le Journal de Québec; has traveled through Europe (England, France, Spain, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Austria, Switzerland and Italy), and during long sojourns in Paris and in the departments of France, has collected a mass of documents relative to the ancient history of Canada; has twice received distinctions of honor from the French Republic, for his literary works, being first appointed in 1896 an officer of the Academy, and in 1907 an officer of public instruction; is president of the Geographical Society of Quebec; was elected a fellow of the Royal Society of Canada in 1891, and was president of the society from 1908 to 1909; was appointed auxiliary-archivist of the Dominion of Canada in 1908 and member of the Commission of Historical Manuscripts. Address: Ottawa, Ontario, Can.

ROY, Hon. Philippe:

Physician and surgeon. S. of G. B. Roy and Josephine Valliers, both French-Canadians. B. February 13, 1868, at François, County of Montmagny, P. Q. Ed. Coll. of St. Anne Lapocatière and Laval Univ., Quebec, (Degree of M.D.) M., December 28, 1899, to Helen Young, of Edmonton. Managing director of Le Courrier de l'Ouest Pub. Co. Pres. of Jaspers, Limited, Edmonton. Address: Edmonton, Alta., Can.

RUDDICK, William H.:

Physician; s. of Dr. James and Ellen (Skinner) Ruddick; b. in Moncton, New Brunswick, February 25, 1845; ed. in the schools of Moncton until his fourteenth year, when the family removed to Boston; graduated from Harvard University Medical School in 1868 (B.A., Sc., Harvard 1881;) accepted Candidate for M.A., Ph.D. in Zoology; ex-member of the class of '75, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; postgraduate course at Tufts College, Medford; student at the University of Vienna, and Lawrence Scientific School; also studied in Paris and London. April, 1862, enlisted in Seventh Massachusetts Bat-

tery, serving from May, 1862, till June, 1865, as private, hospital steward and, in the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, as assistant surgeon in the Seventh Infantry; was first lieutenant of Light Battery A. For several years assistant physician of the New Hampshire Asylum for the Insane; professor of diseases of the skin in the College of Physicians and Surgeons; district physician of Boston Dispensary; accoucher to Carney Hospital, South Boston. During the Spanish American War, he volunteered his services in either a medical or military capacity, but the Government did not accept the offer. Member of many college medical, and social organizations. Member of Harvard Union, Lawrence Scientific School, Association of Harvard University, Harvard Medical Alumni Association; Harvard Graduates' Magazine Association, American Academy of Medicine, American Medical Ass'n, Mass. Medical Society, American Ass'n for the Advancement of Science, American Morphological Society, Boston Society of Natural History, Boston Mycological Club, Naturalists' Club of Boston, Massachusetts Horticultural Society, New England Agricultural Society, Canadian Club of Boston, British Charitable Society, Scots' Charitable Society; Edward W. Kinsley Post 113, G. A. R., of which he was elected commander three times in succession; Seventh Massachusetts Battery Ass'n; Old Guard of Massachusetts; Catholic Alumni Sodality; Catholic Summer School of America; Public School Ass'n; Dante Society of Cambridge; Boston Yacht Club. A resident of South Boston since the close of the War, he has been a leader in movements for the advancement of the district. One of the originators, and first president of the South Boston Historical Society. Dr. Ruddick was born and grew up in the Episcopal church. While abroad he became interested in the great cathedrals and the scenes of the lives and deaths of the Christian martyrs and other objects and events connected with the Catholic Church. As a result, on his return he sought instruction in Catholic doctrine and dogma and became a convert in 1895. Prior to this he was prominent in the Masonic (a thirty-second degree Mason) and Odd Fellows orders and held posts of honor in them. March, 1872, married Sophia Ada Means, who died in 1901; two years later he married Margaret Gannon, of Charlestown. Residence: 502 East Broadway, South Boston, Mass.

RUEST, Florian A.:

Physician; b. May 20, 1869, in Rimouski, P. Q., Can.; ancestors came from Brittany, France; ed. at the College of St. Germain de Rimouski, and at Laval University Montreal (M.D., C.M.; 1896); m. Alida La Rue, of Quebec, Can. Assistant Surgeon, Twin City Hospital, Pawtucket, R. I.; Secretary of La Société Médicale Franco-Américaine du R. I. Member La Société Médicale Franco-Américaine du R. I.; L'Union St. Jean Baptiste d'Amérique; Chevaliers Jacques Cartier; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; Société Historique Franco-Américaine. Address: 20 Quincy Ave., Pawtucket, Rhode Island.

RUFFIN, Mrs. Margaret Ellen (Henry):

Litterarum Humaniorum Doctor; b. Baldwin Co., Ala.; d. of Thomas Henry of Kilglas, County Roscommon, Ireland, who became a prominent banker

and merchant of Mobile, Ala. Her mother was a Miss Nugent of Moynalty, County Westmeath, Ireland, a cousin of the late Archbishop Corrigan of New York, and related to the O'Reilly family of Westmeath. One of her ancestors was Bernarde O'Reilly, the last Spanish Governor of Mobile and she was also a distant cousin of Sir Richard Nugent of Westmeath. Margaret Ellen Henry was educated at the Immaculate Conception School in the Cathedral Parish of Mobile and at the Convent of the Visitation, in the same city, afterwards attending St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Md., from which she graduated in 1877; received the degree of Doctor of Literature from St. Joseph's College in 1907, upon the same day that her eldest daughter graduated; m. Francis Gildart Ruffin, Jr., of Richmond, Va., in 1887. He was the son of Col. Francis G. Ruffin, for many years State Auditor of Virginia, and the great-great-grandson of Thomas Jefferson, and was the ninth in direct descent from John Jefferson who represented the Flowerdieu Hundred settlement in the Jamestown House of Burgesses in 1619. Mr. Ruffin was related to nearly every family of prominence in Virginia, the Randolphs, Harrisons, Carys, Fairfaxes, etc., and was a convert to the Catholic Church. Mrs. Ruffin is the author of The North Star (Little, Brown & Co., Boston, 1904), a Norwegian historical work, and after its publication, she received a letter of congratulation from the King and Queen of Norway, and also one from the Norwegian Minister of Education, who recommended a translation of the work for the schools of that country; was asked for her biography and photograph by the Society of Gens de Lettres of Paris to be placed in the Bibliothèque Nationale, among the writers of consequence throughout the world; was given the acclaim by the Department of Belles Lettres at the Sorbonne, University of Paris, after receiving the degree of Doctor of Literature, and being acknowledged as an honored Confrère, a distinction very rarely given to a woman; is the author of a small volume of poems, Drifting Leaves (Catholic Pub. Society, 1884); and John Gildart, a story in verse (Wm. H. Young, N. Y., 1900); contributor to innumerable magazines and papers, both Catholic and secular; has traveled extensively in the United States and Canada, and spent three years of her childhood near Dublin, Ireland; ran the Blockade from Mobile to Havana in her father's blockade runner, during the last year of the Civil War; was president of the Aquinas Reading Circle; is a member of the Newman Reading Circle, the Catholic Knights and Ladies of America, and The Ladies Auxiliary of the Ancient Order of Hibernians. Mrs. Ruffin was left a widow seven years ago, since which time she has devoted herself to the care and training of her six children (one of her daughters, Frances, received the degree of B.A. from St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg, Md.); she prefers the home life, although often asked to read and speak in public. Address: 404 Church St., Mobile, Ala.

RUHL, Joseph A.:

Merchant; b. in 1855, at Columbus, Ohio; brought up on a farm; ed in schools of Columbus; started in business in Omaha, Neb., in 1887; removed to St. Louis, Mo., in 1897; is president of the J. A. Ruhl Clothing Co., whole-

sale. Married in Columbus, Ohio. Address: 4457 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.

RUSS, Very Rev. Boniface M., C.PP.S.:

Provincial, Congregation of the Most Precious Blood. B. November 12, 1855, at Minster, Auglaize Co., Ohio; ed. in the parochial schools and St. Charles' Seminary, Carthagena, Ohio. Address: Carthagena.

RUSSELL, Rev. William Thomas, D.D.:

B. in Baltimore, Md., October 20, 1863, a descendant of one of the oldest families in the State; ed. at St. Patrick's School, Baltimore, Md., St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md.; American College, Rome; St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore (degree of D.D. in 1908); The Catholic University, Washington, D. C.; and Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, Md. (degree of LL.D. in 1908); was Cardinal Gibbons' secretary for fourteen years, and is now serving as irremovable rector of St. Patrick's, Washington, D. C.; author of Maryland, The Land of Sanctuary (Furst & Co., Baltimore, 1907). Address: 10th and G St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

RYAN, Charles L.:

Educator; b. November 20, 1868, in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Michael and Ellen (McCarthy) Ryan; ed. in public school, at St. Bridget's Parochial School, and State Normal School, Buffalo; student, also, at Canisius College, Buffalo. Is Principal of public school, No. 2 (in the Italian district), Buffalo. Interested in missionary work among Italians; has organized many children's sodalities among them. Organist, St. Anthony's Church (Italian) for 7 years, donating services. Member Ancient Order of Hibernians; Canisius College Alumni Sodality. Address: Public School No. 2, Buffalo, N. Y. Summer home: East Aurora, N. Y.

RYAN, Coletta:

Author and poet; b. in Boston, Mass., 1876; d. of George Parker and Mary (Galvin) Ryan; father was a Commander in the U. S. Navy, lost November 24, 1877, on the Huron; ed. in public and high schools, Miss Emerson's school, and received private instruction from Rolfe, the Shakespearean scholar, Arlo Bates, and Charles E. Hurd (for many years literary editor of the Boston Transcript). Has written many articles and poems for the leading magazines, newspapers, and clubs; also lyrics, sketches, and plays for professional people, and librettos for musicians. Author of Songs in a Sun Garden, pub. by Herbert Turner, Boston, 1905 (now Small, Maynard & Co.); The Story of King Parsifal, Songs of the East, An Artful Aida, Life and Letters of William Charles Macready, Christ of the Andes (a poem in support of the peace movement); Life of Marie Bashkirtseff; The Romantic Story of Hector Berlioz. Her Blarney Boy and The Song of the True Woman have both been widely copied. They appeared in the Independent, New York, in August 1907. Mr. B. O. Flower, Editor of The Arena said: "One of the best poems that the present appeal to the conscience of America against the double crime of child labor has called forth, is found in some verses by Miss Ryan, The Graveyard of the Children." Mr. Charles E. Hurd, says: "Miss Ryan's is one of the first voices to express the

optimistic movement of the times." Clubs: The Professional Women's; Boston Authors'; Los Listos; Thursday Morning Fortnightly. Address: 853 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

RYAN, Rt. Rev. James, D.D.:

Bishop of Alton, Ill.; b. June 17, 1848, near Thurles, County Tipperary, Ire.; came with his parents to the United States in 1855, settling in Louisville, Ky.; ed. in parochial school; at St. Thomas' Seminary, near Bardstown, Ky.; and at St. Joseph's and Preston Park Seminaries, Bardstown; ordained priest by the Rt. Rev. Bishop McCloskey, at the Cathedral in Louisville, December 24, 1871. Assistant at St. Thomas' Church; later in care of St. Martin's, Meade County, Ky.; professor at St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, until 1878, after which he was stationed successively at Wataga, Danville, and Ottawa, Ill.; consecrated Bishop of Alton, Ill., 1888. Address: Cathedral of SS. Peter & Paul, Alton, Ill.

RYAN, Rev. John A., D.D.:

B. May 25, 1869, in Vermillion, Dakota County, Minn.; his parents came to America on account of unjust evictions in Ireland; ed. in the district schools, and by the Christian Brothers; St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn.; the St. Paul Seminary; and at the Catholic University of America, receiving from the latter institution the degree of S.T.B. in 1899, S.T.L. in 1900, and S.T.D. in 1906. Professor of Moral Theology, Economics, and Elocution in St. Paul Seminary, since 1902; active in promoting the American Association for Labor Legislation, and the movement against child labor, and has been interested in the discussion and study of the ethics of Industry; has made a special study of social problems and is the author of A Living Wage (The Macmillan Co., N. Y., 1906); contributor to the Catholic World, Catholic University Bulletin, N. Y. Review, Am. Ecclesiastical Review, Am. Cath. Quarterly, Int. Jour. Ethics; is a member of the American Economic Ass'n, and several social and philanthropic organizations, and is a Knights of Columbus. Address: St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

RYAN, John D.:

President of the Amalgamated Copper Co. Of Irish descent; father came from Tipperary to Michigan and engaged in copper mining. John D. Ryan, with Thomas F. Cole, of Duluth, settled the difficulties between F. A. Heinze and the Amalgamated, of which Mr. Ryan was then managing director. Has been president of the Anaconda Mining Co., is a Knight of Columbus, and has always identified himself with Irish societies in Michigan and Montana. Address: Butte, Mon.

RYAN, John T.:

Merchant; member of firm of Ryan & Laird, Buffalo, N. Y. B. in Watervliet, N. Y., 1869; attended school at Green Island and The Troy College. Ambitious to learn the dry goods business instead of a profession, as intended by his family, he entered the house of M. H. Frear, at Troy, N. Y., becoming member of the Managerial Staff of Buyers; to broaden his knowledge, visited Europe, sailing for home in 1890. One of the founders of the Knights of Columbus at Buffalo, N. Y., and of the delegates to the First State Con-

vention at New York. Interested in charitable and educational work; donor of the John T. Ryan Gold Medal, St. Joseph's Collegiate Institute; one of the founders of the Working Boys' Home, and a life member; interested in the Catholic Summer School at Cliff Haven, N. Y., and a member of Buffalo Ass'n Lake Champlain. His influence and opinion as a public spirited citizen, actuated by high motives, is sought by men in all parts of the country; has been in consultation at the White House, and with men of prominence, in the cause of peace, right, and justice. Member of Board of Directors of the Catholic Publication Co. Member Municipal Affairs Committee, which has attracted attention through its vigorous treatment of public matters, especially the Niagara Falls Power and Electric Light question. Served on Mayor's Committee during the great Pan-American Exposition. Member of Chamber of Commerce (Buffalo); Retail Merchants Association; the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association and kindred societies and clubs. Address: Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

RYAN, Joseph T.:

Lawyer. B. New York City; s. of Thomas and Anna (Connor) Ryan. M. Marie Roche, a Daughter of the 1812 Society. Ed. at Manhattan Academy; Holy Cross Academy; De La Salle Institute; Columbia University Law School (LL.B.); and special course St. Francis Xavier's College (Ph.B.). Admitted to the Bar, 1895. Attorney for the New York Catholic Protectory; One of the counsel for the Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank; Trustee for St. Joseph's Day Nursery. Has traveled in Europe and in this country. Member of Xavier Alumni Sodality (Second Vice President), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Knights of Columbus; Irish-American Historical Society; Mummers (an amateur theatrical organization). Clubs: Catholic, (Vice President); Military Rough Riding; Deal Golf; Allenhurst. Address: 149 Broadway, New York.

RYAN, Michael:

Merchant, statesman. B. in Johnstown, County Kilkenny, Ire., October 8, 1845; removed to Cincinnati, Ohio, with parents, in 1853; ed. at St. Xavier's School, Cincinnati; m. in 1876, Margaret, d. of Alexander McCabe, merchant of Cincinnati. Active in politics since 1877; on Board of Aldermen (1878); Assistant Sergeant at Arms at National Democratic Convention that nominated Hancock for President (1880); vice-president Chamber of Commerce (1882–91); President of Board of Aldermen (1882); Quartermaster General of the State, with the rank of Brigadier-General (1884); Presidential Elector (1884); in command of troops to quell riots during the floods of 1883. Took an active interest in the relief of Ireland; on Chamber of Commerce Relief Committee in 1879; helped raise a large sum of money to save the Irish people from famine. Welcomed Parnell to Cincinnati in 1880, elected Treasurer of the Land-League. For five years was actively engaged in organizing and speaking for the Irish Cause. While a member of the Aldermanic Board for eight years he vigorously opposed corruption in politics and always stood uncompromisingly for the highest honor and integrity in public life. Elected Vice-President of The Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce in 1891,

and two years later elected President of same. Organized the Cincinnati Abattoir Company in 1893; elected its President, which office he still fills. Appointed by President Cleveland Assistant U. S. Treasurer (1894). Up to this time Mr. Ryan was active in public life, delivering addresses on many occasions and writing for newspapers, magazines, and other publications. President of Catholic mass meeting (1896), on the occasion of Archbishop Elder's Jubilee. The same year (1896), he was elected President of the St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum Association. That institution was then in a languishing condition, but by the most indefatigable labor and unceasing efforts, Mr. Ryan, with James T. McHugh and others, raised more than $300,000 and placed the Orphanage in the front rank of philanthropic institutions of the City. He resigned when the heavy work was done, having been eight years President of the Society. In 1900, Mr. Ryan was elected honorary member of The Chamber of Commerce, an honor, which in being conferred, requires the unanimous vote of all the Directors. Advisory member of Chamber of Commerce (1900); President of the American Meat Packers Ass'n, (1906–09); President of the Personal Liberty League of Ohio (1908). Address: Cincinnati, Ohio.

RYAN, Rev. Michael James:

B. in Newfoundland, April 16, 1863; ed. at St. Bonaventure's College; St. John's, N. F.; The Propaganda, Rome, where he received the degree of Ph.D. in 1883; and at St. Bernard's Seminary (degree of S.T.D. in 1908); is Professor of Logic and Metaphysics and of the History of Philosophy, St. Bernard's Seminary; is the author of a Latin Dissertation, De Doctrina S. Johannis circa Baptismi Sacramentum (John P. Smith & Co., Rochester, N. Y., 1908); contributor to the Catholic Encyclopedia, to Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, the Cath. University Bulletin, the American Ecclesiastical Review, and The Seven Hills, Rome; Cooperator in the Encyclopedia of Original Documents. Address: St. Bernard's Seminary, Lake Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

RYAN, Michael J.:

Attorney-at-law; b. July 13, 1862, at Philadelphia, Pa.; ed. at St. Augustine's School and La Salle College; studied law in the office of George H. Earle and Richard White; admitted to the bar July 2, 1884; has been, since 1908, President of the Girard Avenue Title and Trust Co., and, since 1909, a Director in the Quaker City National Bank. Member of the Knights of Columbus; having acted as president of the General Assembly Fourth degree, Knights of Columbus (Phila.) since 1907; Chairman, Philadelphia Chapter, Knights of Columbus, 1898–1906; Chairman, finance committee, Church of the Gesu, 1902 to date (1882–83); served as President of the Young Men's Catholic Archdiocesan Union; President of the United Irish League of America since October, 1906. Address: 908-910 Franklin Bank Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

RYAN, Very Rev. M. S., C.M.; D.D.:

B. December 22, 1875, in St. Louis, Mo. Ed. at St. Mary's Seminary, Congregation of the Missions (Vincentian Fathers), at Perryville, Mo.; postgraduate course in philosophy and theology,

University of the Minerva, Rome. Ordained priest December 17, 1898, in the Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, by Cardinal Cassetta. Received there, in June, 1899, the degrees of Ph.D. and D.D.; scholastic years 1899–1903; director of Seminarians and professor of dogmatic theology at Kenrick Seminary, New Orleans, La., from 1906 to 1908; delegate representing the Western Province of the Vincentians, at the General Assembly held in Paris, France, July 31, 1908. President, and professor of moral theology at Kenrick Seminary, from 1908 to date. Father Ryan is well known as an eloquent and distinguished lecturer and preacher. Address: Kenrick Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.

RYAN, O'Neill:

Jurist; b. January 5, 1860, in St. Louis, Mo.; ed. in public schools; studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1880; m. in 1897 to Mary Raschoe; elected Judge of the Circuit Court (1900), for a six year term. Member of Public Library Board since 1899. Address: St. Louis, Mo.

RYAN, Most Rev. Patrick John, D.D.:

Archbishop of Philadelphia, Pa.; b. February 20, 1831, at Thurles, County Tipperary, Ire.; ed. at the Christian Brothers' School, Thurles; at a classical school in Dublin; and at Carlow College, from which he graduated in 1852; received degree of LL.D. from the University of New York and the University of Pennsylvania. Not having attained the age requisite for the priesthood, received deacon's orders in Ireland, and came to St. Louis, Mo., 1852, serving as professor of English literature at Carondelet Theological Seminary; ordained priest, 1853, and stationed at the Cathedral; later pastor of the Church of St. John the Evangelist, and vicar general of the diocese. During Civil War, acted as Chaplain in the Military Prison and Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.; on invitation of His Holiness Pope Pius IX, delivered at Rome (1868) Lenten lectures in English; elected, February 15, 1872, Bishop of Tricomia, and consecrated April 14th; made Archbishop in 1883, and transferred to the See of Philadelphia, Pa., June 8, 1884; preached opening sermon on The Church in her Councils at the Third Plenary Council of Baltimore, November, 1884. Author of The Causes of Modern Religious Scepticism; What Catholics Do not Believe, etc. Died February 11, 1911.

RYAN, Thomas Fortune:

Financier; b. 1851, at Lovingston, Nelson County, Va.; s. of George Ryan, a tailor, who at one time plied his trade at Amherst Courthouse, in the adjoining county of Amherst; mother was a Miss Fortune. Ed. in the county schools; went to Baltimore, Md., at the age of 17, and for three days walked the streets of that city, looking for work; finally employed by John S. Barry, who conducted a dry goods commission house; m. November 25, 1873, Ida M. Barry, d. of his employer; removed to New York City, secured work in a broker's office, later became a partner, then started out for himself, and rose step by step until he gained his present position. Controls the Seaboard Air Line Railway; interested in politics, although taking no direct personal part in its activities. Delegate to National Democratic Convention, 1904. A convert to the Church; while

a mere youth he was one day riding horseback through the mountains of Nelson, and stopped at a farm house for dinner. While the meal was in preparation, Mr. Ryan picked up a book which he found on the table and began to read. It proved to be an exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church. He became so interested that he had to be called several times before he came to dinner, and when he left, his hostess, at that time the only Catholic in Nelson County, presented him with the volume. After he went to Baltimore, he learned more about the Catholic Church, and finally embraced the Faith. Donor of the only cathedral in the world that was the gift of one man to the Catholic Church. The building cost something below $500,000, and the appurtenances and furnishings complete, not less than $100,000 more. It occupies an entire square in the fashionable, residential district of Richmond, Va. Mr. Ryan has contributed very largely to the building fund of other Catholic churches in different parts of the country, and the beautiful Catholic Chapel at Suffern was also one of his gifts. Vice-President, Morton Trust Co.; Vice-President and Director, National Bank of Commerce. Director in Commercial Trust Co. of Philadelphia; American Tobacco Co.; Industrial Trust Co. of Providence; Mercantile Trust Co.; American Congo Co., etc. Member, New York Chamber of Commerce; Southern Society. Clubs: Catholic; Metropolitan; Manhattan; Union; Lawyers'; New York Athletic; Democratic (N. Y.). Metropolitan (Washington). Address: 38 Nassau St.; Residence, 60 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

RYAN, Mrs. Thomas F.:

B. Ida M. Barry d. of Captain Barry, owner of a line of freight ships plying between Baltimore and the West Indies, from whom she inherited wealth. M. Thomas F. Ryan. Has contributed largely to Catholic churches and schools, especially in Virginia; furnished the interior of the Sacred Heart Cathedral of Richmond, donated at a cost of $500,000 by her husband; built the Sacred Heart Church, Washington Ward, and Sacred Heart Cathedral School at Richmond; Church and Convent at Falls Church, Va.; churches (wholly or in part) at Hot Springs, and Harrisburg, Va.; at Keyser, W. Va., and elsewhere; a chapel at Suffern, N. Y., her summer home; donated Ryan Hall and a wing to Georgetown University. Decorated by Pope Pius X with the Cross of St. Gregory and made Countess. Address: 60 Fifth Ave., New York.

RYAN, Hon. William H.:

Member of Congress; b. at Hopkinton, Middlesex County, Mass., May 10, 1860; s. of Patrick and Jane Ryan; ed. in the Buffalo public and high schools, after which he learned the trade of boot and shoe making, at which he worked for twelve years. He is now engaged in the insurance and bonding business. In 1894 Mr. Ryan was elected to represent the second ward of Buffalo on the Board of Supervisors of Erie County, re-elected in 1897, and in 1898 was chairman on the board. He was elected to the 56th Congress in 1898, to represent the 32nd district of New York, and re-elected to the 57th Congress in 1900. There being a re-apportionment of districts, he was re-elected

to the 58th Congress in 1902, to represent the 35th district. Mr. Ryan has served while in Congress on the committees on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, Labor and Census. He is a member of the Knights of Columbus, the Catholic Mutual Benefit Ass'n, Ancient Order of Hibernians, and many other organizations. Mr. Ryan married Ellen T. Cosgrove, September 19, 1897. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

S

SADLIER, Anna Teresa:

Author; b. January 19, 1854 in Montreal, Can.; her father was one of the founders of the publishing house of Sadlier established in 1844, and her mother was Mrs. Mary A. Sadlier, the novelist. Ed. at St. Mary's and Holy Cross Academies, Lagarde and Tardivel's French School, and Villa Maria Convent, all in Montreal. Began to write, when about eighteen, short stories and translations; her writings now include some forty volumes (named below,) over a hundred short stories, and contributions to nearly all the present and past Catholic periodicals of the United States and Canada; many of her published novels appeared originally as serials in periodicals; she read a paper upon Women of the Middle Ages at the Woman's Congress of the World's Columbian Exposition, 1893, reprinted in Eleanor C. Donnelly's Types of Womanhood; she is represented in Round Table of American Catholic Novelists (Benziger, 1897). Author of Ivan the Leper's Son, Lucille, the Young Flower Maker, The Dumb Boy of Fribourg, The Recluse of Rambouillet, Augustine or the Mysterious Beggar, The Two Brothers (all tr. from the French, pub. by Sadlier, N. Y., 1874); The Wonders of Lourdes, Consolation for the Afflicted, The Old Chest (all tr. from the French of De Ségur; Sadlier, N. Y., 1875); Ubaldo and Irene and Mathilda of Canossa (from the Italian of Father Bresciani, S.J., pub. by Sadlier, 1876 and 1874); Ethel Hamilton, The King's Page (Sadlier, 1875); Seven Years and Mair (Harpers, 1878); Names That Live (Benziger, 1882); Women of Catholicity (Benziger, 1885); Idols, from the French of de Navary (Benziger, 1882); The Monk's Pardon (Benziger, 1883); The Outlaw of Camargue (from the French of de la Mothe, 1895); A Year of the Sacred Heart and Sayings from St. Alphonsus (tr. from the French, Benziger, 1889); Gems of Catholic Thought (Catholic Pub. Society and Burns and Oates, 1886); A Summer at Woodville (Benziger, 1895); Pauline Archer (Benziger, 1898); The Mysterious Doorway (Benziger, 1897); Beyond the Grave (from the French of Rev. E. Hamon, S.J. (Herder, 1898); Carmelita (C. Wildermann, N. Y., 1898); Short Stories and Short Stories, second series (1900); Mary Tracey's Fortune (Benziger, 1902), The True Story of Master Gerard, Historical Romance (Benziger, 1900), and The Talisman (Benziger, 1903); The Pilkington Heir (1903), The Red Inn of St. Lyphar (Benziger, 1904), Wayward Winnifred (1905), The Mystery of Hornby Hall (Benziger, 1906); The Lost Jewel of the Mortimers (Herder, 1904); Arabella (Herder, 1907); Cousin Wilhelmina (Herder, 1907), and History of the Hospitallers of St. Joseph (from the French, 1907; not yet pub.). Contributor to the Ave Maria, Catholic World, Benziger's, Messenger and Pil-

grim, Canadian Messenger, Sentinel of the Blessed Sacrament, Rosary, Donahoe's, Carmelite Review, St. Anthony's Messenger, Extension, Sunday Companion, America, Sacred Heart Review, Harper's Weekly, Harper's Round Table, International Magazine, Catholic Review, Catholic American, Catholic News, Catholic Home Annual, New York Tablet, Freeman's Journal, Catholic Record of London (Ont.), Catholic Register, Extension of Toronto, Merry England, True Witness of Montreal, Colored Harvest; and others, including English weeklies. The following are some of her serial stories: The Silent Woman of Alvord, Uncle Josiah, Mr. Henry Moran, Young Mr. Bretherton, Myles' Mischief, Master and Man, The Young Lady of the Manor, In This Sign I Conquer, The Sandman's Castle, Phileas Fox, Attorney, The Secret of an Old House. Member of the committee of the Catholic Sailor's Club, Montreal Free Library, Nazareth Asylum for the Blind and Institute for Deaf Mutes; member of the League of the Sacred Heart; Ladies Antiquarian Society at the Chateau Ramezay, Montreal; Musical Club; and various literary clubs: Address: 286 Daly Ave., Ottawa, Can.

ST. PAUL, John:

Jurist; b. in Mobile, Ala., ed. at the Jesuits' College, Spring Hill, near Mobile; graduated with honors; entered the Law Department of Tulane University, New Orleans, La., graduated in 1886; judge of the Civil District Court of the Parish of New Orleans from 1899 to 1909, becoming associate judge of the State Court of Appeals in May of the same year; is now serving in that capacity; has been president of the Jesuit Alumni Association, member, Executive Board of the State Federation of Catholic Societies; was one of the lay members on the central committee of clergy and laymen in charge of the program of reception when His Grace, Archbishop Blenk, took charge of his See, July 1, 1906. Address: Office, No. 317 Carondelet St.; Residence, No. 1340 North Johnson St., New Orleans, La.

SAINT ROMAIN, Countess de:

B. Marie-Rosine Slidell, in 1843; sister of Baronne d'Erlanger; d. of John Slidell, Senator and U. S. District Atty. for Louisiana, and Mathilde (Deslonde) Slidell; granddaughter of André Deslonde, of Louisiana; niece of General Beauregard; m. November 30, 1872, to Etienne Pierre Jacques Henri de Serrede St. Romain. Comte de St. Romain, Comte de Frêjeville, Baron de Combret, Baron de Saillens, Baron de Megruéis, Baron de Montlaur. Knight of the Legion of Honor, as a midshipman in the French navy, for gallant conduct in storming the Mamelon Vert, Tour Malakoff in the Crimean War; he enlisted as a private at the first reverse of French arms in the War of 1870, and was immediately promoted to the rank of Captain of Artillery. Count de St. Romain died in 1892. Address: 184 Ave. Victor Hugo, Paris, France.

SALES, Mother Mary de (Wilhelmina, Tredow):

Director of Bedford Park Academy (Ursuline Nuns); d. of William Tredow, Vienna (Zahlmeister to H. R. H. the Princess Clementine of Saxe Coburg), and himself a convert, like his wife and daughter, from Lutheranism. Address: Bedford Park, N. Y.

SANDS, Rear-Admiral James Hoban:

United States Navy (retired); b. July 12, 1845, in Washington, D. C.; s. of Benjamin F. and Henrietta M. (French) Sands; appointed to the U. S. Naval Academy, November 25, 1859, from Maryland; graduated in 1863; promoted to ensign, May 28, 1863; passed through successive grades until he reached the rank of rear-admiral, April 11, 1902. Served on Tuscarora, North Atlantic Blockading Squadron, 1863–64; Juniata, 1864; Shenandoah, North Atlantic Blockading Squadron, 1864–65; was present at the evacuation of Charleston, and participated in both attacks on Fort Fisher; on Hartford, East India Squadron, 1865–68, and at the Naval Observatory, 1868–70; Richmond, 1869; Navy Yard, Washington, 1870; California, 1871–73; Hydrographic Office, 1873–75; Minnesota, 1875–76; Navy Yard, New York, 1877–79; on special duty at Washington, D. C., 1880–82; commanded, 1882–84, the Iroquois; Navy Yard, Washington, 1884–86, and again 1892–93; commanded Monongahela, 1891–92; Navy Yard, Boston, 1893–95; commanded Columbia, 1895–98, Minneapolis, 1897–98; Governor of Naval Home, Philadelphia, 1898–1901. M. October 28, 1869, Mary Elizabeth Meade, whose sister married the late Rear-Admiral Franklin, also a convert. One of Admiral Sands' daughters is a religious of the Sacred Heart. Member Naval Retiring Board, 1901, and its president, 1902; commandant Navy Yard, League Island, 1902–03; commanded Coast Squadron, North Atlantic Fleet, 1903–05; Superintendent of the Naval Acaddemy, 1905–07; retired, July 12, 1907. Address: 1308 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

SANDS, William Franklin:

Diplomatist; b. July 29, 1874 at Washington, D. C.; s. of James Hoban Sands, Rear-Admiral U. S. N. and late superintendent of the Naval Academy, Annapolis; and Mary (Meade) Sands, of Philadelphia, d. of Commodore Richard Meade of U. S. N. and niece of Gen. George Gordon Meade; grandson of Benjamin Franklin Sands, Rear-Admiral U. S. N., and at one time superintendent of the Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.; a maternal ancestor was one of the seven founders of the first Catholic Church in Philadelphia, Old St. Mary's; m. Edith Gertrude Keating, d. of John M. and Edith (McCall) Keating of Philadelphia. Ed. at Georgetown (rudiments); St. Michel, Fribourg, Switzerland; Stella Matutina, Feldkirch, Austria; and Georgetown University (A.B. and LL.B., 1896). In American diplomatic service, 1896–1900; adviser to the Emperor of Korea, 1900–04; American diplomatic service, Panama, Central-America and Mexico, 1904–09; American Minister to Guatemala, July 10, 1909; received cross of Legion of Honor of France for protection of French missionaries in Quelpært during Boxer troubles in China. Has contributed to the Messenger and Century Magazine. Traveled in Europe during seven years; Japan, Korea and China during eight years; and Central America and Mexico during five years; one of the few white men who have visited the island of Quelpært, where he put down a revolution against the Korean Government. Is a Chevalier of the Legion of Honor of France; Companion (2d class) of the Loyal Legion; member of the American Society of International Law; American Geographical Society; and Mexican Society of Geog-

raphy and Statistics. Address: Care of State Dept., Washington, D. C.

SARGENT, Rev. Henry Rufus:

For several years a Protestant Episcopal Minister, in the Order of the Holy Cross; b. in Boston, Mass., August 19, 1857; comes of pure American stock on one side; ed. in the Boston Latin School, Harvard University, and General Theological Seminary (Anglican), N. Y.; received the degree of A.B. from Harvard Univ. in 1879, and that of B.D. from the Gen. Theological Sem'y, in 1886; Superior of the Order of the Holy Cross (Anglican) 1894–97; Master of Novices about ten years; contributor to the Holy Cross Magazine; visited England four times, and has traveled in Europe and South America; entered the Catholic Church November 6, 1909. Ordained priest by Bishop Anderson, in Boston, January, 1911. Member of the Confraternity of the Order of St. Benedict; Society of the Rosary; the Signet, Harvard College. Address: Abbey of Our Lady of the Valley, Lonsdale, R. I.

ASIA, Rev. Joseph C., S.J.:

President of St. Ignatius College, San Francisco, Cal. B. in Italy, April 27, 1843; father was an officer in the Piedmontese Army in 1848. Ed. in the grammar and high schools of Turin, and also took college course there; subsequently attended the University of Turin, the Ecclesiastical Seminary of Turin, and House of Studies in Woodstock, Md., from 1875 to 1878. Author of Christian Apologetics, edited from the French, with additions amounting to about 500 pages (San José, Cal., 1903); a pamphlet on the Inquisition (Catholic Truth Society of San Francisco, 1904); a series of articles entitled Controverted Points, published in the San Francisco Monitor, 1884–86; Articles in Defense of Catholic Doctrine, which appeared in the San José Mercury and the Herald of the same city, 1901–02. Now engaged in writing a work on Future Life, to be divided into three separate parts, as follows: Future Life in the Literature and History of all nations, ancient and modern. Future Life in the Philosophy of all times. Future Life in all the systems of Religion and particularly in Divine Revelation; directed to illustrate and establish the same mighty truth, the Living Reality of the Supernatural World and its crowning truth — Future Life, Eternal Happiness to the Just — or Everlasting Punishment to the wicked. Contributor to the Ave Maria and other publications. Address: St. Ignatius College, San Francisco, Cal.

SAUVAGE, Rev. George Michael Louis, C.S.C.:

B. September 29, 1873, St. Remy du Plain, Sarthe, France; ed. in the public and parochial schools of Mammers, and after studying for a short period at Mammers College, entered the Seminary of Precigné; received the degree of A.B. at the Catholic University of Caen in 1893; three years later entered the Congregation of Holy Cross; shortly after sent to Rome, by the Congregation; studied at Minerva College, receiving the degree of Ph.D. in 1898 and D.D. in the following year. From Rome he went to the University of Poitiers in France, where he received the degree Licencie en Lettres et Philosophie in 1901; during the next four years taught philosophy at the University of Angers. At the time of the religious persecution in

France, he came to America, where he was appointed professor of Dogmatic Theology at Holy Cross College, Washington, which position he still holds. He is a contributor to the Revue Néo-Scolastique, the Catholic University Bulletin, and the Catholic Encyclopedia. Address: Holy Cross College, Washington, D. C.

SAVAGE, Rev. Edward, P.P.:

B. in Melrose, Westmoreland County, New Brunswick, Canada, on January 25, 1859; ed. at the College of St. Dunstan's, Charlottetown, P. E. I.; and the University of St. Joseph's, Memramcook, N. B., receiving the degree of M.A. from the latter institution in 1900; served as pastor of Sussex, N. B., for ten years, building a church while there, and was also pastor of St. Bernard's Church, N. B., for five years, during which time he built one church and established Mary's Home; visited Rome in 1907; is a member of the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: Moncton, New Brunswick.

SAVOIE, François Theodore:

S. of late Narcisse Savoie and his wife, Seraphine Cormier, both French-Canadians. B. February 14, 1846, at St. Calixte de Somerset, County Megantic. Ed. at Model Sch. at Plessisville. M., (1st) to Marie Eloise Eugenie Duplessis, July 18, 1870 (she died); (2nd) to Sarah Vigneault, May 11, 1892. Elected to House of Commons at general election, 1904. Address: Plessisville, Quebec, Canada.

SAXTON, Eugene Francis:

Editor; b. in Baltimore, Md., August 11, 1884; s. of Dr. Alexander H. and Rosa (White) Saxton. On the paternal side Mr. Saxton is of English-Irish, and on the maternal, of English-Scotch, descent. His father was a classmate of Cardinal Gibbons at St. Charles's College, Ellicott City, Md., later entering Georgetown College, from which he graduated just before the outbreak of the Civil War. Mr. Saxton, after primary studies in St. Martin's parochial school, entered Loyola College, and received the degree of B.A. in 1904. In 1905 he became editor of The Catholic Mirror, and resigned from this post a year later to go to New York, where he became a member of the editorial staff of The Catholic Encyclopedia. He occupied the latter position until March, 1909, when he took up the duties of managing editor of The Catholic World. In March, 1910, he resigned this office and accepted a position with the firm of Doubleday, Page & Co. (Publishers), New York.

SCANLAN, Charles Martin:

B. in New York City. His father was a member of the Young Ireland Party, and mother and father both lived to be over ninety years of age. Never married. Ed. at public district schools; Patch Grove Academy; Platteville State Normal School; University of Wisconsin (LL.B. June 21, 1881). Held several positions under the U. S. Government, 1885–89; has since 1890 been practicing law. Author of: Law of Hotels, Boarding-houses and Lodging-houses; Scanlan's Rules of Order (Wiltzius, Milwaukee; 2d ed. Reic Pub. Co., Milwaukee, 1909); The Law of Church and Grave (Benziger, 1909); has also written two works, Elements of Economics and Commentary on the Law of Wisconsin, which were burned in ms., and

Law of Fraternities (unpublished); edited and published his sister, Anna C. Scanlan's novel, Dervorgilla, or the Downfall of Ireland; compiled A Catalogue of the Catholic Books in the Milwaukee Public Library (Knights of Columbus, Milwaukee), said to have been the pioneer of that class of publication; has contributed to legal periodicals and the American Encyclopedia. Has traveled in the United States, Great Britain, Ireland and France. Member of the Catholic Knights of Wisconsin, Knights of Columbus, Wisconsin State Historical Society. Club: Moore. Address: 421 Matthews Blds., Milwaukee, Wis.

SCANLAN, Hon. John Francis:

Politician, legislator, publicist; b. January 29, 1839, at Castlemahon, County Limerick, Ireland; s. of Mortimer and Catherine (Roche) Scanlan; m. Teresa M. Lawler, d. of Joseph and Mary Burns Lawler and sister of Congressman Lawler; has had nine children. Ed. in the public schools of Boston and parochial schools, Chicago. Went to work at 14 years of age; learned the wood carving trade; worked at printing and gas fitting and in a lawyer's office; member of the firm of Scanlan Brothers, Chicago, confectioners, 1861–70; enlisted and served as Captain of Co. B, 67th Illinois Volunteer Infantry, during the Civil War; was an active member of the Fenian Brotherhood 1859–70. Established the Labor League of the American Association of Home Industry in 1870 for the purpose of distributing tariff documents and arranging for political lectures; in 1870–71 traveled through all the States east of the Missouri and north of the Ohio, lecturing and advocating the policy of Protection, which he was the first to present in a popular form in the West. Wrote a tract entitled Why Ireland is Poor, which was distributed in immense numbers and had much influence upon voters. Elected to the Illinois Legislature in 1872; served for two terms, making a specialty of improving the condition of the State institutions and their inmates. Organized and became first Secretary of the Western Industrial League in 1878; again took the stump and advocated the tariff in the campaigns of 1884, 1888, 1892, 1896, and 1900. Author of Why Ireland is Poor; Light on the Tariff; Tariff Legislation and Business Depression; and many articles for the press. The Chicago Fire of 1871 obliged him to recoup his financial losses and he went into the brick and building business; appointed Special Agent of the United States Treasury in 1890 and has held this position, save for a short interval, since that time. In 1883 he organized the Illinois Catholic Order of Foresters, of which he was the first High Chief Ranger, 1883–88, and has since been an influential member. Member also of the Catholic Writers Guild; Royal League; Grand Army of the Republic. Address: 527 Federal Building; Residence: 4333 Indiana Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SCANLAN, Hon. Kickham:

Jurist; b. Chicago, Ill., October 23, 1864; ed. in the public schools and High School of Washington, D. C., and the University of Notre Dame; entered the employ of Wm. P. Rend (one of the great miners of soft coal in the United States) after leaving college, and was for three or four years connected with the business enterprises of this great Chicagoan, during which time he rose

from the position of office boy to that of manager of the Michigan branch of the business; entered the law office of Luther Laflin Mills and George C. Ingham, at the age of twenty-one; was for seven or eight years associated with that distinguished firm of lawyers, and participated in the trial of the many prominent cases handled by them; served as assistant State's attorney in the prosecution of both trials of the Doctor Cronin murder case and the Jury Bribing cases, and was also connected with the trial of the County Commissioners cases, otherwise known as the Boodle Cases; has been engaged almost exclusively in the trial of civil cases for the past seven or eight years. Mr. Scanlan was one of the organizers of the Chicago College of Law and a graduate of its first class. Address: 2118 Ewing Place, Chicago, Ill.

SCANLAN, Rt. Rev. Lawrence, D.D.:

Bishop of Salt Lake City, Utah; b. 1843, in County Tipperary, Ireland; pursued classical studies at Thurles, then entered All-Hallows College in 1863; ordained, 1868. Assistant at St. Patrick's Church, San Francisco, Cal.; first mission assigned him was the little mining town of Pioche, Nev., 1871; sent to Salt Lake City, 1873, where the few Catholics had erected a small church, but not without incurring a heavy debt, which, after Father Scanlan's arrival, was soon cleared; obtained ground at Salt Lake City for an educational establishment, 1875, afterwards known as St. Mary's Academy. Built St. Joseph's, at Ogden, 1878, with its academy; St. Patrick's, San Francisco, 1879; then St. John's, at Silver Reef; and a few years later the Church of the Assumption at Park City; erected at Salt Lake City, 1886, All-Hallows College. Consecrated June 29, 1887, Bishop of Salt Lake City. Address: Salt Lake City, Utah.

SCANLAN, Philip C.:

B. 1867, in St. Louis, Mo.; ed. at St. Louis University; m. Miss N. Tompkins (deceased). Is Park Commissioner of St. Louis, a position held since about 1902. Member of various local clubs. Address: St. Louis, Mo.

SCANNELL, Rt. Rev. Richard, D.D.:

Bishop of Omaha, Neb.; b. May 12, 1845, in Cloyne, County Cork, Ireland; s. of Patrick and Johanna (Collins) Scannell; ed. at a college in Midleton, and at All Hallows' College, Dublin, Ireland; ordained priest, February 26, 1871, by the Rt. Rev. John Francis Whelan, after which he came to America. Assistant at the Cathedral in Nashville until 1878, when he was appointed rector of St. Columba's Church, East Nashville; recalled (1879) to become rector of the Cathedral; administrator, sede vacante, diocese of Nashville, 1880–83; rector of St. Joseph's Church, West Nashville, 1885, and vicar general of the diocese, 1886; consecrated, November 30, 1887, by His Grace Archbishop Feehan, Bishop of Concordia, Kan.; transferred to Omaha, January 30, 1891. Address: 808 North Thirty-sixth St., Omaha, Neb.

SCHAEFER, Rev. Francis J.:

Author, educator; b. April 3, 1869, in Kuellstedt, Germany; ed. at the elementary school of his native town, and then at the Preparatory College of the same place, after which he attended the

Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris, and the Propaganda College, Rome, receiving the degrees of Ph.D. and D.D. from the latter institution; Professor of Church History, St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., in 1894, and still holds this position; is also President of the St. Paul Catholic Historical Society; succeeded Rt. Rev. P. R. Heffron as rector of St. Paul's Seminary when the latter was consecrated Bishop of Winona, May 19, 1910; contributor to Tübinger Quartalschrift, Tübinger, Germany; Roemische Quartalschrift, Rome, Italy; The Catholic University Bulletin; and Veto et Dicto (St. Paul University); is a Knight of Columbus, and a member of the German Club of St. Paul, Minn. Address: St. Paul Seminary, Groveland Park, St. Paul, Minn.

SCHIFFERLI, Francis X.:

Chief editor Aurora and Christliche Woche; b. Switzerland, August 3, 1849; ed. in the parochial and high schools of his native town; was formerly editor of the Daily Volksfreund, which position he filled for fifteen years; is now serving as chief-editor of the Aurora and Christliche Woche; contributor to the Hausfreund Almanac; and to Catholic Journals. Address: 56 Walden Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

SCHIFFERLI, Joseph M.:

Editor; b. in Buffalo, N. Y.; ed. in the parochial schools; m. Emily Constance Mayer; President, Buffalo Catholic Federation; Secretary, New York Staatsverband; Manager and Associate Editor, Aurora and Christliche Woche; is a member of the Knights of Columbus, of the Union Club, and of Canisius Alumni Sodality. Address: 339 Landon St., Buffalo, N. Y.

SCHINNER, Rt. Rev. Augustin Francis, D.D.:

Bishop of Superior, consecrated July 25, 1905. Address: Corner R. Ave. and Bay St., Superior, Wis.

SCHLICK, Frank, Jr.:

Vice-president and treasurer, Field, Schlick & Co. (Dry goods merchants), St. Paul, Minn. B. October 27, 1858, in St. Paul, Minn.; s. of Frank and Collestina (Forster) Schlick; ed. in parochial school and at St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn.; m. at St. Paul, January 15, 1895, to Etta Marshall. From 1873 to 1877, served as office boy in a dry goods store, then entered the employ of D. W. Ingersoll & Co., as clerk, soon being advanced to book-keeper and later to cashier, continuing with the house through the following changes: Field, Mahler & Co., 1884, member of the firm, 1889: firm name changed to Field, Schlick & Co., 1896; incorporated, February 1, 1902, when he was elected vice-president and treasurer, which position he now holds. Director Second National Bank; trustee St. Paul's Seminary, St. Paul, Minn. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Commercial; Minnesota. Office: Wabasha, Fourth, Fifth, and St. Peter Sts.; Residence: 715 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

SCHMIDT, Very Rev. Paul Benedict, O.F.M.:

Provincial of the Franciscan Province of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Mo. B. September 15, 1857, in Lobscheutz (diocese of Breslau), Russian Silesia. Ed. in schools of native city and at the school for aspirants to the Seraphic Order, on the St. Annaberg (Mt. St. Anne) in Silesia. Came to the United

States, 1875; entered St. Joseph's College, at Teutopolis, Effingham County, Ill. Invested in 1878; professed, 1879; vows, 1883; completed philosophical course at Quincy, Ill., and theological course in St. Louis. Ordained in St. Louis, May 22, 1884; professor at St. Francis Solanus College in Quincy; Lector of Humaniora in Indianapolis, Ind., and Cleveland, Ohio. Professor of moral theology for the Franciscan Clerics, St. Louis; also Magister Clericorum and in charge of St. Anthony's Hospital. Definator Provincial, 1900–03 and 1906–09; Governor of the Province, 1909, during the Provincial's absence in Europe. On the death of Very Rev. Cyprian Banscheid, O.F.M., he was elected Provincial (1909) of the Franciscan Province that reaches from Cleveland, Ohio, to the Pacific. Address: 3141 Meramec Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

SCHNEIDERHAHN, Edward Vincent Paul:

Attorney-at-law; b. September 23, 1874, in St. Louis, Mo.; s. of M. Schneiderhahn, religious sculptor, by his wife, Frances Bleckmann. His father was the youngest of ten, and his mother the eldest of eleven children; their son, the subject of this sketch, was one of thirteen children. Mr. Schneiderhahn received his early training in parish schools, and pursued his higher course at St. Louis University (degree of A.B.), and Washington University (degree of LL.B.). At the age of sixteen, having conceived a great admiration for self-made men, he interrupted his studies to gain for himself the means for further education, kept up with the classes through private study, and graduated with the same class which he had originally entered. Has practiced law for fourteen years. Is at present Vice-President of the Council of the City of St. Louis (the Council is the upper House of the Municipal Assembly and is elected by the entire city); member of the Catholic Union of Missouri (a state organization of approximately 11,000 members), and was its President two years; member of the German Roman Catholic Central Verein; member of the American Federation of Catholic Societies; member of various civic societies, and is often called upon to address them on civic questions. Is an advocate of divorce reform, continually asserting that the principle of absolute divorce admits the principle of polygamy in amended form, and that the admission of the principal of absolute divorce is many times the temptation to produce the cause for the very purpose of divorce. Advocates the denial of the sanction of law to so called common law marriages; advocates the religious education of youth, and points to the increase in juvenile crime and depravity in proof of the necessity. Is frequently called upon to address German and English Catholic audiences in various cities on the above topics Address: 1131 South Seventh Street, St. Louis, Mo.

SCHNEIDERHAHN, Maximilian:

Sculptor; b. May 18, 1844, at Rexingen, Wurtemberg, Germany; received his preliminary education in the grammar schools, and when ten years old, entered the Gymnasium at Ravensburg where his eldest brother, Rev. Vincenz Schneiderhahn, Ph.D., D.D., was professor. After studying sculpture and painting for four years, he went to the

renowned art centre, Munich, and entered the atelier of Professor Knabl; studied sculpture, especially religious sculpture, under him for four years, entered the famous Academy of Fine Arts of Munich, and graduated with highest honors. When 25 years old, he was one of the exhibitors and, with one exception, the youngest exhibitor at the great International Art Exposition at Munich in 1869. Every work exhibited had first to pass a jury of world famed artists before being admitted. At that time some commissions received from America caused him to come to this country (1870). Since then he has been engaged in his chosen profession of religious sculpture, and has executed commissions received from all parts of the country. The elevation and inspiration of the beholder by the highest religious art has been the aim of his life. All of the statues and groups are his own original designs. In the Last Supper he claims that many of the well known paintings and sculptures depict the moment of the greatest dramatic confusion. "One of you will betray Me." Mr. Schneiderhahn maintains that for the Christian sculptor the most sacred moment to be portrayed is the institution of the Sacrament itself, "This is My Body, this is My Blood," a more difficult subject, but one the true religious portrayal of which involves the highest art. The original of Mr. Schneiderhahn's Last Supper may be seen in the Mother House of the Notre Dame Sisters at Milwaukee. Other well-known groups are the Pietà in finest white marble, St. John's Church, Quincy, Ill.; Holy Agony group, St. Vincent's Church, St. Louis, Mo.; Crucifixion group, St. Joseph's Church, St. Louis, Mo.; Holy Family group, St. Louis; Good Shepherd, St. Anthony's Church, San Francisco, Cal. In later years pictures of the statues and groups executed by Mr. Schneiderhahn have been much in demand and he has published various copyrighted editions of such pictures. The most noted are The Last Supper, The Holy Agony and Mater Dolorosa. Address: 1131 South Seventh St., St. Louis, Mo.

SCHREIBER, Anthony:

President and general manager of the A. Schreiber Brewing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.; is a native of Polish Germany; b. January 12, 1864; ed. in the public and high schools of his native place; has been actively engaged in business in the United States for over twenty-two years, during sixteen of which he was connected with a concern engaged in the manufacture of glycerine in New York City; organized the A. Schreiber Brewing Co., of Buffalo, January 30, 1899, and was chosen president and general manager, and has conducted the business of the corporation since that time; m. September 2, 1888. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

SCHUEREN, Gaspard Joseph Ludovicus Dominicie Maria, Ridder Van Der:

B. September 2, 1882 at Rotterdam, Netherlands; ed. Military Schools of the Hague, and Kampen. Correspondent for the Dutch daily paper De Tyd (The Times) in America. Was active in military service in the East Indies. Address: Dutch Consulate, St. Louis, Mo.

SCHULTZ, Charles Henry:

Educator; b. in Philadelphia, Pa., June 2, 1856; ed. at Racine College, Racine, Wis., after a preliminary course

in the Wisconsin grammar schools; received the degree of M.A. from Marquette University; m. Margaret O'Connor Wood; is the headmaster and founder of Carlton Academy, Summit, N. J.; author of Woman (Crothers, N. Y., 1906); entered the Church, January 31, 1904. Address: Summit, N. J.

SCHULZE, Rev. Frederick:

B. Paderborn, Germany, February 9, 1855; attended the parochial schools at Paderborn and afterwards the Gymnasium of the same City, finishing the total course of nine classes within nine years; studied at the University of Muenster, Germany, for one year, and then at the Univ. of Louvain, Belgium, and the American College at Louvain; served as parish priest at Taylorville, Ill. (Diocese of Alton) from 1877 to 1885; Professor of Moral Theology, Pastoral Theology, Homiletics, and Liturgy, at St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis., since October 1886, and Vice-rector of St. Francis Seminary since September 1903; author of a Manual of Pastoral Theology (M. H. Wiltzius Co., Milwaukee; 2nd edition June, 1906); and Leitfaden ueber die Verwaltung des kirchlichen Lehramtes in der praktischen Seelsorge (J. H. Yewdale & Sons Co., 1905); contributor to the American Ecclesiastical Review; Theologisch-Praktische Quartalschrift of Linz; and the Pastoralblatt of St. Louis; is a member of the American College Alumni Ass'n of Louvain. Address: Provincial Seminary of St. Francis of Sales, St. Francis, Wis.

SCHUMACHER, Rev. Matthew, C.S.C.:

B. March 8, 1879, in Chicago, Ill.; ed. at St. Mary's Parochial School, South Bend, Ind.; University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind., where he received the degree of A.B. in 1899; and at The Catholic University of America, where he received the degree of S.T.B. in 1903, and that of Ph.D. in 1905; served as Professor at the University of Notre Dame from 1904 to 1907; Director of Studies at the same institution since that time; author of The Knowableness of God, Its Relation to the Theory of Knowledge in St. Thomas (University Press, Notre Dame, 1905); was ordained to the priesthood by Cardinal Gibbons, December 19, 1903; is a Knight of Columbus. Address: Notre Dame, Ind.

SCHWAB, Charles M.:

Capitalist; b. 1862, at Williamsburg, Pa.; removed to Loretto, Pa.; graduated from St. Francis College at 16; as a boy drove coach to and from Cresson, Pa.; his father at one time being contractor for carrying the mails between Loretto and Cresson; clerk in grocery store at Braddock, Pa., 1878; m. at Loretto, Pa., 1883, Emma Dinkey. Entered Carnegie Company as stake driver at $1 a day, promoted to chief assistant within a year, and in 7 years was chief of the Engineer Dep't, and it was principally under his direction that the Homestead plant was erected. Became superintendent of the Edgar Thompson Works, and in 1892 of the Homestead Works also. Elected member of Board of Managers, Carnegie Company, 1896; president, 1897. President of the U. S. Steel Corporation, 1901 to 1904, when he resigned; now President Bethlehem Steel Corporation, director in Carnegie Steel Co., trustee N. Y. Trust Co., etc. Built a Catholic Church at

Loretto, Pa., and established a complete electric lighting plant there; built a Convent at Cresson, Pa., and an industrial school, thoroughly equipped, at Homestead, Pa. At the Mother Seton centennial, presented through Archbishop Farley, to the Sisters of Charity of New York, his beautiful country place, Richmond Park on Staten Island, for the benefit of the poor children and foundlings under their care. Fitted up a sanitarium for sick and crippled children during the summer months, on Staten Island. These gifts seem singularly appropriate as Mother Seton's maternal grandfather, William Charlton, was an Episcopal minister at Richmond, Staten Island, and she herself passed many summers there, engaged in charitable work. Her father, Dr. Richard Bayley, health officer of the port of New York, gave up his life, August 17, 1801, caring for the fever stricken Irish exiles, who lay quarantined in tents along the shores. Address: 2 East Forty-fifth St.; Office, 111 Broadway, N. Y. City.

SCHWARTZ, John L.:

President, J. L. Schwartz Brewing Co., Buffalo, N. Y. B. April 13, 1859, in Buffalo, N. Y.; ed. at St. Michael's Parochial School; attended opening of Canisius College, Buffalo, but left school at the age of 14 years; m. October 22, 1888, Elizabeth Zegewitz of Rochester, N. Y. Became President (1893) of the J. L. Schwartz Brewing Co.; President, New York State Brewer's Ass'n. Was Marshal of parade of 27,000 men when Bishop Colton was received in Buffalo. Colonel, Uniformed Catholic Knights of St. John, 2nd Regt., N. Y., for past twenty years; Gd. Treas. N. Y. Council Catholic Mutual Benefit Association for 21 years, doing the work gratis. Address: 12 North Pearl St., Buffalo, N. Y.

SCHWEBACH, Rt. Rev. James, D.D.:

Bishop of La Crosse; Assistant at Papal Throne. B. August 15, 1847, at St. Platen, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg; s. of Nicholas and Margaret Schwebach; ed. in parochial schools and by private tutors, pursuing higher studies at the College at Diekirch, Luxembourg; came to America; entered Seminary of St. Francis, Milwaukee, Wis.; ordained priest June 16, 1870. Pastor of St. Mary's Church, La Crosse, Wis., 1870–92; Vicar General, 1882, Administrator of the diocese. Consecrated, February 24, 1892, Bishop of La Crosse. Address: La Crosse, Wis.

SCHWICKERATH, see Swickerath.

SCOTT, John White:

B. in Baltimore, February 26, 1836, fifth child of the Hon. Thomas Parkin Scott, late chief Judge of the Supreme Bench of Baltimore City, and Julia M., d. of Abraham White, Jr., of Baltimore. Ed. at Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md. Served in the Civil War from 1861 to 1865, in the Twenty-First Virginia Regiment; and toward the close of the war was one of the personal escort of President Davis. After the war, was made secretary and treasurer of the Delaware & Chesapeake Railway Co., at Easton, Md. Mr. Scott's Grandfather, Hon. John Scott, was Judge of the Court of Oyer & Terminer of Baltimore City from 1808 to his death in 1813. This Court is now abolished. M., January 9, 1868 to Annie,

d. of William B. Massey, of Caroline County, Maryland. Mrs. Scott died in 1909. Address: 2201 North Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

SCOTT, Joseph:

Lawyer; b. July 17, 1867, in Penrith, County of Cumberland, England, his father being of Border Scotch and his mother (born Mary Donnelly) a native of Wexford, Ireland; ed. at St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham, England, and at London University, where he matriculated with honors in 1887; came to America in May, 1889, and a year later became professor of rhetoric and English literature at St. Bonaventure's College, Alleghany, N. Y., holding that position for three years; removed to Los Angeles, Cal., in 1893; admitted to the Bar in 1894; received degree of A.M. from St. Bonaventure's College in 1893, and the degree of Ph.D. from Santa Clara College, Cal., in 1907; m. Miss Bertha Roth on June 6, 1898; is President of the Board of Education of Los Angeles; Vice-President of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Pres. of the Southwest Museum; Director of the Equitable Savings Bank; was invited to participate at the Centennial Celebration of his Alma Mater at Ushaw, being the only layman except Dr. Wilfrid Ward, to be selected for one of the six addresses delivered on that occasion, the other speakers being Archbishop Bourne, and Bishops Burton, Hedley and Casartelli. On this occasion, the Catholic Weekly of London paid the Californian a tribute of special praise in these words: "Had the centenary given the Catholic body in England nothing else than that speech, it would have given us something to be profoundly grateful for." Mr. Scott enjoys the warm personal friendship of Cardinal Merry del Val, Papal Secretary of State, who was formerly his professor at Ushaw, and the friendship of the college days has been steadily maintained ever since. Clubs: California; Sunset; Celtic; one of the founders of the Newman Club, Los Angeles, in 1899; served as its secretary for six years and its president for three years. Mr. Scott has also been head of the Knights of Columbus of the State of California, and holds a position of national prominence in the Order. Address: Los Angeles, Cal.

SCOTT, M. J.:

Physician; b. in Symerton, Ill., 1877. Ed. St. Anthony Academy, Carroll, Iowa; made classical course at Creighton University, Omaha, Neb.; graduate of the Creighton College of Pharmacy (Ph.G.), and of Creighton Medical College (M.D. 1903). Appointed interne at Douglass County Hospital after graduation, and at the close of the interneship became first assistant to the chief of staff of the Hospital, Dr. John E. Summers, and assistant chief surgeon at Clarkson Memorial Hospital, Omaha; was demonstrator and associate professor of anatomy at Creighton Medical College from 1903 to 1908, and during the same period professor of first aid at Creighton College of Pharmacy. Removed to Butte, Mont., a few years ago, and since that time has been prominently connected with the hospital and medical service of the Amalgamated Copper Co., which owns most of the big mines of Montana; in 1908 was appointed chief of staff and chief surgeon at St. James

Hospital, one of the largest institutions of the kind in the northwest. Is now vice-president of Silver Bow Medical Society. Address: Butte, Mont.

SCOTT, the Hon. Sir Richard William:

King's Counsel; b. in Canada 1825, called to the Bar 1848; Mayor of Bytown 1852; drafted memorial to Queen Victoria 1857, stating reasons why Ottawa should be selected as the Federal Capital, and after an adverse vote in parliament, advised on policy for securing reversal of vote; sat in Federal Parliament for Ottawa 1857–63 and as a Member of the Ontario Legislature 1867–73, becoming Speaker of that body (in which there were but two other Catholics at the time) in 1871; made a Canadian Senator in 1873; Sec. of State 1873–78; led the Opposition in the Senate during the Conservative lease of power from 1879–96. On the return of the Liberals in 1896, he was re-appointed Sec. of State in the Laurier Cabinet, and retired in 1908. It was Sir Richard who carried through Parliament in 1863 the Bill which gave to Catholics the power to establish separate schools in Ontario (then Upper Canada), and his also was the Canada Temperance (Local Option) Act of 1875, known as the Scott Act. M. Miss Mary Heron, and was knighted in 1909. Address: Ottawa, Can.

SCULLEN, Rev. William Aloysius:

B. October 2, 1879, in East Liverpool, Ohio; ed. at St. Aloysius Parochial School and the public High School of East Liverpool, Ohio; St. Charles College, Ellicott City, Md.; American College, Rome; received the degrees of Ph.D. and S.T.D. from Propaganda University, Rome, and the degree of J.C.D. from Apollinaris University, Rome; has been secretary of the diocese of Cleveland, Ohio, since June 14, 1909; was ordained by Cardinal Respighi, Rome, on September 21, 1907. Address: 1007 Superior Ave., N. E., Cleveland, Ohio.

SCULLIN, John:

B. August 17, 1836, in St. Lawrence County, New York; ed. in public schools and at Potsdam, N. Y.; m. in Canada (1863) to Hannah Peary. At age of 19, entered service of Grand Trunk Ry., in minor capacity; advanced rapidly until he was placed in full charge of the work. In 1863 became a contractor, working on contracts with the following railroads: Minneapolis & Cedar Valley, Union Pacific, Missouri Valley, Missouri, Kansas & Texas. In 1875 became interested in street railways in St. Louis. Was president of Wiggins Ferry Co., 1886–1902; Kansas City & Colorado R. R. Co.; St. Louis & North Arkansas R. R. Co.; Arkansas & Choctaw R. R. Co. Chairman of Board of Scullin-Gallagher Iron & Steel Co.; director in St. Louis Union Trust Co., St. Louis Transfer Co., and Denison Light & Power Co. Address: 5218 South Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

SEAGRAVE, Rev. Edward Evans:

Chancellor of the diocese of Providence; b. in Providence, R. I., August 17, 1858; some of his ancestors were officers in the War of Independence, 1774–78; ed. in private schools in America, Switzerland, France, and Germany, at St. Sulpice, Baltimore, and The Minerva, Rome, Italy; was for several years a member of Blackstone Woolen Co.; has traveled around the

world; entered the Church in March, 1882. Clubs: Catholic; Columbus. Address: 26 Pond St., Providence, R. I.

SEARLE, Rev. George Mary, C.S.P.:

B. in London, England, June 27, 1839; his father was an American citizen and the child was brought to this country in 1840; is a descendant by direct line of Governor Thomas Dudley, first Lieutenant Governor (afterwards Governor) of Massachusetts Bay; also by direct line from Mrs. Anne Hutchinson, well known in the history of the Colony, and through her related to the poet Dryden. Earliest known ancestor in direct male line, Robert Searle, who came to Dorchester, Mass., about 1662. Ed. at the High School at Brookline, Mass., and Harvard University, where he graduated in 1857; received the degree of A.M. from Harvard in 1860, and that of Ph.D. from the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C., in 1896; ordained priest (Paulist) in 1871; elected Superior General, 1904 to 1910. Computer in Nautical Almanac, 1857; Assistant in Dudley Observatory, 1858 (where he discovered the asteroid Pandora); Asst. Prof. of Mathematics, U. S. Naval Academy, 1862–64; Assistant at Harvard Observatory, 1866–68; Prof. of Mathematics at the Catholic Univ. of America, 1895–97. In 1910, Father Searle was ordered to Newman Hall, University of California, to make observations on Halley's Comet. Author of Elements of Geometry (Wiley, N. Y., 1877); Plain Facts for Fair Minds, 1895, and How to become a Catholic, 1905 (both published by Catholic Book Exchange). Contributor to Astronomische Nachrichten, Astronomical Journal, Catholic World, and Truth. Has traveled to Europe twice, to the Pacific Coast twice, to Cuba, Mexico, and Alaska. Entered the Church August 15, 1862. Is Fellow of the Am. Ass'n for the Advancement of Science; member of the Washington Philosophical Society, and Academy of Sciences; American Mathematical Society; Astronomical Society of the Pacific; Geographical Society; and Seismological Society. Address: Newman Hall University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

SEARS, Rev. Andrew:

Missionary, Pastor of Bay of Islands, Newfoundland; b. at Dingle, Ireland, February 6, 1863; ed. at All Hallow's College, Dublin, where he was ordained in 1890; has since then labored in the work of the priesthood on the West Coast of Newfoundland where he has carried on a truly apostolic Mission among the poor and scattered inhabitants of that lonely region. Address: Bay of Islands, Newfoundland.

SEAWELL, Molly Elliot:

Author; b. October 23, 1860, in Gloucester County, Virginia; d. of John Tyler Seawell, a nephew of Pres. Tyler. Ed. at home. After the death of her father she and her mother removed to Washington, D. C. Began writing sketches and stories in 1886; published her first novel 1890. In 1890 her Little Jarvis took a prize of $500 offered by the Youth's Companion for the best story for boys, and in 1895 her Sprightly Romance of Marsac took a prize of $3000 offered by the N. Y. Herald. Author of Little Jarvis (Appleton, N. Y. 1890); Midshipman Paulding (Appleton, 1891); Paul Jones (Appleton, 1892); Maid Marian (Ap-

pleton, N. Y.); Decatur and Somers (Appleton, 1894); A Strange, Sad Comedy (Confederate Pub. Co., Atlanta, Ga., 1895); The Sprightly Romance of Marsac (Scribner's Sons, N. Y. 1896); A Virginia Cavalier (Harpers, N. Y. 1896); The Rock of the Lion (Harpers, 1897); Gavin Hamilton (Harpers, 1899); The House of Egremont (Scribner's Sons, N. Y. 1901); Papa Bouchard (Scribner's Sons, 1901); Francezka (Bobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, 1902); Children of Destiny (same, 1903); Fifi (same, 1903); The Chateau of Monplaisir (Appleton, 1905); The Victory (Appleton, 1906); The Secret of Toni (Appleton, 1907); Plays: Maid Marian, 1894; Sprightly Romance of Marsac, 1900. Contributor to the leading periodicals. Visits Europe every year. A convert from the P. E. Church. Club: Chevy Chase. Address: 1767 P St., Washington, D. C.

SEEREITER, Peter P.:

Professional accountant and bookkeeper; b. in Buffalo, N. Y., July 15, 1854; s. of Michael and Anna Seereiter; ed. in St. Mary's parochial school; m. Catherine Welta, September 8, 1886; is a Knight of Columbus, a Knight of St. George, a member of the Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, and Catholic Benevolent League, Buffalo Catholic Institute, Exempt Volunteer Firemen's Association, Buffalo Saengerbund; a director of the German Catholic Orphan Asylum, and the Homestead Savings and Loan Association of Buffalo; formerly a member of the board of Trustees of St. Louis' Church, and president of the board. Clubs: Amicus; Union. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

SEILLIERE, Baronne (born Ryley):

B. in New Hampshire, brought up in New York; m. in New York to Charles F. Livermore, of the well-known banking firm of Livermore, Clews & Co., and secondly, in Paris, to Baron Seillière, brother of the late Princess de Sagan, head of one of the oldest families in France. Address: 21 rue de Constantine. Paris, France.

SELINGER, Rev. Joseph:

B. April 9, 1859, in Hannibal, Mo.; great-grandfather was an officer in the Austrian Army; ed. at St. Peter's parochial School, St. Charles, Mo.; St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis.; and at the Propaganda, Rome, where he received the degree of Doctor of Theology in 1888; served as Instructor in Dogma at the American College, Rome, 1888; Assistant Pastor of St. Peter's Church, Jefferson City, Mo., 1890; Professor of Dogma, Greek and Hebrew, St. Francis Seminary, 1904; is at present Pastor of St. Peter's Church, Jefferson City, Mo.; was the Founder of St. Thomas Theological Academy, St. Francis Seminary; contributor to different magazines, among them the American Ecclesiastical Review, and the Pastoralblatt; author of various pamphlets; has traveled in the Orient and European Countries. Address: 216 Broadway, Jefferson City, Mo.

SELLINGER, Mrs. Emily Washington (McGary):

B. Wilmington, N. C., February 22, 1848; d. of James McGary and Elizabeth Otis Paine Keller, his wife; descendant on the father's side of Flora McDonald; graduated from high school in Providence, R. I.; studied under

private tutors and in Cooper Institute of Design, New York City; taught school in the South for seven years; instructor in painting, drawing, elocution, botany, French and Latin; assisted in establishing Normal Art school in Louisville, Ky.; traveled with husband in Europe, 1882–85, and studied in Italy. Has exhibited at the Academy of Design, New York; Boston Art Club, and Philadelphia Academy of Fine Arts, etc. Awarded silver medal twice at Mechanics Association exhibit, and first prize at several state fairs. Member of New England Women's Press Association, honorary artist, member Professional Women's Club. M. Jean Paul Sellinger, artist, in Providence, R. I., October 9, 1882. Address: 711 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

SEMMES, Alexander Harrison:

Attorney-at-law; b. in Washington, D. C.; descendant of Thomas Green, first proprietary governor of Maryland, and of Admiral Raphael Semmes, Commander of the Confederate cruiser Alabama; ed. at Gonzaga College, D. C.; Georgetown College, D. C. (degree of A.B., 1881); and at the Law School of the National University, D. C. (degree of LL.B., 1885); m. Mary Hodges; was appointed by the Attorney General of the U. S., March 16, 1908, Assistant Attorney for the Government in its suits before the Spanish Treaty Claims Commission; in this capacity he made a trip to Cuba in settlement of these claims. Mr. Semmes was successful in his mission, acquitting himself creditably in the pursuance of his difficult task. Address: 2208 Q St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

SEMMES, Rev. M. O., S.J.:

S. of S. Spencer Semmes, who was the eldest child of Admiral Raphael Semmes, and Pauline Semmes, d. of General Paul Jones Semmes, C. S. A. B. August 10, 1868, at Helena, Ark. spent his boyhood on the Tombigbee River, about 50 miles from Mobile, till about eight years of age, then in Osceola, Ark.; ed. at St. Joseph's College, Teutopolis, Ill.; St. Mary's, Kansas. Entered the Society of Jesus, July 2, 1887; ordained at Woodstock, Md., June 1901, since which time he has been at Spring Hill College, Mobile; New Orleans, La.; Macon, Ga.; Grand Coteau, La.; Woodstock, Md., St. Louis, Mo., Manila and Zamboanga, P. I. Address: St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La.

SEMMES, Mrs. Myra E. (Knox):

Philanthropist; born in Montgomery, Ala.; d. of William Knox, a prominent banker and planter of Montgomery, and Anna O. (Lewis) Knox, of distinguished parentage, related to the Fairfax, Washington, and other families of Virginia; widow of Thomas J. Semmes, jurist, who was identified with political affairs in Louisiana. He was a member of the convention of 1861, that passed the ordinance of secession in the name of the State of Louisiana. In 1871, he was selected as orator of the day when the Catholics of New Orleans commemorated the 21st anniversary of the accession of Pope Pius IX. During the life of her husband, Mrs. Semmes was a leader in social circles, but since his death she has retired from society, and is devoting her life to works of charity and benevolence. Erected a magnificent chapel in the Jesuit Church,

N. O. in memory of Mr. Semmes. Residence: No. 2362 Camp St., New Orleans, La.

SEMMES, Raphael Thomas:

President, Semmes Hardware Co., Savannah, Ga. B. July 27, 1857, at Canton, Miss. Eldest child of Dr. Alphonso Thomas Semmes of Canton, Miss., by his wife Mary Sabina Semmes (née Semmes), who were remote cousins and both descended from Marmaduke Semmes, who, when quite young, was sworn in as door-keeper of the Upper House of the Province of Maryland in 1662. Both also descended from Thomas Green, first proprietary governor of the Province of Maryland, as also from other persons of prominence in Colonial affairs in Maryland. Dr. Alphonso Thomas Semmes was born in Washington, Ga., 1830, graduated at Georgetown College with first honor and was valedictorian in 1850. Graduated in medicine in New Orleans, La. Was a successful practitioner in Canton, Miss. He was the eldest child of Thomas Semmes, who, at his personal expense, built the first Catholic Church in Washington, Wilkes County, Georgia, the first settlement in America to be named after the Father of his Country. Thomas Semmes removed to Canton, Miss., in 1852, and at the opening of the war between the states, when bedridden from paralysis, equipped at his personal expense a company of troops, The Semmes Rifles, for the defense of his beloved Southland. He was but two years of age when his father, Roger Semmes, died in Wilkes County, Ga. His grandfather was Thomas Semmes, who served as Lieutenant in the Maryland line during the Revolution and who, in 1800, removed from Charles County, Maryland, to Georgia, whither a number of his relatives and brother Catholics immigrated as early as 1794, founding the cradle of catholicity in Georgia, and built their log church at a point called Locust Grove, then in Warren County, near the border of Wilkes County, but now in Taliaferro County, near the present village of Sharon, Ga. Raphael T. Semmes was educated at the parochial school in his native town, and at the Christian Brothers' College, Memphis, Tenn. M., April 30, 1891, Katharine, d. of Capt. John Flannery of Savannah, Ga. Director of Citizens & Southern Bank. Member of The Maryland Historical Society; Chamber of Commerce; Merchants & Manufacturers' Association; and Savannah Yacht Club. Address: 4 West Taylor St., Savannah, Ga.

SEMMES, Samuel Spencer:

Jurist; b. in Cincinnati, Ohio, March 4, 1838; eldest s. of the late Raphael Semmes, Admiral in the Confederate States Navy, who was sixth in descent from Benedict Joseph Semmes, of Normandy, France, who came to and settled in Maryland, under Lord Baltimore, in 1640; and of Anne E. (Spencer) Semmes, d. of Oliver Marlborough Spencer of Cincinnati, Ohio, descended from the Marlboroughs, Churchills and Spencers of England. Paternal ancestors were all Catholics, and maternal ancestry was Protestant, but his mother became a convert to the Church some years after her marriage. Mr. Semmes was educated at and graduated from Spring Hill (Jesuit) College, near Mobile, Ala. (B.A., 1855); received the degree of Bachelor of Laws at the

Law School of the University of Louisiana, in 1859; practiced law in New Orleans until the beginning of the War; entered the Confederate service, as second lieutenant in the first Louisiana infantry, served during the entire war, and attained the rank of major; after the war located in Mobile, Ala., where he practiced law and served as city attorney (1866). Has been twice married, first to Pauline, a daughter of the late Paul J. Semmes, of Columbus, Georgia, who was a Brigadier General in the Confederate States Army, and was killed at the battle of Gettysburg; secondly to his present wife, Frances, daughter of the Rev. Francis H. Morris, a Presbyterian minister. Both wives were converts to the Catholic Church. In 1874 Mr. Semmes removed to Osceola, Ark., where he still resides, engaged in the practice of law; was county judge of his (Mississippi) county, one term of two years (1883–84); is vice-president of the Bank of Osceola, Ark., and of the Osceola Cotton Oil Company. Address: Osceola, Ark.

SENER, Samuel Miller:

Attorney-at-law; b. in Lancaster, Pa., October 5, 1855; ancestors settled in Pennsylvania in 1749; ed. in the public schools; m. Susie T. Murray on April 5, 1877; admitted to the Bar in 1877; is a trustee of the Lancaster Public Library, and a promoter of scientific and historical research; author of Söhner Ancestry; History of the Catholic Church in Lancaster, Pa., and other books; contributor to the U. S. Catholic Historical Records; Catholic Researches, etc.; entered the Church on June 24, 1874; member of the Sons of the Revolution; Society, War of 1812; Press Club. Address: 124 North Prince St., Lancaster, Pa.

SENN, Mrs. Margaret (Lynch):

B. in Chicago, August 18, 1882; ed. at the Academy of the Sacred Heart; m. Dr. William Nicholas Senn; contributor to the Rosary Magazine. Mrs. Senn presented to the Newberry Library, Chicago, the cygne noir edition No. 1 of H. H. Bancroft's Book of Wealth in ten massive volumes, valued at $1,000. Residence: 149 East Chicago Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

SETON, Most Rev. Robert:

Archbishop of Heliopolis in part.; b. August 28, 1839, in New York City, s. of William and Emily (Prime) Seton, grandson of the Venerable Mother Seton (Mrs. William Seton), who founded the first house of Sisters of Charity in the U. S.; descendant of the Curzons of Baltimore and of the old Scottish family Seton, Earls of Winton; one of the members of this family was Sir Thomas Seton of Parbroath, who as captain of King Charles VII's Scottish guards in France, fought beside Joan of Arc at Orleans and at Patay, and was with her afterwards when Charles was crowned in the Cathedral of Rheims. Ed. by private tutors at home; at Mount Saint Mary's College, Emmitsburg; University of Bonn, 1856; Roman University for six years (D.D., LL.B.); LL.D. of Notre Dame University and of Seton Hall College, N. J.; was admitted to the Academia Ecclesiastica, Rome, on account of his noble birth and is said to be the only American priest who was ever graduated from that institution; was raised to

the rank of Private Chamberlain by Pope Pius IX., 1866; is dean of all the monsignori in the U. S. Rector of St. Joseph's Church, Jersey City, N. J. from 1876 until recently when he went to Rome to reside; was made Archbishop of Heliopolis in partibus, June 1903; lectured at the Catholic University of America and at Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J. Author of Memoir, Letters and Journal of Elizabeth Seton (1869); Essays on Various Subjects chiefly Roman (Catholic Publishing Co., 1882); An Old Family, the Setons of Scotland and America (Brentano's, 1899); The Dignity of Labor (Ave Maria Press, 1893); contributed to the Catholic World and American Catholic Quarterly Review. Roman correspondent of the N. Y. Times under the pen-name Fiery. Took part in the first American pilgrimage to the Holy Land, 1889; has traveled in every country of Europe except Russia. Address: 8 Via Sistina, Rome, Italy.

SEVASCO, Miss Marie X.:

Librarian; b. near Genoa, Italy; only child of Pietro and Louise Sevasco; ed. by Sisters of Mercy, having spent eight years at their convent in Batavia, N. Y. Actively engaged in library work since leaving school; on staff of Buffalo Public Library, 4 yrs.; Chief Librarian, Buffalo Catholic Inst. Library, 9 years (library contains about 15,000 volumes; circulation, 26,000 per annum). Member, Catholic Women's Club. Address: 329 Front Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

SEVIER, Miss Marie Christine:

Managing editor of The New Century, Washington, D. C.; b. in New York City, June 12, 1884; ed. at Kenwood, Convent of the Sacred Heart, Albany, N. Y.; and at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Brussels, Belgium; has been managing editor of The New Century, Washington, D. C. since 1906. Miss Sevier is a descendant of John Sevier, first Governor of Tennessee, and collaterally descended from William Blount, Signer of the Constitution from North Carolina. Her maternal grandmother, the late Mrs. Annie Blount Storrs, established, in New York City, The House of Calvary, intended for destitute women afflicted with cancer. Address: Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C.

SHAHAN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas J., S.T.D., J.U.L.:

Rector of the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.; b. Manchester, N. H., September 11, 1857; s. of Maurice P. and Mary Anne (Carmody) Shahan; ed. in the public schools of Millbury, Mass.; at Montreal College, Montreal, Canada; American College, Rome; Roman Seminary; University of Berlin; and the New Sorbonne, Paris, France; received the degree of S.T.D. from Propaganda College, Rome, in 1882, and the degree of J.U.L. from the Roman Seminary in 1889; was assistant pastor, St. John's Church, New Haven, Conn., from 1882 to 1883; chancellor and secretary of the Diocese of Hartford, Conn., 1883–88; professor of church history and patrology, Catholic University of America, 1891–1909; lecturer on Roman law, ibid., 1896–1904; associate editor, The Catholic Encyclopedia, since 1904; rector of Catholic University of America, 1909; domestic prelate (papal household), 1909; contributor to the Catholic University Bulletin, American Catholic

Quarterly Review, American Eccl. Review, Catholic Times, Donahoe's Magazine, and the Catholic World; author of The Blessed Virgin in the Catacombs, The Beginnings of Christianity, The Middle Ages, St. Patrick in History, The House of God. Member of Committee of Hall of Fame, New York; American Historical Association; American Irish Historical Association; New England Cath. Historical Society; United States Cath. Historical Society; Knights of Columbus, and Ancient Order of Hibernians. Address: Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.

SHALLOW, Edward Byrne:

Associate City Sup't of Schools, New York City; b. in Hamilton, Madison County, New York, February 3, 1862; ed. in the country schools of New York State, Colgate Academy, and Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y. (degrees of A.B., 1888; A.M., 1892); graduated from New York Law School; m. Mary Rose Flynn; served as principal of the high school in Rahway, New Jersey, 1889–93; has been associate superintendent of schools, New York City, since 1899; was active in promoting a law fixing a minimum for teachers' salaries, New York City; author of a School Geography for N. Y. City (Univ. Pub. Co., New York, 1905); Nature Study Made Easy (Macmillan Co., N. Y., 1908); contributor to the Reading Circle Review (Cath.), The Craftsman, and other publications; has traveled in the United States, visiting Seattle, Los Angeles, etc.; is a member of the New York Teachers Association. Club: Pedagogical. Address: 1090 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHANDELLE, Rev. Henry Joseph, S.J.:

B. in Rüthen, Westphalia, Prussia, September 21, 1848; ed. at the Parochial School of St. James, Baltimore, Md.; Calvert Hall and Loyola College, ibid.; and at Woodstock College, Md. Ordained to the priesthood on April 18, 1879; has served as professor at Boston, Loyola, and Holy Cross Colleges; and at Georgetown University and College, Washington, D. C.; has been assistant pastor at various Jesuit Churches; entered the Society of Jesus on August 14, 1865; promoted the organization of the Graduate School of Georgetown University; is at present Emeritus Dean of the School of Arts and Sciences of Georgetown University, and Librarian of the Riggs Memorial Library; contributor to the Georgetown College Journal; member of the American Library Ass'n; Historical Society of the District of Columbia; The Gaelic Society of Washington; District of Columbia Library Association. Address: Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.

SHANKLAND, Miss Eugenia:

Religious of the Sisters of the Visitation, Wilmington, Del.; d. of the late Manning R. Shankland. Studied art, and adopted it as a profession. As a portrait painter in Washington Miss Shankland was eminently successful, and painted several fine altar pieces for various churches in the capitol city. The work which attracted most attention was her copy of Washington, now in the room of the Vice-president of the Senate. About the year 1891, Miss Shankland became a Catholic; she retired from the world in 1896.

SHANAHAN, Rt. Rev. John W., D.D.:

Bishop of Harrisburg; consecrated, May 1, 1899. Address: 212 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

SHANNAHAN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. William Patrick:

President of St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa; b. February 2, 1870, at Muscatine County, Iowa; ed. in the public schools; St. Ambrose College, Davenport; St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul; Catholic University, Washington, D. C.; has been Professor of Philosophy at St. Ambrose College since 1900, and President of the same institution since 1907. Address: St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa.

SHANNON, William A.:

Physician, educator; b. at Marmora, Ont., Canada; of Irish ancestry; m. Sarah Hunt; ed. at public schools; Collegiate Institute, Canada; Toronto University (M.D.C.M., 1887); received life diploma (teacher's) from Minister of Education, Canada, and degree of Fellow of Trinity Medical College, Toronto, 1887. Principal of St. Patrick's Separate School, Ottawa, Canada, 1883; Catholic Instructor and Professor in Ontario Government Institution for the Education of the Blind, Ontario, 1882–84; House Surgeon, Toronto General Hospital, 1887–88; Surgeon-General with rank of Colonel of State of Washington National Guard, 1898–1905; member of Seattle Board of Education, 1906–07, when he established the system of medical inspection of all school children; and of Pension Examining Board, 1905–08. Has contributed to Northwest Medicine. Traveled through Europe, 1908. President of King County Medical Society, 1890; member of State of Washington Medical Society; American Medical Association; Knights of Columbus; Archæological Society, Seattle; and State of Washington Anti-tubercular Association. Washington. Clubs: Firloch (trustee, 1907); Rainier; Tennis; Riding; and University. Address: Bailey Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

SHAUGHNESSY, Sir Thomas George:

Railway president; knighted by Queen Victoria, 1901; b. October 6, 1853, in Milwaukee, Wis., and educated in the common schools; m., 1880, Elizabeth, daughter of N. Nagley. Began active career in the purchasing department of the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., 1869; general storekeeper, Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway, 1879–82; served as its general purchasing agent, then assistant to the general manager, assistant general manager, assistant to the president of the road, and from June 24, 1891 to June 12, 1898, as vice-president and director. President, Canadian Pacific Railway since June 12, 1898; vice-president and director, Duluth, South Shore and Atlantic Railway, British Columbia Southern Railway, and Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Railway. President, Montreal & Western Railway. Director, Guarantee Co. of North America; Accident Insurance Co., etc. Clubs: Union; St. James; Rideau (Ottawa); Quebec Garrison, etc. Address: 1149 Dorchester St., Montreal, Que., Canada.

SHAW, Rt. Rev. John W., D.D.:

Coadjutor Bishop of San Antonio, Tex.; b. in 1863, in Mobile, Ala.; ed. at Navan, County Meath, Ireland, and later at the American College in Rome; or-

dained, May 21, 1885; first appointed to Mission Work near Montgomery, Ala., and later made Rector of the Cathedral at Mobile, serving as Chancellor and Secretary to Bishop Allen for 16 years; appointed Coadjutor to Bishop Forest of San Antonio in February, 1910. Address: San Antonio, Tex.

SHEA, Daniel William:

Educator, author; b. November 27, 1859, in Portsmouth, N. H.; descendant of the Sheas of Kenmore, and, on the maternal side, from the McCarthy Mor; his ancestors were among those who founded the Catholic Parish at Portsmouth; ed. in the public schools, and at Brackett Academy, Greenland, N. H.; received the degrees of A.B. (1886) and A.M. (1888) from Harvard University, and the degree of Ph.D. from Friedrich Wilhelm's Universität, Berlin, Germany; served as Assistant in Physics, Harvard University, in 1889 and 1892; Assistant Professor of Physics, University of Illinois, 1892–94; Professor of Physics, University of Illinois, 1894–95; Professor of Physics at the Catholic University of America since 1895, and General Secretary of the same institution from 1897 to 1904; Director School of Technology, Catholic University of America, 1905; Dean of Faculty of Sciences, Catholic University of America since 1905; during the period from 1886 to 1888, Professor Shea was a Member of the New Hampshire Legislature. Author: Uber die Brechung des Lichtes in den Metallen, Berlin, 1892; contributor to Annalen der Physik und Chemie; American Journal of Science; and The Physical Review; has traveled in Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Holland, England, Wales, Ireland, and Canada; is a member of the Knights of Columbus, American Physical Society, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, American Association for the Advancement of Sciences, National Geographical Society. Clubs: University of Washington, D. C.; Mathematical & Physical of Boston, Mass.; Harvard of Washington, D. C. Address: The Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.

SHEA, Michael:

Theatrical manager, philanthropist; b. in 1859, at St. Catherine's, Ont.; s. of Daniel and Mary (Griffin) Shea; m. in June, 1899, to Josephine Carr, daughter of Jno. and Bridget (Connors) Carr.; ed. at public schools and St. Bridget's School, Buffalo. Manager of a theatre at Buffalo and one at Toronto; has interest in several theatrical enterprises in various cities; General Manager of Shea Amusement Co. Gives annual matinée benefits for many different charitable institutions. Member of Knights of Columbus; Moose; Eagles; Elks; and Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: 48 Vermont St., Buffalo, N. Y.

SHEALY, Rev. Terence J., S.J.:

B. in County Cork, Ireland; comes of the family of Richard Lalor Sheil; ed. at Mungret College (S.J.), Limerick, and at the Royal University of Ireland, Dublin, receiving the degree of A.B. from the University in 1885; Professor of Classics, Professor of Philosophy, Professor of Jurisprudence in Fordham University Law School, New York; was the Organizer and Director of Retreat work for Laymen in America; author of some Latin and Greek dramatic works, writ-

ten for Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass. Address: Kohlmann Hall, 801 West One Hundred and Eighty-first St., New York.

SHEEDY, Bryan De Forest:

Physician; b. October 17, 1864, at Norwalk, Conn., of Irish parentage; ed. in public grammar and high schools; at New York University (M.D., 1885); and at Yale University (LL.B.); received special certificate at Vienna, Austria, for work under Professor Adam Pollityn; m. Eleanor Marie Connors. Adjunct Professor, Diseases of Nose, Throat, and Ear, Fordham University, New York, and at the New York Post Graduate Medical School & Hospital; Lecturer for the New York Board of Education, for Red Cross Society, First Aid to the Injured, etc. Contributor to various medical journals. Has traveled over all Europe many times, in Canada, Cuba, and the West Indies. Member of Yale, Catholic (New York), and Woodmere (Long Island) Country Clubs. Address: 164 West Seventy-third St., New York City; Country Home: Woodmere, Long Island.

SHEEDY, Dennis:

Banker; b. September 26, 1846, in Ireland; s. of John and Margaret Sheedy; brought by parents to Massachusetts while still a child; removed to Iowa, 1858; ed. in common schools; m. (1) to Katherine V. Ryan of Leavenworth, Kan. (died, 1895); (2) 1898, Mary Teresa Burke of Chicago. Crossed the plains to Denver, 1863, walking most of the way; went to Montana, 1864, and began mining, soon entering grocery business in mining camp; sold out in 7 months and removed to Utah; took course in commercial law in Chicago, afterwards returning to Utah over the Overland route (then beset by hostile Indians), as captain of a band of emigrants; engaged extensively in merchandise and freighting business in Utah, Montana, Idaho, and Nevada; entered cattle business, 1869, and operated on a large scale with headquarters in Kansas City and camps in Kansas, Nebraska, Indian Territory, and Nevada; sold out (1874) as free range became restricted; returned to Denver, 1881; Vice-president Colorado National Bank, Denver, since 1883; one of the founders, and President and General Manager, Globe Smelting & Refining Co.; director and member Executive Board American Smelting & Refining Co., 1898–1908; Vice-president International Smelting & Refining Co. of New York since January, 1909; one of the organizers and President, Denver Dry Goods Co. Has patented 18 inventions in smelting. Clubs: Denver; Denver Athletic; Country. Address: Denver, Colo.

SHEEDY, Rev. Morgan M.:

Author, lecturer, priest; b. October 8, 1853, at Liscarroll, County Cork, Ireland; s. of Michael and Mary (Madden) Sheedy; on maternal side, member of a family which has given many priests and distinguished writers to the world; the author of the Masquerader, Mrs. Thurston (daughter of the late Lord Mayor Madden of Cork), and Judge Madden, a well-known author of Dublin, are both cousins of Father Sheedy. Ed. at St. Colman's College, Fermoy, and at the famous College of Maynooth, under Rev. Dr. Russell, the friend of Cardinal Newman; received degree of LL.D. from Notre Dame University, Indiana, and

Mt. St. Mary's, Maryland. Ordained in the Pittsburg Cathedral by the late Bishop Tuigg, September 23, 1876; assigned as Professor of Theology and History at St. Michael's Seminary, where he continued until the institution was closed. First President of the Catholic Summer School of America, and director of the Reading Circle Union; Vice-President of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union for four years. Founder of the Pittsburg Polytechnic Society. Has lectured for the Academy of Science, at the Champlain Summer School, and the first session of the Catholic Winter School in New Orleans. At present permanent rector of St. John's Church, Altoona, Pa. Editor of The Quarterly, and a frequent contributor to the Catholic press and magazines, the Catholic World, The American Ecclesiastical Review, etc. Author of Briefs for Our Times; Social Problems, dealing with the labor question; Christian Unity, etc. Member of the Writers' Club, Pittsburg; The American Academy, Philadelphia; American Science Association; The Catholic Historical Society, Philadelphia; The Western Pennsylvania Historical Society; the University Club, and others. Address: St. John's Rectory, Altoona, Pa.

SHEEHAN, Cornelius M.:

Sociologist, statistician, lecturer; b. November 27, 1865; s. of James M. Sheehan; ed. in St. Lawrence's Parochial School, the public school, and took a special course in Moral Philosophy under the Rev. P. J. Halpin; member of the Twenty-eighth Ward Board of Trade, Brooklyn, N. Y.; The Allied Boards of Trade, Brooklyn; and the Ridgewood Heights Improvement Association, Queens. Address: Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHEEHAN, James Beauregard:

Lawyer; s. of James M. Sheehan, a prominent lawyer in his day; b. June 28, 1863; ed. in St. Lawrence's Parochial School, the public school, New York City College, New York University (Law Department); member of Bar Association; head of the law advisers of the Butterick Co., Spring and McDougal Sts., New York, which supplies patterns to dry goods houses, dress-makers, etc. Address: New York City.

SHEEHAN, Joseph F.:

Grand opera tenor; b. in Boston; began singing in Church choirs at an early age and at fourteen was prominent as a boy soprano; became leading tenor at St. Joseph's Church, Boston; accepted offer in 1892 to join the Isle of Champagne Co., and remained with the company one season; appeared with the Bostonians in Robin Hood, Prince Ananias, and The Maid of Plymouth; in the following season sang in Rob Roy and took leading tenor role in Smith & De Koven's The Mandarin, at the end of the engagement becoming a member of Henry W. Savage's Castle Square Opera Co.; has become prominent especially in singing grand opera in English, appearing in I Pagliacci, Cavalleria Rusticana, Il Trovatore, Faust, Lohengrin, Romeo and Juliet, Aida, and La Bohème; sang the rôle of Lieutenant Pinkerton in the first production in English of Puccini's Japanese opera Madame Butterfly, at the Columbia Theatre, Washington, D. C., on October 15, 1906; in the spring of 1907 appeared with the Van den Berg Opera Co. at the West End Theatre, New York, and in the fall of the same year formed his own company, which has appeared in St. Louis, Chicago, and other cities of

the country. Address: Steinway Hall, Chicago, Ill.

SHEEHAN, William Francis:

B. November 6, 1859, at Buffalo, N. Y.; ed. in the public schools of Buffalo, St. Joseph's College, same city; and Christian Brothers' College, St. Louis, Mo.; received the degree of A.B., 1879, from St. Joseph's College and the degree of LL.D. from Christian Bros. College in 1904. Member of the New York State Assembly from 1885 to 1891; Speaker of Assembly, 1891; Lieutenant-Governor, New York State, 1892–93–94; member New York Democratic State Committee, 1899 to 1903; member Democratic National Committee, 1891 to 1896; Chairman Executive Committee Democratic National Committee, 1904; Delegate to Democratic National Conventions, 1892, 1896, and 1908; Director of Kings County Electric Light and Power Co.; Louisville Lighting Co.; Albany and Greenbush Bridge Co.; Albany and Hudson Railroad Co.; Traction, Gas and Electric Finance Co.; Western New York and Pennsylvania Traction Co.; Buffalo and Lackawanna Traction Co.; m. Blanche Nellany. Clubs: Catholic; Midday; Manhattan; Metropolitan; Lotos. Address: 3 South William St., New York City; Residence: 16 East Fifty-sixth St.

SHEPPERSON, Sister M. Fides:

Of the Sisters of Mercy of Pittsburg, Pa.; b. in America, of English Protestant parentage; joined the Catholic Church while in England, with the intention of at once becoming a Carmelite Nun, but on the advice of her confessor, Rev. Father Smith of Liverpool, she waited a year, and subsequently became one of the Sisters of Mercy of Pittsburg, Penn.; published a collection of prose and verse in 1897, under the title of Harp of Milan, and has contributed to various magazines, such as the Magnificat, the Pittsburg Observer, etc., under the general heading Cloister Chords. Address: St. Mary's Convent, Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.

SHERMAN, Philemon Tecumseh:

Lawyer, member firm of Taft & Sherman; b. January 9, 1867, in St. Louis, Mo.; s. of General William Tecumseh and Ellen (Ewing) Sherman; ed. at St. Louis University (A.B., 1886; A.M., 1890); Yale University (Ph.B., 1888); Columbia College Law School; unmarried. Commissioner of Labor, State of New York, 1895–97; Alderman in New York City, 1898–99. Clubs: Union League (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.); Fort Orange (Albany). Address: 15 William St., New York City.

SHERMAN, Rev. Thomas Ewing, S.J.:

B. October 12, 1856, in San Francisco, Cal.; s. of the late General W. T. and Ellen Ewing Sherman; ed. at Yale College, Georgetown, Washington, and St. Louis Universities; received the degrees of A.B. (1874), B.S. (1876), and LL.B. (1878). Father Sherman has been for a number of years active in the work of winning the non-Catholic to the Faith through lectures and distribution of tracts; Secretary of the Catholic Truth Society of Chicago which has printed and distributed many pamphlets setting forth Catholic doctrine and practice. Address: St. Ignatius College, Chicago.

SHEYN, Hon. Joseph:

Merchant; b. November 10, 1829, at Quebec; of Irish and Canadian parents;

m. (1) Marie Zoé Virginie, eldest daughter of Ambrose Verret of Quebec, August 16, 1858; (2) Josephine Leduc, née Beliveau, September, 1892; ed. at Quebec Seminary and by private tuition. Sole proprietor of the firm, McCall, Sheyn & Co., wholesale dry goods merchants; for several years President of the Quebec Board of Trade, and a member of the Harbor Commission; Provincial Treasurer in the Mercier Government, January, 1887–December, 1891; appointed Minister without portfolio in the Marchand Administration, May 26, 1897; elected to Legislature at General Assembly, 1875; re-elected at each succeeding election to February 5, 1900, when he was called to the Senate. A Knight Commander of St. Gregory the Great, and an Officer of the Order of Leopold. Address: Quebec, Canada.

SHIELDS, Rev. Thomas Edward:

B. May 9, 1862, at Mendota, Minn.; ed. Sisters' School and Public School; St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee; St. Thomas Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.; St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore; The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.; The Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.; received the degree of M.A. from St. Mary's University in 1892; the degree of Ph.D. from Johns Hopkins University in 1895; and that of LL.D. from Manhattan College, New York in 1908; ordained priest in 1890; Prefect of Studies, St. Thomas College, 1890; Assistant Pastor, Cathedral, St. Paul, 1891; Professor of Psychology, St. Paul Seminary, 1895; Instructor in Psychology, Catholic University of America, 1902; Assistant Professor of Physiological Psychology, Catholic University of America, 1906; Associate Professor of Psychology, Catholic University of America, 1907. Perfected plethysmograph, (see American Journal of Experimental Medicine, Vol. I). Founded and conducted the Catholic Correspondence School 1904–09. Organized the Catholic Education Press, 1909. Author of The Education of Our Girls (Benziger Bros., 1907); The Making and the Unmaking of a Dullard (The Catholic Education Press, 1909); Religion (Catholic Education Press, Washington), first book in 1908, and second book in 1909; The Psychology of Education (in mimeograph), 1904, Catholic Education Press; The Teaching of Religion (multigraph), 1907, Catholic Education Press; The Index Omnium (Nimms & Knight, Troy, 1888); contributor to The Journal of Experimental Medicine; The Dolphin; The Catholic World; The Manhattan Quarterly; Educational Bi-Monthly; The School Review; The Catholic Journal of Education; The Catholic University Bulletin, and has written various articles in the Catholic Encyclopedia; is a member of the Knights of Columbus, and the Ancient Order of Hibernians. Address: 1026 Quincy St., Brookland, Washington, D. C.

SHIPMAN, Andrew Jackson:

Historian littérateur, attorney-at-law; b. October 15, 1857, at Springvale, Fairfax County, Va.; s. of John James Shipman of Aldie, Loudoun County, Va., by his wife, Priscilla Carroll of Upper Marlborough, Prince George County, Md. The Shipmans came from England to America early in 1700, they settled in New York and Connecticut, and different branches of the family afterwards located in Pennsylvania and Virginia. On his mother's side Mr. Shipman is a

lineal descendant of Thomas Carroll, who, following the elder Charles Carroll and his other relatives then settled in Maryland, came over in 1725 with his wife, Elizabeth Pope of Liverpool, a relative of the family of Alexander Pope. Mr. Shipman's great-grandfather, Daniel Carroll, and his granduncle, Charles Carroll, were in the wars of the Revolution and 1812, respectively. Andrew Jackson Shipman received his early training in the elementary schools of Virginia, later entering Georgetown Preparatory School and then Georgetown University; graduated in 1878 with the degree of A.B.; also received the degree of A.M. in 1889. His legal education was acquired in the University of New York, graduated in 1886; same year admitted to the New York bar. For two years after leaving college he edited a country newspaper in Virginia, and then became assistant manager of the coal mines of W. P. Rend & Co. in Ohio. Entered the United States customs service in New York; became assistant secretary to the Collector of the Port; in 1885 was one of the investigators of the Sugar Frauds at the Port of New York. Left the customs service and engaged in the private practice of law for a short time; in 1890 he formed a partnership with Edmund L. Mooney, which continued until 1895, when Charles Blandy entered the firm, which has ever since been known as Blandy, Mooney & Shipman, New York City. While engaged in the active practice of the law, Mr. Shipman has been counsel in a number of celebrated cases involving the law of religious corporations, of labor organizations, and of testamentary matters, which have in some measure determined the law of New York State. The most notable of these cases were the St. Stephen's Church case, 1890–94; the National Protective Association cases in 1898–1900, involving the right to strike; the Hopkins will cases, 1902–06, involving the cancellation of wills and the powers of Surrogates' courts. He has made himself familiar with nearly all the modern European languages, acquainted with their literature, and has made a special study of topics relating to Russia, Hungary, Galicia, the Greek Church and the Slavic nations, the Russian language and its literature, as well as the immigration which comes to the United States from those lands. He has visited those countries and the East in order to make personal observations, and has contributed articles on Russia, Hungary, and the Russian Church and its religious press, the Orthodox Greek Church, and on the Greek Catholics of Austria-Hungary, Italy, and the United States to the magazines, and has contributed articles on kindred subjects to the Catholic Encyclopedia. Contributor to the Century; Charities; the Messenger; Pravoslavny Viestnik. Has made Greek Catholics known to their fellow Catholics, and has started several Greek Catholic Churches; also has lectured on the Eastern rites of the Church in use in the United States. m., June, 1893, Adair, daughter of George Mooney of New York, and niece of William Mooney of Leixlip Castle, Ireland. Is a member of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Catholic Historical Society, Southern Society, the New York State Bar Association, the American Society of International Law, and the National Geographic Society, and is besides identified with a number of church and local civic organizations, and is one of the directors of the Catholic Encyclopedia

as well as a contributor to it. He is a Democrat in political belief. Club: Catholic. Address: 37 Wall St., New York City.

SHIPSEY, William:

Attorney-at-law; b. January 20, 1852, at County Cork, Ireland; began work as a telegraph operator in 1863, and followed this occupation until 1869, when he left Ireland for California; was employed as a clerk by Mead & Co., Carterville, in 1870 and 1871; entered St. Mary's College, San Francisco, in 1872, and was graduated with the degree of B.S. in June of the following year, after which he returned to Carterville and worked for Mead & Co., who conducted a general merchandise business, and also had the post-office and express office in their store; began the study of law with D. S. Gregory of Salinas in 1876; admitted to citizenship in Monterey County in March, 1875, and on April 17, of the same year, was appointed deputy County Clerk of Monterey, which office he held until July 11, 1876, when he resigned, going then to San Luis Obispo to continue his law studies with D. S. Gregory, who had moved there from Salinas; admitted to the bar in July, 1877, and in the following year formed a partnership with Mr. Gregory, which continued until 1883; moved to San Francisco in 1883 and there formed a partnership with W. J. Graves; was in charge of the law office of D. C. Delmas until October, 1884, when he returned to San Luis Obispo, where he is at present engaged in the practice of law; m. Annie Barry in January, 1890; is a Knight of Columbus, and a member of the Young Men's Institute. Address: San Luis Obispo, Cal.

SHRIVER, Alfred Jenkins:

Attorney-at-law; b. June 5, 1867, in Baltimore, Md.; is a descendant of two of the oldest colonial families of Maryland; ed. at Calvert Hall, Loyola College, University of Maryland, and Johns Hopkins University; received a prize of $100 from Loyola College in 1887, against 2,500 competitors from all Jesuit Colleges in the East, for best verses on the Ten Commandments; received the degrees of A.B. from Johns Hopkins University in 1891; LL.B. from the University of Maryland in 1893; and A.M. from Loyola College in 1894; Protector of St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Roland Park, Md., and secretary of the General Alumni Association, Johns Hopkins University; has successfully defended the Riordan and other wills, bequeathing to Catholic institutions large legacies; author of various legal publications, among them Res Gestæ as a Rule of Evidence (1893); member of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, and others. Clubs: University; Johns Hopkins, etc. Address: 700 Equitable Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

SHRIVER, Benjamin F.:

Founder and Vice-President of the packing firm of B. F. Shriver & Co.; b. December 25, 1843; s. of William and Mary M. J. (Owings) Shriver. Started the business of B. F. Shriver & Co. in 1879, and together with his brother, Mr. T. Herbert Shriver, made it one of the largest of its kind in the United States. Mr. Shriver and his brother also own and operate the large flour and lumber

mills, after which Union Mills was named. M., in 1879, Helen N. McSherry, of Washington, D. C. The Shriver family has been living at Union Mills over 150 years; settled in this country in 1690. The original Shrivers were Protestants, the first Catholic having been William, father of the subject of this article, who was converted to Catholicity by his wife, who not only converted her husband, but raised thirteen children as devout Catholics despite the fact that the nearest church was 7 miles distant from her home. Later Mr. and Mrs. Shriver built the chapel of St. Mary's in their house at the Mills. This chapel was consecrated by His Grace Archbishop Kenrick, and in it many distinguished prelates, both American and European, have celebrated Mass. Address: Union Mills, Carroll County, Md.

SHRIVER, Columbus C.:

President Metropolitan Savings Bank, Shaw and Saratoga Sts., Baltimore. S. of William and Mary M. J. (Owings) Shriver. M. Miss Cora Paine, of Warrenton, Va. Mr. Shriver has been interested in the Metropolitan Savings Bank (one of the largest institutions of its kind in the South) for many years. This bank has been identified with Catholic interests since its foundation. Address: 1319 North Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

SHRIVER, Edwin J.:

A member of the wholesale grocery firm of Bentley, Shriver & Co. S. of the late Alfred and Annie (Jenkins) Shriver; grandson of the late William and Mary M. J. (Owings) Shriver. Through his mother, Mr. Shriver is a member of the Jenkins family of Baltimore. Address: 107 West Mulberry St., Baltimore, Md.

SHRIVER, Mark Owings:

Senior partner in the firm of Thomas J. Myer & Co., 1237 S. Sharpe St., oyster and fruit packers. B. at Union Mills, Carroll County, Md., March 3, 1842. S. of William and Mary M. J. (Owings) Shriver. Served in the First Maryland Cavalry, C. S. A. Settled in Baltimore after the Civil War, and engaged in business with the firm of John L. Shriver & Co., canners and packers. Mr. Shriver was formerly President of the Young Catholic Friend Society of the Cathedral, and also of the Cathedral Conference of the St. Vincent de Paul Society; elected in 1910 one of the trustees of the Cathedral. M., February 8, 1882, Katherine A. Deitrich, of Hartford County. Mrs. Shriver is President of the Ladies' Auxiliary of St. Joseph's Hospital, and a director of the Arundell Club, the leading woman's club of Baltimore. Both Mr. and Mrs. Shriver take an active interest in Catholic affairs. Mr. Shriver was the first subscriber in Baltimore to the original Catholic University fund, and is the possessor of the second certificate ever issued to subscribers to this fund, the first having been issued to His Holiness, Pope Leo XIII. Address: 607 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

SHRIVER, T. Herbert:

President of B. F. Shriver Co., canners. B. February 19, 1845. S. of William and Mary M. J. (Owings) Shriver. Ed. at the Virginia Military Institute, and in the Civil War fought with the students of that Institute at the battle

of New Market, Va.; served his county as Senator and as Representative in the General Assembly of Maryland during several terms. Was Deputy Collector of the Port of Baltimore under Cleveland, and a delegate to the Democratic National Convention of 1908. M., in 1881, Elizabeth Lawson, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Lawson, of Catonsville, Md. Address: Union Mills, Carroll County, Md.

SHURTLEFF, Miss:

D. of the late Mayor Shurtleff, Boston, and sister of the well-known convert, the late Captain Nathaniel Bradstreet Shurtleff, who fell at the battle of Cedar Mountain, near Culpepper, Va. (See Harvard Mem., vol. 11, p. 44). Miss Shurtleff is a convert and a granddaughter of Dr. Benjamin S., who came to Boston from Plymouth, where his ancestors had dwelt since the first settlement of the old colony, nearly all of the most remote of them having come to New England in either the Mayflower, the Fortune, or the Ann, the three earliest vessels that conveyed the Pilgrims to these shores. Address: Dorchester, Mass.

SILO, James P.:

Art expert and auctioneer; b. in Ireland; is descended from an ancient Spanish-Italian family of title. Early engaged in the linen business for which Belfast is so famed, and was urged by his relative, who had extensive art interests in that city, to remain in Ireland; but while still in his teens he sailed for New York, where he arrived in 1870. Soon after coming to the Metropolis he met a friend of his Belfast days, Mr. Daniel O'Connell Townley, then editor of the New York Evening Mail, who was deeply interested in him and gave him much kindly and valuable advice. With steadfast devotion to business and fair, open dealing, he has made his own way from a minor position on the floor in the old-time general auctioneering firm of Johnston & Van Tassell, to the front rank of his profession. He is well known in both hemispheres as the founder and head of the Fifth Avenue Art Galleries (the only auction house on the aristocratic thoroughfare of which it bears the name). His galleries are established in an imposing building referred to as The Little Christies's of Fifth Avenue. Mr. Silo commenced business on his own account in the old Evening Post building at Nassau and Liberty Sts., afterwards establishing the popular Silo Art Galleries at 43 Liberty St., where he remained until ten years ago (1900), when he removed to Fifth Ave. at Thirty-fifth St. He was one of the pioneers in the now famous uptown business movement on the avenue. M. Kate Lyons of New York City; their son, James P. Silo, Jr., has entered his father's establishment. For four years Mr. Silo was sheriff's auctioneer; he has conducted by appointment the appraisals of several of the largest and most important estates' settlements in New York City. Is a member of the Fifth Avenue Association. Clubs: Catholic, New York Athletic, Democratic, Irish American Athletic, Dunwoodie Country. Address: Fifth Avenue Art Galleries, New York City.

SIMERAL, Edward Wood:

Attorney-at-law; b. May 9, 1853, Steubenville, Ohio; ed. in private schools and at Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio,

where he was a student when Dr. Stone, now Father Fidelis of the Passionists, was President; served as County Attorney, Douglas County, Nebraska, from January, 1887, to January, 1889; entered the Catholic Church March 9, 1896; is a member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: Omaha, Neb.

SIMON, William:

Proprietor of the Wm. Simon Brewing Co., Buffalo, N. Y.; b. in Benchen, Baden, Germany, May 22, 1853, and received a public school education; was employed as a boy in his father's brewery; came to the United States when 18 years of age; remained a short time in Morrisania, N. Y., and then removed to Williamsville, Erie County, N. Y., where he was connected with different breweries during six years. He then became foreman of the Conrad Decher brewery at East Boston, Mass., where he remained one year, then returned to Buffalo, N. Y., and has resided there since. He was braumeister for George Rochevot, afterwards for George Roos, then for eight years braumeister and superintendent for Gerhard Lang. In 1888 he formed a partnership with Mrs. Susan Schusler, widow of John Schusler, and took charge of the John Schusler Brewing Co., a business established in 1853. In 1894 Mr. Simon became sole proprietor of the business, now known as the Wm. Simon Brewing Co. M. Theresa Broustetter, of Germany, in 1873. Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

SINGLETON, Rev. William S., S.J.:

B. in New York City, November 25, 1865; ed. at the Christian Brothers' Parochial School, attached to St. Francis Xavier's Church; St. Francis Xavier's College, N. Y.; and Woodstock College, Md.; has been teacher in High School and College departments of the Jesuits; is Vice-president and Prefect of Studies at St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa.; supervised the presentation of a Greek play, Oedipus Tyrannus, in the original Greek; made a translation in verse, with odes in lyric form. Address: St. Joseph's College, Seventeenth and Stiles Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

SINNOTT, Very Rev. Monsignor Alfred Arthur:

B. in Morell, Prince Edward Island, Canada, February 22, 1877; received his preliminary education in the public schools of his native province, and later studied at St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P. E. I.; Seminary of Philosophy and Grand Seminary, Montreal (degree of A.B., June, 1896); Canadian College, Rome; received degree of D.C.L. in 1901 from the Apollinare College, Rome; served as professor at St. Dunstan's College, 1901–03; secretary of His Excellency the Apostolic Delegate to Canada, November, 1903, to date. Address: Apostolic Delegation, Ottawa, Canada.

SINNOTT, James B.:

President and general manager, Smith Brothers Co., Limited, wholesale grocers, New Orleans, La. B. County Kilkenny, Ireland; came to New Orleans in his early youth; ed. at St. Mary's Academy, directed by the Christian Brothers; is a veteran of the Civil War, having served in the First Louisiana Infantry; has been connected with the wholesale grocery business for nearly forty years; director of the Whitney National Bank; member of the Whole-

sale Grocers' Association, and of the New Orleans Board of Trade; member of the Society of the Holy Spirit, of St. Vincent de Paul Society, and other religious associations. Office address: 510 Poydras St.; Residence, 1137 Sixth St., New Orleans, La.

SKINNER, Henrietta Channing (Dana):

Author; b. February 22, 1857, Cambridge, Mass.; youngest daughter of Richard H. Dana, Jr., author of Two Years Before the Mast; granddaughter of R. H. Dana, Sr., poet, essayist and founder of the North American Review; her great-grandfather, Francis Dana, was Chief Justice of Massachusetts and member of the Continental Congress; her maternal great-great-grandfather, William Ellery, of Newport, R. I., was a signer of the Declaration of Independence; among her English ancestors was Anne Dudley Bradstreet, a poet, daughter of Governor Dudley, and wife of Governor Bradstreet of the Massachusetts Bay Colony. M. Henry Whipple Skinner, June 25, 1892. Ed. under an English governess, with the younger daughter of the poet Longfellow; at a private school; the Royal Conservatory Artists' School, and the Bürger Schule, in Stuttgart, Germany; Convent of the Assumption, Paris, France (studied music under César Franck); Collège de France, Paris; Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass., diplomas of Harvard University, for special courses in political economy, social science, and music (counterpoint). Mrs. Skinner has taken an active interest and has held office in a number of charitable, musical, and patriotic societies. Author of Espiritu Santo (Harpers, N. Y., 1899); Heart and Soul (Harpers, 1901); has contributed to Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Catholic World, Harper's, and the Sacred Heart Review. Resided for about eight years in Europe, chiefly in Germany, France, and Italy. Became a Catholic, 1878. Member of Colonial Dames of Massachusetts; Order of Colonial Governors (president for six years); Daughters of American Revolution; Child of Mary of the Sacred Heart and of the Assumption; and is a Tertiary of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Address: 360 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SKINNER, Henry Whipple:

Lawyer; b. June 8, 1852, Detroit, Mich., of English-Scotch ancestry; s. of Lieut. Edwin A. Skinner, U. S. V., and commissary of Tenth Michigan Regiment during the Civil War (a convert). Mr. Skinner's grandfather, Richard, settled in Ohio and was married to the great-granddaughter of Col. Ludlow, an original member of the Order of the Cincinnati, for whom the city of Cincinnati was named by its founder, Gen. Israel Ludlow. Mr. Skinner's maternal ancestor settled in Ipswich, Mass., in 1638, where his house is still standing and is the museum of the Essex County Historical Society; his maternal grandfather, Major John Whipple, fought under Mad Anthony Wayne in 1796; m. (1) Nancy Margaret Avery of Detroit, a convert, who died in 1884; (2) Henrietta Channing Dana of Cambridge, Mass., the author, also a convert. Ed. at public and parochial schools, Detroit; St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati, Ohio; Harvard University Law School, 1888–91. Stockholder and director in various industrial enterprises and banks. Founded the Skinner Prize De-

bate Medal of the Philomathic Society of Detroit (Jesuit) College. Served six years in the National Guard of Michigan and is a member of the Veteran Corps. Traveled two years in Europe and the Orient, 1885–87. Member of St. Vincent de Paul Society, Third Order of St. Francis, Knights of Columbus, Military Order of the Loyal Legion, Founders and Patriots of America, Colonial Wars Society, Order of Descendants of Colonial Governors, Sons of the American Revolution, and Society of the War of 1812. Clubs: Detroit University; Detroit; Colonial Club of Cambridge; Hasty Pudding and D. K. E. Harvard University. Address: 360 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

SLEVIN, Rev. Richard D., S.J.:

President of Detroit College, Detroit Mich.; b. in Louisville, Ky., October 1, 1865; ed. at the Presentation Academy, Louisville; and St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.; served as professor at St. Louis University, 1894–98; at St. Ignatius College, 1902–06; president of Detroit, Mich., 1906 to date. Added the gymnasium and science building to Detroit College. Entered the Society of Jesus, July 16, 1887. Address: Detroit College, Detroit, Mich.

SLOAN, William Hill:

Educator and author; b. Fort Washita, Indian Territory (now Oklahoma), September 4, 1843; s. of Surgeon William James Sloan, U. S. A., by Eliza St. Clair, a descendant of the Scotch General Arthur St. Clair, of Revolutionary fame; ed. by the Christian Brothers, Santa Fé, N. M., at the Commercial College, Leavenworth, Kan., and at the University of Rochester, N. Y. (degrees of A.B. and M.A.); entered Baptist Theological Seminary, Rochester, in 1870, and the same year married Ida Preston. In 1873, ordained to the Baptist Ministry at Walworth, N. Y.; and appointed to a pastorate at Marion, N. Y., at the same time acting as Principal of the Marion Academy. Previous to this Mr. Sloan had learned the trade of a printer while in the West, and had also served in the United States Army during the Civil War, both of which experiences fitted him to some extent for Missionary life on a foreign field. He was sent, in 1875, to Rangoon, Burmah, and became superintendent of an extensive missionary printing-plant and treasurer of the mission. Prepared and published his Practical Method with the Burmese Language, a book that is still extensively used in Burmah by those who wish to acquire the language. Returned to the United States in 1878 and settled over the Baptist Church in Canandaigua, N. Y.; transferred to Albion, N. Y., where he spent five years. In 1884 he was urged by the American Baptist Home Mission Society to undertake a mission to Mexico for the conversion of Roman Catholics to Protestantism, and he accepted the appointment. He took a printing press with him, and established himself in the City of Mexico, where other workers had preceded him by a few months. His success was that usually attained by those who seek proselytes. A number of people gathered around him, he built a fine church edifice, published a religious paper call La Luz (The Light), and by his writings and addresses awakened among Americans a good deal of interest in the conversion of Mexico. After four years he returned with his family to the

United States to place his children in school, and labored for a short time in Kansas City, Mo., and for four years as pastor of the First Baptist Church of Toledo, Ohio. In 1903 he returned to Mexico, and renewed his labors as a missionary. He built churches in the City of Mexico, Puebla, San Luis Potosi, and Aguascalientes, and issued many tracts and leaflets from his printing press, devoting seven years to the preparation of a Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, in Spanish, printing it four pages at a time on a little treadle-press, as he could find no one in the United States who would publish it for him. Much of the type he set with his own hands, and all the pages were made up by him. Only one thousand copies were printed, the work was not stereotyped, and copies are already becoming scarce. Archbishop Labastida, of Mexico, was much pleased with the book, and ordered four copies for himself. A number of other books came from his pen, chiefly religious, and all in Spanish. Mr. Sloan's views had been undergoing a change for several years, and in 1908 he united with the Catholic Church, receiving baptism in the parish of San Lorenzo, City of Mexico. Member of the Knights of Columbus and the Grand Army of the Republic. Is at present engaged as Professor of Languages in private Mexican Catholic families. Present Address: Fifth Cedro No. 169, City of Mexico, Mex.

SLOANE, Charles William:

Lawyer, author; b. January 1, 1850, in New York City. His grandfather was Thomas O'Conor (born in Dublin, Ireland, 1770), a cousin of The O'Conor Don, the head of the O'Conor family of Roscommon, Ireland, which traces its descent from Cathal Crovedearg, brother of Roderic O'Conor, the last monarch of Ireland; granduncle was John Michael O'Conor (born, 1790), the gallant Adjutant O'Conor mentioned in The Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812, by B. J. Lossing (New York, 1868). He is also a nephew of Charles O'Conor, who was a distinguished lawyer of New York. Mr. Sloane was educated at the College of St. Francis Xavier, New York, (degree of A.B., 1869, and that of A.M., 1871); and at the Law School of Columbia University, New York (degree of LL.B., 1871). M. Nina, daughter of George Gordon Byron of New York. Was formerly President of St. Francis Xavier's College Alumni Association, and Vice-President of the United States Catholic Historical Society. Author of A treatise of the Law of Landlord and Tenant with special reference to the law of the State of New York (New York, 1884). Contributor to the Albany Law Journal, United States Catholic Historical Magazine, United States Catholic Historical Society, Historical Records and Studies, The Catholic Reading Circle Review, Benziger's Magazine, The Catholic Encyclopedia. Member of the Law Association of the City of New York, The University Club (New York), United States Catholic Historical Society, St. Francis Xavier's College Alumni Association, Member of Board of Directors of the Catholic Encyclopedia. Address: Sands Point (Port Washington P. O.), Nassau County, New Nork.

SLOANE, Thomas O'Conor:

Chemist, engineer and scientific writer; b. New York, November 24, 1851; s. Christian S. and Eliza M. (O'Conor) Sloane, the latter a sister of Charles

O'Conor, the celebrated lawyer of New York, of The O'Conor Don branch of the O'Conor family of Roscommon County, Ireland; m., 1877, Isabel, daughter of John Mitchel, the Irish patriot of 1848, and author; contracted a second marriage in 1884, with Alice Eyre, niece of Wm. R. Grace, Ex-Mayor of New York, of the Grace family of Queens County, Ireland; ed. St. Francis Xavier College, New York (A.B., 1869; A.M., 1873); Columbia College, (E.M., 1872; Ph.D., 1876). In 1876 with United States Geological Survey of the Territories visiting the Yellowstone region. Was Professor of Natural Sciences at Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J.; has given many scientific lectures and acted as expert in many lawsuits about patents. Described in 1877 a new method for determining sulphur in illuminating gas, which was found on exhaustive trial to be scientifically accurate. Invented about 1879 the Self-Recording Photometer, first instrument that ever recorded mechanically on an index card the illuminating power of gas. Has served on editorial staff of Plumber and Sanitary Engineer, Scientific American, and Youth's Companion. Author: Home Experiments in Science, 1888; Rubber Hand Stamps and the Manipulation of India Rubber, 1891; Arithmetic of Electricity, 1891; Electricity Simplified, 1891; Standard Electrical Dictionary, 1892; Electric Toy Making for Amateurs, 1892; How to Become a Successful Electrician, 1894; Liquid Air and the Liquefaction of Gases, 1899; The Electrician's Handy Book, 1905; Elementary Electrical Calculations, 1909; in preparation, The Complex Variable in Electrical Calculations. Compiler: Facts Worth Knowing, 1890. Translator: Electric Light (Alglave & Boulard), 1884. Contributor to many scientific publications, including Encyclopedia Britannica, Mineral Industry of United States, The Catholic Encyclopedia, etc.; also to scientific journals here and abroad. Member of the American Chemical Society. Member of the State Board of Education, New Jersey, since 1905. Clubs: New York Yacht; Larchmont Yacht; Manhasset Bay Yacht; Automobile Club of America. Office: 16 Exchange Place, New York. Residence: South Orange, N. J.

SMALL, Augustus Dennett:

Educator; b. Bangor, Me., March 28, 1844; his ancestors landed at Plymouth in 1632, and were among the first settlers of Cape Cod at Provincetown and Truro; ed. at country schools and academies, and at Colby College, Waterville, Me.; received degrees of A.B. in 1865 and A.M. in 1868. Principal of High School, Rockland, Me., 1866–71; Newport, R. I., 1871; superintendent of school, Newport, R. I. (1871–73); Salem, Mass. (1873–81); later became an agent for D. Appleton & Co. (1881–82); resumed his duties as an educator and became a teacher in Boston, 1882–1901; headmaster, South Boston High School, 1901 to date. Contributor to North American Review, Journal of Education, etc. Author of a brochure Finding the Church, delivered before Harvard Catholic Clubs. M. (1874) Annie L. Harrington. Entered the Church May 5, 1888. Member: Schoolmaster's Club of Massachusetts, Boston Headmasters' Association, Handel and Haydn Society, and the Catholic Alumni Sodality, with which he is actively identified. Address: 67 Ashford St., Allston, Mass.

SMITH, Andrew C., M.D.:

A leading physician and surgeon of the Pacific Northwest; has been a prominent figure in Republican politics in Oregon and is candidate for the governorship of his State (1910); his work as a member of the State Senate in behalf of Catholic charitable institutions is gratefully remembered by the people of Oregon; has been prominently identified with the American end of the Irish Home Rule movement, being for a number of years one of the national officers of the United Irish League; one of the first promoters of the Portland Knights of Columbus Building Fund, and his generous subscription to the work did much toward securing a permanent home for the council; an active member of the association which has in hand the payment of the indebtedness of the archdiocesan home for orphan girls; President of the Hibernia Savings Bank; a member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians and Knights of Columbus. Address: Portland, Ore.

SMITH, Charles Bennett:

Editor; b. September 14, 1870 at Sardinia, N. Y.; s. of James and Mary (Barnes) Smith; m. Francis G. Stanton in 1902. Ed. at Arcade Academy, New York. Began newspaper career as reporter in 1890; editor of Buffalo Courier, a daily, since 1896; appointed member of Board of Buffalo School Examiners, January, 1908, for term of five years; is now Chairman of Board. Clubs: Country, and Wanakah Golf. Address: 392 Porter Ave., Buffalo N. Y.

SMITH, Mrs. Charles Emery:

B. Henrietta Nichols; granddaughter of the late Hon. Charles Nichols, United States Minister to The Hague, and great-granddaughter of Benjamin Romaine, second Comptroller of New York City; widow of Charles Emery Smith, who was United States Minister to St. Petersburg, and Postmaster General under Presidents McKinley and Roosevelt; devoted to Catholic charitable and educational work. Address: Market St. Bank, Philadelphia, Pa.

SMITH, Charles H. F.:

Stock and bond broker; b. October 6, 1856, in New York City; s. of Charles H. and Hannah (Shannahan) Smith; ed. in common schools; m. in St. Paul, November 11, 1891, to Mary R. Shaw. Engaged in retail grocery business in Chicago, 1880; removed to St. Paul in 1883 and was in wholesale grocery business until 1885; in merchandise brokerage business until 1890, when he entered the stock and bond brokerage business under the title of Charles H. F. Smith & Co., in which he has continued. First member of the New York Exchange in the Northwest; also member of the Chicago Stock Exchange and Chicago Board of Trade. Director American National Bank and Northern Savings Bank. Clubs: Commercial; Minnesota; Town and Country. Office: German American Bank Building; Residence: 339 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

SMITH, Frances G. Stanton:

Musician; b. in 1871 at Buffalo, N. Y.; d. of Patrick and Ann Stanton; m. Charles Bennett Smith in 1902. Ed. at Academy of Holy Angels. Was music editor for the Buffalo Courier; is a violinist; member of Women's Board, and of Committee on Publicity and Promotion, for Pan-American Exposition.

Author of special stories for newspapers and magazines, and of travel sketches. Has traveled extensively in America and made complete tours of Europe in 1902 and 1907. Member of Academy of Holy Angels Alumnæ Association and of Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Association. Address: 392 Porter Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

SMITH, Miss Helen Grace:

Poet; d. of General Thomas Kilby Smith; b. Torresdale, Pa., December 15, 1865; ed. at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall; has contributed poems to various magazines, notably the Atlantic Monthly, Lippincotts, The Messenger, The Rosary, The Catholic World, The Irish Monthly, and others; has traveled extensively in America, in Europe, and through the East. Residence: Torresdale, Pa.

SMITH, James Francis:

Brigadier-General, United States Volunteers; lawyer; b. in San Francisco, Cal.; graduated from Santa Clara College, studied law, and was admitted to the Bar of California. Became Colonel First California regiment, United States Volunteers, April, 1898; with first expedition to the Philippines, June 30, 1898; participated in battle of Malate Trenches July 31, 1898, and in the taking of Manila, August 13, 1898; Deputy Provost Marshal, Manila, August, 1898; President, Military Commission, October 12, 1899; commanded first brigade, first division eighth army corps, October 22, 1898; member of commission to confer with commission from Aguinaldo, January, 1899; in battle of Santa Ana, February 5, 1899; at San Pedro Mecati, Pateros and Taguig, February 15, to March 1, 1899; commended for gallantry in dispatches; in command Island of Negros as sub-district, March 1, 1899; Brigadier-General, United States Volunteers, April 29, 1899. Commanded Department Visayas, April, 1899; Military Governor, Island of Negros, July 24, 1899; Collector of Customs, Philippine Archipelago, October, 1900; Associate Justice Supreme Court, Philippine Islands, June 17, 1901; member of Philippine Commission and Secretary of Public Institution, Philippine Islands, January 1, 1903 to January 1, 1906; Governor General, Philippine Islands, September 20, 1906. Address: San Francisco, Cal.

SMITH, Hon. James Joseph:

Attorney-at-law; b. in Iowa City, Iowa, February 12, 1854; parents were born in County Cavin, Ireland, and came to the United States in 1850; ed. at the Parochial School and St. Joseph's Institute, Iowa City, Iowa, and afterward the Iowa State University, from which institution he received the degree of LL.B. in 1879; m. Dollie Healy; has been engaged in the practice of law at Ottumwa, Iowa, since August, 1879; served as representative in the Iowa Legislature in 1890, and as State senator in 1892; traveled through the Eastern and New England States with his wife in 1906, and to the Pacific Coast and through the Northwestern States and Canada in 1909. Address: 1035 North Court St., Ottumwa, Iowa.

SMITH, Rev. John Talbot:

Rector of the Church of the Sacred Heart at Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.; b. Saratoga, N. Y., September 22, 1855; ed. in Christian Brothers' schools, Albany, N. Y. and at St. Michael's, Toronto, Canada; received the degree of LL.D. from

Mt. St. Mary's College, Maryland, in 1895, and from Notre Dame University in 1907; served on the Adirondack mission from 1881 to 1889; was editor of the New York Catholic Review from 1889 to 1892, and president of the Catholic Summer School of America from 1905 to 1909; author: A Woman of Culture (1880); Solitary Island, 1884; Saranac, 1889; His Honor the Mayor, 1893; The Art of Disappearing, 1904; The Black Cardinal, 1910; The Prairie Boy, 1886; History of Diocese of Ogdensburg, 1886; History of Diocese of New York, 1906; Training of the Priest (educational), 1896; Life of Brother Azarias, 1896; The Chaplain's Sermons, 1897; Lenton Sermons, 1900. Father Talbot is also a trustee of the Catholic Summer School, and vice-president of The American Playgoers. Address: Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.

SMITH, Mrs. Mary Agnes Easby (Smith):

Author (pen name, Agnes Hampton); b. Washington, D. C., Feb. 21, 1855, while her father, Wm. Russell Smith of Alabama, was serving as a Representative in Congress; ed. at Georgetown Academy of the Visitation, where she spent nine years; later continued her studies at home; contributor, at the age of sixteen, of biographical sketches to the Northport (Ala.) Spectator, a weekly paper owned and edited by her father; taught private pupils for several years and wrote letters and short poems under the nom-de-plume of Agnes Hampton, for the New Orleans Morning Star, and other papers. In 1879 her family moved to Washington, D. C., where she continued teaching and literary work; m. in 1887, Milton E. Smith, editor of Church News; wrote romances, sketches, and poems for that paper and for Donahoe's Magazine, the Messenger of the Sacred Heart, and other Catholic periodicals; contributed about a hundred sketches to the National Cyclopedia of Biography. Removed to Maryland, and is at present employed as an expert indexer in the Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. Member of the Georgetown Convent Alumnæ. Address: Hyattsville, Md.

SMITH, Milton Emanuel:

Lecturer; b. February 5, 1844, in Frederick County, Maryland; ed. in the public schools and Frederick College; m. February 19, 1867, Ann Josephine Griffith, a relative of General Potter of Caroline County, Maryland. She died January 21, 1883, leaving four children, the eldest of whom, Nina Josephine, became Sister Lucia of the Sisters of Charity, and was Superioress of St. Paul's Sanitarium, Dallas, Tex., where she died July 9, 1904. On October 25, 1887, he married Mary Agnes Easby, daughter of the Honorable William Russell Smith, Judge of a Circuit Court in Alabama, member of the United States Congress, the Confederate Congress, and later President of the University of Alabama. Judge Smith was a leading Know Nothing member of Congress in ante-bellum days, and was prominently mentioned as a candidate for the Presidency. He died a Catholic, February 26, 1896. His wife, who became a convert in 1862, was Wilhelmina Mary, daughter of Captain Wm. Easby, Superintendent of Public Buildings under President Fillmore. Milton E. Smith was received into the Catholic Church in St. Patrick's Church, Washington, D. C., in 1876, by the Rev. J. J.

Keane, now Archbishop of Dubuque. In 1886 he was appointed editor of the Church News of Washington, D. C., which position he resigned in 1900. He has delivered many lectures before Catholic audiences and schools in Baltimore and Washington; was appointed by Cardinal Gibbons delegate to the first Catholic Congress, and delivered an address before that body; is a political speaker. Contributor to the Catholic Encyclopedia, the Rosary Magazine, and many other periodicals. Is a member of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, and honorary member of Carroll Institute. Address: Hyattsville, Md.

SMITH, Walter George:

Attorney-at-law; b. in Logan County, Ohio, November 24, 1854; of New England and New Jersey ancestry; ed. at the Episcopal Academy of Philadelphia, and the University of Pennsylvania (degrees of A.B., 1873; A.M., 1876; LL.B., 1877). Is engaged in the practice of law, and has served as Commissioner on Uniform State Laws from Pennsylvania; delegate to Divorce Congress in 1906. Delegate to Catholic Congress; member of Board of Trustees of the Catholic University of America. Author of Life and Letters of Gen. Thomas Kilby Smith (Putman & Co., N. Y., 1897); contributor of articles to the Catholic Encyclopedia, American Law Register, The Messenger. Is a member of various legal, social, and business associations. M. January 7, 1890, Elizabeth L. Drexel (now deceased). In July 1910 Pope Pius X made Mr. Smith a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory. Address: 1006 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

SMITH, Rev. William St. Elmo, S.P.M.:

Chaplain of the New York Fire Department, a post which came into being about 1900. At the time of the terrible fire of the Windsor Hotel, so many men and women were called to their final accounting without preparation, and the clergy from the Cathedral nearby found so much difficulty in getting through the fire lines, that the then commissioner, the Hon. J. J. Scannell, thought of having a recognized chaplain among the uniform forces. The late Archbishop Corrigan and the late Bishop Potter were approached on the subject, which received their warm approval. Father Smith was one of the two chaplains subsequently named; they are not only spiritual directors, but actual firemen, and are frequently called upon to assist in the work of fighting conflagrations — many times helping to place a ladder or run a hose to a point where new danger is imminent. Father Smith was born in Ottawa, Can., May 6, 1859; matriculated in the college of Montreal at the age of eleven years, graduating six years later; went to England, where he passed two years, then returned to the United States and entered the seminary at Baltimore, Md., whence he repaired to Brooklyn, N. Y., to make his novitiate in the order of Fathers of Mercy; ordained in Brooklyn at the age of twenty-four years. In the year 1873, made pastor of the Church of Our Lady of Victories at Paterson, N. J.; remained for a year and a half; subsequently went to France and officiated as vice rector in the college of Rauzan. Returned to America and was appointed pastor of the Church of St. Francis de Sales in Brooklyn, now Church of

Our Lady of Lourdes; while there he was also spiritual director of St. Louis College for four years. Transferred to Cleveland, and finally appointed pastor of the Church of St. Louis, Toledo, Ohio; returned to New York (1892) to the Church of St. Vincent de Paul, and served there until March 29, 1889, when he was appointed Chaplain to the fire department, which office he still holds. Father Smith has made about eleven trips to Europe, and has roamed nearly over the entire globe, including Asia Minor, Palestine and other countries in the Far East. Conducted two or three pilgrimages to Rome to wait upon the Pope and to visit the shrine of Our Lady of Lourdes. Address: 120 West Twenty-fourth St., New York City.

SMYTH, Constantine J.:

Lawyer, Attorney-General; b. County Cavin, Ireland, December 3, 1859; received his early education in the national schools, but left Ireland at the age of ten to come to America, where he attended private schools and then Creighton University; received the degree of A.M. from Creighton University in June, 1907; m. Catherine F. Murphy, a first cousin of Bishop Nulta, of Meath; elected to the State Legislature in 1887; served one term; in 1890 was elected a member of the school board of the City of Omaha, and served four years; in 1894 elected chairman of the Democratic State Central Committee, and served two years; in 1896 elected chairman of the Democratic delegation to the Chicago National Convention and took an active part in behalf of Mr. Bryan's candidacy; in 1896 elected Attorney-General of Nebraska, and re-elected in 1898. During his encumbency of the office of Attorney-General, he appeared for the State in a number of noted criminal and civil actions. He prosecuted the State Treasurer for having embezzled over half a million dollars, convicted him and had him sentenced to 20 years in the state penitentiary; prosecuted and convicted the City Treasurer of the City of Omaha for having embezzled over a hundred thousand dollars; prosecuted and convicted the State Auditor for having embezzled over twenty-three thousand dollars, and convicted a number of county officers of like crimes. He appeared for the State in the maximum freight rate case, in which was involved the constitutionality of an act passed by the State of Nebraska, fixing the maximum freight rates which railroads doing business in the State might charge. This case was fought through all the courts to the Supreme Court of the United States. The opinion appears under the title of Smyth vs. Ames, et al, and is reported in United States Reports. Mr. Smyth was nominated for Governor of the State of Nebraska by the democratic party in 1898 and again in 1900; was elected State Deputy in 1906, re-elected in 1907, and again in 1908; associate dean of the law school of Creighton University; is at present engaged in the practice of law, as a member of the firm of Smyth & Smith; became Grand Knight of the local council of the Knights of Columbus in 1902; elected at Jamestown, Va., as a member of the Board of Directors of the Knights of Columbus in 1907, and still holds this position; delivered the address on Columbus Day, 1908, at Carnegie Hall, New York, under the auspices of the

New York chapter of the Knights of Columbus; is also a member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians, and the Omaha and Nebraska State Bar Associations. Clubs: Omaha; Omaha Country. Address: New York Life Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

SOUCHON, Marion:

Physician; house surgeon of the Hotel Dieu (Hospital under the care of the Sisters of Charity). B. in New Orleans, La.; s. of Dr. Edmond Souchon, a distinguished physician and surgeon of New Orleans, and former president of the State Board of Health; ed. at Tulane University, graduating from the Medical Dept.; is a member of the staff of visiting surgeons of the Charity Hospital, and the Touro Infirmary, New Orleans. Address: No. 108 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.; Residence: 2405 St. Charles Ave.

SOUSA, John Philip:

Bandmaster and composer; b. 1854, in Washington, D. C., and educated there; from 1880 to 1892, held position of bandmaster of the U. S. Marine Corps at Washington, and during that period made the organization one of the finest military bands in America. In 1892, in conjunction with David Blakely, formed the organization known as Sousa's Band. His compositions, both operatic and instrumental have been very successful, and his ability as a composer of marches secured for him the title of the March King. His compositions include the following operas: The Smugglers (1879); Desirée (1884); The Queen of Hearts (1886); El Capitan (1893): The Bride Elect (1897); The Charlatan (1898). Marches: High School Cadets, Manhattan Beach, The Washington Post, The Liberty Bell, Directorate, King Cotton, El Capitan, The Stars and Stripes Forever, etc. His collection of National, Patriotic, Typical Airs of All Countries, has been officially adopted by the U. S. Navy Department, and is in the collection of service bands throughout the civilized world. Address: Astor Court Bldg., New York City.

SOUTH, Charles D.:

Educator, author, poet; professor of journalism at Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal.; ed. at Santa Clara College in the '70's, but did not finish his course; as a young man, devoted to journalism; received in later life the degree of A.M. (1901) and Litt.D. (1909) from his Alma Mater. Author of three dramas: Santiago; Constantine; and Captain Blunt, a comedy; has written also numerous lyrics of exquisite beauty, and a number of sketches and stories dealing chiefly with early life in California. Address: Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal.

SOUVAY, Rev. Charles Léon, C.M.:

Theologian; b. December 15, 1870, at Saulxures-sur-Moselotte (Dept. of Vosges), France. Ed. Primary School at Maurice-sur-Moselle (Vosges, France); Parochial School of St. Pierre de Chaillot (Paris); Petit Séminaire of St. Nicholas-du-Chardounch, Paris (1884–90); St. Sulpice Seminary, Issy, Paris (1890–93); joined the Congregation of the Mission in May 1893; scholastic of the Con. of the Mission (Lazarists) Paris, 1893–96; St. Thomas College (Minerva), Rome, 1896–98 (degrees of

Ph.D., 1898, and D.D., 1898); degree of Bachelier ès Lettres conferred by University of Paris (1892). Ordained priest in Paris, May 30, 1896; appointed Professor of Sacred Scripture, Hebrew and Church History in Diocesan Seminary of St. Flour (Cantal, France), 1898–1903; Professor of Dogma (1903–05) and of Hebrew and Sacred Scripture, 1903 to date, at Kenrick Seminary, St. Louis, Mo. Author of De l' Inspiration (St. Flour, 1902); Les Psaumes, traduction française, 1903 (printed only for students). Contributor to Revue Catholique des Eglises, the Catholic Encyclopedia, and to papers and magazines in France and America. Address: Kenrick Seminary, 1921 Cass Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

SPALDING, Mrs. Anne:

B. at Morganfield, Ky., of the pioneer Spalding family that has given two illustrious Archbishops to the Church. Ed. at Loretto Academy, Kentucky. In co-operation with her husband, Dr. Robert Spalding, of Atlanta, Ga., she is active and influential in promoting social and charitable enterprises. Address: 624 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

SPALDING, Rev. Henry S., S.J.:

Educator, author; b. 1865, at Bardstown, Ky.; studied at St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, and St. Mary's College, Kansas; after entering the Jesuit Order, studied at St. Louis University and Woodstock College, Md.; ordained priest (1899) at Woodstock, by His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons. Served as professor of the Humanities at Creighton College, Omaha, Neb.; Vice-President of Marquette University, 1902–08; at present (1910) instructor at Loyola University, Chicago. Author of The Cave by the Beech Fork (1902), which met with immediate success, being printed as a serial story by at least seven English journals. Of this book Maurice Francis Egan says: in The Cave a new genre is created in American Catholic literature, and he adds: all the fresh air books provided for boys had hitherto been written by non-Catholics, and the lessons taught were the commercially virtuous maxims of Benjamin Franklin, which are as devoid of spiritual life as those of Polonius in his famous counsels to his son Laertes. Dr. Egan concludes: a dozen more books as true, as interesting, as honestly religious, as manly as that, are, we hope, to be expected from his pen. Later works were The Sheriff of the Beech Fork; The Race for Copper Island, followed by its sequel, The Marks of the Bear Claws; and Wethrose Mill (all published by Benziger Bros.); contributor to the Catholic Encyclopedia of an article on Marquette. Father Spalding has also written the life of Marquette which is to appear in January, 1911. Address: Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.

SPALDING, James Field:

Author, lecturer, educator; b. December 5, 1839, at Enfield, Conn.; s. of Asa Leffingwell (M.D.) and Mary (Dixon) Spalding. M. April 28, 1864, Mary Harper, of Enfield, Conn. Ed. at Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass.; Williams College (graduate, 1862; A.M., 1865; S.T.D., 1887). Tutor at Williams College, 1863–64; associate principal, Round Hill School, Northampton, 1865–70; P. E. clergyman,

1869–91. Professor of English Literature, Boston College, 1899–1903; lecturer in English literature at many Catholic schools, colleges, and theological seminaries since 1896. Author of The Teaching and Influence of Saint Augustine (1886); The World's Unrest and its Remedy (Longmans, Green, New York and London, 1898). Is a contributor to the leading literary periodicals. A convert to the Faith in 1892. In the World's Unrest and its Remedy Prof. Spalding says: It was the genuine authority . . . set forth by thinkers like St. Augustine among the ancients and Cardinal Newman among the moderns, which made such strong appeal to me. . . . If the Catholic religion is not the religion of Christ, it is nothing; if it is that religion, it appeals to all who come within its reach with the exclusiveness of truth. Those who heed the appeal will find the sure remedy for the world's unrest. Member of the Phi Beta Kappa. Address: 43 Larch Road, Cambridge, Mass.

SPALDING, Most Rev. John Lancaster: Archbishop; b. June 2, 1840, in Lebanon, Ky. From the founding of Spalding Abbey in Lincolnshire, England, in the middle ages to the present day, the family of Spalding has given to the Church in England and America many sons and daughters eminent for piety and learning: the American branch of the family dates back to the coming of Lord Baltimore, only a few years after the landing of the Puritans; among his ancestors are such representatives as the Abell, Hamilton and Lancaster families. As a boy, he was the special favorite of his uncle, Archbishop Spalding of Baltimore. Ed. at Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.; University of Louvain, Belgium; American College, Rome. Only a few months after his ordination Father Spalding was chosen by Archbishop Blanchet as his theologian at the Second Plenary Council of Baltimore; he was one of the special preachers before the Council, and all this when he was only twenty-six years of age. Archbishop Spalding having died in the spring of 1872, leaving all his papers to Father Hecker, the latter summoned Father Spalding to New York to write the life of his uncle. Father Spalding took up his work with the Paulists and there wrote his first book. He remained in New York until 1877 when he was consecrated Bishop of Peoria. Secretary to the Bishop of Louisville, 1865; built St. Augustine Church for the Catholic negroes of Louisville, 1869; Chancellor of the Diocese of Louisville, 1871; in New York, 1872–77. Appointed by the President, one of the arbitrators in settlement of Anthracite Coal Strike, 1902. Author of the Life of Most Rev. M. J. Spalding, Archbishop; Essays and Reviews; Religious Mission of the Irish People; Lectures and Discourses; Education and the Higher Life; Things of the Mind and Opportunity; Means and Ends of Education; Thoughts and Theories of Life and Education; America and Other Poems; The Poet's Praise; Songs; God and the Soul; Religion, Agnosticism and Education (McClurg, Chicago, 1902); Aphorisms and Reflections; Socialism and Labor (McClurg, 1902); The Spalding Year Book (McClurg, 1905); Religion and Art, and Other Essays (McClurg, 1905). Address: Peoria, Ill.

SPEARMAN, Frank Hamilton:

Novelist; b. Buffalo, N. Y., September 6, 1859; s. of Simon and Emeline Eliza (Dunning) Spearman. An ancestor, Pierre D'Allixe, was a noted Huguenot divine who, with a company of persons of his faith, left France after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and settled in London and its vicinity, introducing there many of the arts and manufactures for which their country was celebrated, especially the making of silk goods, hitherto unknown in England. The D'Allixes (now D'-Allees and Allees) came to America in 1690, settling in New York and afterward in Delaware. From them the Spearmans, English in the direct line, derive a French and a Dutch ancestry, and from the Dunnings (Delaware, 1690) a maternal English ancestry. Simon Spearman was a merchant and a planter in Smyrna, Del. He was at one time Auditor of the State, and from him were inherited the literary inclinations of the son. It was after his intimate friend, the eminent surgeon, Frank Hastings Hamilton, that the novelist was named. Frank H. Spearman was educated at a private school in Appleton, Wis., and at Lawrence University, same place; became a convert to and entered the Catholic Church on March 25, 1884, and has told the story of his conversion in Some Roads to Rome in America (Herder, St. Louis); m. on June 5, 1884, Eugenie Amelia Lonergan, d. of Thomas and Mary (Hagan) Lonergan. Thomas Lonergan, who came from Pittsburg to Chicago in 1841, was prominently identified with the business and political life of the latter city with its early upbuilding. His uncle, Father James English, was a co-worker in Ireland with Father Mathew in the great temperance movement which bears the name of the latter. Mary Lonergan was one of the founders of the Ephpheta Society for the deaf and dumb in Chicago and was well known in that City both socially and for her charities. Mr. Spearman has contributed freely both of fiction and economic articles to the American magazines and reviews, becoming known first as a writer of short stories; his railroad stories are especially known. His novels, however, embody his later and more mature work in fiction. His books of short stories are: The Nerve of Foley (Harper & Bros., 1900); Held for Orders (McClure, Philips & Co., 1901). His novels are: Doctor Bryson (Charles Scribner's Sons, 1902); The Daughter of a Magnate (Charles Scribner's Sons, 1903); The Close of the Day (D. Appleton & Co., 1904); Whispering Smith (Charles Scribner's Sons, 1906). He is also the author of The Strategy of Great Railroads (Charles Scribner's Sons, 1904) and Robert Kimberly, (Charles Scribner's Sons, 1911). During recent years he has spent much time with his wife and their four sons in American and European travel, Rome and Italy being favored abiding places. Address: Care of Charles Scribner's Sons, New York; Residence: Evanston, Ill.

SPELLACY, Timothy:

Oil broker; b. in Conneautville, Pa., in the year 1854, and was educated in his native city; m. Elizabeth Doty; is a member of the Knights of Columbus, Catholic Mutual Benefit Association, and Bakersfield Club. Address: Bakersfield, Cal.

SPELLISSY, Denis Aloysius:

Lawyer; b. December 15, 1845, at Ennis, County Clare, Ireland; s. of Denis and Eliza (Molony) Spellissy; received early education in his native town, at Springfield College, an affiliated branch of London University; took prizes in various branches, and subsequently studied at colleges in Dublin and Galway; came to America in December, 1864; followed commercial pursuits for some time; entered the office of a broker and took up the study of law; admitted to the Bar of New York, New York City, 1870; m. January 28, 1878, Martha R. Gaughran. His practice has identified him with many cases of public importance, notably with those pertaining to the Eight-Hour Law, the Tenement House Bill, the Franchise Tax Law, Testamentary Legislation, and questions relating to the descent of real property. Serves frequently as referee in important cases sent to him by the Supreme and Surrogate's Courts, and has been appointed Commissioner for the condemnation of land for public purposes in the City of New York. One of the founders and first treasurer of the New York County Lawyers Ass'n; continues director of the association. Trustee of the State Savings Bank of New York City; for three years Chairman of the 19th Assembly District, County Democracy, and member of the Executive Committee of that body, in which capacity, in collaboration with Judges Beekman and Kilbreth, he drafted the original bill upon which the present Election Law was founded. Represented the Franchise Tax and Municipal Ownership League, of which he was President, on the Executive Committee of the Civic League in 1902 and 1903, and was active in that movement until the Franchise Tax Law was passed; procured the passing of the Tenement House Law. In 1905, he initiated a movement for the appropriation of a proportionate share of the Public School funds for such of the free schools in the state as would afford tuition to fifty pupils and come up to the standard of education prescribed by the State Board of Regents for the Public Schools, and drafted and introduced into the Legislature of New York, a Bill for that purpose; it failed to become a law, but the Bill, if enacted, would have given the Parochial Schools just compensation for their services in the secular education of Catholic children taught by them, from the expense of which the State is relieved by those schools now supported by Catholics from their own resources. He never accepted office, but was nominated, in 1902, for Attorney General of the Liberal Democracy, composed of the friends of William Jennings Bryan, and came in largely ahead of his ticket. Contributor to the Sunday Democrat (New York) of articles on social, political and religious subjects. Member of the Society of Medical Jurisprudence; New York State Bar Association; Gaelic Society; Knights of Columbus; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; American Irish Historical Society; and the 8th Regiment National Guard Veteran Association. Clubs: Catholic; Napper Tandy. Address: 256–257 Broadway, New York City.

SPELLMIRE, C. J.:

B. in Cincinnati, Ohio, 1872; ed. at St. Xavier College, Cincinnati; moved to Arizona and is now engaged in the sheep raising business. Address: Flagstaff, Ariz.

SPENCE, Mrs. Mary (Sullivan):

Poet; writer; b. in San Francisco; eldest daughter of the late John Sullivan (one of the five founders of the Hibernia Bank of San Francisco, and a member of the pioneer Murphy party of 1844), and of the late Ada (Kenna) Sullivan, sister of Rev. Robert E. Kenna, S.J., at one time president of Santa Clara College, Cal. Mary Sullivan Spence was educated in early years by a French governess, and later in the College of Notre Dame, San José, from which she was graduated; her mother was a pupil in the same institution, and her daughter Ynez is now being educated there. She married Rudolph Spence, a member of an old historic Spanish family. Mrs. Spence has made no sustained literary effort, contenting herself with occasional short poems, fables, parodies, and book reviews, under different pen names; is at present engaged in gathering her fugitive verses into one volume. Address: Monterey, Cal.

SPENCER, Very Rev. F. A., O.P.:

Sub-Prior, St. Dominic's Priory, Washington, D. C.; b. February 17, 1845, in New York City; s. of J. Selden Spencer, an Episcopal clergyman, still living; ed. St. Stephen's, Annandale, N. Y.; converted to the Catholic Church at Albany, N. Y., in 1866; joined the Paulist Community and was ordained a priest in 1869; entered the Dominican Order in 1871; was elected Provincial of Dominican Province of St. Joseph in 1889; author of a Translation of the New Testament, and a Little Grain of Wheat; is at present Sub-Prior of St. Dominic's Priory, Washington, D. C., and member of the Commission on Church Music, Archdiocese of Baltimore. Address: Washington, D. C.

SPENSLEY, Very Rev. John, D.D.:

B. Galena, Ill., January 20, 1872; is a descendant of the great Crozier family of France, and also of the Swanns of Baltimore and Tennessee; ed. at Albany Academy, N. Y., and the N. American College, Rome, Italy; received the degrees of D.D. (1894) and Ph.D. (1898) from the University of the Propaganda; served as Registrar, Catholic University of America, 1903–04, and as president of Albert Hall (C. U. A.) in 1907, which office he still fills; has contributed short articles to various newspapers and magazines; traveled all over Europe many times; entered the Church on December 8, 1884; is a Knight of Columbus, and a member of the American College Alumni Assn. Club: University (Albany, N. Y.) Address: Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.

SPILLANE, Rev. Edward, S.J.:

B. November 19, 1859; ed. in the public and parochial schools; College of the City of New York; College of St. Francis Xavier, New York; entered the Society of Jesus, July 30, 1876; at West Park-on-Hudson; studied philosophy and theology at Woodstock, Md., 1880–83; taught at Loyola College, Baltimore from 1883 to 1885, and at Gonzaga College, Washington, from 1885 to 1888; studied theology at Woodstock College, 1888–92; ordained, August 30, 1891, by His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons; served as professor of rhetoric at St. Francis Xavier's College, New York, 1892–93; Prefect of Studies and Discipline and vice-president of St. Francis

Xavier's from 1893 to 1895; third year of probation at Frederick, Md., 1895–96; was again instructor at Loyola, Baltimore, 1896–98; subsequently taught in Boston, in Philadelphia, at Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., and at St. Francis Xavier's; became associate editor of The Messenger in 1907, retaining that office when the magazine was changed into the weekly review, America, in March, 1909; author of The Life and Letters of Henry Van Rensselaer, Priest of the Society of Jesus (New York, 1908). Address: 32 Washington Square, West, New York.

SPRATT, Maurice C.:

Lawyer; b. in Rossie, N. Y., April 4, 1865; ed. in the public schools and Ogdensburg Academy, from which institution he was graduated in June, 1884. He became subsequently a student at the Georgetown University, graduating from the law school in June, 1888. In September, 1890, he was admitted to the bar of New York State; is a member of the firm of Pooley & Spratt, Buffalo. Mr. Spratt is a member of the New York State Bar Association, and the Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Buffalo; University; Liberal, of Buffalo; Transportation (New York). Address: Buffalo, N. Y.

SQUIERS, Hon. Herbert Goldsmith:

Diplomat; b. April 20, 1859, at Madoc, Canada; s. of John T. and Elizabeth J. Squiers; of English, Scotch, and Irish ancestry; ed. in English and Irish private and public, and Army Service schools; Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.; received honorary degrees of M.A. and LL.D.; m. first, October 11, 1881, to Helen, daughter of William G. and Anne H. Fargo of Buffalo, N. Y. (she died in 1886); secondly, in 1889, to Harriet Bard, daughter of Dr. William P. and Mary (Bard) Woodcock. Became 2nd Lieutenant, 1st U. S. Infantry, October 11, 1877; transferred to 7th Cavalry, August 30, 1880; graduated from the U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., 1882; detailed by U. S. Government as instructor of Military Science and Tactics at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., from 1885 to 1891; participated in the Black Hill and Pine Ridge campaigns in 1878 and 1891; recommended as field officer of volunteers, in case of war. Resigned from the Army, November 30, 1891. Second Secretary of Embassy (Berlin), 1893 to 1897; First Secretary of the Legation at Peking, 1897 to 1901; Chief of Staff of Sir Claude McDonald during the siege of the Legation; received thanks of the British Government for services during the siege. Mentioned by President McKinley in message to Congress, 1900. Minister to Cuba from 1902 to 1906; to Panama, 1907–10. One of Mr. Squiers' sons, William G. Fargo Squiers, who was recommended by Minister Conger for a cadetship at West Point, on account of his conduct during the Boxer siege, and later appointed by President Roosevelt, was accidentally killed in Havana, Cuba, in 1905; a daughter is the wife of Admiral H. H. Rousseau, Isthmian Canal Commissioner. Mr. Squiers is a convert to the Church (1899). Clubs: Yacht; City and Union (N. Y. City); Metropolitan (Washington). Address: Care of Messrs. Seligman Bros., 18 Austin Friars, London, E. C., England.

STANTON, Patrick E.:

B. in Ireland, 1846; s. of Peter and Margaret (Blake) Stanton; m. Catherine

Doran of Buffalo; has twelve children, of whom two are priests and two are nuns; ed. at public school of Buffalo. Occupation is real estate and insurance. Veteran of 8th New York Cavalry. Member of Knights of Columbus, and Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: 361 Porter Ave., New York.

STAPLETON, Christopher Robert:

B. Oxfordshire, England, May 30, 1870; s. of the Honorable Bryan John Stapleton, J.P., D.L., of Richmond, Yorks, England; descendant of a family of Yorkshire noblemen dating back to the time of Edward III (1360, A.D.); ed. Stonyhurst College (English Public School), and London University; received degree of Ph.B. from Stonyhurst in 1894. Tutor, Latin and Greek, at Beaumont College, England (1894–1900); at St. Thomas College, Minnesota (1903–05); instructor in English, Chicago High Schools (1905–10); and in New York High Schools, 1910. Contributor to the Messenger of the Sacred Heart; Southern Cross; Out West; Youth's Companion, and News Letter (San Francisco). A poet whose verse is characterized by choice diction and depth of poetic insight. Member of Knights of Columbus. Address: Cedar Knoll, Bronxville, N. Y.

STARIHA, Rt. Rev. John N., D.D.:

Bishop; b. May 12, 1845 at Semic, near Taibach, Austria; pursued his classical studies at Rudolf's Werth, Krain, Austria; studied theology at St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, where he was ordained priest, September 19, 1869, by Bishop Mrack of Marquette, Mich. Was pastor at Cedar Lake, St. Catherine's, Marystown, and other missions in Minnesota, at Red Wing, and at St. Francis parish, St. Paul; made vicar-general of St. Paul diocese in 1897; consecrated Bishop of Lead, S. D., October 28, 1902; resigned in 1909; now in Austria.

STARK, Rev. Henry Ignatius, C.S.P.:

B. San Francisco, Cal., February 19, 1881; related to the Moore family of Dublin on the maternal side (made famous through the poet Thomas Moore). His father, John Stark, a convert from Lutheranism, was born in Leipsic, and educated at the Royal College of Saxony and in St. Thomas College in the West Indies; he married Katherine Moore in New York, and they were among the first settlers in San Francisco, going to California by way of Panama. Their son, Henry I. Stark, was educated at the University of California, St. Mary's College, Oakland, Cal., where he received the degree of A.B. in 1899 and A.M. in 1905, and at the Catholic University of America, where he received the degree of S.T.B. in 1903; ordained priest by Cardinal Gibbons in 1903; contributor to several Catholic magazines; has traveled in Alaska, the Hawaiian Islands, and Mexico; is a member of the Knights of Columbus, and has held office in that order. Address: 490 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STARR, Rt. Rev. Monsignor William Edmund, D.D.:

Prelate of the Papal Household, and rector of Corpus Christi Church, Baltimore, Md.; b. in Baltimore, Md., in 1840. He is the son of Presbyterian parents and was educated in the public schools, and is a graduate of City College, Baltimore. When twenty-one years of age, he became a Catholic, entered St.

Charles' College, and a year later was enrolled at St. Mary's Seminary. He was ordained priest in 1869 by Archbishop Spalding; created a prelate of the Pope's household in 1908. Address: Baltimore, Md.

STAUB, August J.:

Musician, educator; b. November 13, 1853 at Menzingen, Switzerland; belongs to a family that has figured in the political history of the country since the fourteenth century and has also had musical members. Began to study music at six years of age; studied harmony under Vogt and violin under Muller at Fribourg; at the Royal Conservatory of Music, Stuttgart, 1872–74; teacher of piano at the Conservatory of Wiesbaden, 1874–75; came to America October, 1877 and since then has been teacher of music at Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala. (Mus.D., 1903). Composer of songs and of a Festival Overture. Address: Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala.

STEELE, Sherman:

Lawyer; b. Lancaster, Ohio, August 30, 1876; s. of Colonel Clemens Steele, who commanded the 63rd Ohio Infantry during the Civil War; is related to the Ewing and Sherman families of Ohio on the maternal side; ed. at the University of Notre Dame, Ind., receiving the degrees of Litt.B. and LL.B.; practiced law for several years in Indiana and was for a time a member of the law faculty at Notre Dame; has been secretary of the law department of St. Louis University since October, 1908; author of a text book on the law of agency, which was published in Chicago in 1909; m. Miss Huldah Dolson of Lancaster, Ohio, in 1904. Address: St. Louis, Mo.

STEPHENSON, William Michael:

Insurance; b. May 23, 1873, at Nashville, Tenn.; s. of Patrick Joseph and Sarah J. (Horn) Stephenson; ed. at St. Columbia's School, Nashville, Tenn.; Nashville Business College; Sprague's Correspondence School of Law, Detroit, Mich.; m. at Nashville, April 20, 1900, to Lenore R. Scheffer. Entered on active career as messenger with the Louisville & Nashville Railroad in 1883; clerk in office of district attorney and third vice-president, same road, 1886–89; in yard and operating department, 1890–93; contracting agent, Evansville & Terre Haute, and Terre Haute, Chicago, and Eastern Illinois Railroad, at Nashville, 1893–96; contracting agent, Wisconsin Central Railway, Chicago, 1896–97; general agent at Duluth, Minn., 1897–1902; general agent at St. Paul, Minn., 1902 to 1909. In 1909, engaged in general insurance business, in partnership with Harry Fletcher, under the firm name of Fletcher & Stephenson. Member of Knights of Columbus; chairman of committee in charge of erection of the Knights of Columbus club house; member of Benevolent Protective Order of Elks, National Union. Clubs: Commercial; Minnesota Boat. Office: 303 Jackson St.; Residence, 886 Osceola Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

STERLING, George:

Poet, author; b. December 1, 1869, Sag Harbor, N. Y.; ed. in the public and private schools, and at St. Charles College, Ellicott City, Md.; author of The Testimony of the Suns (published 1903 by A. M. Robertson, San Francisco); and A Wine of Wizardy (published 1908 by A. M. Robertson, San Francisco); entered the Church in 1889;

m. Carrie Rand. Clubs: Bohemian (San Francisco); Athenian (Oakland, Cal.). Address: Carmel, Cal.

STEVENS, Miss Alice J.:

Editor of The Tidings, Los Angeles, Cal.; b. in Sutter County, California, March 10, 1860; ed. in the public schools of California; has been Notary Public for Los Angeles County since 1893; has been editor of The Tidings, the official organ of the Diocese of Monterey and Los Angeles since September, 1909, previous to which she was engaged in the real estate business; contributor to Harper's; Sunset; Overland; Los Angeles Times Magazine; and edited the Children's department of The Tidings for three years before she assumed the editorial management of the paper; entered the Church on March 10, 1902; is a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Residence: 1210 Jasmine St., Los Angeles, Cal.

STEVENS, Mrs. Julia Palmer:

Widow of a Methodist minister who was presiding elder of different conferences for many years, and youngest sister of General John M. Palmer, former governor of Illinois, United States Senator of the same State, and candidate for the presidency; convert from Methodist sect; received into the Catholic Church by the Rev. J. J. Burke, pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Bloomington, Ill. Mrs. Stevens was a noted linguist; in her younger days was professor of French and other modern languages, in Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill., and translated many French and German books. She also contributed, for years, to Methodist publications, and to other papers and magazines. Mrs. Stevens died after her record was received for the American Catholic Who's Who.

STOCKLEY, William Frederick Paul:

Educator; b. Templeogue, County Dublin, Ireland, June 29, 1859; s. of John Sturtees and Alice (Gabbett) Stockley; ed. Rathmines School, and Trinity College, Dublin; Professor of English and French, University of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, 1886–1902 (Degree of M.A.); Professor of English, University of Ottawa, 1902–03 (Degree of M.A.); Head Master St. Mary's Collegiate School, Halifax, 1903–05; Professor of History and English Literature, Queen's College, Cork (now University College), 1905–09; Professor of English in same University from 1909 to date. Received degrees of B.A (Dublin), 1882, and M.A. (Dublin), 1886. Contributor to Macmillan's Magazine, the Month, The Irish Rosary, the New Ireland Review, The Irish Educational Review, Queen's Quarterly (Canada), The Catholic World (New York), The American Ecclesiastical Review, The Dolphin, the American Catholic Quarterly, the Ave Maria, etc. Entered the Church July 23, 1904; m. first (1892) Violet, daughter of William Osborne, R.H.A (she died 1893), second (in 1908), Marie Germaine, d. of Max Kolb, Superintendent of Royal Botanic Gardens, Munich. Address: Woodside, Tivoli, Cork, Ireland.

STODDARD, Charles Warren:

Littérateur, educator; b. 1845, in Rochester, N. Y.; ed. in schools in Western New York, and at the University of California. His untimely death at Monterey, Cal., on April 24, 1909, is regretted by all lovers of his books and

writings who would have liked to see him attain a ripe old age; for this prose-poet cast his spell on all who, like him, have been gifted with a creative imagination and love of the beautiful in nature; as William Dean Howells says, "his writings have the very make of the tropic spray, which knows not if it be sea or sun." There is something vividly joyous, poignantly sorrowful, tragically beautiful in all he has written. This is especially shown forth in The Lepers of Molokai. A journey from San Francisco, by way of Cape Horn, made with an invalid brother, with subsequent voyages, one in 1864 and again in 1868, to the Hawaiian Islands, followed by a trip in 1870 to Tahiti, first gave him the material for the sketches and peoples of the South Seas. Always a dreamer, he now became more or less of a wanderer on the face of the earth. In 1873 he went to Europe as special correspondent of the San Francisco Chronicle; lived there for five years, coming back in 1878 to California, when he decided that he wanted to end his days on some island of Tranquil Delight, so he returned to his beloved Hawaiian Islands, where he abode for three years. In 1885 he was Professor of English Literature at the University of Notre Dame; in 1886 came a trip to Alaska, followed by a year in Rome (1888–89), when he was offered the Chair of English Literature at the Catholic University of America, which he accepted and held for several years. A convert to the Church, Mr. Stoddard laid bare his inner life in A Troubled Heart and How It Was Comforted at Last (Ave Maria Press, 1885), while the story of his conversion is told in Some Roads to Rome in America. These brochures, and his life of St. Anthony, the Wonder Worker of Padua, together with the incomparable sketches from his pen that appeared from time to time in the Ave Maria, showed forth the true faith of the man, the deep under current which, joined to his great literary gifts, made him, as some one has said, a man with a charm as taking as it was singular, fugitive and impossible to describe.

STODDART, Mrs. Emma B. (Peterson):

Daughter of John and Isabella (Carroll) Peterson; b. May, 1863, in Buffalo, N. Y.; ed. at Miss Nardin's Academy; m. Thomas Stoddart, druggist (non-Catholic, President, New York State Pharmacy Association, and ex-member Board of Councilmen, Buffalo). President of Ladies Aid Society (Buffalo); Working Boys' Home. Member Catholic Women's Club. Address: 161 Prospect Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

STONE, Very Rev. James Kent (Father Fidelis), C.P.:

B. November 10, 1840, at Boston, Mass.; s. of Rev. Dr. John S. Stone. rector of Christ's Church, Brooklyn, and afterward head of the Episcopal Seminary in Cambridge, Mass.; grandson of Chancellor Kent of N. Y.; ed. at Harvard College and spent two years at one of the universities of Germany. Professor of Latin, 1862–67, and then President of Kenyon College, Ohio; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church, 1866; received degree of D.D. from Racine College, Wis.; President of Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y., 1868; resigned his position and ministry September, 1869; convert to the Church, December 8, 1869; entered Paulist Order; was ordained priest, December 21, 1872; left

Paulist Order; pronounced his vows as a Passionist August 11, 1877; was appointed to establish the Passionist Order in Argentina; labored twelve years in Buenos Ayres and founded several monasteries; returned to the United States, 1893; Consultor to the General of the Passionists, 1893–99; Provincial Consultor of American Passionists, 1899–1902; Master of Novices for three years; Provincial, 1905–08. Author of The Invitation Heeded (Christian Press Association Publishing Co.). Made a sojourn of a few years in Rome. Address: St. Ann's Monastery, Scranton, Pa.

STORER, Hon. Bellamy:

Lawyer; United States Ambassador; b. August 28, 1847, in Cincinnati, Ohio; s. of the late Judge Bellamy and Elizabeth (Drinker) Storer; A.B., Harvard, 1867, A.M., 1870; LL.B., Cincinnati Law School, 1869; m. March 20, 1886, Maria, daughter of Joseph Longworth, of Cincinnati, Ohio. Admitted to the Ohio Bar, 1869, and since engaged in practice in Cincinnati; member of Congress, First Ohio District, 1891–95; United States Minister to Belgium, 1897–99, to Spain, 1899–1902; American Ambassador to Austria-Hungary, 1902–06. Mr. Storer entered the Church September, 1896, being received by the Rev. F. X. Lachance at Westport on Lake Champlain. In October of the same year he was confirmed by Archbishop Elder of Cincinnati. Address: Cincinnati, Ohio.

STORER, Mrs. Bellamy:

B. Maria Longworth in Cincinnati, Ohio; pupil of the Cincinnati Art School, which her father, Joseph Longworth, endowed with $300,000. After working four years, making experiments in clay decoration at the Dallas White Ware Pottery, Mrs. Storer opened a pottery which she called Rookwood, the name of her father's place on the hills beyond. This was in 1880. Nine years later this pottery had become self-supporting, and Mrs. Storer dissolved her personal association with it, leaving it in charge of William Watts Taylor, Esq., who had collaborated with her during six years. At the Paris Exposition, where she received the Gold Medal, Mrs. Storer exhibited about 20 pieces of pottery mounted in bronze, all her own work. It was an exquisite exhibition. In 1897, Mr. Storer was appointed United States Minister to Belgium, and Mrs. Storer took a Japanese artist, Asano, to Brussels to instruct her in bronze work. Two years later Mr. Storer's mission was changed to Spain, and there Mrs. Storer continued under Asano's guidance, some of the results being seen in the mounting of her pottery. In 1903 Mrs. Storer was in Colorado Springs, where she was much interested in the pottery made by Mr. Van Briggle, and became one of the directors of the Van Briggle Pottery Co. Mrs. Storer, who was brought up in the P. E. Church, was first led to consider the claims of the Church during a summer spent in Brittany where she heard a sermon on the Holy Eucharist preached by the Chaplain of a Convent where she was staying. The following year (1901) while in Washington, she heard Bishop Keane lecture at the Catholic University on Pope Leo's Encyclical on Labor; being deeply interested, she read all of the Pope's Encyclicals. A few weeks later, attracted to St. Augustine's Church by the music, she heard

a sermon by Archbishop Ireland which confirmed a growing impression of the claims of the Church. On June 26, 1892, Mrs. Storer received conditional baptism, and confirmation, from Bishop Keane of the Catholic University. Address: Cincinnati, Ohio.

STORER, Horatio Robinson:

Physician; b. February 27, 1830, at Boston, Mass.; s. of Dr. David Humphreys and Abby Jane Storer; descended through his father, formerly professor of obstetrics and medical jurisprudence in Harvard University, from Governor Dudley, of the Massachusetts Bay Colony, and from Governor Langdon of New Hampshire; m., first, Emily Elvira Gilmore, of Boston; second, Augusta Caroline Gilmore; third, Frances Sophia Mackenzie, of Canada; ed. at Boston Latin School, 1841–46; Harvard University (A.B., 1850); Tremont Medical School; Harvard Medical School (M.D., 1853); Harvard Law School (LL.B., 1868); student of medicine for two years in Paris, London and Edinburgh, being for one year assistant in private practice to Sir James Y. Simpson. Became assistant to his father at Harvard; Professor of Obstetrics and Medical Jurisprudence in Berkshire Medical College, 1865–69; retired from active practice on account of ill health in 1872; studied the fevers of Southern Europe, 1872–77; has since devoted himself to medical numismatics; his papers upon this subject being the first in England; has written many articles upon medical medals, jetons and tokens, 1886–1900. Dr. Storer was one of the first to give direct exposition of uterine diseases in the living subject, to his class; was the first in this country to teach gynecology proper as distinguished from obstetrics; his lectures to professional students in Boston upon the surgical diseases of women led to the present post-graduate schools. He has been physician to the Boston Lying-In Hospital, St. Elizabeth's Hospital for Women, and St. Joseph's Home; surgeon to the New England Hospital for Women and Children; consulting surgeon to the Newport Hospital and to St. Joseph's Hospital at Providence. Member of American Medical Association since 1856; prize essayist and secretary, 1865, vice-president, 1868; member, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Suffolk District Medical Societies; Boston Society of Medical Observation and Natural History Society; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Massachusetts Medical Benevolent Society; Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh; American Public Health Association; president Rocky Mountain Medical Association; admitted to the Medical Register at Great Britain, 1876; corresponding member of the obstetrical societies of Berlin, Edinburgh and London, and of the New York and Rhode Island medico-legal societies; honorary president, Gynecological Society of Boston; honorary member, California State Medical Society, Canadian Medical Association, Medical Society of the Province of New Brunswick, Louisville Obstetrical Society, Chicago Gynecological Society, medical societies of Finland and of Sorrento, Italy; member, Massachusetts Lunacy Commission, 1863; one of the incorporators of the Massachusetts Infant Asylum for Foundlings; founder of the Sanitary Protection Association, Newport, R. I., one of the founders and life president of the Newport medical and natural history societies; non-resi-

dent fellow, New York Academy of Medicine. Inventor of surgical and gynecological instruments and methods; antedated Porro's Operation by seven years. Author and editor of many papers upon gynecological and sanitary subjects for fifty years; of late has written papers upon medical numismatics; edited the journal of the American Public Health Association for four years. Since taking up medical numismatics Dr. Storer has become a member of the Newport Historical Society, American Numismatic Association, corresponding member Archæological and Geographical Institute of Pernambuco; foreign associate of the royal numismatic societies of Holland, Belgium and Vienna; honorary member American Numismatic and Archæological Society. Became a Catholic in 1879. Address: Newport, R. I.

STORFF, Very Rev. P. Hugolinus, O.F.M.:

Educator; b. March 18, 1859, at Elberfeld, diocese of Cologne, Rhenish Prussia; s. of Joseph and Elizabeth (Weingarten) Storff. Ed. at the Catholic elementary school and the gymnasium (Prot.) at Elberfeld; was invested at Warendorf, Westphalia, November 4, 1874, with garb of the Seraphic Poverello, and had baptismal name of Joseph changed to Hugolinus; forced into exile by Kulturkampf; after completing his novitiate, took simple vows at Teutopolis, Ill., November 12, 1875; pursued humanistic studies at Teutopolis, 1877, and then took philosophical course at Quincy; ordained priest, February 12, 1882. Professor at Teutopolis College, 1882, and had charge of the stations at Island Grove and Montrose; at college introduced the Third Order of St. Francis, and the Society for the Salvation of the Dying, which was canonically erected at St. Joseph's Chapel, Teutopolis, October 26, 1888; made subrector, 1888, and rector, January, 1892, of Old St. Joe's; during his term of office he erected the southernmost wing and the Romanesque College Chapel, costing $30,000; changed name of St. Joseph's Diocesan College into St. Joseph's Seraphic College for Aspirants, 1898; elected Definitor August 8, 1897, and Provincial September 12, 1900; reelected September 2, 1903, (two terms); assisted the General Chapter at Rome, 1903, and acted as Visitator Generalis of the Cincinnati Province; appointed Commissary of the Holy Land for the Central States, St. Louis, Mo.; often called on to act as Visitor General for the Most Rev. Minister General of the Friars Minor, and for Province of St. John the Baptist, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1903. Promoted the beatification of Bl. Duns Scotus. Author of a manual for the Third Order of St. Francis, and of a pamphlet for Salvation of the Dying. Visited Ireland, England, Scotland, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Austria, Italy, Switzerland, France, Greece, Smyrna, Palestine, Constantinople and Egypt. Director of Eucharistic League for the Sacred Heart Province. Address: St. Joseph's College, Teutopolis, Ill.

STRACHAN, Miss Grace Charlotte Mary Regina:

Educator, social worker, writer; b. in Buffalo, N. Y.; d. of Thomas F. and Maria (Byrne) Strachan, the former a Scotch Presbyterian, while the mother was an Irish Catholic; ed. at St. Bridget's, and the Buffalo State Normal

School; took several New York University Extension Courses; has been Superintendent of Public Schools, New York, since February, 1900; known for her philanthropic work in the Young Women's Catholic Association, Brooklyn, where she taught classes free; has been most active in promoting the cause of Equal Pay for Equal Work, and is interested in charities; contributor to the Delineator; has traveled in this country and abroad, and was granted an audience with Pope Pius X; is president of the Interborough Association of Women Teachers, and a member of many other organizations. Address: 1308 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

STRANGE, Thomas F.:

B. in Manchester, N. H., December 24, 1859; ed. in schools of Boston, and graduated from the Boston University Law School, 1882; admitted to Suffolk County Bar in same year. Appointed by Gov. Butler a member of the Board of Commissioners of Insolvency, 1883, and later elected to the same office for three years. Member of the Democratic Ward and City Committee of the Twentieth Ward. Served two terms of three years each on the School Committee. Member of the Knights of Columbus; life member of the Young Men's Catholic Association of Boston. Address: 10 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.; Residence 48 Monument Square, Charlestown.

STRITCH, Rev. Michael Ignatius, S.J.:

B. September 8, 1862, County Galway, Ireland; his Norman ancestors came to Ireland in 1172. Ed. at national school there; Wittenberg College, St. Xavier College, Cincinnati. Entered the Society of Jesus at Florissant, Mo., April, 1884. Taught literature and languages in Marquette College, Milwaukee, and Detroit College, Detroit, Mich., 1887–92; studied philosophy and science, St. Louis University, 1892–95; studied theology and allied subjects at the Jesuit College, Woodstock, Md., 1895–99. Ordained priest 1898, since which time he has been engaged mainly at Creighton University, Omaha, and Detroit College, where he is at present Professor of Languages and Literature. Lectures upon literary, historical, sociological and ethical subjects; in 1910 he organized a course of university extension lectures at Detroit. Has established a social settlement in Detroit under the charge of Catholic women. Did much to popularize the idea of the Catholic Cyclopedia, and made successful appeals to the Catholics of the United States to rescue from failure the fifty-five-volume set of Philippine Documents published by the Arthur Clark Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Contributes to daily and weekly journals. Member of the Nebraska State Educational Association; Knights of Columbus; Knights of Equity; Wayne County Federation of Catholic Societies (chaplain); St. Mary's Aid Society (chaplain). Address: Detroit College, Detroit, Mich.

STROEBELE, Rev. Albert:

B. May 1, 1852, at Krauchenwies (Hohenzollern), Germany. The coat of arms of the Stroebeles is divided into four fields, two (in opposite corners) showing a lamb, the other two a Moor with a spear; an old book in the public library at Nuremberg, Bavaria, explaining this coat of arms says that the lamb signifies readiness to sacrifice even life

when necessary; the Moor with a spear signifies courage. Fr. Stroebele received his preliminary education in the parochial school and college (Gymnasium) at Sigmaringen, Hohenzollern; studied philosophy in Holland, and theology in the United States. Ordained priest by the Rt. Rev. M. A. Corrigan, Bishop of Newark, N. J., March 17, 1878; appointed Rector, St. Bonaventure's Church, Paterson, N. J., afterwards becoming Rector of St. Anthony's, Butler, N. J. A desire to work among the negroes took him to St. Augustin's (colored) Church, Louisville, Ky., where he was for some time rector. Was instrumental in establishing the Catholic religion on Old Providence Island (Carribean Sea) in 1902; at that time there was but one Catholic on the Island; through the kindness of a local Baptist preacher, Rev. E. Howard, permission was obtained for holding at his church a three weeks' revival or mission, at the close of which the preacher and his flock declared themselves ready to join the Catholic Church; they were received on the day of the Feast of the Immaculate Conception, December 8, 1902. Father Stroebele afterwards came to the United States for the purpose of collecting alms, to be used to erect a new church for his converts. His Eminence Cardinal Gibbons and His Grace Archbishop Elder of Cincinnati, recommended him most cordially to their clergy. After the Church was completed, he went to Cuba, American Catholics there having clamored for an English-speaking priest. The Rev. F. St. John was appointed his successor in Old Providence, and under his charge the mission has made such progress that a second chapel has since been erected. In Piloto, Cuba, Father Stroebele built a Retiro for old missionaries wishing to retire from active life. Into this building he put all his savings, about $2,000.00, as well as $2,000.00 received from friends, and deeded it to the Archbishop of Santiago de Cuba. Contributor to several Catholic Weeklies in the United States during his missionary career, of articles describing his travels, his difficulties, and his successes in various mission fields. Visited Honduras and the Bay Islands, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Panama whilst doing missionary work on Old Providence Island, and as these trips had to be made in small sailing boats (no steamers going at that time), he was more than once in danger of death, every year a number of boats being capsized in the stormy sea. Once the negroes making up the crew of the boat lost their course, the compass having gotten out of order, and the missionary, together with the crew, had to undergo an enforced fast of fourteen days before they sighted land. Address: Nuevitas (Tiffin), Cuba.

STRONG, Miss Susan:

B. in Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. of Hon. Demas Strong, Counsellor-at-Law; ed. at Miss Annie Brown's School, New York; musical education from F. Korbay, Hungarian master and composer; formerly an American prima donna, but now settled in London; has sung at Covent Garden in Wagner Opera (she was the Venus in Tannhäuser), also at the San Carlos, Naples, and the Metropolitan Opera House, New York. Miss Strong, who ranks among the most brilliant of contemporary concert singers, has added her name to the long list of

musicians of note who have become Catholics, having been received by Father Maturin, 1904. Address: Covent Garden, London, England.

STROOTMAN, John:

President, John Strootman Shoe Co., Buffalo, N. Y. B. in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Herman and Catherine (Rohr) Strootman; ed. in public and St. Mary's Parochial Schools; is a shoe manufacturer. Life member Catholic Institute; member Chamber of Commerce. Has always taken active interest in Cath. Summer School, Cliff Haven, N. Y. Clubs: Catholic (N. Y. City); Manufacturers'. Address: 475 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

STUART, Daniel Delehanty Vincent:

Rear Admiral, United States Navy; b. in Albany, N. Y.; s. of John, a native of Ayershire, Scotland, and Mary (Delehanty) Stuart, of the County Limerick, Ireland; m. Alecia Smith, one of whose ancestors, Cornelius Heaney, was among the most distinguished Catholics on Long Island a century ago; ed. at Albany Academy, Albany, N. Y.; entered the Naval Academy at Newport, R. I., on September 24, 1863, having been appointed to that institution by the Hon. Erastus Corning, M.C. from Albany, and was graduated in June, 1869; has received commissions for all the Line Grades in the Navy, from Ensign up to Rear Admiral; his last commission as Rear Admiral was issued by the President on September 15, 1909, and, (having reached the age of 62 years) he was retired in that grade on September 15, 1909, in accordance with law; performed sea service for nearly 23 years during his naval career, and has visited all parts of the world; spent three years on the West Coast of South America, three years on the East Coast, two or three years in the Mediterranean, three years in Japan and China, two years in the Philippine Islands, and the remainder of the time in the West Indies; made an attack on a much superior force of Spanish gunboats at Caibarien, Cuba, while he was in command of the U. S. S. Mangrove, during the Spanish-American War. Clubs: The Army and Navy of Washington, D. C.; the Army and Navy of New York; the Catholic of New York. Address: 918 Farragut Square, Washington, D. C.

STUMP, Robert Cox:

Author; b. January 3, 1879, at Price Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio; ed. St. Lawrence Parochial School, Price Hill, and the Littleford Business & Shorthand School of Cincinnati; held the position of stenographer to The L. Roescher Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, from 1900 to 1901; engaged as clerk by the Phœnix Fire Ins. Co. of Hartford, Cincinnati, in 1901, which position he still holds; contributor to the Catholic Columbian; Cath. Telegraph; Cincinnati Enquirer; Midland Review; Rosary Magazine; Donahoe's; Catholic World; Men and Women; New World; Syracuse Sun; Mosher's Magazine; Magnificat; Ave Maria, and others; author of various poems. Address: Mapleview, North Third Ave., Price Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SUGHRUE, Michael Joseph:

Lawyer; b. August 27, 1857 at Nashua, N. H.; s. of John and Julia (Sullivan) Sughrue; m. Elizabeth Frances Quinn in Boston, June 22, 1892. Ed. at common schools of Bos-

ton, and Crosby Academy, Nashua, N. H. Obliged early in life to earn his living, he worked in a dry goods store, in the post-office in Boston, and as assistant in the Social Law Library, meantime studying law at home; graduated from Boston University Law School, 1888, and was admitted to the bar of Suffolk County; appointed assistant District Attorney for this county, June, 1891; member of law firm of Sughrue & Chase. Member of Young Men's Catholic Association of Boston, Catholic Union, Charitable Irish Society, and Knights of Honor. Clubs: University; District Attorneys', Clover, Young Men's Democratic; and Savin Hill Yacht. Address: Office, 5090 Pemberton Building, Boston, Mass.; Residence, 64 Howard Ave., Roxbury, Boston, Mass.

SULLIVAN, Andrew T.:

President Nassau Trust Co.; b. August 11, 1854, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. of Andrew and Ann E. (Harrington) Sullivan; ed. at St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City (A.B., 1872); m. 1884, Mary E. Kavanagh. Elected President of The Nassau Trust Co., city of Brooklyn, July 1, 1897, to date. Appointed by President Cleveland, April, 1893, postmaster of Brooklyn, which position he held until October, 1897. Member Board of Education, Brooklyn, five years previous and up to consolidation of Brooklyn and New York; chairman of its Finance Committee; Chairman of Com. on Sites. Vice-President and Director, Metropolitan Surety Co. of New York. Trustee The Nassau Trust Co.; Brevoort Savings Bank, Brooklyn; Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Member Catholic Benevolent Legion; Catholic Orphan Asylum Society; Knights of Columbus; Alumni Ass'n, St. Francis Xavier's College; Brooklyn Alumni Sodality; Marquette League; Brooklyn League; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks. Clubs: King's County Democratic; Brooklyn; Madison; Bayswater Yacht, Hanover; Brooklyn Democratic. Address: 49 Wall St., New York.

SULLIVAN, Dennis Edward:

Physician; b. August 23, 1863 at Augusta, Me.; s. of Daniel W. and Catherine (Mann) Sullivan; m. Mary E. Scanlan July 9, 1889 at Portland, Me. Ed. at public schools, Maine Medical School (M.D.), Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1885. Has practiced medicine at Concord, N. H. since 1885; member of U. S. Board of Pensions, 1892–96; ex-president Board of Health, Concord; member of Board of Education; ex-county physician; member of Staff of Margaret Pillsbury Hospital. Secretary of New Hampshire Medical Society; member of American Medical Association, Knights of Columbus, Ancient Order of Hibernians and Ancient Order of Foresters. Clubs: Grange; Wonolancet; and Concord Medical. Address: 7 North State St., Concord, N. H.

SULLIVAN, Francis Joseph:

Lawyer; b. September 27, 1880, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. of Dr. John D. Sullivan of New York City, and Eleanor Sullivan. His maternal ancestors came from Ireland and were related to General O'Hara, Lord Cornwallis' aide at the surrender in Yorktown, 1781. M. Anna Regina Bannin, d. of Hon. Michael

E. Bannin, U. S. Indian Commissioner, October 22, 1907. Ed. at Nativity Institute; Boys' High School, St. John's College, Brooklyn; Niagara University, 1896–97; St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. (B.A., 1902; M.A., 1903); Columbia University (LL.B., 1905). Before graduating in law he had been admitted to practice as an attorney and counsellor at law at the New York Bar, Appellate Division of the Supreme Court, Second Dept., January term, 1905; later he began work as a lawyer in the offices of Ketcham & Owens and was with them until the dissolution of the firm; in 1908 he began practice upon his own responsibility. At the Boston convention of the American Federation of Catholic Societies, he offered a resolution which came within a few votes of adoption upon the subject of Divorce, commending to lawyers generally the practice of declining retainers in any case wherein a divorce a vinculo was sought, to the end that the evil to that extent at least be mitigated and the action discouraged. Has contributed to The Xavier, St. John's Quarterly, Irish World and Freeman's Journal. Made a trip to Europe with other Jubilee pilgrims in 1900, was received in audience by His Holiness, Pope Leo XIII; also witnessed the Passion Play at Oberammergau, visited the miraculous shrines of Parey-le-Monial and Lourdes, and attended the Paris Exposition; has traveled in the U. S. extensively. Member of Brooklyn Bar Association; International Catholic Truth Society; Knights of Columbus; American Federation of Catholic Societies. Clubs: Cathedral; Crescent Athletic Club of Brooklyn. Address: 189 Monroe St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SULLIVAN, George J.:

Attorney-at-law; b. April 22, 1867, in Mobile, Ala.; ed. Brothers Schools, Mobile; Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md., and the Law School of the Univ. of Pennsylvania; received the degrees of A.B. (1885) and A.M. (1887) from Mt. St. Mary's College, and the degree of LL.D. (1908) from Spring Hill College, Mobile; has been attorney for Mobile County for the past ten years, and still holds this position; was a member of the Alabama Legislature, 1890–91; has been Chairman Mobile County (City and County) for the past ten years; is the present State Deputy, Knights of Columbus; was a delegate to the last Dem. convention at Denver; m. Alice Graham. Address: 106 St. Francis St., Mobile, Ala.

SULLIVAN, Hon. James A.:

Lawyer; Consul General to Hawaii under President Cleveland; has been a member of the State Senate. Delivered an address at the Jubilee of Bishop Maes of Covington. Address: Frankfort, Ky.

SULLIVAN, James E.:

Athletic patron and official; President, American Sports Publishing Co. B. in New York City; ed. in public schools; entered publishing house of Frank Leslie, 1878, and after his death, continued with Mrs. Leslie, being connected with the business office and editorial department; conducted in Frank Leslie's Boys' and Girls' Weekly, the first athletic department ever instituted in a home weekly paper; in the eighties, started The Athletic News, one of the first papers published in the U. S.

devoted wholly to track and field athletics. Athletic Editor of the Morning Journal, now the American, then owned by Albert Pulitzer; contributor of articles on athletics to the New York Sun, when C. J. Fitzgerald was the leading spirit in the sporting department of that paper. In 1889, resigned from Mrs. Frank Leslie's publishing house to become business manager and editor of the New York Sporting Times; purchased the paper, 1891, and remained its owner until pressure of his duties as President of the American Sports Publishing Co. compelled its discontinuance; the latter firm has published continuously since that time Spalding's Athletic Library, the recognized authoritative athletic publications of the world; also conducts a large general advertising business. Has edited Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac annually for seventeen years, and also the following books, published in Spalding's Athletic Library: Athletic Primer, Athlete's Guide, All-Around Athletics; Olympic Games of 1906. Began his athletic career in 1877, and competed actively in athletics up to 1884; winner of many championships. President of the Pastime A. C., 1885; vice-president of the National Association of Amateur Athletes, 1886–87; one of the organizers of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States, secretary in 1889, and president, 1906; elected secretary-treasurer again in 1909, which position he now holds. With Dr. Luther H. Gulick, organized the Public Schools Athletic League of New York, and is now chairman of its games committee and member of executive committee; was a pioneer in playground work, one of the organizers of the Outdoor Recreation League of New York, and its second president. Member Board of Education of Greater New York. Appointed assistant American director to the Olympic Games in Paris, 1900; director of the Pan-American Exposition athletic department, 1901; Chief, department of physical culture at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904, and in recognition of his directorship of the Olympic Games, was presented by the International Olympic Committee with a medal, the late President William McKinley being the only other American thus honored; honorary director of athletics, Jamestown Exposition, etc. Decorated by King George I. of the Hellenes (Greece) with the Golden Cross of the Knights of the Royal Order of the Savior for his services in connection with Olympic Games. Appointed by President Roosevelt, 1908, special commissioner to the Olympic Games at London. Member of many athletic associations. Address: 21 Warren St.; Residence, 540 West One Hundred and Fourteenth St., New York City.

SULLIVAN, James Francis:

Banker; merchant; b. August 20, 1847, at Grange, near Mallow, Ireland; s. of John Curtin and Ellen Upton (Supple) Sullivan; ed. in public schools and by private tutors; m. 1886, Lulu Romaine Nichols of New York. First served as clerk in a mercantile house, and continued in the same line (wholesale white goods and notions) with his brother under firm name of Sullivan & Brother, established January, 1886. Retired in 1907. Vice-President of Midvale Steel Co. since 1889; Vice-President, Market National Bank of Philadelphia. Director Tradesmen's Nat'l

Bank; Guarantee Trust Co.; Finance Co. of Pennsylvania; Green & Coates Passenger Ry. Co.; Frankford & Southwark Passenger R. R. Co.; and Real Estate Trust Co. Trustee, Roman Catholic High School. Member Historical Society of Pennsylvania; Academy of Natural Sciences. Clubs: Country; Art; Metropolitan (Washington). Office: Market St. Nat'l Bank; Residence S. W. cor. Twenty-first & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia.

SULLIVAN, Rev. James Joseph, S.J.:

B. December 13, 1858, Chicago Ill.; ed. School of Holy Family Parish, Chicago; St. Ignatius College, Chicago; Woodstock College, Md.; Colegio de Ona, Province of Burgos, Spain; and the College of Saint Michael, Angers, France; Professor of Metaphysics in St. Louis University from 1891 to 1898; Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Dean of the faculties of Philosophy and Theology, in the same institution from 1898 till 1908, when he was obliged to discontinue these duties on account of failing health; entered the Society of Jesus, March 24, 1877; ordained priest, August 24, 1890, at Woodstock, Md., by Cardinal Gibbons; made a public defense of theology in 1894 at the Colegio de Ucles, Province of Cuenca, Spain; gave conferences in the City of Mexico for two months, July and August, 1903; has given retreats to the reverend clergy of most of the Western dioceses, and held missions in London, Sheffield, and other places in England, in 1895; edited the work of the Hon. Peter Burnett, The Path that Led a Protestant Lawyer to The Catholic Church (Herder & Co., St. Louis, Mo.). Address: St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

SULLIVAN, Hon. Jere A.:

Lawyer; Member of the Kentucky Legislature. Address: Richmond, Ky.

SULLIVAN, Jeremiah Francis:

Jurist; b. August 19, 1851; at Canaan, Conn.; s. of Michael Sullivan, native of Ireland, who emigrated to Connecticut, then removed to California in 1852, and from there to Nevada, in 1862. Michael Sullivan was a man of sound judgment, ready wit, and excellent memory. His early schooling in books was of the most meagre character, but he educated himself by observation and reflection, and such direct study as his little leisure allowed, thus becoming familiar with the history of the United States. He was a most ardent admirer of the institutions of our Government, and though never a seeker of public office, he felt a lively interest and took an active part in politics. He despised pot-house tricksters and bosses, and never hesitated, on occasion, to oppose or defy them. His criterion was principle, and he would suffer any sacrifice rather than compromise with dishonor. Jeremiah Sullivan's childhood was passed at Nevada City, the center of a rich mining district, in which were gathered a number of men of extraordinary talent, especially lawyers, who subsequently distinguished themselves throughout the Pacific Coast. There he received lessons in a private school until his parents sent him to San Francisco and he entered St. Ignatius College, graduating therefrom as bachelor of arts; he afterwards received from that institution the degree of master of arts; Professor of the classics and mathematics in St. Ignatius College, San Francisco,

at the same time studying law; admitted to practice in 1874. M. in 1876, Ellen, d. of George D. Bliss, California pioneer. Elected a member of the Board of Education in 1877; Judge of the Superior Court (1879); re-elected Judge (1885) and resigned in 1889. Now practicing law in partnership with his brother, Matthew I. Sullivan. As Judge of the Superior Court, Judge Sullivan was called on to settle several celebrated law suits, among others that of Sarah Althea Hill vs. U. S. Senator Sharon; of this, the New York Tribune said: The decision of Judge Sullivan in the Sharon-Hill case may be a surprise to many. For while the case has from the first been full of surprises, and while the course of the plaintiff and her counsel has often been such as to create prejudice against her, there have been so many points incompatible with the hypothesis of bold, wholesale fraud, that the most cautious observers have hesitated to form definite conclusions. But of Judge Sullivan's capacity, and lofty integrity, there has never been any question among the lawyers of California. He bears the highest reputation for fidelity to duty, diligence, and intellectual acumen, and any decision from him carries much more than ordinary weight. Is president of the Young Men's Institute, and is identified with fraternal and benevolent works of other Catholic Societies. Address: San Francisco, Cal.

SULLIVAN, John J.:

Attorney-at-law; b. June 29, 1877; in Philadelphia, Pa.; ed. at Notre Dame Academy, St. Joseph's College, and the University of Pennsylvania, all in his native city; received the degrees of A.B. (1896) and A.M. (1898) from St. Joseph's College, and the degree of LL.B. (1899) from the Univ. of Pennsylvania; member of the Philadelphia Bar and Instructor in Business Law at the Univ. of Pennsylvania; author of Pennsylvania Business Law (John C. Winston Co., Philadelphia, 1906; 2nd edition, 1908). Club: Lawyers', of Philadelphia. Address: 225 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia.

SULLIVAN, John P.:

B. December 11, 1860 at Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of John Sullivan who fought in the war, was wounded at Bull Run, and is buried at Arlington; m. Annie M. Salter, d. of Thomas and Ann (Driscoll) Salter; has family of 7 sons and 4 daughters. Ed. in the public schools of Buffalo. President of the Sullivan Ice Company, and of Board of Aldermen, 1890 (two terms); was member of Democratic County Committee for 20 years. Organizer in 1881 of Mutual Rowing Club. Member of Royal Arcanum and Knights of Columbus. Address: 12 Hamburg St., Buffalo, N. Y.

SULLIVAN, John P.:

Attorney-at-law; b. in New Orleans, La.; s. of Patrick and Mary (O'Neill) Sullivan; ed. at the Jesuits' College, New Orleans, and at Tulane University, graduating from the law department of the latter institution; admitted to practice in the State and Federal Courts; member of the Knights of Columbus; State President of the Ancient Order of Hibernians; member of the State Federation of Catholic Societies; past exalted ruler of the Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; member of the Young Men's Gymnastic Club, etc. When His

Grace, Archbishop Blenk, took possession of his See, July 1, 1906, Colonel Sullivan was in command of a division in the grand procession that marched through the streets of the city, to welcome and escort the archbishop. Address: 740 Union St., New Orleans, La; Residence: 2024 Canal St.

SULLIVAN, Mark A.:

Lawyer; b. November 23, 1878, at Jersey City; ed. at St. Peter's Parochial School, Jersey City, and St. Peter's College (A.B., 1897; A.M., 1898). Admitted to the bar in 1903; filled three terms in the New Jersey House of Assembly, where he has served on some of the most important committees; keen and forceful in debate; among the leaders in the legal profession. Address: New Jersey House of Assembly, Trenton, N. J.

SULLIVAN, Hon. Michael:

Physician, educator; b. February 13, 1838, at Killarney, Ireland; s. of late Daniel Sullivan; emigrated with his father to Canada, 1842; m. Mary Brown Kingston, June, 1867; ed. in Regiopolis College and Queen's University (M.D. in 1858). Appointed professor of surgery and anatomy, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Kingston, 1870; Purveyor-General during the N. W. Rebellion, 1885; mayor of Kingston, 1874; called to the Senate of Canada, January 29, 1884. Has wide-spread reputation as a surgeon. President of Dominion Medical Association, 1883. Address: Kingston, Ontario.

SULLIVAN, Michael H.:

Lawyer; b. in Granville Centre, Mass.; ed. at State Normal School, Westfield, 1897; spent one and one-half years teaching in the high and evening schools of Holyoke; then attended Boston University Law School, graduating in 1900; while studying there gained prominence because of his oratorical gifts, and he and another student were selected as two out of the fifty college men from all over the country to speak in the Democratic presidential campaign for Bryan and Stevenson in 1900. Since being admitted to the bar has practiced in Boston; was appointed Special Justice of the Municipal Court in Dorchester, Boston, by the Governor, February, 1909. President of the United Improvement Association; member of the Knights of Columbus; Charitable Irish Society; First Corps of Cadets; and Harvard Improvement Association. Address: Office, 34 School St., Boston, Mass.; Residence: 48 Hewins St., Dorchester, Mass.

SULLIVAN, Patrick Edward:

Business manager of The Catholic Sentinel, Portland, Ore.; b. February 15, 1873, in Winooski, Vt.; ed. in the parochial and public schools of Winooski; graduated from St. Joseph's College, Burlington, Vt., and from the University of Minnesota, as Bachelor of Laws in 1899; taught in St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn. (1894–1901), where he was at the head of the Commercial Department; practiced law for a short time in East Grand Forks, Minn.; in September, 1901, on invitation of Archbishop Christie, who was then opening Columbia University, Portland, Ore., went to the Coast to establish the Commercial and Economic Courses in that institution, remaining connected with the faculty for two and one-half years. In May, 1903, he became one of the

publishers, and business manager, of The Catholic Sentinel. Mr. Sullivan has been active in civic affairs and in 1908–09 was a member of the Executive Board of the City of Portland; has taken a warm interest in Catholic fraternal associations and is a member of the Ancient Order of Hibernians and the Knights of Columbus; was one of the organizers of Catholic Day at the Lewis and Clark Exposition and of the Catholic Educational Exhibit at the same exposition; from this work have grown the annual Catholic Teachers' Institute and the Catholic Educational Association of Oregon. Address: Portland, Ore.

SULLIVAN, Hon. Timothy D.:

Senator, ex-congressman; b. July 23, 1863, at 125 Greenwich St., New York City; s. of Daniel and Catherine (Connolly) Sullivan; ed. in the public schools of New York; m., June 6, 1887, Helen Fitzgerald. Member of Assembly, New York Legislature, seven terms (1887–92); State Senator four terms (1893–1901); member of Congress two terms (1904–08); State Senator, 1909–10; Sachem Tammany Hall (renominated); interested in the stage and became head of the theatrical firm of Sullivan & Considine; head of firm of Sullivan & Kraus; Vice-President of Dreamland Co.; President Financial Realty Co. Has visited Europe several times. Life member order of Elks. Grand Worthy Vice-President Fraternal Order of Eagles. Clubs: Young Men's Catholic; Democratic. Address: 214 East Eleventh St., New York City.

SULLIVAN, William Cleary:

Lawyer, educator; b. September 25, 1880, at Washington, D. C.; ed. at parochial and public schools of Washington, D. C.; Washington Business High School (graduate in 1896); Georgetown University School of Law (LL.B. in 1901). Has been practicing law in District of Columbia since October 1, 1901; member of the bar of the Supreme Court of the United States; of the Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia; and of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia; instructor in law at Georgetown University School of Law, January 17, 1910—. Was member of Committee that drafted the plan of the reorganization in 1907 of the Catholic Young Men's National Union; Secretary of that organization, October, 1907–September, 1908, member of its Executive Board, and President, 1909—; Chairman of Governing Board of Catholic Amateur Athletic League of United States, and Ex-Officio President, 1909—. Member of Carroll Institute; organizer of its Literary Society in 1902; of the revival of its Dramatic Club a few years later, and Secretary in 1902–03, member of Board of Directors, 1903—, Vice-President, October, 1909—; President of Alumni Association of Business High School of Washington, D. C., 1905–06 and 1909–10; member of St. Vincent de Paul Society, Holy Name Society, Men's League of the Sacred Heart and Washington Chamber of Commerce. Club: Washington Canoe. Address: 410 Fifth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

SULLIVAN, Hon. William Wilfrid:

Chief Justice of Prince Edward Island; b. 1843; ed. at St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown; called to Canadian bar, 1867; Queen's Counsel, 1876; Premier and Attorney-General of the Province, 1879–89; Judge, 1889; m.

(1872) Alice, daughter of J. F. Newbery. Address: Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

SULTE, Benjamin, F.R.S.C.:

B. 1841, at Trois-Rivières, P. Q., of a family settled in Canada since 1756; ed. by the Frères de la doctrine chrétienne; served for 36 years in the Militia Department; President of the Society of St. Jean Baptiste, Ottawa, 1883; President of the R. Society of Canada for 1904; m. (1871) Augustine, daughter of Etienne Parent, Canadian Under-Secretary of State. Author of a number of works of Canadian history, including an eight-volume Histoire des Canadiens-français. Address: Ottawa, Ont.

SUPPLE, Rev. James A.:

Clergyman and writer; b. May 6, 1881, at Holliston, Mass.; ed. in the public schools; Boston College (A.B. in 1900). Editor of the Stylus, the college magazine, in his senior year; entered American College, Rome, October, 1900; Ph.D. from St. Thomas Aquinas Academy, Rome, 1903; S.T.D., 1905; ordained in St. John Lateran, June 17, 1905, by Cardinal Respighi; curate at St. Peter's Church, Cambridge, Mass., 1905–08; since 1908 at St. Cecilia's Church, Back Bay, Boston. Member of Knights of Columbus; honorary president of the Guild of the Infant Saviour. Address: 1 St. Cecilia St., Boston, Mass.

SURPRENANT, Rev. Walter Joseph:

President of Columbus College, Chamberlain, S. D.; b. 1881, at Lake Linden, Mich.; ed. at the High School at Lake Linden; Normal School, Chicago, Ill.; and St. Viateur's College, Kankakee, Ill. (A.B., 1904; A.M., 1906). Founder and first President of Columbus College, Chamberlain, S. D., 1909. Contributor to daily and weekly papers; member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: Chamberlain, S. D.

SUTTON, John Patrick:

Editor; b. September 18, 1845, at Clonmel, Ireland; descended from Roger de Sutton, a Norman-Welsh Knight who invaded Ireland in May, 1169. The family became Hibernis ipsis Hiberniores and in the fifteenth century an ancestor, Gerald Sutton, was collecting the blackmail of the Kavanaugh clan from the English settlers and towns. In 1643 William Sutton was a member of the famous parliament held by the Catholic Confederation in Kilkenny. In 1649 his Castle was besieged by the Cromwellian forces. He repulsed the assailants. They returned with reinforcements and William, refusing to surrender, perished in the flames with 23 of his household. His son and another escaped, and from this son Mr. Sutton draws his lineage. By confiscation the family was reduced to the rank and condition of peasants. One branch, the Suttons of Clonard, fled to France and were ennobled by Louis XIV. Marshal Bugeaud Duc d'Isly and conqueror of Algiers, was the son of Catharine Sutton de Clonard, a member of that family. John P. Sutton was educated at St. Stanislaus College (S.J.), Ireland; m. Mary Clancy (1872), in Quebec, Canada. Served three years in the United States Regular Army; was for four years National Secretary of the Irish National League of America. Succeeded John J. Finerty as editor of the Chicago Citizen, which position he now holds. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: 134 North Eighteenth St., Lincoln, Neb.

SUZANNET, Vicomtesse de:

B. April 25, 1889, in New York; d. of the late Benjamin Knower; ed. at Miss Spence's School, New York; m., at the age of 17, Alain de Suzannet, whose mother, born Nina French, was a first cousin to Mr. Benjamin Knower. Address: Hotel Victoria, Biarritz, France.

SVENDSEN, Charles C.:

Artist; b. 1871, in Cincinnati, Ohio; s. of a Danish father (convert), and an American mother; ed. in the parochial schools; at St. Joseph's, Cincinnati; and the Académie Julien et Colorosse, Paris; m. Florida Groves, of a well-known Kentucky family, and a convert; was awarded a bronze medal at the St. Louis exposition in 1903; Commissioner of Fine Arts, Tennessee Centennial Exposition, Holland and Belgium, and Paris; contributor to the Catholic World; has traveled in Egypt and Palestine. Address: 555 Elberon Ave., Price Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SWEENEY, Daniel J.:

Editor; b. March 10, 1875, in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of John L. and Mary J. (Smith) Sweeney, the former a member of the Third New York Cavalry during the Civil War; ed. at St. Joseph's and Canisius Colleges, Buffalo; m. Ella S., daughter of John Cleveland. Managing Editor, Buffalo Daily Times and Buffalo Sunday Times; Associate Editor, National Monthly Magazine. Served as City Clerk of Buffalo, 2 years; Judge, Morning Court, 2 years; Index Book-keeper of City Bank; secretary to Congressman William H. Ryan; and Washington Correspondent, Buffalo Courier (1898–1901). Member, Knights of Columbus; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; Ancient Order of Hibernians; Canisius College Alumni; Buffalo Police Beneficiary Association. Address: 148 Loring Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

SWEENEY, Hon. Francis J.:

King's Counsel; s. of Jeremiah Sweeney and his wife, Catherine Sullivan; b. April 21, 1862, at Melrose, Westmoreland County, N. B.; ed. in common schools; at Shediac Grammar School, and at the Provincial Normal School, St. Joseph's College, New Brunswick. Member of the Executive Council of New Brunswick, holding the portfolio of Surveyor-General, and a Commissioner of the Provincial Hospital. Address: Moncton, N. B., Canada.

SWICKERATH, Rev. Robert, S.J.:

B. January 15, 1869, in Kyllburg, Rhine-Province, Germany; ed. Prussian elementary schools, then the Gymnasium at Treves; entered the Society of Jesus, in Holland, in 1890; studied philosophy at Exaten and Valkenberg, 1892–95; came to America that year and taught history and classics at Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y., from 1895 to 1900; studied theology at Woodstock, Md., from 1900 to 1904; ordained priest there in 1903; has been professor of history and pedagogy at Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., since 1907. Published works: Jesuit Education, Its History and Principles in the Light of Modern Educational Problems (Herder, St. Louis, Mo., 1903; second edition, 1905); Character and Character Formation (Harrigan Bros., Worcester, 1909); Juvencius' Lern- und Lehr-methode (Freiburg, Germany, Herder, 1898); in the Collection Volks-aufklärung the following twelve booklets: Glaube und Wis-

senschaft; Woher? Wohin? oder Mensch und Tier; Religion und Religionslosigkeit; Offenbarung, Wunder und Geheimnisse; Missglückte Angriffe auf die mosaischen Berichte; Jesus von Nazareth; Die Centralfrage des Christentums; Die wahre Kirche; Die Kirche als Lehrerin der Welt; Die Kirche als Mutter der Gläubigen; Die Hirten der Völker; Katholizismus und Protestantismus als sittliche Erzieher der Jugend (all at Warnsdorf, Austria, Opitz, 1900–04); has contributed to the Catholic Encyclopedia, and to the following magazines: Catholic Quarterly Review; Ecclesiastical Review; The Messenger; The Review; Benziger's Magazine; Pastoral-Blatt; Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. Address: Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

T

TAAFFE, Thomas Gaffney:

Journalist and author; b. April 11, 1869 at New York City; member of the Roscommon branch of the Taaffe family, which has been for seven centuries identified with the history of Ireland; s. of William Francis Taaffe, New York journalist; grandson of Dr. Patrick Kelly Taaffe of Kinvara, County Galway, Ireland, one of the first Catholics to avail themselves of the removal of educational restrictions in Ireland and to enter Trinity College, Dublin; unmarried. Ed. at home, St. John's Hall, Fordham Preparatory School, Fordham University (A.B., 1890; A.M., honorary, 1891; Ph.D., 1901). Engaged for seven years after graduation in journalistic work upon the New York Sun, New York Tribune, Collier's Weekly, Catholic Review, Freeman's Journal, Donahoe's Magazine; graduate work at Fordham, 1897; instructor in English, Fordham, 1897–99; same, College of the City of New York since 1900; lecturer Catholic Summer School of America, Maryland Catholic Summer School, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Bronx Society of Arts and Sciences, New York Board of Education, Fordham University; editor City College Quarterly, and on editorial staff of International Encyclopedia and Catholic Encyclopedia; contributor to Encyclopedia Americana. Author of History of Fordham College (New York, Catholic Pub. Society, 1891); pamphlets on various literary and historical topics, privately printed; Shakespeare and the Supernatural (in preparation); has contributed to Cosmopolitan, Looker-on, Kate Field's Washington, Records and Studies of the United States Catholic Historical Society, Donahoe's Magazine, Forum, City College Quarterly and other magazines. Member of the United States Catholic Historical Society, Fordham University Alumni Association, Modern Language Association, Gælic League, St. Vincent de Paul Society. Club: National Arts, Gramercy Park, N. Y. Address: Manor Road, Castleton Corners, Staten Island, N. Y.

TABB, Rev. John Banister:

Poet, educator; b. at The Forest, Amelia County, Virginia, March 22, 1845; s. of Thomas Yelverton Tabb; ed. by private tutors; appointed in his seventeenth year captain's clerk to the blockade runner, Robert E. Lee, in which he passed the enemy between Wilmington and the islands of Nassau and Bermuda some twenty odd times; taken prisoner and held at Point Lookout, Md., for seven months, where he met Sidney Lanier; after the war, studied music in Baltimore; later instructor of English at Racine College, Wis.; received into the Church by Cardinal Gibbons, September 8, 1872, entering St. Charles College, Ellicott City, Md., in November of the same year, to prepare for the priesthood; instructor at St. Peter's

School, Richmond, 1875; completed theological studies at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore; ordained, 1884, after which he became an instructor at St. Charles College. Author of Poems (Small, Maynard & Co., Boston); Lyrics (same publisher); Bone Rules; or The Skeleton of English Grammar, written for the use of his class; Quips and Quiddits, etc. Father Tabb died in 1909. Although, toward the close of his life, totally blind, his sense of humor was unfailing. Even his affliction he made the subject of puns. Who is speaking about my demise (dim eyes)? he demanded, overhearing two students commenting on his bad sight. I am very much alive. Once while he was in conversation with the late Bishop Curtis, of Baltimore, the latter remarked: I shall meet His Eminence, Cardinal Gibbons, to-morrow; do you want me to ask from him any favor for you? Father Tabb replied: Oh, ask him to give me a see. Father Tabb was known among British critics, as the foremost American poet of the day. Eccentric, a recluse, he was withal tender and sympathetic; much beloved by the students, to whom he was indeed Father Tabb.

TACK, Augustus Vincent:

Artist; b. November 9, 1870, in Pittsburg, Pa.; ed. St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City (B.A). Instructor of Painting, Art Students' League, New York. Address: 112 West Eighty-second St., New York.

TAFT, Mrs. Lydia Bowman (Baker):

B. in Dorchester, Mass.; ed. at Codman Hill Seminary, Dorchester, Mass.; Convent Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale, Pa.; m. O. A. Taft, Jr.; entered the Church, March 25, 1867. Descended from Colonial ancestors who were distinguished men and rendered most efficient and patriotic service in their day and generation, amongst them: Major General Humphrey Atherton — 1661. Captain of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, and of the Dorchester Train Band; Commander of Suffolk regiment; also a Major General, Magistrate and Speaker of the House of Deputies. Colonel Arthur Noble — 1747, Lieutenant-Colonel in Second Massachusetts regiment at Louisburg, and leader of the midnight assault upon the Island Battery; commander of the regiment in the expedition to Nova Scotia, against the French and Indians; killed at the battle of Minas and buried at Grand Pré, Nova Scotia. Parkman, in his Half Century of Conflict, gives an interesting account of this expedition. Captain John Withington — 1649–90, commander of a company under Sir William Phipps, in the expedition to Canada against the French in 1690. Col. James Howard — 1702–87, commander at Fort Western, Province of Maine; member of the Court of Sessions; Judge of Court of Common Pleas. Col. William Lithgow — 1715–98, commander at Fort Richmond, and Fort Halifax, Province of Maine; Colonel of the Lincoln County regiment; Judge of the Court of Common Pleas. John Hancock, known as Bishop Hancock, 1671–1752, Minister of Lexington, and grandfather of Governor John Hancock. Address: Milton, Mass.

TAGGART, Marion Ames:

B. 1866, in Massachusetts; d. of Alfred G. Taggart, and descendant of a Bunker

Hill hero; convert; constant contributor of verses, stories and articles to magazines since 1882. Author of over 20 books of fiction, including the Blissylvania Post Office (Benziger Bros., 1897); By Branscome River, and Loyal Blue and Royal Scarlet (same publisher); Miss Lochinvar (D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.); The Wyndham Girls (The Century Co., N. Y., 1902); The Daughters of the Little Grey House (McClure, Phillips & Co., N. Y., 1907). Address: The Little Grey House, Paradise Valley, Monroe County, Pa.

TAILLON, Hon. Louis:

B. in Canada, 1840; called to Quebec Bar 1865; Queen's Counsel, 1882, and Bâtonnier 1892; Attorney-Gen. of Quebec 1884–87, and Premier 1892–96; retired from politics 1900; m. (1875) Marie, d. of Hon. P. Archambeault.

TALBOT, Lt.-Col. Onesiphore Ernest:

Gentleman farmer; s. of J. F. Talbot and Marguerite, his wife, d. of E. R. Frechette; b. at St. Arsene, Temiscouata County, Quebec; ed. at St. Michael and Quebec Seminary. A member of the Agric. Council of Prov. of Quebec. Member of Grand Mérite de l'Ordre du Mérite Agricole of the Prov. of Quebec. Lieut.-Col. of the 17th Regt. of Levis and Bellechasse. Adjutant of the Brisley team, 1906. M., 1887, to Mary Ann Law Guilmartin, of Savannah, Ga., U. S. Elected to House of Commons at general election, 1896, 1900 and 1904. Address: St. Michel de Bellechasse, Quebec, Canada.

TALIAFERRO, Miss Mabel (Mrs. Frederick W. Thompson):

Actress; b. in New York City, May 21, 1887; began her stage career when a child, playing with Chauncy Olcott, James A. Herne and other prominent actors. The season of 1899–1900 she was seen as Esther in The Children of the Ghetto, making her first marked success; 1901–02 she played in the Price of Peace with Sarah Cowell Lemoyne, and in The Land of Heart's Desire; resumed her studies in Massachusetts for a year and upon her return to the stage appeared, 1902–03, in An American Invasion with John E. Dodson and Annie Irish. She was then seen with Louis Mann in The Consul and in The Little Princess. The following year she created the roles of Lovey Mary and Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch, playing two and a half years. In 1905 she supported Arnold Daly in You Never Can Tell, originating the part of Dolly Clandon, and then went on tour in The Bishop's Carriage. Entered vaudeville, and later toured Australia in On the Quiet with William Collier. On November 12, 1906, she appeared in Pippa Passes at the Majestic Theatre, New York. The season of 1907–08 she starred in Polly of the Circus. Miss Taliaferro was married to Frederick W. Thompson, manager, October 3, 1906. Address: 202 West Seventy-ninth St., New York.

TALLEY, Alfred J.:

Lawyer, lecturer; b. April 18, 1877, in New York City; s. of the late John J. and Catherine (Brady) Talley; ed. College of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. City (A.B., 1896; A.M., 1897); and New York Law School (LL.B., 1898); m. in 1903, Mary C., daughter of the late Judge Andrew White of New York City; admitted to the New York bar in 1898; lecturer for three years for the Board of Education on literature, travel,

and elementary law. Appointed by Mayor McClellan, member of the Municipal Civil Service Commission, October 4, 1904; reappointed January 1, 1906. Delegate to numerous Democratic state conventions; chamberlain of the law commission of the Tammany Hall organization in the seventh assembly district. Member of the New York Bar Association, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Catholic Historical Society, Xavier Alumni Sodality, and St. Vincent de Paul Society. Club: Catholic. Address: Care of Catholic Club, Central Park West, New York City.

TANEY, Leigh Constantine:

B. March 11, 1880, at New Orleans, La.; s. of a physician; is related to Chief Justice Taney; ed. at public schools; m. Marie Louise Sarpet. Owner and manager of a hardware business. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: 1437 Urania St., New Orleans, La.

TANEY, Mary Florence:

Educator, author; b. May 15, 1861, at Newport, Campbell County, Kentucky; d. of Peter Taney, grandnephew of Roger B. Taney, Chief Justice of the U. S.; her mother was Catherine Alphonse Taney; her ancestors came to Maryland with Lord Baltimore in 1632; descendant also of Roger M. Taney, delegate to the first Assembly held at St. Mary's, Md., in 1654. Ed. at Academy of the Immaculata, Newport, Ky. (received gold medal); has been teacher, president of a commercial college, private secretary, newspaper correspondent; and assistant editor of Woman's Club Magazine. Author of: Kentucky Pioneer Women (Robt. Clarke); an operetta Truth; St. Francis of Assisi; State Song Kentucky. Has contributed to Form, The Angelus, Colonial Magazine, Women's Club Magazine and others. Is a member of the Filson Club, Colonial Daughters, Audubon Society, Indo American League, Covington Art Club, and Catholic Ladies of Columbia. Address: The Woodford, Covington, Ky.

TAPPERT, Rev. Henry:

B. in Düren, Rhineland, Germany, April 9, 1855, and ordained priest by the Rt. Rev. Augustus Toebbe, Bishop of Covington, Ky., May 22, 1879. His uncle, Rev. Henry Tappert, was one of the first Redemptorist Fathers, who came to the United States, and to his zealous efforts much of the success of the early missions in the East and North is due. In Germany the subject of this sketch attended the Elementary schools and Classical College, completing his Theological course at Mt. St. Mary's Seminary of the West, Cincinnati, Ohio. Since April 2, 1907, he has been Rector of the Church of the Mother of God, Covington, Ky., succeeding his brother, Rev. Wm. Tappert, who died March 18, 1907, in the sixtieth year of his age. Previous to this he was Assistant Pastor with his brother, Rev. Wm. Tappert (from December 12, 1879). Father Henry Tappert's whole life, from earliest youth has been one of devotion to the Church, to educational and philanthropic enterprises. He enjoys an enviable reputation as a composer, his Masses, Motets, Cantus Eucharistici, songs in honor of the Blessed Virgin and various contributions to Church music being widely and favorably

known. He is one of the acknowledged pioneers in the work for the reform of church music in America, having labored zealously for more than thirty years along these lines, and his interpretation of the Holy Father's wishes in this regard are considered authoritative. The Holy Father Pope Pius X honored him A.D., 1905 with the Papal Decoration: Cross pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. He is a frequent contributor to Caecilia, the American Organ for Church music, and to Catholic weekly papers. He has made the tour of Europe three times, making a special study of the musical and educational conditions of Italy, France, and Germany. Address: 79 West Sixth St., Covington, Ky.

TARLTON, Benjamin Dudley:

Jurist; b. October, 1849, in St. Mary's Parish, Louisiana; comes of English and non-Catholic ancestry; ed. at St. Charles College, La. (A.B., 1868; A.M., 1889); and at the University of Louisiana, Law Dept. (LL.B., 1872); m. Susan M. Littell, a Catholic, and member of an old and distinguished Louisiana family. Member of Texas Legislature, 1881–85; Judge of the Appellate Court in Texas from May, 1891 to January 1, 1899; professor of law, University of Texas, 1904 to date. Entered the Catholic Church in December, 1870. Member of the Knights of Columbus; and of the Delta Chi Legal Fraternity. Address: 2208 Rio Grande St., Austin, Tex.

TARSNEY, John C.:

B. about 1850; represented the Fifth District of Missouri in Congress; held the position of Federal Judge in Oklahoma, under President Cleveland. Address: Kansas City, Mo.

TEMPLE, Rev. William:

B. November 5, 1868, in Camden, N. J.; of Colonial ancestors on both sides, who settled on the Eastern Shore of Maryland. His grandfather, William Temple, was Governor of Delaware during the Civil War. His early education was received in the public schools of Centreville, Md.; studied the classics in St. Charles College, Ellicott City, Md.; philosophy in St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore; theology in the American College, Rome, Italy, where he was ordained priest, July 26, 1895, receiving the degree of D.D. from the Urban College of the Propaganda, Rome, June, 1896. In June, 1909, he was honored by Villanova College with the title of LL.D. Dr. Temple was professor of philosophy in Dunwoodie Seminary, 1896–98. Engaged in missionary work on the Eastern Shore of Maryland, 1898–1904, since which time he has been doing parochial work in Wilmington, Del., where he is now pastor of St. Elizabeth's Church. Dr. Temple owes his faith to his mother, Emma V. Roberts, who at the close of her studies at the Visitation Academy, Frederick, Md., was received into the church by Fr. Fulton, S.J. Besides his pastoral duties, he has found time to give many Missions to Catholics and non-Catholics alike, in different parts of the country. Address: St. Elizabeth's Rectory, Wilmington, Del.

TEN BROECK, Mrs. Mary Octavia (Woodbury):

B. in Portland, Me.; widow of Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Peter Gerard Stuyvesant Ten Broeck, late medical director U. S. Army, who together with his wife was converted from the P. E. Church. Mrs.

Ten Broeck was received into the Church by the Archbishop of Florence, Italy, in his Episcopal Palace. Is eligible to the Society of the Colonial Dames of Massachusetts. Address: Care of Theodore C. Woodbury, 25 Broad St., New York City.

TENNANT, John Alexander:

Editor and publisher; b. August 6, 1868, at Darlington, England; m. Elizabeth Laetitia Bell. Ed. at Queen Elizabeth's School, Darlington, and at St. Francis Xavier College, New York, (Post-graduate course, Ph.B. in 1893). Journalist and editor, 1888—; now editor of the Photo-Miniature, a monthly magazine; member of the firm of Tennant and Ward, publishers, New York and London. Author of about fifty monographs on technical subjects, etc. Has contributed to various technical magazines. Convert to the Church Maundy Thursday, 1887. Member of Xavier Alumni; Marquette League; Laymen's Retreat Movement. Address: 122 East Twenty-fifth St., New York.

TE POEL, Louis J.:

Educator; b. December 15, 1877 at Saunders County, Nebraska. Ed. at Nebraska State University (A.B. in 1902), and Columbia University (LL.B. in 1905). Professor in Creighton University College of Law; Director of Omaha Public Library, 1908—. Address: Creighton University College of Law, Omaha, Neb.

TERESA, Mother M. (Mary A. Brennan):

Provincial Superior of the Sisters of St. Mary in the United States; b. November 21, 1853, in Buffalo, N. Y.; d. Michael and Honora (Welch) Brennan; ed. at the Buffalo High School and St. Joseph's Academy, Lockport, N. Y.; entered religion June 26, 1872. Address: St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, Ind.

TERESA, Sister M. Imelda (Susie Teresa Forrest Swift), O.P.:

B. June 10, 1862; d. of George Henry and Pamela (Forrest) Paine; ed. Hillside Seminary, Bridgeport, Conn.; and Vassar College (B.A., 1883), Poughkeepsie; was connected with the Salvation Army, for which she worked and lectured, and trained Salvation Army Officers at the International Training Home, London; established a Home for Waif Boys in London, England; gave Gen. Booth the first outline of his Darkest England Social Scheme; has written hundreds of stories, poems, etc., for Salvation Army publications; became a convert to the Catholic Church on March 4, 1896, and served as assistant editor of the Catholic World Magazine and editor of the Young Catholic, New York, from March 1897 to August 1898; has contributed to the Sunday Companion; entered religion August 23, 1897; was for some months Directress of an Orphanage in Havana, Cuba; was Directress of the Dominican College of Havana, Cuba, between June, 1901 and October, 1902, and again April, 1902 to June, 1909; from April, 1904 to April, 1905, she served as Novice Mistress of the Dominican Congregation of St. Catherine di Ricci, Albany, N. Y. Address: Dominican House of Retreats, Eighteenth and Wood Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

TESSIER, Hon. Auguste:

King's Counsel; b. 1853; s. of Justice U. J. Tessier, of Quebec; ed. at Quebec

Seminary and St. Mary's College, Montreal; Barrister 1876; returned to Quebec Legislative Assembly 1889, and became its Speaker 1905; Provincial Minister of Agriculture; has served as Mayor of Rimouski; m. (1878), Corinne, d. of P. L. Gauvreau, notary.

TESSIER, Hon. Jules:

S. of the late Hon. U. T. Tessier, Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench; b. at Quebec, April 16, 1852; ed. at Quebec Seminary and the Jesuit College, Montreal, and studied law at Laval University (degree of B.C.L.). Called to the Bar, 1874; appointed King's Counsel, 1900. For several years editor of the Quebec Law Reports. Secretary of the National Convention, 1880, of the St. Jean Baptiste Society of Quebec, and President of that Society. Director of the Lake St. John Co. President of the Quebec Colonization Society. Member of the Quebec City Council. M., in 1882, Françoise Mathilde Barnard. Elected to Legislature at general election, 1886, 1890, 1892, 1897 and 1900. Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, 1897–1900. One of the founders and editors of a daily Liberal paper, Le Clarion. Appointed to Senate, March 12, 1903. Address: Quebec, Canada.

THACKARA, Mrs. Eleanor (Sherman):

Daughter of the late General Tecumseh Sherman, United States Army, by his wife Mary Boyle Ewing, daughter of the late Hon. Thomas Ewing, Secretary of the Treasury, and a convert. She is the wife of Consul-General Alexander Montgomery Thackara, of Philadelphia, formerly of the U. S. Navy, and sister of Father Sherman, S.J. Address: American Consulate, Berlin, Germany.

THAYER, Russell:

General, United States Army; b. in 1852; s. of the late Hon. Judge Martin Russell Thayer of Philadelphia. Ed. at the University of Pennsylvania and the U. S. Military Academy, West Point. Civil Engineer of the Pennsylvania Railroad. Convert to the Church in 1887. Address: Philadelphia, Pa.

THIBAUDEAU, Hon. Alfred A.:

Merchant; French-Canadian parentage; s. of Hon. Isidore Thibaudeau, M. P. for Quebec, 1873–78; b. December 1, 1860. Ed. at Quebec High School. M., Eva, d. of late Senator Rodier, of Montreal. Has been President of Wholesale Dry Goods Association. Director of Notre Dame Hospital, Gov. of Laval University, a Director of the Park and Island Ry. Co., of Montreal, and of the Great-West Life Ass. Co. Appointed to Senate, August 22, 1896. Address: Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

THIBAULT, Onésime:

Publisher; b. April 23, 1862, at Lévis, P. Q., Canada; ed. at Ste. Anne College, P. Q., Canada; m. Anna M. Duval. Publisher of L'Indépendant of Fall River (daily), since 1887. Member of Association des Editeurs des Journaux Franco-Américains (French-American Newspaper Publishers' Association). Address: 429 Beach St., Fall River, Mass.

THIELE, Marie Rose:

Author; b. in the Rhine province, near Cologne, Germany; graduated from the public school there, after which her education was continued by her father, a scholarly man, teacher by profession; came to the United States when 16 years

old, attended St. Catherine's Academy, Racine, Wis., for one year, then St. Patrick's Academy for Young Ladies, Chicago, Ill., from which she graduated with honors in 1886; adopted teaching and engaged in school work for about twelve years; compelled to relinquish her profession, owing to ill health; turned to literary work and published two dramas for children which found much favor with Catholic teachers and school principals. They were written in German and are entitled: Wie die Unschuld kaempft and siegt, and Der Tugend Lohn, der Suende Sold. Later she contributed short stories in English to various Catholic journals: The New World, The Rosary Magazine, The Christian Family, The Sunday Companion, Magnificat, St. Michael's Almanac, The Young Catholic Messenger, and others. She also introduced a department for children, in The Christian Family, named The Children's Circle, and conducted it successfully for three and a half years. Address: 2342 Le Moyne St., Chicago, Ill.

THOMAS, Mrs. Rhoda (Bissell):

Daughter of Governor Bissell of Illinois; widow of Charles Thomas, an attorney. Mrs. Thomas is a convert to the Church, as were her distinguished father and husband. Resides with her daughter, Mrs. Josephine B. Portuondo, at Belleville, Ill.

THOMAS, Rev. Cornelius F.:

B. in Baltimore, Md., May 12, 1858; s. of Cornelius Thomas of the Northumberland County, Va., family of that name, and of Mary Clare Boarman, his wife, a lineal descendant of William Boarman, one of the first settlers of Maryland, coming to the Colony from England in 1645. The Boarman's were distinguished in Colonial and Revolutionary times. Fr. Thomas attended the private school of Miss Mary Schoolfield, then St. Peter's School and Calvert Hall College, Baltimore, afterwards spending five years at St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md., and four years at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md., whence he was ordained priest at the Cathedral by Cardinal Gibbons, December 23, 1882. Served for five years as assistant, Washington, D. C., at St. Patrick's and St. Stephen's Churches, later at St. Peter's, Baltimore, Md.; appointed pastor of Sacred Heart Church, Mt. Washington, Md., 1889; appointed Chancellor of the Archdiocese of Baltimore 1891, and three years later made rector of the Cathedral; in 1900 placed in charge of St. Ann's Church, Baltimore. Attained the degree of Licentiate in Sacred Theology at the Seminary in 1882, and was made Doctor of Canon Law by St. Mary's Seminary, June, 1907. Address: St. Ann's Church, York Road, Baltimore, Md.

THOMPSON, Caroline (Wadsworth):

B. in New York City, September 18, 1856; ed. Sacred Heart Convent, Kenwood, Albany, N. Y.; m. Charles Otis Thompson, whose mother, Clara Monica Thompson, was a great-granddaughter of Gen. Israel Putnam, and daughter of Lemuel Grosvenor of Boston. She was a convert and wrote for the Ave Maria, having in her early life written several books much used in the Episcopal Church. Paternal grandfather, a convert, was John Wadsworth of New York, but came originally from Hartford; maternal grandfather, Howard Hender-

son (also a convert), was a native of New York City; his wife, Sophia Harriott Zacharie, was of French descent; great-grandfather, Marie Etienne Zacharie, was one of the original signers of the Louisiana Purchase. Mr. and Mrs. Thompson have a private chapel in their home, where Mass was celebrated until a small village church was built, the privilege being granted by Pope Pius IX. Mrs. Thompson has contributed to the Ave Maria, Benziger's, and the Sacred Heart Review. Member of The Children of Mary. Address: Pomfret Centre, Conn.

THOMPSON, Edward Abner:

Dramatic reader and singer; b. August 27, 1868, at Batesville, Ark.; of Puritan ancestry; Mayflower descendant; s. of a convert. Ed. at Franklin Family School, Topsham, Me.; Bowdoin College (B.A., 1909); School of Expression, Boston (public speaker). Teacher of elocution, St. Anselm's College, 1895–97; of vocal expression, Mt. St. Mary's Academy, since 1895; at present dramatic reader. Delivers occasional lectures on social and educational subjects; dramatizer of H. F. Day's King Spruce; presents the musical dramas Hiawatha and Enoch Arden. His recitations range from light verse, comic anecdotes and bits of repartee to virile rendition of great epics or scenes from Shakespeare; his dramatic power is governed by an unerring good taste. Made transcontinental concert tours 1908, 1910; gave four concert recitals at the Summer School, Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1908. Member of Knights of Columbus, Catholic Alumni Sodality. Address: 82 Brooks St., Brighton, Mass.

THOMPSON, Mrs. Mary (Stuart):

B. in Baltimore, Md., and was educated at the Visitation Convent near that city; went to St. Paul, Minn., at an early age, with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. David Stuart, and in 1860 married Benjamin Thompson, formerly of Philadelphia. In 1893, Mrs. Thompson founded the Tabernacle Society of St. Paul, and has been its president ever since. Address: St. Paul, Minn.

THOMPSON, Mrs. Maria (Potter):

Widow of Launt Thompson, the sculptor; daughter of the late Protestant Episcopal Bishop, Alonzo Potter, of Pennsylvania, and sister of Bishop Henry Codman Potter, deceased, of New York. Convert to the Church. Address: 109 Via Dei Seragli, Florence, Italy.

THOMPSON, Thomas Payne:

Banker; b. November 11, 1860, at Montgomery, Ala.; s. of William D. and Mary L. (Joynes) Thompson; m. Ida M. Zorn, of New Orleans, d. of Professor A. U. Zorn. Ed. at public school, grammar grade, in Montgomery, Ala.; private study. Director of oldest bank in New Orleans, and Chairman of Real Estate Committee that erected its $600,000 office building; President of Greater New Orleans Homestead Association, Bienville Realty Co., Touro Shakespeare Home Board, Louisiana State Museum, and Touro Fund Board; Director also of Title Guarantee Co. of New Orleans, Mutual Homestead Co. of New Orleans, New Orleans Art Association, Louisiana State Board Charity and Corrections, Louisiana Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Prisons & Asylum's Board of New Orleans, and United Char-

ity Organization of New Orleans. Vice-President of Marquette Association for Higher Education; engaged in erecting Loyola College; was instrumental in suppressing race-track gambling in New Orleans. Has largest private library of Americana in Louisiana (6,000 volumes). Author of Louisiana Writers, National and Resident (New Orleans); and Guide to the French Quarter of New Orleans; has written for newspapers. Convert to the Church, 1887. Member of the Knights of Columbus, Louisiana Historical Society. Clubs: Round Table; Pickwick and Marquette. Address: 1812 Calhoun St., New Orleans, La.

TIERNAN, Charles Bernard:

Lawyer; s. of Charles Tiernan, of Baltimore, and Gay Robertson (Bernard) Tiernan, daughter of John Hipkins Bernard, of Gay Mont, Virginia; grandson of Luke Tiernan, immigrant, a native of County Meath, Ireland; great-grandson of Paul Tiernan, who died in Dublin in 1819. B. September 4, 1840, at Baltimore, Md.; ed. at St. Mary's and Loyola Colleges (A.B., A.M.); Johns Hopkins University; member Baltimore Bar and Maryland State Bar Assns.; President of Cathedral Branch, St. Vincent de Paul Society; President, Cathedral Branch, Young Catholic Friends' Society; Trustee of the Cathedral; Vice-President, Alumni Assn. of Loyola College. Member of Colonial Wars, Sons of the American Revolution, Hibernian, and Maryland Historical Societies. Club: Maryland. Residence: 517 North Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

TIERNAN, Mrs. Frances (Fisher):

Novelist; pen name Christian Reid; daughter of Col. Charles F. Fisher, (Confederate Army), of Salisbury, N. C.; widow of James M. Tiernan, of Maryland; a novelist, and a Lætare medalist of Notre Dame University, Indiana. Among the thirty or more stories which have made famous her pen name, Christian Reid, are: A Daughter of Bohemia; Valerie Aylmer; Morton House; Heart of Steel; Armine; A Gentle Belle; Carmela; Cast for Fortune; The Lady of Las Cruces; A Little Maid of Arcady; Philip's Restitution; and Weighed in the Balance. Address: Salisbury, N. C.

TIERNEY, Rev. Henry B.:

Known as the Poet-priest of the West. B. in St. Joseph, Mo., 1878, of Irish parentage; ed. grammar schools and High School, St. Joseph, Mo.; St. Benedict's, Atchison, Kan.; and Kenrick Seminary, St. Louis; ordained, January, 1906; Rector of St. Joseph's Church, Trenton, Mo., since 1907. Received medal from King Christian of Denmark for a poem commemorating the visit of the Dowager Czarina of Russia to her father, 1903. Author of Ora Stude et Labora, and Shams and Hypocrites. Writes sometimes, under the pen name of Atlantis, poems and prose articles; contributor to Harper's, McClure's, Boston Pilot, The Gael, The Irish World, Dominicana, The New World, and Pall Mall Gazette (London). Father Tierney is also an orator of note, and while his appearances on the platform are necessarily limited, owing to his duties as a busy parish priest, his two lectures, Shams and Hypocrites, and Medicine of the Soul, have been repeated by request, in different localities, a number of times. Address: St. Joseph's Church, Trenton, Mo.

TIERNEY, Hon. Michael A.:

Jurist; b. at Salem, Washington County, N. Y.; s. of Michael and Bridget (Dowdell) Tierney; ed. Washington Academy, Salem, N. Y.; Villanova College, Pennsylvania (A.B., 1893; honorary degrees of A.M., 1897; LL.D., 1907); m., March 10, 1908, Bessie M. Carpenter. Admitted to Bar, June, 1896; Rensselaer County Judge, April 17, 1903, to date. Has traveled in most parts of the United States. Member Knights of Columbus; Benevolent Protective Order of Elks. Address: Court House; Residence, 255 Eighth St., Troy, N. Y.

TIHEN, Rt. Rev. Monsignor J. Henry:

B. July 14, 1861, in Oldenburg Ind.; ed. St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kan., and St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis. Chancellor of the Diocese of Wichita, 1898. Lecturer. Created Monsignor, 1905. Address: Wichita, Kan.

TIMMES, Joseph J.:

Managing Editor and part owner of The Tablet, Brooklyn, N. Y. B. February 9, 1874, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; parents came from Germany, and were loyal Church people; ed. Parish School of the Most Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, N. Y.; St. John's College, Brooklyn; Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y. (B.A., 1894; M.A., 1895); and Innsbruck University, Germany; m. Anna M. Schroeder, whose ancestors were large tobacco growers, and prominent politically. In addition to being managing editor of The Tablet, Mr. Timmes is interested in railroad, mining, and electric corporations. Has been active in organizing and promoting Church societies. Author of essays and lectures on ethical subjects, particularly Socialism; contributor to Buffalo and New York papers. Visited all the shrines of Europe, and has traveled extensively in America. Member Knights of Columbus, and of various college clubs and alumni sodalities. Office: 189 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Residence: 465 Westminster Road, Brooklyn.

TIMMINS, Patrick J.:

Physician; b. in County Fermanagh, Ireland, 1851; studied in the National schools of his active place; spent three and one-half years at the College of Monaghan, the diocesan seminary; studied for a time at Maynooth College, Dublin. From 1872–76, instructor in the English and preparatory Latin classes of Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass. Later taught six months in College of St. Francis Xavier, New York City, and Georgetown University, where he took up the study of medicine. Graduated from the Georgetown medical school in 1878, and began practicing on a small scale, at the same time teaching Latin and chemistry in the college of the Christian Brothers in Washington. Subsequently he taught for the same order in Troy, N. Y., where he also practiced medicine. He is a prominent figure in the Irish Home Rule movement and an active and leading member of the United Irish League, and served for a time as president of the Boston Central Branch of that society. Represented the United Irish League of America as a delegate to the national convention held in Dublin, in 1907. Residence: 487 East Broadway, South Boston, Mass.

TIPPETT, Richard B.:

Lawyer; b. January 14, 1862, in St. Mary's County, Maryland; ancestors were among early settlers of St. Mary's County; m. Margaret F. Thornton, niece of Sir Edward Thornton, Minister to the U. S. from England; ed. at public schools of St. Mary's County, Charlotte Hall College, 1877; and St. John's College, Annapolis (A.B. in 1884 and A.M. in 1886); was Democratic nominee for Congress, 1898; Supreme President of the Catholic Benevolent Legion since 1903. Traveled through the U. S. for one year making speeches for purpose of the reorganization of this Legion; member of the Bar, representing a number of prominent corporations; traveled in France, Germany, England, Holland, Switzerland, Brussels, Scotland and Mexico; is a member of the Catholic Benevolent Legion and the Maryland Bar Association. Clubs: Catholic Club of New York and Catholic Club of Maryland. Address: Baltimore, Md.

TOBIN, Agnes:

Poet; b. at San Francisco; d. of Richard Tobin and niece of Robert Tobin, Irish Americans and California pioneers of 1849; father founded a law business in San Francisco and with Robert Tobin, was prominent in the founding of the Hibernia Bank. Her initials A. T. are on the dedication page of Mrs. Meynell's Later Poems. Her translations of Petrarch into English verse are entitled Love's Crucifix, Nine Sonnets and a Canzone from Petrarch (H. W. Bell, 1903); The Flying Lesson, Ten Sonnets, Two Canzoni, a Ballata, a Double Festina from Petrarch (Elder, 1905); On the Death of Madonna Laura (J. W. Luce, 1907); all 3 volumes pub. also by Heinemann, London; she met with immediate recognition as a poet from the late Francis Thompson, both in the press and in private letters, by W. B. Yeats, Arthur Symons and many other critics in England and America, and by Signora Ada Negri in Italy. The Saturday Review, London, December 22, 1906, says: Miss Tobin's adaptation of Petrarch's sonnets and canzoni on the death of Laura makes one of the most beautiful volumes of English verse that has been seen for many years; the Atheneum says: These translations are of great poetical merit; they have much of the rare atmosphere which pervades The House of Life and Rossetti's translation from the Italian; The Westminster Gazette says: It is born of a special period. It dies in the dawn; yet our later love-songs can do little but seek to catch an echo from such haunting measures. Address: Care of the Hibernia Bank, San Francisco, Cal.

TOBIN, Edmund William:

Merchant and lumber dealer; b. at Brompton Falls, Quebec, September 14, 1865; s. of Patrick Tobin and Helen Hanley, his wife, Irish descent. Ed. at elementary schools. M., April 24, 1893, Bessie E. Nott. Mayor of Brompton Falls and Warden of the County of Richmond. Elected to House of Commons, general election, 1900; re-elected at general election, 1904. Address: Bromptonville, Quebec, Canada.

TOBIN, Joseph S.:

Attorney-at-law; b. in San Francisco, Cal., 1868; ed. at St. Ignatius College, San Francisco, and at Georgetown University; is a member of the Law firm of Tobin & Tobin, attorneys for The Hiber-

nia Savings and Loan Society. Address: San Francisco, Cal.

TOBIN, Richard Montgomery:

Banker; b. in San Francisco, Cal., 1867; father and grandfather were Pioneers in California; ed. at St. Ignatius College, San Francisco. Secretary and treasurer of Hibernia Savings & Loan Society (Hibernia Bank). President of the Associated Savings Banks, San Francisco, Cal. Clubs: University; Pacific Union (San Francisco); Garrick Club; St. James Club (London). Address: San Mateo, Cal.

TONER, James Ignatius:

Editor; b. Hopkinton, Mass., in 1861, of Irish parentage; ed. in the Catholic parochial school, Milwaukee, Wis.; served as president of the Wisconsin Federation of Catholic Societies, 1905–06; District Deputy 6th Dist. of Wisconsin Knights of Columbus; 1907–08; Editor Standard Democrat, Burlington, Wis., 1886–89; Gainsville Industrial News, Ga., 1889–94; Kaukauna, Wis. Sun., 1894–1908; is at present editor of the Gulf Coast Record, Kingsville, Tex.; member of the Knights of Columbus, and the Catholic Order of Foresters. Mr. Toner was active in assisting to build the parsonage on Oneida Indian Reservation, Outagamie County, Wis. Address: Kingsville, Tex.

TONG, Elinor Elizabeth:

D. of Lucius G. Tong, banker, a convert to the Church and formerly a professor at Notre Dame University; both grandfather and grandmother became converts also; descendant of William Tong, who was in the Revolutionary War at Brandywine and Valley Forge, and related to Archbishop Plunkett. Ed. at St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame; Sacred Heart Convent, Manhattanville, N. Y. City (grad. 1898). Member of several clubs and societies and contributor to Catholic and local newspapers. Author of The New Manual of Catholic Devotions (Murphy, Baltimore, 1901); now edited under title: The Catholic's Manual, a New Manual of Prayer (Wiltzius, Milwaukee); appeared anonymously and contains many new and original prayers; South Bend Blue Book. Address: South Bend, Ind.

TONNANCOUR, Godefroy de:

Journalist; b. March 17, 1864, at St. François du Lac, P. Q., Canada; member of one of the oldest French families of Canada — prominent under the French domination; ed. in a parochial school, Manchester, N. H.; by a private tutor, and at St. James College. Officier d'Académie, France, 1901. M. Anna Davignon. Editor-in-chief of L'Indépendant (daily) since 1894; Fire Commissioner, 1903 to 1905. Member French-American Republican Club of Massachusetts. Address: Fall River, Mass.

TOOMEY, Daniel P.:

B. at Kenmare, Ireland, in 1862; brought to Boston by his parents in 1873; at the age of 12, apprenticed to a printer; later connected with a publishing house as joint owner; published Massachusetts of To-day, a book of 600 pages. In 1893, when Archbishop Williams transferred The Pilot to Patrick Donahoe, Mr. Toomey purchased from him Donahoe's Magazine; formed a corporation under the laws of Massachusetts in 1898; merged in the Catholic World in 1908.

Founded, in 1898, the Columbiad, a periodical for Knights of Columbus, which became the official organ of the Order in 1903. Has filled several responsible positions of trust, as member of the Boston City Council, 1890–91; elected to the Massachusetts Legislature, 1892–93–94; director of the Working Boy's Home, of Saint Mary's Infant Asylum, of the Young Men's Catholic Association of Boston, of which latter he served as president; also as vice-president of the Catholic Young Men's Union for three years. Club: Catholic, New York. Address: Metropolitan Building, New York; Residence: 133 North Walnut St., East Orange, N. J.

TORNEY, George Henry:

Surgeon-General, United States Army; b. June 1, 1850, Baltimore, Md.; m. Mary A. Johnson; ed. at Calvert College, New Windsor, Md.; University of Virginia (M.D., June 26, 1870). Surgeon and Past Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Navy, November 1, 1871–June 30, 1875; resigned and appointed Medical Officer, U. S. N., July 1, 1875; promoted through grades of Medical Corps, U. S. N., and now is Surgeon-General of the U. S. A. Has been in charge of the principal hospitals of the U. S. A.; in charge of the sanitation of San Francisco, after the earthquake, April 18, 1896. Has contributed articles to medical journals. Clubs: Catholic Club, New York; Army & Navy Club, Washington, D. C. Address: Surgeon-General, U. S. A., War Dept., Washington, D. C.

TRACY, D. O'C.:

Jurist; b. March 10, 1844, in Liverpool, England; came to the United States when eight years old; ed. in public schools of New Orleans, La., and St. Louis, Mo., taking post-graduate course at St. Louis University; m. in 1869; admitted to the bar in 1877. City Attorney of St. Louis, 1877–79; City Register, 1885–89; Judge of Police Court from 1903 to date. Address: 5922 Plymouth St., St. Louis, Mo.

TRACY, Rev. Joseph Vincent:

B. August 26, 1860, at Mount Mellick, Ireland; s. of Edward Tracy (of Cashel). Ed. at Hawes Hale and Bigelow public schools, Boston; Boston College; Holy Cross College, Worcester (A.B., 1882); St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y.; St. John's Seminary, Boston. Ordained priest by the Most Rev. John J. Williams, Archbishop of Boston, February 24, 1886. S.T.D. St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, 1898; received the title of Missionary Apostolic from Pope Leo XIII, 1903. Spent the earliest years of his priesthood in Florida and Minnesota; in 1889 was assigned to the parish of the Most Precious Blood, Hyde Park, Mass.; teacher of Holy Scripture at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, 1890–98; in 1898 was recalled to Boston to teach the New Testament at St. John's Seminary and act as local director of the Society for the Propagation of the Faith. Through his efforts, branches of this society were organized in more than one hundred parishes and over $84,000 collected for missions within four and a half years. In 1906 he read a paper before the annual meeting of the Archbishops, entitled The Catholic Church in the United States, and its mission work, in which a plan for a national mission-support organization covering all mission needs was outlined. Appointed Rector of St. Anthony's Parish,

Allston, 1907; Rector of St. Columbkill's, Brighton District, Boston, since 1907. Has contributed to the Sacred Heart Review, Catholic World, American Catholic Quarterly, Ecclesiastical Review. Address: Rector, St. Columbkill's, Brighton District, Boston, Mass.

TRAUDT, Rev. Bernard G.:

B. in Milwaukee, Wis., August 29, 1876; s. of John Traudt, Sr., a Milwaukee pioneer, and one of the founders of SS. Peter and Paul's Catholic Church of Milwaukee; ed. in the parochial schools and at St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis, Wis., where he graduated in 1899; ordained to the priesthood by the late Most Rev. F. X. Katzer, D.D., Archbishop of Milwaukee, June 29, 1899. Father Traudt is Chancellor of the Archdiocese of Milwaukee, having been appointed to that position by Archbishop Messmer; Diocesan Director of the Priests' Purgatorial Society; was secretary for four years to the late Archbishop Katzer; assistant at St. Michael's Church for two years after ordination. Has made an extended tour of Europe. Member of the Knights of Columbus; Family Protective Association of Wisconsin; Wisconsin Archæological Society; Wisconsin Horticultural Society. Address: Milwaukee, Wis.

TREACY, Rev. James Power:

B. in Tipperary, Ireland, May, 1869. Ed. at St. Vincent's College, Castleknock, County Dublin; also at the Royal University, Dublin; from which he received the gold medal (scientia et religione); in 1888, he went to Rome for a special course in Philosophy; remained there some time; studied under Lorenzelli and Sbarretti, and obtained the degree of Ph.D. in the Academy of St. Thomas, 1889; studied theology under the late Cardinal Satolli and was ordained in 1892; took the degree of S.T.D. in 1893; is Rector of St. Patrick's Church, Dixie, Ontario, Canada; served as one of the official Secretaries to the first Plenary Council of Canada, 1909; also theologian at Council; contributed editorial articles to the Catholic Register, Toronto, from 1894 to 1905, and to other religious and secular papers in Canada, and has written for various magazines in the United States and Canada. In 1895, Father Treacy accompanied the late Archbishop Walsh, of Toronto, to Europe, and traveled extensively in Great Britain and Ireland. In 1907 he returned to Rome, had a private audience with Pope Pius X, also with Cardinal Merry Del Val and Cardinal Satolli, visited Naples, Vesuvius, Loretto, London, France, and his family home in Ireland. Address: St. Patrick's Rectory, Dixie, Ontario, Canada.

TREACY, Richard S.:

B. July 28, 1844 in New York City; m. Annie W. O'Neil, d. of John P. O'Neil of Philadelphia. Ed. at public and private schools; Fordham University, N. Y. City (1869), and St. John's College. Was School Trustee, 22nd Ward N. Y. City, for 20 years; now member of the local school board; President of Holy Trinity Conference, St. Vincent de Paul Society; member of U. S. Catholic Association. Clubs: Catholic; Graduates. Address: Times Building, Times Square, New York. Residence: 307 West One-Hundred and Second St., New York.

TROBEC, Rt. Rev. James, D.D.:

Bishop of St. Cloud, Minn.; b. July 10, 1838, at Billichgraz, Carniola, Austria; ed. at Laibach, Austria, and at St. Vincent's College, Pa.; ordained priest, 1865, in St. Paul, Minn.; first mission at Belle Prairie, Minn.; pastor at Wabasha, Minn., 1866–87; later pastor in St. Paul, Minn., till 1897, when he was consecrated Bishop of St. Cloud. Address: St. Cloud, Minn.

TROY, Alexander:

Lawyer; b. Bladen County, N. C.; of Irish Colonial ancestry; m. d. of Gov. Thomas H. Watts, War Governor of Alabama. Ed. Oldfield School; Whiteville Academy, N. C. Secretary and Treasurer of Alabama State Bar Association since 1879. Author of plays: The Cat and the Mouse, The Lion and the Lamb, The Magpie (Montgomery, Ala., 1908). Club: Theatrical. Address: Montgomery, Ala.

TUMULTY, Joseph P.:

Lawyer; b. in Jersey City, N. J., May 5, 1879; graduated from St. Peter's College, Jersey City; member of the law firm of Tumulty & Cutley; connected with many political and social organizations, including the Knights of Columbus; has been several times elected to the lower House of the New Jersey Legislature. Address: Jersey City, N. J.

TURCOTTE, Gustave A.:

Physician; s. of Joseph Edouard and Flora Buteau Turcotte; b. November 19, 1848 at Three Rivers, Quebec; ed. at St. Mary's (Jesuit) College, Montreal; and St. Joseph's College, Three Rivers; m. (1st) to Jean Le Blanc, d. of late Dr. J. Le Blanc; (2nd) to Emma Houde, d. of C. E. Houde, ex-member Leg. Ass. Hon. J. E. Turcotte, Queen's Counsel, his father, was Mayor of Three Rivers for over 15 years and for many years a member of Quebec Assembly. Was speaker for a term and Solicitor General in several Conservative administrations. One brother, the Hon. Arthur Turcotte, King's Counsel, was speaker of the Quebec House of Assembly in the Joly régime and Attorney-General in the Mercier Administration; acted as premier during M. Mercier's absence in Europe; was prothonotary of Superior Court, Montreal, 1890 to the date of his death, 1905. Another brother, the late Lucien Turcotte, was Professor of Law at Laval University, Quebec, and political editor of Le Canadien, 1872–73. The late Buteau Turcotte, for many years chief translator of the Quebec legislature was another brother. Mr. G. A. Turcotte, was registrar of Nicolet County, Division No. 2 for ten years. He was an unsuccessful candidate for parliamentary honors six times, first in 1877 and last in 1897. Address: Nicolet, Quebec, Canada.

TURENNE, R. Auzias de:

Author; b. in France, 1861; belongs to a Ghibelin family which came from Florence to the South of France, 1274 A.D.; m. Marie Trottier de Beaubien, Montreal, of French and Scotch ancestry. Ed. by the Jesuits and at French universities (B.E.L.; E.M.). Vice-Consul for France, Dawson City, 1898–1905; vice-president, Bank for Savings in Seattle, Wash., since 1907; president, Yukon Investment Co., Seattle, Wash., since 1905. Author of Cou Boy (1895);

crowned by the French Academy; Voyage au Pays des Mines d' Or (1899); Le Roi du Klondike (1901); Le Dernier Mammouth (1903); all published by Calmann Lévy, Paris; has contributed to La Revue de Paris; Les Lectures pour Tous; Société de Géographie, Paris. Is a pioneer of the Klondike. Member of the American Mining Engineers Institute; National Geographical Society, Washington; Alliance Nationale, Montreal. Clubs: Rainier; Arctic. Address: 1205 East Prospect St., Seattle, Wash.

TURGEON, Hon. Adelard:

B. 1863 Province of Quebec; s. of Damasse Turgeon, farmer and merchant. Ed. at Levis Coll. and studied law at Laval Univ. Called to the Bar, July 12, 1887. One of the founders of the Union Libérale. M., July 19, 1887, Eugenie, d. of the late Etienne Samson, shipbuilder. El. to Legis., 1890, and re-el. 1892 and 1897. Apptd. Min. of Colonization and Mines in the March-and Govt., and held the portfolios of Provincial Secretary and Min. of Agric. in the Parent Admn. Min. of Lands, Mines and Fisheries in Gouin Admn., March 23, 1905, to July 3, 1905, since which date his official title has been Minister of Lands and Forests. During the absence of Hon. Mr. Gouin in Europe, 1907, was Acting Premier and Attorney General. Reëlected by acclamation, June 12, 1897. Again elected at the general election, 1900 and 1904. October 18, 1907, on account of charges and challenges made by opponents, he resigned his seat in the Legislature to place his case for judgment in the hands of his electors. After a very active campaign he was re-elected by a very large majority over Mr. H. Bourassa, Ind., who resigned his seat in the House of Commons to oppose him. Knight of the Legion of Honor (France) and of the Belgium Order of Leopold. Address: Quebec, Can.

TURGEON, Onesiphore:

Journalist; s. of Simon Turgeon and Pelogie Paradis, his wife. B. at Levis, Que., September 6, 1849. Ed. at Seminary of Quebec and Laval Univ. (B.A.). M., August 30, 1876, Margaret Eulalia Baldwin, of Bathurst, N. B. (she died, 1896). Re-married in 1905 to Laura Meahan of Bathurst, N. B. Mem. Gloucester Municipal Council three yrs. An unsuccessful candidate for House of Commons at general election, 1896, in Gloucester; elected at general election, 1900, by a majority of 996 over T. Blanchard; reëlected, general election, 1904, by a maj. of 1,247 over the same opponent. Address: Bathurst, N. B., Can.

TURGEON, Hon. William Ferdinand Alphonse:

Attorney-General of Alberta, Canada; b. at Bathurst, N. B., in 1877; s. of O. Turgeon, M. P. for Gloucester, N. B. and Margaret Eulalia Baldwin his first wife. Ed. at Bathurst schools and Laval University. Was a brilliant scholar; admitted to the Bar of Quebec but shortly afterwards moved to Prince Albert where he entered into partnership with Mr. J. H. Lamont, now a member of the Bench of the Supreme Court of the Northwest, whom he succeeded in the Legislative Assembly and the Provincial Government. Sworn in as Attorney General of Alberta, September 23, 1907; elected to Assembly for Prince Albert City at bye-election, Octo-

ber 12. Address: Regina, Saskatchewan, Can.

TURNER, Fergus Stuart:

B. February 11, 1861 at Brookline, Mass.; m. Fanny Hastings, d. of Bulkeley Adams and Cynthia (Dix) Hastings, who were among the early members of Brook Farm Community, West Roxbury, Mass., and were personal friends of Dr. Brownson, following him later into the Catholic Church; among her ancestors were Rev. Peter Bulkeley, first Minister of the Church in Concord, Mass., Samuel Hastings and son Major Samuel Hastings, who fought at the battle of Lexington; later the son was one of the body guard of General Charles Lee of Revolutionary fame. Ed. at public schools, Brookline, Mass. Member of firm of Doll & Richards, Inc., Boston, Mass. Convert to the Church, September 17, 1879. Address: 26 Circuit Road, Brookline, Mass.

TURNER, Very Rev. James P., V.G.:

B. in Philadelphia, Pa., January 18, 1857; ed. at St. Philip's School, Philadelphia; St. Charles Borromeo's Diocesan Seminary, Overbrook, Pa.; ordained Philadelphia, January 11, 1885. Degree of D.D. from Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala., 1905; domestic prelate, July, 1905; Prothonotary Apostolic 1906; secretary to Bishop Machebeuf, Denver, Col., 1886; secretary to Archbishop Ryan, Philadelphia, 1899; Chancellor, Philadelphia, 1901; Vicar General, 1902 to date. Is managing editor of the American Catholic Quarterly Review; supervising editor, Annals of the Tabernacle Society. Member of American Catholic Historical Society; Philadelphia Geographical, and National Geographical Societies. Member of Directors of Rush Hospital for Consumptives; American Hospital for Diseases of the Stomach; and numerous Catholic Charities. Address: 225 N. Eighteenth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TURNER, Rev. William:

Educator, author; b. in Kilmallock, County Limerick, Ireland; ed. Mungret College, Limerick (conducted by Jesuits); American College, Rome; received the degree of A.B. from Royal University of Ireland, 1888, and S.T.D. from the Propaganda, Rome, 1893. Professor of Philosophy at St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., 1894–1905. Professor of Philosophy (1906); Librarian (1906); Associate Editor of Catholic University Bulletin (1906), Catholic University of America. Author of History of Philosophy (Boston, 1903); and Lessons in Logic (Washington, D. C., 1909); contributor to the American Catholic Quarterly, Irish Theological Quarterly, Ecclesiastical Review, Catholic University Bulletin, Philosophical Review, and Review of Philosophy and Psychology. Address: Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.

TWELLMEYER, Rev. Francis Xavier, S.J.:

B. at Yazoo City, Miss., June 21, 1866; ed. at St. Mary's College, Kansas; entered the Society of Jesus at Florissant, Mo., July 30, 1885; completed his literary studies at Macon, Ga.; taught at Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala., for nearly six years; made his philosophical studies at St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La., from 1893 to 1896; made his theological studies at

Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md., where he was ordained to the priesthood by his Eminence Cardinal Gibbons, in June, 1900; occupied the post of Vice-President and Prefect of Studies at Spring Hill College from 1902 to 1905; pursued ascetical studies in the Novitiate of St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., during the following year; in September, 1906, was appointed Secretary of the College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, La., and while filling this post, was made Rector of Spring Hill College March 23, 1907. Fr. Twellmeyer is a forcible preacher, a successful educator, and an administrator of ability. Address: Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala.

TYRRELL, Rev. William J., S.J.:

Educator; b. March 8, 1854 at Clonmore, Ireland; ed. by the Marists and Carmelites in Dublin; entered the Society of Jesus October 1873 at Clermont, France; came to America October 1876; spent one year at St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La. Taught at Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala., 1877; studied at Woodstock, Md., Miltown Park, near Dublin, Ireland, and at Oña, Spain; vice-president of Spring Hill College, 1891–92, then went to Tampa, Fla.; returned to Mobile and made president of Spring Hill College, 1899–1907; now at Sacred Heart College, Tampa, Fla. Address: Sacred Heart College, Tampa, Fla.

U

UEBELHOER, Karl Friedrich:

B. in Freiburg (Baden), Germany, December 26, 1874; attended the public schools and college, and later the Universities of Bonn and Heidelberg; became a Lutheran minister; entered the Catholic Church in 1909, and is now studying Catholic Theology. Address: St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis, Wis.

ULLOA, Hon. Juan José:

Physician; consul-general of Costa Rica to the U. S. B. May 22, 1857, in San José, Costa Rica; s. of Dr. Juan J. and Elena (Giralt) Ulloa; descendant of a well-known Spanish family; grandson of the Count de Solareo. Father served as Vice-President of Costa Rica, President of the Supreme Court of Justice, Minister of the Interior; he was also president of the National Bank of Costa Rica, and Secretary of State from 1863 to 1867. Ed. at the College of St. Louis, Cartago, Costa Rica (1869–73); University of St. Thomas; University of New York (M.D., 1877). M. 1884, Amelia, d. of Ramon and Esmeralda (Iglesias) Loria. Began the practice of his profession in 1879, at San José, Costa Rica; was president of the medical faculty of Costa Rica and the Medical Society of San José; wrote a number of articles on the subject of public hygiene for various technical magazines; was the author of a number of sanitary laws which were passed in 1894. Secretary of the Costa Rican congress of 1884–85; appointed surgeon-general of the Costa Rican army, 1890; appointed minister of the interior and public works of Costa Rica, 1894; elected (1898) vice-president of Costa Rica, but resigned to come to the United States to educate his children, and was appointed consul-general to this country with residence in New York, a position which he still holds. Representative of Costa Rica at the Buffalo Exposition; delegate of Costa Rica to the International Sanitary congresses of Havana, Cuba, 1901, and Mexico, 1906; unanimously elected president of the Fourth International Sanitary Congress, meeting in Costa Rica in 1909. Member of the International Sanitary conventions which met in Washington, 1903–05. Delegate of Costa Rica to the International Congress on Tuberculosis held in Washington, October, 1908; and in September and October, 1909, was the special representative of that republic at the Hudson-Fulton celebration in New York. Corresponding member of the Red Cross Society of Italy. Member and secretary of the International Sanitary Bureau of Washington. Director and Chief of Sanitation of the Public Good Society of New York. President of the Fourth International Sanitary Conference of the American Republics, which

met at San José, Costa Rica, in December, 1909, and January, 1910. Member of the Academy of Sciences of Lima, Peru; Society of Science of Guatemala; New York County Medical Society; Medical Society of Illinois. Address: Costa Rican Consulate, 66 Beaver St., N. Y. City; Residence: 505 Ninth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

UNTRAUT, Rev. H. Joseph:

B. July 28, 1854, at Meckenbeuren, Germany; came to America in 1882; ordained priest in September 1882, at St. Francis, Wis.; contributor to several German Catholic Weeklies (Peregrinus), and author and compiler of a number of books of prayer and devotion. Address: Eau Claire, Wis.

V

VALLE, Charles C.:

Physician; b. June 10, 1850, at Fredericktown, Mo.; ed. at Jesuit College, St. Louis, Mo.; Benedictine Monks, Atkinson, Kan., and at the St. Louis Medical College (degree of M.D., 1879); m. February 9, 1875, R. Anne Hudson; removed to California November 2, 1885, and has been a resident of San Diego since then; Democrat; twice elected to the city council; medical examiner for the Knights of Columbus, of San Diego Council; owner of a beautiful collection of curios and antiques which are extremely rare and valuable. Address: San Diego, Cal.

VAN de VEN, Rt. Rev. Cornelius, D.D.:

Bishop of Alexandria, La.; b. June 16, 1865, at Airschot, Holland; s. of Peter and Jane Mary (Roche) Van de Ven; ed. in local schools; College at Ruwenberg; Diocesan Seminaries of Bois-le-Duc; ordained priest, May 31, 1890. Assistant at New Iberia, La.; rector at Jennings, Lake Charles, and Baton Rouge, La. Consecrated November 30, 1904, Bishop of Natchitoches. By a decree of the Holy See, August 6, 1910, the See of the Diocese was changed from Natchitoches to Alexandria, La. Address: Alexandria, La.

VAN de VYVER, Rt. Rev. Augustine, D.D.:

Bishop of Richmond, Va.; b. December 1, 1844, at Haesdonck, East Flanders, Belgium; received preliminary education in the city of St. Nicholas; entered the American College at Louvain, Belgium, 1867, completed his course with honors, and was ordained priest, July 24, 1870, by the Apostolic Nuncio to Belgium. Came to Virginia, shortly after his ordination; appointed assistant at St. Peter's Cathedral, Richmond; next in charge of the mission of Harper's Ferry, West Virginia. Upon the elevation to the see of Natchez of the then Vicar-General, Very Rev. Francis Janssens, in 1881, Bishop Keane made Father Van De Vyver his Vicar-General and Pastor of the Cathedral; after Bishop Keane's appointment as Rector of the Catholic University, 1889, Father Van De Vyver was selected to rule over the diocese in which he had so long labored; consecrated, October 20, 1889, Bishop of Richmond. During the régime of Bishop Van De Vyver, forty new churches have been built, ten new parishes established, and new religious orders introduced into the diocese; numerous parish schools and one college have been founded, while two other Catholic colleges, including one for colored people, are now in course of construction. The most notable event of the Bishop's episcopal rule has been the consecration, November 29, 1906, of the new Sacred Heart Cathedral, donated by Mr. and Mrs. Thomas F. Ryan of New York. Address: The Cathedral, Richmond, Va.

VAN DYKE, Catherine:

Journalist and writer of children's stories; d. of late George W. Van Dyke and niece of Major Henry F. Brownson, U. S. A.; ed. at Sacred Heart Convent, Grosse Pointe Farms. Author of The Cobbler's Christmas, Fairy Fables, and many newspaper sketches. Address: 114 Rivard St., Detroit, Mich.

VAN DYKE, Rev. Ernest Emile Desnoyers, S.J.:

B. January 29, 1845, in Detroit, Michigan; s. of the late James A. Van Dyke, a distinguished lawyer, by Elizabeth Desnoyers, his wife; on father's side of Dutch ancestry, being of the fourth generation born in America; on mother's side of French origin, her father having been an early settler in Detroit. Ed. parish schools of the Christian Brothers, and at St. John's University, Fordham, N. Y. (A.B., 1864; A.M., 1875); North American College, Rome, Italy, where he was ordained, 1868. Parish priest, Adrian, Michigan, 1868–72; Cathedral, Detroit, 1872–73; St. Aloysius Church, Detroit, 1873 to date. Has traveled in Italy, France, Germany, North Africa, Spain, and Mexico. Address: St. Aloysius Church, Detroit, Mich.

VAN WAGENEN, A.:

Attorney-at-law; b. December 28, 1852, on a farm in Washington County, Iowa; his father was a convert to the Church; ed. at Washington, Iowa, Academy; Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.; and Iowa State University (LL.B., 1876); m. Gertrude Louis. City Attorney of Washington, Iowa, 1879–80; Judge of the Fourth Judicial Court of Iowa, 1892–95; Chairman of the Iowa Delegation at the National Democratic Convention, Chicago, 1896. Was principal attorney for The Lyon County Bond cases, acting as attorney for the county and school districts, and successfully defended over one-half a million dollars of bonds after twice arguing orally before the Supreme Court of the United States; in politics has occupied the position of getting his party to take a high moral ground; persuaded the Democratic party in Sioux City to declare against licensed gambling, for a strict regulation of the saloons, and other reforms; ran on the platform himself when no one else would run, was defeated, but his act marked an era of stricter regulations; has been on the Democratic State Central Committee; was State Advocate of the State Council, 1903–04; in 1903 made a speech at Waterloo, Iowa, in favor of the Government purchasing its railways. Author of Government Ownership of Railways, Considered as the Next Great Step Forward in American Progress (G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York and London, 1910). Member of Knights of Columbus; and Modern Woodmen of America. Address: Sioux City, Iowa.

VASALY, Charles Edward:

Editor, Little Falls Herald, Little Falls, Minn. B. December 13, 1869, at Fort Ripley, Minn.; s. of Louis and Frances (Riberi) Vasaly; ed. in public schools of Little Falls and by night study while in Chicago. Compositor by trade; worked at trade in St. Paul and Chicago, and later was proof-reader; has been editor of Little Falls Herald since 1895. Elected Register of Deeds, Morrison County, Minnesota, November, 1906.

erm extending to January, 1909; also member State Board of Equalization, th judicial district, appointed by Gov. ohn A. Johnson, February 1906, for erm of two years. Active party worker; hairman Morrison County Democratic ommittee, 10 years; member 6th district Congressional Committee and Chairman 6th district Congressional Convention, 1900; member Democratic State entral Committee; delegate to Democratic National Convention at St. Louis, 904, and member for Minnesota of Committee on Resolutions; Mayor of Little alls for 6 years. Member American Order of United Workmen; Elks; Eagles; ons of Veterans; Knights of Maccabees; .O.R.M.; Modern Brotherhood; Catholic Order of Foresters; Knights of Columbus; Modern Woodmen of America. onorary member Chicago Typographical nion, and International Longshoremen's nion; Commercial Club. M. at White ear, Minn., September 26, 1905, to aura F. Castner. Address: Little alls, Minn.

AUGHAN, Rev. L. J.:

Lecturer: The Power of Love; Sermons from Shakespeare; The Merchant f Venice; The Land of Possibilities; nd others. Father Vaughan was on the tage 12 years. Died May 10, 1909.

ERDAGUER, Rt. Rev. Peter, D.D.:

Bishop of Laredo; Vicar Apostolic f Brownsville, Tex.; b. December 10, 835, at the village of San Pedro de orello, Catalonia, Spain; s. of Franisco and Maria Prat de Verdaguer; ed. n the schools of his native village, here he studied the Catalonian, panish, and Latin languages; Seminary f the City of Vich; Seminary of Barcelona, where he completed his philosophical studies and studied theology. Left Spain, September 27, 1860, for America; entered the Cape Girardeau (Mo.) Seminary; ordained to the priesthood by the Rt. Rev. Tadeo Amat, in San Francisco, Cal., 1862. Served as missionary in San Luis Obispo, and San Gabriel, Cal., for twelve years; appointed pastor of the Cathedral of Los Angeles. Consecrated Bishop, November 9, 1890, at the Cathedral of Barcelona; took possession of the vicariate of Brownsville, May 21, 1891; in July, 1893, transferred his residence from Corpus Christi to Laredo. Address: Laredo, Tex.

VIELE-GRIFFIN, Francis:

French poet; b. in Norfolk, Va.; ed. mostly in France, where he allied himself with a group of literary men who were known, just among themselves, and later to a wider circle, as Symbolists. Author of Cueille d'Avril (1886), made up of verses which appeared in Lutèce; Les Cygnes (1887); Ancaeus (1888); Joies (1889); Entretiens politiques et littéraires (1890–92) with Paul Adam and Bernard Lazare; Swanhilde (1893); Poèmes et poésies (1895); Phocas la jardinière (1898); and La légende ailée de Wieland (1900). Address: 16 quai de Passy, Paris, France.

VILLAUME, Eugene:

Manufacturer; b. August 2, 1853, at St. Michael, France; ed. in a parochial school in France, and at night school in St. Paul, Minn.; m. in 1877, at St. Paul, to Christine Moosbrugger. At the age of 15, Mr. Villaume was apprenticed to a cabinet maker in France,

and three years later immigrated to America, where he worked at his trade; became foreman in a trunk factory, and, in 1883, engaged on his own account in the box business. He is now president and manager of The Villaume Box and Lumber Co., and president of The International Lumber and Supply Co. Member of the Knights of Columbus; President, L'Alliance Française. Club: Commercial. Office: Chicago Ave., cor. Walter St.; Residence, 123 W. Isabel St., St. Paul, Minn.

VILSACK, Joseph G.:

B. April 8, 1866 at Pittsburg, Pa.; m. Stella Brennen. Ed. at St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa. (graduate in commercial course); President of Alligrippa Steel Co., 1898–99; is at present President of East End Savings & Trust Co.; member of Board of Governors of the Catholic Church Extension Society. Club: Pittsburg Athletic. Address: East End Savings & Trust Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

VOLZ, Rev. John Raymond, O.P.:

B. 1868 in Faribault, Minn.; ed. at Dominican Novitiate, St. Rose, Ky., 1886; student of philosophy and theology, Louvain, Belgium, 1890 and at Vienna (S.T.L., 1893); Professor of Philosophy at St. Rose, Ky., 1895; Prior at St. Louis Bertrand's, Louisville, Ky., 1896; President, St. Patrick's College, Columbus, Ohio, 1905–06; Professor of Philosophy and Belles-lettres, University of St. Thomas, Manila, Philippine Islands, 1907 to date. Has contributed to magazines on philosophical and historical subjects. Address: University of Santo Tomas, Manila, P. I.

VON DER WEYER, Henry:

Cashier National German American Bank, of St. Paul, Minn.; member of the Knights of Columbus, of the German Catholic Aid Society, and of various charitable societies. Office: National German American Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.; Residence: 416 Daly St.

VUIBERT, Rev. Arsenius John Baptist:

B. September 19, 1840, in the neighborhood of Reims, France; began his classical studies with a private tutor and continued them at the preparatory seminary at Reims; took his degree of Bachelor of Arts at the Sorbonne, Paris, August 1860, and then studied theology with the Sulpicians at Reims and at the mother seminary, St. Sulpice, Paris. Having joined the society, he came to America; received the degree of A.M. from St. Mary's University, Baltimore, Md., 1865. From 1865 to 1896 served as professor of Latin, rhetoric and history at St. Charles' College, Ellicott City, Md., an institution which perpetuates the name and generosity of the famous Charles Carroll of Carrollton, the signer of the Declaration of Independence; appointed Vice-President and Prefect of Studies of the same institution in 1880. While professor of history he produced an excellent text book of Ancient History (John Murphy Co., Baltimore). Owing to failing health, Father Vuibert was sent (1896) as spiritual director, to the Seminary of the Catholic University. The following year, 1897–98, while waiting for the opening of the San Francisco Seminary, the Collegiate Department of which he was to start, he taught ecclesiastical history at St. Joseph's Seminary, Dun-

oodie, N. Y. Remained in full charge Menlo Park until September 1904, hen the Theological Department was lly organized under Very Rev. H. A. yrinhac, as head of the whole house. nder him, Father Vuibert continues act as superior of the College Department, teaching history at the same time. He is contemplating bringing out a modern & medieval History, the manuscript of which he has had for a long time in preparation and which is now nearly ready. Address: St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park, Cal.

W

WADDINGTON, George:

Lawyer; b. 1840, New York. m. Elizabeth Van Rensselaer, a convert, and d. of General Henry Van Rensselaer; granddaughter of John Alsop King, some time Governor of New York, and sister of the late Father Van Rensselaer, S.J.; (she died July 14, 1910). Ed. at Columbia College and Law School. Became a Catholic in 1878. Club: Century. Address: 126 East Twenty-fourth St., New York City, N. Y.

WADE, Festus J.:

B. October 14, 1859, in Limerick, Ireland; ed. in public schools of St. Louis until 10 years old, and later took a course at Bryant & Stratton's Business College; m. Kate V. Kennedy in 1883. Is President of the Mercantile Trust Co., and Mercantile National Bank, has large financial interests, and is a member of prominent local clubs. Address: 4451 Lindell Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.

WADE, Joseph H.:

District Superintendent of Schools, New York City. B. in New York City, August 5, 1863; graduated from the College of the City of New York (A.B., 1883); College of St. Francis Xavier (A.M., 1884; Ph.D., 1909); New York University (Ph.M., 1900). Principal of St. Francis Xavier's School, 1885; teacher in public school No. 1 (1887); Principal public school No. 23, (1897); Principal public school No. 186 (1903). Address: Office of Dist. Superintendent of Schools, New York City.

WAEDENSCHWILER, Rev. Dominic, O.S.B.:

Educator; musician; composer of music; b. February 21, 1863, in Lichtensteig, Switzerland; studied the classics, philosophy, and theology at the Benedictine Abbeys of Engelberg and Einsiedeln, Switzerland. In 1884 he became a Benedictine monk at Engelberg, and immediately after his ordination in 1887, was sent to the new Benedictine Abbey of Mt. Angel in Oregon, where he holds the positions of professor of moral theology and instructor in music. For further training in music, he was sent to the Master School of Music in Berlin, under Humperdinck, and the Kirchenmusikschule in Regensburg under Dr. Haberl. His chief compositions are Beautiful Willamette, cantata for chorus, soli and orchestra; Nature's Morning Hymn, cantata for chorus and soli in eight parts and orchestra; Overture: Spirit of the West, for large orchestra. Contributor to Church Music, Mt. Angel Magazine, Fortnightly Review, Caecilia, and Aus der Musikalischen Welt. Address: St. Benedict's Abbey, Mt. Angel, Ore.

WAGGAMAN, Mary Teresa (McKee):

Author; b. in 1846 at Baltimore; m. Doctor Samuel Waggaman; ed. at the Academy of the Visitation, Mount de Sales. Author of Carroll Dare, Strong-

Arm of Avalon, The Playwater Plot, Nan Nobody, Jack-o'-Lantern, Bob-o'-Link, Little Missy, Tom's Luck-pot, Daddy Dan, Corinne's Vow, The Transplanting of Tessie, all published by Benziger Brothers, and others. Has contributed to the Catholic World, Ave Maria, Messenger, and Benziger's. Address: 1531 Thirty-first St., Georgetown, D. C.

WAGUESPACK, Wilhelm J.:

Assistant U. S. Attorney for the Eastern District of Louisiana; b. in St. James Parish, La., June 24, 1862; s. of Felicien Waguespack, planter, and Rosalie (Faucheux) Waguespack; ed. at Jefferson College, St. James' Parish, La., and Georgetown University, D. C.; received the degree of A.B. in 1882; entered the law office of the Hon. E. D. White, at present associate justice of the U. S. Supreme Court; graduated from the law department of the University of Louisiana in 1884; m. on January 9, 1889, Felicie M., d. of the late Felix P. Poche, who was associate Justice of the Louisiana State Supreme Court. Mr. Waguespack is a member of the Republican party of his State, and was appointed U. S. Attorney in recognition of his services to his party; is a member of the Knights of Columbus, the Federation of Catholic Societies, the Marquette Association for Higher Education, the Holy Name Society, the Society of the Holy Spirit, the St. Vincent de Paul Society, and others. Was active in helping build a church and schoolhouse for the recently established Catholic Parish of Our Lady of Lourdes, New Orleans, of which the Rev. Leslie Kavanagh, superintendent of Catholic schools, is pastor. Address: Office, No. 300 Perrin Bldg.; Residence: No. 1717 Peters Ave., New Orleans, La.

WALDO, Miss Eveline A.:

Educator; teacher in the McDonogh Public School, New Orleans, La. B. in New Orleans; d. of James Curtis Waldo (deceased), a distinguished author. Miss Waldo was educated in the Dominican Academy on St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, and after graduation became a teacher in the public schools; is deeply interested in kindergarten work. She was the founder, and is present manager, of St. Margaret's Circle of King's Daughters' Free School for Boys, which affords instruction in grammar grades and mechanical and industrial professions to poor children, principally employees in factories and stores, who cannot attend school in the day time. Residence: 5616 Pitt St., New Orleans, La.

WALDRON, Very Rev. Martin Augustin, O.P.:

Educator; b. November 3, 1866, at Newark, N. J.; ed. at St. Vincent's, Wheeling, W. Va.; Dominican Novitiate, St. Rose, Ky., 1887; Dominican House of Studies, 1890; philosophy and theology, Louvain, Belgium; University of St. Thomas, Rome, 1894 (S.T.L. in 1895); Dominican House of Studies, Washington (S.T.M. in 1909); Sub-Prior, and Professor Dogmatic Theology, Dominican House of Studies, Catholic University, Washington, D. C., 1909. Eminent theologian and scholastic disputant. Address: 487 Michigan Ave., N. E., Washington, D. C.

WALKER, Cecil Thomas:

Banker; b. in 1872, at New York City; s. of George Edmondson Walker

and Janet Eldridge (White) Walker, a writer and formerly an operatic singer with Gilbert & Sullivan's operas in Boston; grandson on maternal side of Judge James E. White, New York Supreme Court, and Rhoda E. Waterman, a convert, d. of General Waterman; grandson on paternal side of Thomas E. Walker, Treasurer of Illinois Central Railroad, and Mary Thomas, d. of Philip Thomas, President of B. & O. R. R.; nephew of Judge Gerald Griffin White; of Edward White, first Catholic settler of Binghamton, N. Y.; of Madame Ellen White, of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, who built S. H. Convent in London, England; of General Francis White of St. Louis, military marshal during Civil War, and of Kate White, writer of text books on mythology; of Senator Stephen White of California; and of Lucy C. Lillie, author; m. Grace E. Sandrock, d. of George Sandrock, President of German American Bank. Ed. at Canisius College, Buffalo. Is banker and confidential manager of various corporations in California. Member of Canisius Alumni and of Knights of Columbus. Address: 96 Fargo Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

WALKER, Mrs. Mary (Scannell):

D. of the late John Scannell, of Helena, Mont.; wife of James Blaine Walker, son of Major Robert Walker, U. S. A., nephew of the late Hon. James G. Blaine; Regent of Trinity College, Washington, D. C. Address: Syracuse, N. Y.

WALL, Right Rev. Monsignor Francis Henry:

B. October, 1852, in New York City. Ed. at St. Francis Xavier College (A.B., 1872; A.M., 1873); American College, Rome (D.D., 1878). Domestic Prelate, Rome, 1909; Vice-President, American College, Rome; Pastor of Holy Rosary Church, New York; now Pastor of St. Charles Borromeo's Rectory; Diocesan examiner and spiritual director-general, Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, Archdiocese of New York. Member of Alumni of St. Xavier's College, New York; Alumni, American College, Rome. Address: St. Charles Borromeo's Rectory, 211 West One Hundred and Forty-first St., New York City.

WALL, Thomas:

Lawyer; b. November 25, 1845, at Stourbridge, England; m. Emily Perks of London, and has family of nine sons and three daughters. Ed. at King Edward Grammar School at Stourbridge. Studied law in the office of Charles Collis (registrar of the Stourbridge County Court of Worcestershire), and in the office of a London law firm; began to practice law in Worcestershire in 1865 and in 1879 was appointed clerk and attorney for the following offices of the Stourbridge Union, a district comprising 15,000 acres and having a population of 92,000; Guardians of the Poor, the Royal Sanitary Authority, the Union Assessment (taxation) Committee, and the School Attendance Committee; held office of registrar of births, deaths and marriages; in 1891 was appointed clerk of the Upper Stour Valley Maine Sewer Board; gave up public offices 1891 and law practice to go to California; bought lemon ranch at Signal Hill in 1894. Has crossed the Atlantic five times; in 1896 made a pilgrimage to Rome, and to the home and grave of Cardinal Newman; has read papers before the Newman Club. Is a member of the Newman Club and of the

Knights of Columbus. Address: Long Beach, Cal.

WALSH, Charles Harper:

B. February 8, 1857, at Florence, Italy; s. of Robert Moylan Walsh who served in consular and diplomatic service in Italy, France and South America, and was a commissioner sent to investigate the canal question in Nicaragua; grandson of Robert Walsh, author, editor and littérateur. M. Mary Louise Dixon, October 24, 1888. Ed. in the free school attached to the seminary of Pistoia, founded in the 13th century; Georgetown College, Annapolis; and Georgetown University, where four generations of his family have studied. Joint author with H. O. Severance of A Guide to the Current Periodicals and Serials of the United States and Canada (1908). Member of the District of Columbia Historical Society; Alumni Society of Georgetown University. Address: Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

WALSH, Rev. Christopher V.:

B. in County Sligo, Ireland, August 20, 1882; ed. in the National School of his native County, and at Villanova College, Pennsylvania, and Laval University, Montreal; has been active in promoting the cause of Catholic education and religion; is State Chaplain, Ancient Order of Hibernians, in Colorado; Chaplain Br. 9, Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: Georgetown, Col.

WALSH, Very Rev. Edward J., C.M.:

B. September 18, 1877, in Brooklyn, N. Y. Ed. at St. John's Parochial School; St. John's College, Brooklyn; St. Vincent's Seminary, Philadelphia. Professor of English and Latin in St. Vincent's Seminary, Philadelphia, 1901–03; Professor of English Literature, Sacred Eloquence and Ecclesiastical History in Niagara University, 1903–08; Vice-President, Niagara University, 1907–08; President since 1908; said to be, at the time of his appointment, the youngest president of a university in the country. Advanced the courses in Niagara University, introduced some and perfected others. Has lectured in different educational institutions on educational, historical and literary subjects. Address: Niagara University, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

WALSH, Frank P.:

Attorney-at-law; b. in St. Louis, about 1870; started as a stenographer in a law office, eventually becoming a lawyer; has never held any political office but has been mentioned for Congress, U. S. Senator, and Governor; is married. Address: Kansas City, Mo.

WALSH, Henry Collins:

Littérateur; b. November 23, 1863, Florence, Italy; brought to America when 9 years old, by his father, Robert Walsh; ed. Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. (degree of B.A.); entered journalism, as reporter on the Philadelphia Times; took charge of the Mansfield (Pa.) Advertiser; left there to become Manager of the Catholic World, contributing at about the same time to the International Cyclopedia; served for three years as literary editor of Lippincott's Magazine, and for a while as co-editor of the Smart Set, which so often stirs up the American fashionable world by its pungent and witty paragraphs. Acted as corre-

spondent for the New York Herald, and Harper's Weekly during the Spanish American War, and also started, in association with W. S. Walsh, American Notes and Queries, a most valuable and interesting publication, highly esteemed by literary people. Mr. Walsh is probably best known as an intrepid traveler in strange countries, embracing every clime from the Arctic to near the equator. London Table Talk has said of him: Few men have such a relish for exploration as Mr. Walsh. It seems like the other day that we heard of him as a member of a party of Arctic adventurers, and the delights of being shipwrecked in Polar waters were described in a very instructive manner in the book which he entitled, The Last Cruise of the Miranda. His daring horseback ride through Morocco has probably made him more known than any other of his wanderings. In addition to the work already mentioned, he is author of By the Potomac, and other Poems, and The White World. At present he is editor of The Travel Magazine. Was one of the organizers of the Arctic Club of America, and is now Secretary of the Explorers Club. Address: Faculty Club, Columbia University, New York City.

WALSH, Mrs. Honor:

Author; associate editor, Catholic Standard & Times; b. in Emly, Ireland, in the early '70s; d. of William and Elizabeth (Kyne) O'Connell; granddaughter of John Morley Kyne, of Lake Hill; niece of Very Rev. Canon Kyne of Brentwood, Essex, England; great-niece of Lord Justice Richard Deasy, Baron of the Exchequer; a kinswoman of Daniel O'Connell; m. in New York to Charles Thomas Walsh of Philadelphia. Ed. at St. Louis. Associate editor of Catholic Standard and Times, Philadelphia since 1895, in charge of the Home and School Page, including Busybody's Corner and The Young Crusaders; Canadian syndicate correspondent, 1899. Author of The Story-Book House (Dana Estes, 1903); contributor to the New York Sun, Youth's Companion, Benziger's, Donahoe's, Rosary, Irish Monthly and other Catholic publications. Member of Philadelphia Society of Arts and Letters, and life member of the American Catholic Historical Society. Address: 1620 Oxford St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WALSH, Rev. James Anthony:

Author; editor of The Field Afar (Boston); b. February 24, 1867, Cambridge, Mass. Ed. at Boston public schools; Boston College; Harvard College. Ordained priest, May 20, 1892 at St. John's Seminary, Brighton; assistant at St. Patrick's, Roxbury, Boston, May 1892–1903; Diocesan Director, Propagation of the Faith, 1903 —; Missionary Apostolic 1906. Was interested in extension of the public library, securing branch in one of the parish houses. Has visited the homes of martyrs in France, and foreign mission seminaries in France and England. Author of A Modern Martyr, Théophane Vénard (1905); Thoughts from Modern Martyrs, 2d ed. (Catholic Foreign Missionary Bureau, Boston, 1906); Choral Sodality Hymnal (Flynn, 1898); editor of Nicolet's Martyr de Futuna (Boston, 1907). Has contributed to American Ecclesiastical Review; Sacred Heart Review; Pilot; Providence Visitor; Catholic Transcript, and to the Boston daily papers. Address: 75 Union Park St., Boston, Mass.

WALSH, James Joseph:

Physician; b. April 12, 1865, at Archibald, Pa.; grandson of an Irish schoolmaster of Killala, County Mayo, from whom he received his first lessons. Ed. at Sisters of Mercy, parochial school, Wilkesbarre, Pa.; St. John's College, Fordham (A.B., 1884; A.M., 1885; Ph.D., 1895; LL.D., 1900); University of Pennsylvania (M.D., 1895); Universities of Paris, Vienna and Berlin for medical work. Dean of Fordham University School of Medicine and Professor of Nervous Diseases and the History of Medicine; Professor of Physiological Psychology, Cathedral College, New York; same at St. Francis Xavier's College, New York; trustee and member of Board of Studies of Catholic Summer School of America; was on editorial staff of the New York Medical News; now collaborating editor of the International Clinics; consulting neurologist St. Agnes Hospital for Crippled and Atypical Children, White Plains, N. Y.; consulting physician to Gabriels Sanatorium, the Adirondacks, New York. Organizer of a system of Christian apologetics which shows that the greatest scientists were most of them devout Catholics and practically all of them firm believers in Christianity; has called attention in America to the educational systems organized in 13th and 14th centuries and to what the Popes did for medicine and through that for every form of science down to 18th century. Author of: Makers of Modern Medicine (Fordham University Press, 1907); The Thirteenth Greatest of Centuries (Catholic Summer School Press, 1907); The Popes and Science (Fordham University Press, 1908); Makers of Electricity (Fordham University Press, 1909); Catholic Churchmen in Science, First and Second Series (Dolphin Press, Philadelphia, 1906); Essays in Pastoral Medicine, in collaboration with Austin O'Malley (Longmans, 1906); History of The Medical Society of the State of New York (pub. by the Society, 1907). Has contributed to Ave Maria, Messenger, Rosary, St. John's Quarterly, Catholic World, Donahoe's, Appleton's Independent, Month (London), Records of American Catholic Historical Society, American Catholic Quarterly, American Ecclesiastical Review, Dolphin, Extension, Helper, Forest Leaves and all the prominent medical journals; editorial contributor to Journal of American Medical Association. Traveled in Europe, 1896–98, making medical studies and tours during the vacation. Member of American Medical Association, New York State and County Medical Associations, The New York Academy of Medicine (fellow), New York Celtic Medical Society, Xavier Alumni Sodality, New York Historical Society (life), National Geographic Society and Knights of Columbus. Made a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius X (1910.) Address: 110 West Seventy-fourth St., New York.

WALSH, Right Rev. Monsignor John:

B. in Ireland, 1847. Ed. at schools of Cohoes, N. Y.; Christian Bros. Academy, Troy, N. Y.; University of Niagara; St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y. Edited the Catholic Weekly of Troy for 8 years. In 1889 he visited the Holy Land, Turkey, Italy, France, England and Ireland; in 1894 Spain, France; 1902 Azores, Madeira, Portugal, Spain and Morocco. Author of Grand Chartreuse in 1900 (Troy Times, Troy,

N. Y); History of the Mass and Vestments of the Catholic Church, Rubrical, Theological, Historical and Archæological (pub. by the Author, 1909). Has contributed to the Catholic Encyclopedia; The Catholic Church in the U. S. A. (Catholic Editing Co.); Reading Circle Review. Address: St. Peter's Rectory, Troy, N. Y.

WALSH, John H.:

Educator; b. March 17, 1853, at Brooklyn, N. Y. Ed. at Georgetown College (A.B. in 1873); Columbian University (LL.B. in 1880). In 1889 was an Associate Superintendent of Public Instruction in Brooklyn, and in 1901 became Superintendent. Address: Brooklyn, N. Y.

WALSH, Joseph:

Physician, educator; b. in Parsons, Pa.; of Irish ancestry; unmarried. Ed. at public schools in Parsons, Pa.; Sisters of Mercy, Wilkesbarre, Pa.; St. John College, Fordham (A.B., 1890; A.M., 1892); University of Pennsylvania (M.D., 1895); studied in Europe 1896–98. Teacher of Latin and Greek at Epiphany College, Baltimore, 1890–92; Instructor in Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, 1898–1901, President of Pennsylvania Society for Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1905; visiting physician to White Haven Sanatorium for Consumptives and to Henry Phipps Institute for Study, Treatment and Prevention of Tuberculosis. Has contributed to Booklovers' Magazine and to various medical journals. Address: 732 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WALSH, Joseph Charles:

Barrister and King's Counsel for Canada; s. of Matthew Walsh and Anastasia O'Brien, of Irish descent. B. December 6, 1868, at Montreal. Ed. at St. Mary's Academy, St. Mary's College, Laval University, McGill University; graduated B.A., at Laval, and B.C.L. at McGill. M. September 25, 1900, to Miss Emma Huntley of Little Rock, Ark. Twice elected Secretary of the Bar of Montreal. Address: Montreal, Canada.

WALSH, Julius S.:

Banker; b. December 1, 1842, in St. Louis, Mo.; ed. at St. Louis University and St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Ky.; graduated from the Law School of Columbia College, New York, in 1864, and was admitted to practice before the bar of that state the same year. In 1865, St. Louis University honored him with the degree of Master of Arts. For some years he has been at the head of the Mississippi Valley Trust Co., the present important position of which in the banking world is largely due to his efforts. Address: 3628 Delmar Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.

WALSH, Right Rev. Louis Sebastian:

Bishop of Portland, Me.; b. in Salem, Mass., January 22, 1858; s. of Patrick and Hanorah Walsh; graduate of local high school, 1876; one year in Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.; two years in Grand Seminary, Montreal, Canada; three years in St. Sulpice Theological Seminary, Paris, France; one year in the Papal Seminary and Minerva University, Rome (licentiate in canon law and theology, 1883). Ordained in the Church of St. John Lateran, Rome, December 23, 1882. Assistant pastor at St. Joseph's Church, Boston, 1882–83; professor of Church history, canon law, and liturgy, and director in

St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Boston, 1883–88. Member of board of examiners of clergy of Archdiocese of Boston, 1888–1906. Supervisor of Catholic schools of Archdiocese of Boston, 1897–1906. Consecrated Bishop of Portland, Me., October 18, 1906. One of the founders of the New England Catholic Historical Society of Boston; member of the Catholic Educational Association of America, and president of its school department. Author of Origin of the Catholic Church in Salem, a standard monograph on the subject. Residence: 307 Congress St., Portland, Me.

WALSH, Miss Mary Lorna (Lorna Gill):

Sister of Thomas Walsh, the poet; b. May 26, 1881, in Brooklyn, N. Y.; ed. Loretto Convent, Niagara Falls, N. Y., and at the College of Saint Elizabeth, New Jersey. Contributor of special articles on music to Harper's Bazar, The Rosary Magazine, and also to The Etude and other musical magazines. Is interested in Italian Settlement work, and in musical clubs. Address: 227 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; also, Mount Arlington, N. J.

WALSH, Rev. Michael:

Journalist; b. in Ireland, 1836. Ed. at Maynooth College. Was professor of Latin and Greek in St. Patrick's College, Carlow, Ireland; came to America in 1867; took charge of St. Stephen's Latin School, 1868, Rev. Dr. Grannan, dean of the Catholic University, Washington, being one of his pupils; in 1874, he became editor of the Sunday Democrat; proprietor, 1889. In 1890 Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J., and Manhattan College, N. Y.; conferred the degrees of LL.D. and Ph.D. on Mr. Walsh causa honoris. Supported the establishment of the Apostolic Delegation in the U. S.; active in the Irish home rule movement; has contributed to many Catholic magazines. Died, October, 1910.

WALSH, Nicholas J.:

B. in 1857, in Newport, Ky.; s. of the late James Walsh (the well-known philanthropist), and Eleanor Walsh; ed. at the Academy of the Immaculata, Newport, Ky.; St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, Ohio, and at Dublin College, graduating with honors; traveled extensively on the continent, spending some time on his father's estate in Ireland, where the family lived part of the year; m. Susanna Russell, a convert to the Church. Member and generous contributor to the Catholic societies, of St. Vincent de Paul, and the various Orphanage Associations; President of the International Catholic-Truth Society, Cincinnati Branch. His greatest work for the cause of Catholicity was his generous donation, supplementing the gift of his late father, which made possible the erection of St. Mary's magnificent Cathedral, Covington, Ky., formally opened in the presence of the highest dignitaries of the United States, June 29, 1910. In memory of his brother, the late Denis Walsh, he has established Scholarships in leading educational institutions. Mr. Walsh is fond of hunting and athletic sports, his latest and most notable hunting trip being taken in October, 1909, when he spent a month near Hind's Lake, the Great Barrens, Newfoundland. Member and President of the Duck Island Hunting and Fishing Club, and the Country Club, Grandin Road. Address: 2409 Linwood Ave., East Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WALSH, Thomas:

Critic, poet; b. 1875, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; s. of Catherine Farrell Walsh and Michael K. Walsh. Ed. at private schools; St. Francis College, Brooklyn; St. Francis Xavier's, New York (M.A. Hon., 1895); Georgetown University (Ph.B., 1892; Ph.D., 1897); and Columbia University. Read dedication Ode of the Prison Ships, Martyrs' Monument, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1908; poem at the Grand Army of the Potomac Reunion, 1909; one of the first Celtic revivalists in America and a student of Spanish history and letters. Author of Prison Ships and Other Poems (Sherman, French & Co., Boston, 1909); has contributed to the New International Encyclopedia; Warner's Library of the Best Literature; Ainslee's, Atlantic, Ave Maria, Bookman, Century, Cosmopolitan, Critic, Current Literature, Everybody's, Harper's, Independent, Lippincott's, Messenger, Munsey's, Reader, Rosary, Scribner's, Smart Set, and Theatre. Made nine tours in Spain, two in Italy and three to France and England. Member of the Georgetown Society of New York. Club: Columbia University. Address: 227 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Mount Arlington, N. J.

WALSH, Thomas:

Lawyer; b. in Connersville, Ind.; ed. in the Connersville parochial school; St. Mary's College, Ky. (M.A., 1908); and St. Meinrad's College, Indiana. Has served as Advocate, Knights of Columbus; Treasurer of the Ancient Order of Hibernians, of Louisville; and is at present Director of St. Lawrence Institute, Louisville, Ky., a home established for homeless boys by the Bishop of the Diocese. Author of a small volume of poems published in 1890; contributor of verse to Donahoe's Magazine, the Catholic World, the Rosary, the Orphan's Bouquet, the Boston Pilot, the Midland Review, The Record (the official organ of the Diocese of Louisville), and to the big dailies. Member of Knights of Columbus, and Ancient Order of Hibernians. Club: Filson. Address: 543 Court Place, Louisville, Ky.

WALSH, Rev. Thomas J., D.D.:

Chancellor of Diocese of Buffalo, N. Y. B. December 6, 1875, at Parker's Landing, Pa.; s. of Thomas and Ellen (Curtin) Walsh; ed. in public school, Immaculate Conception School, and High School, Westfield, N. Y.; St. Bonaventura College, Allegheny, N. Y.; St. Apollinaris Pont. Roman Seminary, Rome, Italy (D.C.L., 1907; D.D., 1908). Assistant at St. Joseph's Cathedral, Buffalo, N. Y., 6 months; secretary to Rt. Rev. C. H. Colton, January 27, 1900; Chancellor, June 25, 1900; was secretary, also, to Bishop (now Archp.) Quigley of Chicago, formerly of Buffalo. Stationed at Bishop's Chapel, Delaware Ave. Chancery Office: St. Joseph's Cathedral, Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

WALSH, Thomas James:

Attorney-at-law; b. June 12, 1859, at Two Rivers, Wis. Ed. in the public schools and immediately upon graduation became a teacher and then principal; awarded, from a state noted for its rigorous educational requirements, a life-certificate as teacher, while yet at work in the class room and scarcely more than a boy in years; graduated from the law department of the University of Wisconsin (LL.B.) 1884; went West and began the practice of his profession at Redfield,

S. D., where his brother, the late Henry Comer Walsh, joined him; removed to Montana (1891), and has won recognition for his ability as a corporation lawyer, having been probably more successful in litigation against the trusts than any other attorney in the State; frequently mentioned in connection with the Democratic candidacy for the United States Senate from Montana. Member of the Knights of Columbus. M., 1889, Ellen C. McClements, of Chicago, who has become one of the best known and most popular women of Montana; she has served two terms as President of the Montana Federation of Women's clubs and is now President of the State Anti-Tuberculosis League. Address: Helena, Mont.

WALSH, Timothy:

Architect; b. November 8, 1868, at Cambridge, Mass.; married. Ed. at Boston public schools. Architect of the firm of Maginnis & Walsh. Spent one year of study in Italy, France and Spain. Member of the Knights of Columbus, Boston Society of Architects and American Institute of Architects. Club: Boston Architectural. Address: 100 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

WALSH, William A.:

Librarian; b. July 11, 1868, at Boston, Mass.; m. Mary Ames Newell. Ed. at public schools and Boston College (A.B., 1891; A.M., 1903). Librarian of the Public Library, Lawrence, Mass. Is a member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: Lawrence, Mass.

WALWORTH, Ellen Hardin (the elder):

Lecturer, writer; b. in Jacksonville, Ill.; d. of General John F. Hardin, U. S. V. (killed at Buena Vista, 1847), and Sarah Ellen (Smith) Hardin; m. M. T. Walworth at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 1852. Ed. at Jacksonville Academy and by private tutors; graduate of woman's law class, University of New York. Founder (with three others), of National Society of Daughters of American Revolution, 1890; trustee of Saratoga Monument Association, 18 years; founder and ex-pres. of Post Parliament, N. Y.; one of first three women nominated and elected to school board under New York law admitting women as trustees; director-general of Woman's National War Relief Association, 1898; was at field hospital, Fortress Monroe, to meet first wounded brought from Santiago with supplies, nurses, etc.; at Montauk, August 12, and remained in field hospital as long as it was open. Author of Battles of Saratoga; Parliamentary Rules (1897); also of various monographs, reports and articles dealing with historical subjects. President of Shakespeare Club, Saratoga, 1875–78; founder and president, 1880–85, of Art and Science Field Club, Saratoga; member of American Geographical Society; life member of American Historical Association; member of New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, N. Y., and State Historical Society. Convert to the Church (1852.) Address: 527 Broadway, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. (summer); 91 Columbia St., Albany, N. Y. (winter.)

WALWORTH, Ellen Hardin (the younger):

Artist, author; b. October 2, 1858, at Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; d. of Mansfield Tracy Walworth, the novelist brother of Father Clarence A. Walworth, and E. H. Walworth, who wrote the Battle of

Saratoga 1777. Ed. at the Visitation Convent, Washington, D. C. and Academy of Sacred Heart, Albany, N. Y. (known as Kenwood Convent); was a student of the Sketch Class of the Art Students League in New York City; conducted classes in rapid sketching from nature; Principal of St. Mary's Academy, Albany, 1888–90; Secretary of Kenwood Alumnæ of the Sacred Heart, 1903–08; was amanuensis to the convert and mission pioneer Clarence A. Walworth after his eyesight failed. Author of: An Old World as Seen Through Young Eyes (Sadlier), Life and Times of Kateri Tekakwitha, Lily of the Mohawks, 1656–80 (Peter Paul Bros., Buffalo, 1890; now pub. by author), Life Sketches of Father Walworth, 1820–1900 (pub. by author, 1907). Went around the world in 1873–74. Is a charter member of Saratoga Chapter, Daughters of American Revolution. Club: Saratoga Art and Science Field Club, 1877–87. Address: 91 Columbia St., Albany, N. Y.

WARD, Aaron:

Rear Admiral, United States Navy; b. in Pennsylvania; m. Annie, eldest daughter of Richard Storrs Willis, of Detroit, Mich., and niece of N. P. Willis; appointed from Pennsylvania; entered the U. S. Naval Academy as Midshipman, September 26, 1867 (title changed to Cadet Midshipman, act of Congress, July 15, 1870); graduated as Midshipman, June 6, 1871; passed through successive grades till he attained the rank of Rear Admiral, January 9, 1910.

WARD, Hon. George Cabot:

Lawyer, diplomat; b. March 17, 1876, in New York City. His father's family, originally from the County of Kent, England, came over with Endicott to Salem, Mass., in the early colonial days; they engaged extensively in the East India Trade but more recently for several generations the family has represented in Boston and later in New York the famous English banking house of Baring Bros. Mrs. Samuel Gray Ward, Mr. Ward's grandmother, was a notable convert to the Church. She and her husband had been closely associated with the leading spirits of the Brook Farm Colony and were intimate friends of Keats, Emerson and Longfellow. She was a benefactress of many of the Jesuit good works and had the reputation of having made more converts than any other Catholic woman in the United States. In later years her children followed her one by one into the Church. One of her daughters married Baron von Hoffman, of the well-known family of Leipzig. Another married Baron Ernst von Schönberg Roth Schönberg, one of the most ancient families in Europe and hereditary chamberlains to the King of Saxony, at Dresden. Pope Leo XIII conferred upon Baron Schönberg the title of Excellenza. He has for many years been one of the Chief Chamberlains at the Vatican. Mr. Ward's father married Miss Sophia Ridgeley Howard of Maryland. The original Howard was a son of the Howard family of Norfolk, England, whose chief representative is the Duke of Norfolk. One of the sons of the Duke of that day became a Protestant and settled in Howard County, Maryland, after coming to the Colonies. Mr. Ward's grandmother, Howard, with her children, including his mother, returned to the old faith. Mr. Ward is a great-great-grandson of General John

Eager Howard, who won the battle of Cowpens in the War of the Revolution, was Secretary of War under Washington's administration, and later Governor of Maryland. General Howard married Peggy Chew, of Philadelphia, famous in Revolutionary times. George Cabot Ward was educated at private schools in New York and Lenox, Mass., Cutler's School, New York, and Harvard University (1898); took Harvard Law School course, became a member of the New York Bar and Managing Clerk of New York firm of Peckham, Starr and Miller; in Auditing Department of Washington Insurance Co.; Secretary to Hon. W. W. Rockhill, then at head of Bureau of American Republics; practiced law in New York to December 15, 1905, then appointed Auditor of Island of Porto Rico by President Roosevelt, where he reorganized the system of auditing and accounting, putting all the Government administration on a business basis; was a member of the Governor's Cabinet and of the Upper House of Legislature of Porto Rico; Chairman of Committee on Finance and Appropriations of Executive Council or Senate; is member of several commissions; aided in settlement of claims of the Church against government of Porto Rico and U. S. arising under transfer of Sovereignty from Spain; was appointed by President Taft, Secretary of State and Vice-Governor of Porto Rico, August 25, 1909; elected President of Executive Council, or Senate, of Porto Rico, August 28, 1909; speaks fluently Spanish, French and German; has traveled in U. S. and Canada, and made several trips to Europe; went across the center of the Mountains from Hayti to the Eastern extremity of Santo Domingo on horseback, to study conditions. Is a member of Knights of Columbus, and has been active in extending the order in the West Indies. Member of the American Academy of Political and Social Science; American Political Science Association, American Association for Labor Legislation; National Association of Comptrollers and Accounting Officers; Association of American Government Accountants; Anti-Tuberculosis League of Porto Rico; Sociedad Protectora de Mendigos, and Casino Español de San Juan, P. R. Clubs: University; Union; Harvard (N. Y. City); Republican (N. Y. City); Underwriters (N. Y.); Chevy-Chase (Washington, D. C.); Bedford Farmers; Bedford New Castle Association; Cutler Alumni Association; Madison Square Republican, and Country Club of San Juan (Porto Rico). Address: San Juan, Porto Rico.

WARD, Justine Bayard:

Author; b. August 7, 1879, at New York City; d. of Wm. Bayard Cutting, of the French Huguenot family of Bayard; mother of Scotch Presbyterian descent; m. George Cabot Ward. Ed. by private tutors and later attended Brearley School, New York City. Author of: Reform in Church Music (Atlantic Monthly, Boston; reprinted in the Catholic Mind, New York, and by the Dolphin Press, Philadelphia; translated and published in French, Italian and Spanish countries). Has contributed to the Atlantic Monthly and the Messenger. Convert to the Church, January 27, 1904. Address: San Juan, Porto Rico.

WARD, Reginald, Count:

B. at Boston, Mass., 1862, of a family descended from the Mayflower pioneer

colonists, and great-great-grandson of General Artemus Ward, of Revolutionary fame; created a Count of Rome by Leo XIII; ex-Consul General for Roumania in London, is resident at Twickenham, and Lord of the Manor of North Searle, Lincolnshire; possessor of many foreign decorations, including the G. C. of Villa Vicosa of Portugal, Spanish Order of Carlos III (Knight G. C.), the Servian Order of St. Sava (Grand Officer), and the Persian Order of the Lion and the Sun (Grand Officer). Address Twickenham, Middlesex, England.

WARREN, Joseph A.:

Lawyer, Registrar and Lecturer at Fordham University School of Law. B. in Jersey City, N. J., April 19, 1882, of Irish parentage; ed. at public school, Jersey City; Mt. St. Joseph's Academy, Chestnut Hill, Pa.; Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.; and St. Francis Xavier's College, N. Y. City (A.B., 1903); received the degree of LL.B. from New York Law School, 1905; m. Margaret Dallas Chipman; has been Registrar and Lecturer at Fordham University School of Law from August, 1907 to date. Member, Xavier Alumni Sodality; Xavier Alumni Ass'n. Club: Jersey City. Address: 20 Vesey St., New York City.

WARREN, Schuyler Neilson:

Stock broker; b. in New Jersey, 1858, descendant of Colonial and Revolutionary ancestors; ed. at St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass., and Rutger's College, New Brunswick, N. J.; M. Alice Binsse, d. of the late Louis B. Binsse of New York, entered the Church in 1896. Club: Union. Address: 1 East Fifty-first St., New York City.

WATERS, Walter Nathan:

Organist; b. West Sutton, Mass., March 28, 1869; descended from Puritan stock; ed. public schools of Mass., afterward studying at the New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, and the National Conservatory of Music, N. Y.; m. Ada Belle Valentine, a convert, descended from John Alden and Priscilla Mullins, the New England Pilgrims. Mr. Waters has been Church organist since 14 years of age in Jersey City, N. Y., and Brooklyn, and is at present serving as organist and choir master at the Church of the Epiphany, New York; president of Catholic Converts' League of N. Y.; entered the church on September 23, 1899, having been reared a Baptist; composer of Te Deum and Ave Verum, pub. by G. Schirmer, N. Y., in 1905. Address: 311 West Ninety-fourth St., New York.

WATTERSON, Alfred V. D.:

Lawyer; b. October 4, 1855, in Blairsville, Indiana County, Pa.; s. of John S. and Sara (McAfee) Watterson; brother of John Watterson, late bishop of Columbus; great-grandson of John Watterson who enlisted in the Continental Army, March 1, 1777, and served in Capt. Marshall's Company under Colonels John Bull and Walter Stewart, in the Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot. On the maternal side he is also of Revolutionary descent. Ed. SS. Simon & Jude's parish school, and Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B., 1875; A.M., 1877; LL.D., 1895), where his brother, Rt. Rev. John A. Watterson, late Bishop of Columbus, was then a professor and of which he afterwards became president; entered upon the study of law in the office of Major A. M. Brown, of

Pittsburg, Pa.; admitted to the Allegheny County bar in 1878; in 1892 formed a law partnership with Ambrose B. Reid, Esq., the firm being known as Watterson & Reid. Founder of the Columbus Club, the foremost Catholic organization of Pittsburg, and served for years as its president; president (1909) of the Alumni Association of Mount Saint Mary's College, in which institution he takes an active interest, being one of the advisory board; served for two years as President of the Apollo Club; promoter of the splendid monument to Stephen C. Foster, erected in Highland Park, Pittsburg, under the auspices of the Pittsburg Press, a monument that is an honor to the native city of that poet and musician of the people. Mr. Watterson was for ten years the President of the Board of Directors of Saint Francis Hospital, and it was mainly through his efforts that that institution has been brought to its present high standing in the community. He was one of the moving spirits in the organization of the Catholic Church Extension Society of the United States, served for several years as one of its vice-presidents, and is now (1909) one of its Board of Governors. Mr. Watterson has been twice married; first to Augusta Jeffords, second to Caroline Grace Gloninger. Member: Knights of Columbus, and Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Address: Fidelity Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

WATTS, Henry Fowler Ransford:

Physician; b. November 29, 1869 at Compton, Province of Quebec, Canada; father and mother were converts to the Church in 1851, at the time of the Oxford movement; m. Ella Elizabeth Owen, a convert from Anglicanism; ed. at Séminaire de St. Charles-Borromeo, Sherbrooke, Quebec; Harvard University (M.D., 1894); Physician to Free Home for Consumptives, Boston; Tuberculosis Department of Boston Dispensary, and Convalescent Home of Boston City Hospital; Assistant in Clinical Medicine, Tufts College Medical School. Is a member of Catholic Alumni Sodality of Boston, Massachusetts Medical Society, American Medical Association and others. Address: 6 Monadnock St., Dorchester (Boston), Mass.

WEADOCK, Thomas Addis Emmet:

Lawyer; b. January 1, 1850, in County Wexford, Ireland, m., (1) Mary E. Tarsney, sister of Hon. T. E. & Hon. J. C. Tarsney, died March 11, 1889; (2) Nannie E. Curtiss, d. of Major D. S. Curtiss. Ed. in district schools; St. Mary's (Ohio) Union School; University of Michigan (B.L., March 26, 1873). Prosecuting Attorney, Bay County, Michigan, 1878–79; Mayor of Bay City, 1883–95. Representative in Congress, 1891–95. Led the movement to donate $50,000 to Catholic University, by the Ancient Order of Hibernians for Gaelic chair; made speech in Congress against the A. P. A., June 11, 1894. Has contributed to the U. S. Catholic Historical Magazine; Michigan Historical Collections. Made two trips to Europe, 1893 and 1907. Member of American Bar Association. Clubs: Detroit; University. Address: Detroit, Mich.

WEBB, Elisha Warfield:

Author; great-nephew of Hon. Ben. J. Webb; b. July 27, 1873, at Elizabethtown, Ky.; m. Adele C. Metcalfe, member of an old Catholic family; ed. gram-

mar schools, Louisville and Lebanon, Ky. Author of Blossoms by the Wayside. Has contributed to the Y. M. I. Record; Midland Review; New World; Rosary Magazine; writes feature articles for trade magazines. Address: 212 Lincoln Bank Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

WEBB, James Henry:

Lawyer; b. December 22, 1854, at Santa Fé, N. M.; s. of James J. and Florilla M. (Slade) Webb; m. Helen M. Ives, June 29, 1880, at Hamden, Conn.; ed. at private school, New Haven, Conn.; Winchester Institute, Conn.; Hudson River Institute, Claverack, N. Y.; Massachusetts Agricultural College (B.Sc., 1873); post-graduate student Yale University, 1874–75; Yale Law School (LL.B., cum laude, 1877). Admitted to the bar, 1877; now of firm of Alling, Webb & Morehouse. Member of bar of Supreme Court of U. S.; instructor on criminal law and procedure and lecturer on medical jurisprudence, Law School of Yale University since 1896; director of Henry Hooker & Co., carriage mfrs.; Mt. Carmel Co.; Ætna Indemnity Co. of Hartford (general counsel for Connecticut); Democratic candidate for Congress, Second Connecticut District, 1898; member of Constitutional Convention of Connecticut, 1902; member of Board of Control, Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station since 1892; delegate to Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Editor of Kenny's Outlines of Criminal Law, 1905; contributor to Two Centuries' Growth of American Law (article Criminal Law and Procedure), Yale Bicentennial publication. Convert to the Church, September 10, 1889. Member of American Bar Association. Clubs: Graduates (New Haven); Catholic (N. Y.). Address: 42 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

WECHTER, Joseph A.:

Attorney-at-law; b. March 19, 1882, in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Charles J. and Margaret (Layhart) Wechter; ed. in public school; at Canisius College, Buffalo (A.B., 1900; M.A., 1902); and University of Buffalo (LL.B., 1902); is engaged in the practice of law as member of firm of Sullivan, Bagley & Wechter. Member Erie County Bar Ass'n; N. Y. State Bar Ass'n; Chamber of Commerce. Member Knights of Columbus; Canisius College Alumni; Cath. Inst. Library. Clubs: Manufacturers'; Transportation. Address: 176 Edward St., Buffalo, N. Y.

WEHRLE, Rt. Rev. Vincent, O.S.B.:

Bishop; missionary; b. in 1855, in Switzerland. Ed. at college of the Abbey of Einsiedeln; entered the Benedictine Order in 1876, in next six years pursued his philosophical and theological studies, preparing for the priesthood; ordained in 1882. Came to the U. S. in 1882 and labored in Arkansas and Indiana until 1887 when he went to Yankton S. D., and took up the work among the Indians. Appointed Canonical Prior when St. Gall's priory was established at Devil's Lake in 1893; in 1898 he was invited by the late Bishop Shanley to take charge of the mission work in the country west of the Missouri river; consecrated as Abbot, May, 1904; consecrated Bishop, May 19, 1910 by Archbishop Ireland; was installed Bishop of Bismarck, June 16, 1910. Address: Bismarck, S. D.

WEIS, William Daniel:

Physician; b. November 28, 1873, in Hanover Centre, Ind. Ed. in St. Mary's

Parochial School, and the public high school of Crown Point, Ind.; Valparaiso University (degree of B.S., 1898); Chicago University, and the College of Medicine & Surgery, Chicago (degree of M.D., 1904). Served as Professor of Natural Sciences in Valparaiso University, 1896–1901; Professor of Pathology in the American College of Medicine & Surgery, 1901–04; Vice-President of the Citizen's German National Bank, Hammond, Ind. since 1906; Health Commissioner of Hammond, Ind., 1907 to date. Member of the Knights of Columbus, the Catholic Order of Foresters, and of the County, State, and National Medical Associations. M. Jessie C. Fish, a direct descendant of Edmund Frost, who settled in Cambridge, Mass., in 1635 from England. Mrs. Weis is a convert to the Catholic Church. Address: Hammond, Ind.

WELCH, Mrs. Andrew, Sr.:

A generous benefactor of the Church; gave one hundred thousand dollars to St. Ignatius College, California, some years ago, and has recently given about fifty thousand dollars to Santa Clara College, near San Francisco. Address: San Francisco, Cal.

WELSH, Thomas J.:

Architect; b. in Australia, 1845; m. Etta V. O'Brien, descended on maternal side from the Lindsays of Scotland; has one son, Rev. O. A. Welsh, C. S. P., member of Paulist Order; ed. at public schools, City College and St. Ignatius College, San Francisco, Cal. President of St. Patrick's Mutual Alliance and Knights of St. Patrick, which he assisted in organizing; has been President of three or four Building and Loan Associations of San Francisco; has taken an active interest in matters pertaining to the material advancement of San Francisco. Assisted in organizing Christian Doctrine and Library Associations in several parishes. Is a member of Knights of Columbus, Society of St. Vincent de Paul, and the Eucharistic League, also of the American Institute of Architects and several smaller organizations. Address: Mills Building, San Francisco, Cal.

WEPPNER, Edward A.:

Banker; b. March 15, 1867, in Buffalo, N. Y.; s. of Arnold and Blandina (Doll) Weppner; ed. at St. Louis Parochial School and St. Joseph's College, Buffalo; m. Delia, daughter of John and Caroline (Riel) Kraus. At age of 16, entered German American Bank, where he has been for 27 years; now Manager and Cashier. Member Knights of Columbus; Chamber of Commerce; Cath. Inst. Library. Clubs: Parks; Manufacturers; Launch. Address: 563 Lafayette Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

WETTERER, Alphonse Serapion:

B. 1869, Cincinnati, Ohio. Ed. at St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati (B.A., 1888; M.A., 1890). Made two trips to Europe. Member St. Xavier's Alumni Association (Pres., 1907). Clubs: Queen City; Country; Riding; Art;. Address: 2125 Central Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WHALEN, Hon. John S.:

Secretary of State of New York; b. June 30, 1868, in Rochester, N. Y.; s. of Richard Whalen, one of the oldest tobacco merchants in the U. S.; ed. at St. Patrick's Parochial School, Rochester High School, and Rochester Business

Institute; engaged in cigar and tobacco business at Norwich, N. Y., then at Oneonta, N. Y., and finally on Eighth Ave., N. Y. City. Disposed of his business interests in 1890, to enter employ of R. Whalen & Co., tobacco merchants, of which firm his father was president. Elected, September, 1906, Secretary of State of N. Y.; renominated for the same office by Democrats, 1908, but defeated with his ticket. Delivered address on Education, Our Greatest National Asset in Syracuse University; on Citizenship, before Knights of Columbus; has made many political speeches, and addresses on Trade Union subjects. President, Tobacco Workers' Union; National organizer for International Tobacco Workers' Union. Since 1891, member Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. Charter member and first grand knight of Norwich Council, Knights of Columbus; member Volunteer Firemen's Ass'n, of Norwich, N. Y.; member of Elks. Address: Rochester, N. Y.

WHALL, William B. F.:

Lawyer, educator; b. in Boston, Mass., March 10, 1856; s. of Wm. J. and Anne (Dolan) Whall; ed. in private schools, Boston College, and Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1774; A.M., 1776). In both institutions he won the university prizes for elocution and English essay writing. Assistant professor of ancient languages and mathematics in Loyola College, Baltimore, two years. While thus engaged, began the study of law in the University of Maryland, graduating in May, 1876, with the degree of LL.B.; in July of same year admitted to bar of Baltimore. Removed to Boston and entered the post-graduate class of Boston University Law School and spent one year attending lectures and reviewing his studies. June, 1877, received an additional degree in law. November, 1877, admitted to Massachusetts bar. February, 1878, began practicing in Boston and about that time was offered post of assistant lecturer in Boston University Law School but declined it; 1881 in conjunction with Edward A. McLaughlin, formerly clerk of the state House of Representatives, he prepared a copy of the public statutes for the press and also one for enactment; 1886–87, member of the Common Council of Boston; 1887–90, Commissioner of Insolvency for Suffolk County. First vice-president of Catholic Young Men's National Union of America; formerly vice-president Alumni Association of Holy Cross College. One of the founders of the Clover Club and its secretary for the first two years. June 18, 1888, married Helena Angela LeBlanc, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Office: 10 Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.; Residence, Monmouth St., East Boston.

WHELAN, James T.:

Musician; b. in Boston, Mass., about 1860. Began the study of music at an early age. Received his early education in Boston. His musical career has been one of marked triumph. He studied under Professor B. J. Lang and perfected his training by courses abroad, principally in Paris. He made his début as a pianist with the Boston Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Professor Lang. His first appointment as an organist was at St. James's Church, Salem, in 1899. He served there until 1897. From 1889 to 1898 he was organist at St. Cecelia's Church, Boston. In September of the latter year he was

chosen organist of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Boston, which position he continues to hold. On the creation of the Church Music Commission of the Archdiocese of Boston, in November, 1907, he was appointed a member by Archbishop O'Connell, an office which he still retains. Residence: Hotel Oxford, Boston, Mass.

WHITAKER, Miss Lily C.:

Educator, author; b. in New Orleans, La.; descendant of an old and distinguished family in Louisiana; is principal of McDonogh School, and president of the New Orleans College of Oratory and Elocution; author of several cantatas and of spectacular plays, which have been presented from time to time by her pupils of the school of oratory. Miss Whitaker has also written many short stories, sketches, and narratives of her travels, for various newspapers and periodicals. Her sister, Miss Ida C. Whitaker is a co-worker in her educational and literary pursuits, and is a teacher in the Jackson Public School of New Orleans. Office address: 712 Maison Blanche; Residence: 849 Camp St., New Orleans, La.

WHITE, Mrs. Caroline (Earle):

Philanthropist, author; b. September 28, 1833, at Philadelphia, Pa.; her father and mother were among the first public opponents of Slavery; her father, Thomas Earle, wrote the (new) Constitution of Pennsylvania, and was candidate for Vice-President when the Anti-Slavery or Liberty party had its first Presidential ticket in 1840. Ed. at several schools and graduated at the High School of Nantucket, Mass.; has devoted nearly her whole life to the work for children and animals; was the first person after Henry Bergh of New York, to enter upon the movement of the protection of animals; was the principal founder of the Pennsylvania Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and afterwards of the Women's branch of the same; was the principal founder of the Pennsylvania Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Author of Love in the Tropics, A Modern Agrippa, Patience Barker, a tale of Nantucket, Letters from Spain and Norway and An Ocean of Mystery (all pub. by Lippincott). Has contributed to Harper's Magazine and the Forum. Convert to the Church, March 30, 1857. Is a member of the Browning and Contemporary Clubs and of the Colonial Dames. Address: 2024 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHITE, Edward Douglass:

Chief Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court since Dec. 12, 1910, when he was appointed to succeed Chief Justice Fuller, (deceased); b. in Louisiana, 1845; ed. at Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, and Georgetown College; fought in Confederate States Army during Civil War; admitted to Louisiana Bar, 1868; State Senator, 1874; Justice of Louisiana Supreme Court, 1878; U. S. Senator, 1891–94. Justice of the Supreme Court 1894. Judge White is the second Catholic, and also the second Southerner to fill the office of Chief Justice (the first having been the distinguished Roger B. Taney of Maryland). The New York Sun says: In the selection of a new Chief Justice, Mr. Taft has well met his highest duty and his greatest responsibility; in the selection of Edward Douglass White he has conferred a richly deserved honor on one of the greatest Justices that

the Supreme Court has had in all its notable history. The Baltimore Sun says: His opinions have always been worthy of the best traditions of the high court over which he presides. He is a man absolutely free from political bias; he was against the government in the Northern Securities Case, and with it in the income tax cases. Address: Washington, D. C.

WHITE, Thomas Gilbert:

Artist, decorator, lecturer; b. July 18, 1877, at Grand Haven, Mich.; m. Mary Geary, cousin of Father Joseph McCabe. Ed. at Grand Rapids High School, Columbia College, Art Students' League of New York, and Julian Académie, Paris (received medal for drawing); studied with Whistler and MacMonnies in Paris; was art lecturer at the Classical School, New York, 1906–07 and decorator on State Capitol for State of Kentucky, 1910—; collaborated on Mother's Geese. Has illustrated for almost all magazines and written articles for many; traveled in America, Germany, Italy, France and England. Convert to the Church, February, 1909; is a member of the Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity. Clubs: The Players, N. Y. City and Kent County Club, Grand Rapids, Mich. Address: 126 Boulevard Montparnasse, Paris, France.

WHITE, Rev. William J., D.D.:

B. in New York City, September 19, 1870; ed. St. Patrick's Parochial School, Brooklyn, N. Y.; St. John's College, Brooklyn; and North American College, Rome, Italy; received degree of D.D. from the Propaganda College, Rome, June, 1895. Is Supervisor of Catholic Charities of Diocese of Brooklyn, N. Y.; interested in other charitable work. Address: 98 Richards St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WHITELEY, Mrs. Isabel Nixon:

B. at Cambridge, N. Y.; sister of Mrs. Mary F. Nixon Roulet, the author; of Colonial and Revolutionary ancestry; collateral descendant of Father Robert Parsons, S.J., who was persecuted under Elizabeth, and of Bishop Jewell of the 16th century. M. Henry Whiteley, of Wilmington, Del. Is one of the two original founders of the Confraternity of St. Gabriel. Author of The Falcon of Langeac (Copeland & Day, Boston, 1897); For the French Lilies (Lippincotts, 1898); has contributed to Harper's Bazar, Short Stories, American Catholic Historical Records. Convert and godchild of Archbishop Ryan. Member of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Club: Contemporary, Philadelphia. Address: Villa Monticello, Siena, Italy.

WHITNEY, Rev. John Dunning, S.J.:

B. July 19, 1850, at Nantucket, Mass.; belongs to an old Massachusetts family. Ed. at private and public schools of Nantucket (grad. 1866); Rochampton and Stonyhurst College, England; Woodstock, Md.; Dublin, Ireland (Jesuit). Professor of Mathematics and Vice-President in various Jesuit colleges in England and U. S. to 1898; President, Georgetown University, since 1898. Convert to the Church, November 2, 1870. Address: St. Ignatius Church, Baltimore, Md.

WICKHAM, Joseph Francis:

Educator; b. May 20, 1881, in South Lee, Berkshire County, Mass.; ed. Lee High School, Holy Cross College, Wor-

cester, Mass. (degree of A.B., 1904); and Columbia University, N. Y. City (degree of A.M., 1908); was Instructor in English and History of Pittsfield (Mass.) High School, 1904–06; has been Instructor in English and Literature, College of the City of New York, from 1907 to date; contributor to Donahoe's Magazine and The Messenger; member New York Holy Cross Club; English Club, College of the City of N. Y. Address: Livingston Hall, One Hundred and Fifteenth St., and Amsterdam Ave., New York City.

WIGMAN, John H. M.:

Lawyer; b. August 15, 1835, at Amsterdam, Holland; s. of James B. and Matilda (Doorenboos) Wigman; m. (1) Maltida Lyonnais, August 30, 1857, had 9 children; (2) Jane Meagher, had 4 children. Ed. at schools of Amsterdam, Catholic College, Limburg, 1844–47. Came to America in 1848 with Rev. Theodore Van den Broek, a Dominican missionary, and spent first year with latter at his mission at Little Chute, teaching half-breeds, Canadians and Indians; became farmer in Wrightstown, Brown County, Wis., 1849, also teaching catechism to the Indians of the settlement there; dry-goods clerk, 1854–56; teacher at Scott, Wis.; Justice of the Peace, 1857, and began study of law; clerk of Green Bay, 1858; town treasurer, 1859. Entered law office of T. R. Hudd at Appleton; admitted to the bar, 1864 and formed partnership of Hudd & Wigman, later Wigman, Martin & Martin. Elected district attorney of Outagamie County, Wisconsin, 1864–70; same for Eastern District of Wisconsin, 1893–99; U. S. Attorney, 1893–97. Won cases excluding the (Protestant) Bible from the public schools of Edgerton, establishing permanent rights of the U. S. in the navigation of Fox River, and abolishing fee system for district attorneys. Has a fine private library. Has contributed to the Ecclesiastical Review. Helped organize Catholic Knights of Wisconsin, a benevolent association; president, 1885–1906; made Knight of St. Gregory the Great by Pope Leo XIII, on March 1, 1887. Address: Green Bay, Wis.

WILCOX, Miss Mary R.:

D. of the Hon. John A. Wilcox, Representative to the Confederate Congress from Texas, and Mary Donelson Wilcox, who had the distinction of being the first child born in the White House; granddaughter of Major Andrew J. Donelson, Minister to Prussia, 1846–51, and of Mrs. Emily Donelson, mistress at the White House during both administrations of Andrew Jackson, her uncle. Convert to the faith. Recording Secretary-General of the Daughters of the American Revolution; member, Colonial Dames Society. Address: 1760 Corcoran St., Washington, D. C.

WILDE, Miss Jennie:

Artist, painter, designer, and journalist; b. in New Orleans, La.; d. of the late Judge R. H. Wilde, a distinguished jurist and newspaper writer of New Orleans; ed. in this country and abroad; studied painting and designing in some of the foremost schools of art in Europe; devotes herself to art and journalism; contributor to Northern periodicals. In recognition of her creative and inventive genius as an artist, Miss Wilde was engaged by some of the Carnival Societies of New Orleans to design the moving tableaux that are exhibited in

that City during the Mardi Gras festivities. Address: No. 1737 Jackson Ave., New Orleans, La.

WILKINSON, Thomas F.:

Lawyer; b. February 19, 1856, in Albany, N. Y.; ed. in private and public schools of Albany, and at Albany Law School (LL.B., 1881), where he won first prize of $100, for best essay on The Jurisdiction and Powers of the Federal and State Governments and the True Dividing Line Between Them; admitted to bar, 1881. Entered law office of Hon. D. Cady Herrick; opened office of his own, 1882; m., May 4, 1886, Anna F. Galvin. Member, Board of Managers, Young Men's Ass'n of Albany, 1885–88; Judge, City Court of Albany, 1887–93; Corporation Attorney, Village of Greenbush, 1877–88. Democratic candidate for Member of Congress from the Albany district, 1896; later Ass't Corporation Counsel for Albany. Delegate from N. Y. State Bar Ass'n, American Bar Association, 1902; lecturer at Catholic Summer School, 1910. Lecturer on social, legal and literary topics. Address: Albany, N. Y.

WILLEMSEN, Right Rev. John:

Theologian; b. August 8, 1847, at Velden, Dutch Limburg. Ed. at College of Venlo; Gymnasium of Venray; Preparatory Seminary of Rolduc; American College in Belgium; and Catholic University of Louvain (S.T.B., July, 1871). Ordained for the diocese of Detroit, December 17, 1870; professor of dogma at American College, October, 1872–April, 1898; Rector of American College, 1891–98; has resided in Rome since 1898; became Prelate of the Domestic Household of His Holiness Pius X, April 1895; Prothonotary Apostolic ad instar participantium, March 19, 1906; appointed Consultor of the Congregation of Sacraments by the Holy Father (1910); has written much for the press anonymously. Author of De Infallibili Romani Pontificis Magisterio (Louvain, 1871); Commentarium in Epistolas Sti. Pauli (Louvain, 1872); Adnotationes in Sacram Scripturam (Louvain, 1873); Adnotationes in Tractatum de Gratia (Louvain, 1882), all pub. for private circulation among his students, in two editions, the first lithographed, the second printed by Polleunis & Ceuterick. Is a member of the Academy dell' Arcadia; of the Board of Directors of the Royal Imperial Institute dell' Anima; of the Committee of San Lorenzo in Damaso for the Promotion of Popular Education and of Thrift and Economy among the Roman Working Classes; of the Società di Mutua Carita per i Preti di Roma. Address: Via dell' Anima, 55, Rome, Italy.

WILLIAMS, Fritz (Frederick Williams):

Actor; b. in Boston, Mass., August 23, 1865; parents members of the stock company at the Boston Museum for 15 years; made his first appearance on the stage at that theatre when six months old, being carried on by William Warren, the comedian, in a farce called Seeing Warren. Attracted much attention (1879), as Sir Joseph Porter in a juvenile Pinafore company at the Boston Museum; moved to New York and won some fame as a concert singer, singing Gilmore's American Anthem at a big concert at Madison Square Garden on St. Patrick's Day, 1880. Being clever with the violin, he also became a mem-

ber of the Germania Theatre orchestra; for two seasons first violin at Tony Pastor's. During this time he was studying at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., from which he graduated when twenty years old. Mr. Williams made his first appearance as a professional actor at Wallack's Theatre, New York, as Anatole in A Scrap of Paper; made a success as Jimmy in Nita's First, an English farce; afterwards played with Frank Mayo in The Streets of New York, and with Edwin Booth in Don Cæsar de Bazan; acted with Dion Boucicault in The Jilt and other plays for three successive seasons. A season with Arthur Rehan on the road followed, and in 1889 Mr. Williams became a member of the Lyceum Theatre Company, New York, remaining with the organization until 1896. During that time his chief successes were as Alec Robinson in The Charity Ball, Ferguson Pybus in The Case of Rebellious Susan, the Count du Grival in The Amazons, and Frank Trendall in The Home Secretary. Leaving the Lyceum company, Mr. Williams was seen in many farce comedies such as Thoroughbred On and Off, etc. The season of 1900–01 he was with the Weber and Fields Co. Of late years he has appeared in various parts and many companies. Mr. Williams married Katherine Florence, an actress, June 25, 1896. Address: Care of The Players, Gramercy Park, New York.

WILLIAMS, Miss Isabel Cecilia:

Author; b. November 18, 1875, in Boston, Mass.; ed. at the Academy of the Sacred Heart; author of In the Crucible, 1909, and The Alchemist's Secret, 1910, (P. J. Kenedy & Sons, N. Y.) Contributor to the Messenger of the Sacred Heart of a series of stories, Tales from Real Life, which were drawn from the author's own experience during several years spent in nursing the sick poor. She also translated a collection of hymns from the French. Address: 1386 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Thomas David:

B. in Washington, D. C., July 11, 1872; ed. in the parochial school, Jesuit College, St. Charles' College, Maryland, and at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, receiving from the latter institution the degrees of A.B. (1893), A.M. (1894), S.T.B. (1896); ordained priest in 1897; author of Textual Concordance of the Holy Scriptures (Benziger Bros., N. Y., 1908). Address: St. Mary's Church, Govans, Md.

WILLIS, Hon. John W.:

Educator, lawyer, jurist; b. July 12, 1854, at St. Paul, Minn.; of Revolutionary ancestry; m. Margaret Wharton, d. of Dr. Alfred Wharton of an old Philadelphia family. Ed. at public schools; University of Minnesota; Macalester College; and Dartmouth College, N. H. (A.B., 1877; A.M., 1880); studied law in offices of Gilman, Clough & Lane; was admitted to the bar in 1879; was instructor of Latin and Greek in the St. Paul High Schools; was judge of the district court of the 2d judicial district; member of the Board of Education in St. Paul, 1881–82; attorney-general of Minnesota; member of the State Board of Corrections and Charities in 1888; district judge, 1892–98; was nominated for Associate Justice of the Supreme Court at Minnesota; was democratic candidate for Congress; declined the renomination to the district bench and resumed

private practice; is widely read and noted as linguist. Has contributed to the Catholic Encyclopedia and Donahoe's Magazine. Traveled in Europe in 1906. Convert to the Church in 1884. Is founder of the Junior Pioneer Association, President of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul and Honorary President of Italian Catholic Society of the Most Holy Redeemer and St. Anthony of Padua. Is a member of the Sons of American Revolution, Ancient Order of United Workman, the Elks, Ramsey County Bar Association, Knights of Columbus. Clubs: Commercial. Address: Office, 314 Globe Building, St. Paul, Minn. Residence: 923 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

WILLIS, Mrs. Margaret (Wharton):

D. of Dr. and the late Mrs. Alfred Wharton; b. in St. Paul, Minn.; m. in 1888, to James Carroll Fitzgerald, who died in 1893; entered the Church in 1894, and three years later became the wife of Judge John W. Willis. Member of the Tabernacle Society and the Guild of Catholic Women. Address: St. Paul, Minn.

WILLIS, Miss Pauline:

B. in Boston, Mass., 1870; younger daughter of Hamilton Willis, of Boston, and his wife Helen Phillips, of Andover, Mass.; direct descendant on the maternal side of the Rev. George Phillips, first Minister of Watertown, Mass., who came to this country in 1630, in Governor Winthrop's Massachusetts Colony. Mr. Phillips was a native of Norfolk, England; his descendants were the Founders of the Phillips' Academy, and Protestant Seminary at Andover, Mass. Miss Willis' great-great-grandfather was Nathaniel Gorham, President of the first Continental Congress; Miss Louisa May Alcott, the author, was a first cousin of her father. Miss Willis was educated at the Sacred Heart Convent, Elmhurst, Providence, R. I., at private schools in England, and a convent in Paris; received into the Catholic Church in 1883, by the late Rev. Holker Welch, S.J., at the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston; removed to England the following year. Author of Willis Records, or Records of the Willis Family of Haverhill, Portland, and Boston (1906), and a Memoir of her late brother Hamilton Willis, Barrister at Law, Middle Temple (1907); contributor to the Catholic and secular press. Member of the Catholic Women's League, and deeply interested in all charitable works, chiefly that of the Foreign Missions. Address: 3 Kensington Gate, London, England.

WILSON, Andrew H.:

Jurist; presiding magistrate of the Juvenile Court; b. in New Orleans, La.; January 8, 1857; ed. in public and private schools; studied law in the office of Merrick, Race & Foster, after having graduated from the High Schools in 1875; admitted to the Bar in 1878; m. (1882), Jennie Trott; has been connected with the administration of the City Public Schools since 1888, and was instrumental in preparing and establishing the present educational system of Louisiana; identified with all civil and military movements in New Orleans for many years, and organized the Alumni Society of the High Schools of his native city; member of several Catholic societies, and a director of the Southern Athletic Club. Judge Wilson was unani-

mously elected to his present position of presiding magistrate of the Juvenile Court in 1898, and through his system of probation and reward, has succeeded in reclaiming many a boy and girl, rescued from the streets and slums, who would otherwise have been fit candidates for the reformatory, the jail, or the penitentiary. Address: 823 Baronne St.; Residence, No. 6047 Hurst St., New Orleans, La.

WILSON, Charles Avila:

Legislator; b. December 10, 1869, in Ile Bizard, County of Jacques-Cartier; s. of Antoine Stanislas and Ádele (St. Pierre) Wilson; great-grandson of Anthony Wilson, officer in a Scotch Regiment that fought in the Peninsular War; m. L. I. Lanctôt at Montreal, April 17, 1900. Ed. at College of Ste. Therèse (B.A., 1891); Laval University, LL.B., April 17, 1900. Admitted to the Quebec Bar, 1895; King's Counsel; has been identified with many prominent criminal cases; Secretary of the Commission for Inspection of Grain in Montreal, 1902; political speaker in both English and French; chosen as the Liberal candidate in Laval, 1902; defeated by 8 votes; declined Liberal candidature at the general elections, 1904; defeated as candidate in Jacques-Cartier, June, 1908; elected M. P. for Laval, Canadian House of Commons, October, 1908. Member of Knights of Columbus. Address: 151 St. James St., Montreal, Canada.

WILSON, Edith Riker:

B. in New York; of Scotch and Dutch extraction; her paternal great-grandfather, Peter Wilson, who came to this country shortly after the Revolution, was Classic Professor at Columbia College for twenty-five years and, for a time, acting president; her maternal grandfather, Richard Riker, was Recorder of the City of New York for twenty-six years and entertained the Marquis de Lafayette in 1824. Ed. at Packer Institute, New York; after graduation, visited Europe. On her return entered St. Mary's Sisterhood (Anglican.) Left this order and was received into the Church 1892. Resumed study, New York University (M.A.). Was instrumental in the formation of a class for catechists which afterward developed into the Normal Training School for Cathechists associated with the Confraternity of Christian Doctrine in the Diocese of New York. Author of a little book of verse and of some magazine articles. Visited Italy in 1898. Address: 421 West One Hundred and Twenty-first St., New York.

WILSON, Miss Melva:

Sculptor; b. at Lebanon, Ohio, d. of the late John Lafayette Wilson, a distinguished jurist of Ohio, known for his ability, learning, and integrity on the bench; two of her ancestors were among the signers of the Declaration of Independence. Miss Wilson, who pursued her studies at the Cincinnati Academy of Art, and later in New York, has been given the contract for the sculptured frieze of the Stations of the Cross in the new Cathedral now being built in St. Louis, at an estimated cost of $4,000,000. The frieze, which is to be placed in the transept, will depict the sufferings, passion and death of Our Saviour, and will include fourteen portrayals, from the trial before Pilate to the Crucifixion on Mt. Calvary. Address: National Art Club, New York City.

WILSON, Richard:

Native of Ontario, Canada; a pioneer in the development of the great mining region in Northern Idaho; removed to Portland, Ore., ten years ago; a convert to the Faith; member of the Knights of Columbus; his generous aid did much to secure a permanent home for the Society in Portland; member of the Executive Board of the City of Portland, 1905–07. Address: Portland, Ore.

WILTZIUS, Michael H.:

Publisher; b. in Muskegon, Mich., November 28, 1863; attended the parochial schools, St. Lawrence College, Mt. Calvary, Wis., and St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis, Wis.; is publisher of the Official Catholic Directory, and president of the M. H. Wiltzius Co., one of the large U. S. Church Goods houses, and head of the Munich Statuary Co.; m. Theresa Heintz; has made numerous trips to Europe and the Orient; is a member of the Knights of Columbus; Director Western Catholic Summer School; member of Merchants' and Manufacturers' Ass'n of Milwaukee, of the Milwaukee Athletic Club, and other societies. Address: Milwaukee, Wis.

WINGERTER, Charles Alphons:

Physician; son of Charles Wingerter, b. in Rhenish Bavaria, whose father emigrated from Germany with his family, because of persecution of the Catholics; and of Elizabeth (White) Wingerter, a native of Ireland; b. in Wheeling, W. Va., December 7, 1865; ed. in Catholic parish school of Wheeling; St. Vincent's High School, Wheeling; St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y. (A.B., 1887; A.M., 1892); received honorary degree of LL.D. from Fordham University, 1909; degree of M.D. from Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York City, 1894; ex-President Ohio Co. Medical Society; ex-Vice-President State Medical Association; Vice-President Associated Charities (Wheeling, W. Va.); ex-President Carroll Club (Wheeling); ex-Territorial Deputy and ex-State Deputy Knights of Columbus (W. Va.); was the first president and promoter of The Carroll Club (for Catholic Young Men); contributor to various medical journals, The Fordham Monthly, and The Independent; author of various articles on medical subjects, reprinted in pamphlets; member of different medical associations, and of the American Association for Advancement of Science. Clubs: University; Twilight; Carroll. Address: 75 Twelfth St., Wheeling, W. Va.

WOLSELEY, Lady:

Wife of Sir Charles Michael Wolseley, Bt., whom she married in 1883; b. Anita Theresa, d. of the Marquis Murphy of San Francisco. Sir Charles was born at Paris (1846), eldest surviving son of the eighth Baronet, by Mary, daughter of Nicholas Selby, of Acton, Middlesex; succeeded his father in 1854; ed. at Downside, Oscott, the Oratory School, and Christ Church, Ox.; Lieutenant Staffs. Militia, 1866–70, and Staffs. Yeomanry, 1874–85; attached to Ninth Lancers during Afghan War (1879); Deputy-Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace for Staffs.; Chairman of the Lichfield Liberal Unionist Council, 1904. Sir Charles' grandfather, coming to Ashby-de-la-Zouch in 1836 to preside at a No-Popery meeting, met there Am-

brose de Lisle, and returned with him to Gracedieu — an encounter which was the prelude to his conversion.

WOOD, Hon. Sterling:

Lawyer; s. of the late General Wood, who was a convert to the Church. Address: Birmingham, Ala.

WOODLOCK, Thomas Francis:

Stockbroker; b. in Ireland, 1866; grand-nephew of Father Prout (Francis Mahony), and the Rt. Rev. Bartholomew Woodlock, former bishop of Ardagh; ed. Beaumont College, England; received honorary degree of A.M. from St. Francis Xavier's College, New York, and LL.D. from Fordham University. Author of Anatomy of a Railroad Report and Ton-Mile Cost; lecturer on economic subjects; contributor to the Messenger and the Catholic World; was editor of the Wall St. Journal for some years, and later a stockbroker in New York. M. Josephine Byrne of Liverpool, England, in 1893. Member of Board of Directors of the Catholic Encyclopedia. Address: 51 Exchange Place, New York City.

WOODMAN, Rev. Clarence Eugene, C.S.P.:

Orator, lecturer, astronomer; b. November 1, 1852, at Saco, Me.; s. of Col. Andrew J. and Abigail Ayer (Haley) Woodman; 7th in descent from Edward Woodman, emigrant from England in the ship James, 1635. Ed. at Saco public schools; Monson Academy; Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. (B.A., 1873); Amherst College, Mass. (M.A., 1877); Manhattan College (Ph.D., 1884); studied at the Gen. Theological Seminary (P.E.), New York, for two years. Convert to the Church July 4, 1875; entered the Congregation of St. Paul and was ordained priest; assistant at Observatory of Catholic University, 1892–94; assistant at Smithsonian Institution, since 1900; assistant astronomer Smithsonian Eclipse Expedition, Wadesboro, N. C., May 1900; orator; lecturer, Catholic University of America, 1891–92 and 1892–93; now pastor of St. Paul's Church, New York. Editor of Trinity Tablet, 1872–73. Author of The Bridal Wreath; Manual of Prayers; Poets and Poetry of Ireland; Perpetual Ecclesiastical Calendar (Columbus Press, 1906); and other works. Has traveled in Central America and Isthmus of Panama, 1877–78; Spain, 1885–87–92; Morocco, 1892. Knighted by King of Spain, 1894, Knight Commander Royal Order of Isabella the Catholic. Member of the Loyal Legion, Phi Beta Kappa Society, Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, Society of War of 1812. Clubs: Psi Upsilon, Aztec. Address: 415 West Fifty-ninth St., New York, N. Y.

WOODS, CLIFTON, F.:

B. in Boston, Mass., 1885; ed. in public schools of Boston, Boston Latin School, and Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. (A.B., 1908); went to Montana in 1908 as surveyor on Fort Peck Indian Reservation; entered employment Butte Evening News, Butte, Mont., September, 1908; served as Sporting Editor and Federal Court Reporter. M., September 8, 1909, Francis Gilbert Tighe, Chicago. Address: Butte, Mont.

WRIGHT, Mrs. Lida (Whitefield):

Author, journalist; b. at La Grange, N. C. Descended on the father's side from a Virginia family and on the

mother's from Irish Protestants of North Carolina. Contributor in prose and verse to numerous periodicals and newspapers, including the Catholic Sun of Syracuse, and the old Catholic Mirror of Baltimore. From long having cherished in scrap books and loving memory the poems of Father Ryan, the poet priest of the South, Mrs. Wright, her brother, and sisters, while still in their teens, were led to think of the Catholic Church. Brought up without religious instruction, the relative value of Baptist and Methodist doctrines were compared and found wanting, and purely as a venture they wrote to a Catholic priest in a neighboring city, whose name they had seen in the social news of a local paper. He wrote to them after an interval of three months, recommending The Faith of our Fathers and Catholic Belief; these books were secured and read, and when finally the brother and sisters announced that they wished to become Catholics, they met with such determined opposition that they were on the point of turning back. Then there came to the elder sister a strange dream. She saw, as in a vision, a bearded man, of Apostolic mien, wearing a brown robe, with sandals on his feet, and a rope or girdle around his waist. He stood, as it were, at the foot of a staircase, and while they stood troubled and doubtful, he said: Go up, my children, you are right. Encouraged by this dream, the brother and sisters were soon baptized, an apt illustration of the value of Catholic literature in the hands of Protestants. They count among those instrumental in their conversion, Father Thomas F. Price, the beloved missionary priest of North Carolina. Address: 49 Old Jamestown Road, Williamsburg, Va.

WRIGHT, John B.:

Attorney-General of Arizona; b. in Denver, Col., January 29, 1872; ed. at the University of Notre Dame, Indiana and University of Michigan (LL.B., 1894); m. Mary P. McPhee of Denver, Col. Served as District Attorney of Yuma County, Arizona, 1897–98; City Attorney of Tucson, Ariz., 1904–05–06; School Trustee of Tucson, 1906 to date; is now Attorney-General of Arizona. Member of the Knights of Columbus, and Ancient Order of United Woodmen. Address: Tucson, Ariz.

WYMAN, Rev. Henry H., C.S.P.:

B. March 6, 1849, in Westminster, Mass.; ed. public schools and Brown University, Providence, R. I., graduating in 1871; entered Paulist novitiate January 8, 1872; professed September 7, 1875; ordained priest March 8, 1876. Local Superior in San Francisco, Cal., for eleven years. Elected Chaplain of California State Senate, January 4, 1909. Author of Certainty in Religion (Columbus Press, New York, 1905). Contributor to the Catholic World, American Ecclesiastical Review, and the Ave Maria. Received into the Catholic Church, June 1871, in Providence, R. I.; a convert from the Congregational Church. Address: 628 California St., San Francisco, Cal.

WYNNE, Rev. John J., S.J.:

B. in New York, September 30, 1859; ed. by the Christian Brothers, 1865–69; graduated from St. Francis Xavier's College, 1876. Entered the Jesuit Novitiate. Ordained priest August 25, 1890; appointed assistant to the Director of Apostleship of Prayer in the United States, 1891. Director of the Associa-

tion, and editor of the Messenger of the Sacred Heart, 1892; the Magazine was later subdivided into two publications becoming known as the Messenger, a monthly magazine which, under Father Wynne's leadership attained a high standard, and the Messenger of the Sacred Heart, or little Messenger as it is affectionately called, devoted principally to the interests of the Apostleship of Prayer. Through the pages of the Messenger, which dealt with all the current topics of the day, Catholic history, doctrine, interests, and activities gained merited recognition, and the Editor became known as a fearless champion for the rights of Catholics to fair play and truthful representation in non-Catholic magazines and publications. Recognizing the power of a representative Catholic press, Father Wynne became the originator of the Jesuit weekly review, America, which superseded the Messenger. First published in April, 1909, it had an immediate success as filling a place long vacant in Catholic literature; Father Wynne was also the inaugurator of the Catholic Encyclopedia, an idea that had long lain dormant in the minds of English speaking Catholics, but which reached its initial stage when Father Wynne gathered around him, in 1904, the editorial and business factors of the enterprise. This was followed, in 1907, by a trip to Europe in the interests of both projects, during which the great universities and literary centres of England, France, Germany, Belgium, Holland, and Italy were visited by the Rev. Editor, and a distinguished body of contributors was secured for the Encyclopedia, and an equally brilliant staff of correspondents engaged for the new review. In April 1910 Father Wynne resigned the Editorship of America in order to devote all his time to the Encyclopedia, which at the present date although not yet finished, promises to be a monument to the patience, ability, and devotion of the Associate Editors. Address: Fordham University, Fordham, N. Y.

X

XAVIER, Mother M.:

B. Mary Xavier Mehegan, in Cork, Ireland; came to America when a child. Entered the Novitiate of the Sisters of Charity at St. Joseph's Convent, 35 East Broadway, N. Y., in 1846. In 1859, Sister Mary Xavier, three other Sisters, and five novices of the same Order, opened the first Convent in Newark, N. J., in the old Ward Mansion, Washington and Bleecker Sts. Here they had a school and later the first Catholic Hospital in New Jersey. On July 2, 1860, the Sisters left this site and took possession of a house near Madison, once owned by Madame Chegary, a famous New York school teacher of the early part of the nineteenth century, and from 1856 to 1860 used as the first residence of Seton Hall College. This property has since been largely added to, owing to the foresight of Mother Xavier, and is one of the most valuable properties in New Jersey. It is now the Mother House of the community, and adjoining it is St. Elizabeth's, the first Catholic College for women in the U. S. (founded 1899). Mother Xavier, the only survivor of the original community, built up the present great community of 1,100 Sisters working in the Archdioceses of Boston and New York, and in the Dioceses of Newark, Trenton, and Hartford; and having under their direction and care six academies, a preparatory school for boys, 67 parochial schools, with 41,000 pupils, 5 orphanages, 5 hospitals, a home for incurables, a home for the aged, a foundling asylum, and two day nurseries. Address: Mother House, Sisters of Charity, Convent Station, New Jersey.

Y

YOUNG, George W.:

Banker; former president of the Provident Savings Bank of New Orleans; resigned that position to become an officer of the Canal Louisiana Bank and Trust Co.; now vice-president and manager of the Savings and Trust Department of the latter institution. Member of the Federation of Catholic Societies of Louisiana; the Knights of Columbus, Society of the Holy Spirit, and St. Vincent de Paul Society. Office Address: Canal Louisiana Bank Bldg.; Residence, 500 Webster St., New Orleans.

YORKE, Rev. Peter C.:

Clergyman, author, lecturer; b. August 15, 1864, at Galway, Ireland; s. of George Yorke and Brigid Kelly; attended schools of Patrician Brothers and Jesuits, Galway; St. Jarlath's College, Tuam, 1876–82; Maynooth, 1862–86; St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md., 1886–87. Ordained priest by Cardinal Gibbons, December, 1887, for Archdiocese of San Francisco, Cal.; assistant at St. Mary's Cathedral, 1888–89; Catholic University of America, 1889–91 (S.T.B., 1890 and S.T.L., 1891); assistant at Cathedral, San Francisco, 1891–94; directed Diocesan School Exhibit at World's Fair; appointed Secretary and Chancellor, 1894. Editor of the Monitor, 1895–98. Organized and uniformed League of the Cross Cadets, 1894. Engaged in oral and written controversy with representatives of the A. P. A., 1895–98. Began series of text books of religion for parochial and Sunday Schools. Lectured extensively for churches and schools in California and adjacent states. Founded Catholic Truth Society of San Francisco in 1897 and wrote several pamphlets for some. In winter of 1898 visited Europe and in 1899 was received in private audience by Pope Leo XIII; preached at San Salvestro in Capite; read papers before Maynooth Union and lectured in Dublin on the Irish Language Revival. Appointed assistant at St. Peters, San Francisco, 1899; organized Gælic League of California and lectured on Irish and educational topics. Defended teamsters in great strike of 1901; co-operated with Gov. Gage in bringing it to a successful issue. Organized great Irish Fair, 1902. Appointed Regent of University of California, 1902; Permanent Rector of St. Anthony's, Oakland, 1903; built new school for boys. Visited Europe in 1905; preached at semi-centenary of St. Austin's Church, Galway; addressed students at Maynooth and Irish College, Rome; special audience with Pope Pius X and received letter commending his work on Christian doctrine, also degree of S.T.D. from Sacred Council of Studies. On his return engaged in reception to Dr. Hyde in which $20,000 was given by California for education in Ireland on Irish lines. Lost all his books and plates in the fire and earthquake of 1906; acted on relief work in

Oakland and later in connection with Irish societies in San Francisco; established Innisfael, a temporary home for working girls, which continued successfully until normal conditions were restored in 1909. Acted as arbitrator for striking carmen with Chief Justice Beatty in 1906–07. Read papers at Milwaukee Conference of Catholic Educational Association in 1907 and attended conference of 1908. Built new parochial residence at St. Anthony's, 1909. Author of Yorke-Wendte Controversy (1896); Lectures on Ghosts (1897); Letters on Education in California (1899); various pamphlets in Catholic Truth Society of San Francisco; Roman Liturgy (1904); Text Books of Religion (revised), five grades; Children's Mass. Has contributed innumerable articles to reviews, magazines and newspapers. Address: 1267 Sixteenth Ave., Oakland, Cal.

YORBA, P. J.:

B. in Yorba, Trinidad, Cal.; member of an old Spanish family noted for hospitality and generosity to the Church; early life spent on the ancestral estate in Trinidad; m. Miss Valla, 1900. Secured a large tract of land in Lordsburg, Cal. about 1893 and is the owner of business property in the city of Pomona, Cal. Address: Pomona, Cal.

Z

ZAHM, Very Rev. John Augustine, C.S.C.:

Provincial of the Cong. of the Holy Cross in the U. S.; b. 1851 in Ohio, of mixed Teutonic and Celtic parentage; graduated at Notre Dame University 1871; entered Cong. of the Holy Cross; Vice-President of Notre Dame University, 1876, and Director of the Scientific Department; Procurator of his Order in Rome for some years; spokesman at the Catholic Science Congress, Freibourg, 1897, and President of his own section; Member of the Société Française de Physique, Paris, of the Société Scientifique, Brussels, and of the Roman Arcadia; is a moderate evolutionist. Author of Evolution and Dogma; Bible Science and Faith; Sound and Music; Catholic Science and Catholic Scientists; Scientific Theory and Catholic Doctrine; Science and the Church; Souvenirs of Travel. His Evolution and Dogma, after enjoying great popularity in America, was translated into French and Italian; but the Italian edition was voluntarily withdrawn by the author of the book in 1900. Address: Holy Cross College, Washington, D. C.

ZECKWER, Camille W.:

Musician and composer; b. June 26, 1875, in Philadelphia; s. of Richard Zeckwer; m. Hortense Soebenthal, April 25, 1900; ed. in Roth's Military Academy; Christian Brothers' School; University of Pennsylvania; Polytechnic College; Philadelphia Musical Academy, all in Philadelphia; studied with Anton Dvorak in New York, Scharwencka in Berlin, and elsewhere. Address: 26 East Harvey St., Germantown, Pa.

ZECKWER, Emilie J.:

Artist; d. of Richard Zeckwer; b. August 31, 1877; ed. at Notre Dame Convent, Philadelphia; Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, for three years making study of painting, illustrating, sculpture, and crayon; Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, winning three scholarships, the last being the Cresson Traveling Scholarship of $2,000; studied in France for two years. Exhibited in the Paris Salon; traveled and studied in Spain, Brittany and Italy; has since exhibited in all of the large cities of the U. S. Address: 106 North Thirty-fourth St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

ZECKWER, Marie Adelaide:

Musician; b. February 2, 1883 at Philadelphia; d. of Richard Zeckwer, director of the Philadelphia Musical Academy; ed. at Notre Dame Convent, Philadelphia; Philadelphia Musical Academy; in Paris two years under Mme. Marchesi, Frank King Clark, and Walter Straarum. Made her début in Paris at an audition given by Mme. Marchesi, and in Philadelphia, November, 1905; has sung with the Philadelphia and Thomas orchestras, Philadelphia Oper-

atic Society, Orpheus Club, Eurydice and Mendelssohn choruses, Lancaster and Mason's (Wilkesbarre) choral societies, United Singers of Long Island, and elsewhere. Address: 106 North Thirty-fourth St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

ZECKWER, Richard:

Musician; b. April 30, 1850, at Stendal, Prussia; s. of Carl and Emilie (Stroehmer) Zeckwer; ed. at the gymnasium of Stendal, and the University of Leipzig; received his musical education in Leipzig, at the famous Conservatory of Music, under Moscheles, Hauptmann, E. F. Richter, Papperitz, and Reinecke, graduating in 1869; the same year removed to the United States and began teaching in the Philadelphia Musical Academy, of which he became proprietor in 1876; m. in 1874, at Philadelphia, to Marie, daughter of Camille and Anne d'Invilliers. Organist at the Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Germantown, Pa., 1871–78; at the Catholic Cathedral, Philadelphia, 1879–80; became a Catholic in 1880. First to conceive the idea of liberating the ring finger for the perfection of technique; lecturer on acoustics before musical societies, at Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, and Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences. Composer of songs and piano music, also of two overtures: Festival Overture and Bride of Messina. Author of A Scientific Investigation of Touch (published privately). Address: 1617 Spruce St.; Residence, 106 North Thirty-fourth St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

ZIMMERMANN, Francis J.:

Merchant; b. in Milwaukee, Wis., September 13, 1877; s. of the late Valentine Zimmermann, Sr., by Mary Helena Zimmermann. Valentine Zimmermann, Sr., was the originator of the Catholic free school in the Northwest. In 1881 or 1882, he organized the St. Thomas Society for Free Catholic Education at St. Gall's Catholic Church, Milwaukee, said to have been the first organization of its kind in that part of the country, and which is still in existence. Mr. Zimmermann, Sr., was a very devout Catholic, and gave freely to various charities. It is known that he went to communion daily for the last twenty-five years of his life. Francis J. Zimmermann received his early education from private tutors; later he attended the parochial schools, and graduated from Marquette University with the degree of A.B., in 1896; m. Eleanor A. Simon; is a member of the firm of Zimmermann Bros. Clothing Co. Member of the Catholic Knights of Wisconsin; the Young Men's Sodality of the Gesu Church, Milwaukee; St. Thomas Society for Free Catholic Education; is Vice-President of the Marquette Alumni Association, and a member of the Merchants and Manufacturers Association of Milwaukee. Address: Milwaukee, Wis.

ZIMMERMANN, George M.:

President George M. Zimmermann Lumber Co., Buffalo, N. Y.; b. April 29, 1854, in Buffalo; s. of George and Catherine (Fisher) Zimmermann; ed. in parochial school, Professor Barrett's private school, and at St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, graduating from the latter institution; m. May, 1876, to Agnes Steinmann. Comptroller, City of Buffalo, from November, 1905, to January, 1910. Director, Buffalo Volksfreund; president, one year and vice-president for 8 years. Director, German American

Bank; German and French Catholic Cemetery Association; German Catholic Orphan Asylum; American Savings Bank. Member Knights of Columbus; Catholic Mutual Benefit Association; Knights of St. John. Address: 305 Pine St., Buffalo, N. Y.

ZIMMERMANN, Joseph J.:

B. in Milwaukee, Wis., February 14, 1872; s. of Valentine and Mary Helena Zimmermann; ed. in the parochial schools, Marquette College (degrees of A.B. and M.A), and at the University of Bonn, Germany, where he took a three and one-half years' post-graduate course; m. Anna Herrmann; is a member of the firm of Zimmermann Brothers Clothing Co.; treasurer of the Western Catholic Chautauqua; is identified with various commercial enterprises; member Knights of Columbus; Marquette College Alumni Association; Merchants and Manufacturers Association of Milwaukee. Address: Milwaukee, Wis.

ZIMMERMANN, Valentine, Jr.:

B. in Milwaukee, Wis., July 25, 1875; s. of Valentine and Mary Helena Zimmermann; ed. in private and parochial schools, and at Marquette University, from which he graduated with the degree of A.B.; is president of the Milwaukee Western Electric Railway Co.; Director of the Mitchell Street State Bank of Milwaukee, and a member of the firm of Zimmermann Brothers Clothing Co. Associations: President of St. Thomas Society for Free Catholic Education, Milwaukee: member of the Marquette College Alumni Association. Address: Milwaukee, Wis.

ZURBOUSEN, Rev. John Anthony:

Author; b. August 15, 1860, in Westphalia, Germany; ed. at St. Joseph's College, Teutopolis, Ill.; Grand Seminary, Montreal, Canada, and St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis., where he was ordained priest, June 29, 1885. Is now pastor of St. Mary's, Quincy, Ill. Author of From Illinois to Rome, 1893, and Rambles through Europe, Holy Land and Egypt, 1902 (both published by B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo.); published an English prayerbook, Ave Maria, and is now publishing a quarterly, St. Mary's Messenger (partly English, partly German). Contributor to German newspapers. Visited Rome in 1892, Palestine, 1901, the British Isles and Scandinavia in 1908. Member of the Knights of Columbus. Address: Quincy, Ill.

ZWIERHEIN, Rev. Frederick James:

Professor of Church History in St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y. B. Nov. 16, 1881, at Rochester, N. Y.; s. of Louis M. and Lucy (Werner) Zwierhein. Ed. Holy Redeemer Parochial school 1889–94; St. Andrew's Preparatory Seminary, 1894–98; University of Louvain, Belgium, 1905–06. (Docteur des Sciences Morales et Historiques 1910); Campo Tanto dei Tederchi e Fiamminghi, Rome 1906–1907; German Institute under Mgr. De Waal for the study of Christian Archæology and History. Ordained June 16, 1904; professor at St. Bernard's, 1904 to date. Author of Religion in New Netherlands, a history of the Development of the Religious Conditions in the Province of New Netherlands, 1623–1664. (1910) John P. Smith Printing Co., Rochester, N. Y. Correspondent for the Revue d' Histoire

Ecclesiastique of Louvain; has traveled in Germany and Italy (1901), Italy, Switzerland, France, Belgium, England, Germany, Austria (1905–1907); Spain, France, Belgium, Germany, England and Scotland (1910). Member of L'Association des Anciens Membres du Séminaire Historique de L' Université Catholique de Louvain. Address: St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.

NECROLOGY

1909

JANUARY.

Sister Antonia Asmuth, of the Sisters of Charity; her work in the Satterlee Hospital, Philadelphia, is still remembered with gratitude.

The Rev. William O'Brien Pardow, S.J., St. Ignatius Church, New York, N. Y.

The Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, first Bishop of Rochester, aged 85 years.

Rev. Father Judge, S.S., Prof. of Latin, St. Charles College, Ellicott City, Md., aged 63 years; brother of the late Alaskan missionary, the Rev. William H. Judge, S.J., whose life he wrote.

The Rev. Father Chapius, S.S., St. Charles College, Ellicott City, Md., aged 82 years.

The Rev. William D. Hughes, C.S.P., for many years Editor of the Catholic World, aged 52 years.

FEBRUARY.

The Rev. D. Beaudequin, S.J., Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala.; aged 82 years.

The Rev. T. de Masuri, S.J., St. Ignatius Church, San Francisco; aged 86 years.

The Rev. Ludlow E. Lapham, St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y., and formerly Professor of French in Cornell.

Francis de Navarro, builder of the first elevated railroad in New York, and father-in-law of Mary Anderson.

Hon. Robert C. Davey, New Orleans, La., Member of Congress.

Miss Emily Virginia Mason, sister of Governor Mason of Virginia, of old Revolutionary stock, convert, author, traveler, philanthropist; aged 94 years.

MARCH.

Rt. Rev. Mgr. F. X. Préfontaine, founder of the first Church in Seattle; aged 71.

Rev. Stanislaus J. Betz, O.F.M., St. Bonaventure's Monastery, Paterson, N. J.; aged 29 years.

Rev. Erasmus Ansion, Pastor of St. Stanislaus Church, Newark, N. J.

Lieut. Joseph Petrosine, of the New York Police Department, killed by the Black-hand society in Italy.

Mrs. Marcella Mac Tavish, of Baltimore and Rome; widow of Charles Carroll Mac Tavish, great-grandson of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, and daughter of the late General Winfield Scott, U. S. A.; convert.

Sister M. Teresa White, of the Sisters of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C.; niece of Gerald Griffin, the Irish writer.

Sister M. Alphonsa Reid, of the Sisters of Mercy, Beatty, Pa.; aged 44.

Sister Hilary of the Immaculate Heart Order, Philadelphia; aged 40.

Thomas A. Murphy, writer, St. Denis, Md.

Moses Taggart, poet, Springfield, Mass.

Richard Johnson, manufacturer, and benefactor of Catholic charities, Madison, Ind.

Rev. William Cavallo, Rector of Church of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Altoona, Pa.

Rev. Vincent Fusz, S.J., Pueblo, Col.; aged 35.

Rear Admiral Samuel Rhodes Franklin, U. S. N., Washington; convert.

APRIL.

Charles Warren Stoddard, author, poet, and journalist; convert.

Helena Modjeska, Countess of Bozenta, famous Polish actress.

F. Marion Crawford, novelist, aged 54 years; convert.

Isaac Austin Henderson, novelist, Chamberlain to His Holiness the Pope; aged 59 years; convert.

General Matthew C. Butler, C.S.A., hero of the Civil War; United States Senator from South Georgia, 1873–91; United States Commissioner to Cuba after war with Spain; aged 73; convert.

Peter Fenelon Collier, head of the New York publishing house, and owner of Collier's Weekly; aged 60.

Very Rev. Joseph H. Slinger, O.P., St. Vincent Ferrer's Church, N. Y.; aged 60.

MAY.

Ex-Judge Denis O'Brien, Watertown, N. Y.; former Attorney General of the State of New York.

Francis O'Connor of Rochester, N. Y.; at one time associated with Dr. Lambert in the publication of the Church Times.

General John B. Frisbie (a convert), Mexico City, Mex. It was mainly due to him that the Knights of Columbus were introduced into Mexico.

Seth W. Cobb (convert), St. Louis, Mo. Member of Congress, Vice-President and Director of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition; served in the Civil War in the Army of Northern Virginia, reaching the rank of Brevet-Major.

Rev. Thomas H. Miles, S.J., of the Missouri Province of the Society of Jesus.

The Rev. Lawrence J. Vaughan, poet, lecturer, author of plays; founder of the St. Joseph Student Fund, for the education of poor boys.

Stanislaus Murray Hamilton, archivist and historical writer, Washington, D. C.; aged 53 years.

JUNE.

Rev. Augustine Langcake, S.J.

Colonel John G. Healy, New Haven, Conn.; served in the Civil War as Lieut.-Colonel of the Ninth Connecticut.

Rt. Rev. Bishop Cotter of the diocese of Winona.

Judge Myles P. O'Connor, San José, Cal.; philanthropist.

General John S. Kountze, Toledo, Ohio; hero of the Civil War.

Timothy E. Tarsney, lawyer; Corporation Counsel of Detroit, Mich.; Member of Congress for two terms.

Rev. W. Maher, D.D., South Norwich, Conn.; suggested and organized the reunion of the American College Alumni.

JULY.

The Rt. Rev. John Shanley, D.D., first Bishop of Fargo.

Stephen Thierry, founder of the Holy Name Society.

Mother Joseph, Assistant Superior

General Carmelite Order, and heroine of the Galveston flood.

Colonel Thomas O'Brien, Wheeling, W. Va.

Rt. Rev. Boniface Krug, Abbot of Monte Casséno.

AUGUST.

Rev. James H. O'Donnell (author), South Norwalk, Conn.

Rev. Thomas J. Ducey, Rector of St. Leo's Church, New York.

Dr. Sarah Hackett Stevenson, Chicago, Ill.; a convert, and the first woman to become a member of the American Medical Association.

Judge Gilbert Harmon, a convert, of Toledo, Ohio.

SEPTEMBER.

Rt. Rev. Jorge Barlin, D.D., Bishop of Nueva Caceras, P. I.

Col. Felix McCloskey, Brooklyn; late Sergeant-at-arms of United States Senate, and cousin of the late Cardinal McCloskey; aged 82 years.

Mrs. Julia Palmer Stevens, Bloomington, Ill., widow of a methodist minister and sister of General John M. Palmer, former Governor of Illinois, United States Senator from that State, and candidate for the Presidency; professor of languages in Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.; convert.

Rev. William F. Boex, S.J., St. Louis University; aged 63.

Rev. Leopold Bushart, S.J., St. Louis University; aged 67.

Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., Bishop of Louisville, and at his death, oldest bishop in United States.

Rev. Thomas M. Sheerin, S.J., for 67 years a member of his Order, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Very Rev. L. M. Miller, O.F.M., Provincial of the Franciscan Fathers, Syracuse, N. Y.; aged 58.

Rt. Rev. Mgr. Lenihan, of the diocese of Sioux City.

Judge M. F. Morris, Washington, D. C.

OCTOBER.

Very Rev. Cyril J. Feehan, one of the priests who brought the Carmelites to Chicago.

Judge Walter J. Gibbons, Chicago, Ill.

Very Rev. Canon P. M. L. Massardier, New Orleans, La.

Mother Emily of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Sinsinawa, Wis.

Rev. Edward F. McSweeney, D.D., Emmitsburg, Md.

Rev. Adrian Van Hulst, S.J., St. Ignatius College, Chicago.

Very Rev. Henry Drees, Provincial of the Fathers of the Precious Blood, Carthagena, Ohio.

NOVEMBER.

Brig. General John J. Coppinger, U. S. A., hero of the Papal and Civil Wars; son-in-law of James G. Blaine; aged 75.

George Daniel Sr., aged 75; mayor for three terms of Sandusky, Ohio.

Rev. John Bannister Tabb, of St. Charles College, Ellicott City, Md., convert and poet; aged 64.

Sister M. Anita of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, a convert; member of prominent family; killed in discharge of her duty.

Monsignor McAndrew, pastor at Wilkesbarre, Pa.

John J. Johnson, prominent merchant and benefactor of the Church in Milwaukee, brother of Rev. David Johnson, S.J.; aged 53.

James McGovern of the New York Stock Exchange, New York.

Mother Mary Austin Carroll, of the Sisters of Mercy, Mobile, Ala., aged 80. Author of Annals of the Sisters of Mercy.

DECEMBER.

Mother Mary Cecilia Lawrence, of the Ursulines, Mt. Ursula, Bedford Park, N. Y.

Mother Henrica, Superior of the Franciscan Hospital, Denver, Col.; aged 48.

Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Hendrick, D.D., first Bishop of Cebu, P. I.

Mother M. Celine, directress of St. Mary's Institute, Notre Dame Sisters, Quincy, Ill.

Rev. Henry J. Dumbach, S.J., St. Ignatius College, Chicago.

Rt. Rev. Hilary Pfrangle, O.S.B., St. Mary's Abbey, Newark, N. J.

Thomas Meagher, of the Government service in the Philippines; son of the late General Thomas F. Meagher, U. S. A.

Rev. Brother Joseph, Provincial of the Christian Brothers, New York (Patrick Kenny, aged 52).

Brigadier General Thomas McCurdy Vincent, author, and distinguished veteran of two wars, Washington, D. C.

1910

JANUARY.

Rev. Patrick F. Healy, S.J., a noted educator and President of Georgetown University from 1877 to 1881; died January 10.

Rt. Rev. John J. Brady, D.D., Auxiliary Bishop of Boston since 1891; died at Boston, Mass., January 6.

Charlot, a great Indian warrior, and hereditary chief of the Flathead Nation; on January 10, at Arlee, Mont.; aged 80 years. He was a staunch Catholic, and negotiated all the early treaties whereby Jesuit Missions were established in the lands of the Flatheads.

Rev. Thomas Pope Hodnett, Rector of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Chicago; on January 29.

Rev. W. G. Read Mullen, S.J., formerly President of Loyola College, Baltimore; on January 25, at Baltimore.

Rt. Rev. Mgr. Joseph M. Flynn, Rector of the Church of the Assumption, Morristown, N. J., Domestic Prelate to the Pope; on January 5.

Miss Robertine Barry, in Montreal, on January 7; the most widely known woman writer in Canada.

Mother Mary Baptist Martin, on January 2, at the Hospital of the Sisters of Mary, Davenport, Iowa. She founded six hospitals in Iowa cities.

Maurice O'Meara, an old and prominent resident of Brooklyn, N. Y.; on January 14, aged 77.

Mother Clara Ward, sometime Mother Superior of St. Jerome's Convent; died at Mount Ursula Convent, Bedford Park, N. Y.

Rev. Michael Klinsing, C.P.; on January 24, at Mercy Hospital, Chicago.

Rev. Mother Bruno (Sophia Weber), Provincial of the Southern Province of the Sisters of St. Francis; died in Philadelphia, her native city, January 17.

FEBRUARY.

Rev. Stephen A. Kelly, S.J.; in Philadelphia, Pa., February 6. President of Loyola College, Baltimore, from 1871 to 1877.

Rev. John F. G. Pahls, S.J., on Feb-

ruary 5, in the Jesuit House of St. Stanislaus, Cleveland; a noted educator and pulpit orator; at one time President of Creighton University, Omaha.

Rev. Gilbert L. Benton, Vicar General of the Diocese of Harrisburg; February 5.

State Senator Thomas S. Walsh, on February 4, at Springfield, Mass.

Rev. Joseph Grenier, on February 11, at Morristown, N. J. Father Grenier was born in France, fought in the Crimean War, and afterwards studied for the priesthood at Grenoble; went later as a missionary to Algiers, and afterwards came to America, working in California and Texas, ending his days as Chaplain of All Souls Hospital, Morristown.

Brother Edmund, of the Christian Brothers, former professor at Calvert Hall, Baltimore, February 12.

Mother M. Regina Cosgrove, on February 1. She entered the Order of Sisters of Mercy in 1858, and during the Civil War cared for the sick and wounded at the Stanton Hospital, Washington, D. C.

Brevet Major General St. Clair A. Mulholland, U. S. Pension Agent; soldier; author; lecturer; on February 17, at his home in Philadelphia, Pa. He saw much service, during the war, and distinguished himself at Petersburg, by storming a fort, in front of his brigade. For this, he was brevetted Major General. He was widely known.

Rev. John Schandel, on February 19, at Plainfield, N. J.; aged 82 years. He shared with Dean McNulty the honor of having seen more than 50 years of active service in New Jersey.

Very Rev. Dean Patrick A. Walsh; February 26; more than 27 years rector of the Church of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Astoria, L. I., New York.

MARCH.

Rt. Rev. William Heinen, V.G.; March 3, at East Manch Chunk, Pa. His labors in behalf of the Slavic population in the mining districts were unceasing, and in recognition of his faithful and devoted services on their behalf, he was made Vicar.

Rev. William A. Stanton, S.J.; March 11, in St. Louis. He had labored for years in British Honduras, and also in the Philippines, and was a devoted Missionary. The long, lonely life in Honduras undermined his health, and he came home, only to enter the Hospital where he died. He was a student of entomology, and his name was given to a classification of insect life on which his observations threw new light.

Colonel John A. O'Neill, March 10, in Franklin, St. Mary's Parish, La. Served with distinction in the Civil War.

Colonel William H. Byrnes; March 8, in New Orleans. Prominent in religious and civic life; President of the Hibernia Insurance Co. of New Orleans.

Dr. Frank V. Cantwell, one of the foremost surgeons in New Jersey; brother of Rev. William Cantwell, editor of the Monitor, of Newark.

Thomas J. McMahon, March 13, in New York City. Secretary Board of Trustees of St. Patrick's Cathedral and of Calvary Cemetery; brother of Dr. Joseph H. McMahon.

Sister Mary Charles Curtis; March 4, at the Sacred Heart Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Belmont, N. C. She spent 69 years in arduous labors in the Carolinas, and was widely known in that field.

Rev. Eugene V. McElhone; March 14, in Philadelphia, Pa.; founder of St. Joseph's Home, for friendless boys, and for 30 years Chaplain of Blockley Almshouse.

Rev. Marius A. Leautier, S.J.; March 12, at the Jesuit College, New Orleans; a noted preacher and orator.

Edward Joseph Le Breton, at San Francisco, March 19. A well-known banker and philanthropist; built the Home for the Little Sisters of the Poor in San Francisco, and another one in Los Angeles.

Rt. Rev. Mgr. Pierre Heney, P.A.; at Manchester, N. H., March 25. One of the finest churches in the State; Ste. Marie College for Boys; the Convent of the Holy Angels, etc., are the results of his pastorate; Prothonotary Apostolic in 1890.

Charles J. O'Malley, at Chicago, on March 26. Editor of the New World; poet and journalist.

Very Rev. Alexander McIsaac, late of Mt. St. Vincent, Halifax; March 28, aged 90; the first native of Cape Breton Island who became a priest. He was noted for his heroism in the typhus fever epidemic in 1847, and again during the cholera epidemics of 1851 and 1866. He was offered a grant of money by the Nova Scotia Government in reward for his services to the sick and dying, but although a poor man, he refused.

APRIL.

Rev. Patrick Gleason, S.J., for 20 years a Jesuit missionary; died April 3, at St. Andrews-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Bishop of Antigonish, Nova Scotia; on April 6. After studying at the Propaganda in Rome for ten years, he was ordained priest, and, returning to Canada, was put at the head of the College of Arichat, which later was transferred to Antigonish, with Dr. Cameron as its first president, its name being changed to that of the College of St. Francis Xavier. He was made Coadjutor Bishop of Arichat in 1870. Bishop Cameron was of Gaelic descent and had in his diocese forty-five thousand descendants of ancestors who were evicted from the Scottish Highlands, and who spoke Gaelic.

Rev. Raphael Gélinas, S.J.; on April 14, at St. Andrews-on-Hudson; for 40 years Chaplain at Blackwell's, Randall's, and Ward's Islands.

Charles Donohue, former Justice of the Supreme Court, in New York City, April 17.

Sister Miriam (Parthenia M. Mulry), April 18, at the New York Foundling Hospital, where she had been stationed; daughter of Thomas M. Mulry, President of the St. Vincent de Paul Society.

Mother Agnes Mary, Provincial of the Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur in the United States, and Superior of the Convent in West Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia; on April 17.

Rev. Gaspar Harzheim, S.J.; at Florissant, Mo., April 7. He was born in Bonn, studied at the University of Tübingen, entered the Jesuit novitiate in 1860. During the Franco-Prussian War he served in the Military Hospitals; went to India in 1875. Broken in health, he came back to Europe in 1883, but returned, the next year, to India, which he was obliged to leave for ever in 1886. He later taught at various Jesuit Colleges in America, including St. Stanislaus', Brooklyn, and Florissant, Mo; a distinguished Latin scholar.

Rev. James M. Hayes, S.J.; April 29, at St. Ignatius College, Chicago; one of the pioneers in the movement to scatter Catholic literature in cheap form so as to place it within reach of the poorest.

Sister Eutropia Follan, the oldest nun in Colorado; aged 80 years. She was an Irish woman, and crossed the plains in an ox cart to Denver, where she established St. Mary's Academy.

MAY.

Rev. Joseph Goiffon, May 6, at Hugo, Minn.; the oldest priest in the Diocese of St. Paul. In his early labors in the diocese, in 1860, he was caught in a blizzard, and so badly frozen that his left leg and half his right foot had to be amputated. In spite of this, he recovered, and served valiantly on the Mission, for a number of years.

Rev. Daniel McErlane, at St. Louis; a noted philanthropist and prison worker. His influence over the most hardened sinners was of a peculiar sort, amounting almost to fascination. He was the servant of the unfortunate and widely beloved for his labors.

Rev. Mother Catherine Winters; at the Sacred Heart Convent, Montreal. She was 81 years old, and had lived, more than sixty years, a member of the Convent.

Mother Frances Alton, Religious of the Sacred Heart; in San Francisco, May 13. Her name is associated with a splendid record for work in San Francisco, Chicago, and St. Louis.

James G. Murray, in New York, in his 81st year. He was a member of the Papal Brigade which went to the assistance of Pius IX in 1860.

Rev. Brother Adrian of Jesus, of the Christian Brothers; at La Salle Academy, N. Y.; from 1878 to 1881, he was director of the New York Catholic Protectory.

Sister Marie Praxede Filitrault, Mother General of the Grey Nuns of Montreal; June 11. A member of the Order for 46 years, during which time she held many important positions; twice elected Mother General.

Elisha Francis Riggs, a well-known Catholic layman; son of George W. Riggs, a convert. He built the Riggs Library at Georgetown University, in memory of his father, and was a connoisseur in matters of ecclesiastical art; educated at Gonzaga College, Washington, and at Oscott, England. A high type of the educated and wealthy Catholic layman.

JULY.

Sister Mary Rita, of the Holy Cross Sisterhood, widely known as a writer, and one of the most brilliant women of the Order; on July 23, at St. Joseph's Hospital, South Bend, Ind.

Rev. Henry Geron, S.J.; July 15, in Boston. Rector of Holy Trinity Church. After his ordination, he was sent as a Missionary to India, and labored there 16 years; later he served in England, and for the last five years, had been Assistant Pastor of Holy Trinity Parish, Boston.

Rev. Joseph Desaulniers; July 20, at Nicolet, Canada. He was a Canadian and labored unceasingly among the French Canadians whom he found in the Diocese of Hartford, with which he was affiliated.

Rev. John N. Larkin, Chaplain of National Soldiers' Home, Johnson City, Tenn.; on July 13.

Mrs. Appoline Schmidt, July 18, in Cincinnati, Ohio; a convert, and zealous in charitable work. She was called the Angel of the Ward, of the Good Samaritan Hospital.

AUGUST.

Rt. Rev. Edward Joseph Dunne, D.D., Bishop of Dallas, Tex.; died suddenly, August 4, while visiting Bishop J. J. Fox of Green Bay, Wis.

SEPTEMBER.

Father Pius Massi, S.J.; in New York City, September 8. He enjoyed the unique distinction of having been born within the precincts of the Vatican, of which his father was one of the lay household officials, during the pontificate of Gregory XVI. At one time he was Chaplain to the men, who, under de Lesseps, began work on the Panama Canal. Later he occupied positions at Boston College, Georgetown University, and Fordham.

Rev. Mother Mary Clement (Lannon), Superior of the Sisters of St. Joseph; at Mt. St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, Pa., September 10. She had just completed her 50th year in religion, and held the office of Superior for 22 years; a woman of unusual power, charm, and saintliness, greatly beloved by her Sisters in Religion. Under her guidance the Sisters of St. Joseph became one of the most flourishing communities in the United States.

Rev. Louis A. Lambert, for many years Editor-in-chief of the Freeman's Journal; at Newfoundland, N. J., September 26; widely known as a clever polemical writer.

Rev. Dean Anthony Walburg, September 27; pastor, for 35 years, of St. Augustine's Church, Cincinnati. He was a native of the city in which he labored so long, and a conspicuous figure in the community; gave $50,000 to the Catholic University, to found a chair of German.

OCTOBER.

Hon. James D. Fox of the Supreme Court of St. Louis; October 6. Educated at St. Louis University; four times elected Judge of the Circuit Court for a term of 6 years each; Dean of the Supreme Court of the State of Missouri at the time of his death.

Dr. Michael Walsh; October 6, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; aged 75. After a distinguished career at Maynooth, he was appointed Professor at Carlow College; received the degrees of Ph.D. and LL.D. Became a journalist in New York City, 1868; in 1889, founded the Catholic Herald, and was later manager of the Sunday Democrat.

DIED DURING PRINTING

Hugh J. Grant, November 3, 1910.

Very Rev. Herman Goller, November 5, 1910.

John La Farge, November 14, 1910.

Pierre Chouteau, December, 1910.

Miles M. O'Brien, December 22, 1910.

Dr. George J. Bull, January 1, 1911.

Charles Godfrey O'Malley, January 4, 1911.

Rev. John D. Kennedy, January 7, 1911.

Prof. James F. Edwards, January 15, 1911.

Rt. Rev. Thomas Bonacum, Bishop of Lincoln, February 4, 1911.

Most Rev. P. J. Ryan, Archbishop of Philadelphia, February 11, 1911.

Rt. Rev. Thomas Heslin, Bishop of Natchez, February 22, 1911.

Dr. Aloysius Oliver Joseph Kelly of Philadelphia, the distinguished diagnostician, February 23, 1911.

G. F. Treu Pipe Organ Co.

BUILDERS OF

Church, Chapel and Concert Organs

Cor. Blair Ave. and Mullanphy St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

¶ Pipe Organs of all sizes built to order, with all modern improvements, from the best material and most durable in workmanship, either with mechanical or tubular pneumatic action.

¶ Organs Rebuilt, Voiced, Tuned and Repaired; Motors attached.

¶ All orders will be thankfully received and promptly attended to in a satisfactory manner. Best of references can be furnished.

T. G. SCHRADER SONS

MARBLE AND GRANITE COMPANY

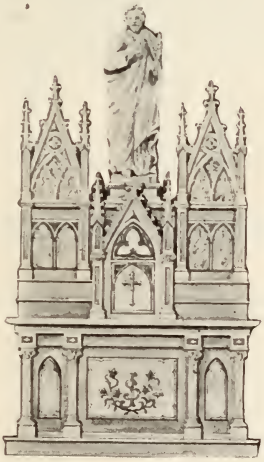
N. E. Corner Blair Avenue and North Market Street ST. LOUIS, MO.

Work of Ecclesiastical Art such as

ALTARS, PULPITS, COMMUNION RAILINGS, ETC.

¶ We respectfully refer you to some of our work.

St. Michael's Church, Buffalo, N.Y.
St. Liborius' Church, St. Louis
St. Joseph's Sisters, St. Louis
Chapel of St. Jos. Sisters, Kansas City, Mo.
St. Vincent Insane Asylum, St. Louis
St. Elizabeth Hospital, La Fayette, Ind.
St. Theresa's Church, St. Louis
News Boys' Home, St. Louis
Visitation Convent Chapel, St. Louis
St Joseph's Hospital, St. Joseph, Mo.
St. Joseph's Church, East Mauch Chunk, Pa.



PLANS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

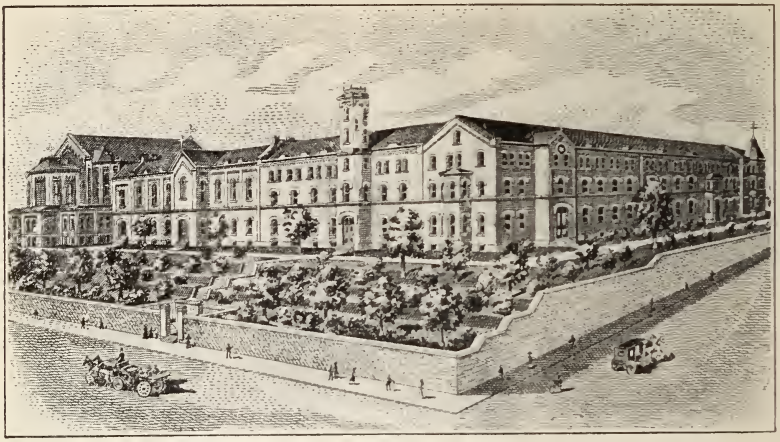
¶ We wish to call your attention to the fact that we have our own plant, and manufacture and build Altars ourselves, and in dealing with us you will avoid Brokers and Agents.

Chapel of St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis
St. Joseph's Academy, St. Joseph, Mo.
SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Alton, Ill.
St. Patrick's Church, La Salle, Ill.
St. Columba's Church, Youngstown, Ohio
St. Peter's Cathedral, Belleville, Ill.
St. Mark's Church, St. Louis
Convent of Charity of the Incarnate Word, Brackenridge Villa, San Antonio, Texas
St. Meinrad's Abbey, St. Meinrad's, Ind.

LOUIS PREUSS
THOS. F. IMBS
603 GRANITE BLDG.
ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTS

ASSOCIATED

ARCHITECTS & ARCH'L-ENGR'S
SAINT LOUIS MO.
ILLINOIS LICENCED ARCHITECTS



St. Joseph's Academy

Minnesota Ave. and Kansas St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Boarding and Day School For Young Ladies

Elementary Department: First Grade Through Eighth Grade.

Academic Department: Classical and Scientific Courses.

Commercial Course: Stenography, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, Business English, Commercial Law and Commercial Arithmetic.

Domestic Science Department: Includes Cookery, Sewing, Household Management, Laundry-work, Serving, and Home Nursing.

The Art Department: Offers Special Facilities in China Painting, and Painting in Water-color and Oil-paint.

Music Department: Offers the Most Modern and Improved Methods in the Teaching of Piano, Pipe Organ, Harp, Violin and Vocal Training.

LORETTO ACADEMY
Florissant, Mo.

A beautiful homelike academy for young ladies. It is situated in the most picturesque part of St. Louis County, eight miles from the city. St. Louis and Suburban electric car line connects with the city every twenty minutes.

This well-known institution of learning is conducted by the *Sisters of Loretto.*

BUILDINGS modern and supplied with every feature necessary for health and comfort. Fine and extensive recreation grounds.

CURRICULUM thorough and comprehensive, embracing all the branches of refined education.

For further information send for prospectus. Address,

Sister Superior, Loretto Academy,

Phone Services Florissant, St. Louis County, Mo.

Established 1876 Sidney 1131

KALETTA STATUARY CO.

Sculptors and Decorators

¶ Makers and importers of Church Statuary for interior and exterior use.

¶ Artistic Church Work done in Marble, Composition, Terra Cotta, Stone, Metal and Wood.

ATELIERS:

3715-21 CALIFORNIA AVENUE

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Catalogues Renovating

Always a Large Display on Hand.

WHY IS IT that so many of the crosses erected in the cemeteries, lack that feeling of repose so characteristic of the ancient crosses?

BECAUSE

they have been made by those having but a superficial knowledge of the subject.

The Making of Correct Crosses

has been our study for years, and our crosses are properly made, in line, proportion, detail and symbolism

No cross is too small or simple to receive the required thought. Nor none too large.

DISTANCE NO OBSTACLE

Write for free booklet today, if considering the purchase of a memorial stone.

CHAS. G. BLAKE & CO.

767 Woman's Temple, CHICAGO, ILL.

The Ave Maria

A Catholic Family Magazine

Terms: One Year, $2. Free Copy for Three NEW Subscriptions. Foreign Subscriptions, $3, or 12 Shillings, British

No religious periodical is more widely circulated in this country and none is so well known abroad. It enters the best homes and is read by the best people. The Staff of Contributors includes many of the best writers in the language. Contents always interesting and varied. A Unique Advertising Medium, and said to be *the most select* in the United States.

☞ **Send for a sample copy and list of interesting books. Address**

The Ave Maria

NOTRE DAME, INDIANA, U. S. A.

USE

Staunton Coal

Insist that your dealer supply you with STAUNTON COAL, mined by us. If a car lot consumer, command us. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Mt. Olive & Staunton Coal Company

302 Houser Building

ST. LOUIS, MO.

PROPRIETORS:

Mines Nos. 1 and 2, Staunton, Ill. Capacity 5000 Tons Daily.

TELEPHONES:

Bell, Main 4648 Kinloch, Central 2625.

Every Dollar Counts Twice

DEPOSIT SOME OF YOUR
SAVINGS WITH

Estes-of-the-ÆTNA

EVERY DOLLAR RETURNED with interest IF YOU LIVE a certain period.

FULL AMOUNT you are insured for paid IF YOU DIE.

IF TOTALLY DISABLED, no more premiums required and a LIFE INCOME guaranteed.

AETNA LIFE SIXTY-ONE YEARS OLD

Over One Hundred Million Dollars of Assets

J. W. ESTES, MANAGER
Suite 705 Central National Bank Building
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

Durable = Noiseless = Cheap

Ruberoid excels in these three vital points—

Use it on church isles instead of grass matting—on halls and corridors instead of rubber matting or linoleum.

Because—Ruberoid outwears all these—surface is permanent—it's waterproof—sanitary, noiseless, easy to keep clean without removing—and it's much cheaper, too.

Something different and better than you have ever used.

Made in attractive colors. Send for samples and prices.

CALDWELL CO.

714 Market St. ST. LOUIS

You Get the Girl—We'll Do the Rest

One of the Foremost House-Furnishing Stores in the West. Four Mammoth Floors of Fine Furniture, Carpets, Stoves, Gas Ranges, Etc., and at the Lowest Prices Obtainable.

About July 1st, we will open our handsome, new down town store at 904-6-8 Washington Avenue.

Special concessions granted to all recognized members of the clergy

HELLRUNG & GRIMM

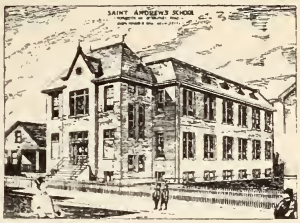
16th and Cass Ave. ***904-6-8 Washington Ave.***

BARBER SUPPLIES

Also Pocketknives, Manicuring Sets, Safety Razors and other toilet accessories for men.

AUGUST KERN, 16 S. BROADWAY

JOSEPH STAUDER & SONS, Architects



CHURCH AND SCHOOL ARCHIEC-TURE A SPECIALTY

Central 6476-R

Illinois License

210 Temple Building, :: ST. LOUIS

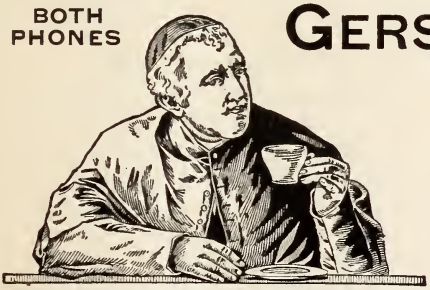
STEREOPTICONS AND OPAQUE PROJECTION APPARATUS

For Churches, Schools and Educational Institutions in General
Lantern Slides Made to Order, Sold and Rented
White China for Decorating. Artists' Material

WRITE FOR CATALOGUES, TERMS, ETC.

ERKER BROS. OPTICAL CO., 604 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

BOTH PHONES



GERSHON A. WARD

Successor to J. WILLIAM POPE.

IMPORTER

COFFEE, TEA AND SPICES

Cardinal Brands Coffee and Tea

206-213 N. Second St., St. Louis, Mo.

THREE VALUABLE WORKS

BY THOMAS O'HAGAN, PH. D.
Editor of the CHICAGO NEW WORLD.

"SONGS OF THE SETTLEMENT." A volume of verse redolent of pioneer days and full of the idyllic beautv of the country. Price 75 cents.

"ESSAYS, LITERARY, CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL." A series of papers dealing with Tennyson's "Princess;" "The Study and Interpretation of Literature;" "Poetry and History Teaching Falsehood;" "The Degradation of Scholarship;" and "The Italian Renaissance and the Popes of Arignon." Price $1.00.

"CHATS BY THE FIRESIDE." A criticism of life, literature and art. Price $1.00.

FOR COPIES ADDRESS THE AUTHOR,

"THE NEW WORLD," 543 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

GOD:

HIS KNOWABILITY, ESSENCE, AND ATTRIBUTES

A DOGMATIC TREATISE

Prefaced by a Brief General Introduction to the Study of Dogmatic Theology

BY THE REV. JOSEPH POHLE, Ph.D., D.D.,

Formerly Professor of Apologetics in the Catholic University of America, now Professor of Dogma in the University of Breslau

Authorized English Version with Some Abridgment and Added References

BY ARTHUR PREUSS

Cloth, 8vo. 479 pages, net $2.00. Postpaid, $2.15

¶ Dr. Pohle's famous *Lehrbuch der Dogmatik* has reached five editions in less than a decade. This is the first volume of an authorized English translation and comprises the "Gotteslehre" (*De Deo Uno*). It is complete in itself.

The second volume of the series, to be issued about Sept. 1st, 1911, will contain the treatise on the Divine Trinity. The remaining volumes are to follow at the rate of two per annum.

One of the French theological reviews not long ago published a "symposium" of opinions on manuals of theology, in which the chief suggestions, agreed upon by a large number of theological professors, were these:

(1.) The ideal manual should sacrifice questions of merely Scholastic controversy; (2) it should pay due attention to the latest researches in the history of dogma; (3) it should be philosophical in its doctrinal exposition; (4) it should be discriminative in its choice of proofs from Holy Scripture and the Fathers; (5) it should be more careful than the average textbook of the validity of arguments from "theological reason;" and (6) it should be written in the vernacular, aim at conciseness and strength in style, and be equipped with an up-to-date bibliography.

Competent critics agree that Pohle's *Lehrbuch* fulfills all these requirements.

Mr. Preuss has paid due attention to the English literature of the subject, as will appear from the annotations and bibliographical references. The translation has been revised by several competent American theologians and by the reverend author himself.

B. HERDER 17 SOUTH BROADWAY ST. LOUIS

THEOLOGY OF THE SACRAMENTS

A STUDY IN POSITIVE THEOLOGY

BY THE VERY REV. P. POURRAT, V. G.

Rector of the Theological Seminary in Lyons (France). Authorized Translation from the Third French Edition.

Cloth, 8vo. XVI & 417 pages. Net, $1.50.

The present book deals with that branch of its subject known as "The Sacraments in General," and follows in the main the time-honored division of that treatise. The definition of a Sacrament, its composition, its efficacy, the Sacramental Character, the number of the Sacraments, their divine institution, and the intention required in minister and recipient, from the headings of the chapters.

The historical side of the questions, a side which has come to be of such prime importance in present-day theology, and in Sacramental theology in particular, is in the main, well and fully treated. Many citations from the Fathers add interest to the work, and the translation seems sufficiently accurate.—*America.*

HISTORY OF DOGMAS

VOLUME ONE

BY J. TIXERONT

440 pages. Cloth, 8vo. Net, $1.50.

"Multum in parvo" feebly expresses the content of this comparatively small volume which combines severity of scientific form with abundance of material. Quality is harder to achieve than quantity. An extensive literature accompanies each topic treated, and there is a terseness of style and limpidity also, which makes the book readable as one runs. One might truly say, that this work furnishes an almost continuous translation of the authors studied. The most striking feature is the sympathetic method employed by the author who treats Christian thought as a living continuity animated by the soul of the "traditio semper viva." It is a method of this kind which will deprive the mechanical treatment followed by rationalists of its force. These are pleased to regard Christianity as a fossil to be exhumed out of early documents; for with them Christianity is primarily a book embodying beliefs that need to be reconstructed in their original simplicity. Hence their favorite geological similes of "layers," "strata," "additions," "foreign elements," and "corruptions." The author effectively destroys the force of this mechanical method by the principle of living continuity, which is the Catholic stronghold. Christian faith is not a problem of addition, but one of growth and development. He points the way for many who will follow. We bespeak for him and his volume the attention of all our readers.

EDMUND T. SHANAHAN, in the *Catholic University Bulletin.*

B. HERDER 17 South Broadway ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE DUBLIN REVIEW

NEW SERIES.

WILFRID WARD . . . . Editor
B. W. DEVAS . . . . Sub-Editor

Issued Quarterly:
Yearly Subscription, Free by Mail, $5.00

—The *Dublin Review*, so often quoted and commended by us, is the oldest and unquestionably the ablest Catholic periodical in the English language. Indeed, its high standard of literary excellence and critical scholarship is probably unsurpassed by any periodical in the world. English-speaking Catholics may well feel proud of this review. Under the able editorship of Dr. Wilfrid Ward, whose program from the first has been guided by the desire to combine close attention to the intellectual and literary movements of the day, with absolute loyalty to the Church and the Holy See, the historic *Dublin Review*, as Newman called it, has begun a new era of prosperity and progress. Its circulation is increasing among English-speaking Catholics everywhere; and its influence on those outside the Church becoming more and more marked. It is almost a reproach to any club or reading room not to be provided with the *Dublin.—Ave Maria.*

THE MONTH

A CATHOLIC MAGAZINE

Edited by the Rev. JOHN GERARD, S. J.

Issued Monthly. Yearly subscription, free by mail, $3.00.

THE MONTH, which was established in 1864, deals primarily with subjects of current interest to the Catholic body, but also publishes articles of a more general character. It devotes particular attention to points of Catholic apologetic and to reviews of contemporary literature at home and abroad.

B. HERDER, 17 South Broadway, ST. LOUIS, MO.
SOLE AGENT

CHRIST IN THE CHURCH

A Volume of Religious Essays

...BY...

ROBERT HUGH BENSON

Cloth, 8vo. *225 pages.* *Net $1.00.*

"There is scarcely a dull line in the book; men of the world as well as theologians will read it with pleasure, and preachers will find in it treasures of instruction and especially of illustration for their sermons and discourses. The author has a pithy way of expressing a thought, that will suggest a whole series of meditations."—*America.*

The Three Fundamental Principles of the Spiritual Life

...BY...

MORITZ MESCHLER, S. J.

Cloth, 8vo. *240 Pages.* *Net $1.00.*

The purpose of Father Meschler in writing this book was to provide a compendium of the spiritual life which would be within the reach of all Christians, no matter what their circumstances. To this end he reduces Christian practice to three fundamental principles—prayer, self-denial and the love of our Lord. Each of these principles is treated of in simple, intimate but solid manner, all essential points being touched upon briefly, concisely, but at the same time very clearly. In spite of the brevity of the work it glows with enthusiasm and is almost affectionate in its style, so that the reader feels as if he had been talking with a loving friend. It is characteristic of Father Meschler to invest his writings with that joy which belongs of right to the Christian but is too often lost sight of.

B. HERDER 17 South Broadway ST. LOUIS, MO.

WORKS OF FICTION

BY

REV. ROBERT HUGH BENSON

"Little can be added to the chorus of generous praise with which these volumes have been greeted. They reveal a master-worker in this field of literature, a writer who possesses not only the descriptive charms of Thackeray or Scott, with the deep pathos of Dickens, but also in an eminent degree, the power of a great ethical teacher."

The King's Achievement	$1.50
The Queen's Tragedy	1.50
Richard Raynal; Solitary	1.25
The Conventionalists	1.50
A Winnowing	1.50
The Necromancers	1.50
None Other Gods	1.50

B. HERDER 17 South Broadway ST. LOUIS, MO.

THE MAGIC OF THE SEA

OR

Commodore John Barry in the Making

BY CAPTAIN JAMES CONNOLLY

Cloth, 8vo. *560 pages* *Retail $1.50*

The characters are certainly red-blooded men and women, who in their various parts of the more dramatic scenes hold the interest to the end. Nearly every one of the absorbing incidents enacted against the true historical background has a peculiar appeal of its own. The movement of the story never lags till the hero, serving as Barry's first lieutenant, wins the last sea fight of the war.

THE CENTURION

A Romance of the Time of the Messiah

BY A. B. ROUTHIER

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH BY LUCILLE PAPIN BORDEN

Cloth, 8vo. *390 pages* *Retail $1.50*

"It is a well-written and well-informed sketch of the times in which Christ chose to appear among men, and it endeavors to explain, not without success, the various steps that led the Jewish nation to perpetrate the greatest crime in history. When we say that the narrative reads like an original work we think no higher praise can be given the translation." —*America*.

B. HERDER 17 South Broadway ST. LOUIS, MO.

MEZZOGIORNO

BY

JOHN AYSCOUGH

Cloth, 8vo. *410 pages* *Retail $1.50*

"'Mezzogiorno' may be described as one of those distinctly superior books from which even the least serious reader must derive profit as well as pleasure. It alone would entitle John Ayscough to high rank among contemporary writers of fiction."—*Ave Maria.*

GIANNELLA

BY

MRS. HUGH FRASER

Cloth, 8vo. *360 pages* *Retail $1.50*

"'Giannella' is a Catholic novel in every sense of the word. It is a deliciously quaint tale af Italian life. It is the Harland Italy Mrs. Fraser introduces us into, not the Crawford Italy. In this novel the heroine is a waif, when we first meet her. But her nurse, who is a strong-minded and most delightful soul, steers her cleverly through the dark eclipse of her fortunes into wealth and marriage. Her characters are distinctly drawn and move and speak naturally. The cardinal is splendid; whilst the villain is not such a bad fellow after all— which is as it should be."—*America.*

B. HERDER 17 South Broadway ST. LOUIS, MO.

4258